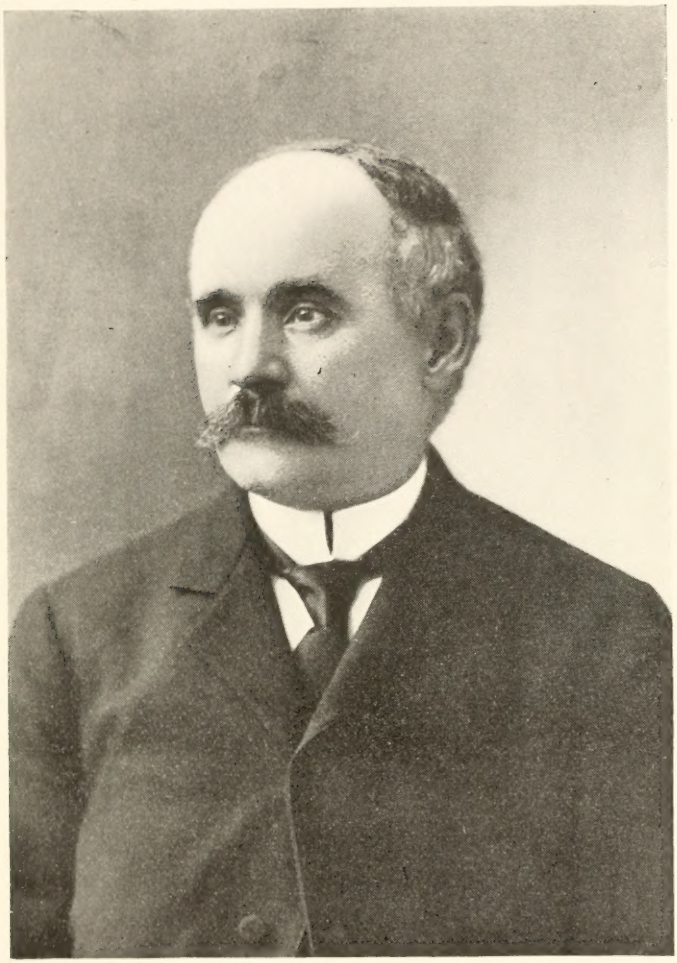
THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class CS71

Book .M283
1902

1571
3922



(No. 3264.)

Very truly yours,
William H. Manning

THE

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL
HISTORY OF

THE MANNING FAMILIES OF NEW ENGLAND

AND DESCENDANTS

FROM THE SETTLEMENT IN AMERICA TO PRESENT TIME

I. The William Manning Family, of Cambridge, Mass.

II. The Richard and Anstice Manning Family, of Salem-Ipswich, Mass.

III. Miscellaneous Families.

"Remember the days of old, consider the years of many generations; ask thy father and he will show thee; thy elders and they will tell thee."—Deut. xxxii : 7.

By William H. Manning.

Salem Press:
The Salem Press Co., Salem, Mass.
1902

C571
.M283
1902

20441
'03

INTRODUCTION.

After sixteen years of preparation on the part of the undersigned the present volume is issued from the press. Information relating to the early male members, and to many of the female lines of that period, has been derived chiefly from public records, in manuscript, of States, counties, towns, churches, etc. In the libraries of several different cities hundreds of town histories and other valuable books were carefully examined in the early stages of the work, and certain facts were thereby gained, but it was the plan to find, when possible, the sources of previous writers' statements and deductions, in the old public records, and to draw from the latter exactly as if the items had not been read by others. Because of this, and because details pertaining to the family which have previously been printed constitute but a small fraction of the whole, it may be said that the authorities for the statements of this work are the original records. When it has been found impossible to learn whence a previous writer derived his information, he has been credited with the statement at the point where it appears in these pages.

All possible care has been used to make individual connections and the biographical sketches of early members accurate. As to dates taken from old town and church records, it is hoped that, in making copies, slips of the pen have been avoided. In the reports of living members, concerning more recent events, errors of date have appeared which were so noticeable that they were at once detected and, upon request, were corrected by the senders; but it would be surprising if there were not others which could not be detected, and which, consequently, are incorporated in these pages. The responsibility of this volume as to comparatively modern dates which have been received by mail must be disclaimed.

The list of soldiers of the Rebellion, on page 36, should include the names of Nathaniel J. Manning, 1561*a*, John S. Manning, 1561*d*, Isaac S. Manning, 1561*e*, and Thomas W. Manning,

1561*f*. The omission is regretted, but the list was in print before their records were received.

Having been sole publisher of this volume the compiler hopes that the general appearance thereof, and the arrangement of records, will be satisfactory to subscribers. To them he will say that, while the arrangement is his own, the outline plan is common to all genealogical works. These, however, differ widely in many particulars, and, adopting what has been considered the best features of all, he has sought to present these records in a form whereby simplicity, clearness, and facility of examination should be secured.

During the preparation of the genealogy, letters were received from individuals of the name of Manning who did not belong to the family, and, in some cases, from those whose early ancestry could not be determined. Believing that these reports will, in the future, be useful to some one who undertakes a similar work relating to the Manning families of the Middle and Southern States, an abstract of the letters will be made in a manuscript book and placed in the library of the Long Island Historical Society, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; and, if the letters are destroyed, the abstract will contain every item and clew to be found in the letters. A few branches of the two families dealt with in this volume have not been traced, and the writer will be glad, at any time, to hear from those who can give information concerning them, and especially from representatives of said branches. The compiler's present address is not a permanent residence, and if, after a few years, correspondents find it impossible to reach him thus, by mail, they are requested to address him at "Manning Manse," North Billerica, Mass. Also, it is suggested that, in the future, all members keep as closely as possible in touch with the Manning Association, as mentioned on page 75, and that all births, marriages and deaths be reported and recorded at the family headquarters at North Billerica. A limited number of extra copies of this volume have been printed, and may be secured while they last. For a short time the price will remain unchanged, but, as advance subscribers were given the benefit of a reduced rate, the price will, in due time, be raised to the regular rates for such works.

William H. Manning.

Ayer, Mass., Jan. 20, 1902.

CONTENTS.

	Page
The Earliest Mannings Known to History	1
The Early Mannings of America	8
Military Service	9
The History of the Family History	21
The William Manning Family	
General Mention	31
Military Record	34–37
Gravestone Epitaphs	37–61
The Old Homestead	61
The Manning Association and Reunions	75
Statistics	80
Genealogy	85–648
The Richard and Anstice Manning Family	
General Mention	649
Military Record	651
Gravestone Epitaphs	651
Statistics	654
Genealogy	659–775
Miscellaneous Families	776–806
Munnings Families	797
Manning Families Outside of New England	801
Index i—Christian Names, William Manning Family	807
Index ii—Surnames, William Manning Family	819
Index iii—Christian Names, Richard Manning Family	847
Index iv—Surnames, Richard Manning Family	849
Index v—Christian Names, Miscellaneous Families	854
Index vi—Surnames, Miscellaneous Families	856

THE GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE MANNING FAMILIES OF NEW ENGLAND.

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

The Earliest Mannings Known to History.

The ancestors of the present members of the Manning families early founded in this country were from England, where representatives of the general family had long been numerous. It is claimed that British records, published by order of Parliament, show that the name occurred in twenty-two counties in that kingdom as early as the year 1272. The predecessors of these early inhabitants went to England from what is now Germany. All Englishmen of the present time make this statement. The name is now common in Ireland, and by some of its possessors is supposed to be purely Irish, but in the course of an extensive correspondence the writer has found that all highly educated Irishmen agree on two points; first, that the name was there introduced by emigrants from England, and secondly, that at a more remote period the family was of the same origin as has been mentioned above. These accounts differ slightly as to the particular Continental province whence their ancestors came, but nine-tenths of them unite in saying that the family was of Saxon origin. Fortunately, we have something more definite and of a previous date to aid us. In Hasted's Kent (County of Kent, England), published in 1797, occurs the following reference to the Mannings: "They are said to be descended from an ancient and noble family which took its name from Manning, a town in Saxony, whence they came to England before the Conquest."

Simon de Manning was the earliest representative of the family mentioned by Hasted, and of him there is now general knowledge in England. His home was at Downe, County Kent.

He lived in the time of King Richard I, who reigned A.D. 1189–1199, and "was the first of the English barons to take up the cross and go with King Richard to the Holy Wars" in the Second Crusade, when he was knighted. This was considerably later than the Conquest, but in a subsequent part of this article will be found a statement tending to bridge this gap.

After the time of the above Simon the family steadily increased in numbers, and when this country was settled, it was, as before stated, numerous in England. Wills and other valuable papers are on record there, and the admirable work of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, in having abstracts thereof made and printed in their "Register," makes it possible to learn of many different persons of the Manning name who lived and died prior to 1700. None of the ancient wills thus far examined mentions relatives in America, and until something of the kind is discovered it can only be said that we know the general race from which we have descended. The connection exists, but the connecting link has not been found. Despite this fact it is believed that interest will be felt in an account which mentions some of these early Mannings, and that, instead of resorting to selections from different publications, it may be well to quote what is said by Hasted. His mention of the family has the merit of age, and nowhere else has anything been found that is at once so connected and comprehensive. It here follows:

Downe. — John Manning was of Cowdham, and died in the 14th year of King Henry IV [A.D. 1412], "leaving John Manning, his son, who by Juliana, daughter and heir of Richard Brockhill, had Hugh Manning of St. Mary's Cray, who married the daughter of Sir William Brandon, by whom he had two sons, of whom Richard, the youngest, settled at St. Mary's Cray, where his posterity continued until within these few years;" and John, the eldest, married Agnes, daughter of John Petley, of Downe, "who, on the division of the inheritance of the Petley heirs became entitled to the manor of Downe-court. He died possessed of it in the 35th year of King Henry VIII [1543], and lies buried with Agnes his wife in this church. His descendant, Peter Manning, Esq., of Trowmer, in the reign of King James I [1603–1625] alienated this manor, and in 1657 it was in possession of John Palmer;" but "the seat itself, since called Downe Court, was by his son, Henry Manning, Esq., of Greenwich, separated from the

manor and sold to Sir Francis Carew. Downe is within the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the diocese of Rochester. It is a peculiar of the archbishop of Canterbury, and as such is in the deanery of Shoreham. In the great chancel of the church, on the south side of the altar, is a gravestone and brass plate with inscription in black letter for John Manning and Agnes his wife; he died in 1543; above, a shield of arms, being a cross flory between four cinquefoils impaling two bends ingrailed and a canton. On the south side, a gravestone and memorial for Edward Manning, once of Prince Charles' household, youngest son of Peter Manning, Esq., of Trowmer, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and coheir of Jacob Verzelini, lord of the manor of Downe, obt. 1622, æt. 20."

Cowdham.—"Richard de Chersholt had property in the hamlet of Bertrey, or Bettred, and held the reeveship of the manor of Bertrey under Geoffrey de Say, who discharged him from this office in the 15th year of King Edward II [A. D. 1316]. He died without male issue, and his daughter and heir carried the estate, which he held in it, in marriage to William de Manning who died in the 17th year of King Edward III [A. D. 1343]. He was the son of Stephen de Manning, of whom there is mention in old deeds of the time of King Edward I [A. D. 1272–1302], who descended from Simon de Manning to whom John Silvester, of Westerham, demised land by deed in the 14th year of King Richard I [A. D. 1202], and who was engaged in the holy war against the Saracens under that king. They are said to be descended from an ancient and noble family which took its name from Manning, a town in Saxony, whence they came to England before the Conquest, and some of them are said to have settled in Friesland. They bore for their arms, Gules, a cross potence, or flory, between four cinquefoils or. From him it descended to Hugh Manning who settled at St. Mary's Cray and left two sons, of whom John, the elder, was of Downe, and Richard, the younger, of Kevington in St. Mary's Cray, where his posterity remained until within these few years. Kevington was for some generations the residence of the Mannings. In the reign of King Henry IV [A.D. 1399–1413] John Manning was settled in the parish of Cowdham. His son of the same name was also of that parish, and died 14 Henry VI [A. D. 1435], leaving by Juliana, his wife, daughter of Richard Brockhill, one son, Hugh Manning, who was of St. Mary's Cray and married the daughter of Sir William Brandon, kins-

woman to Charles, duke of Suffolk, by whom he had two sons—John, who settled at Downe, from whom descended the Mannings of Downe, Halsted and Westerham; and Richard, who continued at St. Mary's Cray and had three sons; of whom Richard,* son of Thomas, the eldest, is said in his epitaph to have been of Manning's Hall, the old family seat. He lies buried in this church with the rest of his family. The Heraldric Visitations of Kent, 1619, gives the arms of Manning—Gules, a cross potence between four cinquefoils or. Notwithstanding which it appears by their monuments and gravestones in this church, which was the burial place of the family for many generations, that the Mannings of this parish bore the cinquefoils in their coat of arms flipt; those of Westerham bore, a chevron between three cinquefoils flipt. John Manning, youngest son of Richard above mentioned, was of Kevington, and had two sons, Edward, who was bred to the law, and Richard; the former of whom succeeded to this manor in 1640. Edward Manning, great grandson of Edward, the youngest son of Edward above mentioned, succeeded at length to Kevington and married Anne, only daughter of Sir Henry Onslow. He died in 1703 and was buried in this church; on which Richard Manning, Esq., their eldest surviving son, succeeded to the manor and resided at Kevington, where he died 1753 without issue."

Church at St. Mary's Cray.—"In the great chancel, within the rails of the altar, a mural monument for one of the Manning family, the arms at the top are defaced; on the south side, within the rails, an altar tomb, on which are the figures of a gentleman and lady finely engraved in brass, and over them an inscription for Richard, son of John Manning, gent., who married Rachael, one of the daughters and coheirs of William White of Hempsted, in Middlesex, with whom he lived thirty-nine years, and died in 1604, æt. 63, without issue, leaving her surviving; above are the arms of Manning, Gules, a cross potence between four cinquefoils flipt or, a cross for difference. On the north side, within the rails, opposite the above, is an altar tomb with a brass plate, with an inscription for Richard, son of Tho. Manning, who dwelt and died at Manning's Hall, the old homestead of the family. He died in 1605, æt. 72. On a gravestone without the rails,

* This sentence lacks clearness, but the meaning seems to be that the second Richard was son of Thomas, and that the latter was "the eldest son" of the first Richard.

a memorial for Edward, son of Edward Manning, Esq., who married the only daughter of Sir Henry Onslow of Drungwick, in Sussex, by whom he had fifteen children, nine of whom are here buried, and Thomas was then living, ob. 1703, æt. 49; above are these arms, quarterly, 1st, Manning, as above; 2d, a cross between twelve croslets fitchee impaling a fess between six rooks. A memorial for Edward, son of Edw. Manning, Esq., and Anne his wife, daughter of Geff. Nightingale, Esq., of Newport Pond, in Essex. He died in 1640, æt. 65; she died in 1659, æt. 79. Richard Manning, Esq., died in 1753, æt. 54; above are these arms, quarterly; 1st and 4th, Manning; 2d, a bend counterchanged; 3d, a cross between twelve cross croslet, fitchee; at the bottom, in a lozenge, the arms of Manning impaling per pale ermine a rose. On the hatchment against the screen, on the north side, are the arms of Manning, a crescent for difference, and over them an inscription shewing, that under a stone in this chancel lies buried Thomas Manning, of the exchequer office, gent. of Clifford's inn, second son of Edw. Manning, Esq., of this parish. He died unmarried in 1704. On the north side of the altar is a boarded pannel, shewing that the same was erected by Stephen Parker and Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Onslow, to the memory of her three children, Edward, Elizabeth and Anne Manning, who lie buried in this church by their father, Edward Manning, Esq."

The Hundred of Westerham.—Hill Park, in the latter part of Queen Elizabeth's reign became the property of "Jacob Verzelini, Esq., of Downe, in this county, a Venetian born, and he died possessed of it in the 5th of King James I [A.D. 1607]. By his daughter Elizabeth it went in marriage to Peter Manning, Esq., of Trowmer, in the parish of Downe, one of whose descendants, in the next reign of Charles I, passed it away to Mr. Ranulph Manning of London, a branch of them, who bore for their arms, Argent, a chevron gules, between three cinquefoils of the second, in whose family it remained till the year 1718, when it was alienated." . . . . "Westerham is in the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the diocese of Rochester, and deanery of Malling." In the church "is an inscription to Nicholas Manning, gent., obt. 1723, and Mary his wife, daughter of Samuel Missenden, Esq.," and also the altar tombs of "Thomas Manning, Esq., of Valence, obt. 1695, and for Susan, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Dacas, obt. 1654."

Of the extracts here given from Hasted's Kent that relating to Downe has here been slightly recast, and the article on the Hundred of Westerham is abridged, while the accounts of Cowdham and the Church of St. Mary's Cray are given without any change.

Ten years ago an American gentleman sent an English photographer to the church, and the report of the latter is here given:

"We visited the church of St. Mary's Cray, Kent, on August 11, 1891, for the purpose of photographing the monuments which covered the walls of the church to various members of the Manning family from 1100 to 1640. Finding the walls of the church quite clear of memorial stones, etc., we made inquiries of the verger, who told us that the present church was rebuilt about 1650, and since that date has been restored several times. The monuments from 1100 to 1640 appear to have been destroyed at the time of building the present church in the year 1650. Nothing which referred to the Mannings could be found in the present church, except two monuments of slate with bronze figures on the floor of the sanctuary, one either side of the altar, and these being right in the corner of the church, it was impossible to take a photograph. The following are exact copies: 'Here Richard Manning lies, Son of Thomas Manning, he dwelt & died at Mannings' Hall. He departed Septr 22nd A.D. 1605 in the 72nd year of his age.' The second read: 'Here lyeth buryed the body of Richard Manning, Son of John Manning Gent. Who tooke to wife Rachael one of ^{e}y Daughters & Co heyres of Wm White of Hamsteed in Middlesex with whome having happily lyved to the service of God, & relief of the poore 39 yeares, in the 63^{d} yeare of his age he dyed without issue the 18 Jany 1604 his wife yet surviving purposeth by God's permission to be here, interred by him at her death in whose fellowship she enjoyed ^{e}y comfort of her life.'"

These two stones are mentioned by Hasted. To one who has followed the evidence thus far several questions naturally arise, with a desire to have a confusion of statements removed. As it cannot now be done, the matter will not be enlarged upon here.

Cardinal Manning wrote, in 1884, as follows: "As to the family in England there were three branches, one in Kent, a second in Sussex, and a third in Norfolk, all bearing the same shield, a cross with four trefoils, the crests slightly varying, an

eagle's head on a crown, with either two feathers or two palm branches; the motto the same in all cases I know of except one, viz, *Malo mori quam foedari*" [I would rather die than be disgraced].

It has been shown that the family name was at one time De Manning, but that the prefix was finally dropped. Mark Antony Lower, M.A., F.S.A., in his "Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom," showing the derivation of surnames, says:

"MANNING. An ancient personal name, still seen in Manningham, Mannington, Manningtree, etc. Mr. Ferguson derives it from the O. Norse *manningi*, a brave or valiant man."

About the year 1860 there was an English traveler in this country who passed under the name of Colonel St. George, but who, in private, declared himself to be a younger brother of Cardinal Manning. To several Americans whom he met he gave written accounts of the early English Mannings. Certain statements in these accounts cannot be accepted, but in the main they agree so well with what has been quoted from Hasted that it seems well to give an extract from his manuscript relating to an earlier date than appears in the preceding:

"The family of Manning came into England from Mannheim, Germany, of which Ranulph de Mannheim was Count Palatine, in the year 940. He married Elgida, aunt to King Harold, and had large grants of land in the county of Kent, which included the towns of Downe, Cowdham, St. Mary's Cray, Crayford and Toots Cray." In another of this traveler's accounts there was a variation (unless some one misread his writing) whereby the above name was made "Rudolph de Manning, or Mannheim," and the year of emigration, 970. This second account states that Rudolph was grandfather of Simon de Manning; the same Simon mentioned by Hasted. The present writer has not found reference to Rudolph, otherwise Ranulph, in any old English work; perhaps it has been overlooked. In the lack of such corroboration the statements of this paragraph are given without comment.

It will be noticed that Hasted says that the Mannings went to England from "Manning, a town in Saxony." The present Mannheim, in Germany, however, lies some forty miles southwest of Frankfort, and considerably removed from the bounds of the Saxony of the year 1000. In view of this conflict of facts it may

be useless to say more of the present Mannheim, yet two items will be given. It (Mannheim) is one of the comparatively modern cities of Germany, and it is only since the 17th century that it has been of any importance, while its early history is told in a German Encyclopedia thus: "On the site of Mannheim there lay since the 8th century, in the neighborhood of a former Roman settlement, the Villa Manniheim, belonging to the monastery of Larsch." The German word Mannheim is of two parts, *Mann* being the same as the English "man," and *heim* meaning "home," but, in the opinion of a German scholar, this does not appear to be a likely explanation of the name. He believes, rather, that "Mann" is merely the termination of some old German tribal name ending in —— *manni*, as, for instance, the Alemanni.

The last three paragraphs are given for what they are worth.

The Early Mannings of America.

The first settlements in what is now the United States had not long been made when our family name was introduced here by settlers of the name of Manning. Here their descendants have remained ever since, increasing in numbers until they are now to be found by the thousands. Almost from the first planting of the Colonies they had part in the development and conduct of the country. They have been represented in almost every line of endeavor, manual, business and professional. For one hundred years they took part in the Colonial wars, and they fought in the Revolution, the war of 1812, the Rebellion and the war with Spain. It is believed that they performed their full proportionate part in these wars. They have been numerous in the North, and, it would seem equally so in the South. Maryland and Virginia have been liberally peopled by them, and perhaps the other Southern states had as large a representation. As this compilation has dealt with another section it cannot be here stated from whom the Mannings of the South descended, although settlers bearing the name early went to Virginia. In the North there were two families early founded in Massachusetts which have been continued to the present time, and one in New Jersey; and later came other settlers. In due place in this volume more extended information will be given of these settlers, but a brief chronological table bearing upon the subject may be introduced here.

1607. Settlement of Jamestown, Va.

1620. Settlement of Plymouth, Mass., by the Mayflower pilgrims.

1623. Portsmouth, N. H., settled.

1628. Salem, Mass., settled.

1629. The charter of Massachusetts was granted, and Charlestown, Lynn and Weymouth were settled.

1630. Boston, Dorchester, Roxbury, Watertown and Medford were settled.

1634. William Manning, ancestor of the large Cambridge family, located about this time at Cambridge.

1634. John Manning was at Ipswich, and, 1636, Thomas Manning appeared in the same town. It cannot be asserted that their families were long continued in the male line.

1641. John Manning, probably a different John, was an inhabitant of Boston. His family died out in the male line with his children.

1653. George Manning was at Boston. Probably all his sons died unmarried.

1662. Nicholas Manning settled at Salem as early as this date, and being followed from England, in 1679, by his mother, brothers and sisters, these brothers became the ancestors of the present Salem–Ipswich family.

1676. Jeffrey Manning settled, as early as this year, in Piscataway township, New Jersey, and was the ancestor of the large and important New Jersey family, of which President James Manning, of Brown College, was a representative.

Service of the Mannings in the Early Wars.

From the time when there was the first need of their aid to the present day the Manning families have been represented in the wars of the Colonies and the Republic, and, it is believed, generously represented in proportion to their numbers. They have taken part in every war unless that with Mexico was an exception; of that period there is no report. In this volume each member's service is entered in his individual sketch, and furthermore, a list of the names of all soldiers of all our wars appears, grouped, just before the genealogical records of each family. The present section is not in any sense a complete history of the service of any known member; such a history appears only in his individual

sketch. This article is a summary of what has been found on the official rolls of the wars before 1800 (not after), and is merely a list for convenient reference. In the early wars there was service rendered, and entered on the rolls, which cannot now be allotted with certainty to any particular person. These cases appear here, together with service that is understood. When the identity of the soldier is known his individual number will be given in parenthesis immediately after his name, while the unallotted service will be placed in form where others can study the respective instances at their leisure. The scarcity of names of Connecticut soldiers of the Colonial wars is due to the fact that there are, as yet, but few rolls in the possession of the State. These are being augmented by acquisitions from towns and private individuals, and the next ten years will doubtless see large additions of rolls and a corresponding increase of Manning names. Unfortunately, this work must go to press without these names, for no one knows where to find the scattered rolls, which come to light only through the force of circumstances. The abbreviations which follow, other than those in common use, refer to the families dealt with in this volume. "Camb." means, a member of the Cambridge family; "S. I.," the Salem-Ipswich family; "Mis.," the miscellaneous families at the end of the book. Index numbers refer to the original volumes. No effort has been made to include any service but that rendered with the troops of the New England States.

Colonial Wars.

Abner Manning (Camb. 186). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Wm. Flint and Col. Ichabod Plaisted, 1756; at Fort Edward, July 26; age 21, born at Billerica; *again*, roll of Oct. 11, dated at Ft. William Henry; Abner reported deceased. Index, 94–197, 348, 502.

Benjamin Manning (Camb. 38). Mass. troops. Residence, Billerica; served 1725, May 29 to July 1, under Capt. Eleazer Tyng; *again*, 1725, July 2 to Oct. 28, under Capt. Josiah Willard. Index, 91–190½, 194.

Benjamin Manning (Camb. 160). Mass. troops. Muster list, 1756, May 7, Capt. Jonathan Butterfield's Co.; *again*, in same Co. at Ft. Edward, 1756, July 26, age 22, born Billerica; *again*, reported sick in muster roll of Oct. 11; *again*, roll of 1757, Mch. 18, residence Billerica, served 1756, Apr. 22 to Nov. 7, reported deceased. Index, 94–185, 325, 458 and 95–85.

Benjamin Manning (Camb. 183). Mass. troops. Residence, Cambridge, under Capt. Ebenezer Newell and Col. Ruggles, served 1755, Apr. 4 to Oct. 31, expedition against Crown Point; *again*, served 1756, Mch.

19, to 1757, Jan. 9, under Capt. Thos. Lord and Col. Richard Gridley; age 25, born Cambridge, residence do., joined from Charlestown, expedition against Crown Point; *again*, in Col. John Kingsbury's Co. of carpenters at Lake George, 1757, Feb. 7; *again*, sergeant under Capt. Thos. Cheever, expedition against Crown Point; residence "probably Charlestown;" served 1757, Feb. 22 to Oct 23; *again*, 1758, Mch. 29 to Nov. 10, under Capt. Wm. Angier and Col. Jos. Williams; *again*, 1760, for the reduction of Canada; *again*, 1760, May 17 to Dec. 4; residence, Cambridge; under Capt. John Small. Index, 94–87, 124, 328, 442, and 95–199, 200, 225, and 96–53, 64, 104, 104*a*, 267, 341, and 98–31, 346.

Daniel Manning (Mis. 94). Mass. troops. Born New Hampshire, residence, "Hampshire," enlisted from Ipswich; in Crown Point expedition 1756, Mch. 18 to Dec., under Capt. Israel Davis and Col. Jonathan Bagley. Index, 94–386, 477, 520, and 95–116.

David Manning (Camb. 121). Conn. troops. Served 1758, June 3 to Oct. 27 under Capt. Samuel Elmer [Elmore?]. Residence not given; probably Litchfield Co. Not indexed.

George Manning (Mis. 12). Mass. troops. Residence, Boston; in King Philip's war under Capt. Samuel Mosely, 1675–6, Jan. 25, and in garrison at Westfield, Sept. 23 after.

James Manning (Camb. 233). Mass. troops. Residence, Charlestown; served under Capt. John Taplin from 1759, Apr. 2 to Sep. 1760(?); *again*, under same captain, Colonel Frye's regt.; in service in Nova Scotia, 1760, Jan. 1 and paid to Sep. 5. Index, 98–342, 443.

Joel Manning (Camb. 178). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Jonathan Butterfield, expedition against Canada; enlisted 1758, Apr. 11; paid to May 27. Index, 96–134.

John Manning (Camb. 12). Mass. troops. Under Sir William Phipps in the expedition against Canada in 1690. No rolls are known to exist. See Mass. Archives 115–684, 685; Cumberland Co., Me., deed 12–512; Boston *Gazette*, 1772, Aug. 8, adv., etc.

John Manning (Camb. 29 or 34). Mass. troops. Residence, Cambridge; under Capt. Samuel Wheelwright, 1723, Oct. 23, to 1724, June 2; *again*, under the same, 1724 or 1725, June 2 to Nov. 16. Nearly all men were residents of Maine; only John was from Cambridge. Index, 91–112, 209.

John Manning (Mis. 44). Surgeon in Louisburg expedition from Mass., 1745. Whether he was a resident of Mass. is unknown.

John Manning (Camb. 152). Mass. troops. Residence, Lancaster. Served 1755, Apr. 7 to Nov. 6, under Capt Benj. Ballard; *again*, 1755, Dec. 17 to 1756, Mch. 29, under the same, both services Crown Point expedition; *again*, under the same, 1756, Mch. 29 to Oct. 9. Index, 94–123, and 95–17 (two).

John Manning (Service not allotted. Perhaps the same as previous John). Mass. troops. Residence, Boston; under Capt. David White and Col. Jos. Williams, 1758, Apr. 27 to Nov. 23. Index, 96–489, and 97–24.

JOHN MANNING (Camb. 157). Mass. troops. In expedition against Canada, 1758, Apr. 27 to May 28, under Capt. Samuel Glover. Index, 97-73.

JOHN MANNING (S. I. 76). Mass. troops. Residence, Ipswich; "father or master," John Manning; under Capt. Israel Herrick, 1760, Mch. 4 to Dec. 6. Index, 98-276.

JOSEPH MANNING (Camb. 122). Conn. troops. Drummer, 1761, Apr. 1 to Dec. 4, under Capt. John Spaulding, 12th Co., 1st Regt., General Lyman. Not indexed.

MICHAEL MANNING (Unknown). Mass. troops. Residence, Boston; in expedition against Canada, 1760, June 16 to Dec. 6, under Capt. John Gray. Index, 98-331, 410.

NICHOLAS MANNING (S. I. 2). Mass. troops. Residence, Salem; in King Philip's war under Capt. Nicholas Paige; *again*, was captain of a company in that service.

PATRICK MANNING (Mis. 54). Mass. troops. Of the alarm list, Berwick (now in Maine), about 1755-60; no record showing that he actually served. Index, 95-370.

PHINEAS MANNING (Camb. 127). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Benj. Lee and Col. Elisha Williams, 1746, June 16 to 1747, Oct. 25, in a regiment that perhaps saw no service; *again*, 1755, Sep. 1 to Nov. 3, under Capt. Eliphalet Dyer; *again*, 1756, Apr. 9 to Oct. 16, under Capt. John Payson; *again*, 1761, under Capt. Wolcott. Not indexed.

RICHARD MANNING (S. I. 32). Mass. troops. Captain of a "troop of Horse" under Col. Daniel Appleton, 1757, which marched from Ipswich to Springfield in Aug. Index, 95-551.

ROBERT MANNING (S. I. 94). Mass. troops. Residence, Oxford; under Capt. Aaron Willard, 1760, Mch. 29 to Dec. 8; *again*, 1761, May 18 to Dec. 2, under Capt. Thomas Cowdin; *again*, under the same, 1762, Mch. 15 to Nov. 13; "father or master," Samuel Manning. Index, 98-389 and 99-113, 227.

SAMUEL MANNING (S. I. 92). Mass. troops. Residence, Oxford; age 17, born Salem; in camp at Lake George, 1756, Sep. 19, under Capt. Ebenezer Larned and Col. Timothy Ruggles; *again*, on muster roll of said company, 1756, Oct. 12; *again*, under Capt. Samuel Davis and, later, Capt. John Larned, 1757, Aug., for the relief of Ft. William Henry; *again*, in 1758, May, under Capt. James Johnson and Col. Ruggles; *again*, billeting roll of the same; *again*, 1759, May 7 to Dec. 11, under Capt. Jeremiah Learned, expedition against Crown Point; Samuel a sergeant; called "Jr.," because of his grandfather of the same name; "father or master" (in this case, master) Samuel Manning. Index, 94-214, 412, 492, and 95-536, 96-127, 154, and 97-339. It is believed that the two items which follow relate to the same man, though the multiplicity of captains causes confusion and a slight degree of uncertainty.

SAMUEL MANNING (probably the same as previous). Mass. troops. On billeting roll dated Petersham, 1758, Nov. 10, of men on their march from Lake George in Nov. "Capt. Pomroy's Co. in Col. Partridge's regt." Index 96-188.

SAMUEL MANNING (probably the same as second previous). Mass. troops. In expedition of 1758; enlisted 1758, Apr. 5; roll made to May 21 after; under Capt. John Fry and Col. Timothy Ruggles. Index 96–105.

SAMUEL MANNING (Camb. 175). Mass. militia; of Capt. John Stevens' Co., Townsend, which was supplied with bayonets. Index 97–294.

THOMAS MANNING (Mis. 90). Mass. troops. In King Philip's war under Capt. Lothrop, and was of the number massacred at Bloody Brook, Deerfield, 1675, Sep. 18, by Indians. Residence, Ipswich.

THOMAS MANNING (Mis. 78*a*). Mass. troops. In Crown Point expedition under Capt. John Taplin and Col. Jonathan Bagley 1756, Apr. 22 to Nov. 30; age in 1756, 17; born Sudbury; residence, Grafton, where he enlisted; *again*, 1757, Mch. 25, was on training band list, Grafton. Index 94–387, 469, and 95–108, 222.

THOMAS MANNING (Mis. 78*b*). Mass. troops. Residence, Halifax; under Capt. James Reed, 1762, Aug. 4 to Nov. 1. Index 99–223.

WILLIAM MANNING (Camb. 36). Mass. troops. Under Capt. John Wainwright 1721, May 5 to Aug. 24. Index 91–26.

WILLIAM MANNING (Mis. 117), N. H. troops. Under Capt. John Goffe, 1745.

WILLIAM MANNING (Camb. 49). Mass. troops. Residence, Billerica; lieutenant of a company under Capt. Thos. Flint, 1757, Aug. Index 95–501, 502.

WILLIAM MANNING (Camb. 94). Conn. troops. Sergeant under Capt. Israel Putnam, 1755, Nov. 25, to 1756, May 30; at Ft. Edward 1755, Dec. 5; *again*, 1756, sergeant under Capt. Samuel Gaylord, it seems; *again*, 1757, under Capt. John Carpenter.

WILLIAM MANNING (Mis. 117). Mass. troops. Under Capt. John Nixon and Col. Timothy Ruggles in the Crown Point expedition, 1756, Feb. 20 to Dec.; served as Corporal to Sep. 16, and then as clerk thereafter. Residence, Marlboro; born Gloucester; age 29. Index 95–118, 250, 274, and 96–57, and 94–275, 401, 473, 495.

WILLIAM MANNING (believed to be the same as previous, despite discrepancy of reported age, while the difference of commanders on two following rolls, which do not give exact period of service, may have been caused by a transfer, something then not uncommon). Mass. troops. In expedition against Crown Point, 1756, in Maj. Samuel Thaxter's Co., Col. Richard Gridley's Regiment. Residence, Marlboro; age given as 32 in second roll below, which is undated, but seems to be of the 1756 period, Index 94–167, 331.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

In this war there is a good deal of service which cannot be allotted positively. It may be accepted that very little of it was performed by individuals who are strangers to us; it was almost

wholly performed by members who are duly mentioned here in the genealogies of the various families, but where there were several men of the same name, all of an age to render them fit for service, it is sometimes impossible to decide which one rendered the service. When the State of Massachusetts has completed the publication of its Rolls something more may be learned by comparing the Manning soldiers with their captains. Had the plan of the publication by the State been to print all Rolls precisely as they appear on the original papers, instead of presenting the soldiers in alphabetical order from A to Z, it would, when they are issued from the press, have been far easier to identify soldiers. By the plan adopted each soldier will be detached from his command, and search to learn who a certain soldier's company comrades were will be a task of stupendous difficulty. Connecticut has printed its Rolls in their original form, for which all who have occasion to investigate that period have cause to be thankful. The Manning soldiers of New England follow here. Index numbers cannot be given.

ANDREW MANNING (Camb. 413). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Obadiah Johnson and Col. Israel Putnam, 1775, May 19 to Dec. 15; *again*, in Mass. troops, 1778, July 31 to Sep. 1, under Capt. Allen McLane and Lt. Col. John Parke. On the Conn. Roll he was entered as "Andrus" Manning, but his later pension papers serve to correct the mistake.

BILLY MANNING (Camb. 302). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Amos Paine, 1776; *again*, drummer, under Capt. Wm. Manning and Col. Charles Webb; enlisted 1778, Mch. 1, for three years, but discharged Dec. 21 after.

CHARLES MANNING (see Camb. 166). Mass. troops. Of Dighton; under Capt. Peter Pitts and Col. Timothy Walker 1775, May 2 to Oct. 1, when he died; son of Thos. Manning.

CYRUS MANNING (Camb. 356). Conn. troops. Of Windham; in service 1775, Apr.; *again*, on Mass. Rolls in 1776, but under Capt. James Stedman, of Windham.

DAN MANNING (Camb. 404). Conn. troops. Under Capt. John Kingsley, 1775; *again*, 1778, Mch. 3 to 1779, Jan. 1, under Capt. Wills Clift and Col. Samuel Wyllys.

DAVID MANNING (Camb. 397). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Samuel Elmore and Col. Benj. Hinman, 1775, in Northern Dept.; *again*, 1776, under Capt. David Downs and Col. Charles Burrell; captured May 19 at the Cedars; *again*, for long service in Mass. troops, his name appearing sixteen times on the Rolls, unless there is an error in allotting all this service to the same man (but if all was not rendered by him, where do we find another David of that period?). At all times his colonel was Jos. Vose; his company commander was first Capt. Moses Ashley and

later, Major Cogswell; served from 1777, Jan. 1, to 1781, Jan. One roll gives his residence as Oxford [Mass.] and another as Sharon [Ct.]. The former may have been a temporary residence; the latter was his old home.

DIAH MANNING (Camb. 425). Conn. troops. Drummer, 1775, July 10 to Dec. 16, under Capt. Asa Kingsbury and Col. Jedediah Huntington; *again*, drummer in Washington's Life Guards, to which he was transferred; *again*, 1781, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, under Capt. Paul Brigham and Col. Isaac Sherman.

EDWARD MANNING (Camb. 156 or 479). Mass. troops. Of Boston; corporal; under Capt. Edward Croft and Col. Richard Gridley, 1775, for eight months.

ELISHA MANNING (Camb. 362). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Jedediah Hyde and Col. John Durkee 1777, May 26, to 1778, Jan. 1.

ELIPHALET MANNING (Camb. 343). Mass. troops. Of Tewksbury; under Capt. John Trull and Col. Ebenezer Bridge, 1775, Apr.; *again*, 1775, Apr. to Oct., under Capt. Benj. Walker and Col. Bridge; *again*, 1776, Feb. 5 to Apr. under Capt. John Ford and Col. Robinson; *again*, in N. H. troops; of Dunstable; in 1776 under Capt. Amos Emerson; *again*, 1777, Apr. 1 to 1781, Dec., 1st N. H. Regt., Col. Jos. Cilley, Capts. Moses Nichols and Josiah Munroe. Nearly seven years in service.

ELIPHALET MANNING (Camb. 409). Conn. troops. In service Apr., 1775.

EPHRAIM MANNING (Camb. 93). Conn. troops. Captain of the Woodstock Co., 1775, Apr.; *again*, a captain under Col. Israel Putnam, 1775. May 1 to Dec. 19; *again*, 1776, under Col. John Durkee; "re-entered service 1777," but no roll thereof.

FREDERICK MANNING (Camb. 435). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Andrew Lathrop and Maj. Backus, 1776, Sep. 4 to Nov. 2.

INCREASE MANNING (Camb. 365). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Nathaniel Wales and Col. Jeremiah Mason 1776 (?) Sep. 13 to Oct. 17. [Printed as "Trierse (?)" Manning by State of Conn.]

ISAAC MANNING (Camb. 342). Mass. troops. Under Capt. John Trull and Col. Ebenezer Bridge, 1775, Apr.; *again*, he a fifer; of Tewksbury; under Capt. Benj. Walker and Col. Bridge 1775, Apr. 28 to Oct.; *again*, fifer, 1777, Jan. 1 to 1780, May 22, in Washington's Life Guards under Maj. Caleb Gibbs; *again*, throughout 1780, fifer, in the Guards.

ISAAC MANNING, Conn. troops; fifer; pensioner, act of 1818, residing in Mass. Same man as previous Isaac. Appears on printed Conn. rolls because his commander was from that State.

ISRAEL MANNING (Camb. 470). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Samuel Sawyer and Lt. Col. John Whitcomb 1775, Apr.; *again*, same year, under Captain Richardson and Colonel Whitcomb; *again* 1777, Apr. 1, to 1780, Apr. 1, under Capts. Jos. Hodgkins and Manassah Sawyer.

JACOB MANNING (Camb. 205). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Solomon Pollard and Col. Green, 1775, Apr.

JACOB MANNING (Camb. 403). Conn. troops. Of Windham; under Capt. Wm. Warner 1775, Apr.

JAMES MANNING (Camb. 596). Mass. troops. Age, 16; of Framingham; enlisted for the war, 1781.

JAMES MANNING (Mis. 42). Mass. seaman. Age, 24; of Boston; of ship Resource, Capt. Israel Thorndike. An unknown.

JESSE MANNING (Camb. 208). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Solomon Pollard and Col. Green, 1775, Apr.

JOEL MANNING (Camb. 405). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Jedediah Hyde and Col. John Durkee, 4th Regt., 1777, Apr. 22, to 1778, Jan. 1; *again*, under Capt. Nathaniel Wales and Col. Jeremiah Mason in a regiment raised in spring of 1780.

JOHN MANNING (Camb. 339). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Leonard Butterfield and Col. Ebenezer Bridge, 1775, Apr.; *again*, in N. H. troops, Col. Jos. Cilley's 1st N. H. Regt., 1776, he of Dunstable; *again*, sergeant in same regt. 1777, Apr. 1, to 1781, and probably later, as he enlisted for the war; was captured at Ticonderoga, but retaken.

JOHN MANNING (Camb. 494). Mass. troops. Under Capt. James Hosley and Col. Wm. Prescott 1775, Apr., he of Townsend; *again*, same year, 98 days under Capt. Henry Farwell and Col. Prescott; *again*, under Capt. James Hosley and Col. Jonathan Reed 1777, Sep. 26 to Nov. 9. Perhaps rendered some of the unallotted service of third or fourth section below.

JOHN MANNING (Camb. 469). Mass. troops. Of Lancaster; under Capt. Wm. Warner and Col. Josiah Whitney 1776, May 30, to Nov. 1.

JOHN MANNING (S. I. 76). Mass. troops. Of Ipswich; under Capt. Thos. Burnham 1775, Apr.; *again*, sergeant under Capt. David Low and Maj. Charles Smith 1777, Sep. 30 to Nov. 7; *again*, 1781, July 13 to Dec. 1, under Capt. John Robinson and Col. Wm. Turner.

JOHN MANNING (unallotted service, but probably in part, or all, belonging to John, Camb. 339). Mass. troops. 1st, order for bounty coat for 8 mos. service in 1775 under Capt. Jonas Richardson and Col. James Frye. Dated Cambridge, 1775, Dec. 22. 2d, list of men acting as main guard under Lt. Col. L. Baldwin, 1775, June 25. 3d, bounty coat; no date; in camp at Boston under Capt. Bancroft and Colonel Bridges. 4th, receipt dated Ticonderoga 1776, Oct. 2, for money due; received of Capt. John Ford. 5th, same as last previous. 6th, pay to men of Capt. Jos. Pierce's Co. 7th, enlisted 1775, Apr. 29; transferred to carpenters, corps of artificers; under Capt. Jonas Richardson and Col. James Frye (see "1st" above). Perhaps these seven cases all refer to the same man, but it is just as likely that they do not. (Compare "4th" with service of Eliphalet Manning, Camb. 343.)

JOHN MANNING (unallotted service). Mass. troops. Corporal under Capt. John Nutting and Col. Wm. McIntosh, Gen. Lovell's Brigade, 1778, July 30 to Sep. 12; service in R. I.

JOHN MANNING (unallotted service). Mass. troops. He appears in a list of men, dated Becket, 1781, Sep. 11, who were raised by Becket for three years by resolve of 1780, Dec. 2.

JOHN MANNING (probably Camb. 412). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Allen McLane and Lt. Col. John Parke, 1778, July 31 to Sep. 1.

JONATHAN MANNING (Camb. 202). N. H. troops. Of Dunstable; under Capt. Ebenezer Frye, 1st N. H. Regt., 1777, Apr.

JOSEPH MANNING (Camb. 109). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Ephraim Manning and Col. Israel Putnam, 1775, May 10 to Dec. 15.

JOSEPH MANNING (Camb. 406). A native of Windham, Conn.; later of Vt. A pensioner, and, according to report from Pension Office, "his pension was allowed for eleven months actual service as a private in the Vermont troops; a part of the time he was under Captain Rudd and Colonel Ledyard. He enlisted at Windham, Ct."

LUTHER MANNING (Camb. 367). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Obadiah Johnson and Col. Israel Putnam, 1775, May 19 to Nov. 11.

NATHANIEL MANNING (Camb. 372). Conn. troops. Of Windham; under Capt. Nathaniel Wales and Col. Jonathan Latimer, 1777, Apr. 24 to Nov. 5; *again*, under Capt. Jonathan Rudd and Col. Samuel Chapman, 1778, Aug. 2 to Sep. 12.

PETER MANNING (Camb. 471). Mass. troops. Under Capt. William Warner and Col. Whitney, 1776, Aug. 1 to Nov. 1; *again*, under Capt. John White and Col. Job Cushing, 1777, July 28 to Sep. 5; *again*, under Capt. Andrew Haskell and Col. Asa Whitcomb, of which service we have three rolls, all undated.

PHINEAS MANNING (Camb. 127). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Charles Ellsworth, 5th Co., 8th Regt., Col. Jedediah Huntington, 1775, July 10 to an ungiven date; *again*, under Capt. Amos Walbridge and Col. Charles Webb, 1777, Jan. 29, to 1780, Jan. 25.

PHINEAS MANNING (Camb. 447). Mass. troops. Of Chesterfield. His name appears on twelve rolls. Of these, one, not dated, gives his age as 19, which, if correct, places the service in 1775 or '76. March, 1777, he enlisted for the war, and was still in service in 1781, Jan. He was at all times in Col. John Bailey's regiment; his captains were Ephraim Burr and Abner Hayward.

RICHARD MANNING (probably S. I. 81). Mass. troops. Under Capts. Goodwin and Griswold and Col. Jos. Prime, from 1780, May 19; term of enlistment, eight months.

ROCKWELL MANNING (Camb. 436). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Abner Robinson and Col. Samuel McLellan; enlisted, 1778, July 1, for one year. Also under Colonel Ely. Name improperly appears on old rolls as "Roswell" Manning; evidently an error of enrolling officer.

ROBERT MANNING (S. I. 94). Mass troops. Of Charlton. Under Capt. John Towne and Capt. Samuel Curtis, 1775, Apr. 19 to Oct. 26; *again*, under Capt. John Nichols and Col. Jonathan Holmes, 1777; *again*, under Capts. Tucker and Wiley; was in Col. Michael Jackson's Regt. for nine months preceding 1780, Feb. 3.

ROGER MANNING (Camb. 424). Conn. troops. Under Capt. John Durkee and Col. Israel Putnam, 1775, May 5 to Dec. 10, a drummer; *again*, enlisted 1777, Feb. 19, for the war, in Col. Jedediah Huntington's Regt.; transferred to Washington's Life Guards.

ROSWELL MANNING: see Rockwell Manning.

SAMUEL MANNING (S. I. 92). Mass. troops. Served as sergeant under Capt. John Town, 1775, Apr.; *again*, as first lieutenant, under Capt. Jeremiah Ballard and Lt. Col. Samuel Williams, 1776, May 10, to 1778, Dec. 30, and probably later; "residence" given as Montague, but should probably be enlisted at Montague, residence New Salem; *again*, name on two other rolls, both undated, perhaps later.

SAMUEL MANNING (Camb. 125). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Asa Kingsbury and Col. Jedediah Huntington, 1775, July 22 to Nov. 27.

SAMUEL MANNING (Camb. 120). Conn. troops. "Of Greenwich;" more properly, it would seem, enlisted at Greenwich, residence Stratford; under Capt. Abraham Mead, 1775, Apr.; *again*, under Capt. Thos. Hobby and Col. David Waterbury, 1775, May 10 to Dec. 5.

SAMUEL MANNING (Camb. 390). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Samuel Granger and Col. Charles Webb, 2d Regt., and, later, Capt. Roger Wells and Col. Samuel B. Webb, 3d Regt.; Samuel enlisted in 1778, Feb. 1, for the war, and was killed at the battle of Yorktown, 1781, Oct. 15.

SAMUEL MANNING (Camb. 341). Mass. troops. His name appears on nineteen rolls. Under Capt. John Trull and Col. Ebenezer Bridge, 1775, Apr.; *again*, of Tewksbury, under Capt. John Harnden and Col. Bridge, 1775, May 29 to as late as Dec. 28 of that year; *again*, enlisted 1777, June 14, for three years; promoted sergeant 1777, Sep. 15; was in Col. Henry Jackson's Regt. from 1777, June, to 1779, Nov. 1, with his company commanders, Samuel Trescott, John Langdon and Thomas H. Condy, at various times. Some of the unallotted service below, especially the first case, may apply to him.

SAMUEL MANNING (not allotted; perhaps the same man as previous). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Brown and Col. Henry Jackson, 1777, June 22; Samuel had enlisted for three years.

SAMUEL MANNING (see Mis. 54). Mass. troops. Of Berwick, Me.; under Capt. Samuel Grant and Col. Jonathan Titcomb, 2d York Co. Regt., 1777, May 17 to July 18, and perhaps later. See next.

SAMUEL MANNING (not allotted, but see final sentences of this section). Mass. troops. On four rolls, in all cases appearing under Capt. Thomas Hodsden and Col. Thomas Poor; served 1778, June 11, to 1779, Feb. 17. The last of these rolls was dated at Berwick. Does this mean that Samuel was probably of that town, and the same man as the Samuel of preceding section?

SAMUEL MANNING (Camb. 167). Mass. troops. His name "is on a list of men that served in the Canadian expedition, credited to the town of Cambridge one term of service." Dated 1776, July; officers not given. Whether either service of the next two sections was performed by him is unknown.

SAMUEL MANNING (not allotted). Mass. troops. Under Lt. Capt. Ebenezer Goodale and Col. David Wells 1777, Sep. 24 to Oct. 18; marched to join Northern army.

SAMUEL MANNING (not allotted). Mass. troops. Under Capt. John Porter and Col. Cyprian How 1780, July 25 to Oct. 30; service in R. I.

SEABURY MANNING (Camb. 416). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Moses Branch and Col. Obadiah Johnson 1778, from Jan. 8; *again*, in 4th Regt. 1780, July 12 to Oct. 10.

SOLOMON MANNING (Camb. 204). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Jonathan Stickney and Col. Bridge 1775, Apr.

STEPHEN MANNING (Camb. 442). N. H. troops. In Capt. Josiah Russell's company of rangers 1776, Oct. 2 to two months later; enlisted from Lebanon "for the State of N. Y.," in which State further service by him is recorded.

THADDEUS MANNING (Mis. 65). Conn. troops. Of Sharon; of the 3d Troop, Col. Elisha Sheldon 1777, Jan. 18, to 1780, Aug. 18, or Aug. 17, when he was killed; promoted corporal 1778, May, and was a captain when killed, though the Rolls do not give that fact.

THOMAS MANNING (Camb. 450). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Asahel Hodge and Col. Isaac Sherman 1781, Feb. 2 to Dec. 31.

THOMAS MANNING (Camb. 355). Mass. troops. Of Tewksbury. Under Capt. Jonathan Brown and Col. David Green 1775, Apr. Whether any of the numerous service under the name of Thomas Manning, not allotted, belonged to him cannot be told now.

THOMAS MANNING (probably Camb. 239). Mass. troops. [It is believed that this service is correctly allotted, despite the coincidence presented by the occurrence of the word "matross" in this section and that immediately following. See formal sketch of No. 239.] Thomas was of Charlestown; age 19; enlisted 1775, May 15 in Col. Richard Gridley's Regt. of artillery, Capt. Joshua (or ? Joseph) Chadwick; was in service Sep. 30 after. Another roll of the same company shows Thomas to have been a matross.

THOMAS MANNING (an unknown; confidently believed not to have been same as previous; Mis. 82). Mass. troops. Served as a matross in Col. John Crane's regiment of artillery from 1777, Mch. 20; had enlisted for three years, but was killed at the battle of Monmouth 1778, June 28. His captain was David Allen and, later, ——— Wells. There are eight rolls referring to him; residence given as both Boston and Dedham; one roll credits him to Boston, but he enlisted to the credit of Dedham.

THOMAS MANNING (not allotted). Mass. troops. Sergeant under Capt. Abner Cranson and Col. Asa Whitcomb, 23d Regt., eight months' service in 1775. Three rolls relating to his service. Probably the same Thomas who, according to another roll, gave a receipt, dated Medford, 1778, June 5, for payment by the town of Medford for eight months' service, though the period of the service is not stated.

THOMAS MANNING (not allotted). Mass. troops. Corporal under Capt. Edward Richardson and Col. Thomas Poor 1778, Aug. 31 to Oct. 1; roll dated West Point; probably served longer; name on a second roll, undated.

THOMAS MANNING (perhaps same as previous). Mass. troops. Corporal; officers not given; service performed at North River, N. Y.,

1778, June 11, to 1779, Feb. 24. Another roll, same as previous, dated King's Ferry 1779, Jan. 22.

THOMAS MANNING (not allotted). Mass. troops. Private under Capt. Fuller and Col. Bullard 1777, Aug. 20 to Nov. 29; service at Stillwater. See next.

THOMAS MANNING (perhaps same as previous). Mass. troops. Private under Capt. Joseph Fellows and Col. Samuel Bullard 1777, Aug. 20, to Nov. 29. Possibly this is a repetition of previous, despite difference in name of captain.

THOMAS MANNING (not allotted). Mass. troops. Private under Capt. Benj. Blaney and Col. Brooks; service given as guard at Cambridge; two rolls of same purport.

THOMAS MANNING (not allotted). Mass. Troops. Private under Capt. Henry Tew and Col. John Hathaway, 1780, Aug. 2 to Aug. 7.

THOMAS MANNING (not allotted). Mass. seaman. Pay roll dated Boston; service 1777, July 31 to Oct. 16, aboard the brigantine Massachusetts, Capt. John Fisk. Several rolls of the same purport, all dated in 1777.

TIMOTHY MANNING (Camb. 203). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Solomon Pollard and Colonel Green, 1775, Apr.; *again*, in Col. Loammi Baldwin's Regt., with no particulars.

TRIERSE MANNING, Conn. troops; see Increase Manning.

WILLIAM MANNING (Camb. 94). Conn. troops. Lieut. in Col. Andrew Ward's Regt., which was raised 1776, May 4, to serve one year; *again*, residence, Woodstock; captain in Col. Charles Webb's Regt., 1777 and after. Rolls say he retired from that service 1778, Nov. 15. Attention is invited to his formal sketch in due place.

WILLIAM MANNING (Camb. 448). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Amos Walbridge and Col. Charles Webb, 1777, Mch. 1, to 1780, Mch. 1, a prisoner six months in 1778. See next.

WILLIAM MANNING (not allotted, but may be the same as previous). Conn. troops. Under Capt. Edward Mott and Col. Samuel H. Parsons, 1775, May 9 to Sep. 21.

WILLIAM MANNING (see Mis. 117). Conn. troops. Private under Capt. John Durkee and Col. Israel Putnam, 1775, May 9 to Dec. 15; *again*, 1777, for three years in Capt. Shumway's Co., Col. Prentice and, later, Col. Starr.

WILLIAM MANNING (possibly Camb. 448). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Thompson J. Skinner and Col. Asa Barnes, Berkshire Co. regiment, 1781, Nov. 1 to Nov. 10. Another roll of Capt. Skinner's command, dated 1784, Mch. 17, may refer to the same service, or may be one of later service.

WILLIAM MANNING (Camb. 496). Mass. troops. Of Townsend; appears on 8 rolls; under Capt. Henry Haskell and Colonel Prescott at some time before 1776, Jan. 13; *again*, in service 1776, Oct., under Capt. Thomas Warren and Colonel Brooks; *again*, 1776, Dec. 14, to 1777, Mch. 5, or later, under Capt. John Hartwell and Col. Dike.

WILLIAM MANNING (Camb. 201). Mass. troops. Sergeant under Capt. Solomon Pollard and Col. Greene, 1775, Apr.; *again*, in Col. Baldwin's Regt., 1775, May 1; *again*, commissioned 2d Lieut. in Capt. Solomon Kidder's Co., 1776, May 31.

WILLIAM MANNING (Camb. 170). Mass. troops. Under Capt. Samuel Thatcher and Col. Gardner, with no date; *again*, with a list of men in the expedition to Canada, credited to Cambridge, one turn of service, 1776, July.

WILLIAM MANNING (not allotted). Mass. troops. Private under Capt. Phineas Stearns, 5 days; marched from Watertown to reinforce army in taking possession of Dorchester Heights, 1776, Mch.

WILLIAM MANNING (not allotted). Mass. troops. Private under Capt. Wm. Tucker and Col. Jacob Gerrish, 1778, July 10, to 1779, Jan. 1.

WILLIAM TAYLOR MANNING (Mis. 109). Mass. Troops. A native of Virginia; appears three times on the rolls under his full name, and four times as William T. Manning. Of Beverly, Mass.; generally, perhaps always, a drummer; in Col. Rufus Putnam's Regt.; company commanders, John Williams and Job Whipple. Rolls generally undated, one being of 1779; enlisted for the war; served upwards of 7 years, says his obituary; six years of actual service say his pension papers, which add, served a part of the time under Lt. Cooper.

THE HISTORY OF THE FAMILY HISTORY.

Several members of the Manning family have expressed their surprise that so much could be learned of the early generations. This has led me to think that mention of the chief sources whence the information was obtained would be of interest, and that an account of the compilation of the genealogy might well be added. I have hesitated to introduce such a section, lest it might seem to give my work undue prominence, but, as it is in no sense autobiographical, there seems to be no good reason why it should be omitted, and several reasons why it may well be included. The personal pronoun "I" is not agreeable in print, but only by using it in this section can coherence of statement be maintained.

I began the Manning Genealogical and Biographical History in the year 1885. If I had foreseen that it was to be a task of sixteen years, and one of so many trials as have occurred, the beginning would never have been made. For a few years the way was plain and simple; it was easy, by means of wills and deeds, publicly recorded, to learn in what towns the members of the early generations had been chiefly located, and to search the records of such towns, while the discovery of such living members as were

residing in the New England States and adjacent territory was but little more difficult. The result was a very rapid accumulation of records, so that, within the following three years, a total of about 2,000 names had been gathered into my collection. All this, as I have said, was easy— so easy, compared with my later work, that I am led to say that the compilers of the numerous incomplete histories which have been printed of other families do not realize what the experiences are of one who labors long and persistently to gather all members into the fold and discover all the facts of their lives.

As I continued my task I ascertained that several other representatives of the family had become interested in the subject at different dates, and had gathered their own ancestral lines, together with some collateral material; and these collections, to be mentioned below, were placed in my hands and added to my own. In the East various town histories had been printed with family registers as adjuncts, and the above-mentioned members had made copies of the Manning items therein. As I already had these they added nothing to my records, but they represented labor on the part of the copyists which meant something to them. What they had done additionally also repeated my work in many instances, but what was new was valuable and fully appreciated by me. Those to whom I was chiefly indebted will be mentioned here. The late Edward Manning, of the Cambridge family [1778] began, about 1870, the collection of records and continued until forced to abandon the work by lack of time and other obstacles. Himself a descendant of the branch that was established about 1720 at Windham, Ct., his investigation related primarily and principally to certain lines of that branch, and made it unnecessary for me to visit Windham and the adjoining towns, as I should otherwise have done had I not received his notes in 1890. Omitting mention of what has been sent in that repeated what I had previously gathered, and now referring to what was strictly new, his was the largest single contribution I received; and I found him a careful and reliable collector. During the last decade, after the minute plan of this work developed, I have received valuable aid from his son, George E. Manning [2886] in gathering items, previously considered unimportant, from the probate, land and town records of Windham and vicinity. From Warren H. Manning [3330] I received valuable additions to my collection at the same date men-

tioned above, and for a time, about 1890, we corresponded and exchanged items, but pressure of other business compelled him to abandon genealogical work. I am also indebted in a lesser degree to so many others that they cannot be named here, though their interest and kindness have been fully appreciated. The practice of copying items from town histories has been referred to here. This was one of the first things I did; it was largely done by two of those members here mentioned by name, and in a measure by many others, and these interested friends have sent me the same copies from all parts of the country. Even now, after my sixteen years of application, I occasionally receive such copies. It is a striking tribute to the popularity of such histories.

By 1891 all minor collections had been added to my own, which had become of good size, but all material then gathered had been of the kind found with comparative ease, and the work, despite my six years of application, was only about one-quarter done. The great West had not been canvassed; there were many missing members, and there were serious and troublesome mysteries to solve. Right here lay the deep study and hard labor of the undertaking, and it is a matter of satisfaction that I was able to make a personal investigation of everything, and that ten years of additional work was bestowed by me upon the points just named. Missing members I found chiefly by means of the 300 or more city, county, and state directories in the office of the Trow Directory Co., of N. Y. City; these being descendants of early members who had removed from their native places one hundred or more years before, and had become lost to the knowledge of collateral relatives at the old homes. Of these the greater part were of the Windham, Ct., branch, and included, among others of that branch, Samuel [120], David [121], Phineas [127], Elias [393], David [397], Ripley [399], Dan [404], Joseph [406], Stephen [442], Alfred [868] and Oliver E. Manning [878], and their descendants, all of whom, a numerous army, were found by means of the directories. This source of help enabled me to canvass, in a large degree, the whole United States, and cannot be accorded too much praise.

I perceived that, to solve the mysteries surrounding early members, I must see and minutely examine all State, county, town, church, and court records. A faint idea of what I have done to this end in the last ten years may be gained from the

accompanying list, but it will suggest very little of the wearisome application I gave to the many hundreds of volumes in old-style writing, which was often very bad penmanship. It was my wish to discover every instance in which the Manning name appeared on these old volumes, and, as far as possible, I did so. This was the most tiresome part of my task, but the reward was not only the casting of light on the aforesaid mysteries, but the finding of a wealth of material relating to the early members which has served to supply the biographical sketches which appear in this volume. Until this was done very little was known of them in a biographical way.

Printed books to the number of 1,000 or 1,500 have been examined by me, though results have been limited. For eight years I had constant access, through my membership, to one of the best genealogical and historical libraries in the country, namely, the L. I. Historical Society, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Many books without indexes have been examined line by line, and for the time named my application in this field was laborious. I have also freely used the several libraries of New York City, and of Boston, Worcester, and several other cities.

Files of early newspapers have been searched extensively by me in the libraries of Boston and Worcester. The American Antiquarian Society of the latter city has the largest collection of the kind in America, and I had access to its files throughout two winters. Among the papers seen there was the Boston *News-Letter*, established in 1704, the first permanent newspaper in the country. All other accessible early publications were seen, and the period before 1800 was covered with care, while prolonged attention was given to the period between 1800 and 1840.

Returning to the subject of unprinted public records, a list may be given of what I have examined, almost wholly in the original manuscripts. Certain records searched for me by town clerks, probate clerks, etc., are indicated by statement to that effect and inclosure in brackets. Everything else in this list I have personally seen, copied from and investigated.

State Papers.—Massachusetts Archives up to 1830; Mass. Acts and Resolves to about 1850; Mass. Miscellaneous Papers. [Ct., N. H., and some other states have printed their State Papers.]

Military.—Mass. Colonial Rolls from the earliest date to

1775; Ct. Colonial Rolls; Mass. Revolutionary Rolls. [Ct., N. H., etc., have printed their Revolutionary Rolls.] I also have sundry reports from Washington relative to pensioners.

County Court Records.—In Mass.: Suffolk, Middlesex, Worcester, Essex and Hampshire Counties. In Maine: York Co., the only county in that state prior to 1760. The records here referred to are all of very early date, being those of the old County Court, General Sessions, Common Pleas, etc.

Probate Records.—In Mass.: Middlesex, Suffolk, Essex, Worcester, Norfolk, Bristol, Hampshire, Hampden and Franklin. [By correspondence I have reports on Berkshire, Plymouth and Barnstable counties.] In N. H.: Hillsborough, Rockingham, Merrimack and Cheshire counties. [By correspondence, Strafford and Sullivan counties.] In Me.: York and Cumberland counties. In R. I.: Parts of Providence and Newport counties. In N. Y.: New York, Kings, Westchester, Duchess, Albany, Rensselaer, Saratoga and Broome counties. [By correspondence, Suffolk, Queens, Rockland, Washington, etc.] Ct., R. I. and Vt. do not have county registries, but have several minor registries to each county. I have visited some twelve of these, where most necessary.

Deeds.—In Mass.: Middlesex, Suffolk, Essex, Norfolk, Bristol, Worcester, Hampden, Hampshire and Franklin counties, and part of Berkshire. [By correspondence, Plymouth, Barnstable and part of Berkshire.] In N. H.: Hillsborough, Rockingham, Merrimack and Cheshire counties. [By correspondence, Grafton and Strafford.] In Me.: York and Cumberland. In N. Y.: New York, Kings, Westchester, Duchess, Albany, Rensselaer, Saratoga and Broome counties. [By correspondence, ten or more other counties.] In R. I.: Parts of Providence and Newport. Early counties are but few. Maine had but one (York) up to 1760; N. H. had but one registry of deeds and probate office before 1772.

County Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths.—In Mass.: Middlesex, Suffolk, Essex, Worcester and Hampshire. [Other counties have none, or have printed them.]

Town Proceedings.—In Mass.: Cambridge, Billerica, Charlestown, Chelmsford, Townsend, Medford, Tewksbury, Ipswich, and Salem. In N. H.: Portsmouth. In Ct.: Woodstock and Sharon. [In Ct. the following were seen for me by George E. Manning, before mentioned: Windham, Canterbury, Tolland and Coventry.] Several towns have printed records of this kind.

Church Records.—In Mass.: The 13 earliest churches of Boston; Cambridge (2), Billerica, Tewksbury, Townsend, Charlestown, Medford, Brighton, Chelmsford, Lexington, Holden and Sutton. In N. H.: Portsmouth. In Ct.: Woodstock, Sharon and Stafford. [The following have been examined for me: In Mass.: Waltham, New Salem, Lancaster, Sterling, Great Barrington, Sheffield, Gloucester, Essex, etc. In Ct.: Ashford, Canterbury, Windham, Lisbon, Coventry, Norwich, Franklin, and Lebanon. Of the last eight nearly all were seen by Edward Manning or George E. Manning].

Town Records of Births, Marriages and Deaths.—In Mass.: Cambridge, Billerica, Townsend, Tewksbury, Chelmsford, Medford, Ashby, Bedford, Newton, Andover, Brighton, Boston, Chelsea, Concord, Lexington, Lowell, Fitchburg, Charlestown, Waltham, Pepperell, Sutton, Holden, Worcester, Ipswich, Salem, Marblehead and Lynn. In N. H.: Portsmouth and Keene. In Ct.: Woodstock, Stafford, Sharon, Salisbury, Greenwich. Of these towns two had printed their records, but I searched them personally. Those of Boston, of early date, are in print. Some of the above have since printed what I saw in manuscript. [I have a list of 72 other towns, the records of which, of this kind, have been examined for me, chiefly by town clerks. The list is not complete, and the total would be over 100. It need not be printed here.]

Proprietors' Records of Towns.—In Mass.: Cambridge, Billerica, Townsend, Ipswich. [Some towns have printed such records, but they are not common, being generally lost.]

College Records.—The Archives of Harvard.

Miscellaneous Papers.—Cambridge, Charlestown, etc. Such records are not common.

Gravestone Inscriptions.—In Mass.: Cambridge, Billerica, Townsend, Tewksbury, Andover, Chelmsford, Ashby, Bedford, Lexington, Concord, Littleton, Lunenburg, Pepperell, Holden, Sutton, Salem, Ipswich. In N. H.: Portsmouth, Keene. In Ct.: Sharon, Woodstock, Stafford. In Vt.: Andover, Ludlow. In R. I.: Newport. [Others have seen for me Lancaster (since printed), New Salem, and others in Mass. In Ct. a like examination was made by Edward Manning (1778) of Windham, Lebanon, Lisbon, Coventry, Canterbury, and perhaps others.]

All of the foregoing, except what is in brackets, I saw in person, and the whole list combined, serves to answer the question

so often asked of me, "Where do you get information concerning the early members of the family?"

It may be added that I have a summary, personally made, of every deed wherein a Manning appears that was recorded in Middlesex Co., Mass., prior to 1824. They number 394. I also have abstracts of all Worcester Co. deeds concerning Mannings before 1840; all Hillsborough, N. H., deeds before 1825, and enough more of the various county registries to make a total of about 800 deeds that I have read, studied and made abstracts of, personally.

I have followed many single sets of State, county and town records through a period of over 200 years each (as, for instance, the births, marriages and deaths of Cambridge for 235 years; Chelmsford, 200; Medford, 200; Ipswich, 230; Salem, 230, etc.), while those followed for from 100 to 150 years are of even greater number. Imagine all these as one continuous set of records and it would be equivalent to searching such a set through many thousands of years, a time in comparison with which the length of the Christian era becomes short.

My correspondence with town clerks of the less important towns, and with postmasters, clergymen, church clerks, judges and clerks of probate, etc., has been voluminous, while the number of letters written to members of the family is, fortunately, unknown.

During the past fifteen years I have travelled extensively in the seven easternmost states, to examine state, county, town and church records. Some of these journeys were of nearly 500 miles each.

A word as to the future. At some remote time — perhaps forty, perhaps seventy-five years hence, — when this history has become out of date, some member of the family, possibly now unborn, will be impelled to the commendable task of bringing the record of the Manning family down to that date by adding the new generations. He will do a praiseworthy work. If he reviews the early generations he will do so under conditions very different from those that have confronted me. The belief that old public records should be printed is fast gaining ground, but, as yet, the amount of printing actually done is small. The next twenty-five years will see many additions. Instead of searching old manuscript records which are in strange, obscure, obsolete writing, and without an index, and to be found only at one public office, the gene

alogist of the future will sit in a library with printed and indexed copies thereof before him. Having these indexes he will doubtless discover items which I, being compelled to rely upon following line after line in manuscript, with no guide but the ability of the eye to catch the word "Manning," have overlooked. He will not know what labor this volume has cost. Some facts here stated in a single line, or less, are the result of more than ten years of investigation. Deductions and connections have been made under study and research for a decade and a half. They have been formed, in some cases, from the direct statement of old public records; from family letters now seventy-five years old, or such a matter; from the limited investigations in their own direct lines of various ones long since gathered to their fathers, and from the statements to the present compiler of living members now of advanced years, but of unimpaired intellect, that, in their younger days, they were told certain things by those then aged but of good memory. Thus, leaving the evidence of public records out of consideration for the moment, my own conclusions have in some instances been confirmed by the statements of those born as early as 1760. Tradition is, as a rule, thoroughly unreliable, but when it is supported by other evidence, apparently trustworthy, it is valuable. As later investigators cannot depend for information upon those who were born between 1800 and 1825, it may here be said that, while far more inclined to distrust than believe tradition (the memory of the best of us is fallible), I have considered that evidence of this kind was reliable when it exactly confirmed the conclusions which one could not help drawing from public records. I have taken nothing for granted; I have given long and careful study to all points, and have made use of all known public sources of information. The result appears here. I extend a welcoming hand to that compiler of the future who may supplement my work.

Old-Time Peculiarities.

In this volume there will often be found what is termed a "double date," as, to illustrate, Jan. 15, 1725–6. This is because the date so appeared in the original record where, according to the practice of that time, it was correctly given. No double-date appears in any year after March 25. Before 1752, when New Style succeeded Old Style, the legal year was considered to begin with March 25, though the historical year began as now, and the

system of double-dating was devised to cover both cases. As, in case instanced above, the preceding month was December, 1725, and the third month after was April, 1726, the first of the double figures in the year should be understood as absent, and the true date Jan. 15, 1726. The double dates are used in works of this kind to avoid confusion. If either was dropped it should be the first. Certain cities and towns that are printing their early records are following the plan of dropping, not the first, but the second year, and the result is absurd. Suppose a man drew his will Dec. 15, 1725, and died Jan. 15, 1725–6. Drop the last year here and print the date Jan. 15, 1725, and the amazing assertion is made that the deceased signed his will eleven months after he died. These double dates were sometimes written $172\frac{5}{6}$, $17\frac{25}{26}$, $\frac{1725}{1726}$, etc.

Another old way of writing a date was 15 : 10 : 1725 ; or 15, 10ber, 1725 ; or 15, 10th mo. 1725, these three forms being different ways of writing the same date, namely, Dec. 15, 1725. Those who learn a little of this system, but do not master it in full, usually make a mistake of just two months in rendering a date into modern form. Understanding that they have to deal with the 15th day of the 10th month, they count January as the first month, and so, in this case, would make the date Oct. 15. In the early days months were as well known by number as by name, and then, according to the system formally adopted, March was called the first month. Hence, 15, 10th mo. 1725 would be Dec. 15, 1725.

The money in use in the Colonies in those days was mainly that of England—pounds, shillings and pence. Sometimes, for instance, persons wrote £15. 8*sh.* 3*d*, and sometimes simply £15. 8. 3. The meaning was the same. Inventories of old estates that are printed in this volume present some features which are puzzling to the uninitiated. "Looking glass, 3/" means that the article named was appraised at 3 shillings ; and "Cane 7/6" was an appraisement at 7 shillings and 6 pence.

In this volume will be found wills and land-grants in which the word "Item" occurs. This will sometimes be found as "Jtem." This was because I and J were used interchangeably ; as were "v" and "u," also, from which we often have "euery" instead of "every," and other words after the same fashion. The word "the" was more often written "y^e," perhaps to save time ; "that" was often "y^t;" and "their," sometimes "y^r." If some

of the old documents quoted in these pages seem to prove that men of that day were not correct spellers, and many of them certainly were not, it should also be borne in mind that faultless spelling of that period was not the same, in many cases, as that now in use.

Number of Members Included in this Volume.

Seven thousand and twenty-six Manning settlers and descendants appear in this book. They are divided as follows:

The William Manning Family, of Cambridge,	6014
The Richard and Anstice Manning Family, of Salem-Ipswich,	754
Miscellaneous Families,	258
Total,	7026

THE WILLIAM MANNING FAMILY OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

General Mention.

William Manning, the ancestor of this extensive family came to America about the year 1634. He first settled at Roxbury, Mass., then the southern boundary town of Boston, but now a part of that city by annexation in 1867. There his stay was one of only a few weeks; he removed to Cambridge, on the opposite side of Boston, where his descendants were long represented. About 1662 his grandson, Samuel Manning, removed to Billerica, where the male line has been represented continuously ever since. Samuel's seven sons had no sooner reached their majority than they began the process of removal which has been going on to the present time.

Samuel, the eldest of these sons, went to Cambridge about 1694, and thence to Windham, Ct., before 1720. From this branch, in later years, other towns received settlers in this manner: Samuel Manning [120] settled in Stratford, Ct., in 1743; David Manning [121] in Sharon, Ct., about 1751; Samuel Manning [125] in Norwich Town, Ct., before 1747; Josiah Manning [126] in Norwich, about 1750; Phineas Manning [127] in Stafford, Ct., in 1760; Eleazer Manning [359] in Lebanon, Ct., before 1775; Calvin Manning [366] in Coventry, Ct., before 1774; Luther Manning [367] in Lisbon, Ct., before 1786; Elias Manning [393] in Milton, N. Y., about 1794, and thence went to Edinburgh; David Manning [397] in Stockbridge, Mass., after the Revolution and, in 1795, removed to Lisle, Broome Co., N. Y.; Ripley Manning [399] in Stockbridge about 1791 and, in 1798, went to Union, N. Y.; Dan Manning [404] in Poultney, Vt., in 1783; Joseph Manning [406] in Poultney about 1786–90; Andrew Manning [413] in Tolland, Ct., before 1784; Barnabas Manning [418] in Berkshire, N. Y., at an early date; Stephen Manning

[442] in New York State shortly after the Revolution; Phineas Manning [447] in Goshen, Mass., about 1775; William Manning [448] in Fort Ann, N. Y., as early as 1818, and, later, in Benson, Vt., and Thomas Manning [450] in Clermont Co., Ohio, early in the nineteenth century.

John Manning, the second son, settled in Cambridge about 1697, and lived and died there. His immediate descendants were not of a migratory nature, and removals were not numerous for some generations. Samuel Manning [37] settled in Townsend, Mass., about 1728; John Manning [152] in Lancaster, Mass., before 1755; Edward Manning [156] in Roxbury, about 1748; Joseph Manning [169] in Providence, R. I., before 1767; Israel Manning [470] in Sterling, Mass., at an early date and, about 1799, in Holden; Peter Manning [471] in Townsend in 1785; Artemas Manning [474] in Mason, N. H., about 1792 and, in 1816, in Washington in that State; Joseph Manning [475] in Royalston, Mass., before 1793; Samuel Manning, M.D., [481] in Westford, Billerica, Harvard and Lancaster, Mass., early in the nineteenth century; John Manning [494] in Ashby, Mass., before 1783; Samuel Manning [499], Joel Manning [500], Joseph Manning [503] and Benjamin Manning [504] in Andover, Vt., 1790 or soon after, and Levi Manning [501] in Cavendish, Vt., before 1792.

William Manning, the third son, remained on his father's farm in Billerica, but, in time, his descendants scattered. Jonathan Manning [202] settled in Chelmsford, Mass., before 1775; Timothy Manning [203] in the same town; Solomon Manning [204] in Ashburnham, Mass., in 1794; Jacob Manning [205] in Lyndeboro, N. H., about 1806; Thomas Manning [209] in Andover, Mass., about 1769; Jonathan Manning [539] in Littleton, Mass., about 1802; Salathiel Manning [542] in New Ipswich, N. H., before 1809; and Samuel Manning [561] in Dover, N. H., before 1829.

Isaac Manning, the fourth son, settled in Cambridge, was living there when 57 years old, and probably died there. Three of his sons, William Manning [79], Daniel Manning [81] and Thomas Manning [84] settled in the adjoining town of Charlestown 1736–40; Isaac Manning [77] in Sutton, Mass., 1733; Caleb Manning [235] in Salem, Mass., about 1789; Thomas Manning [239] in Salem before 1783; John Manning [589] in Salem about 1806;

William Manning [598] in Brunswick, Me., 1795, and, later, in Cornish and Limington, and Aaron Manning [600] in Tunbridge, Vt., about 1800, and, later, in Sharon, and in Dunbarton, N. H., and other places.

Ephraim Manning, the fifth son, removed about 1728 to Woodstock, Ct. Of his descendants Billy Manning [302] settled in Middlebury, Vt., about 1802; Ephraim Manning [307] in Colerain, Mass., about 1791; John Manning [310] in Westford, N. Y., about 1816; Abial Manning [625] in Shoreham, Vt., about 1817, and, later, went to Salisbury and Poultney and, finally, to Lake Geneva, Wis., and Ephraim Manning [690] in Charlotte, N. Y.

Timothy Manning, the sixth son, settled first in Reading, Mass., next in Sutton, and, ultimately, in Woodstock, Ct. It is not known that his branch was continued in the male line to the third generation.

Eliphalet Manning, the seventh son, remained in old Billerica, but, when the town was divided, became an inhabitant of Tewksbury. In his line John Manning [339] settled in Amherst, N. H., about 1785, as did Isaac Manning [342] at about the same time; Enoch Manning [732] in Salem, Mass., about 1808; Abiah Manning [734] in Providence, R. I., about 1811, and, later, in Sheshequin, Pa., and Lafayette, Ill.; Ruel G. Manning [751] in Bedford, N. H., and, later, Royalton, Vt.; Joseph Manning [752] and Nathaniel Manning [754] in Bedford, and Thomas Manning [759] in Amherst and Greenfield, N. H.

Other removals preceded some of these, and many followed; the territory of the New England States was passed soon after the Revolution; New York was a chosen home for many, and then, with the setting in of Western emigration, the Mannings moved on. Certain of their number were always among the most advanced and venturesome of settlers in the newly-acquired lands, and this continued until, now, there are representatives all the way from Nova Scotia to the Pacific ocean, and in every Northern State except two, as well as in several of the Southern States. They have had part in the development of nearly all new regions in the country, and their efforts have been directed in nearly all professions, trades and occupations. Moreover, they have fought in all wars of the country, with one possible exception.

The investigation of the compiler has brought him in contact with the signs left by the early generations, and certain facts

have been brought before him. Court records have been extensively searched for general information, but nothing has been found to show that any one of the aforesaid early representatives was ever accused of a crime, or of dishonesty of any kind, or that any one was regarded as an undesirable citizen. One case of assault upon another man has been found, which was not serious. It is to be hoped that the Manning of this case was slow to enter the quarrel but that, once engaged, he acquitted himself valorously. (It may be added that no crime has been committed by a later member, as far as has been discovered.) The early members were not contentious. The occurrence of the name in the Courts of Common Pleas is almost unknown; only two cases before 1800 are recalled at this writing. It may be added that, in mentioning the "early generations," reference is had to those members who lived all, or the greater part of their lives before 1800.

The War Record of the William Manning Family in the Army and Navy.

Elsewhere in this volume, both in the individual sketches and in a preceding part of the book, will be found the military record of each soldier in detail. This section is only a grouping of the names. This list is as full as it can now be made, but as the officials of the various States are now and then making additions to their collected Rolls by acquiring other Rolls which have long been in private hands, the list of Mannings in all wars of early date will undoubtedly be increased in the next few years. This is especially the case as to the Colonial soldiers of Connecticut, where Rolls in official possession are few, but are being increased in number. When fully collected several new names will doubtless appear, which should be included in the following list. The term "Colonial" will here be used, instead of making a division into Colonial and Provincial lists according to historical requirements, for the reason that the first term is that in general use.

Service in the Colonial Wars.

186. Abner Manning.
38. Benjamin Manning.
160. Benjamin Manning.
183. Benjamin Manning.
121. David Manning.
156. Edward Manning.
233. James Manning.
178. Joel Manning.
12. John Manning.
29. ? John Manning.

34. ? JOHN MANNING.
152. JOHN MANNING.
157. JOHN MANNING.
122. JOSEPH MANNING.
127. PHINEAS MANNING.
5. ? SAMUEL MANNING.
36. WILLIAM MANNING.
49. WILLIAM MANNING.
94. WILLIAM MANNING.

SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTION.

413. ANDREW MANNING.
302. BILLY MANNING.
356. CYRUS MANNING.
404. DAN MANNING.
397. DAVID MANNING.
425. DIAH MANNING.
156. ? EDWARD MANNING.
479. ? EDWARD MANNING.
362. ELIJAH MANNING.
343. ELIPHALET MANNING.
409. ELIPHALET MANNING.
93. EPHRAIM MANNING.
435. FREDERICK MANNING.
365. INCREASE MANNING.
342. ISAAC MANNING.
470. ISRAEL MANNING.
205. JACOB MANNING.
403. JACOB MANNING.
596. JAMES MANNING.
208. JESSE MANNING.
405. JOEL MANNING.
339. JOHN MANNING.
412. ? JOHN MANNING.
469. JOHN MANNING.
494. JOHN MANNING.
202. JONATHAN MANNING.
109. JOSEPH MANNING.
406. JOSEPH MANNING.
367. LUTHER MANNING.
372. NATHANIEL MANNING.
471. PETER MANNING.
127. PHINEAS MANNING.
447. PHINEAS MANNING.
436. ROCKWELL MANNING.
424. ROGER MANNING.
120. SAMUEL MANNING.
125. SAMUEL MANNING.
167. SAMUEL MANNING.
341. SAMUEL MANNING.
390. SAMUEL MANNING.
416. SEABURY MANNING.
204. SOLOMON MANNING.
442. STEPHEN MANNING.
239. ? THOMAS MANNING.
355. THOMAS MANNING.
450. THOMAS MANNING.
203. TIMOTHY MANNING.
94. WILLIAM MANNING.
170. WILLIAM MANNING.
201. WILLIAM MANNING.
448. WILLIAM MANNING.
496. WILLIAM MANNING.

SERVICE IN SHAYS' REBELLION.

474. ARTEMAS MANNING.
470. ISRAEL MANNING.

SERVICE IN THE WAR OF 1812.

This list is necessarily imperfect. Rolls are not accessible, and several other names probably belong in this table.

926. ASA MANNING.
586. DANIEL MANNING.
609. DANIEL MANNING.
899. HENRY MANNING (surgeon).
901. JABEZ P. MANNING.
740. ? JOHN MANNING.
898. JOHN MANNING.
964. JOHN MANNING.

1051. John Manning.
945. John Y. Manning.
752. Joseph Manning.
553. Nathaniel Manning.
611. Richard Manning.
751. Ruel G. Manning.
1061. Samuel Manning.
595. ? Wm. H. Manning.

Service in the Rebellion.

3045. Albert A. Manning.
2969. Albert E. Manning.
3004. Alfred F. Manning.
2451. Asahel N. Manning.
1914. Asher B. Manning.
1903. Augustus A. Manning.
2060. Benjamin R. Manning.
1273. Charles H. Manning.
2077. Charles H. Manning.
2107. Charles H. Manning.
2434. Charles H. Manning.
2387. ?Charles L. Manning.
1648. Charles P. Manning.
2629. Charles R. Manning.
2073. Charles W. Manning.
2138. Charles W. Manning.
1276. Daniel A. Manning.
2466. Daniel F. Manning.
1408. Daniel W. Manning.
2232. Edmund T. Manning.
3002. Edward C. Manning.
697. Edward P. Manning.
1913. Edwin C. Manning.
2467. Egbert A. Manning.
2520. Elbridge G. Manning.
2365. Elias Manning.
3110. Ephraim M. Manning.
1319. Ezra L. Manning.
1585. Francis L. Manning.
3000. Frederick L. Manning.
1407. Frederick S. Manning.
2108. George O. Manning.
1904. George P. Manning.
2433. Gilbert N. Manning.
1917. Henry C. Manning.
1445. Henry H. Manning.
2186. Henry H. Manning.
1220. Horace Manning.
2049. Howard L. Manning.
2292. Jacob M. Manning (chaplain).
1575. James Manning.
2468. James F. Manning.
1584. James L. Manning.
2806. Jeremiah C. Manning.
1906. Joel D. Manning.
1772. John H. Manning (surgeon).
2234. John L. Manning.
2151. John S. Manning.
1919. John W. Manning.
3043. John W. Manning.
2967. Lemuel A. Manning.
2218. Levi R. Manning.
1647. Lewis Manning.
2368. Lewis A. Manning.
1653. Lewis B. H. Manning.
2137. Lewis W. Manning.
2056. Lloyd G. Manning.
2046. Lloyd W. Manning.
1992. Lyman B. Manning.
1875. Matthew H. Manning.
1645. Mortimer L. Manning.
2317. Orlando L. Manning.
1861. Penuel C. Manning.
3111. Phineas D. Manning.
1604. Reuben E. Manning.
2470. Richard H. Manning.
2252. Rodney C. Manning.
1453. Rodney H. Manning.
1444. Ruel G. Manning.
1787. Rufus P. Manning.
2229. Samuel A. Manning.
1432. Walter S. Manning.
1920. Wilbur F. Manning.
747. William Manning.
1516. William Manning.
2363. William Manning.
2441. William C. Manning.
1907. William E. Manning.
1278. William S. Manning.
3044. William Z. Manning.

Service in the War with Spain and the ensuing Insurrection in the Philippines.

3619. Albert W. Manning.
2077. Charles H. Manning.
3643. Franklin W. Manning.
3243. George A. Manning.
3351. John E. Manning.
2441. William C. Manning.

Inscriptions on old Gravestones.

Some of the early members of the family probably never had gravestones, and others which are said to have been in existence a generation or two ago are not now to be found. The greed of gain is stronger with the authorities of some towns and cities than reverence for the dead. It would seem that if any one thing on earth should be safe from sacrilegious molestation it should be burial places, but this is too often not the case. If a new street is wanted, or if it is desired to reduce the cost of a new public building, the old cemetery is sometimes made to furnish the desired accommodations. The earth is large. Why should the dead be begrudged the small space which each one occupies? It is believed that, on the whole, the Manning graves have been fairly free from this evil, and, as a result, many old memorial stones are yet to be found. The compiler of this volume has taken great pains to find all that remain in those towns where, formerly, the family was the most numerous, and the result will be seen here. If this work had been made as full as was desired, all stones to the memory of the first seven generations would be included, but it has not been deemed advisable to make a long journey to some remote town where the Mannings were sparsely represented for a generation or two only, especially as experience in several cases of the kind showed that no stones existed. But all of the towns where the family was numerous have been visited, careful search made, and full copies of inscriptions drawn off. This has been done personally by the compiler in Cambridge, Billerica, Townsend, Andover, Chelmsford, Ashby and Tewksbury, Mass., Woodstock, Ct., and Andover, Vt. (A dozen or more minor Manning towns visited by the compiler to see cemeteries are not mentioned here, as results were meagre.) In making copies great care was taken to do everything so that they might be reproduced in this

volume exactly as the old stones are inscribed. The copies here given are thus exact. The division of lines is the same; the punctuation is the same, and each word is here in letters large or small just as on the stones. In brief, copies are as accurate in all respects as they could be made.

Early Manning Graves at Cambridge, Mass.

Overlooking Harvard Square, and only a stone's throw from some of the buildings of Harvard University, is the old cemetery of Cambridge — a "church-yard" in the full sense, since it is directly in the rear of such an edifice. In this inclosure may be found the oldest gravestones of the family of which we have any knowledge. They are those of William Manning of the second generation and his wife Dorothy, who died respectively March 14, 1690–1, and July 26, 1692. These memorials are side by side. They are about twenty inches wide, and of about the same height. They are of a light slate color and remarkably well preserved; indeed, appearances indicate that they will endure for many years to come, and, despite their present age, outlast many of the more modern works of the kind that surround them. The inscriptions are well lettered, though unsymmetrical as to the relative beginning and ending of the lines. Both have a wide border of fancy engraving on the sides, and a narrow border under the inscriptions. Each has near the upper edge a death's-head, a pair of cross-bones and an hour-glass, and that of the husband has a "face" common to old gravestones, of doubtful artistic design, at each of the upper corners. There are footstones which bear their initials, and are of nearly the same size as the headstones. The footstone to Mr. Manning's grave is less than a yard from the head of the horizontal memorial stone of Nathaniel Appleton, D.D., Fellow of the Corporation of Harvard College and for sixty-six years pastor at Cambridge, who died Feb. 9, 1784. The location is not far from the center of the cemetery. On three sides of the graves of William and Dorothy Manning is a considerable extent of ground not marked by any headstone, and now so nearly level as to show no mound; but there, the writer believes, other family members lie in the eternal sleep of earth. There, it may be, rests Susannah, wife of William Manning of the first generation; there,

beyond doubt, is John Manning, son of William and Dorothy; there, perhaps, are John and Isaac Manning, of the fourth generation. It would be strange if every foot of this vacant space were not sacred to some one of the family, a theory all the more reasonable because, beyond that space, some twenty feet away, is a group of stones where lie Mannings of a more modern date. Who rest in this group may be learned by the list below. The numbers are those of the members in the records. All inscriptions to the memory of the Mannings now to be found in this cemetery are here mentioned. They are arranged in double columns. Each column is to be read without reference to the other. Thus, if an epitaph is unfinished at the foot of a page, its continuation will be found, not in the other column, but in the same column at the top of the next page.

2

HERE LYES YE BODY
OF WILLIAM
MANNING AGED
76 YEARS
DECEASED YE 14
OF MARCH
1690.

36

In Memory of
Lieut Willm Manning
who departed this
Life Sept ye 17th 1778
in ye 78th Year of
his Age.

Down to the dead all muſt defcend
The Saints of GOD muſt die.
While Angels guard the Souls to rest
In dust their bodies lie.

170

In
memory of
MR. WILLIAM MANNING
who departed this life
Dec. 10, 1804, in the 70th
year of his age.

2

HERE LYES YE BODY
OF DOROTHY
MANNING WIFE TO
WILLIAM MANNING
AGED 80 YEARS
DIED JULY 26
1692

36

Here lies ye Body of
Mrs MARY MANNING
Wife to Mr
WILLIAM MANNING
who departed this Life
May the 15th 1774
Aged 74 Years

172

Here lies ye Body of
Mrs REBECCA PRATT
Daut of Mr WILLIAM
MANNING who died
June ye 19 1774
Aged 35 Years

486 485

In Memory of

Wil^{m} Manning
Son of Mr Wil^{m}
& Mrs Rebekah
Manning
who departed
this life Sept. 22
1777 Aged 22 Mon^{ths}

Rebekah Manning Daugh^{t} of M^{r}
Wil^{m} & Mrs Rebekah
Manning
who departed
this life Sept. 21st
1774 Aged 14 Days

Happy the Babes to be priviledged by fate
To shorter labour & a lighter weight
Rec^{d} but yesterday the gift of breath
Order'd to-morrow to return to death

35

Here lies Buried
the Body of M^{r}
EDWARD MANNING
who departed this life
June the 6th 1774
Aged 77 years.

167

In memory of
Samuel Manning
who died April 3^{d}, 1824.
aged 95 years.

167

In memory of
Mrs Mary Manning
Wife of Mr Samuel Manning
who died Octr 15 1778
in the 51st year
of her age.

167

IN
memory of Mrs.
Sarah, wife of Mr. Samuel
Manning who died
April 16 AD. 1812.
Æt. 72
Hope looks beyond the bound of time.

EARLY MANNING GRAVES AT BILLERICA, MASS.

The oldest cemetery in the town, a large inclosure, is south of the Center village, on the road to Bedford. The present writer has been unable to find any gravestone there to the memory of a Manning, and a resident of said town who has copied all inscriptions therein reports that the name does not occur there. The second cemetery was set apart, however, before any adult male of the name died in town, and there rest all the early Mannings who have memorial stones in Billerica. This is a small inclosure

north of the Center village, on the road to North Billerica, and some thirty rods from the point where the latter diverges from the main road to Lowell. It is, moreover, in immediate proximity to the modern cemetery of the town. At a distance of a few rods from the end of the lot which borders on the road is the largest group of Manning gravestones in the burial-place. There, side by side, lie Lieut. Wm. Manning (died 1776), the early landlord of the Manning tavern, and his wife Elizabeth. Next, alone, is the grave of Alice, wife of Solomon Manning. Next, side by side, rest Jacob Manning (died 1762) and Martha, his wife, and close at hand is a stone to the joint memory of their three children, Martha, David and Esther. Around this group is a considerable area of ground which presents no stone, but is suggestive of unmarked graves of Mannings. Further up the lot, about four-fifths of the distance from the road to the rear wall, are the graves of Ensign Wm. Manning (died 1764) and Elizabeth, his wife; the oldest Manning graves there that are marked with memorial stones. No other stone to a Manning is near. Diagonally to the left of the ensign's grave is a lot of the Toothaker family, one corner of which touches the ensign's footstone. A burial in this lot was as recent as that of Dr. Samuel A. Toothaker, who died in 1892. At the extreme end of the cemetery, directly opposite the road, is the grave of Samuel Manning (died 1772). When the compiler first saw this inclosure, about 1888, a tree ten or twelve inches in diameter was growing directly from the last-mentioned grave, but since then some kindly-thoughtful care-taker has removed it and restored the mound to excellent condition. This stone stands alone, but by its side undoubtedly lie the father of Samuel (the last-named of whom died so prematurely), and some of Samuel's brothers. No other stones appear in this cemetery, but they are numerous in the more modern ground a few rods distant. These will be mentioned in a section supplementary to this. One inscription in the old burial place, that to the memory of the three children of Jacob Manning before mentioned, is very hard to read. It has become so obscure, in the passage of time, that the compiler has been unable to decipher it in full. Possibly this could be done by means of long application; perhaps not. Except in this one instance all inscriptions are easily read. The following list gives all in the old inclosure, and with exactness:

15

Memento mori
Here lies the Body
of Enſign
William Manning who
Departed this Life
March 25th AD 1764
In the 87th Year of
his Age.

15

Here lyes Buried
ye Body of Mrs
Elizabeth Manning
Wife of Enſign William
Manning Who Died
Sept 19 1736 in ye
57th Year of Her Age.

49

Memento mori
In Memory of Lieut.
William Manning.
who departed this Life
Augt 11th 1776:
In the 69th
year of his
age

49

In Memory of Mrs
Elisabeth Manning,
Relict of
Lieut William Manning,
who departed this Life
March 23d 1790:
In the 73d year of
her age.

50

Memento mori
Here lyes the Body of
Mr Jacob Manning
who departed this Life
Septr the 5th A·D 1762
in the 53d year of
his Age

50

In Memory of
Mrs. Martha Manning
wife of
Mr. Jacob Manning
who departed this life
Feby 10th 1798 in
the 84th year of
her age.

213, 211, 212

Memento mori
Here lyes the Bodys of three Children
of Mr Jacob and Mrs Martha Manning
[*a missing line here, not deciphered*]

Efter Manning	Martha Manning	David Manning
who Died ſeptr ye	who Died ſeptr ye	Died ſeptr ye 13th
15th 1762 in the 7th	17th 1762 in ye 12th	1762 in ye 10th
year of her Age	year of her Age	year of his Age

[*It is not certain that the days of the month, above, are correctly read.*]

204

Memento mori
In Memory of
MRS Allice Manning
wife of

191

Here lyes ye Body of
Mr Samuel Manning
Son of
Mr Benjamin & Mrs

MR SOLOMON MANNING
who departed this life
April 26th 1787:
In the 38th year
of her Age

MARY MANNING
who departed this life
March ye 1st 1772 in ye
28th Year of His Age

In the new cemetery at Billerica are several graves, nearly all of which are in a group within a few hundred feet of that end of the inclosure past which extends the railroad track. The epitaphs which do not come within the province of this volume are those of Mary, daughter of Jesse Manning (208), and those of Jesse Manning (1168), his children Martha and Augustine, and his wives Mary B. and Eleanor Manning. The others follow.

201

ERECTED
In Memory of
Lieut. WM MANNING
who died
Oct. 21, 1814,
Æt. 67

Death is to us from terrours free,
When once 'tis understood;
Tis nature's due, 'tis God's decree,
It is and must be good.

527

IN
Memory of
WILLIAM MANNING
Who died
March 13, 1852,
Æt. 81

526

IN
Memory of
MISS SARAH
MANNING, died
May 25, 1840
Æt. 71

201

ERECTED
In memory of
Mrs. Sarah, wife of
Mr. Wm Manning
Who died July 12, 1838
Æt. 91

528

In memory of
MR.
JEPHTHAH MANNING
who died
July 26, 1834,
Æt. 62

535

IN
Memory of
MISS LUNA MANNING
who died
Dec. 9, 1825.
Æt. 40.

Blest door of bliss through Jesus Christ,
Grim death, thou art, become;
Securely in God's care I rest,
Till my Redeemer come.

533

IN
Memory of
MISS LUCRETIA
MANNING
Died Jan. 23, 1838,
Æt. 56

538

IN
Memory of
MISS JERUSHA MANNING
Died
Oct. 11, 1857
Æt. 66.

537

IN
Memory of
MISS LUCINDA MANNING
Died
Aug. 11, 1880,
Æt. 90.

536

IN
Memory of
Miss Roxa Manning
who died
March 9, 1821.
Æt. 33

O grave, where is thy victory?
O death! where is thy sting?
Thanks be unto God, who victory gives
Through Jesus Christ our King.

208

MRS. ABIGAIL
Relict of the late
JESSE MANNING
DIED
Sept. 29, 1825,
Æt. 69.

Early Manning Graves at Townsend, Mass.

There are three cemeteries in this town; the early one half a mile east of Townsend Center, the new one immediately at the Center, and one at West Townsend. The earliest group is near the center of the early cemetery, though nearer the south than the north side thereof. The group is about 100 feet from the entrance (the south side), and exactly in line with the entrance, by the side of the path that leads from south to north. There rest Samuel Manning (died 1773) and Elizabeth, his wife. Next in the line is their son Samuel Manning (died 1809) and, beyond, his wife, Abigail. The latter's footstone is within a distance of two feet of the headstone of Rev. Samuel Dix, once her pastor. Near the north side of the inclosure, about midway from east to west, is the grave of Mrs. Mary Manning (died 1782), mother of the Samuel Manning who died at Billerica in 1772. Near her lies her daughter Hannah, and, not far away, another daughter, Mrs. Mary Proctor. Remote from all these graves is that, near the southwest corner of the burying-ground, of Abigail Manning, and, east of the group

first mentioned, are those of Cynthia and Luke Manning, three children. The following list includes all that appear in this cemetery.

37

Here lies the Body of
Mr Samuel Manning
Who Departed this life
Novmr the 6th
1773, in the
71st year of his age.
The Towns Warm Friend in Various Posts he stood
And From its Infancy he Sought its Good
The Churchs Intereft too he Did Defend
Till of the Prefent life he reached the end.

175

In memory of
Mr
SAMUEL MANNING
who died Jan. 28
1809
Aet 76

38

In Memory of
Mrs Mary Manning
the Wife of
Mr Benjamin Manning of Billerica
She Departed this
Life Oct. ye 4, 1782
Aged 73 Years Wanting 13 days

193

HANNAH
MANNING
died
Oct. 14, 1844;
Act 96 yrs
Jesus can make a dying bed
Feel soft as downy pillows are;
While on his breast I lean my head
And breathe my life out sweetly there.

37

Here lies the Body of
Mrs Elizabeth Manning
the Wife of
Mr Samuel Manning
Who Departed this life
March the 7th 1770
in the 78 Year
of her age
The Memory of the Juft is Bleffed.

175

In memory of
Mrs. ABAGAIL MANNING
who died 21 Jan. 1810
in the 79 year of her
age.

1067

In memory of
ABIGAIL
daug. of
Mr. William & Mrs.
Hannah Manning
who died
Oct. 31, 1816,
Aet 6 years
At my left here lies three of my sisters younger than I.

192

IN
memory of
Mrs. Mary Proctor
wife of
Mr. Oliver Proctor
who died
Nov. 11, 1815,
in the 68th year of her age

993

In Memory of
Luke Manning, (fon of Mr. Peter, and Mrs. Rebecca Manning) who was drowned

994

Synthea Manning
dau. of Mr. Peter, &
Mrs. Rebecca Manning
died June 3d 1788
Aged 3 weeks
and 5 days.

Dec. 6th 1793: Aged 8
years wanting 2 days.
Still lives the active growing mind,
Which once poſſef'd this mould'r-
ing clay
Remember ye who ſtay behind
The parting ſcene—the gloomy day.

In the new cemetery at Townsend Center are several Manning gravestones, the majority of which are of such modern date that they do not come within the scope of this work. About 100 feet diagonally from the northwest corner of the inclosure rest William Manning (died 1843) and Hannah, his wife. Further east is a line of graves where lie Deacon Samuel Manning (1061), his wife Margaret, their daughter Mrs. Coburn, their son Charles G. Manning, and the latter's son Arthur H. Still further to the east are the graves of Benjamin Manning (1069) and his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Eunice C. Manning. Nearer yet to the northwest corner rest Peter Manning (died 1839) and his wife Rebecca, their sons Cyrus and Cephas, and the latter's wife Huldah. The inscriptions to the memory of the early members are:

496

SACRED
to the memory of
Mr. Wm. MANNING
who having served his
GOD and COUNTRY
having been a Defender
of the FAITH
& a Soldier
of the Revolution
fell on sleep
Mar. 9, 1843,
in his 87th year

471

ERECTED
In memory of
REBECCA MANNING
Wife of Peter Manning
Who died
Sept. 2, 1821,
Æt 64 yrs. & 8 mos.

496

In memory of
MRS. HANNAH
wife of Mr.
William Manning
who died
Feb. 18, 1832,
Æt 62

471

In memory of
PETER MANNING
Who died
Dec. 25, 1839,
Æt 81 yrs. & 1 month
A Soldier of the Revolution
The King of terrors has done his
part,
And struck me with his fatal dart;
Look down on me my friends and
see
Ere long in death you'll follow me.

The gravestones at West Townsend are all to the memory of modern members. They are those of Joel Manning (1064), his wife Nancy P., and their children Elizabeth N. and William G. Manning.

Early Manning Graves at Woodstock, Conn.

There are two groups of headstones to the memory of the Mannings in the cemetery at Woodstock "Hill." Of these what will here be termed the "first" group are not, the compiler is informed on unquestionable evidence, in their original and rightful positions. At a time some years back, these stones were changed from one point to another, and, it is understood, not by a member of the family. Thus, as they now are, they represent the names of certain members but do not show where they were buried. As far as learned, the second group has not suffered from such sacrilegious molestation. The following description refers to the memorial stones as they now are. The aforesaid first group is at the east side of the inclosure, about midway between the north and south ends, and almost opposite the main (western) entrance. Beginning at the east end of a row of stones, the first is that of Capt. Ephraim Manning (died 1792). Next is a stone to the joint memory of Capt. William Manning (died 1807) and Mary, his wife. Next lies Mary, wife of the above Capt. Ephraim, and then Thomas Manning (died 1825) and his wife Sally. The group is completed by a broken, detached stone, which leans against one of the others, and is to the memory of John Parmenter Manning (663), son of John and Lois Manning. The second group is to the memory of Deacon Timothy Manning (died 1735) and his family. Each and all of this second group are in deplorable condition. The stones are falling away in slabs and splinters from the sides thereof, and the decay is so far advanced that the inscriptions have been read with difficulty in all cases, while two of them are already absolutely unreadable, because of the slabs that have fallen away and gone to powder together with the inscribed words. By the time another generation has passed, not only two but perhaps all will be indecipherable. This group is to the south of the first group, described above, and four rows of stones distant therefrom as the cemetery is constructed. Deacon Timothy Manning's headstone is almost exactly south of the grave of Thomas Manning of the first group, and almost precisely sixty

feet from Capt. Ephraim Manning's headstone. The first stone at the east end of the row where lie the second group (and there is none whatever further east in the row at present) is that of Deacon Timothy Manning, himself. Next in the row lies his wife Susannah, and next, their daughter Hannah (died 1733–4). The inscription of the succeeding stone is almost wholly gone. The little that remains may be seen in the copies below, where inscriptions will be given in the order in which they occur in the line. Next is a stone upon which appear only three words: "Mrs. Mary Manning" (see copy, below). The last in the row is that of a second Hannah, daughter of Deacon Manning. Apart from this group, and further west, is the headstone of "Mary Morse, wife of Anthony Morse, aged 22 years, deceased June ye 21, 1735." She bears number 86 in this volume. The inscriptions follow:

93

In memory of Capt.
Ephraim Manning
who died Jany 17th
1792 in ye 62d year
of his age.

93

In memory of
Mrs. Mary Manning
wife of
Capt. Ephraim Manning
who died Decr. 29th 1805
in her 72nd Year

306

Sally
widow of
Thomas Manning,
Died
Aug. 15, 1847,
Aged 82.
Ye dead where can your dwelling be
The house for all the living—come
and see

94

In Memory of,
Capt. William Manning,
who died Sept. 18th 1807.
In his 74th year
Also his wife
Mrs. Mary Manning
died Novr. 27th 1812
In her 78th year

306

Sacred
To the memory of
Mr. Thomas Manning
who died March 15th
1825.
Death is the debt to Nature due
That I have paid and so must you.

663

In memory of John
Parmenter Manning
son of Mr. John &
Mrs. Lois Manning
who died Jany 22d
1801 aged 10 weeks

The order in which the following stones occur in the line before mentioned is, first, Deacon Manning; second, his wife Susanna; third, his daughter Hannah; fourth, the mutilated stone; fifth, Mrs. Mary Manning; sixth, the second Hannah.

22

Here lies buried the body
of Deacon Timothy Man-
ning aged 43 years deceased
october the 27
1735

110

HANNAH MANNING
AGED ABOUT 2 YEARS
DECEAS'D MARCH YE 17
1733 or 34

22

Here LIES BURIED THE BODY
OF SUSANA MANNING WIFE OF
DEACON TIMOTHY MANNING
AGED 44 YEARS DECEAS'D
AUGUST YE 20TH
1733

---

* * * * * * MANNING AGED
* * * * RS DECEASED
* * * YE 4TH
* * 4

(The seriously damaged condition of this stone will now never permit its inscription to be read. Time has carved slices from its face, and words and letters have gone with them, and to powder. What little is here given is believed to have been correctly deciphered. It may be added concerning one imperfect word that the two letters printed above as "rs" were read, when in the cemetery, as "as," but, as this does not seem a correct and logical rendering of the inscription, "rs" has been substituted here. Probably the inscription should read: "* * * * Manning Aged * * Years Deceased * * * ye 4th * * * 4." The compiler cannot assert that the figures which appear here are absolutely correct, but he confidently believes they are. The identity of the person who lies under the stone is not certain, but it is worthy of notice that Deacon Timothy Manning had a son Timothy who died April 4, 1734. This date harmonizes with what has been made out of the inscription, and, it may be stated, the inscription was deciphered without any dates at hand to guide the compiler in his interpretation.)

Mrs.
Mary Manning

This stone, standing next in the row, is very perplexing. The name is very distinct. No other word or letter can be found upon it. Absolutely no Mrs. Mary Manning is known in the

Woodstock branch of the family further than the two already accounted for above, and, thirdly, Mrs. Mary, wife of Ephraim Manning of the fourth generation (he died in 1750; Mary, his wife, died in 1747). If he ever had a gravestone it is not now to be found. Can this stone be that of his wife? If so, why is it in the row of graves where lie the family of his brother Timothy, with no space where Ephraim, himself, might have been laid to rest? A theory suggests itself. All of Deacon Timothy's children who died young seem to have gravestones except John. Did the latter once have one? Was it broken? Was it carried away by some one? Was the grave of Mrs. Mary Manning near? Did the memorial stone to her grave loosen and fall? Was it, after long lying prostrate, picked up by friendly hands? Did the owner of these hands, seeking for a place to reset it, and failing to find the right one, decide that it must belong with the long row of Mannings? Did he place the stone over the grave of John, whence the proper stone was gone? This may seem a very unlikely case, and the reasoning is certainly complicated, but we have no other Mrs. Mary, and as it is not likely that she would be originally buried between two of Deacon Timothy's children, who had died previously, and where her husband could not be laid by her side, the question arises, if the situation is not explained by this theory, how can it be explained?

111 Hannah
Manning aged 33 days
Deceased March 27
1735

Early Manning Graves at Chelmsford, Mass.

The largest group of graves in the cemetery at Chelmsford Center is that where lie Timothy Manning (died 1836), his wife and their children. This group is about 40 feet from the eastern entrance, and only a few feet from the eastern wall. About the same distance from the same boundary, and perhaps 50 feet from the southeast corner, are the graves of Mrs. Martha Manning (died 1809) and her son Benjamin. At the summit of the rise of land is the lot of Major Joseph Manning, and there he and his wife and several grandchildren are buried. Jonathan Manning (died 1828) and some of his children and grandchildren lie in a tomb, in the iron door of which is set a stone which bears all their names.

This burial place is in the lower row of tombs, and is the third from the south end of the row. The following are the inscriptions:

556

MISS
MARY MANNING
died
June 21, 1857,
Æt. 66 yrs.

203

In memory of
MRS. MARY,
wife of Mr. Timothy Manning,
who died
Feb. 27, 1836,
Æt. 87

203

In memory of
MR.
TIMOTHY MANNING
who died
March 11, 1836,
Æt. 84.

541

Memento mori
In memory of
Benjamin Manning
ſon of Mr. Jonathan
Manning & Mrs Martha
his wife, who died
Sep. 2d 1793, aged 15
years & 6 days
Brothers & ſiſters dear
Behold & ſee! as you paſs by,
As you are now, ſo once was I
As I am now ſo you must be,
Prepare for death & follow me.

548

MAJ.
JOSEPH MANNING
DIED
Aug. 5, 1876,
Aged 81 yrs. 3 mos.
& 16 days
A man firm of purpose; and of unquestioned integrity.

551, 552, 553

ASA MANNING
Died Mar. 27, 1845,
Æt. 64.
MARY MANNING
Died Dec. 23, 1787,
Æt. 5.
NATHL. MANNING
Died in the U. S. Service
Sep. 19, 1814,
Æt. 30

549

TIMOTHY MANNING
DIED
Feb. 7, 1861,
Æt. 83 y'rs. 9 mo.

554

Esther Manning
DIED
Sep. 22, 1863,
Aged 76.

202

IN
Memory of
Mrs. MARTHA MANNING
wife of
Mr. JONATHAN MANNING
who died
Nov. 10, 1809.
Aged 59 years 4 months and 15 days.

548

JULIA M.
wife of
Maj. Joseph Manning,
DIED
Jan. 4, 1869,
Aged 61 yrs. 8 mos.
& 25 days.
A faithful wife and mother; gone to rest.

547, 202, 547, 542, 1133, 543

FAMILY
Tomb of
JOSEPH MANNING
&
BENJ. CHAMBERLAIN.

CAROLINE CHAMBERLAIN
Died March 10, 1825, Æt. 5 weeks

JONATHAN MANNING
Died April 8, 1828, Æt. 78.

ASENATH, Wife of BENJ.
CHAMBERLAIN, Died
June 23, 1828, Æt. 37.

SALATHIEL MANNING
Died Oct. 7, 1728, Æt. 48.

GEORGE J. son of JOSEPH
& JULIA MANNING, died
Sep. 18, 1836, Æt. 8 mon's.

LYDIA MANNING, Died
May 4, 1841, Æt. 59

Early Manning Graves at Andover, Mass.

The family graves in this town are in the South Cemetery, in the inclosure at the rear of the Old South church. The oldest group is not far from fifty rods from the church, and comparatively near to where a line would fall if drawn from the church to the north corner of the cemetery. There lie Thomas Manning (died 1832), his wife and his sister Mary. About forty feet further north, and by the cemetery driveway, are the graves of Thomas Manning (died 1849), his wife and their daughter Sarah A. On the northwest slope of the hill is the grave of Rev. John H. Manning (died 1869). On the summit of the hill, only a few rods from the church, Adeline A., second wife of Thomas Manning, is buried in the lot of her father, Asa Abbott. About 100 feet southeast of the group first mentioned is the grave of Mary E., wife of Samuel B. Manning, the only one of her line who re sts in thi cemetery.

209

IN
Memory of
MR.
THOMAS MANNING,
who died
Feb. 20, 1832,
Æt. 84.

206

IN
Memory of
MISS MARY
MANNNIG
who died
Aug. 5. 1824,
Æt. 84.

577

THOMAS
MANNING
DIED
Feb. 26, 1849,
Æt. 67

1195

JOHN H. MANNING
Died
August 19, 1868,
Æt. 44 y'rs.

Unto me . . . was this grace given
that I should PREACH , . .

1033

In memory of
MARY ELIZABETH
wife of Saml. B. Manning,
who was taken from
this world on the thirteenth
day of March, 1832,
at the age of 32 years.

"I know that my Redeemer liveth."

209

IN
Memory of
MRS. MEHITABEL
wife of
Mr. Thomas Manning
who died
Aug. 15, 1824,
Æt. 74.

1190

MISS SARAH A
MANNING
died
July 20, 1840,
Æt. 30.

577

In memory of
MRS. SARAH H.
wife of Mr.
Thomas Manning
who died
Oct. 19, 1839,
Æt. 55.

577

ADELINE A.
Wife of
Thomas Manning
& Dau. of
Asa. & Judith.
ABBOTT
Died
July 23, 1869
Æt. 69.

EARLY MANNING GRAVES AT ANDOVER, VT.

There is more than one cemetery in this town, but the early Mannings rest in the old burial-place on East Hill. It is a small

inclosure, and soon searched. Only six gravestones to the Mannings are there. That of Benjamin Manning, the oldest of all, is close to the fence which separates the cemetery from the public road. Nearer the center lie Rev. Joel Manning, his wife and their daughter in one group, and, not far away, are the graves of Deacon Samuel Manning and his wife. The inscriptions follow:

500

REV. JOEL
MANNING
Died
March 5, 1841
AE 77.

504

In Memory of Benjamin
Manning, who died June 12,
1813, in the 41st year of his
age

Friends nor Phyficians could not
save,
My body from the silent grave,
But here it muft remain
Till God fhall bid it up again.

499

DEA
SAML MANNING
died
April
22, 1842.
In his 80th
Year.

500

VASHTI
wife of
Rev. Joel Manning
Died
May 12, 1846,
Aged 85 years.

1076

In Memory of Dorcas
only Daughter of Elder
Joel & Vafhti Manning
who died Dec. 11, 1813, in
the 23 year of her age
Who lived refpected & died lamented

499

In Memory of Mrs.
Amy Manning, wife of
Dea. Samuel Manning
who died Nov. 24, 1821,
in the 56 year of her age.
Fixt in an Immortal ftate
I have done with all below.
You a little longer wait
But how little none can know.

Early Manning Graves at Ashby, Mass.

In the old cemetery in the village, directly back of the church and near the center of the inclosure, is the grave of John Manning (died 1831), and near him lie his wives, Sarah and Sally. Continuing in a direct line are several of John's children, namely, Sarah, Elizabeth, Abigail, Samuel, Mary, a second Mary, a second Samuel, and Lot. Four stones preserve the memory of these seven children, for the names of Elizabeth, Abigail and the first

Samuel appear jointly on one memorial, while another is to the joint memory of the second Mary and the second Samuel. Next in the line lie Sally and Susan W., granddaughters of John Manning, and, just beyond them, their father, John Manning, Jr. In the new cemetery south of the village, on the side opposite to the entrance, is a marble shaft to the joint memory of Asa Manning, brother of John Manning, Jr., and several of his family. It is inscribed on four sides, and with these names: Asa Manning (1052); his three wives, Betsy (Whitcomb), Betsey (Jackson) and Adeline; and his children, Lewis, Benjamin B., Albert, Abigail, Elizabeth and John. Of these Ashby inscriptions only those of the first John and his wives come within the scope of this section. The compiler has copies of the entire number (as he has of all that have been referred to in any town previously), but when at Ashby lack of time compelled him to omit certain lines of poetry on some of the stones, so that, unlike those already given, some of the Ashby inscriptions are incomplete. Whether any poetry was omitted from the following is not remembered.

494

IN MEMORY OF
MR.
JOHN MANNING
who died
June 7, 1831
in his 78 year.

494

In memory of
Mrs. SARAH KENDALL
wife of
Mr. JOHN MANNING
who died May 24th
1812 aet 51

494

SALLY
Relict of
JOHN MANNING
Died
Oct. 25, 1836
Aet 70

Towns Without Early Graves, or but Few.

There are a few towns where graves of early Mannings must be situated, but where no memorial stones of the early period are to be found. This is especially the case with Tewksbury, where the compiler of this volume has searched carefully, but has found none whatever except four or five to those who have died in

the last 60 years, namely, Jonathan Manning (764), Nehemiah Manning (1473), Abra, wife of Jonathan (764) and Miss Rebecca (765). Charlestown should show gravestones, for many of the family were buried there, but information, believed to be trustworthy, is to the effect that there are none. The epitaphs of Lancaster have been printed, and show, of the family, only those of Mrs. Lucy, wife of Dr. Samuel Manning (481) and her daughter Rebecca Pratt Manning. In Holden the compiler found only that of Caroline, daughter of Israel Manning (470); the latter has no gravestone. The epitaphs from Lyndeboro, N. H., have been forwarded to the compiler, but they seem not to be literal, and as there is no way to know the division into lines, the division cannot be indicated. Except for the interpolation of individual numbers they are here given as furnished. Jacob Manning (205) died July 16, 1808, aged 68. Sarah Manning (his wife) died Jan. 21, 1831, aged 89. Asa Manning (566) died June 2, 1853, aged 72. Olive Manning (wife of Asa) died Nov. 24, 1844, aged 64. Certain other "Manning towns" have not been especially visited, and no reports have been received from them; Templeton, Ashburnham and Petersham, Mass., and Amherst, Mont Vernon and Bedford, N. H., may be mentioned.

Miscellaneous Graves in Connecticut.

In this State the compiler examined only the cemeteries of Woodstock, Stafford and Sharon. He regrets that he could not have visited all other towns where the early Mannings were numerous, so that a descriptive article could preface each series, but there never has been opportunity to do this. Hope that the chance would present itself was not abandoned until just before this volume went to press, but abandoned it had to be. However, there can be presented here a set of copies made some years ago by the late Edward Manning (1778). These came to the compiler practically in alphabetical form, and this feature will be retained. George E. Manning (2886), son of Edward Manning, has added the name of the town to each inscription when he felt sure of the location, he having at one time visited a part, or all, of these burial-places. Others might, perhaps, be located with equal certainty, but, beyond giving the individual numbers, the compiler prefers not to venture any additions. It may be explained here

that Scotland, Ct., is that part of the old town of Windham which was set off and made into a new town some 40 years ago. The compiler has no information as to how closely the copies below follow the originals in the division of lines, punctuation, use of large and small letters, etc.; hence, it cannot be stated whether, in these respects, the copies are exact.

29 — *Old Cemetery, Scotland, Ct.*

Here Lyes ye Body
of Mrs Abigail Wife
to Capt John Man-
ning Who Departed
this Life July
30th 1770 in ye 73d
year of her age.
The Dame that Sleeps
Beneath this Tomb had
Rachels face and Leahs
Fruteful Womb Abigails
Wisdom Lydias jenirus
Hart Marthas just Care
& Marys Beater part

Made by Rockwell
Manning Aged 13 year

414

In memory of
Mr
Benjamin Manning
who died
July 16, 1838
In the 81st year
of his age.

---

11 — *Palmer Cemetery, Scotland*

Here lies the Body of
Mrs Deborah
Manning the beloved
Wife of Mr Samuel
Manning who died
Aug ye 8th 1727
In the 63d year
Of her age

410

In memory
of Abigail ye
Daughr of Mr
John Manni-
ng Junr & Mrs.
Sarah his
wife who
Died July ye 8th
1750 Aged–9 months

411

In Memory of
Benjamin Son
of Mr. John Man-
ning & Mrs. Sarah
his wife who
Died Febr ye 18th
1755 in ye 2d year
of his Age

---

366 — *Coventry*

In
memory of Mr.
Calvin Manning
who died
Decr 2nd 1823,
Aged 77

365

Mrs. Eunice wife of Mr.
Increase Manning died
Feb. 25th 1801, aged 32 years.
O may my early death,
A warning be to all,
To put themselves in readiness
To hear their Makers call

417—*Old Cemetery, Scotland*
In Memory of
Mr.
Gamaliel Manning
who died
July 23, 1851
Aged 86 years.

116
In memory of
Mr. Josiah Manning.
who died
Octr 31st 1800 in
ye 81st year of his
age.

29—*Old Cemetery, Scotland*
In Memory of Capt
John Manning
who Departed
this life May ye 5th
1760 in ye 65th year
of his age
Them also that Sleep
in Jesus will God
bring with him
1 Thas 4 & 14

123—*Old Cemetery, Scotland*
In memory of
Mr John Manning
he Departed this
Life Octr 6th 1779
in ye 60th year
of his age
When you behold this monument
Consider how your time
is spent.

412—*Old Cemetery, Lebanon*
In
Memory of
Dean
John Manning
who died

117
Sacred
to the memory
of Hezekiah Manning
Esq who died April
20th 1802 in the
81t year of his age
Praises on tombs are
trifles vainly spent
A mans good name
in his best monument

405
Joel Manning
Died Aug 13 1805
Æ 49
Abigail
his wife died
Aug. 15, 1835,
Æ 76

126
Beneath this Monu-
ment lies Interred ye
Mortal Remains of
Mr. Josiah Manning
Who Died Decr
16th 1806 in the 82d
year of his age
Farewell vain World
& friends that weep
for me Dust & a shadow
these I leave with
thee
[*On the reverse side*]
This Monument
I made in ye year
1800: in my 76th
year
J. M.

366—*Coventry*
Lydia
wife of
Calvin Manning
Died
March 15, 1842
Æt. 89

December 20, 1828
In the 76th year of
his age
Earth was to me a seat of war
A throne of triumph now I share
I longed to see my JESUS dear,
And sought him there but find him
here

126
This Monument is
Erected Sacred to ye Memory
of Mrs. Mary Manning
ye Beloved Consort to Mr
Josiah Manning who
Died Novr 28th 1796 in
ye 68th year of her Age
Why shuld you Morne
Departed friends, O seek
for Pardon for your sins
thus shall you meet your
Joyfull friends above hap-
py Possessions Endless life and
love.

[*On the reverse side*]
The LORD Gave & ye LORD
hath taken away blessed be
ye name of the LORD for
Lover & friend hast thou
put far from me & mine
acquaintance into darknefs
In ye Cold mansions of ye
silent Tomb O how still ye
solitude how deep ye gloom
Here sleeps her dust
unconscious Close confined
but far far Distant Dwells
the immortal mind

436—*Canterbury*
In memory of
Mr.
Rockwell Manning
who departed this life Feb ye
3d 1806 aged 45
Memento Mori

117
In memory of
Mrs. Mary, wife of
Hezekiah Manning
Esq who died Decr
20th 1785 in the
60th year of
her age

412—*Old Cemetery, Lebanon*
Sacred to the Memory
of Mrs. Mary ye amiable
consort of Mr. John
Manning who died
May 28th 1794 in ye
41st year of her Age
Behold my Friends as
passing by, this stone
informs you where I lie
Remember then that
soon you'll have
Like me a mansion in
ye grave.

372
In memory of
Mr.
Nathaniel Manning
who died
March 9th 1814
in the 55th year
of his age.

124
In Memory
of Mrs Sarah
Manning Daugh
of Capt John
Manning & Mrs
Abigail his wife
who died Febr
ye 13 1737 in ye 16
year her of age

11—*Palmer Cemetery, Scotland*
Here Lies the Body of
Mr. Samuel Manning
Who Departed this Life
Feb^{r} 20th 1775 in
The 93^{d} year of his age
The sweet Remembrance
of the Just
Shall Flourish when
He sleeps in dust.

123

In Memory of
Mr^{s} Sarah ye wife
of Mr John Man-
ning jun^{r} who
Died April ye 29th
1751 in y^{r} 32^{d} Year
of her Age.

123—*Old Cemetery, Scotland*
Mrs. Sarah relict of
Mr. John Manning died
Dec 22 1817, in the 93^{d}
year of her age
Remember death
Time swiftly passes

416—*Old Cemetery, Scotland*
In memory of
Mr
Seabury Manning
Who died
December 14, 1843
Aged 81 years
A
Soldier of the
revolution

436

Sarah
wife of
Rockwell Manning
died Aug 16, 1851
aged 90 yrs
& 6 mos

414

Sarah Munsell
wife of
Benjamin Manning
died March 18, 1850
aged 95.

Among other epitaphs reported from Connecticut, but which do not come within the scope of this volume, are those of Betsey Manning (777), Calvin Manning (779) and Desire, his wife; Eliphalet Manning (see 414), Gurdon Manning (909), Dr. Luther Manning (787) and his wife and their daughter; Mansur Manning (946) and his wife and several of their children; Mary Manning (780), Royal Manning (778) and his wife, and several of more modern birth and death. There has been no report made from Norwich, where other memorial stones would be found. The graves at Lebanon, of which some find record here, are numerous. Deacon John Manning (412), his wives Mary and Irena and children William R. and Mary, lie in the old cemetery on the road from the railroad station to the first church, about sixty feet south of the tomb of Governor Trumbull. In the second burying ground, on the slope of the hill above the mill-pond, west of the church on

the road to Colchester, are buried John Manning (898), his wife Lois, his sons Nathaniel W., Benjamin S., Edward and Jabez P. Manning; the latter's wife Mary T. and their son John, and Charles E., grandson of John (898), all lying in a group. In the same ground is a second group, Samuel Manning (900), his wives Temperance and Almira, and their daughters Sarah A. Manning and Mrs. Eliza A. Crane.

The Old Manning Homestead.

Some persons can look back to a homestead where all their childhood was passed. Perhaps it is yet in the possession of their kindred; perhaps it has been alienated, but, even at that, it has for them a fascination born of old associations and the days when home was to them a place free from the endeavor of maturer years. Others, through the force of circumstances, and especially of frequent removals made by their parents, can turn to no one place and feel that it is the "old home." For all the members of the William Manning family, however, there is an Old Homestead in which they may well feel an interest, though they never have seen it. In the north part of Billerica, Mass., about two and one-quarter miles from the Center village, on the south side of the road to Chelmsford, and one-quarter of a mile from the boundary line between the two towns, stands, in the year 1900, an aged house that means much to the Manning family. Erected in the year 1696, it is now over two hundred years old. The builder was Samuel Manning of the third generation (who died in 1711), and as he was the ancestor of all later members of the family, he having neither brother nor uncle who lived to marry, all living members have the same interest in him and the Old Homestead. It was for one hundred and seventy-five years the continuous home of a branch of the family, and, though outsiders have at times been tenants during the last generation, has never passed from the control of the family.

Beginning about 1892 the compiler of this book undertook to learn all that was possible of the history of the house. County deeds were studied, and so were the county court records, town records, proprietors' records, and the old account books. The latter will be mentioned in detail later on. But the inquiries of

the compiler were especially directed to securing information from aged living persons who had been so situated that they had means of knowing of the history of the house. They were interviewed, generally in person, but sometimes by letter, and all possible information secured. The most important informant was the late Mr. John Shed, of Chelmsford. He was closely related by marriage to the last of the Mannings who lived there; he had been a frequent visitor to the house for many years; he was deeply interested in the investigation, and, though of advanced years, was clear of mind and an intelligent man. From him the compiler secured details of a degree of reliability which could not be secured after his death. From old records and individual testimony the compiler is able to present the following history of the OLD HOMESTEAD.

The land was acquired by Samuel Manning from the town in its early years. His land transactions are mentioned in detail in his individual sketch; here, it may be stated briefly that he acquired one acre and 56 poles "8, 8 mo. 1672," or Oct. 8, 1672, "on the west side of Concord river," presumably near the present old house, and, the next year, 24 acres which, undoubtedly, was the practical beginning of his farm, the area of which was increased by later acquirements to over 225 acres. Perhaps some kind of a house was at once erected; this point has not been determined; but it was not until 1696 that the present house was built. The new edifice was of good size, as it needed to be in that day of large families, and we may be sure that it was then, and long after, considered a fine house. From the ownership of its builder it passed to his son, Ensign William Manning, of the fourth generation; then to Lt. William Manning of the fifth generation; then to Lt. William Manning of the sixth generation, and last of all to the latter's children, son succeeding father through a period of five generations. There the heads of the families and several children died, and there large families were born. The place has deeper meaning to present survivors of the general family than any other house in America.

Erected in a time of Indian outbreaks and massacres, it was for a time one of the officially appointed "garrison houses," to which an allotted number of families could hasten in time of imminent danger, there to unite and defend themselves from the attack of the enemy. Neither record nor tradition tells us whether

THE OLD HOMESTEAD, BEFORE REPAIRS.

this garrison was ever actually attacked, but, as massacres by Indians did not cease in Massachusetts until 1724, we may be sure there were times when the building was filled with frightened fugitives and armed men watched for the coming of the red foe. Tradition tells of loop-holes in the walls, surrounded with brick to stop hostile bullets, but this the present writer always doubted, and the rejuvenation of the house, to be mentioned below, confirmed the doubt. It is well known that, at one time, the north sides of houses, otherwise wooden, were wholly or partly built of brick, to lessen the effect of winter winds, and such was the case at the OLD HOMESTEAD. The loop-holes seem never to have been there. This does not prove that there was no fighting there. The trees and hollows may more than once have sheltered life-seeking Indians, and shots have been exchanged.

The next chapter in the history is of a radically different kind. The proprietor of the farm became a tavern-keeper, and the house, in consequence, was long known as the Manning Tavern. General tradition, which is never very exact, says that the tavern was called into existence by the fact that it was on the line of the stage-route from Boston to New Hampshire, by way of Billerica and Chelmsford, but trustworthy information is that stages first passed through Billerica "about 1795," while the tavern was certainly started over 40 years before that date. The records of the Middlesex County Court show that William Manning [49] was licensed as an innholder in 1752. As no such license has been found in the court records of earlier years this is supposed to show the exact time when this period of history began. In the care of the Billerica Historical Society, and loaned to that Society's museum by the heirs of Miss Lucinda Manning, of whom mention will be made later, are the tavern account books, in which the first dated entries are for 1753. In these records no mention is found of public travel; the accounts are simply those between the landlord and his fellow townsmen. These were the days when nearly every man indulged in drink stronger than water, and ministers did not dream of wrong-doing when they joined their parishioners in such indulgence. The old tavern books have occasional mention of such articles as flour, sugar, hay, etc., but nearly all entries are of liquids, and their names, as given in the books, were "rhum," "cyder," "todda," "flip," "cheary drame," and the like. Sales of quantities in excess of a single drink were uncommon, showing that the beverages were consumed on the premises.

The bar, according to information given to the compiler (though modern members of the family have, and, it would seem, on good authority, expressed doubt on this point), was at the east side of the southeast room, and the huge fireplace was opposite the bar. It requires no vivid imagination to picture the intervening space half filled with men on a winter's night, with warmth on both sides, discussing public and private affairs, and, in the meanwhile, giving attention to "cheary drames" and kindred compounds. This pleasant picture of the imagination is destroyed by the second account, above mentioned, which places the bar in the east end of the lean-to. This account has more adherents than the other, perhaps, and, until more is known, the lean-to should be considered the bar-room.

Some light on the prices that prevailed for sundries between 1753 and 1760 may be gained from the account-book of that period. A pound of sugar was four shillings; one-half bushel of meal 10*s*; three hundred of hay 15*s*; one and one-half dozen of pigeons 3*s*; a quarter of veal 9*s* and 3*d*; a quart of molasses 4*s* and 6*d*; a pair of shoes 2 pounds and 7*s*; a day's work at mowing 10*s*; one-half dozen of eggs 1*s* and 3*d*; a quart of rum 6*s*; one-half pint of brandy 4*s*; a gallon of cider 6*s*, and a mug of flip 2*s*.

In the years 1770 and 1771 there is a gradual change of writing to be seen in the accounts, showing the period when the landlord retired from active work in favor of his son, William Manning [201], within the time of whose management the stages certainly made trips along the road, stopping at the tavern. It has been impossible to learn when the place ceased to be a public house.

In the meanwhile the Old Homestead had seen another feature of its diversified existence. A few yards from the west end of the house, at the foot of the largest elm tree, may be seen a small, shallow excavation. It is the cellar of the "saltpeter house." This was a building about 15 feet square where, in the Revolution, saltpeter was made for use as one of the component parts of gunpowder to be used by the patriot troops. It is supposed that its manufacture was conducted by members of the Manning family. At the tavern, too, at one time during the Revolution, a detachment of patriot troops, including, it is said, a general and his staff, stopped and were fed at the tavern. In more modern days the saltpeter house, commonly called "the 'peter house," became the family wash-house, or laundry, and the great kettles, formerly

used in the making of saltpeter, were devoted to the boiling of the clothes in washing. Some time after 1880 these kettles were broken up and sold for old iron. It was said by the gentleman who sold them that one of them was five or six feet in diameter at the top, and the iron nearly five inches thick in places. Nothing remains of the saltpeter house but the cellar and a memory.

After the death of William Manning [201] in 1814 the house and farm descended to his children. They were thirteen in number, of whom two died in minority. Of the others only three married, leaving eight to pass more or less of their lives at the old home in single life. They passed away one by one, until the sole survivor was Miss Lucinda [537]. Affairs did not go well with no protector near. Tramps, gipsies and other molesters subjected her to severe annoyances. The gipsies defiantly camped upon her grounds, her cows were driven away and milked, etc. A niece lived with her for a time. but she finally decided that she must leave the old home. By her own direction and at her own expense a house was erected for her near her relatives in Chelmsford village, a few miles distant. When it was completed she left the old home, from which her furniture and other effects had already been removed. When the team came for her, on the day of the change, "she was standing by the dying embers in the old fireplace of an empty room." It was the home where life had begun and ended for many of her nearest kin, and it was to be home no longer. Memory must have been busy then. As she passed out of the house she exclaimed: "I shall never come here again!" And, though she lived more than 15 years thereafter, and was but a few miles away, she never did. She is remembered as "a tall, dignified woman in spotless cap and snowy lace parted on her neck with precision learned in the school-room [she was long a teacher], and remarkable for activity, earnestness, cordiality and hospitality." It is said that she and her sisters remained single from choice. She died Aug. 10, 1880. By will she gave the house and 80 acres of land to trustees who were to lease it and devote the proceeds to "public worship and religious instruction in that part of the town of Billerica which is known as School District Number 4, said instruction to be by teachers of the Baptist, Methodist or orthodox denominations." In the first part of the final decade of the 19th century the income went to the Baptist church of North Billerica.

The Old Homestead entered upon a very different period of

its career. It was greatly in need of repairs, and these were not made. Tenants who were prepared to pay well for a place in good repair could find nothing there to invite them; at one time the occupants were colored people. The lack of work to check the effects of time and weather was seen; the great age of the house fell upon it with full force, and it was in a deplorable condition. Above the first floor all beams remained uninjured and, indeed, were of almost iron-like solidity. Below, beams were giving way, floors were warping, clapboards were literally crumbling into dust, and desolation and decay reigned. Once, during this period, a party of young men planned to set fire to the place on a holiday, as a diversion, and were barely prevented from thus completing the destruction.

The surroundings of the house are pleasant. It is a region of moderate hills, but immediately to the east and south is what the founders of Billerica called a plain. This, on the side of the road where the house stands, is a field of some six acres, level and smooth, and extending to a stretch of woods. Close to the house, in part clustering around it and in part lining the driveway, are ten or twelve elm trees the largest of which was, in 1896, 12 feet and 2 inches in circumference at a point four feet from the ground. Another was but four inches less. One who professed ability to judge correctly (not the compiler) estimated their height at 60 or 70 feet. The largest, and several others, are in flourishing condition; others are decaying. Their age is unknown; it must be one hundred years, and is probably considerably in excess of that age. Some 200 feet distant, to the southwest, are the barns and sheds of the place.

The house faces nearly south and, under a plan which now seems peculiar, its rear side is next to the road and its front next to the field; in other words, it faces away from, and not to the road. This is according to an old practice which gave "southern exposure" to the front of a house, no matter where the road was. The main part is 41 feet long and 19 feet and 5 inches wide, but an annex, or "lean-to," increases the width to a total of 30 feet and 7 inches. The roof descends sharply, so that the height of the lean-to at the eaves is but 5 feet and 9 inches. Other dimensions will appear further on. The age of the lean-to is unknown. To all appearances it is as old as the main part, but no evidence as to this exists.

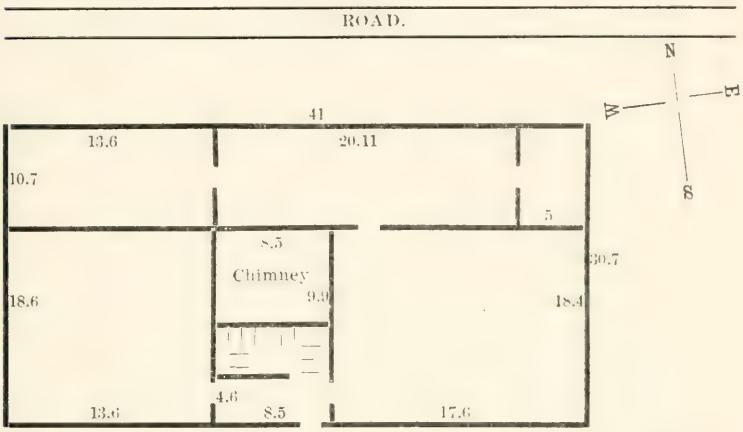
In several ways the construction of the house presents what are novelties to us. The window casings are not set into the walls according to modern style, but, made of four pieces of heavy timber which are mortised together, are fastened to the outer face of the walls by great, hand-made spikes, the heads of which are nearly one inch in diameter. The chimney is of the old-fashioned sort, with a fireplace at three of its sides on the ground floor. As near as this chimney can be measured under existing conditions it is 9 feet and 9 inches by 8 feet and 5 inches square at this point. Where it passes through the roof the chimney is 4 feet and 8 inches wide on one side, but irregular of shape as it narrows rapidly. The adjoining side is slightly narrower. The cellar stairs are of solid logs, hewn square, and are as firm to the tread as if of granite. Through the center of the house from east to west extends a great beam as a part of the foundation of the second floor. Owing to its great size, and after the fashion of that period, it extends below the ceilings of the ground-floor rooms. This beam is 13 inches wide at its larger end, and 12 inches at its smaller end. Its drop below the room-ceilings is from three and one-half to four and one-half inches. The stairs leading to the chambers are of the winding order; the successive steps extend first north, then west, then south. There are no clothes closets. The compiler was informed that, originally, the whole upper floor was devoted to two rooms, separated by the chimney and the small upper hall. When he first saw the place one of these rooms was divided into two by a partition. The statement was that this partition was modern; this has since been questioned. The lean-to has what might of courtesy be termed a chamber, but more properly a garret, fit only for the storage of plain articles. The attic of the main house, which is of considerable size, shows no sign of occupancy, but there, we may be sure, were stored ancient things during the 19th century which would, if preserved, now be of great value to any collector of what was antique, and especially interesting to the Manning family. Partly from information received on good authority, and partly from conjecture, the compiler ventures this suggestion as to the use made of the house when it was not an inn. In the lean-to was the kitchen; also a storage room for articles in daily use in the rougher work. The east room on the lower floor was the living room; there, too, after the fashion of early days, the parents probably slept. There, too, in modern

days, Miss Lucinda Manning was fond of sitting by the east window. The west room was the "spare" room; there, no doubt, the "company," or visitors slept. The upper rooms would be divided between the sons and daughters. Possibly some of the latter, when the family was unusually large, slept in the attic and heard the music of the rain on the roof.

The authority for the date of the erection of the house was Miss Lucinda Manning, herself. She was always direct and certain in her statements on this point, and it is difficult to see how she could be mistaken. She was herself born in the house in 1790, and, being one of the youngest of a large family of children, her eldest sister was born there in 1769, as was her father in 1747. This reaches well back to the youth of the house. Moreover, all of her ancestors who resided there lived long lives which overlapped each other widely, and, in view of these facts, it would be a matter of wonder if Miss Lucinda, a bright and educated woman, did *not* know when the house was built. It is believed that she did know; the authority is believed to be of the best. Several years ago the compiler was told that, somewhere in one of the chambers, Miss Lucinda had long before marked the date "1696" on the wall. In repairing the house in 1899 this date, presumably the one made by her, came to light over the door in the east chamber, whereupon it was made permanent by being carved into the wood.

At various times between 1892 and 1897 the compiler visited the Old Homestead, making careful examination of the house and interviewing those who could enlighten him as to its history. Some information was received which was not correct, and, as a result, has no mention here. Unreliable statements have been rejected, and all possible care taken to make the history reliable. On one of three visits made in 1896 the compiler measured the old house from top to bottom, and the results appear below. Comparison of different lines in the accompanying table shows variations of an inch or two where said measurements should, it would seem, agree exactly. This was due to several causes. The displacement of interior walls may have had something to do with it, and, certainly, the fact that the furniture of the tenants obstructed free action, at times, was not conducive to mathematical precision. As these variations are so slight it is believed that they may be considered unimportant. A rough plan of the lower floor of the house is here included. This shows the division into rooms, and the dimensions

of each. It has not been thought necessary to have an elaborate and expensive drawing made, photographed and printed, as a simple presentation of the plan will show all that is necessary.



The front door appears in the lower line of the diagram. Passing in, one stands in the entry, with the stairs directly ahead and a large room on each side of the entry. In the lean-to is the kitchen, with the room for storage of rough articles to the west and what was, in 1896, the rear entry to the east. The removal of the partition between this entry and the kitchen some feet further west during the repairs in 1899 has changed the dimensions of the last two rooms, but as this diagram was made in 1896 all is given here as it was then. The great chimney, which occupies the space of an ordinary small room, is in the center of the house. In the table that follows N., E., S. and W. refer to the points of the compass; and the table is the measurement made by the compiler in 1896.

	Feet	Inches
Length of house	41	
Width, including lean-to	30	7
Width of lean-to	11	2
Height of house to eaves, front (S)	16	6
" " " " " rear (N)	5	9
" " " " ridgepole (E)	22	11
Room at southeast corner, front (S)	17	6
" " " " end (E)	18	4
" " " " high	7	

	Feet	Inches
Room at southwest corner, front (S)	13	6
" " " " end (W)	18	6
" " " " high	7	2
Kitchen, length of (N)	20	11
" wide (E)	10	7
" high	6	2
Northwest room, length of (N)	13	6
" " width of (W)	10	7
Front entry, length of (S)	8	5
" " width of (W)	4	6
Rear entry, east	10	7
" " south	5	
Chimney at first floor (N. and S) about	9	9
" " " " (E. and W) "	8	5
" where it passes through the roof (S)	4	8
(The chimney is not square at this point, an indentation making two sides irregular).		
Fireplace, southeast room, height to mantle	4	6
(The original fireplace had been modified when measurements were made; its former dimensions were estimated by one who may have known as about 6 × 4 feet).		
Beam in southeast room, width, lower side	1	0
" " " " drop	0	3½
Beam in southwest room, width, lower side	1	1
" " " " drop	0	4½
Cellar, square, about	18	
" high	7	
Chamber, southeast corner, height	7	6
A window, lower southeast room, height	3	6
" " " " " width	2	1
A window, southeast chamber, height	3	4
" " " " width	1	6
Window glass, each pane generally 7 × 9 inches; rarely, 5 × 7 (This in 1896).		
Elm tree by cellar of saltpeter house, circumference of, 4 feet from ground in 1896	12	2
Another elm tree	11	10
Height of largest elm trees, estimate of (not made by the present writer) 60 or 70 feet.		

The difference in the height of the lower rooms was probably due to the settling of the outer walls at certain points as the sills decayed, and, in the case of the kitchen, to the eccentric upheaving of the floor. Measurement at present would probably show a uniform height, and one differing an inch or so from what is here given, but the old figures have been retained. Present conditions speak for themselves; these figures tell accurately of the past and will vary but little from the present. It should be added that, while the height of the kitchen has been given as 6 feet and 2 inches, there was one point where the upheaval of the floor made it only 5 feet and 9 inches.

At various times during the earlier stages of the preparation of this volume there was talk of forming a "Manning Association," and of doing something to save the old house. The first project received but little consideration, but as knowledge of the OLD HOMESTEAD spread there was marked interest. Its great age; a rumor that it was to be torn down as something worthless, and the positive knowledge that it was in very bad condition, appealed to more than one member. Several gentlemen wrote the compiler to learn whether it could be purchased either by the family or private individuals, but the fact that the property had been left by will to trustees for specific purposes aroused in all unprofessional minds a doubt whether there was any one who had legal power to alienate it from the control of the trustees. In consequence of this doubt nothing was done for several years. (Legal advice has since been taken.)

In 1898 Warren H. Manning [3330], of Brookline, Mass., commenced practical efforts to save the house and to form the Association. After names had been furnished by the compiler, several members of the family who lived within a fairly convenient distance of the old place, and who, it was believed, would feel an interest in this commendable work, were written to and invited to attend a meeting for consideration of ways and means to accomplish the desired end. On Nov. 12 certain ones of this number visited the old house and made an examination thereof, and, at a second meeting, held in Boston Nov. 19, a committee was chosen to report, at the next meeting, such additional facts as could then be given. Necessary blanks for the charter of the Association were obtained Dec. 7. Several meetings were called in the early part of 1899, but these failed to produce a quorum, and nothing could be done.

In this emergency, with affairs at a standstill, Warren H. Manning personally leased the OLD HOMESTEAD May 31, 1899, and began the making of repairs. He added new sills, floors, clapboards, window casings and windows, pieced down the beams, rebuilt the cellar wall, graded about the house and barn, excavated the old saltpeter-house cellar, rebuilt portions of the chimney of the house, renewed portions of the roof, added a new chimney to the shed at the northwest corner of the house, scraped off the modern paint and paper in the interior of the house proper, replastered the ceiling, etc. In making these repairs two objects were kept in view—first, to do nothing that would give the old house a modern look, and, secondly, to restore to its original appearance, as far as possible, everything where former modern changes had removed original conditions. This done, the lessee made the OLD HOMESTEAD his summer home. (Additional repairs in 1901 were the relaying and painting of floors; the re-hanging of doors and the putting on of wooden latches and the making of new doors for the south and east entrances. Drain-pipes were also laid from the house to a point on the opposite side of the road; the wall of the barn cellar was rebuilt; the frame of the barn drawn together and made fast; posts pieced out and foundations put under them, and the barn generally reconstructed.) The article immediately following the present one will tell of the renewal, in 1900, of the attempt to form a Manning Association, its success, and something of the business proceedings at its meetings. A safe was purchased and placed in the house, and with its acquisition a long-cherished plan of Warren H. Manning became possible and was carried into effect. Objects of interest, of antiquity, and all relating to the family in general,—in brief, furniture, household articles, documents, etc., which had descended through the various branches, were donated to form a collection of what was old and curious. A list of the articles follows, with the names of the donors:

FROM MRS. JOHN SHED, of Chelmsford: Frying-pan used in the old house when it was a tavern.

FROM THE SHED ESTATE: Clothing, books, trunks, furniture, china, desk, etc., etc.

FROM WM. J. STEVENS, Chelmsford: Two chairs, wine-glass, punch-bowl, etc.

From Mrs. Sarah (Parkhurst) Watson, Auburn, N. H.: Lucinda Manning's sampler, and sample of carpet once used in the old house.

From J. Roland Parkhurst, Chelmsford: The original grant of a part of Samuel Manning's farm, in 1674,* and 252 other family papers; portraits of Surviah (Manning) Parkhurst and Lucinda Manning; two leather-bound chests; pewter measure once used in the Manning tavern; four samplers; seven books; walnut chair, a table, etc.

From Henry and Julia Manning, New Boston, N. H.: A desk and chair made by Jacob Manning [205], and eleven papers relating to land transfers by him and his descendants.

From Solomon Manning, Bedford, N. H.: Wool spinning-wheel, loom-basket, carpet-bag, blue plate, pewter tea-pot, old kitchen and farming utensils, sun-dial, all formerly possessed by his parents.

From Mrs. Dudley Hall Manning, Grinnell, Ia.: Sample of cloth, 125 years old, given to her by Mrs. Solomon Manning.

From Jacob W. Manning, Reading, Mass.: Crane, chair, wood-box, silhouettes.

From Wm. S. Manning, West Orange, N. J.: Four-post bedstead; pewter flagon.

From Eben J. Manning, Lake City, Minn.: A sun-glass given to him by Mrs. Solomon Manning; also family photographs.

From Levi F. Manning, Wilmington, Mass.: An ancient plane, once the property of his great grandfather, Thomas Manning; also a bed-key made by the donor.

From William Manning, East Chelmsford, Mass.: Reed-bottomed chair; mortar and pestle; flint-lock gun-barrel cannon, all from the home of his father, Theophilus Manning.

From Miss Lillian Warren, Fall River, Mass.: Mahogany four-post bedstead.

From Mrs. Dr. Howard, Chelmsford, Mass.: China sugar-bowl.

From Miss Martha Warren, Chelmsford: Tapestry 175 years old.

From Mrs. Julia E. Warren, Chelmsford: Boot-jack used

* Billerica town records say the grant was made Dec. 29, 1673, and payment thereof made Jan. 11, 1674.

in the Joseph Manning tavern; oak side-bars of rope bedstead; kitchen and farming utensils, etc.

Also, numerous photographs from various members.

The foregoing shows what has thus far been done to gather objects of interest to the Manning family. It is hoped that other relics of bygone days may be added, and any one who is inclined to loan such relics should address Warren H. Manning, at North Billerica, Mass. It is not the intention to make the OLD HOMESTEAD a promiscuous museum, but to place on exhibition there, for the benefit of members of the family who go to see the old place, such antique objects as can be gathered which belonged to the Mannings who have passed away.

It is now the commendable and filial work of our family to save the old home from destruction at the hands of those who see in it only an old house. To us it is something far more; it may almost be termed the cradle of our race. The place is not yet owned by the family, but is held subject to the will of Miss Lucinda Manning, by her trustees. Warren H. Manning still holds the lease thereof, but he cannot be expected to carry the burden alone. The Manning family should possess the place, and the only way to do this is to acquire it by outright purchase. At the reunion of June 17, 1901, a few subscriptions were taken, but these were generally of small amounts, and were accepted merely to complete the formal organization of the Association; hence, this was only a preliminary legal step, and those who, to aid in this step, then subscribed will add to their contributions at a later time. The foundation of the subscriptions is laid; let the good work go on. The capital stock is $3,000, and no one member can hold an undue number of shares. The idea is to make the OLD HOMESTEAD the property, not of a few individuals, but of the whole family. All should have ownership in it. Shares are non-assessable.

If the movement for the acquirement of the place by the family should fail it would be a great misfortune. It is there, firm and sightly, with an age, in 1901, of 205 years. Rare, indeed, are buildings of such great age. Is it not worth saving? Three years ago, while the structure four feet from the ground and upward was in an excellent state of preservation, the lower timbers were far advanced in decay. Now, all that were affected have been replaced with new material (sills, etc.), and, with slight repairs at

widely-separated intervals, there seems to be no reason why the house should not stand for hundreds of years to come. Members of the family are not asked to help in saving a dilapidated old building, but to preserve one that is in excellent condition.

The work done by Warren H. Manning cannot be too highly commended. Failing to form the Association as soon as was necessary, and with daily danger that the house would be torn down by the trustees of the will, he went about the work alone. As before stated, he personally took the lease of the place and repaired the house. It was not his, it was not the Association's, but was the property of the lessors. He has not explained how he dared to venture this outlay, but we can understand his desire to save the early home of the family, and he probably had faith that, when it was put in first-class condition, the family would gladly unite to acquire it by purchase. The gratitude of the ancestors and of posterity is due to him.

The house is there. Hundreds of the family have seen it. Hundreds have gathered there at the two annual reunions. It is the intention to hold a family meeting there once in each year, and probably always on June 17, unless it falls on a Sunday. Come and see the old house. Come and meet the members of the family. And what can be done to put the place beyond the danger of destruction? One thing only—its purchase by the family. It would be well worth saving, if only on account of its great age. But it has other claims upon us. It is the Old Homestead of the Mannings. By the plan of the Association its control cannot be monopolized by a few; all will have part in it who subscribe, and it is hoped that all will subscribe.

> Behold, where yon the ancient homestead stands
> With ever anxious look and outstretched hands!
> What says the voice that comes from out its door?
> "When I was young, in stirring days of yore,
> I sheltered those you loved from heat and cold.
> Who volunteers to save me now I'm old?"

The Manning Association, and the Family Reunions of 1900 and 1901.

In the previous article, which should be read in connection with the present section, mention has been made of the efforts to

form the Manning Association (being that of the descendants of William Manning, 1634). This was effected in 1900 at the first annual reunion of the family at the OLD HOMESTEAD in Billerica. This reunion was held June 18, on which occasion 102 members registered. It is to be regretted that some of those present did not sign the register. This meeting was called by Warren H. Manning, lessee of the place, by authority of the original committee of organization, and the guests were received and entertained by Mr. and Mrs. Manning. All present enjoyed the day thoroughly, the house and the relics were inspected, and the novelty of the occasion made it far more than a common summer outing. A business meeting was held during the day. This was called to order by Leonard J. Manning, of West Medford, Mass., and Warren H. Manning made a statement of the history of the house, the steps taken to acquire and repair it, as set forth on a former page. Due arrangements were made to effect the incorporation of the Association, and the following officers were elected: President, Charles H. Manning, Manchester, N. H.; Vice President, Sam W. Manning, West Newton, Mass.; Treasurer, Erastus A. Bartlett, East Chelmsford, Mass.; Secretary, Warren H. Manning, Brookline, Mass.; Historian, William H. Manning, temporarily of Ayer, Mass.; Executive Committee, Theodore E. Busfield, Utica, N. Y., James W. Manning, Putnam, Ct., Leonard J. Manning, West Medford, Mass., Prentiss H. Manning, Boston, Mass., Mrs. Emma Manning Walker, Lexington, Mass. (now of Millis); Cleveland P. Manning, Baltimore, Md., and Joseph E. Warren, Chelmsford, Mass. After this meeting the work of organization progressed in due form, and on March 4, 1901, by the aid of Hon. David Manning, of Worcester, State Senator representing his district, an act passed the Legislature which formally incorporated the Association. A year or more before this date a petition for incorporation was signed by members of the family, several of whom resided in other States. At the last moment it was learned that non-residents were ineligible in a matter like this, and the first paper had to be discarded and a new one substituted. Moreover, in the haste which became necessary, the second list of incorporators had to be selected from among those who could be found immediately. As a result, all of the final incorporators were residents in or near Boston. Of these, several were on both lists. Among those who were reluctantly dropped by the discard-

ing of the first petition were Hon. James W. Manning, of Putnam, Ct., Capt. Charles H. Manning, Manchester, N. H., George E. Manning, New London, Ct., and Cleveland P. Manning, Baltimore, Md. The first two names on this list are those of gentlemen who have been identified with the movement from the first, and who have been regular in attendance at meetings and helpful in council. To the knowledge of the present writer Hon. James W. Manning has been interested in the Old Homestead for at least twelve years; he early secured photographs thereof, and he has done much to arouse interest in others, while in the time since the plan of the Association was conceived, he has been second only to Warren H. Manning in interest, attendance and help.

The signers of the second petition, and, consequently, the formal incorporators, were Warren Henry Manning, Brookline, Mass.; Sam Winkley Manning, West Newton, Mass.; William Wayland Manning, Wollaston, Mass., George A. Parkhurst, Chelmsford, Mass.; Joseph E. Warren, Chelmsford, Mass.; Prentiss Hobbs Manning, Boston, Mass., and J. Woodward Manning, Reading, Mass.

Warren H. Manning, as secretary, has kept full records of all proceedings, and can give information that is desired concerning the undertaking.

The second annual reunion of the descendants of William Manning was held June 17, 1901, at the Old Homestead. One hundred and eight members registered. A musical and literary program was given in the forenoon, this having been arranged by Mrs. Emma Manning Walker. The occasion was again highly successful and pleasant. At a meeting of the incorporators the Act of incorporation was adopted. By-laws based upon the Act were adopted. At a subsequent general business meeting the officers of the previous year were re-elected. It is expected that the third annual reunion, in 1902, will be even more largely attended, as interest is spreading. Those present at the past two meetings appear below. All residences are in Massachusetts, unless otherwise indicated.

1900 — Gardner H. Manning, Worcester; David G. Lake, Elizabeth Helen Lake, Peabody; Louise F. Walton, Marjorie Walton, Blanche L. Walton, Charles E. Walton, Hazen Walton, 2d, Wakefield; Julia L. Manning, Margie A. Manning, Mary H. Manning, Frank E. Manning, Solomon Manning, Anstress P. Manning,

Bedford, N. H.; Mrs. Julia E. Warren, Martha E. Warren, George A. Parkhurst, J. R. Parkhurst, E. A. Bartlett, Mrs. E. A. Bartlett. Mrs. Amasa Howard, Alfred Manning Howard, Amasa Hawthorne Howard, Mrs. Arthur M. Warren, Miriam Emerson Warren, Joseph E. Warren, Eliza A. Fletcher, William Manning, Amasa Howard, Levi Warren Howard, Chelmsford; Mrs. Frances M. G. Wilson, Asbury Park, N. J.; Mrs. Mary Nichols, Lydia B. Manning, Benjamin Fletcher Manning, Jacob W. Manning, Reading; Nathaniel N. Manning, Riverside, R. I.; Charles Henry Manning, U. S. N., Mrs. Charles H. Manning, Manchester, N. H.; Cleveland P. Manning, James Russell Manning, Baltimore, Md.; William Manning, New York City; Frank E. Manning, Providence, R. I.; Alice Wilson Manning, Wilmington; Mark S. Manning, Stoneham; Sarah Manning Proctor Ball, Oliver Proctor, Townsend; Captain and Mrs. H. W. Wilson, Carlisle; Frank M. Short, Mrs. J. H. Short, Mrs. L. W. Hall, Lemuel W. Hall, Anna B. Jenness, Fred W. Jenness, Jerome F. Manning, Christina I. Manning, Alice E. Manning, Florence A. Manning, Lowell; Prentice C. Manning, Charles C. Manning, Portland, Me.; Anna R. Manning, Jamaica Plain; John B. Manning, Wollaston; Theodore B. Hapgood, Jr., Marguerite Avis Whitcomb, Anna Manning Whitcomb, Boston; Theodore Elmer Busfield, Utica, N. Y.; Theodore B. Hapgood, Sarah F. Hapgood, Allston; James W. Manning, Helen Manning Kent, J. Boyden Kent, M.D., Putnam, Ct.; Chauncey Percival Manning, Ruth E. Manning, Marlboro; Prentiss Hobbs Manning, Anna Jane Curtis Manning, Concord; Frederick A. Dutton, Era G. Dutton, Martha Manning Marston, Somerville; Edwin Manning, Taunton; Arthur M. Manning, Gertrude T. Manning, Sam W. Manning, West Newton; Mrs. Sarah E. Hall, Cambridgeport; Mrs. Laura A. Buckminster, Everett; Mrs. Frank Wood, Mrs. Charles Manning, Nashua, N. H.; Leonard Jarvis Manning, Mrs. Leonard J. Manning, Lilian Cleveland Manning, West Medford; Frederick W. Manning, Marshfield; Mrs. G. S. Searle, Helen May Searle, Louise Manning Searle, Salem; Augustus A. Manning, Goshen; George A. Manning, Florence A. Manning, Melrose; Edward W. Walker, Emma Manning Walker, Lexington; William H. Manning, Ayer; Warren H. Manning, Warren Harold Manning, Henrietta H. Manning, Brookline.

1901—Edward W. Walker, Emma Manning Walker, Millis;

Mrs. J. H. Short, Frank Manning Short, Belle W. Jenness, Lucy P. Hall, Mabel Haywood Hall, Mrs. L. W. Hall, L. W. Hall, Alice E. Manning, Lowell; Harriet F. Manning, Mary E. Manning, Julia L. Manning, Margie A. Manning, Anstress P. Manning, Solomon Manning, Bedford, N. H.; Jacob W. Manning, Lydia B. Manning, Benjamin Fletcher Manning, Hartwell Nichols, Mrs. Hartwell Nichols, Arthur E. Nichols, Mrs. Edward Manning, George A. Manning, Florence A. Manning, Florence F. Manning, J. Woodward Manning, Gerald Guy Manning, A. Chandler Manning, Alice E. Manning, Reading; Mrs. Ellen Law Manning, Miriam E. Manning, Myra Nellie Manning, Grinnell, Iowa; Miss A. Jennie Davis, Danielson, Ct.; George A. Parkhurst, J. R. Parkhurst, Mrs. J. E. Warren, Mrs. Julia E. Manning Warren, William Manning, Araminta C. Stevens, Arthur M. Warren, Mrs. Arthur M. Warren, Mrs. Amasa Howard, Charlotte A. Manning Bartlett, Erastus A. Bartlett, Miriam Emerson Warren, Joseph E. Warren, Miss Juliette L. Wright, Mrs. Adeha M. Page, Mrs. G. B. Wright, George B. Wright, Edward C. Wright, Chelmsford; Israel Manning Ball, Holden; Oliver Proctor, Townsend; Fort Staples, Elizabeth E. Manning Staples, Evelyn E. Manning Marion, Woburn; George F. Boardman, Mary J. Boardman, George F. Boardman, Jr., Rose N. Boardman, Melrose Highlands; Mrs. C. E. Walton, Blanche L. Walton, Marjorie Walton, Addie Lillian Gale, Charles E. Walton, Edward Hazen Walton, 2d, Frank H. Gale, Benjamin F. Gale, Wakefield; John W. Manning, Stoneham; Alice Wilson Manning, Wilmington; Lillian E. Warren, Fall River; Prentice C. Manning, Helen Breck Manning, Alma C. Manning, Mary Elizabeth Manning, Portland, Me.; Capt. H. W. Wilson, Mrs. H. W. Wilson, Carlisle; Harriet Manning Whitcomb, Anna Manning Whitcomb, Jamaica Plain; Gardner H. Manning, Worcester; Joseph Dwight Runnells, Lydia A. Runnells, Mary Manning Shores, Billerica; Anson D. Manning, Nathaniel N. Manning, Riverside, R. I.; James M. Kent, Helen Manning Kent, James W. Manning, Mrs. James W. Manning, Miss Charlotte E. Manning, Mrs. W. C. Manning, Putnam, Ct.; Minetta E. Manning, Olive H. Manning Mayer, Roslindale; J. Annie Baker, Mrs. Julia Manning Baker, North Adams; Stella Manning Perkins, Lynn; Chauncy Percival Manning, Marlboro; Mrs. James F. Hawley, Winchester; Miss Elizabeth D. Swaim, Boston; Ralph Curtis Manning, Chicago, Ill.; William H. Manning, Ayer; William Wayland Manning, Wollaston; Edwin

Manning, Taunton; Gertrude T. Manning, Sam W. Manning, West Newton; Mrs. Warren H. Manning, W. Harold Manning, Warren H. Manning, Brookline.

Statistics.

The following details relating to the descendants of William Manning, of Cambridge, may interest several members. They show various conditions in the general family from time to time, and are as near correct as they can be made. All are subject to the limitations of such work. For instance, if all the missing members of the early generations could have been traced, and their descendants included, every table, below, would be changed, and the total increased. Also, a considerable addition would have been made if some of the living members had not failed to send in their family record when requested. The first table is that of large families born to male Mannings. The time and labor necessary to draw off details like these have limited such work to the male lines, though the total children of the females will be given subsequently. There have been thirty-two families of 8 children; thirty-six of 9 children; twenty-three of 10 children; seventeen of 11 children; seven of 12 children; four of 13 children; four of 14 children, and one of 16 children. The following table is arranged so as to show in what generation each of these families appeared. The upper line of figures is the generation numbers; that at the left margin indicates the numerical size of what is here termed a large family, while the other figures show how many times each large family has appeared in each generation.

Large Families.

No.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Generation.
8		1		3	7	10	7	4	
9		2	4		13	8	7	2	
10		1		6	3	8	5		
11			3	2	6	3	3		
12			1	2	1	1	2		
13				1		3			
14	1		1	1		1			
16					1				

Deaths in Minority.

This section shows the number of children who, as far as the compiler's knowledge extends, have died under the age of twenty-one years in the families of the male Mannings from the first settlement in this country to present time. An age division has been made in the count, and two sections formed. The first is composed of those who died under the age of three years; the second, of those who died between two and twenty-one. By "under three" is meant, before the beginning of the third year. The general belief that it is harder to bring a male child safely through the critical period of infancy than a female, is confirmed by these figures, for 165 males died under three and only 124 females. On the other hand, the mortality among females between two and twenty-one was greater than that of the opposite sex, the deaths being 107 males and 129 females. The figures follow:

Males died under three years, - - - -	165
Females died under three years, - - -	124
Males died between two and twenty-one years, -	107
Females died between two and twenty-one years,	129
Total deaths in minority, - - - -	525

Total Births in the Family.

The birth-record of the family is given below. Once more, it will be seen, the female lines received less attention than the males, as their children are given only in the total. If any one would know how much time and labor have been expended to carry this statistical information as far as it extends, there is an excellent opportunity to acquire the information by subjecting the female lines to the same analysis; and it will be easier to do this in printed matter than in manuscript. Such States as are now keeping exhaustive public records find that more male children are annually born than females. The appended table shows the same condition, with a total of 1640 males and 1516 females. The following includes only the children of the male Mannings.

	MALE CHILDREN.	FEMALE CHILDREN.	TOTAL.
Born in 3d generation	2	4	6
" " 4th "	8	6	14
" " 5th "	26	26	52

	MALE CHILDREN.	FEMALE CHILDREN.	TOTAL.
Born in 6th generation	69	64	133
" " 7th "	136	131	267
" " 8th "	261	253	514
" " 9th "	435	407	842
" " 10th "	455	420	875
" " 11th "	225	192	417
" " 12th "	23	18	41
Totals	1640	1521	3161

The falling off of numbers in the eleventh and twelfth generations is not so alarming as might at first be thought. There are young parents of the ninth generation, and several young men not yet married, while nearly all the parents of the tenth and eleventh generations are young; hence, both the eleventh and twelfth generations will be largely increased in the future. The small excess of the tenth generation over the ninth is an ominous reminder of the changed condition of society by which small families have succeeded large ones; and it was, at first, so surprising to the writer that he made a partial investigation to determine the cause. There were 435 male Mannings in the ninth generation, and only 455 in the tenth. Investigation showed the following facts: Of the 435 in the ninth, 74 died young, 56 never married, and 39 married but had no children. This reduced the 435 to 266, and of these, 30 had but one child each. The cause of the small increase became plainer.

The number of children born to the female Mannings, that can be mentioned here, is nearly 800 fewer than the children of the males. There are several reasons for this, the chief of which is that, of the two sexes, there are far more females who have not been traced. The male lines were largely located by means of their surname, but if a female member of an early generation married, and the marriage was not recorded, there was no clue to her new name. Other females, whose marriages we have, at once left the old home and have not been traced. But for these and other causes, it is probable that the female lines would show as large a birth-rate as the males. The children of the female members follow:

Born	in	the	4th	generation	17
"	"	"	5th	"	37
"	"	"	6th	"	107
"	"	"	7th	"	175
"	"	"	8th	"	336
"	"	"	9th	"	621
"	"	"	10th	"	638
"	"	"	11th	"	404
"	"	"	12th	"	52
				Total,	2387

In giving the statistics of the family it cannot be asserted that they show with absolute certainty the exact number in some of these sets of tables. Nothing has been arrived at by estimate, but every number given is the result of laborious counting, yet, information of recent events has constantly been coming to hand, and a variation of a few persons in some tables (from one to five, or more) is almost certain. This pilgrimage into the land of statistics will close with the grouping of the most important facts before mentioned, to which will be added, first, another class of descendants of the female members, being the number of their grandchildren, etc., here included, and, second, the number of persons in the William Manning family now living. This will include only those born heirs to the Manning surname; descendants of other surnames are not mentioned. The number is as near correct as it can be made, but births and deaths are constantly changing the number, and it is approximately correct rather than infallible.

The Roll-Call of the Family, Past and Present.

Children of the male Mannings, - - -	3161
Children of the female Mannings, - - -	2387
Other descendants of the female Mannings, -	466
Total descendants of William Manning included in this volume, - - - - - -	6014
Descendants of William Manning now living, exclusive of descendants of female members, -	1371

GENEALOGY OF THE WILLIAM MANNING FAMILY, OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

NOTE—To find any desired record recourse should be had to the several indexes at the end of the volume. All names are there arranged in alphabetical order, and Christian names are preceded by the date of each member's birth and followed by the surname of the person he or she married, thus making identification easy. Besides this, each member's individual number is given. Turn to the corresponding number in the reading matter and the record will be found. Two sets of numbers extend through the volume, one at the extreme left margin of the page, and the other somewhat indented. Numbers generally appear twice; first, in the marginal column, and, secondly, in the indented space (new paragraph). To find the record of the father of a given member, turn toward the front of the book where the said member's number first appeared. To find the records of the children of a given member, turn toward the end of the volume where the numbers of said children appear for the second time. The Christian names in parenthesis following a member's full name are those of his ancestors in direct line, and the elevated numbers thereto attached show the respective generation of each. When a town is mentioned with no state immediately following, it is understood as being in the same state as the town last mentioned before it in the sketch, unless the town has already appeared therein. To repeat the name of a state constantly would be to question the intelligence of readers and make the text ridiculous. Abbreviations are few except those in common use. "B.," "m." and "d." mean, respectively, born, married and died; "dau.," daughter; "res.," resides or resided. "Bap.," which sometimes follows a child's name, means baptized. It is used only when the date of the member's birth is unknown, and is a substitute therefor. All dates herewith, if from the original records, are Old Style.

FIRST GENERATION.

WILLIAM[1] MANNING, the founder of his family in America, came to the Colony of Massachusetts Bay at an early date. Whence he came has not been learned,* but, as the Mannings had long been a numerous family in England, and as he came contemporaneously with the migration of other emigrants from that country, it is certain that he was from a branch of that ancient family. As to his exact place of residence before the above removal, the only clue is indefinite and may be unreliable. In his church "confession," to be hereafter quoted, he states that his reason for settling where he did in the new Colony was that the Reverend Mr. Hooker was there. The latter was an eminent minister; preached at Chelmsford, County Essex, England; then opened a school at Little Baddow, about five miles from Chelmsford; went within two years to Holland and preached at Delft and Rotterdam, and then came to Massachusetts Bay and was pastor at Cambridge until his removal to Hartford, Ct., 1636, about May. What was called his "flock" when at Cambridge, that is, the members of his congregation, chiefly came from Braintree, County Essex, eleven miles from Chelmsford. When preaching at the latter place his popularity was such that people came from all the surrounding towns to hear him. Now, if William Manning's object in locating in Cambridge was because Mr. Hooker was there, and he says such was his object, it seems that he or his wife must have been among those who heard him preach before the coming to this country. Possibly our ancestor was among those who, to secure the privilege of worshiping God according to the dictates of their own consciences, sought an asylum in Holland and afterward crossed the

* The compiler of this genealogy, having borne the heavy expense of collecting the material given in this volume, has not felt able to incur the additional expense of a search in England to try and learn from what place there the first of our family in America came. A few years ago several members of the family who were interested in the historical memorial met to consider the advisability of making such a search at their joint expense, but no action was taken.

ocean to the new land, but it is far more likely that it was in England he heard Mr. Hooker preach. It would, then, seem to be almost certain that William Manning's English home was in County Essex, in or near Chelmsford, were it not for the fact that he seems to have taken a new wife after his arrival in America, and it may have been she, not he, who had heard Mr. Hooker and so much admired him. But Mr. Manning appears to have married this new wife soon after the death of his first consort, from which we may, perhaps, infer that she was someone whom he had known in England, and this leads to the belief that both were from the same locality, and that the locality was in County Essex, near Chelmsford. In the absence of proof this reasoning, even if proved faulty by future discoveries, may not be worthy of omission.

William Manning's own statement is that, on his arrival in the Colony, he lived in Roxbury for nine or ten weeks. This town has since been annexed to and made a part of Boston. He then went to Cambridge, where the first documentary sign of him is found. This early town is separated from Boston only by the Charles River. The date of his arrival in the Colony has not been learned, but it was as early as 1634, and may have been some years before. In 1635, Feb. 8, the authorities of Cambridge made out and recorded a "List of those who have houses in town." The mutilation of the list at one point leaves some of the names to be conjectured. Among them is one of which only the termination remains. It is "ning," and the first "n" is preceded by one-half of another letter of which only a downward stroke has been spared by the mutilation. The stroke is like the last half of an "n," and, assuming, as may confidently be done, that it is such, we have as a surname "——nning." It is said that no other person in the town had a name with a similar ending, so it seems safe to believe that it was that of William Manning. This does not prove that he had then recently arrived in Cambridge. Mr. Hooker was there as early as 1633, and the "list of those who have houses" was not one of late purchases, but of all the householders there at that time. If William went to Cambridge in 1634, and his residence of nine or ten weeks in Roxbury immediately preceded it, the date of his arrival in the Colony can be surmised approximately, but he may have been in Cambridge nearly as early as Mr. Hooker. The dissatisfaction of the pastor's flock there "because of want of accomodation for their cattle and room for new settlers," which led,

in 1636, to the removal of so many families and their spiritual head, began in or before May, 1634. It is probable that William Manning joined the "flock" before, rather than after, this deep dissatisfaction began. Either attachment to his new home or the ties of business, or some other consideration, prevented him from accompanying Mr. Hooker and such others as went to Connecticut in 1636. By that time he had become sufficiently grounded so that the pastor's personality did not draw him away from Cambridge.

He had come to a new land.* The settlement of New England was begun by the Mayflower Pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620; the charter of Massachusetts Bay was granted by King Charles of England, in 1629; Boston was settled in 1630. Cambridge was first mentioned in the records of the colony in 1631 as "the newe town;" as "Newe Town" in 1632, and was officially named Cambridge in 1638. Very few towns had then been settled, and the whole region was one of wildness, hardship and severe endeavor. It was to such a life as this that our ancestor came. It is not known what calling he followed in Cambridge. In his church confession he states that he was apprenticed when very young, from which it seems he learned some trade; but he further says that he later "took a business lawful and commendable." What this business was is unknown, but it seems probable that, like his son, he was a merchant. An entry in the old Cambridge church book for 1648 reads: "Payd our brother Manninge for a belrope." This was a transaction with a merchant, but whether with William Manning, the father, or with the son, cannot be determined. Taken in connection with the statement that the subject of this sketch engaged at one time in a "business lawful and commendable," it seems, however, quite probable that he was a merchant in England;

* There is a tradition in some branches of the family that our ancestor was one of three brothers who came to this country at about the same time, but this is very improbable. Nearly all the old families, of different surnames, have the same tradition, and it is almost as invariably proved to be without foundation when investigated. The almost universal prevalence of the tradition in other families shows how unreliable it is. As far as it concerns our ancestor the most careful investigation has failed to produce any corroborative evidence. There were other men of the name of Manning in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, and beyond it, in his day, but nearly all were much younger, and there is no known indication that he was acquainted with them. Neither in the business transactions of the other Mannings nor in his own is there any sign that they or he dealt with each other, or called upon each other for certification of good character or financial responsibility. In brief, as far as can be seen, William Manning was a total stranger to the other Manning settlers, and it seems almost certain that, except for his direct descendants, he had no relatives in this country who bore his family name. The writer is firmly convinced that no attention should be given to this tradition of three brothers.

that he entered into the same business in Cambridge; that he preferred to continue therein rather than accompany his favorite pastor to Connecticut, and that his son ultimately succeeded to the business.

He was the owner of a house and of other lots of lands, but when he bought and sold is not known in full. Deeds of that period are not to be found, for the Middlesex County Registry of Deeds has no entries prior to 1649. Some effort was made in Cambridge to trace the transfers of real estate, and the result is seen in the local Proprietors' Records in the form of a "Register of houses and lands" in 1635, and again in 1642. The items entering therein may be called imperfect deeds. By the latter register the fact is known that William Manning had made purchases of one George Stocking. Comparing the memorandum of this transfer with the boundaries given of E. Goffe and W. Adams in the same book, it will be seen that our ancestor bought as soon as February, 1638, and perhaps considerably earlier; but in the register no chronological arrangement was attempted. In a few cases the dates of transfer were given, and some of the entries preceding William Manning's are subsequent to 1638, and some that follow his are previous to that date, making the particular point at which his purchase was entered of no value as a point from which to determine the date, theoretically, in his case. This real estate acquired from George Stocking was not the same which, according to the "list of those who have houses in town," he occupied 1635, Feb. 8, for Mr. Stocking was its owner in 1635. William Manning does not appear in the "Register" of 1635. Possibly he had owned another place and sold it in 1635, or it may be that the "list," above, was intended for the occupants rather than the owners of houses, and that he was then a tenant. The purchase from Mr. Stocking, made between 1635 and 1638, February, is thus described:

"William Manning. Bought of Georg Stocking one house and Garden. Sabastean Brigham southwest. Crooked lane south East. Robert Sanders northwest.

Jt Bought of him in pine Swampe ffield fowre Acres of planteing grounde Charles Towne East. Oxe pasture South John Russell north John Mean West.

It At Jones his hill two Acres of Planting ground Gregory Stone west William patten east. Barnaby Lamson North John Champnies south."

In 1645 there was a "division" of unoccupied lands to all

inhabitants who held "rights"—that is, of land grants to owners of the original lots—and among others was the following:

"Willm Manninge sen^r Three Acr & halfe more or lesse Thomas Beale East, Thomas Brigham West Charlestowne lyne, north, Comon south."

Of the three lots above one was sold by him in 1645 to his son, who sold it at once to Gilbert Crackbone. William Manning's homestead was at the southwest corner of what is now Mount Auburn and Holyoke streets, but then called Spring and Crooked streets respectively. The location is a short distance south of Harvard square. It has been stated that his son inherited this homestead, but the compiler has failed to find evidence to confirm the statement. In any case, it is probable that it was sold before his death. No record of its sale exists in the form of a deed.

It is interesting to note who his neighbors were, for this shows the manner of men with whom he associated, and the character of the locality in which he resided. Of his four nearest neighbors, three were respectively, John Russell, constable, selectman and clerk of writs; Joseph Cook, selectman, town clerk, magistrate and representative, and John Bridges, deacon, selectman and representative. Not far away resided Hezekiah Usher, three years representative for Billerica; Thomas Marrett, deacon and selectman; Thomas Danforth, selectman, Deputy Governor, Judge of the Superior Court and Treasurer of Harvard College, and Henry Dunster, President of Harvard from 1640 to 1654. Four other gentlemen, less eminent, but doubtless not less honorable, completed the list of families in a neighborhood which surely held high place as to character.

Items of record referring to our ancestor are few outside of real estate matters. He, with others, had been overtaxed at one time, and the result is seen in the action of the town, 1643, Nov. 11, as follows: "Bro. Manning, senior, his rate abated £0.2.00." Some one named William Manning was a member of the jury of the Middlesex County Court in 1652, and again in 1655, but whether it was the subject of this sketch or his son cannot be determined. If it were the son the word "junior" should properly have followed the name, and, according to the usage of that time, would have been used unless accidentally omitted. Theoretically, then, the juryman was the father.

William Manning was a freeman in 1640, which meant that he was a church member and voter. The founders of the new Colony, taking the first steps in the building of the future nation, took great pains to preserve Government and society from evil. Their Charter provided "That, from henceforth for ever, there shalbe one Governor, one Deputy Governor, and eighteen Assistants of the same Company, to be from tyme to tyme constituted, elected, and chosen out of the freemen of the saide Company," and these above-named persons were to meet at regular intervals to vote upon and enact laws for the Colony. At an early meeting of this body, or the General Court, as it was termed, the germ of our present free government was planted. Under date of 1630, Oct. 19, their proceedings are thus recorded: "For the establishings of the goum^{t}. It was ppounded if it were not the best course that the ffreemen should have the power of chuseing Assistants when they are to be chosen, & the Assistants from amongst themselves to chuse a Goūn^{r} & Deputy Goūn^{r}, whoe wth the Assistants should haue the power of makeing lawes & chuseing officers to execute the same. This was fully assented vnto by the geñall vote of the people, & ereccon of hands." Later, 1631, May 18, it was enacted that "to the end the body of the comons may be perued [preserved] of honest & good men, it was likewise ordered and agreed that for time to come noe man shalbe admitted to the freedome of this body polliticke but such as are members of the churches within the lymitts of the same." Again, in 1635, the privilege of the ballot was defined: "It was ordered, that none but freemen shall have any vote in any towne, in any accon of auctoritie, or necessity, or that belongs to them by vertue of their freedome." In this way did the General Court seek to lessen the influence of such men in the Colony as were idle and not of good character, and if the precaution did not prove suited to a later time, it certainly was wise and praiseworthy in that generation. To be a freeman meant to be a church member and a voter, but it meant more—it was a certification of good character.

Our ancestor had experienced a religious awakening in England; he was perhaps a member of Mr. Hooker's church at Cambridge, as he certainly was during the pastorate of the latter's successor, Rev. Thomas Shepard. There is now in the library of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, of Boston, a manuscript book in Mr. Shepard's handwriting to which the pastor

gave the general caption: "The Confessions of Diverse propounded to be received and were entertained as Members." In this book the "confessions" of his flock are recorded. Mr. Shepard was an able preacher, an author and a learned man, but probably the most obscure penman who has left specimens of his writing in all New England. The ordinary reader, if conversant with the old-fashioned penmanship of that day, can make out isolated words in this book, and sometimes an entire short sentence, if patient enough to pore long over the lines; but to decipher any considerable number of successive sentences is an impossibility except in case of one who combines a natural gift with professional acumen. To any one else the manuscript is unreadable. To add to the confusion Mr. Shepard did not use the graceful and flowing sentences of which he was capable, but jotted down the sense of the subject in short, curtailed, jerky sentences, adding to the current but now obsolete abbreviations of the day a good many of his own (as will be seen below), and writing all in his amazingly puzzling hand. It has been said of his manuscript that it can be read in as many different ways as may be wished, if read at all. A few years ago a gentleman of Boston employed an eminent professional expert who was skilled in reading both the English and Latin of ancient manuscripts to decipher the confession, and the result is herewith given. Previous to this there had been sent to the compiler of this history, by another gentleman, a portion of the said confession. The two versions agree in the main, but differ as to some words. The incomplete version, as far as it goes, reads smoother and more coherently than the complete one. The present writer has compared both with the original Shepard manuscript, and is inclined to believe the incomplete version the more correct of the two. Also, he believes that some words, notably those of but few letters, are incorrectly rendered in the expert's copy, and certain errors committed. However, the compiler admits his own inability to wrestle with the manuscript successfully, and, conceding the skill of the expert, here gives the latter's version without change. Matter in parentheses, below, are interjected notes by the expert, and it need hardly be stated that "qu." is an abbreviation of "question," nor that "sic" means "thus," or "it is so." How closely Mr. Shepard followed William Manning's own words is unknown. Possibly the manuscript is a nearly literal copy of a paper written by our ancestor, himself.

"Goodman Manning's Confession.

In time past was I when very yong given to prentice, about 14 years of age; I being unfit for that or any other thing I took in have liv'd in a place where it was bad examples, was drawn aside whereas I might have got good but being a prentice: with him 4 years I did grow very loose & vayne & would not be ruled nor governyed by my dame I was left withall; now delightinge in vaine company & vaine bookes & hearinge his woard which circumsised nor uncurcumsised aveyles anything bnt a new aval (*sic*—avale = to descend, to fall down, qu.—if not a new birth?) & livyng upon fruits of old & new creat: (*sic*—qu. creations) I conclude my condition was lamentable.

Yet tho sensible of my condition was a frame to make it known.

Yet looking upon them that liv'd more restraynedly & civilly than I did I thoght I would leave off my bad company & joyne myself to such as they were

Yet I saw that condition was not as it ought (to be) Know ye the tree by the fruit.

Now being acquainted with them that were godly I might have had a hart to get good by them at length I looked upon them that I now perseived were upright I began to cleave to them & it was one of the best evidences I had & have that I saw I did love those which love XT (Christ).

Yet I hearing by the woard that you myght be happy in thelfar (*sic*) by deeds (?); yet I examined myself whether I did love them, by loving them that did excell in vertue; as some ministers the more I saw grow in them the more I did cleave to them.

2: Tho most contemptible yet I did cleave to them. I went on thir (*sic*) a good whilie living with them was plainly in inq^{n} (*sic*) of other places; afterward I took a business lawfull & commendable in hand, yet joyning on in it without any wisdom; I afterward coming to a minister's house where meeting with 2 or 3 of my frends they hearing what I went about fell to examine me; & they told me being a kind of professor tho a weake one they told me I went about that which would scandalize the gospell so that I had much greife & trouble & so was beatun (*sic*) off from it.

Upon coming home being troubled I could not hide it however my dame perceived it & shee being a carnell woman did rather reproave me for falling off & counselled me to god on & h. (*sic*. qu. god on high, or only & however) the more I was oppoased the lesse I regarded her yet afterward I felt my hart too ne (*sic*. qu, be.) inclining to; but I beinge acquainted with them that were godley & they speaking to me of it so that I would wish all that desire communion with god to make their wants known to ministers.

So I did hearken to their counsell & ——— them & the Lord was kept in it:

So many to an honest man in privayt speakinge of the fáll of man & the misery man was fallen into before he made an end of popery was

much sonken & in annathement (= accursed) & I hold that was my condition fallen in perdition & other sich (*sic*) vile corruption that I was privy too:

However I was troubled whether it was right or it was not right by the word & I continued 3 or 4 dayes so as I had no hart to praye

Yet feeling the Lord I remember this on, I did rather desire the Lord to be humblie under it thorowly than be delivered for the burden of my sin did ly heavy upon me, now tho I thoght sorely which wroght by the woard yet never so sensible as by his meanes.

But the Lord brought me out of this condition I had some comfort by thinking how the Lord wroght upon some in scripture as Manessa & upon this I had some peace & comfort That whereas I had before a hart to no good now me thought if (the) Lord should call me out to do or (to) suffer I could, & this passed away & then I had a double wayte. 1. wetgher there was a god or his scripture true or noe & beinge grosse I was loth & ashamed to make my condition known; yet the minister gleaning out of Psalms 14: 1, that there was a god by scripture & by reason but faine would I put off these texts. Now I found hardner (*sic*-qu. harder) unbels (*sic*. qu. unbeliefs) deadnes to ly very heavy upon my soule; and neither might handle the affrt: (*sic* = affright) of the soule; the mthl (*sic*) with my compt. (*sic*) I was burdened with them in a confused maner & did strive against them with my own strength & not the Lords or else I else I (*sic*) might have had helpe before; now he shewed how on should get it; the corrupt seele against on at once; for a 6 fold cord would not breake, but if untwisted they might swale (*i. e.* split) them severally & hence seek ye the Lord for him to come I did find the Lord helped me & those sins being once overcome that (qu. conquered) them upon severall occasions since the Lord did help me opon some of them.

Yet 2 things did burden me much. 1. corruption breaking out. 2. wants & weak vessels. 3 things kept me down—1. my hart was (*sic*) exceedingly clog'd with woarld with business & awl that when I went to my business the woarld came in slin (*sic*. qu. sin?) thick & threefold.

2. I had such a doe to get upp my hart to the Lord being in a wood in the midst of a wood & hence a miste to 3 heads woarldy beinge all things wicked & I saw these kept me vaine & under & loaded my sp: (spirit): & no sooner out of evidence but all god was gone.

3: that when I had godt (*sic*) up hart it was gone of a sudden & much a doo I had to get my hart in any frame & temper. / & hearing a minister presse to buy the trouble & not to sell it & hearing all corruptions & sins must be cast & sold away & sound motives to the sale setled upon my spirit as the excellency of the sealing of the word 2 to consider the necessity to buy this trouble a matter of life & death: 3. the Profit & gaine which would come by it; no profit to be compared to it: / 4 the great danger in not looking after it: /

hearing another served of: 7: marks of repent. (ance); / & I found on great cause why I could not find such signes I held it was for want of care in me that selfe, family, & all others with whom he did compose.

The sin of unbelief still sticks with me; I thoght that some (*sic*) perish (?) & being in doubt whether I should lay hold on a Praup (*sic*—qu. prop) or noe:/ I thoght h: (qu. however) that use some fayth; but yet fainted; yet I thoght if the Lord would assist me; I would goe on in the world of the Lord Christ I knew no world more necessary than it bee; where there is not of fayth is sin, & so I was got to seeke (the) Lord in use of means not only to mould fayth to rely upon him for mercy but to live by that fayth; hearing nor ——— ——— 2 things in fayth: 1. that tis not ——— for the soule to lay hold upon Christ but fayth 2 might lay hold upon the soule. fayth purifyeth the soule, & knowing I had many occasions to examine my soule; yet I found that my hart was exceedinge corrupted & some sins remayned & came fresh in my mind & much did burden me as pride & vaine glory, which poare creat: (ure) I had as little cause to be trouble(d) with them as with any in the woarld:—

Now continuing these helps I had to come out of this condition; yet having at last thoghts of this place in N(ew) England; my wife & I hearinge some certynty of h: (help) here; I desired to come thither tho I was weake; yet the Lord in mercy made away ready for me: / / / / /

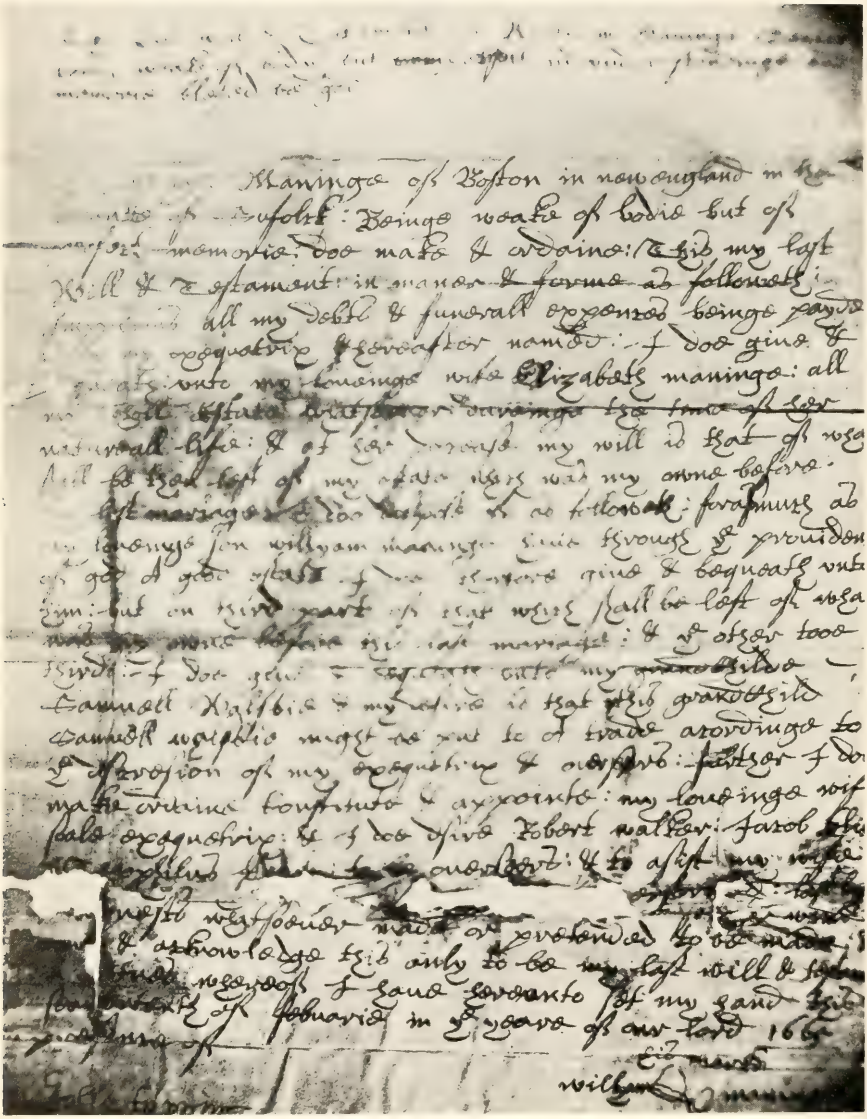
when (the) Lord brought me to sea I was overcome with a discontented mind; meeting there with hard & sad tryalls; as that Losse of my wife; / then I thoght I had not done well in doing this I had done tho' they were but carnall thoghts & would if possible return again; yet the Lord in some meas:(ure) let me see it was a sin so to wish or think, & thoght the Lord would at last bring me higher:

however in sin (?) & meeting with new occasions & new troubles I had these thoghts, tho' the troubles I had were great yet I thoght some of the thr (*sic*) qu. others ?) had far greater; looking back upon the condition that ——— ; I thoght if I was the Lords, these troubles would come in with in that promise all th:(ose) shall world to g: (*sic*) & thinking of that call (ing first written & erased) upon me in day of trouble & thou shall glorify me,/ now this discontent I found was more burdensome than all crosses & sorrowes beside: / /

at last the Lord broght me higher & I lived at Roxbury 9 or 10 weekes; there meeting with some straits at length; Mr. Hooker being here my wife & I desired to come to this place, yet still had a discontented mind not quite got over it/ but hearinge Mr. Shepard, speaking upon a text to encourage them that newly came to land, that it may be had that which I expected not (tho' troubled) viz: the life of my wife & child, it began to revive me; & then I considered I had forgotten the mercys of old much more those new mercys:

& shewing the great mercies I had that for the present which the whole world had not withall thtr (*sic*) tho in straits & wants, yet it might support your harts & strength:/

afterward hearing Mr. Cotton for (?) 3. concerning the healing of the creeple; he leapt & praysed the Lord afterward goodnes of them which had not only healed bodies but souls; which I have had thoght of since & I wist all to thiald (or thiale) of that one thing, for its woonder-



THE WILL OF WILLIAM[1] MANNING, A. D. 1665.

full & admirable that such a poore creat(ure) should be provided for as I am that was so unthankful:—& he shewing that we're creeple & lame thanksgiving to little purpose; & this lies upon my sp:(irit) the great means in publike & private, tho that not in private that others have, which my sin hath deprived me of, which if (the) Lord now gives I hope I shall ever adore the Lord sufficiently for."

William Manning lost his wife Susannah by death in 1650, and at some later time he removed to Boston, where he united with the First Church. The record reads:

"Willyam Manning was admitted member, 25. 6m°, 1664." It is not certain that the latter date determines the time of his removal. He may have gone earlier than 1664, and, for a time, have kept up his church relations at Cambridge, which, as far as distance was concerned, could have been done easily, but he certainly was a resident of Boston in 1664, Aug. 25, when he became connected with the church there.

The name of the mother of his children is unknown. We have his own statement, above, that she died on the voyage to this country. In a day when family names were generally repeated in each successive generation, her son named his daughters Hannah, Sarah, Abigail and Mary, respectively. Theoretically, the name of the first wife of the elder William Manning should be in this list, and opinion may well dwell strongly upon the first as, perhaps, the proper one. After arriving in the Colony he married (second) Susannah ———, of whom we know no more than that she died in Cambridge 1650, Oct. 16. Whoever she was, it is a reasonable conjecture, as elsewhere mentioned, that he had known her in England. He married (third), perhaps at Boston, Elizabeth ———, who survived him, but her identity is unknown, neither of these marriages being on record.

The will of our ancestor, written by some person unknown, was drawn shortly before his death, and, now on file in the Suffolk County Probate Office, reads as follows:

"The Last will & Testament of Willyam Maninge senior being weak of body but perfect in understanding and memorie blessed be god

I Willyam Maninge of Boston in new england in ye countie of Sufolk: Being weake of bodie but of perfect memorie, doe make & ordaine: This my last Will & Testament: in maner & forme as followeth: Imprimis all my debts & funerall expenses beinge payde by my executrix hereafter named: I doe give & bequeath unto my lovinge wife

Elizabeth Maninge: all my whole estate whatsoever: duringe the time of her natural life: & at her decease my will is that of what shall be then left of my estate: which was my owne before my last mariage: I doe dispose of as followeth forasmuch as my lovinge son Willyam maninge have through ye providence of god A good estate: I doe therefore give & bequeath unto him but on third part of that which shal be left of what was my owne before this last mariage: & ye other two thirds: I doe give & bequeath unto my grandchilde Samuel Walsbie: & my desire is that this grandchild Samuel Walsbie might be put to A trade acordinge to ye discretion of my executrix & overseers: further I doe make ordaine constitute & appointe: my lovinge wife sole executrix: & I doe desire Robert Walker Jacob Eliot & Theophilus ffrary to be overseers: & to asist my wife and to see this my Last will & testament performed: lastly I doe hereby revoake & make voyd all former wills & bequests whatsoever made or pretended to be made: & own and acknowledge this to be my last will and testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this seventeenth of febuarie in ye year of our lord 1665.

WILLYAM X MANINGE

In presence of
JOHN TAPPING
EDWARD PORTER

Jno Tapping & Edw. Porter depose in Court 28 April 1666 that they subscribed their names to this paper as witnesses that they were present & did hear ye sayd Willyam Maning publish & declare the same to be his last will & Testament & that he was of a sound disposing mind when he so did

EDW. RAWSON, Record^r."

The fact that the testator "made his mark," instead of signing his name, does not prove that he did not know how to write. The compiler of this history has found instances of more modern date where men, after signing documents in handsome penmanship in their younger days, inscribed only their "mark" to their wills. Extreme bodily weakness or a disabled hand was responsible for this, and William Manning may have been under like affliction. No other papers accompany the will, and the amount of his estate cannot be stated, nor is it known when his widow died, or if anything remained at the time of her decease. He had some means, for he was able to purchase a home soon after his arrival in Cambridge, and seems to have believed that what he left at his decease would support his widow throughout her lifetime and leave something for division among his heirs.

The date of his death is unknown, as it is not on record, but it was between the date of his will, 1665, Feb. 17, and the time

when the document was proved, 1666, Apr. 28. His age can only be conjectured. As his son was born about 1614, the father's birth was, in all likelihood, as early as 1592, and probably several years prior to that date. It would not be surprising if he had reached his eightieth birthday, and seventy-four years is a more than modest possibility. It would seem that no headstone exists to his grave, and the place of his burial is unknown. A natural desire on his part, perhaps, would be that he might be buried in Cambridge, where he so long resided, but, if such was the case, we might well expect that he would have gravestones, and that they would possibly be in existence now. On the other hand, if his widow was of Boston before he married her, her wishes might prevail and he be laid to rest there. This possibility seems the more likely because the hand of man has not always been sparing of gravestones in places where land was of marked value. The point cannot be settled now. The children of William Manning may have been many or few. That he had only one son who lived to mature years is probable; that he had but one dwelling in this country is next to certain. He may have had daughters. Some may have remained in England. As far as present knowledge goes, however, his descendants of the following generation seem to have been limited to those named below:

2. WILLIAM, b. about 1614, in England.

3. ?HANNAH. In his church "confession" William Manning, senior, refers to his "wife and child," which would seem to imply that he had no other children; but in his will he leaves a bequest to his "grandchild Samuel Walsbie." The use of the term "grandchild" may have been more a matter of convenience than of fact, and Samuel may have been a grandchild, not of William Manning, but of one of his later wives; but it is likely that the expression in the will should be taken exactly as it was used, and that William had a married daughter in the Colony. The family is easily located. David Walsby (also spelled Walsbee and Walsbery) was a freeman in Braintree, Mass., as early as 1651. His wife was named Hannah. At Braintree they had ch.: I. Samuel, b. 1651, Apr. 9; d. 1679, March. He was of suitable age to learn a trade when his grandfather's will was drawn, in 1665. II. David, b. 1655, Sep. 29; probably the David Walsbery who was a soldier of King Philip's war, and in the garrison at Punckapauge, 1676, Aug. 24; not further traced. Hannah, wife of David, d. 1655–6, Feb. 2. He m. (2d) Ruth Bass and had several daughters. Careful search for later descendants of David and Hannah has devel-

oped nothing; possibly the son David died in service, or he may have removed to a distance. The history of Billerica (page 58) says: "Goodman Walsley [?] was granted ten acres of land" there, but the grant was later made "null." It will be seen that the historian was in doubt as to the name of the grantee. Should it not be Walsby? If so, it seems that David, senior, contemplated removing to Billerica, a town in which the Manning family then had an interest. This probability adds force to the belief that Hannah, wife of David Walsby, was a daughter of William Manning.

SECOND GENERATION.

2. WILLIAM[2] MANNING (William[1]) b. about 1614, in England, came to the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in, or before, the year 1634, and, settling in the latter year in Cambridge, made that town his home throughout the remainder of his life. He early purchased a homestead and other land, and engaged in business as a merchant; a calling he followed throughout his life. This enterprise was not, however, limited to the mere selling of goods, for he owned a warehouse and boat-house on a canal to which boats had free access. Under date of 1631, June 14, the records say: "Mr. John Maisters hath undertaken to make a passage from Charles River to the New Town, twelve foot broad and seven foot deep; for which the Court promiseth him satisfaction, according as the charges thereof shall amount unto." Mr. Paige, in his history of Cambridge, adds: "This canal still exists on the westerly side of College Wharf, from Charles River nearly to South Street. It was a natural creek, enlarged and deepened thus far, from which point, turning westerly, it extended along the southerly and westerly sides of South and Elliot Streets and crossed Brattle Street, where the town ordered a causeway and foot-bridge to be constructed, Jan. 4, 1635–6." To the warehouse, then, by way of the canal, boats came from Charles river, the wide stream which flows between Cambridge and Boston; but from what point they started does not appear. The history of Cambridge, before quoted, says of Mr. Manning that he was "somewhat concerned in navigation," and there is ample evidence of this fact, but the extent of this branch of his enterprise cannot be ascertained. When he died he owned "half" of a boat which, with the sails and oars, was appraised at £4. This shows that the craft was of sufficient size and importance to be propelled by sails when wind was to be had; the oars, it is to be presumed, being for use when passing through the canal. In this boat merchandise was conveyed, but from what point and for how long a distance has

L. of C.

not been learned. He constructed his own wharf by the boat-house. Under date of 1651–2, Jan. 7, the records say: "William Manning is granted liberty by the inhabitants of the town, at a general meeting, to make a wharf out of the head of the creek, towards Mr. Pelham's barn, to come as high as the great pine stump, and range with Mr. Pelham's fence next the high street into town." Again, 1654, Apr. 11, is this record: "The Townsmen do allow William Manning five pound out of ye pnt [present] Town Rate upon condition that he make a Sufficient wharffe from his ware house to ye Lower part of his land that he hath there Ditched in, so as to keep the tide off the highway, and to maintaine the same in like good condition for twenty years next ensuing the date hereof." The warehouse was situated at what is now the southwest corner of Dunster and South streets. Early in life he became one of the most prominent and trusted citizens of the town, and was often called to public offices of trust. He was elected highway surveyor, 1651, and, the same year, "to size casks," or as gauger; constable, 1652, '66, '68, '75 and '79, and selectman, 1652, '66–70, '72, '75–81, '83, or a total of 15 years. The last-named office carried with it the management of the town's business affairs, and that he was so often elected is evidence that his fidelity and sagacity were highly appreciated. He was a member of the grand jury of the Court of Sessions in 1686, and again in 1688, and in 1675 was one of the Jury of Grand Inquest of the County Court. His name frequently appears on committees to view lands and highways and determine what should be done in the several cases. In 1660 the records say: "Edward Oakes & William Manning are chosen to joyne wth the committee formerly chosen, ye eighth of Decmr, 1656, for the prosecuting & effecting a Bridge over Charles River." The Acts and Resolves of the State, under date of "11th 8ber 1670" have the petition of John Stedman and William Manning, acting for Cambridge, in which they represent said bridge as being in a decaying condition and ask for relief from the General Court, which thereupon allowed a schedule of tolls. In 1669 the town records say: "At a meeting of the Select Men Mr William Manning and petter Towne was appointed to agree with workmen to take downe the Scholehouse and set it up againe and to cary the stones in the cellar to the place whare the house for the minister is to be built." In 1675 "William Manning, Nathaniel Hancock, John Jackson and John Gove are appointed by the selectmen to have

inspection into families that there be no bye drinking, or any misdemeanor whereby sin is committed, and persons from their houses unseasonably." Eighteen different instances have been found in which Mr. Manning was concerned in the settlement of the estates of his fellow citizens, either as executor, administrator, or in some other capacity. He was one of the appraisers of the estate of Rev. Jonathan Mitchell, the third pastor at Cambridge, 1668, and also, of Rev. Urian Oakes' estate in 1681. The inventory in the latter case is in William's own writing. He was a freeman in 1643; hence, was as early as that date a member of the church. The records of the Cambridge church of that period are meagre and do not record dates of admissions, but a list of members in the time of Rev. Mr. Mitchell has, among other entries, the following: "William Manning and Dorothy his wife both in full communion. Their children, Hannah, Samuel, Sarah, John, Mary, all born and baptized in this church." After Mr. Mitchell's death in 1668 Mr. Manning was selected by the church to go to England and prevail upon Rev. Urian Oakes to come to Cambridge and accept the vacant pastorate, and this mission he performed. The old records say:

"An account of seaverall providencis of God to the Church of Cambrigd, after the death of that reverant and eminent man Mr. Jonathan Mitchell, pastor of the church, and the actings of the church for supply in the ministry. After sume time of seeking god by prayer, the lord was pleased to guide the Church to make theare application to Mr Vrian Oakes in old England which to further the same theare was a letter sent from the Church with A mesenger namly Mr William Maning with a letter alsoe sent by seuerall Magistrates and Ministers to Invite him to come over and be an Oficer amongst vs which he after Counsill and advice did Except."

The sickness and death of Mr. Oakes' wife, and his own ill health, delayed his coming until 1671, in which year he was ordained at Cambridge. At this point the record says:

"August the 9th, 1671. Delivered to William Manning sixty pounds in silver to pay toward the transportation of Mr Vrian Oakes his familie & goods & other disbursements."

From this it will be seen that Mr. Manning continued to be selected by his associates to act in a matter of importance, showing that he had discharged his duties to their full satisfaction. Mr. Oakes not only remained pastor until his death, but was elected President of Harvard College.

In 1670 Mr. Manning was appointed with an associate "to catechise the youth" of the town.

The most important trust of his life was in connection with Harvard College, he having been selected, with Deacon John Cooper as an associate, to replace the old college building with a new one, and to receive and disburse the funds for that purpose. This was in 1672, and as the final accounting was not made until 1684, it will be seen that the work covered many years. The records of the General Court (Legislature) term these two associates stewards, trustees and overseers at various times. The name of William Manning appears oftener than that of Deacon Cooper, and as he received more than two-thirds of the sum allowed to them for their services, it is clear that the greater part of the work, management and responsibility fell upon him. To both it was a momentous trust. The Harvard College of that day was nearer to the hearts of the people and officers of the Colony than any college in this country is likely ever to be again. Established by the General Court, itself, and that, too, only 16 or 17 years after the landing of the Mayflower Pilgrims, it was the pride and hope of a people who had cast their fortunes in a new land. It was the head-center of education, and, moreover, the source whence the several churches must obtain most of their "learned and orthodox" ministers. Further, the connection of the General Court did not end with the establishment of the college; it continued to watch over, scrutinize and govern the seat of learning. Thus, when Mr. Manning and Deacon Cooper were selected to supervise the erection of the most important building in the Colony, and to handle the funds necessary for the undertaking through a long period of years, they became responsible to society, church and state. It was an important trust. The first step toward the establishment of the college had been in 1636, Oct. 28, as appears from this record of the General Court: "The Court agreed to give 400^{l} towards a schoale or colledge, whearof 200^{l} to bee paid next yeare, & 200^{l} when the worke is finished, & the next Court to appoint wheare & w^{t} building." The following year Cambridge was chosen as the location, and in 1639 it received its name, Harvard College. For some time previous to 1672 it was seen that the college building was becoming "decayed," and needed to be replaced by a new structure. In this emergency, and in the lack of available funds, the General Court appealed to the citizens of the several towns for

subscriptions, and with such success that more than £2,600 was promised, and prosecution of the work was authorized. The following document is from the Archives of Harvard College:

"At a Meeting of the Overseers June 20, 1672, the following order was made and agreed upon

Whereas the Gen^{ll} Court having perused and considered the order of the Councill bearing date Sep^{t} 12, 1671, to promote a generall Contribution for building a new colledge at Cambridge, of brick or stone, as an addition unto Harvard Colledge, unto wch there hath been a returne from severall towns of considerable summs subscribed for that work wch publicke & pious designe & work the Court hath approved, and by their order bearing date, May 15, 1672, have referred it unto the Overseers of the Colledge to cause the s^{d} good work to be prosecuted to effects. In pursuance whereof the Overseers of the Colledge do nominate choose and appoynt Deacon John Cooper and Mr William Manning of Cambridge, to be Agents & Stewards to manage that work, both in hiring & paying workmen & Artificers, in procuring and purchasing materials & in doing all other matters & things referring to the building and finishing of s^{d} Colledge, & for this end they are hereby impowered and authorized joyntly and severally to receive all the contributions that are or shall be given for this work and to give acquittance for the same, and faithfully to dispose what shall be received for the best advantage, keeping exact Acco^{ts} of all receipts and disbursements, the Overseers of the Colledge reserving for themselves, the selection & appoyntment of the place, matter, forme and directions of this new building: Also do order that if at any time the s^{d} Stewards shall meet with any obstruccon in this work they shall & may have recourse to the Overseers (or such committee of them as they may appoynt) for advice and Assistance, and when the s^{d} work is finished, and faithfull Acco^{ts} given by the s^{d} Stewards, the Overseers do promise that meet recompense and allowance shall be made & give unto the said Stewards for their care & pains therein."

This paper was signed by Governor Richard Bellingham, Deputy-Governor John Leverett, Simon Bradstreet and twelve other overseers, or, in other words, by the highest officeholders and most eminent men of the Colony. The Stewards soon found that theirs was no easy task. The persons in the various towns who had subscribed to the fund failed to fulfill their financial obligations, and the result is set forth in the following paper, written by William Manning, and to be found in the Massachusetts archives, 58–90:

"To the honorable governor and magistrates now assembled in generall Court.

Wee the subscribers being appoynted to take charge & stewardship of the[1] Brick Building that is now erecting at Cambridge as an

Addition to Harvard Colledge which through the blesing of god hath hitherto been comfortably caryed on wee having used our utmost care for the gathering in of the contributions made towards the same Doe not as yet see where wee shall obtayne so much as will bee of absolute nesesitie for procureing matterialls & payment of workmens wages this present summer: and should there bee any demurr or intermision (as some townes have propounded by reason of their inabilitie to make present payments) the lying of the worke open to the raynes & stormes another winter will greatly damnifie if not hazzard the lose of what is or further may be done. It is therefore our humble motion & request that by your wisdome and authoritie so greate a ruine may be prevented and that provision may bee seasonably made for the ende proposed: we are for our parte at all tymes Ready to give cleare & wee hope satisfactory accounts of our Receipts & Disbursements and were the matters not soe greatly above our ability we should not be wanting to Disburse rather than any stop should now be put thereunto. Wee humbly conceive that further is not at present expected by your honord selves from us your worships servants:

this 29th of maye 1674

WILLIAM MANNING
JOHN COOPER."

The General Court took action on this petition May 12, 1675 (if all dates herein are correct) and in these words:

"Vpon information from Deacon John Cooper & Mr Wm Manning, (who are betrusted for the colledge worke or ædifice at Cambridge,) that seuerall tounes haue returned no subscriptions to this day, as appears by an accompt vnder the said trustees hands, this Court doeth therefore order, that the secretary doe forthwith signify to the tounes respectively the pleasure of this Court, which is, that the selectmen in each of the tounes (which are behind in their payments according to their subscriptions) doe forthwith make such effectuall provision, that the one halfe thereof at least may be speedily brought into the said comittee, & the remayning part as soon as may be; as likewise that letters may be sent by the secretary to those tounes that yet have not subscribed, requireing the elders or ministers in the sajd tounes to stirr vp the inhabitants to so pious and necessary a worke."

These notifications did not accomplish their object in full. The towns were poor and the task of making their pledged payments difficult, but this did not help the Stewards. Their difficulties continued, and are set forth in another letter written by Mr. Manning to the General Court. This paper, by some chance, is not among the Archives, but in the files of the Supreme Court, at Boston:

"Wee Whose names are herevnto subscribed, being Intrusted & Imployed by the Worshipfull & Reuerend gentlemen the overseers of the

College at Cambridge as Agents & stewards to mannage the worke of the new building for the Colledge both in hyreing & paying Workmen & Artificers, in procureing & purchasing materials And in doeing all other matters & things Referring to the building & finishing the sayd Colledge, And to Receiue all Contributions that are or shall be giuen for this Worke &c.;

Wee haue accordingly through the good hand of our god with vs according to the matter manner form and Dimensions prescribed vnto vs, Disbursed such contributions of moneys corn Cattel & other goods as Wee could procure, & have brought the building on so farr as that the outside Worke is for the most part finished & the liberrary compleatly finished & one chamber, all the rest of the house, for the present vseless, the most of the floores Wants boards, 3 cases of hal pacte* staires to bee made that Will not be done With a little cost, & the greatest part of the house to plaister & siele within side, Wee Want at least 20 tunes of lyme stones, 10 or 12000 foot of boards besides other materialls, & Wee have nothing or very little to purchase them Withall, the old Colledge is part of it (besides the turret) fallen down, & mens eyes generally vpon vs to get the new building finished, but wee haue not Where Withall, most of the townes behind With a part of their subscribed contributions, some more some less behind, & some towns never did contribute anything at all, viz: Ipswich, salem (only mr Higinson & mr Batter) Andover, Hauerill, Newbury, Salisbury, Hampton, Hingam & Bradford. Wee cannot but thinke it great pity so much cost & charge as is already expended ly dormant & of so little vse; as only the lyberarie. Wee Would be glad & are very desireous it might be finished if wee had Where With all We feare the chimneys may sufer much damage by being out of vse so long Which is signified by your Worships servants

Cambridge this 29th of May 1677.

WILLIAM MANNING
JOHN COOPER."

This letter is full of suggestion as well as statement. It shows the Stewards struggling to do a great work with but little to do it with, and, in view of their five years experience with the difficulties, it is a wonder that their courage and devotion did not fail and lead them to resign their task to others; but they clearly were not of the kind to yield to adversity. The General Court again acted and sent a letter to such towns as had subscribed but not paid:

* This letter, unlike the others written by William Manning, has several times been printed. Despite the fact that he wrote a very clear, hand-some hand, the words read as "hal pacte" are a mystery. Many persons have studied them and tried to read them in some other and comprehensible way, but, partly, perhaps, because of a former fold in the paper, without success. As they cannot be read anything but "hal pacte," it may be it was some technical term of that day, now obsolete, and by him rendered, correctly or incorrectly, as it is now read.

"Gent^{n}:—Vpon motion of this Court formerly for the erecting a new ædifice for the colledge at Cambridge, wee received from yor tounes subscriptions of considerable value, at wch time wee suppose there was vpon yow a serious sence of so good a worke, which procured so free a promise from yo^{r}selues; but so it is that the overseers of that worke, who were entrusted to receive the same, make complaint that yow are yet behind considerably of your engagements on that behalfe, whereby the building is obstructed. The want of some supply makes the house wholly vseless, & frustrates the dono^{r}s intentions & the countrys just expectations. Wee entreate & expect that yow hasten wth in two months to compleat your full summs, & remitt the same to Mr Maning, & others at Cambridge betrusted in that matter, that the work may be finished."

At the same time the towns that had not subscribed at all were thus addressed by the General Court:

"Gent^{n}:—The necessity of the case presseth vs to write these lines to excite and stirr vp the godly and well disposed minds of yo^{r}selves, brethren, & neighbours, the inhabitants of Ipswich, &c, to joyne yor helping hands in a free contribution for finishing the new bricke colledge at Cambridge, wch being begvnn about two yeares since, and advanced in a good measure, but during the warr hath stood at a stay for want of money to finish it; but now the old colledge being fallen doune, a part of it, and thereby rendered not habitable, and the new colledge is like to suffer much damage if it be not speedily finished, these considerations vrge vs to desire yow will follow the example of yor brethren and neighbors in other parts of the country, & speedily collect what the Lord doth incljne the hearts of the good people of yor toune to contribute for this good and publick worke. Touching the way & manner to effect this matter, we leaue it to yor prudence, only desire your dispatch in this affayre wthin a month or two at furthest, and that yow will endeavor to procure what yow can in money, or that which is æquivolent, because the worke will need such specie; and what yee shall doe herein, either by way of svbscription, or receive in money or other pay, wee desire that yow will transmitt it to Mr Maning and Deacon Cooper, of Cambridge, stewards of that affayre, whose receite shallbe sufficient. Wee hope there is no neede of arguments to excite yow hereunto; wee shall only desire yow to consider that scripture, I Chron$^{\widehat{c}}$ 29, especially from verse 10 to 17, wherein David and the people of Israell gave liberally vnto a good worke, praysing God that he had given them hearts to offer so willingly, acknouldging that all their substance came from God, & that of his oune they had given him, ver$^{\widehat{s}}$ 13."

These appeals did not meet with full success, and in 1678, October, the General Court appointed committees in the several towns to sue delinquent subscribers, if necessary. Another letter from the Stewards [Archives of Mass., 58–100] bears date one year later:

[illegible] governor deputy governor & magistrates & Deputy [illegible]
[illegible] in Court

[illegible] Address of John Cooper & William Manning humbly sheweth
[illegible] being appointed Agents & stewards for the managing of the worke of
[illegible] for the Colledge, and having carryed on the worke all along as
[illegible] yet wherewithall, have thought it nessesary to inform this honord Court
[illegible] the state of things are at present in Refference to that affayre
[illegible] notwithstanding the orders of the generall Court in october last (which orders
[illegible] of the townes doe say they never came to their hands) and all other meanes
[illegible] have been used to procure the payment of what was subscribed to that worke
[illegible] the severall townes, yet no considerable matter of late have been attained
[illegible] the worke now in debt to severall workmen, and a considerable parte of the
[illegible] not finished
[illegible] also one hundred pounds in mony borrowed of Capt John Richards by order of
[illegible] honord governor Leverit, the worshipfull maior goodins & mr Stoughton
[illegible] which hundred pounds wee have already payd fowre tymes eight pounds for
[illegible], and now eight pounds more due the 25th of this instant october, and wee
[illegible] have nor can expect mony out of the contributions to pay either the principle
[illegible] the interest mony, or to pay workmen their mony part
[illegible] hath exposed us to a great streight & dificulty,
[illegible] hopeing this honord generall Court will be pleased to consider the premises
[illegible] afford some speedy supply, wee subscribe our selves your servants
[illegible] have been in this Imploy now upwards of seaven yeares

[illegible] this 23d
[illegible] 1679,

And 100 lb yet demanded by Mr [illegible] is a great sufferer for want of it.

William Manning

John Cooper

"To the honord governor Deputy governor & magistrates & Deputyes now assembled in Court

The humble address of John Cooper & William Manning humbly sheweth that we being appoynted agents & stewards for the managing of the work of the new building for the Colledge, and having carryed on the work all along as wee could get wherewithall, have thought it nesesary to inform the honord court how the state of things are at present in Refference to that affayre.

That notwithstanding the orders of the generall Court in october last (which orders severall of the townes doe say they never came to their hands) and all other meanes that have been used to procure the payment of what was subscribed to that worke in the severall townes, yet no considerable matter of late have been attained and the worke now in debt to severall workmen, and a considerable parte of the house not finished.

And also one hundred pounds in money borrowed of Capt John Richards by order of the honord governor Leverit, the worshipful maior Gookin & Mr Stoughton for which one hundred pounds wee have already payed fowre tymes eight pounds for interest, and now eight pounds more Due the 25th of this Instant october, and we neither have nor can expect money out of the contributions to pay either the principle or the Interest money, or to pay workmen their money part.

Which hath exposed us to a great streight & dificulty.

Thus hopeing this honord generall Court will be pleased to consider the premises and afford some speedy supply, we subscribe our selves your servants as wee have been in this Employ now upwards of seaven yeares.

And 100lb yet demanded by Mr Lain ye carpentr who is a great sufferer for want of it

Cambridge this 23d of october 1679

WILLIAM MANNING
JOHN COOPER"

An extract from the records of Ipswich will show how the permission to contribute otherwise than in cash was made use of by subscribers:

"Simon Stace and Nathaniel Rust brought in an account of nineteen pounds fifteen shillings in corn and malt put aboard of John Dutch his sloop, and brought a receipt under the hand of Mr. John Woodmansie who was to recieve it by order of Mr. William Manning of Cambridge of seventy-eight bushells and a half of indian corn, and thirty bushells and three pecks of malt and this was in April the 20, 1680"

In May, 1682, the General Court appointed a committee "to examine the College account." In the record of their report a slip of the pen erroneously gave Mr. Manning's name as "John," in-

stead of William, the recorder evidently having Deacon Cooper's Christian name in mind.

"Mr John Manning & Mr Cooper presenting the colledg accounts to the comittee appointed by the Gennerall Court to inquire into their accounts as stewards of the stocke contributed for the building of the colledge, vpon their examination thereof, approved of them as faire & honest, only the value of tenn pounds, as they judge, in najles omitted to be valued, & recomended it to the Genñel Court to consider them for their pajnes."

This paper is a striking tribute to Mr. Manning and Mr. Cooper. For ten years they had been in charge of the erection of what was then a large building. They had received money and borrowed cash, and had received and turned into cash all kinds of farm produce, the whole requiring a complicated system of bookkeeping, yet, in an account of ten years duration, the critical examination of the special committee developed no error except that, they thought, "tenn pounds in najles" [nails] had, by an oversight, not been valued. These financial accounts are in the hand of Mr. Manning, and are a model of neatness. It was in this year, 1682, that the college was considered as completed, but a part of the building had been in use for five years. Hubbard, the historian of that day, says: "In the year 1677 a fair and stately edifice of brick was erected * * * and so far finished that the public acts of the Commencement were there performed." The troubles of the General Court were over, but not those of the Stewards. Under date of two years later appears in Mass. Archives [58–125] another letter from Mr. Manning:

"May 8th, 1684

To the honoured governor magistrates and deputyes now Assembled In a generall Court at Boston.

The humble petition of William Manning, who was by the order of the worshipfull and Reuerend gentlemen overseers of the Colledge, appoynted one of the stewards for the Contributions, and to hyre & pay workmen for the building and finishing the house, humbly sheweth.

That your petitioner having given a particular account of receipts & disbursements Referring to the building, to the honord generall Court, there remained in hand of the stock, the debts being payd, about fifty pounds, which was then ordered to be apprized by two men appoynted by the honord governor and Council, & to be divided equally to your petitioner & deacon John Cooper, who was the other steward concerned in the worke, as part satisfaction for our pains & labour, Referring us for more full satisfaction to the Corporation of the Colledge, & In order

thereunto that wee should bring in our demands in full, Respectively, to the treasurer of the Colledge speedily.

This order of the honord gouernor and Councill bearing date March 24: $\frac{1682}{3}$ was observed & performed by your petitioner, and lately an answer returned by the worshipfull Samuel Newell Esqr that there was nothing to be had there. my demand to the Corporation then was, and now is to the honord generall Court for seaventie & fiue pounds in money, to be added to the twenty fiue pounds assigned mee out of the remainder of what was left belonging to the Colledge building account. Your petitioners humble Request to the honord generall Court is that his demaund may not be accounted unreasonable or too high, for I haue been strongly advised by such as had some knowledge of my labour therein to charge the Colledge building stock ten per cent for receipts & disbursements which amounteth to full two hundred pounds; and I did demand accordingly of the Committee that were formerly concerned about the accounts: my labour was very much near upon ten (10) years and for the first 3 or 4 yeares my tyme almost wholly spent on that Imployment, and all along great quantitys of all sorts of graine receiued in & deliuered out by mee accounts to keep & make up with all the workmen, and much labour day & night stirring & clensing the corn to preserve it, which, otherwise, would have been much wasted and all English goods received & retalled out to the workmen, & all without waste or lose, as appeareth by the accounts giuen In to the honord generall Court March $\frac{1682}{83}$. I traveled severall Jorneyes to Salem & to Ipswich sometimes 2 dayes some tyme 3 dayes upon a Jorney, and from house to house in severall townes to receive the severall contributions* I also gave In to the honord generall Court when it was required, what was payd in by the severall townes in the Collony of the contributions, two seuerall tymes, & I think a third tyme, which required much writing & tyme to doe it In. I had formerly also some tyme the help of my two sons, without which I could not well have performed what was commited to my charge. I also attended upon the Commitees when they were appoynted to make up the accounts with the seuerall townes; my tyme & labour in divers respects was very much, and I did never charge the account a penny nor pennys worth for any thing I make mention of here: In all which considerations with others I might mention, I humbly conceive may render my demand Just & reasonable. Thus hopeing this honord generall Court will be pleased to consider your poor petitioner as to the granting his demand & humble petition in this matter, who is now growen into yeares almost past his labour for a livelyhood; it being now the next June full twelve yeares since your petitioner began upon the worke Also humbly conceiving that the burden may be much easier borne by the whole Collony than by one poor man the whole of what I demand amounteth to no more but twelve pence upon the pound for receipts & disbursements

* "Mr Manning of Cambridge appearing about ye Remainder of the Colledge Contribution unpaid in our Town. It was Agreed yt Sergt Loudon shd be desired to goe wth him to quicken those who have not paid, yt they doe forthwith pay it in to Mr Manning or his order"—*From the records of Charlestown.*

Not giving this honord Court any further trouble at present, but that your petitioner doe wayt for a grant of his petition, there being some seeming hazzard in a further delay

And your petitioner shall ever pray for your prosperity

Yours to serve in what I may,

WILLIAM MANNING."

At the same time Mr. Cooper sent in a petition of like character, the Stewards appearing on this occasion separately because, one having performed more labor than the other, they could better make their statements separately. The General Court acted May 27, 1684:

"In answer to the petitions of Wm Manning & John Cooper, it is ordered, that Mr Wm Manning & Mr Samuel Gookin, jointly & seuerally, shall & hereby are fully impowered to aske and demand of the seuerall svbscribers, for the erecting of the bricke building at the colledge, their severall subscriptions yet behind & unpajd, and on any of their refusall to pay their just dues, such person or persons to sue, and recover what remajnes, and that they have a compensation for the same out of what they gather, making returne of what they doe to this Court at their next sessions, that so Mr Manning & Mr Cooper, Mr Manning may have thirty-fiue pounds, & Mr Cooper fiueteen pounds, in or as money, and the remainder, if any be, to be at the dispose of the ouerseers of the colledge."

The General Court put itself on record in this paper. Having already paid its selected and approved agents £25 each for ten years work and responsibility, it now gave them permission to seek further remuneration by suing for bad debts — debts so desperately bad that strenuous efforts through the past ten years had not sufficed to collect them. It is not found that any effort was made to take advantage of the above permission. The next document is from the Archives of Harvard College:

"At a meeting of ye Corporation in Cambridge, July 2, 1685

Whereas the General Court held at Boston May 27, 1685, has ordered the hundred pounds p^{t} of ye Annual Salary for the President, be payed to ye corporation y^{t} ye s^{d} 100^{lb} shall be disposed as followeth; viz. tenn pounds to Mr Jno Leveret, & forty pounds to Mr Jno Cotton, ye present Fellows of ye Colledge; & 50^{lbs} to Mr Manning in full discharge of w^{t} is due him on account of disbursements from ye Colledge."

This closed the incident. The building of which the history is here given, and an excellent picture of which appears in Quincy's history of the college, was "forty-two feet broad, ninety-nine feet long and four stories high." It stood for eighty-two years,

being the college proper, but, 1764, Jan. 24, was destroyed by fire together with 5,000 volumes of books and the cabinet of apparatus. It was called Harvard Hall, and was on the site of the present structure of the same designation. With the growth of the college, and the increase of buildings, the later Harvard Hall came to be used for recitations and lectures, and for a large amount of philosophical apparatus. The long life of the building erected under the supervision of Manning and Cooper is a sufficient evidence of their fidelity and watchful care.

William Manning made a real estate purchase in 1646 which is thus described in the Cambridge Proprietors' Records: "William Manning Junr bought of Henry Addams one dwelling house wth about halfe arood of land Edward Shepard East John Trumbull south water-street West, marsh-land north." He also had several grants of land from the town, when "divisions" were generally made to the inhabitants — three acres in 1662; twenty acres in 1663, twenty-five acres in 1664 and 1665, etc. These grants he disposed of before his death, though there is no deed or other record to show when or to whom they were sold. He was one of the inhabitants of Cambridge to whom the Shawshin, or Billerica, territory was granted in 1644, he being allotted sixty acres, and who joined in the "great deed" of 1650, conveying it to the Billerica settlers. Paige's history of Cambridge says that William "inherited the homestead" of his father. The authority for the statement has not been found. If he at one time possessed it he must have sold it by a deed never recorded, for, at the time of his death, he owned only one house, and this was at the southeast corner of Dunster and South streets, opposite to his warehouse. This was the same homestead that he bought of Henry Adams, the name of Water street having been changed to Dunster, and Marsh Land (or Lane) to South street. The compiler believes that he resided on this site from 1646 to the time of his death, and died there. After his decease the premises passed to his son Samuel [5] and, in 1698, to his grandson Samuel [11]. At present there stands on the site a house which was erected before the Revolution, but the writer knows of no reason to believe that it was built during the ownership of the Manning family. On the contrary, if he is correctly informed, the architecture is of a pattern belonging to a subsequent period.

William Manning married, at a date not learned, Dorothy

———. Her maiden name is not known, despite a long continued and widely-extended search for light on the subject. She must have been born in England, or, at least, before the settlement of this country.

Mr. Manning left no will, and his estate was duly appraised by three men, of whom one was Deacon Cooper, long his associate in the building of Harvard College, as well as in town affairs; and Mr. Cooper himself died in 1691, Aug. 22, aged 73.

"An Inventory of ye Estate of William Manning late of Cambridge deceased Apprized by Elder Clarke, Deacon Cooper & Mr Jonath Remington ye 30 March 1691

	£ s. d.
His wearing apparel with one sett of plate Buttons	15.02.06
In ye parlor one feather Bed and ye furniture	05.10.00
Also two tables 12^s, 2 chests 10^s one cupboard 8^s a small trunk 2^s, also 3 chairs, A Box & 3 baskets 8^sh	02.00.00
In ye hall one cupboard 17^s a flock bed & furniture 25^sh, table 8^sh	02.10.00
In ye Buttrie chamber nails 20^sh	01.00.00
In ye hall chamber one feather bed, bolster, pillows, Rug & coverlid	05.15.00
Also an old sail 5^sh a barrill 1^s	00.06.00
In ye great chamber hat band & lyning & twine 12^s table & carpit 30^s	02.02.00
Cupboard, cloaths & cushion 20^sh green couch 10 ^sh 4 chairs 16^sh 6 stools 15^sh	03.01.00
1 chair 2^s, 8 joynt stools 12^sh 6 cushions 6^s cobjrons, firepan, tongues & bellows 14^sh	01.14.00
In Books 50^s, 5 yards & ½ of purple bayes 6^s 6 yards & ½ gray kersie 32^s 6^d	04.18.06
9 yards cloath sarge 36^s a remnant of broadcloth 10^s, another remnant of red cloath 5^sh	02.11.00
3 yards & ¼ of red broad cloth 28^s, 3 yards flaniel 6^sh 4 yards & ½ sarge 18^s	02.12.00
16 yards of Dowlis 40^s, 10 yards canvas 13^s, 3 yards cotton 5^s, 9 hatts 3^s, paper 2^s	06.00.00
In ye west end of greate chamber one feather bed & furniture	07.05.00
Item one chest 5^s, trunck 6^s, 2 chairs 8^s, 12 pair sheets 7^s.04.0	08.03.00
12 pillow beers 18^s, 4 pillow beers 10^s, 4 dozen napkis & table cloath 3^lb	04.08.00
6 small table cloaths & 12 towels 22^s, match lock musquet, sword &c 13^s	01.15.00
Lumber in ye entry 3^s, in pewter 56^s and 2^s	03.01.00
A great Beam & Scales 4^s, 11^lb lead, nailes 28^s 6^d; 4^lb 03.00—iron waits 4^lb.07^s	08.00.06

	£ s. d.
Lumbar in ye warehouse 4^s, 60^li great nayles 25^s, 4 brass candlesticks 10^s	01.00.00
2 silver cupps with a dram cup a sett of Buttons &c 8^lb, in Cash 4^lb	12.00.00
2 pair of small scales & lead waits 9^s in two boxes gimlets old nayles &c 2^s–6^d	00.11.06
2 wheels a reel & kards 11^s, 16 baggs 15^s, Sive 9^d, 3 axes 5^s, beetle & wedges 7^s-6^d	01.19.03
Some tools & old iron 11^s, hamer & hand saw 3^s, an iron tool 2^s	00.16.00
lead & solder 4^s–9^d, cotton & linnen yarn 10^s, spade 18^s, 1 pair bellows 18^s	00.17.09
2 half Bushels, peck &c 4^s–6^d, lanthorn 2^s, firepan & tongues 2^s, chafain dish 2^s	00.10.06
2 tramels & iron bar 9^s, 2 cob jrons 8^s, gridiron 2^s, jron pott & hooks 8^s	01.07.00
A chair table 4^s, 3 chairs 3^s, warming pann 6^s, an old pan 2^s, looking glass 2^s	00.17.00
3 brass kettles & a stew pan 35^s, 2 brass skellets 5^s, jron siket 2^s, tinn Roaster 1^s	02.03.00
Pails 2^s, brass pan & frying pan 4^s, 3 dozen trenchers 18^d, cullender & stone jugg 2^s–6^d	00.10.00
Iron kettle 4^s, earthin ware 3^s–8^d, dishes, seives & lumber 7^s–6^d, one how 1^s	00.16.02
8 square glasses 6^s, lumbar in ye sellar 22^s, box jron &c 2^s, jron goose 2^s	01.12.00
Half ye boat, sails & owers 4^lb, 23 accers land 15–10–0	19.10.00
tto ye warehouse	30.00.00
tto ye Dwelling house, orchard & priviledge	55.00.00
one old musquet 10^s, one hatt 8^s	00.18.00
	218.19.08

The Abovesaid goods were apprized by us

JONATHAN REMINGTON
JOHN COOPER.

Also severall Debts due to y^e estate which when they can be obtained shall bee added."

Several other papers follow, viz.:

"Apr. 9th, 1691. Mrs. Manning & her son Sam'll Manning took administration and made oath to the Inventory

Atts SAM^LL PHIPPS clerk."

"Cambridge this 22^d day of March Ann° Dom 169$\frac{2}{3}$

The persons who do Challenge an Interest in the Estate of Mr Wm Manning late of Cambridge Dec'ed being mett together on the day abovesaid have mutually agreed to what follows

Impr^s Whereas the persons concerned as abovesaid have in the life of their father y^e said Mr Wm Manning, received Considerably they do all mutually agree that what they have rec̃ed whether less or more, shall be accounted as part of their portions

2: They do all mutually agree that what they have all of them formerly received which doth amount to three hundred & eight pounds three shillings & seven pence, shall be added unto what is left of the Estate now to be divided, wch is, when debts & the funerall expenses are discharged, one hundred and sixty & three pounds two shillings & nine pence both sums being added together make four hundred seventy one pound six shillings & four pence.

3: They also do mutually agree that ye said sum of four hundred seventy & one pounds six shillings & four pence be divided into five shares, of which the only son is to have two shares, the other three to have each of them one, the single share being ninety four pounds five shillings & four pence; what is due to each (the rules aforesaid being observed) as followeth:

Samuel Manning ye only son he hath formerly received ninety two pounds seven shillings & four pence wch deducted from his two shares there remains due to him ninety six pounds three shillings & four pence.

Hannah Sternes ye eldest Daughter hath received seventy two pounds eight shillings & five pence wch deducted from her single share there remains due to her Twenty one pounds sixteen shillings & eleven pence

Joseph Bull had wth his wife Sarah second Daughter ninety one pounds thirteen shillings & nine pence wch deducted from her share, there remains Two pounds eleven shillings & seven pence wch ye said Samuel on Consideration doth engage to make up to five pounds.

Eliphalet Adams ye only son of Mary ye youngest Daughter who formerly recd fifty one pounds fourteen shillings & a peñy wch deducted there remains due to him forty two pounds eleven shillings & three pence

To which division in all respects as abovesaid the parties concerned have all agreed, as Witness their hands & seals ye day above written.

JOSEPH BULL [seal] SAM^LL MANNING, senr [seal]
JONATH^N REMINGTON, Guard^n
for Eliphalet Adams [seal] HANNAH STEARNS [seal]

The p^r sons wth in mentioned viz Sam^ll Manning Hannah Sternes & Jonath^n Remington Guardian to Eliphalet Adams do mutually Agree wth each other as to the Division of the estate, they Claim an Interest in, in mañer following: That is to say, that Sam^ll Mañing the only son of said Mr William Manning Dece'd shall have all the housing, Lands, wharfs wth all ye rights, priviledges & appurtenances belonging & appertaining to the same: wch said housing, lands & all & singular the premises are mentioned in the Inventory of the said Mr William Mañing's estate.

In Consideration whereof the Said Samuel Mañing is to pay unto the said Hannah Sternes (besides the sum of eleven pounds fourteen shillings & eight pence wch she hath already received of ye said estate) the just & full sum of ten pounds, two shillings & three pence in Currant money of New England wth in the space of three years, the said Sam^ll^ Manning paying Interest for what he doth not pay of said sum presently down, after the rate of five pounds pcent. Also he the said Sam^ll^ shall pay unto Jonath^n^ Remington, Guardian unto Eliphalet Adams (besides what he hath already received wch is eleven pounds, nine shillings & eight pence) the full sum̃ of thirty one pounds one shilling & seven pence in Currant money in ye space of three years from ye Date hereof & pay interest as abovesaid. And to what remains due to Joseph & Sarah Bull's children (besides what hath been already paid, wch is two pounds four shillings & nine pence) the said Sam^ll^ doth engage to make it up to five pounds as within mentioned. In Confirmation of what is above written the persons aforesaid have thereunto set their hands & seales this 1st day of January Ann^o^: Dom: 169¾

Before ensealing it was mutually agreed by the psons abovesaid that on the Consideration abovesaid that the said Sam^ll^ Mañing besides the houseing land wth all other ye premises above mentioned shall have all ye household goods undisposed of, to him & his heirs & Assigns for ever

SAM^LL^ MANNING [seal]
HANNAH STEARNS [seal]
JONATH^N^ REMINGTON, guardian " [seal]

The above signers and Joseph Bull personally appeared and acknowledged themselves satisfied with the division, the amicability of which is noteworthy, as is the generosity of Samuel in paying to other heirs something out of his own portion. The settlement shows that William Manning had divided £308.03.07 among his children during his lifetime, and that, on his decease, he left an estate, free of all debts and expenses, of £163.02.09.

Upon the death of Dorothy, widow of William Manning, administration was granted 1692, Dec. 24, to her son Samuel, and the following paper names her personal effects :

" An Inventory of ye estate wch Mrs Dorothy Manning late of Cambridge dyed seized off, apprized by ye persons subscribed this 28 of July, 1692 viz

one cloath coate 25^s^, one old gound 10^s^, two old jackets 8^s^, old cloake 10^s^, two shirts 12^s^	03.05.00
her waering cloaths, one cloth gound 12^s^, two wascoats 3^s^, four petticoats 40^s^	02.15.00
a sarge hood, a wascoate & cloak 12^s^	00.12.00
goods in ye parlor one feather bedd, straw bed, bolster & two pillows 3^lb^	03 00.00

two blankets and a green rugg 25^s, curtains, vallences & bedsted 25^s, grate table 10^s 03.00.00
a small table 2^s, 2 chests 10^s, a cupboard 8^s, a small trunck 2^s, three chairs 4^s 01.06.00
one couch with green covering 10^s, cotton yarn 14^s, linnen yarn 12^s 01.16.00
Nails in ye shop chamber 14^s, a barrill 1^s 00.15.00
A bed, bolsters & two pillows 4^{lb}, a blanket & Rugg 25^s, hatbands, linings & cord 6^s 05.11.00
grate table and carpet 30^s, a form, livery cupboard, 2 cloaths & cushin 20^s 02.10.00
four green chairs 16^s, six green stools 15^s, 8 joint stools 10^s, six cushins 6^s 02.07.00
cobjrons, fire shovel, tongues & bellows 14^s, in books 40^s, 3 yards & ¼ of red cloath 23^s 03.17.00
4 yards & ½ of Sarge 18^s, 7 yards & ¼ of canvas 9^s, a remnant of broad cloath 8^s 01.15.00
2 coulered felts (?) 12^s, 3 coulered felts (?) 14^s, 2 womans caster hats 16^s 02.02.00
2 blankets & a twilt 25^s, one bedsted, curting & vallence 35^s 03.00.00
four holland pillow beers 10^s, 2 dozen & a half of napkins 30^s, table cloath 12^s 02.12.00
six small table cloaths 12^s, 12 towels 10^s, match lock musquet 5^s 01.07.00
sword & belt 6^s, a tuck 2^s, a hogshead 1^s, 42^{lb} of peauter 42^s, 02.11.00
15 lb cours (?) peauter 10^s, a flagon 4^s, 114 lb of lead waights 28^s 6^d 02.02.06
jron waights 4^{lb}–07^s–00^d, four brass candlesticks 10^s, silver beaker 3^{lb}–02 07.19.00
A silver cup with 2 ears 56^s, small scales 2^s–6^d, annother pair 5^s 03.03.06
lead waites 18^d, 2 gimlets 8^d, 2 wheels & a reel 10^s, ridle (?) scive 9^d 00.12.11
Three axes 5^s, five weedges & a beetle 7^s–6^d, jron hinges 3^s 00.15.06
2 jron hoops, a chisle, & a brand 3^s, old tools & old jron 5^s 00.08.00
jron foot 2^s, lead & solder 4^s–9^d, 2 half bushels a peck & half 1^s–6 00.11.03
lanthorn 2^s, a spade 18^d, 12 baggs 12^s, a pair of tong &c 2^s 00.17.06
brass chafin dish 2^s, two tramels & an jron barr 9^s, cobjrons 8^s 00.19.00
jron pott & hooks 8^s, gridiron & toasting jron 2^s, table 4^s 00.14.00
2 chairs 2^s, 2 warming pans 8^s, looking glass 2^s 00.12.00
3 brass kettles 30^s, 2 brass skilets 5^s, jron skilet 2^s, tinn roaster 1^s, brass pann 2^s 02.00.00
frying pan 2^s, trenchers 1^s, cullender 1^s, jron kettle 4^s earthen ware 2^s–6^d 00.10.06
dishes & a tub 3^s, 2 scives & a meal trough 3^s, five square botles 3^s–6^d 00.09.06
lumber in ye siller 22^s, 2 peuter dishes 2^s, jron goose 2^s, box jron & heater 2^s 01.08.00
A castor hatt 8^s, a cow, 30^s, the ware house 30^{lb} 31.18.00

GRAVESTONES OF WILLIAM² MANNING AND HIS WIFE.

dwelling house, orchard and privilidg	55.00.00
money in her Sonn Sam^{ll} hand 36^{s}, 5 yards ½ of purple bayes 16^{s}, small table 2^{s},	02.14.00
great beam & scales 45^{s}, 2 yds & ½ dowlis 6^{s}–3^{d}, a boat hook & pole 2^{s}	02.13.03
a hamer 1^{s}, one hour glass 8^{d}, 15 acres land on ye South side ye river 7^{lb}–10^{s}	07.11.08
Money 20^{s}	01.00.00
Sum totall	174.06.07
Due from ye abovesaid estate for maids wages, Nurssing and charges at ye Buriall	011.05.07
Remain	163.01.00

JONAS CLARKE
JONATHAN REMINGTON."

Samuel Manning, administrator, made oath to the correctness of the inventory.

William Manning and Dorothy, his wife, were buried in the now old cemetery by Harvard Square, and the headstones to their graves remain in good condition. They record that William Manning died 1690, Mch. 14, aged 76, and Dorothy, his wife, 1692, July 26, aged 80. The year of his death is imperfectly given. According to the old method of double dating he died Mch. 14, 1690–1, which, according to present methods, means Mch. 14, 1691. The double date should have been put upon the stone, if clearness was desired. Full copies of these inscriptions will be found on a previous page.

He died full of years and honors—a merchant; a selectman, and often called to public offices by the town in other ways; a trusted agent in various special cases; a steward for the rebuilding of Harvard College, and messenger of the church, ministers and magistrates to prevail upon a minister in England to accept the pastorship of the Cambridge church. Such a man was surely regarded as possessing business ability, integrity, fidelity and sagacity. Moreover, he would not have been selected as the messenger to England if he had not been of good personal appearance and pleasing address. The teachings of a past generation to the contrary notwithstanding, all was not simplicity of dress and customs in the colony. On the contrary there was as much of fashion and more of personal ornamentation than now, and Cambridge, as the College town, could scarcely have been second to any other;

hence, the messenger chosen from among so many would not have been thus selected had he not been of personal appearance and address sure to uphold, when in England, the dignity of the Colonial church, ministers and magistrates. Ch. of William and Dorothy Manning, b at Cambridge:

4. HANNAH, b. 1642, June 21.
5. SAMUEL, b. 1644, July 21.
6. SARAH, b. 1645–6, Jan. 28.
7. ABIGAIL, b. 1647–8, Jan. 15; d. 1648, May 10.
8. JOHN, b. 1649, Mch. 31; d. unm. 1678, Nov. 25, of small-pox. Very little is known of him. He lived in Cambridge, and, as is seen by his father's letter to the General Court, rendered valuable aid to the father in his business. Had he lived he probably would have succeeded his father as owner of the homestead, and, perhaps, in business. In 1668, Apr. 6, he was witness to a deed wherein his father was concerned, and, 1669, Apr. 1, was again a witness under like circumstances.
9. MARY, b. about 1651.
10. ? TIMOTHY. The Cambridge town book records the death of one Timothy Manning, 1653, Nov. 8. No age is given. He may have been an infant son in this family, or possibly an adult and near relative.

THIRD GENERATION.

4. HANNAH[3] MANNING (Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1642, June 21, at Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1662–3, Feb. 1, Samuel, son of Isaac and Mary Stearns, of Watertown, b. 1638, Apr. 24. They settled on a farm at the northwest corner of cross-roads made by the direct road from Cambridge to Waltham and by that going north to Lexington. Samuel d. 1683, Aug. 3; Hannah d. 1723–4, Feb. 26. Ch.:

4*a*. SAMUEL (Stearns) b. 1664, May 4; d. 1671, June 7.

4*b*. HANNAH (Stearns) b. 1666, Dec. 8; m. 1684, Dec. 26, Thomas Biscoe. He d. before 1690, Oct. 15, and she m. (2d), Samuel, son of Major General Daniel Gookin, by whom she had no children. Samuel Gookin was a captain, marshal-general of Middlesex and Suffolk counties successively, and, in 1690, was attorney to John Phillips, treasurer of the Colony of Mass. Ch. of Thomas and Hannah Biscoe: I. John, b. 1685, Oct. 22. II. Elizabeth, bap. 1687, July 17. III. Thomas, bap. 1689, May 16.

4*c*. NATHANIEL (Stearns) b. 1668, Dec. 13; d. 1716, Aug. 24. He had the farm which had been his grandfather's. He m. Elizabeth Dix and (2d) Sarah Nevinson, and had ch.: I. Nathaniel, b. 1694, Oct. 8. II. Nathaniel, b. 1695–6, Jan. 18. III. Elizabeth. b. 1697, Sep. 26. IV. Hannah, b. 1699. V. Daniel, b. 1700–1, Mch 1. VI. Lydia, b. 1702, Nov. 2. VII. Isaac, b. 1704, July 24. VIII. David, b. 1706, Aug. IX. Ebenezer, b. 1708, Apr. 22. X. Mercy, twin, b. 1708, Apr. 22. XI. Deborah, b. 1709, Nov. 5. XII. Phebe, b. 1711–12, Feb. 11.

4*d*. SARAH (Stearns) b. 1671, Apr. 23; d. 1726, Sep.; m. Joseph, son of Lieut. Edward and Elizabeth Winship, as a second wife. She probably had no children.

4*e*. SAMUEL (Stearns) b. 1673, Mch. 29; was assessor, town clerk, selectman and representative; m. Mary Hawkins, and had ch.: I. Mary, b. 1699, July 20. II. Timothy, b. 1701, Oct. 8. III. Samuel, b. 1703, Nov. 30. IV. Joshua, b. 1705, Dec. 15. V. Sarah, b. 1708, May 9. VI. Jonathan, b. 1710, July 2. VII. Prudence, b. 1713, Apr. 27. VIII. Eunice, b. 1715, Dec. 23. IX. Anna, b. 1718, Aug. 2.

4*f*. ISAAC (Stearns) b. 1674, Dec. 31; d. 1737; m. Mary Bemis. Ch.: I. Isaac, b. 1710, May 14. II. Mary, b. 1712, Dec. 4. III. Susanna, b. 1715–16, Jan. 11. IV. Nathaniel, b. 1718, Apr. 23. V. Peleg, b. 1720–1, Jan. 2. VI. James, birth-date not given.

4*g*. JOHN (Stearns) b. 1677, June 24; had his father's farm; m. Abigail Fiske. Ch.: I. John, b. 1702, Nov. 18. II. Josiah, b. 1704, Oct. 14. III. Joseph, b. 1706, July. IV. Abigail, b. 1708, June 3. V. David, b. 1709, Dec. 24. VI. Thomas, b. 1711, Oct. 8. VII. James. VIII. Hannah, b. 1713, Dec. 20. IX. Benjamin. X. Peter. XI. William, b. 1717–18, Mch. 11. XII. Lydia, b. 1719, Oct. 7. XIII. James, b. 1721, July 9. XIV. Lois, b. 1722–3, Jan. 18. XV. Abigail, b. 1724, Dec. 19.

4*h*. MARY (Stearns) b. 1679, Apr. 5; m. Samuel, son of Ensign Samuel and Judith (Macomber) Jennison. Ch.: I. Mary, b. 1700, Aug. 17. II. Hannah, b. 1702, July 17. III. Samuel, b. 1704, Sep. 26. IV. William, b. 1706–7, Feb. 9. V. Nathaniel, b. 1709, Apr. 5. VI. John, b. 1710–11, Feb. 19. VII. Lydia, b. 1712, Apr. 2. VIII. Abigail, b. 1715, Apr. 22. IX. Mercy, b. 1717–18, Mch. 11. X. Sarah, b. 1720, Aug. XI. Eunice, b. b. 1721–2, Feb.

4*i*. ABIGAIL (Stearns) b. 1680, Apr. 16; d. 1710, July 11; m. Benoni Garfield. One ch.: Abigail, b. 1707–8, Mch. 5. Mr. Garfield was son of Capt. Benj. and Mehitable (Hawkins), grandson of Edward and Rebecca, and great grandson of Edward Garfield, senior. From another of Capt. Benjamin's sons descended President James A. Garfield.

4*j*. JOSEPH (Stearns) b. 1682, Dec. 11; d. 1683–4, Feb. 4.

5. SAMUEL[3] MANNING (Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1644, July 21, at Cambridge, Mass. He was reared in his native town, and the superior educational facilities which, for that period of time, it possessed seem to have been improved in his case; his handsome penmanship and easy style of composition in his mature years showing that he had learning beyond the average of his associates. Of his youth one event has been spared by Time. When 18 years old he and several other young men were summoned before the Court and reproved for firing off their guns at night to cause an alarm. They belonged to a militia company, and the object of the alarm seems to have been to give the impression that Indians had attacked the town, but even the Court was not disposed to look too sternly upon the boyish prank. We may be thankful that this incident has not been lost to us, for it shows that, in a time of severe precept and practice, the young people managed to introduce a measure of human nature and lightness into their otherwise

puritanical lives. In 1664, October 17, the inhabitants of various towns addressed themselves to the General Court affirming their loyalty to the existing Government as long as their charter privileges were not taken away or curtailed, and petitioning that they "may not be subjected to the arbitrary power of any who are not chosen by this people according to theire patent." This was the same spirit which actuated the Revolutionary patriots a century later, and it is a matter of gratification that, among the other inhabitants of Cambridge, appears the name of Samuel Manning. At this time he was married, and, some time between the date last given and the early part of 1666, he removed a distance of about 20 miles to Billerica, with which town his fortunes were thereafter cast, and where his intelligence and integrity caused his associates to bestow numerous honors upon him as long as he lived. His first home there was at the extreme northern part of the village, which was the same as the present "Center" village, but, at a later period, he removed to and occupied his farm west of the Concord river. He was in the full sense of the word a pioneer. When he purchased his home only 46 years had elapsed since the landing of the Mayflower Pilgrims at Plymouth, and Billerica, a settlement lately made in the wilderness, had for but nine years contained enough inhabitants to be incorporated as a town. The Indians were still strong and numerous in the Colony, and, friendly one day and hostile the next, they endangered the lives of the white settlers and marked their history with forays and massacres for the next 60 years. King Philip's war was in 1675; Dunstable was assailed in 1691 and again in 1724, and Lovewell's expedition was in 1725. All this while Billerica was in danger, the more so since the town had within its limits a considerable Indian population; and twice the Red Men fell upon the town with tragic results. In these local massacres Samuel Manning lost his neighbors, and that he and his family escaped does not change the fact that, in every year of his life, they were exposed to danger and death. Their situation while they lived on the farm beyond the Concord river was very exposed, and it was then that one of the massacres took place. Some of their nearest neighbors fell victims to the Indians, but none of their family. The men of the town were formally enrolled and prepared for defense, and certain houses were selected as "garrisons," to which the inhabitants could hasten in case of alarm. In 1675, Aug. 13, at a Town Meeting, the

inhabitants expressed themselves as follows: "The Towne, considering the providence of God at the p^{r}sent calling us to lay aside our ordinary occations in providing for our creatures and take special care for the p^{r}serving of our lives and the lives of our wives and children, the enemy being near and the warnings by gods providence upon our neighbors being very solemne and awfull, do therefore order & agree joyntly to p^{r}pare a place of safety for women and children, and that all persons and teams shall attend ye said worke untill it be finished; and account of ye wholl charge being kept, it shalbe equally divided upon the inhabitants with other Towne charges. Also they appoint Serj^{nt} ffoster, Serj^{nt} Tompson, Sam^{ll} Manning & Jonathan Danforth to be overseers of ye same." What resulted from this may be seen by the further record showing that, on the 31st of the same month, Samuel, and about 30 other citizens, were paid for "work at the fortification at [Rev.] Mr. Whiting's house." Samuel worked five and one-half days, and was paid 11 shillings. In 1696 he was one of a committee of three to take account of the town's stock of ammunition. They reported as follows:

"the barrell of powder Comited to Capt Danforth the weight thereof one hundred and ten pound	110
the remainder of the old barrell sixty & eight	068
the weight of barrs of lead six score	120
flints one hundred and thirtie	130
bullets thirtie and eight	038
match suficient weight uncertaine"	

This ammunition was the common property of the town. The final item of resource — "match suficient" — shows that they used the old matchlock guns, which were fired by the application of a burning fuse, or match, to the powder in the pan of the weapon. It was in the above year that Samuel built his house on the west side of Concord river; the house which became one of the "garrisons" of the town, and of which an account will be found elsewhere in this work. Militia service was required of every able-bodied male inhabitant, and in the Billerica company Samuel appears conspicuously. He was made corporal as early as 1682; sergeant in 1684, and ensign in 1699. Whether he ever saw actual service as a soldier has not been learned, but it is altogether probable that he did. Indians were not the only wild creatures that prowled in the woods; troublesome animals were there, and of these the wolf

was particularly dangerous to their herds and, in consequence, was the object of bounty. The town records say: "11m. 83. Tho Dutton Junr got another wolfe. 12. 83. Sam^ll Maning & Jonath. Danforth Junr got another." And, the next day, the two just named "got another and a wild catt." The bounty on a wolf was 20 shillings. It was a life of self preservation against human and animal foes, and of great hardship. Mr. Manning, who was, in private life, always a farmer, reduced his land to cultivatable form only with great labor; he had settled in the wilderness, and it was not easy to reclaim his acres from their wild condition. The town elected him to nearly all the offices within its power to bestow. He was surveyor of highways, 1668, '76–7; sealer of weights and measures, 1675, 1700; constable, 1677; trial juryman, 1679; assessor, 1694, '98, 1702; tithingman, 1679–82, '95, '97, 1704–9, or 12 years; town clerk, 1686–90,' 92, '99, or 7 years; selectman, 1673, '77–9, '82–90, '92–4, '96, '99, or 18 years, and representative to the General Court (Legislature) 1695–7. A man thus honored certainly had the confidence and esteem of his fellow citizens. The town records are full of commissions to him in connection with his offices, or in special cases. At various times between 1677 and 1700 he was connected with the repairing or rebuilding of "the great bridge" over Concord river. He had knowledge of the surveyor's art, and, for over 25 years, was often appointed on committees, or alone, to lay out land grants and highways and "measure land." In 1674 he was on a committee "to make satisfaction to severall psons that have bin imployed about the gratuities of meadow," etc.; and, in 1680, on a committee "to have ye bounds renued between propryetys and ye towne Commons." In 1685 "The Selectmen did Nominate, constitute, ordaine & impower Serj. Samuel Manning to be their lawfull attorney for them, and in their roome & steed to prosecute their attachment against Willm Careby of Cambridge, before ye worsh^full lt. W^m. Johnson Esqr at his Court holden at Woburn upon the last tuesday in this instant month, in reference to a bond of twenty shillings for which ye sd Careby is now arrested & so to prosecute sd case from Court to Court, untill ye Case shalbe ended, and what ye sd Samuel Maning shall do or cause to be done on that account the sd selectmen will abide by, ratify and confirme as fully as if they had all of them appeared in said Case together." In 1692 he was paid 14 shillings for writing 14 pages in the town book. In 1693

he was on a committee to oversee the building of a new meeting-house. In 1693 he was appointed by the selectmen "to carry down their orders and By laws to the Quarter Sessions for their allowing and approving." In 1695 he and Capt. Danforth were appointed "to draw up a petition to present to the honord generall Court the next session." In 1698 he, with one other man, was appointed "to take accompt of arrears due unto the Reverend Mr. Samuel Whiting." In 1685 some of the town's surplus money was confided to him "to keep," and like items occur at intervals during the next ten or more years. The money seems to have been entrusted to him as a depository safer than any other then available. In the later years of his life the records bristle with payments to him for services not particularized. In 1670 he was made a freeman by the Colony. He was on several occasions chosen to settle the estates of deceased inhabitants of Billerica. He was a member of the church, as is shown by his long service as tithingman. Samuel purchased, 1666, May 23, of Caleb and Elizabeth Beal, of Hingham, a dwelling house and 32 acres of land lying on the west side of Long street, Billerica. This lot, originally granted by the town to one Thomas Hubbard, who soon died, is thus described in the grant: "One parcell of land, containing thirty & two acres, be it more or lesse, lying on ye north side of ye township, & on ye west side of long street, bounded by James Paterson on ye south, by Concord river west, by long street east, & by John Rogers sen^r north; it is thirty pole wide next ye highway, & thirty and one pole wide upon a bevell line next ye river, also there is allowance for a highway at ye west and next ye river." Samuel Manning's purchase also included a six acre lot formerly Mr. Hubbard's, with the right of future divisions of land by the town. The financial consideration given was "a valuable sum of money." His acreage was soon added to by purchase and divisions of land — 1 acre and 16 poles in 1666; 6 acres in 1670; 1 acre and 56 poles in 1672; 24 acres in 1673 for "seaven pound sterling;" 34 acres in 1674 for £9.10; 4 acres at a date not given; 10 acres in 1685; and, at various later times, 145 additional acres, all of the town. This adds up over 225 acres, exclusive of his first purchase. The above acquisition of 24 acres in 1673 is interesting because it was the first tract of land of any considerable size that he acquired west of Concord river, and, consequently, was the practical beginning of his large farm there. It is described

in part as "lying on the west side of our great river upon vine brook and on the south side of ye country roade, to take ye round swamp, that has ye little pond in it, and part of the pine plaine on ye easterly side of it, and so take ye spangs of swamp westward," etc. It would seem that the present ancient house stands upon this tract. It is possible that Samuel at once built on this land, but it was not until 1696, or 23 years later, that he erected the house now standing (a history of which will be found elsewhere in this volume). Whether he resided there long or only a few years he finally returned, if a reference in Middlesex County Deed 15–287 is reliable, to his lot in the village, which he had always retained. In 1710, Apr. 17, he purchased of Capt. John Lane and Lieut. John Stearns, for £11, ten acres "lying north of said Manning's lot on which he now dwelleth." The bounds show this purchase to have been north of Samuel's village lot. But on the same day he sold the said village lot, or Hubbard place, to Benj. Heywood, so he seems not to have passed his last days in the village house. He lived only ten months longer, and this time may have been spent in the farmhouse beyond the Concord. He was a large holder of real estate, for, on the death of his father, he had become owner of the latter's homestead and warehouse in Cambridge. The latter property he conveyed to his own son Samuel, 1698, Jan. 19, but the disposal of his Billerica holdings cannot be so clearly accounted for here. By the above deed of 1710 he sold to Mr. Heywood not only the village place but about 83 acres of other land. In his will of 1711, Feb. 21, he stated that he then owned about 18 acres of land. Of the large farm there is no mention in the will, nor in any deed, but as it is certain that his son William had the farm, it seems equally certain that the transfer was made by a deed from father to son; but the deed never was recorded. This farm remained directly in the hands of descendants, passing from father to son several times, until 1880, and is still held subject to the testamentary will of its latest Manning occupant. The will of Samuel Manning reads as follows:

"The last Will and testament of Samuel Manning sen^r

In the name of God, amen, the twenty first day of february Annoque Domini seventeen hundred and ten eleven.

I Samuel Manning of Billerica in the county of Midd^x, in her Majests Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England being sick and weak in body, but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto

god, Therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my body, knowing that it is appointed for all men once to dye, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say, principally, and first of all I give and Recommend my immortal soul into the hands of god that gave it: and my Body I Recommend to the Earth with a decent burial at the discretion of my executors, and touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased god to bless me in this life, I give, demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and forme.

Impr I will that all my lawfull debts be well and truly paid Allso I do give unto my beloved wife Abial Manning all my Estate in said Billerica both Real and personall to be at her dispose excepting three pounds, which I do will to my three youngest children that is Timothy, Eliffelet, and Abial to each of them twenty shillings, as for all my other children they have had considerable out of my estate, the land and medow which I have yet in said Billerica is Eight acres of upland and a half be it more or less in the first division bounded by the land of Capt. Danforth, Thomas Dutton, John Willson & John Baldwin. Also five acres of medow and swamp at broad medow, and five acres more or less at the long pond on the west side of it, according to the Record of said land and medow the abovesaid lannds both upland and medow I do Will and bequeath to my said beloved Wife Abial Manning together with all my movable Estate to be wholly at her dispose for her and her heirs forever. Allso I do constitute and appoint my beloved Wife Abial Manning with my son William Manning to be executor and executrix of this my last will and testament

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the abovesaid twenty first day of febrowary Anno Domini seventeen hundred and ten eleven in the ninth yeare of her Majests Reign.

SAMLL MANNING.

signed sealed published pronounced and declared by the said Samll Manning as his last will and testament in the presence of us the subscribers

JOHN BALDWIN
THOMAS DANFORTH.
OLIVER WHITING.

Md. William Manning one of the Extts Exhibd this Will. Admn is granted to him, the same being proved by the 3 Witnesses upon oath in due forme is allowed

FRA. FOXCROFT, J. P.

Camb. 7th May, 1711."

There is, further, a bond common to such cases by which William Manning and John Baldwin bind themselves in the sum of £100 to the faithful performance of their duties, the one as executor and the other as surety. The paper concludes as follows:

"The condition of this obligation is such y^t If the above bounden William Manning one of the Executors named in the last Will & Testament of Samuel Manning late of Billerica dec'd hath this day exhibited the s^d Will & the same hath been proved & allowed & the adm^n thereof committed to him, room being left for his mother Abiall when she asks the same to adm^r the s^d Will She being named an Exe thereon. Now if the s^d Wm Manning do faithfully adm^r the s^d Will in paying the Debts & Legacys according to the direction thereof then this bond to be void

WILLIAM MANNING
JOHN BALDWIN

Signed & sealed before us

ELIZ^A FOXCROFT
THOM^S FOXCROFT"

No part of the will, except his own signature, was written by Samuel Manning. By this will his wife became possessed of upwards of 18 acres of land and considerable "movable Estate," but neither will nor deed has been found to show when or how she disposed of her property. She certainly did not convey anything under the name of Abiel Manning that is now found on record, and a long search, based upon the possibility that she married again, has developed nothing. Her son William doubtless inherited, in some way, all she received by this will. Samuel Manning m. (1st) 1664, Apr. 13, Elizabeth Stearns,* b. at Watertown, but date not recorded, and d. 1671, June 24, at Billerica. Her death may have been sudden. Her father gave her £20 by will, "which, added to what I formerly gave her, will be her proportion," adds the will. This was dated five days before his death,

* ISAAC STEARNS, her father, from Nayland Parish, Suffolk, Eng., came to America in 1630, probably in the same ship with Gov. Winthrop and Sir Richard Saltonstall. He settled in Watertown, near Mount Auburn. He was a freeman in 1631; hence, a church member; and several years selectman. In 1647 he and Mr. Biscoe were appointed "to consider how the bridge over the river shall be built, and to agree with the workmen for doing it, according to their best discretion"—the first mention of a bridge over the Charles river at Watertown. He possessed unusual financial means for that time. He owned 467 acres of land, and the inventory of his estate amounted to £524.04.00. He d. 1671, June 19; his widow, Mary, d. 1677, Apr. 2. Ch.: I. Mary, b. about 1626, in England; m. Isaac Learned; settled in Woburn, but removed to Chelmsford, where he was selectman. II. Hannah, b. about 1628, in England; m. —— Freeman, III. Lieut. John, b. about 1631 in Watertown; d. 1668-9, Mch. 5; settled in Billerica; 6 ch.; m. Sarah, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Mixer, who d. 1656, and (2d) Mary, dau. of Thomas and granddau. of Rev. John Lothrop. IV. Isaac, b. 1632-3, Jan. 6; d. 1676, Aug. 29; freeman; 6 ch.; m. Sarah, dau. of Capt. Richard Beers. The latter was selectman, 13 years representative and a captain in King Philip's War. V. Sarah, b. 1635, Sep. 22; m. Dea. Samuel Stone, of Cambridge. VI. *Samuel*, b. 1638, Apr. 24; m. Hanning Manning [4], which see. VII. *Elizabeth;* m. Samuel Manning [5]. VIII. Abigail, birth not recorded; m. Dea. John Morse.

hence, 1671, June 14, and she died ten days after, surviving Mr. Stearns only five days, from which it seems her own death was unexpected. Samuel Manning married (2d) 1673, May 6, Abiel Wight,* b. 1654, Jan. 1, at Medfield. Her Christian name has often been printed, and in a variety of forms, such as Abiah, Abial, Abiall, etc. The compiler has chosen the only form that has the weight of authority. She was originally given the Scriptural name of Abihaile, but this seems soon to have been modified. In five different cases she appeared with her husband as a grantor to a deed, and on every occasion she signed her name Abiel. It is true that the spelling is Abial in her husband's will, but the accompanying bond has it Abiall, invalidating both of these forms; and, in any case, the will was written by some one not a member of the family, and, among numerous other errors, the name of her son Eliphalet is spelled Eliffelet. This shows the spelling of the will to be valueless. Abiel herself must be considered the prime authority, and the form she used must necessarily be chosen for these pages. She was living 1713, July 3, but the date of her death is unknown. Samuel Manning d. 1710–11, Feb. 22, at Billerica. The exact place of his burial is unknown. His descendants in Billerica of the succeeding generations were all buried in the cemetery at the "Corner." This lot was appropriated for burial purposes in 1707. The South cemetery was put in use in 1663, and is much larger, but the former ground was nearer to Samuel's residence, and, as his immediate descendants lie there, the Corner was, perhaps, his own resting place. No gravestone to his memory can now be found; if he ever had any it has disappeared, and, it would seem, forever.

* THOMAS WIGHT, her grandfather, came to America at an early date; was probably at Watertown in 1635–6; settled at Dedham 1637; freeman 1640, and selectman six years from 1641; was often selected for performance of public services, and was interested in schools; removed to Medfield about 1650, where he was 19 years selectman and, in 1667, deacon. Records show that he was one of the wealthiest citizens of the town. He d. there 1673–4, Mch. 17; his wife, Alice, d. 1665, July 15. Ch.: I. Henry; lived at Medfield; was 10 years selectman; d. 1680, Feb. 27; m. Jane Goodenow; 5 ch. II. *John;* see sketch below. III. Thomas; lived at Medfield; house burned by Indians 1676; m. Mehitable Cheney; 5 ch. IV. Mary; m. Thomas Ellis. V. Samuel, b. 1639, Feb. 5, at Dedham; lived at Medfield; house burned by Indians 1676; d. 1716, Dec. 21; m. Hannah Albee; 9 ch. VI. Ephraim, b. 1645, Jan. 27; lived at Medfield; d. 1722–3, Feb. 26; m. Lydia Morse; 9 ch.

JOHN WIGHT, son of above Thomas, date of birth unknown, was one of the thirteen original settlers of Medfield, and the first to die; freeman 1653, May 18, and d. Sep. 28 after; m. Ann ——, and had an only child, *Abiel*, who m. Samuel Manning [5]. Widow Ann Wight m. (2d) 1655, Apr. 11, Isaac Bullard, of Dedham, and by this marriage had a large family; and she m. (3d) David Jones, senior, of Dorchester.

Ch. of Samuel and Elizabeth Manning:

11. SAMUEL, b. about 1665 at Cambridge or Billerica.
12. JOHN, b. 1666, Aug. 30, at Billerica.

Ch. of Samuel and Abiel Manning:

13. TIMOTHY, b. 1673–4, Feb. 4; d. 1673–4, Mch. 12.
14. HANNAH, b. 1675, Mch. 28, at Billerica.
15. WILLIAM, b. 1677, June 27, at Billerica.
16. MARY, b. 1679, Sep. 12, at Billerica.
17. SARAH, b. 1681, Aug. 26, at Billerica.
18. DOROTHY, b. 1683, June 27, at Billerica.
19. ISAAC, b. 1685, Apr. 15, at Billerica.
20. EPHRAIM, b. 1686, Sep. 11, at Billerica.
21. ELIZABETH, b. 1689–90, Mch. 14, at Billerica.
22. TIMOTHY, b. 1691–2, Mar. 4, at Billerica.
23. ELIPHALET, b. 1693, July 28, at Billerica.
24. ABIEL, b. 1698, Dec. 16, at Billerica; living in 1711, but not further accounted for. It may be worthy of note that Benjamin Shed, of Billerica, b. 1696, Aug. 5, had a wife named Abial. She d. 1736–7, Mch. 21. There is no actual reason known to suppose she was the subject of this sketch, but the name was uncommon, and Mr. Shed's date of birth was near enough to her own to increase the suspicion of a connection here. The children of Benj. Shed by his wife Abial were Rebecca, John, Sarah, Elizabeth, Benjamin, Joanna, Samuel and Sarah.

6. SARAH[3] MANNING (Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1645–6, Jan. 28, at Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1671, Apr. 11, Capt. Joseph Bull, a mariner, of Hartford, Ct. His father, Capt. Thomas Bull, was an early settler at Cambridge, having come in the ship "Hopewell" in 1635, but went with the Rev. Thomas Hooker's party to Hartford; was a juror, a captain in the Pequot Indian war, and, in 1675, was in command of the fort at Saybrook, Ct., when Andros appeared with a fleet and demanded its surrender, at which time Capt. Thomas won celebrity by refusing to yield and bravely resisting all hostile efforts. Of our Capt. Joseph less has been learned. He d. 1711–12, Mch. 22, leaving an estate valued at £890.4.8. The date of Sarah's decease has not been found; it is said she died in 1691. Ch.:

6*a*. SARAH (Bull) b. 1672, July 11.

6*b*. JOSEPH (Bull) b. 1675, Aug. 9, who, according to Hinman's Early Settlers of Ct., was a mariner at Marblehead in 1717 and d. aged 63.

6*c*. DANIEL (Bull) b. 1677, Nov. 9; m. Mary Mygatt, and Hinman names eight ch., Daniel, Aaron, Caleb, Mary, Keziah, Isaac, Amos and Susannah.

6*d*. CALEB (Bull), b. 1680, Feb. 1; m. Elizabeth Bunce; resided at Hartford and, according to Hinman, had ch.: Caleb, Aaron and Daniel. Caleb, Jr., was a merchant; left an estate of £3,426, and a large family, of which nine were sons, "and nine finer appearing brothers were never found in Connecticut."

9. MARY[3] MANNING (Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1651 at Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1674, Oct. 21, William Adams, b. 1650, May 27, at Ipswich. His father and grandfather were both named William, the latter having come to America about 1628 and located at Cambridge, but soon removed to Ipswich. The William who married Mary Manning graduated at Harvard in 1671, became a minister and was ordained pastor at Dedham in 1673. A contemporary ranked him "among the choicest of the ripe fruit of this young generation." As a scholar and theologian he held high place, and as a man he was amiable. Mary, his wife, d. 1679, June 24. He had kept a journal of passing events, and in its pages he paid her this tribute: "My dear and loving wife departed this life after we had been married 4 years and 8 months, whereby I am bereaved of a sweet and pleasant companion and left in a very lonely and solitary condition." He m. (2d) Alice, daughter of Maj. William, and granddaughter of Governor William Bradford, by whom he had other children; and he d. 1685, Aug. 17, after 12 years service as pastor at Dedham. Ch. of Rev. William and Mary Adams:

9*a*. MARY (Adams) b. 1675, Nov. 12; d. 1676, Apr. 13.

9*b*. ELIPHALET (Adams) b. 1677, Mch. 26; graduated at Harvard 1694; a talented clergyman; preached at Little Compton 1696, acquired the language of the Indians and preached to them in their native tongue; ordained in 1709 at New London, Ct., and continued there as pastor until his death, 1753, Oct. 4. He was a man of great learning and a profound Hebrew scholar; lectured before educational bodies; was often called in church councils, and, as a pastor, was amiable, popular, devoted and efficient. He was 17 years trustee of Yale College, and, in 1723, was elected rector (president), but declined the office. He m. 1709, Dec. 15, Lydia, dau. of Alexander and Lydia Pygan, and had ch.: I. William, b. 1710, Oct. 7; graduated at Yale, 1730; preached 60 years in North Parish, New London, and Groton, but refused to be ordained. He never married. II.

Pygan, b. 1712, Mch. 27; a merchant with an extensive business; d. 1776, July; m. Anne Richards. Ch. 1. *William*, a soldier and privateersman of the Revolution; d. 1778, Apr. 4, at St. Pierre, Martinique. 2. *Alexander Pygan*, a soldier, lost at sea 1782. 3. *Anne;* m. John Champlin. 4. *Elizabeth;* m. Thomas Pool. 5. *Lydia;* m. Robert Hallam. 6. *Thomas*, d. 1815, Sep. 8, on the island of St. Martins, and with his death, it is said, the descendants of Rev. Wm. and Mary Adams became extinct in the male line. III. Mary, b. 1713–14, Mch. 5; m. Dr. Jonathan Gardner and (2d) Hon. John Bulkley, a jurist and judge. IV. Thomas, bap. 1715–16, Jan. 4; graduated at Yale, 1737; a physician in East Haddam; m. a dau. of Rev. Stephen Hosmer and had 4 children, all of whom died young. V. Samuel, b. 1717, Aug. 11; d. aged 5 months. VI. Lydia, b. 1720, Feb. 20; d. 1721, July 17.

9c. William (Adams) b. 1679, Jan. 17; d. 1679, Aug. 15.

FOURTH GENERATION.

11. SAMUEL[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1665, probably at Cambridge, Mass., but possibly at Billerica, where he was reared. He took the oath of fidelity "8, 7^{m}, 1681." In 1693 the town "Granted unto Samuel Manning Jun. liberty to set up a shop to work in and liberty to lay timber about & to set a Cart &c near to the passage over the River during the time of his keeping the ferry." This was probably the Concord river. He removed to Cambridge before 1695, when, under date of Mch. 8, the records of that town say, "Then was the Town's Stock of Powder and ammunition removed from Mr. Sam^{ll} Andrews' house, and committed to the custody of Sam^{ll} Maning, and the selectmen agree with said Sam^{ll} Maning, for his care, to allow him annually six shillings in common pay." In 1698, Jan. 19, his father conveyed to him for £85, of which £15 was "onward of his portion" as an heir, the old homestead in Cambridge at the S. E. corner of Dunster and South streets; the house and one-quarter of an acre of land, with out-houses, fruit-trees, etc.; together with the warehouse, boathouse, wharfing and appurtenances, on the S. W. corner. After this, deeds term him "waterman," because of his calling. He was a witness to the will of Sam'l Andrews, 1698, and one of three men who took the inventory of his brother-in-law, Ebenezer King, 1710. His place of residence is not certain for the 8 years following 1714. In this year, after having long held office in Cambridge, he ceased to fill such offices and bought land in Windham, Ct., but it is not certain he was there until 1722, and he was in Cambridge, as a resident or visitor, 24 Apr., 1721. He sold a part of the old homestead 28 Sep., 1720, to Jonathan Remington, and the remainder, 24 Dec., 1725, to Andrew Boardman. The latter deed was not recorded until 1796. His Windham purchase of 4 Nov., 1714, was from William Merrick, and lay between Merrick's Brook and Beaver Brook. It

contained 240 acres, and cost £62.10s., and was the first deed recorded in "Book E," at Windham. Occupying this farm as early as 1722, Mr. Manning there passed the rest of his life. The land was in the eastern part of the town, which was organized as the Third Parish in 1732, and, known as "Scotland Society" from the organization of the church there in 1735, was set off about 1860 and incorporated as the town of Scotland. It was in Scotland, as now constituted, that nearly all the Mannings of this line lived, and to which the consideration of descendants should turn, but as it was until lately Windham, the old name will be retained in this work. Samuel Manning often held town office. At Billerica, he was highway surveyor in 1693. At Cambridge, he was sealer of weights and measures 1701, '2, '4–14, a total of 13 years; highway surveyor, 1702; one of two inspectors of the "great bridge over Charles river," 1704, '5; constable, 1707; and clerk of the market, 1714. At Windham, tithingman and school committee, 1722; and selectman 4 years, 1723, '4 and '32, '3. A Billerica grant of 1710 calls him "Ensign Samuel Manning Jr., of Cambridge." It has not been found that he took part in actual service, so it is presumed that the title was of militia origin. At Cambridge, 10 Jan., 1697, he was admitted to full communion in the First Church, as was his wife 26 May after; and both united with the Congregational church in Windham before 1726, as did his second wife, by letter, in 1731, and the latter and he were members of the colony dismissed in 1735 to form the church at Scotland Society. At one time he was on a committee to engage and settle a minister, and, again, to oversee the erection of a meeting-house. That his opinions were held in respect is shown by the fact that, in a spirited discussion concerning the theological views of a certain pastor, Ensign Manning appears in an affidavit in which he set forth his knowledge of the case. He d. at Windham 1755, Feb. 20, aged about 90, though his gravestone says "in his 93d year." Exaggeration is common with gravestones, old and new. That of his first wife says she d. in her 63d year, whereas, if the record of her birth is correct, she was two years younger. Their graves are in the Palmer Burying Ground of Scotland Society. By his will, which was dated 1750, Mch. 2, Mr. Manning divided his land between the two oldest sons of his own son Samuel, deceased, as follows: To Josiah a special bequest of three quarters of an acre, and the northerly half of the rest of the farm,

including the house, barn and orchard; and to Hezekiah the southerly half. The first of these grandsons was to pay his sister Abigail £70, and Hezekiah to pay to each of his younger brothers, Samuel and David, £140. Other bequests were to the testator's own children: To his son John 20 shillings, which, with what had previously been given him, was his full share of the estate; to his daughters Abigail Carter and Elizabeth Bingham, £45 each; and to the children of his deceased daughter, Mary Case, a like sum jointly. He m. Deborah Spalding,* b. 1667, Sep. 12, at Chelmsford, Mass. An item in her father's will was: "I also will that in the space of six months after my decease my son Edward pay to my daughter Deborah Manning the summ of five pounds in common pay the same to be pay^d^ to her or to her heirs or assigns at the s^d^ Edward Spauldyng's dwelling house." The testator gave a like sum to his daughter Sarah, who had married John Manning (12). Deborah d. 1727, Aug. 8, at Windham, and Samuel Manning m. (2d) at Norwich, 1731, June 10, Sarah Gale, of Canterbury, perhaps widow of Richard Gale. She d. 1746, Oct. 11. There was no issue by this union. Ch.† of Samuel and Deborah Manning:

* EDWARD SPALDING, her grandfather, came to America about 1630–33; settled at Braintree, Mass., where his wife Margaret and dau. Grace died, and where his son Benj. was born; freeman, 1640; one of the proprietors of Chelmsford, to which place he removed in 1653; selectman 3 years, and filled other positions of trust. His wife d., 1640, and he m. Rachel ——, who was mother of several of the younger children. He d. 1670, Feb. 26. Ch.: I. John, b. about 1633; lived in Chelmsford; d. 1721, Oct. 3; m. Hannah Hale; 8 ch. II. *Edward*, b. about 1635; see sketch below. III. Grace, d. 1641, May. IV. Benjamin, b. 1643, Apr. 7; removed to Canterbury, Ct.; d. before 1708; m. Olive Farwell. V. Joseph, b. 1646, Oct. 25; removed to Plainfield, Ct.; d. 1740, Apr. 3; m. Mary Jewell. VI. Dinah, b. 1649, Mch. 14. VII. Andrew, b. 1652, Nov. 19; d. 1713, May 5; m. Hannah Jefts; lived in Billerica.

EDWARD SPALDING, son of the first Edward, b. about 1635, lived at Chelmsford; a lieutenant; representative, 1691; m. 1663, July 6, by Gov. Endicott, to Priscilla, dau. of Wm. Underwood, and (2d) 1681, Nov. 22, Margaret Barrett. He d. 1708, Jan. Ch.: I. Dorothy, b. 1664, Apr. 3; m. —— Ella. II. *Deborah*, m. Samuel Manning (11). III. *Sarah*, m. John Manning (12). IV. Edward, b. 1674, Aug. 18; lived in Chelmsford; d. probably in 1762; m. Lydia ——; 8 ch. V. Ebenezer, b. 1683, Jan. 13; lived Chelmsford and, later, Hudson, N. H.; m. Anna ——; 10 ch. VI. Margaret, birth not recorded; unm., 1702. VII. Esther, b. 1700, Feb. 11; d. 30 Nov., after.

† Mr. Paige, in his history of Cambridge, includes a son Edward in this family of children. He does not give date of birth or baptism, nor any further account, but bases his statement on the alleged fact that Edward is mentioned in the will of his brother, Dr. Joseph Manning. This will remains in the Cambridge Probate Office, in good condition, and contains no reference to Edward. For 13 years the present writer has searched far and near for the alleged Edward without finding any sign of him as infant, youth or man, nor of anybody who bore his name at that period; and, as Mr. Paige's sole authority proves to have been an error, it seems safe to say there was no such person.

25. DOROTHY, b. 1688–9, Jan. 17, at Billerica; united with the Cambridge church, 1718, Nov. 2; perhaps living in 1721, but probably d. soon after, unm. Her father, in his will, was careful to remember all near relatives known by the present writer to have been living then, but did not refer to Dorothy or her younger sister Sarah.
26. SAMUEL, b. 1690–1, Jan. 14, at Billerica.
27. SARAH, b. 1693, Oct. 1, at Billerica. Probably the Sarah Manning, "an adult," who united with the Scotland Society church, 1745–6, Jan. 19. Not further traced. Probably d. unm. before 1750, for she had no mention in her father's will.
28. DEBORAH, birth not recorded; probably belongs here in the list, for, after the parents united with the church, all the later children were baptized promptly; d. unm., at Windham, 1723–4, Jan. 30.
29. JOHN, bap. 1696–7, Jan. 17, at Cambridge.
30. ABIGAIL, bap. 1699, May 14, at Cambridge.
31. ELIZABETH, b. 1701, Nov. 21, at Cambridge.
32. MARY, b. 1703–4, Mch. 17, at Cambridge; d. before 1750 and later than 1744, Oct. 29; m. at Windham, 1728, Apr. 25, Benjamin Case, probably son of John and Desire, of Martha's Vineyard, and, if so, b. 1703, Dec. 4. Mary left ch., as her father's will shows, but no record has been found. Benjamin Case, "of Windham," bought land in Mansfield, 1749, Apr. 1; probably the same person. He had ch.: Joseph, who. m. Ruth Sawyer, 1754, Nov. 28, and had a family in Mansfield. Perhaps Mary, who d. about 1761 (inventory). Possibly Benjamin, who was a soldier of the Revolution. These may have been ch. of our Mary, but there is no proof of it. Benj., the father, may have removed to Coventry, where the name often occurs, especially in deeds, as it does at Mansfield.
33. JOSEPH, bap. 1705, May 12.

12. JOHN[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1666, Aug. 30, at Billerica, where he lived for 30 years. He took the oath of fidelity 18, 3[m], 1685. In 1691 the town records say, "john Manning was ordered to mend the meeting house windows;" and for one day's work and the necessary boards and nails furnished by him, he was paid 3 shillings. This is the first sign of the calling he followed throughout his life, that of a carpenter. Sometime between 18 Nov., 1696, and 2 Jan., '98, he removed to Cambridge, his subsequent home. In the latter year he furnished material to the town of Billerica, as the town's financial account shows: "John Manning received of Joseph Thompson for five staves at two shillings and fower pence per staff. the charge for procuring

them 00.11.08. for fetching them up 00.03.04." He was witness to the will of Thomas Stearns in 1696, and to that of Samuel Andrews, 1698, where his scholarly autograph appears. He was elected to minor town offices in 1700 and 1708, and, 1712, as tithingman, but was excused. From this we may infer he was averse to holding office. The following paper (from Mass. Archives, v. 107, p. 133), is the first known step to his later military service: "To the honored Gouernor Counsill & representytes siting in counsill att Bostowne: we reseving ane order from youer Honors bareing daate the 14 of June 1689: that all the companise & reiementes within the masichusites Colony should meet together & nominate ther Cometyon offesers to be presented to youer Honors to be a loued and commisinatid in obediens unto this youer order: we that belong to that troop chiefly gathered in billdirica: Asembled ye 20 day of June instant did unanimously nominat Raph Hill Captain: Jerathmal Bowers Leftenant. John Lane Cornet: John Starnes quartermaster." This report is signed with 6 names, of which one is John Manning's, but they are not autographs, nor did he write the body of the paper. It refers to the local Billerica militia organization, but John was soon in different service, he being a soldier in the expedition to Canada led by Sir William Phips, in 1690, against the French, in King William's war. After being long delayed by waiting for promised supplies from England the expedition, consisting of a fleet of 32 vessels and upwards of 2,000 men, sailed from Boston, Aug. 9, and, after further delay on the way, arrived before Quebec, Oct. 5. Count Frontenac, the Governor, was summoned to surrender the next day, but refused, and an attack was made the 7th. A force of 1,300 men was disembarked to operate by land, going ashore "in ice and water knee deep," and "so cold was it that ice formed in one night of sufficient thickness to bear a man," and frozen hands and feet were common. Sir William bombarded the town, while the land force, remaining on shore some three or four days, fought well and "defended themselves as best they could against the combined force of the elements, and bullets of the French and Indians, but making no effectual advance toward the capture of the place." The enterprise failed, partly because the original delay brought them before Quebec in a season unfavorable for operations, and partly because the governors of New York and Connecticut, having promised to send a land force by way of Albany

to aid, and to divide the French troops by such a demonstration, failed to keep their word, their own expedition giving up mid-way and returning home. To add to the troubles of Sir William, small-pox broke out in the fleet, and he reluctantly raised the siege and sailed for Boston, where, after a stormy voyage, he and most of his men arrived Nov. 19. The loss was 300 men, and sickness the chief cause. The leaders in this campaign have been adversely criticised; the men, never. There are no known rolls of the soldiers, but John Manning's service is proved by the Mass. Archives. The following petition to the General Court [Archives, 115–684] bears date 30 May, 1750: "A memorial of the Subscribers a Committee of Sundry of the Descendants of the Souldiers in the Expedition to Canada in the year 1690, whose names are herewith produced to your honors;—Humbly Shewing That the Honble Gen^ll^ Court apointed a Com^tee^ to Inspect the Lists of Canada Soldiers or there Descendants; (in s^d^ Expedition) and Divide them into Seperate lists by Sixty; that they might be allowed grants of Lands for Townshipps agreeable to the practice of the Hon^bl^ Court for Several years past; that the Said Com^tee^ were pleased to Insert the names of your Petitioners to Gether with others named in one Seperate List making up the number of Sixty; which List was Lodged in Court (As we were Informed & burnt in Boston Town house; so that your Pet^rs^ are not able at this Time to produce the Same List to present the Same to your Hon^rs^.) your Petitioners therefore Humbly pray your Honour & Hon^rs^ in yo^ur^ Great Wisdom Justice & goodness to Grant them with Such others your hon^rs^ shall please to Joyn to them to make up the number of Sixty (living as nigh to gether as may be) a Tract of the Unappropriated Lands of the province of Six miles Square, upon Such Conditions & under Such Limitations as to your Hon^r^ & Hon^rs^ Shall Seem meet and your Petitioners as in Duty bound Shall ever pray &c. [Signed] Saml Whittemore, Saml Whittemore, Jr. Com^tee^ &c." Archives 115–685 begins thus: "The names of Sundrey persons Descendants of the Soldiers who were in the Expedition to Canada in the year 1690: Referred to in the petition to the Great & Gen^ll^ Court for a grant of land &c by Saml Whittemore & Saml Whittemore, Jur &c, 30 May, 1750, as Followeth." Then comes a list in which the name of the claimant of 1750 is followed by that of the soldier upon whose service the claim is based. The claimants were, in most cases, sons, but sometimes grandsons,

etc., of the soldiers. Edward Manning, second son of John, claimed under Wm. Blanchard (why, I find not; possibly he had purchased the claim) and John's own service was with his eldest son, John, as claimant. About 30 names appear in the list. Action was long delayed by the General Court, and it was not until 1771, June 11, that the grant was made. In the lapse of years death had been busy. In 1750 the claimant for the services of Sir William Phips had been Capt. William Phips (son of Spencer Phips, who was an adopted son of Sir William), but Capt. William had died before 1771, and, his claim descending by inheritance to his brother David, the grant was usually referred to as having been made to "David Phips and others." The second John Manning, too, was dead, and his brother Edward had succeeded to his claim. In the Boston *Gazette*, 1772, Aug. 8, appears, as an advertisement, a petition from the proprietors of the so-called township, which is described as "lying on both sides Amarascoggin [Androscoggin] River, in the county of Cumberland, in the late province of Main, granted by the Great and General Court of this Province, the 11th of June, A. D. 1771, to David Phips, Esq; and others, heirs and representatives of such as were in the expedition against Canada in 1690," praying for authority to call a legal meeting of said proprietors to elect necessary officers and transact other business. This petition was signed by "David Phips, Sam. Whittemore, Fra. Dana, Eben. Stedman, Edward Manning, Alex. Shepard, jun." Authority was given, and the meeting duly held. Settlement was long delayed, however, the chief cause being the troubles incidental to the growth and progress of the Revolution, and, in the meanwhile, the management of the township remained in the hands of the proprietors in and near Cambridge. Taxes were regularly assessed by the proprietors, and, as many of their number did not pay these dues, there were frequent advertisements in the *Gazette*, warning them that if said taxes were not paid their land would be sold to obtain the money. While the present writer has doubtless overlooked several of these notices, they are found in the *Gazette* in 1774, June 13; 1775, Feb. 13; 1779, Feb. 22 and Oct. 18; 1782, Dec. 30; 1784, Mch. 29; 1786, Feb. 13, and 1788, Dec. 1. In each case the grant is definitely described, and in that of 1779, Feb. 22, it has, for the first time, a name; that of Phips Canada. These assessments were, at different times, to defray the cost of "obtaining the grant and laying out the same;" to

build a sawmill; to encourage settlers to locate on the township, etc. The amount was usually 20 or 30 shillings on each right, and the taxes became so burdensome that the original grantees in most cases sold their rights to others, few going to Phips Canada. The grant is now the town of Jay, Franklin Co., Maine. Edward Manning sold his father's right, 1774, Apr. 25, for £12.5. Another lot in his name, which he had somehow acquired on the right of one Siah Harris (of which, previously, I know nothing), was sold 1792, Apr. 5, for unpaid taxes. What became of the Wm. Blanchard right has not been learned. It is not probable that any of the Mannings went to Jay, for the town clerk thereof states that he fails to find the name on early records there, and that he has known of no person in the vicinity who bore the name. John Manning, subject of this sketch, and his wife Sarah were admitted to full communion in the Cambridge church, 1697–8, Jan. 2. His "minister's rate," or tax for the support of the church, is entered on the books thereof from 1698 to 1706, the amount varying from 8sh. 6d. to 11sh. 6. He bought of Richard Proctor, 1708–9, Jan. 27, for £52, "in Province Bills of Credit or Silver Money at the Rate of eight shillings p^r ounce, a parcell of land Situate lying and being in the Township of Cambridge, containing by estimation about Twenty Rods, together with the housing." This was on the west side of Dunster st., "on or near which the first meeting-house was erected," and was his home until his death. He m. Sarah Spalding, of Chelmsford, sister of his brother Samuel's wife. (For her ancestry see Samuel's sketch.) She was probably b. about 1670, though the date has not been found on record, nor is it known when she died. She is not mentioned in papers relating to her husband's estate, which indicates that she d. before him. Her father left her £5 by will. John Manning d. 1718–19, Feb. 3, at Cambridge. Probably he was buried near the group of Manning graves, but no headstone has been found. He died intestate. He was not a money-maker, and the inventory of his estate was but £69.1.0, of which, £56 was the appraised value of the house and the shop. His son Edward was administrator, and the latter, purchasing the rights of his brothers and sister, became sole owner of the homestead. Ch.:

34. JOHN, b. 1695–6, Feb. 29, at Billerica.
35. EDWARD, bap. 1698, Mch. 27, at Cambridge.
36. WILLIAM, b. 1700, May 21, at Cambridge.
37. SAMUEL, b. 1703, Apr. 20, at Cambridge.

38. Benjamin, b. 1704–5, Mch. 10, at Cambridge.
39. Sarah, b. 1708, Mch. 27, at Cambridge; lived in Cambridge until 1726; then in Boston until 1736; then in "Providence old town," until 1741; next a few months in Smithfield [R. I.?], and returned to Cambridge 1742, May 27, after which no sign is found of her. Not m. 1732, and probably single in 1742.

14. HANNAH[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1675, Mch. 28, at Billerica, Mass.; m. 1699, Dec. 7, Ebenezer King, "of Watertown." Resided in Watertown, and in Cambridge, where he bought ¾ of an acre of land, 1708, June 26, and where he d. 1710, Sep. 28. His widow sold the above land 1713–14, Mch. 15. The compiler has not learned what became of her and her children afterwards, nor the ancestry of her husband. Ch.:

40. Ebenezer (King) b. 1700, Oct. 11, at Watertown.
41. Samuel (King) b. 1702, Apr. 13, at Watertown.
42. William (King) b. 1703, Sep. 8, at Watertown; d. 1710, Sep. 9, at Cambridge.
43. Hannah (King) b. 1704–5, Jan. 13, at Watertown.
44. Mary (King) b. 1708, Mch. 25, at Cambridge; d. 1709, Sep. 30.
45. Mary (King) b. 1709, Oct. 21, at Cambridge.

15. WILLIAM[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1677, June 27, at Billerica, Mass., where he always resided. He had his father's farm, probably by deed of gift, and lived on the old homestead. He seems never to have added to the farm by purchase, but his possessions had been early augmented by grants, including 48 acres in 1708, and probably by others in the 30 years after his father's death, when several "divisions" of land were made by the town. He sold on several occasions; in 1710 (16 acres for £3.15, on west side of Concord river); in 1715 (5 acres for £20); in 1716 (29 acres for £12); in 1753 (6 acres in Tewksbury for £2.13.4); and in 1758 (about 2 acres for 18 shillings). The greater part of his land he divided by deed between his two sons. To William he gave 86 acres in 1734; this deed was not recorded until 1793. To Jacob he gave 41 acres in 1735, and 56 acres in 1738. The homestead became the former son's property. The elder William held various town offices—highway surveyor in 1712 and 1735; tithingman, 1723; selectman, 1726; one of a committee "to regulate and order where the school shall be kept in the several quarters of the town," 1729, and, also, in 1732–3, '35–6. In 1729 he aided in surveying Concord line, and, 1737, was on a committee to "provide all materials necessary for build-

ing the meeting house, and see that the work may be well and effectually done." About this date, in a list of "sittings" in the old meeting house, he was one of 19 men who, out of a total of 150, were dignified with the title of "Mr.," and one of the 10 who occupied the best, or "fore seat below," as it was called. Pews were little known. Having been elected tithingman, he must have been a church member. He was prominent in the militia, and was elected ensign as early as 1723. He was joint executor with his mother of his father's will. He m. Elizabeth French,* b. 1679, June 8, at Billerica; she d. 1736, Sep. 19, and he m. (2d) 1737, Apr. 19, Mary Shed, probably widow of Nathan. Ensign Manning d. at Billerica, 1764, Mch. 25. He and his first wife are buried in the "Corner" cemetery. Ch., b. at Billerica:

46. ELIZABETH, b. 1701–2, Mch. 4; m. Samuel Manning (37).
47. ESTHER, b. 1703, Aug. 5.
48. MARY, b. 1705, Dec. 21; not traced.
49. WILLIAM, b. 1707–8, Feb. 28.
50. JACOB, b. 1710, Mch. 27.
51. SARAH, b. 1711–12, Feb. 8; m. Jonathan Danforth, b. 1712–13, Jan. 11, at Billerica, son of Samuel and grandson of Jonathan, the surveyor. The younger Jonathan d. 1738, before Oct. 9; his widow, Sarah, d. 1745, Dec. 11. Ch.: William, b. 1737, Nov. 7; m. his cousin Elizabeth Danforth, and d. about 1814, at Hartland, Vt. Of his sons, Isaac and Samuel were physicians; of his grandsons one was a physician and three were ministers.
52. RACHEL, b. 1714–15, Feb. 17.

* WILLIAM FRENCH, her grandfather, came from England in 1635; located at Cambridge and was of prominence; freeman, 1636; one of the first Billerica settlers. 1653; representative, 1663–4; a lieutenant, and a leading citizen. His wife Elizabeth d. 1668, Mch. 31, and he m. (2d) 1669, May 6, Mrs. Mary (Lathrop) Stearns. Lieut. French d. 1681, Nov. 20, aged 77. Ch.: I. Elizabeth, b. about 1631; m. —— Ellis. II. Mary, b. about 1633. III. John, b. about 1635; lived in Billerica; a soldier, and wounded by Indians; four times m.; 9 ch. IV. Sarah, b. 1638, Mch. V. *Jacob*, b. 1639–40, Jan. 16; see sketch below. VI. Hannah, b. 1641–2, Feb. 2; d. June 20. VII. Hannah, b. about 1643; d. 1674; m. John Brackett. VIII. Samuel, b. 1645, Dec. 3; d, 1646, July 15. IX. Samuel, b. ——; a pioneer in Dunstable. X. Mary, b. 1670, Apr. 3; m. —— Sharp, and (2d) Nath'l Dunklee. XI. Sarah, b. 1671, Oct. 29; m. Jos. Crosby. XII. Abigail, b. 1673, Apr. 14; d. 1674, Apr. 13. XIII. Hannah, b. 1676, Jan. 25; m. John Child.

JACOB FRENCH, son of above Wm., b. 1639–40, Jan. 16; lived in Billerica, where his home was a "garrison house" in the Indian wars; d. 1713, May 20; m. Mary, dau. of Elder Richard Champney. She d. 1681, Apr. 1, and he m. (2d) Mary Converse. Ch.: I. Jacob, b. 1666–7, Feb. 20; d. about 1700. II. William, b. 1668, July 18; a deacon in Billerica; d. 1723, Sept. 30; m. Sarah, dau. of Capt. Jonathan Danforth, the noted land surveyor. III. Mary, b. 1669, Oct. 6; d. Nov. 12. IV. John, b. 1670, Oct. 6; d. Dec. 3. V. Joseph, b. 1673, May 5; d. 1676, Sep. 25. VI. Jabez, b. and d. 1674, Sep. 16. VII. Mary, b. 1676–7, Mch. 5; m. Jonathan Baldwin. VIII. Hannah, b. and d. 1677, Oct. 23. IX. *Elizabeth;* m. Wm. Manning (15). X. Sarah, b. 1681–2, Mch. 7; m. Thos. Baldwin. XI. Abigail, b. 1686, Apr. 20; d. 1687, Mch. 29.

53. Martha, b. 1718, July 26; not traced.
54. Hannah, b. 1719–20, Mch. 1; d. 1723, Aug. 15.

16. MARY[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1679, Sep. 12, at Billerica, Mass.; m. 1703, Nov. 2, Josiah Crosby, b. 1677, Nov. 11, at Billerica, where they resided later; son of Simon and Rachel (Brackett), and grandson of Simon and Ann Crosby, of Cambridge. The younger Simon was selectman at Billerica, representative, and a large landholder; his wife, Rachel, was a daughter of Dea. Richard Brackett, of Braintree. Josiah d. before 7 Oct., 1745; when Mary, his wife, d. is not known. Ch.:

55. Josiah (Crosby) b. 1704, Aug. 5; m. Elizabeth French and had several ch., of whom one was Josiah, Jr., father of Dr. Asa Crosby, an eminent physician; and the latter numbered among his sons Dr. Josiah, Dr. Thomas R. and Dr. Dixi Crosby, Hon. Nathan Crosby, and Alpheus Crosby, Professor of Greek in Dartmouth College.
56. Eliphalet (Crosby) b. 1705, Aug. 6; d. 1705, Aug. 8.
57. Elizabeth (Crosby) b. 1706, Aug. 7; d. 1709, June 14.
58. Anna (Crosby) b. 1708, Apr. 29; m. John Bowers.
59. Isaac (Crosby) b. 1709, Nov. 7; d. 1709, Nov. 10.
60. Ephraim (Crosby) twin, b. 1709, Nov. 7; d. Nov. 10.
61. Mary (Crosby) b. 1712, Aug. 24; m. Dr. Roger Toothaker, from whom descended numerous physicians.
62. Elizabeth (Crosby) b. 1713, Dec. 1.
63. Jane (Crosby) b. 1716, June 14.
64. Joanna (Crosby) b. 1718, July 16.
65. Jonathan (Crosby) b. 1719, Aug. 1.
66. Esther (Crosby) b. 1721, Dec. 31; d. 1722, May 23.

17. SARAH[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1681, Aug. 26, at Billerica, Mass.; m. 1703–4, Mch. 23, Samuel, son of William and Elizabeth Robinson, of Cambridge, b. 1680, Apr. 20; lived in Cambridge on Brattle Square. Sarah d. 1709, July 19, and he m. (2d) Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Samuel Brigham, and had other children. Mr. Robinson d. about 1724. His ch. by wife Sarah were:

67. Sarah (Robinson) bap. 1705, July 22; d. young.
68. Samuel (Robinson) b. 1707, Apr. 4; m. Mercy, dau. of Moses Leonard, of Marlboro; settled at Hardwick as early as 1736; was selectman, assessor, town clerk, deacon, and a captain in the French war; a pioneer in the settlement of Bennington, the first town chartered on the N. H. grants, which became Vermont. There he was justice of the peace, and active in resisting the encroachments of New York; and, in 1766, went

to England as agent of the settlers to defend their rights before the royal court, but d. in London, 1767, Oct. 27, of small pox. Ch.: I. Elizabeth, b. 1733, Dec. 24; d. young. II. Leonard, b. 1736, July 10; a soldier in the French war and Revolution. III. Samuel, b. 1738, Aug. 9; adjutant in the French war, captain at the battle of Bennington, colonel of militia, justice of the peace and judge of the Special Court. IV. Moses, b. 1741, Mch. 15; deacon, town clerk, colonel of militia, chief justice of the Vt. Supreme Court, 1779–89, Governor of the State, and Senator in Congress. V. Paul, b. 1743, Dec. 17; d. 1754. VI. Silas, b. 1745–6, Mch. 17; a Revolutionary soldier. VII. Mercy, b. 1748, Oct. 8; m. Col. Jos. Safford. VIII. Sarah, b. 1751, Nov. 13; m. Benj. Fay and (2d) Gen. Heman Swift. IX. David, b. 1754, Nov. 4; a Revolutionary soldier, major general of militia, U. S. Marshal for the District of Vt., and sheriff for 22 years. X. Jonathan, b. 1756, Aug. 24; a lawyer, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, 1801–7, U. S. Senator and Judge of Probate. XI. Anna, b. 1759, Oct. 4; m. Isaac Webster.

69. DOROTHY (Robinson) b. 1709, Apr. 19; history unknown.

18. DOROTHY[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1683, June 27, at Billerica, Mass.; m. at Concord, 1709, Dec. 13, Daniel, son of Thomas and Mary Walker, b. 1674, Feb. 10, at Sudbury, where they resided, and where Daniel d. 1755, May 13. The date of Dorothy's death has not been learned. Ch.:

70. DANIEL (Walker) b. 1710, Oct. 27; m. Hannah Wood and had Daniel, b. 1748, Aug. 29; removed to Westminster and had Ruth, b. 1750, Sep. 2, and Jonas, b. 1755, June 6; d. 1756, Aug. 30.
71. ELIPHALET (Walker) b. 1712, Feb. 11.
72. JABEZ (Walker) b. 1714, July 18.
73. DOROTHY (Walker) b. 1717, Mch. 12; m. Isaac Livermore. Probably the same Isaac and Dorothy who resided at Leicester and had Isaac, b. 1746; Abner, b. 1749; Dorothy, b. 1751; Abraham, b. 1753; Elijah, b. 1755, and Lucy, b. 1758.
74. MARY (Walker) b. 1718, Oct. 11; m. Josiah Hoar and had Mary, b. 1746, Aug. 17; Jonathan, b. 1747, Dec. 28; Dorothy, b. 1749, Aug. 28; Persis, b. 1752, Jan. 27; Rebecca, b. 1755, June 24, and Ruth, b. 1757, Sep. 12.
75. JOSIAH (Walker) b. 1721, Sep. 13; living, 1755.
76. BEZALEEL (Walker) b. 1724, May 7; lived in Southboro.

19. ISAAC[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1685, Apr. 15, at Billerica, Mass. Of all the early members of the family, no other male has left so few signs behind him as the above Isaac.

He went to Cambridge before July, 1707, at which time he was 22 years old, and perhaps resided there until his death, but we are not certain even of this. It seems that, in his lifetime, his name was not often made a matter of public record, and, perhaps, never after his death. He was in Cambridge continuously from 1707 to 1723, and probably until 1742. The first sign of him is when, 1707, July 27, he is credited in the church book with the payment of 6 shillings, his minister's rate, or tax for the support of the church. Similar payments are entered each year, the rate ranging from 7sh. upward. It was 8sh. in 1719, '20, and '21; 9sh. 8d. in 1722, and 9sh. 1d. in 1723. The latter is the latest recorded entry, but the book was very imperfectly kept. Margaret, his wife, was admitted to full communion 1727–8, Jan. 9. Nothing is found to show that he was a member, but he or his wife must have "owned the covenant," if no more, prior to the birth of their first child, as it was baptized promptly. In 1709 he was witness to a deed in which his brother John was a principal. Isaac was elected to town office as follows: Hog-reeve, 1713; fence viewer, 1714, '18; highway surveyor, 1721. At a meeting of the selectmen, 1742–3, Feb. 28, the expense of caring for the poor was considered, and certain sums awarded to those who had, by direction of the selectmen, given such care. One citizen was paid 6 shillings, and then follows this record: "Also Isaac Manning 6 old tenor for the same service; the said 12^{sh} to be paid out of the money received of Robt. Bull." This payment is the last sign that has been found of Isaac. He may have left Cambridge, but it is more likely that he continued to reside there until his death, of which we have no record. It is not found that he ever owned real estate, nor that he left enough property to call for a division in the Probate Court. His occupation is also unknown. He m. 1708, Apr. 8, Margaret Eager,* b. 1681, May 25, at Cambridge. The date of her death has not been found. Ch., b. at Cambridge:

*William Eager, her father, ancestry unknown, was in Malden when he married, and until 1667; chiefly in Cambridge, 1672–82; removed to Marlboro, where he d. 1690, Apr. 4. He m. Ruth, dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Long) Hill, b. 1640, June 2, and d. 1679–80, Jan. 16; and he m. (2d) 1680, Apr. 13, Hester Cole (so says the record, though her name, after marriage, is given as Lydia). Ch.: I. William, b. 1661, Apr. 20; d. 1661, Dec. 20. II. William, b. 1662, Nov. 30. III. Abraham; was of Marlboro; m. Lydia Woods; 11 ch. IV. Zachary; was of Marlboro; m. Elizabeth ——; 10 ch. V. Zerubbabel, b. 1672, June 8; lived at Marlboro; m. Hannah Kerley; 8 ch. VI. Martha, b. 1674, Nov. 26. VII. Ruth, b. 1677, Feb. 1; m. John Banister. VIII. Sarah, b. 1679, June 25. IX. *Margaret;* m. Isaac Manning (19). X. James; was of Marlboro; m. Tabitha Howe. XI. Jacob. XII. Mercy. XIII. Lydia; m.—— Johnson. XIV. Esther.

77. Isaac, b. 1708–9, Jan. 13. As early as 1733 he went to Sutton, where he thereafter resided. He bought and sold real estate to a considerable extent, being a farmer. The purchases bear date of 1733, '39, '49, and the sales of 1736, '42, '48, '54, '60 and '69; a total of nearly 190 acres. The latest sale was of 2 acres only, and closed out his land holdings. His first purchases, disposed of in 1736, were in the N. E. part of Sutton, east of Blackstone river; the later acquirements, in the N. W. part, on the Worcester line. In 1813 this section was set off and incorporated as the present town of Millbury, though some of Isaac's land may now be within the limits of Auburn. The old, or South Church of Sutton records that, 1778, Dec. 27, he died "after long weakness, aged about 70." Examination of the cemeteries of both Sutton and Millbury, and of town and church records, fails to add to his history. It is not found that he ever married, though existing records are so incomplete as to render a decisive statement impossible. No wife appears in his deeds of sale, nor is there reliable mention of any house on his land. His brother-in-law and his niece, Nehemiah and Rachel Putnam, were witnesses to his last deed of sale. This may possibly indicate that, when his "long weakness" fell upon him, he went to live with his sister, Mrs. Putnam.
78. Margaret, b. 1710, Sep. 25.
79. William, b. 1712, Oct. 24.
80. Thomas, b. 1714, Aug. 16; d. 1714, Nov. 16.
81. Daniel, b. 1715–16, Feb. 5.
82. Sarah, b. 1717–18, Feb. 7.
83. Hannah, b. 1719, Dec. 25.
84. Thomas, b. 1722–3, Jan. 19.

20. EPHRAIM[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1686, Sep. 11, at Billerica, Mass., where he resided until 1727 or '28. He was elected fence-viewer in 1718, '19, '22–4, or 5 years. In 1714 he was paid by the town for work "at ye bridg," when that structure was repaired. He bought, 1717, Dec. 31, of John Wilson, Jr., for £180, "one certain massuge or tenement situate in Billerica," 32 acres, upland, meadow and orchard land. This place was in the present Center village, and the next lot south of the first home of his father in town. He sold it 1727, June 29, for £350, and removed to Woodstock, Ct. There he bought, 1727–8, Feb. 8, of Isaac Johnson, for £255, "a certain tenement of housing and land situate in Woodstock" . . . "Fourty acres of land and a mansion house." Another lot, bounded on one side by the land of his brother Timothy, cost £50. He and his wife joined the early Woodstock church, 1742, and, 1750, at the reorganization of the

town, he was among the freemen. He seems not to have held town office there. In all known cases his occupation is given as that of a housewright, but he was probably also a farmer. He m. in 1710, Mary Tompson,* b. 1691, Nov. 17, at Billerica; d. 1747, Nov. 24. Ephraim Manning d. 1750, May 17, both at Woodstock. Probably buried in the "Hill" cemetery, but no gravestone is known to exist. In 1750–1, Feb. 17, his dau. "Betty Manning, single woman," quitclaimed her rights in his estate to Benj. Frizell, and the other heirs joined in a like deed Apr. 1 after. Ch.:

85. JOSEPH, b. 1710–11, Feb. 9, at Billerica; d. 1712, Sep. 28.
86. MARY, b. 1712–13, Mch. 4, at Billerica; m. 1734, July 11, Anthony Morse, of Woodstock, b. 1709, June 10; son of Peter and Priscilla (Carpenter) Morse. Mary d. 1735, June 21 (gravestone), and Anthony 1738, Apr. 18. If a child was b. it did not survive.
87. JOSEPH, b. 1715, July 24, at Billerica; d. 1716, Dec. 21.
88. ABIGAIL, b. 1717–18, Jan. 5, at Billerica.
89. BETTY, b. 1720, Aug. 2, at Billerica; single, 1751, when she sold her rights in her father's estate; m. 1752, July 15, Josiah Chaffee, of Woodstock, and had a dau. Hannah, b. 1752, Oct. 20. No more is known of Betty. Perhaps she soon died, for some one of the name of Josiah Chaffee soon after had ch. born by a wife named Sarah.
90. SARAH, b. 1723, Mch. 27, at Billerica.
91. SAMUEL, b. 1725–6, Mch. 19, at Billerica; d. 1727, May 10.

* REV. WILLIAM TOMPSON, her grandfather, was a graduate of Oxford, England, 1620; preached in that country; came to America, 1637; preached at Kittery or York; ordained pastor at Braintree, 1639; selected as one of three ministers in response to an urgent call from Virginia for "competent" preachers there; returned after some time; filled the pulpit until 1658; d. 1666, Dec. 9, in his 68th year. His wife Abigail d. 1643, Jan. 1, and he m. (2d) Ann, widow of Simon Crosby. Ch.: I. Samuel, of Braintree, deacon; d. 1695, June 18; m. Sarah Shepard; 10 ch. II. William, Rev.; graduated Harvard, 1653; preached at Springfield; missionary to the Pequot Indians; m. Catherine Treat. III. ?Mary. IV. Elinor. V. *Joseph*, b. 1640, May 1; see below. VI. Benjamin, b. 1642, July 14; graduated Harvard, 1662; a physician, schoolmaster, town clerk and poet; m. Susanna Kirtland; 9 ch. VII. Ann, b. 1648; this child by the second wife.

JOSEPH TOMPSON, son of above Rev. William, b. 1640, May 1; early settled in Billerica; first schoolmaster of the town; deacon, representative, town clerk, captain of the militia company and 30 years selectman; d. 1732, Oct. 13; m. Mary, dau. of Deacon Richard Brackett, who d. 1678–9, Mch. 23, and (2d) 1680–1, Mch. 17, Mary Dennison. Ch.: 1. Mary, b. 1663, Nov. 18. II. Joseph, b. 1666, Apr. 8. III. Abigail, b. 1668, Apr. 16; m. John Watkins. IV. William, b. 1670, Oct. 3; d. 1694, Dec. 22. V. Deborah, b. 1676, Sep. 29. VI. Edward, b. 1683–4, Jan. 18. VII. Benjamin, b. 1685–6, Feb. 7; selectman and town clerk at Billerica; d. 1753, Oct. 28; m. Alice Kidder; 9 or 10 ch. VIII. Elizabeth, b. 1688, June 29; d. 1712, Aug. 24. IX. *Mary;* m. Ephraim Manning (20).

92. ALICE, b. 1728, June 2, at Woodstock.
93. EPHRAIM, b. 1730, Aug. 7, at Woodstock.
94. WILLIAM, b. 1733, Nov. 28, at Woodstock.

21. ELIZABETH[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1689–90, Mch. 14, at Billerica, Mass.; m. 1710–11, Feb. 1, Peter Fassett, b. 1685, Aug. 25, and d. 1711, May 16. She m. (2d), 1713, Nov. 18, Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Rebecca, and grandson of Jonathan Danforth, the eminent surveyor and selectman of Billerica. The Jonathan who m. Elizabeth was b. 1688–9, Mch. 22; d. 1762, Mch. 23. His widow d. 1772, Apr. 8. Her ch., b. at Billerica, were:

95. PETER (Fassett) b. 1711, Nov. 11; probably lived in Bedford.
96. JONATHAN (Danforth) b. 1714, Nov. 10; m. Anna Blanchard.
97. ELIZABETH (Danforth) b. 1717, May 4; m. Wm. Manning (49).
98. SARAH (Danforth) b. 1719–20, Mch. 6.
99. REBECCA (Danforth) b. 1722, May 29.
100. BENJAMIN (Danforth) b. 1724, Dec. 8; m. Mary Frost.
101. MARY (Danforth) b. 1727, Apr. 20.
102. ANNA (Danforth) b. 1729–30, Feb. 28; m. Braviter Gray.
103. ABIGAIL (Danforth) b. 1733, Aug. 16.

22. TIMOTHY[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b, 1691–2, Mch. 4, at Billerica, Mass. He first settled in Reading, and was there from 1712 to 1717, and probably later, but removed to Sutton before 1720, having been one of the 30 families to whom 4,000 acres of land were granted by the General Court, 1717, on condition that they located thereon. There, in 1721, he was elected tithingman, and also chosen as one to whom the moneys of a special tax to buy a pulpit cushion for the church should be paid. The same year the town desired to get its Province Tax abated, and prepared a petition in meeting. "The same day Timothy Manning chosen by a Major vote to go with it and speak to it" [to the General Court]. In 1723 he was one of a committee to "seat the meeting house." In this year, Jan. 15, he and Jos. Sibley were to have a pew together, "Front 4 foot and 2 inches cant one foot and one inch running to the stairs, deep 5 foot and 6 inches and so long as the Pew remains between 2 families the men have the liberty of their seats." Within the next year he removed to Woodstock, Ct., and there spent the rest of his life, being elected highway surveyor in 1726, and tithingman in 1728 and '29. He "owned the covenant" at Reading, 1707, July 6, at the age of 15, and, at Sutton, 1720, was one of the founders of the church therein, his

name standing first on the list of those who took part in the formation. He was chosen "monitor" and deacon in the same year. He and his wife became members of the Woodstock church in 1727. He was a housewright and farmer. He d. 1735, Oct. 27, "after long weakness." He, his first wife and several children are buried in the Woodstock "Hill" cemetery; the memorial stones need the attention of friendly hands. His will, recorded at Worcester, bears date of 1735, July 8. He gave 10 shillings each to his "three children," Samuel, Joseph and Susanna, evidently all that were living; but made provision for the possible birth of another, giving to his wife the residue of his estate with the condition that, "If it pleases God she shall have Issue of her Body," what she might leave at her death was to go to that issue, "but if it please God she have no child," one-half of her estate was to descend to the three children above named, and she had liberty to dispose of the other half as she saw fit. Probably no child was born, and, financially, it mattered little. The inventory was but £98.03.4, and the latest paper on record, dated 1735, Nov. 24, signed by the widow, who was executrix, expresses the fear that the estate would prove insufficient to pay Deacon Manning's debts, and "sickness and funeral charges." He m. 1712, Dec. 10, at Reading, Susanna Boutwell,* b. 1689, Feb. 26, at Reading, d. 1733, Aug. 20; and (2d) 1734, Mar. 20, Margaret Holmes,† b.

* JAMES BOUTWELL, her grandfather, was of Salem and Lynn as early as 1635; freeman, 1639; d. 1651, and in his will named his wife Alice; his sons James and *John*, both of whom settled at Reading; and his dau. Sarah.

JOHN BOUTWELL, son of above James, lived at Reading; m. 1669, May 10, Hannah, dau. of George Davis, and John d. 1719. Ch.: I. John, b. 1670, Feb. 26, from whom descended Hon. George S. Boutwell, representative in Congress, Governor of Mass., and U. S. Secretary of the Treasury. II. Hannah, b. 1672, June 3. III. Sarah, b. 1674, Dec. 3. IV. James, b. 1677, Sep. 6. V. Mary, b. 1679, Jan. 29; m. Jonathan Thompson. VI. Elizabeth, b. 1683, Mch. 2; m. Jos. Sibley. VII. Sarah, b. 1686, Aug. 20; m. Samuel Lewis. VIII. *Susanna;* m. Timothy Manning (22). IX. Thomas, b. 1692, Feb. 6; d. in infancy.

† DAVID HOLMES, her grandfather, was an early settler at Dorchester, Mass., where he d. in 1666. By his will, probated Nov. 15 of that year, he provided for his wife Jane, his son David and two younger sons, not named, and dau. Margaret.

JOHN HOLMES, son of above David, b. about 1664, was an early settler at Woodstock, where he was prominent and filled responsible positions. He m. 1690, Apr. 9, Hannah Newell, bap. 1671, Feb. 19; d. 1743, May 9. He d. at Woodstock, 1713, June 20. Ch.: I. Hannah, b. 1690, Mch. 26. II. David, b. 1692; m. Bathsheba ——; was deacon at Woodstock; d. 1721, May 22; 7 ch., of whom David, Jr., was a soldier and physician, as well as father of Rev. Abiel Holmes, the historian, and the last named was father of Oliver Wendell Holmes. III. John, b. 1695, June 28; m. Mary Johnson. IV. Ebenezer, b. 1697, Feb. 13; m. Joanna Ainsworth. V. *Margaret;* m. Timothy Manning (22). VI. Elizabeth, b. 1702, Dec. 18. VII. Experience, b. 1706, June 8; m. Ebenezer Robbins.

1698–9, Mch. 16, at Woodstock. She d. 1778, Feb. 6, at Oxford, Mass., having m. (2d) 1742, Oct. 10, David Towne, of Oxford

Ch. of Timothy and Susanna Manning:

104. SUSANNA, b. 1715, July 19, at Reading; d. 1715, Aug. 14.
105. SUSANNA, b. 1717, Aug. 5, at Reading.
106. TIMOTHY, b. 1720, Feb. 4, at Sutton; d. 1734, Apr. 4.
107. JOHN, b. 1722, May 3, at Sutton; d. 1734, May 2.
108. SAMUEL, b. 1724, Aug. 15, at Woodstock; living 1735, July 8, the date of his father's will; after which nothing has been found of him. Careful search at Woodstock fails to show that he lived there, or died there in youth or manhood, nor is there clue to him elsewhere. If he left no heirs the branch of his father, Deacon Timothy, became extinct in the male line with the death of Timothy's son Joseph in 1776.
109. JOSEPH, b. 1728–9, Mch. 24, at Woodstock.
110. HANNAH, b. 1731–2, Feb. 21, at Woodstock; d. 1733–4, Mch. 17.

Ch. of Timothy and Margaret Manning:

111. HANNAH, b. 1734–5, Feb. 22; d. 1735, Mch. 27.

23. ELIPHALET[4] MANNING (Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1693, July 28, at Billerica, Mass. He settled as a farmer in his native town, in the southeast part, buying, 1714, July 1, of Joseph Walker, land "on the south side of Shawshin river." The price was £25, and the quantity, 80 acres and 40 poles. The southern boundary was Woburn line, but the incorporation of Wilmington, 1730, made the latter a nearer neighbor, and some of the Billerica settlers not only wished to be transferred to Wilmington but were wanted by that town. Eliphalet was one of nine signers to a petition to the General Court, 1733–4, Mch. 4, asking to be annexed to Wilmington. Their reasons were that they lived so far from the place of public worship in Billerica, and for most of them it was only half as far to the meeting-house in Wilmington [Archives, 114–543]. The petition was not acted upon, but Eliphalet's farm was a part of that Billerica territory set off 1734, Dec. 23, and incorporated as the town of Tewksbury. It is said that he erected the second board house built in the latter town. The cellar excavation of this old house may still be seen (says a descendant). It is on the left of the road as one goes from Tewksbury to Wilmington, near the southern boundary line of the former place, on land known at an early day as "the Manning farm." As the line

now runs a part of the farm is in each town. Descendants say the farm contained 170 acres, which shows that it was added to by grant or unrecorded purchase. It remained in the family until 1856, or later. "The house built by Eliphalet was removed from its original site years ago, and the upper story at present forms a part of Mr. Hill's blacksmith shop at South Tewksbury." He m. Rebecca ———, who d. 1765, Oct. 15. Her maiden name has not been learned, but, theoretically, it may be worthy of notice that Thomas and Sarah Frost, of Billerica, had a dau. Rebecca, b. 1695, May 6, and that Mrs. Manning named her second son Thomas. Eliphalet d. 1780, June 13, at Tewksbury. He probably was buried in the cemetery in the south part of the town, but no gravestone has been found. The statement has been made that 60 Mannings, of this branch, lie in unmarked graves in a long line in the above cemetery. The number may be an exaggeration; otherwise, the statement is correct. By his will he divided his farm between his son Eliphalet and dau. Rebecca, the son to have the live stock, etc., and household effects, exclusive of one bed, which was bequeathed to "my granddaughter, Betty Manning." The testator's son Thomas, deceased, had already received his portion, so the latter's son received but 10 shillings. No other heirs are mentioned. Ch.:

112. Eliphalet, b. 1713, Sep. 26, at Billerica.
113. Rebecca, b. 1715, Oct. —, at Billerica.
114. Thomas, b. 1718, June 11, at Billerica.
115. ? Mary. The Tewksbury records show that somebody of the name of Mary Manning m., 1749, Jan. 4, Joseph French. He d. 1800, Dec. 21, aged 79 years, 9 months. Their ch. were: I. Molly, b. 1749, Nov. 7; m. Jonathan Brown, a colonel in the Revolution. II. Isaac, b. 1751, May 16. III. An infant, stillborn, 1755, Jan. 5. IV. Joseph, b. 1762, Nov. 1. Mary, the mother, d. 1786, Dec. 11, aged 55. It is not known that she was a dau. of Eliphalet, but her presence in Tewksbury suggests the possibility, which is not disproved by her non-appearance in his will. In the lack of conclusive evidence her record is placed here.

FIFTH GENERATION.

---

26. SAMUEL[5] MANNING (Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1690–1, Jan. 14, at Billerica, Mass., but was chiefly reared at Cambridge. As early as 1716 he went to Windham, Ct., and, no doubt, settled upon and began to work the farm his father had purchased in 1714. Little is known of his short life. He was admitted by the town as an inhabitant, 1716, Sep. 24, and was elected assessor in 1720 and '26; and highway surveyor, 1722. The index to the early deeds is in bad condition, but it is believed he did not own land. Beyond doubt he had been selected to succeed his father on the farm, but his early death prevented. He and his wife were members of the Windham church. His estate furnished £16.19sh. for each of his children. His father was administrator, and guardian of Josiah. Hezekiah Ripley was guardian of Hezekiah, Sarah, Abigail and Samuel, and Samuel Cook of David, the youngest child. He m. at Windham, 1719, Apr. 20, Irene Ripley, b. 1700, Aug. 24; sometimes spelled Irena; dau. of Joshua[3] and Hannah (Bradford); granddau. of John[2] and Elizabeth (Hobart), and great-granddau. of William[1] Ripley. The last named came from England, 1638, to Hingham, Mass., where he was freeman, 1642, and d. 1656, July 20. Joshua[3] Ripley, above, was the first town clerk and treasurer of Windham, and justice of the peace. Our Irene's grandmother was a dau. of Rev. Peter Hobart, first pastor of the Hingham church, and the mother of Irene was a dau. of Deputy Gov. Wm. Bradford, Jr., and granddau. of Gov. Wm. Bradford, the celebrated pilgrim of the Mayflower, in which vessel he came to Plymouth, 1620. Samuel Manning d. 1727, June 3; Irene, his wife, d. 1726–7, Jan. 20, both at Windham. If gravestones exist they have not been found. Ch., born at Windham:

116. Josiah, b. 1719–20, Mch. 18.
117. Hezekiah, b. 1721, Aug. 8.
118. Abigail, b. 1722, Nov. 25.

119. SARAH. b. 1723–4, Feb. 22.
120. SAMUEL, b. 1725, Oct. 22.
121. DAVID, b. 1726–7, Jan. 14.

29. JOHN[5] MANNING (Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1696–7, Jan. 17, at Cambridge, Mass., where he lived until 1725. A part of the time he was a cordwainer, but he was also styled a "waterman," and when it is noted that the sale of the old family homestead by his father took place soon after the son's departure from town, it would seem to be a reasonable theory that he lived in the old dwelling-house, and followed his father's business, as the latter was a "waterman" when in Cambridge. His tax for the support of the church is entered upon the records thereof from 1718–1723, inclusive, the amount being from 7 to 8 shillings a year. He bought of his father, 1724, June 20, "a certain lot of land in the recent division of land in Cambridge," 2¼ acres, for £20, and sold the same Feb. 3 after for £47.17. He and his wife sold, 1725, Oct. 25, for £60, their rights in the estate of "our honored father Joseph Winship, deceased," to her brother Joseph. In 1725, between Feb. 3 and June 14, John Manning removed to Hopkinton, and, about two years later, to Windham, Ct. There he was a farmer in Scotland Society, acquiring land both by deed of gift from his father [1729–30, Jan. 2, seventy acres, lying next to his father's] and by purchase [1742, Oct. 6, ten acres for £30]. The town records show that, 1728, Dec. 2, "Seth Palmer & John Manning prays the town to grant them Liberty to make a damm across mericke Brook In order to Raise a pond for the benefit of a sawmill to be erected thereon by them." This petition was granted, and indicates an extension of John's line of business. He was elected fence viewer, 1731, '47; sealer of leather, 1736, '38, '43–4; grand juror, 1736; constable and collector of the town rate, 1738, '42–4. At Cambridge he or his cousin of the same name (the writer will not undertake to say which) was a soldier in Capt. Samuel Wheelwright's company, 1723, Oct. 23, to 1724, June 2, the service being against hostile Indians, and near York and Wells, in the Province of Maine. Nearly all of the company resided in Maine. At Windham, John was prominent in local military affairs. The State Colonial Records show that, 1741, in May, "This Assembly do establish and confirm Mr. John Manning to be Lieutenant of the second company or trainband in the town of Windham, and order that he be commissioned accordingly." Three years later

he was similarly made captain. At Cambridge he was admitted to full communion with the church, 1716, May 13, and he united with the church at Windham in 1728, by letter, as did his wife in the same way, 1729. He was made clerk of the parish, 1732. He and his wife were members of the colony dismissed to form the new church at Scotland Society, 1735. He d. at Windham, 1760, May 5, and, together with his wife, is buried in the old cemetery on the east side of the Scotland-Norwich road, about $\frac{2}{3}$ of a mile south of Scotland church. He left no will. In the distribution of his estate his widow had a share in the house and the barn, and the rest of said house and barn went to their son Joseph, with 13 acres and 38 rods of land. A large part of the farm passed to their son John, who purchased the shares of the other heirs. The house above mentioned appears to have been built by Capt. Manning on the land he acquired in 1730; it stood to the east of his father's, on the west side of Merrick's brook and west by south of the Scotland church. Capt. Manning m. Abigail Winship, of Cambridge, bap. 1698, Oct. 16; d. 1770, July 30; dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Harrington), and granddau. of Lieut. Edward and Elizabeth Winship. Edward settled in Cambridge, 1635; was 14 years selectman, 8 years representative, and a prominent citizen. Ch. of John and Abigail:

122. Joseph, b. 1718, July 15, at Cambridge.
123. John, b. 1720, July 10, at Cambridge.
124. Sarah, b. 1721-2, Jan. 2; d. 1736-7, Feb. 13.
125. Samuel, b. 1723, Nov. 3, at Cambridge.
126. Josiah, b. 1725, June 14, at Hopkinton.
127. Phineas, b. 1727, Mch. 3, at Hopkinton.
128. Abigail, b. 1728, Sep. 4, at Windham; m. 1758, July 9, Jonathan King, who is said to have been a physician, which is doubtful. In 1760, according to a deed, she and her husband were at "Kingston," Mass.; perhaps an error for the extinct district of Kingsfield, for, to execute this deed, husband and wife appeared before Justice John Sherman, at Brimfield. Not further traced.
129. Irena, bap. 1730, Sep. 20, at Windham.
130. Alice, b. 1732, Aug. 1, at Windham; m. 1756, June 14, Seth, son of Seth and Elizabeth (Carey) Palmer, b. 1734, May 14. They were of Windham, 1760, and probably lived there continuously. She d. 1794, Nov. 26; he d. 1804, July 14. No ch. are found on record, and perhaps they had none. In his will of 1803, May 9, he gives to his second wife, Mary, and to one Isaac Palmer (and wife Ruby), but does not state how Isaac was related to him.

131. SUSANNA, b. 1734, Oct. 8, at Windham; unm., 1760; probably d. 1814, Oct. 22.

132. SARAH, b. 1737, Oct. 28, at Windham; m. 1754, Nov. 13, Elisha Avery, of Norwich, b. 1735, Apr. 8, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Waterman) Avery. Elisha probably d. before 1760, for he did not join with her in the deed of heirs above. She m. (2d) Stephen Gifford, of Norwich, who d. 1809, Apr. 8, aged 82; probably son of Samuel and Experience, and, if so, b. 1726, Nov. 6. Sarah d. 1825, Oct. 20. Her ch. by marriage to Mr. Avery were: I. Sarah Manning, b. 1755, Sep. 20; m. Abel Caulkins. II. Elisha, b. 1756, Dec. 30; m. Sybil Sanger and had 6 ch., Sarah, Sybil, Sophia, Abigail, Lucy and Elisha.

133. ABIAH, bap. 1739, June 10, at Windham; m. 1762, Nov. 10, Christopher (son of Joseph) Bannister, b. 1737, Aug. 21, at No. Brookfield, Mass., a lieutenant in the Revolution, and afterwards called major. They lived several years at Brookfield; were at Goshen 1774, '85 and '87, and at Windsor, 1789, after which they are not traced. Four ch. were b. at Brookfield: I. Alice, b. 1764, Feb. 6. II. Versel, b. 1766, Sep. 15; probably the same Versel, then of Windsor, who m. 1793, Feb. 19, Hannah Packard, of Goshen. III. John, twin, b. 1766, Sep. 15. IV. Manning, b. 1768, June 29; d. 1774, Nov. 16, at Goshen.

30. ABIGAIL[5] MANNING (Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1699, May 14, at Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1723, June 27, Jabez, son of John and Ruth (Burnham) Carter, of Woburn, b. 1700, Sep. 17. Lieut. Jabez d. 1771, July 10; his widow d. 1772, Feb. 3. Resided at Woburn. Ch.:

134. ABIGAIL (Carter) b. 1724, Apr. 7.
135. BENJAMIN (Carter) b. 1725, Oct. 29.
136. DEBORAH (Carter) b. 1727, July 17.
137. PHEBE (Carter) b. 1729, Apr. 4.
138. MARY (Carter) b. 1731, Jan. 17.
139. LOIS (Carter) b. 1733, Jan. 18.
140. JABEZ (Carter) b. 1735, May 26.
141. JONATHAN (Carter) b. 1739, Dec. 16.
142. SIMON (Carter) b. 1741, Mch. 28.

31. ELIZABETH[5] MANNING (Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1701, Nov. 21, at Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1721, Nov. 23, at Windham, Ct., Samuel, son of Thomas and Mary (Rudd) Bingham, b. at Norwich, 1685–6, Mch. 28; lieutenant, 1736, and captain, 1741, of the "second company" in Windham. Capt. Bingham d. 1760, Mch. 1; his widow d. 1780, Mch. 27. Ch., b. at Windham:

143. ELIZABETH (Bingham) b. 1722, Dec. 14; d. 1722, Dec. 26.
144. SAMUEL (Bingham) b. 1723, Nov. 11.
145. THOMAS (Bingham) b. 1725, Sep. 12; d. 1726, July 9.
146. THOMAS (Bingham) b. 1727, June 20.
147. DEBORAH (Bingham) b. 1729, May 4.
148. MARY (Bingham) b. 1731, Oct. 18.
149. JONATHAN (Bingham) b. 1733–4, Mch. 19.
150. ABIGAIL (Bingham) b. 1736, July 18.

33. JOSEPH[5] MANNING (Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1705, May 12, at Cambridge, Mass. He became a student at Harvard College; the first of his family to enter there; and graduated in 1730, after which he began a career as a physician, the first of his family in that profession. Our knowledge of his life is deplorably limited. In the diary of Thomas Seccomb, of Medford, are found these entries: 1736, Dec. 12, "Mr. Manning our schoolmaster preached." And 1739, Aug. 5, "Sermon by Mr. Manning, Doctor."* From this it will be seen he had located at Medford; that he was practicing medicine, and that, like other professional men of his time, he also engaged in teaching. He had been admitted to full communion in the Cambridge church 1727, Nov. 16. The above diary shows us that Doctor Manning filled the pulpit on sundry occasions. In 1740 he was at Billerica, where, Nov. 24, he was paid £20 for teaching school three months, and, 1740 [1741?], Feb., a like sum for another three months. Our next information comes through the medium of his will, which shows he had removed to Woburn. The will follows:

"In the fear of God amen, the twenty ninth Day of Octob^r Anno: Dominie 1744 I Joseph Manning of Woburn in the County of Middlesex, of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Physician. Calling to mind the mortality of my Body, having a design by the divine permission to go to Sea, Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament. And as touching such worldly Goods and Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me I give demise and dispose of in the following manner That is to say after my just Debts and Funeral charges are paid

"Firstly I give and Bequeath to my Brother John Manning The Land given to me by my Honourd Father by Deed of Gift lying in the Town of Windham in Connecticut.

"Secondly my will is that my books and my Watch, be Sold to the best advantage by my Executor hereafter named, and the money received for them, together with what is due to me by Bonds and Notes or any other Ways, shall be disposed and distributed in manner following vizt

* N. E. Historic-Genealogical Register, Vol. 12.

"I give the sum of seventy pounds in Bills of publick Credit of the Old Tenor, to Harvard Colledge as a fund, the Interest of which to be improved for the use of said College, at the discretion of the Revrd and Honourable the Corporation of said Colledge forever.

"Further my will is that one fourth part of ye residue of my said money be given equally to the children of my Elder Brother Saml Manning deceas^{d}

"And that the remainder of said money be given equally to my three Sisters, Abigail Carter, Elizabeth Bingham, and Mary Case: for their personal Improvement during their natural lives, and after their or either of y^{r} decease to be given equally to their Children lawfully begotten of their Bodies, that is to the Children of either of the above nam'd Sisters at their Decease, what was y^{r} respective Parent's proportion

"Moreover my will is y^{t} my Honour'd Father Saml Manning shall during his natural Life have the one half of the Interest of the foresaid money which I have hereby given to my Elder Brother's Children; and to my said Sisters, and at his decease ye above mentioned Persons to whom said money is given are to have the whole Improvement thereof

"Again, My Will is that my Honour'd Father should have the Gun of mine that is now in his custody

"And that my said Sister Abigail Carter shall have my Book being Mr Burkitts Expositions on the New Testam^{t} and my gold sleeve Buttons, my Saddle, Bridle, Portmanteau, and my wearing apparel, which I have left with her; together with my Boots

"Lastly, I do constitute, make and ordain my afore nam'd Brother John Manning the Sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament. And I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke and disannul all and every other former wills or Testaments and Executors by me in any ways before nam'd, or mentioned, Ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and Seal the Day and year above written

"JOSEPH MANNING" [seal]

The witnesses were Simon Tufts, Thomas Seccomb, and Simon Tufts, Jr. After Dr. Manning's death his brother, the executor, settled the estate. The first paper, dated 1745, Oct. 29, is an account of the bonds and notes due the deceased, with the appraised value of certain personal property added. The total was £363.14.7, but this was increased at the time of the final accounting to £461.6.7, of which £96.8.0, was from the sale of Dr. Manning's books, £30, the sale of his watch, and £35 the cash left by him. The residue was from bonds and notes. The executor craved allowance for a total of £139.19.6, among which items were the following: "The Deceased Funeral Charges, £9.2.6. A p^{r} of Gravestones and setting up, £12." "To the Colledge, a Legacy,

p^d £70." The balance after the settlement of the estate was £321.7.1. In view of the fact that none of the unofficial lists of benefactions to Harvard College which the compiler has seen makes mention of a legacy from Dr. Manning, it is worthy of notice that such a legacy was left; that the executor stated that it was paid, and that he must have had a receipt or the Judge of Probate would not have accepted the account. It is not known that Dr. Manning ever married, and the disposition of his estate shows that he then had no family. He died between the date of the will, 1744, Oct. 29, and the time of the first account, 1745, Oct. 29. The date and place of his death have nowhere been found. It will be seen that he had a "design * * to go to Sea," but if he died on the sea it must have been near land, for his executor's charges have an item, "one pair of gravestones and setting up." Where was he buried?— where were the gravestones "set up?" Search for them has been unsuccessful; the place of his burial is unknown, but we have seen that his last residence was Woburn.

34. JOHN[5] MANNING (John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1695–6, Feb. 29, at Billerica, Mass., but reared at Cambridge, where he made his permanent home. In 1722 he was taxed for the support of the church. On the record book thereof he is called "John Manning singell man." In 1725, Sep. 14, he released "for a valuable sum of money" his "double portion as eldest son" in his father's estate. He was a "housewright," or carpenter, and, as such, was twice paid by the town for work he did upon the parsonage when Mr. Appleton was pastor. Paid "Mr. John Manning £3.1.0 for work at Mr. Appleton's," in 1744; and, 1752, paid "John Manning, senior" 6sh. 8d. for the same work, says the town record. In 1750 he was a claimant for remuneration in land for his father's service as a soldier in 1690. He may have seen service, himself. At Cambridge he or his cousin of the same name (the writer will not undertake to say which) was a soldier in Capt. Samuel Wheelwright's company, 1723, Oct. 23, to 1724, June 2, the service being against hostile Indians, and near York and Wells, in the Province of Maine. Nearly all of the company resided in Maine. There was a later service under the same commander by John Manning "of Cambridge," June 2 to Nov. 16, in a year generally pronounced to be 1725, but the roll thereof is so indefinite that it cannot be said positively whether it was 1725

or 1724. John Manning bought, 1728, July 23, of Ebenezer Grover, for £100, a "massuage or tenement" in Cambridge, ½ acre of land with a house and barn thereon, situated on the road to Watertown. This homestead, with which he parted 1742, Mch. 7, and which was owned by one John Palmer in 1784, seems to have been his only holding of real estate. It has not been found that he was a church member, though his wife was either a communion or covenant member. The date of his death has not been found on record, though he probably died and was buried in Cambridge. No gravestone exists. He was living in 1752, and doubtless in 1755, when his son was called "junior;" but evidently d. before 1769, when the son was no longer styled junior. His wife was termed "the widow" Manning in 1774. It seems that he did not accumulate enough property to necessitate a settlement of his estate by law. He m. 1728, June 6, Mrs. Rebecca Winship, widow of Nathaniel Winship, and dau. of James[3] and Elizabeth (Kendall) Pierce, of Woburn. She was granddau. of Thomas[2] and Elizabeth (Cole), of Woburn, and great granddau. of Thomas[1] and Elizabeth Pierce, of Charlestown, where the last named couple settled as early as 1635. Rebecca was b. 1692, Sep. 16, at Woburn. She survived Mr. Manning, and lived a widow in Cambridge until she d. in 1775, probably on Mch. 11. Ch., b. at Cambridge:

151. SARAH, bap. 1729, Apr. 20; cared for her mother in the latter's final years; afterwards acted as nurse to others, and herself died, single, shortly before 7 Dec., 1778.
152. JOHN, bap. 1731, Dec. 12.
153. ESTHER, bap. 1734–5, Jan. 5; was a nurse, and unm., in 1765. A somewhat vague entry in the church book leads to the conclusion, convincing to the compiler, that she d. before 2 Nov., 1766, single.

35. EDWARD[5] MANNING (John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1698, Mch. 27, at Cambridge, Mass. He always lived in his native town. He was administrator of his father's estate in 1720. Old documents generally call him a "chairmaker," but, in the settlement of his estate, he is termed a "joiner," and evidently did all kinds of carpenter work, with a specialty of in-door employment. In 1739 the town paid "Edwd Manning 4^{sh} for mending the schoolhouse chair." He worked a good deal on the meeting house, 1750 and after, and was often employed by the town on

in-door work. He several times petitioned to the selectmen, with a few others, for improvement in the system of schools, condition of highways, etc. He was elected tithingman, 1734–5; clerk of the market, 1736–74, or 39 years; sealer of weights and measures, 1736–9; surveyor of timber, boards, shingles, etc., 1744 and about 28 years after; measurer of wood, 1763 and 10 years after; weigher of bread, 1763 and 4 years after, and warden, 1768. At the time of his death he held the offices of clerk of the market, surveyor of timber, and weigher of bread. The following document relates to one of his offices: "At a meeting of the Selectmen 3d Aug., 1747, Edwd Manning present with the selectmen, said Manning was desired to convey the Weights and Measures to the Province Treasury to be tried by the Province Standard, according to law. Said Manning undertook to do the same; he is also desired to procure such as are wanting, if there be occasion for more than we now have." Edward was paid 14sh. for carrying the above; 4sh. for getting the town seal mended, and 2 sh. for money he paid for being sworn at the Court of Sessions. He and his wife became communion members of the First Church, 1722–3, Feb. 17. He was chosen by the church one of "a committee to inspect the manners of professing Christians" from 1745 to 1769, or 25 years. This seems equivalent to the duties of a tithingman, but the latter was a town, not church, office. In 1756 he gave £7.4 to the fund for the building of a new church, and, later, occupied pew No. 45 therein. He purchased his father's homestead of the other heirs after 1724, and practically conveyed the same to his own son John in 1755 by means of a mortgage. Edward d. at Cambridge, 1774, June 6. In an accounting, 1778, Feb. 3, the value of the estate was reported as £347.11.9.2, of which sum the house and barn (which had remained nominally in the hands of the deceased) were appraised at £200; 5 acres of land "in the Neck," £47.13.4; personal estate, £35.14.9; and there was due to the estate from Edward Manning, Jr., £28.9.2; from Stephen Randall, £11.6.10, and from Mercy Wood, £14.4.5. The debts of the deceased, of which £307.12.3.3 was due to his son John, made a total of £445.14.3, leaving the estate insolvent to the extent of £98.2.5.2. The charges of his son John, as administrator, contain these items: For his father's funeral charges, £3.3.10$\frac{1}{3}$. For his mother's funeral charges, £1.2.1$\frac{2}{3}$. This paper is undated. A "revised report" of 1780, Sep. 7, is a final accounting by which the debts are increased to £462.0.9$\frac{1}{4}$, and

the assets to £446.8.9¼, the estate thus being insolvent to the extent of £15.12.0. In the latter year, in a citation to "all the heirs," the list is given as follows: "Mr. John Manning, Mr. Edrd Do [which I make Mr. Edward "Ditto," otherwise Edward Manning], Mr. Hill, Mr. Bates [see note to daughter Mercy, below], Mr. Randall & Daughters." Edward Manning, senior, m. 1718–19, Mch. 17, Mary Perry, of Watertown, dau. of John and Sarah (Price), and granddau. of John and Sarah (Clary) Perry, of Watertown. Mary was living in 1773, but d. before 1780, Sep. 7. Edward was buried in the old cemetery by Harvard Square, and his wife probably rests by his side, but he alone has gravestones. Ch., b. at Cambridge:

154. Mary, b. 1720, May 26; m. 1753, Mch. 29, Stephen Randall (concerning whose ancestry the compiler feels uncertain), and, in Cambridge, had ch.: I. Mary, bap. 1753, Nov. 25. II. Abigail, bap. 1758, Jan. 29. Mrs. Randall doubtless d. before 1780, when her share in her father's estate was represented, as above, by "Mr. Randall & Daughters." The Mass. *Spy*, of 1772, July 2, records the death of "Mrs. Mary Randall, wife of Capt. Randall," of whom I know no more. It is, perhaps, more likely that our Mary d. soon after the birth of her dau. Abigail.
155. Elizabeth, b. 1721–2, Jan. 18; d. 1731–2, Jan. 26.
156. Edward, b. 1724, Mch. 26.
157. John, b. 1725, Dec. 3. A soldier in Capt. Samuel Glover's co., "intended for the expedition against Canada;" service in 1758, from Apr. 27 to May 28; called, very properly, "John Manning ye 3d." I suspect that this was not his only service. He was a chairmaker, and lived in Cambridge. He was one of about 10 citizens who, 1777, Nov. 1, petitioned that certain British officers captured by Gen. Gates should be kept within due bounds. Elected sealer of weights and measures, 1776, '78–82, '85. His father mortgaged to him, 1755, Jan. 15, the family homestead on Dunster st., and, as the mortgage was never discharged, he became sole owner. He was administrator of his father's estate, but in 1786 the other heirs petitioned for a new admr., alleging mental incompetence on John's part. He was removed; his mental affliction increased; a guardian was appointed in 1791, and, 3 years later, his estate was sold for his benefit (to Thos. Warland, house, shop, and barn, for £165). John lingered 10 years longer, and d. at Cambridge, 1814, Apr. 17, aged 88. If he ever married no evidence of the fact has been found.
158. Mercy, b. 1727, Aug. 4; d. 1731–2, Jan. 24.
159. James, b. 1729, May 16; d. 1731–2, Feb. 1.

160. Benjamin, b. 1730, Oct. 15. Elected hog-reeve at Cambridge, 1755. He was a soldier of long experience in the French-and-Indian wars. 1st, 1755, Apr. 4 to Oct. 31, under Capt. Ebenezer Newell, 30 weeks. 2d, about this time, under Capt. Thomas Lord. 3d, 1756, Mch. 19, to 1757, Jan 7, under Capt. Richard Gridley, 42 weeks. 4th, 1757, Feb. 22 to Nov. 23, under Capt. Thos. Cheever, 34 weeks. 5th, 1760, May 17 to Nov. 4, under Capt. John Small, 28 weeks. He also served in 1758 under Capt. Wm. Angier, making an almost continuous service of over 5 years. In the fourth case above he was a sergeant. After his term in 1760 nothing is found of him. In 1780 his name does not appear in the list of his father's heirs. From this it would seem he was deceased, and probably that he was unmarried, or at least, had left no children. But see note to his sister Mercy, below.

161. Elizabeth, b. 1732, June 5; d. 1733, Oct 1.

162. Hannah, b. 1733, Mch. 20; m. Benjamin, son of Joseph and Priscilla (Dana) Hill. Hannah d. 1782, Jan. 7, and Mr. Hill m. again and had other ch. He was deacon of the church from 1791; d. 1802, Nov. 16. Ch. of Benj. and Hannah, b. at Cambridge: I. Priscilla, b. 1761, July 31. II. Benjamin, b. about 1763. III. Joseph, b. 1766, Mch. 16. IV. Hannah, b. 1768, Oct. 8. V. Edward, b. 1769, July 23.

163. Mercy, b. 1735, Nov. 19; m. 1756, Feb. 26, at Cambridge, Samuel Woods, whose ancestry has not been learned. They had a daughter, Mercy, bap. at Roxbury, 1756, Nov. 7, after which they are not traced. Among the debts due her father's estate in 1778 was one from "Mercy Wood." In 1780, in the list of her father's heirs, appears a mysterious "Mr. Bates." It is possible that Mercy's brother Benjamin had left a daughter who had married a Mr. Bates, but, in the absence of evidence as to the latter's identity and age, it seems more probable that Samuel Woods was deceased, and that, after the above account of 1778, Mercy had married "Mr. Bates," though the theory is not fully satisfactory.

164. Abigail, bap. 1738, Dec. 3; d. 1739, July 28.

36. WILLIAM[5] MANNING (John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1700, May 21, at Cambridge, Mass., where he always lived. He was a soldier under Capt. John Wainwright in 1721, May 5 to Aug. 24, a period of 16 weeks, for which term he was paid £6. 8sh. The service was doubtless against hostile Indians, and probably in Maine. From 1759 he was called "Lieutenant" in the records, which indicates that he was prominent in the local military affairs of Cambridge, and had been elected to the above office. In private life he was a cordwainer. In 1746 he was

appointed by the Middlesex Court of General Sessions of the Peace one of the members of a special committee, which was composed of five men from each town, "to inform against and prosecute the Violators of the Act entitled an Act to prevent the great Injury and Injustice arising to the Inhabitants of this Province by the frequent and very large Emission of Bills of publick Credit in the Government of Rhode-Island made in the twentieth year of his present majesty's Reign." He was public-spirited; his name several times appearing on petitions, with others, to the selectmen asking for betterment of schools, highways, etc. He was elected highway surveyor, 1730; clerk of the market, 1732–5; constable, 1743, and "sworn in court;" and sealer of leather, 1749, '55–7, '59–76, or 22 years, and for 18 years continuously. His tax for the support of the church is entered on the books thereof for 1721, '22 and '23, and he was admitted to full communion 1719–20, Jan. 31, as was his wife 1823–4, Mch. 15. He gave £10.13.4 toward the erection of the new church in 1756, and subsequently occupied pew No. 40. He bought of John Bradish, 1724–5, Mch. 1, for £55, "a piece of land in Cambridge commonly called Towns Corner Bounded Easterly with the County Road measuring on Said line fifty five feet westerly on Said Bradish measuring fifty feet northerly on the market Place measuring ninety feet and southerly on said Bradish measuring ninety feet." This place was at the southeast corner of Winthrop and Brighton streets, and remained his home until his death. He made no additional purchase. He appears as a grantor when he sold his rights in his father's estate, and when he and his wife joined with her father's other heirs in disposing of rights in her said father's estate. Lieutenant Manning d. at Cambridge 1778, Sep. 17. He left no will. His son Samuel was one of the administrators of his estate. His "real & personal estate" was inventoried at £490.12.0, and the "mansion House and about half a quarter of an acre land with the buildings" at £212.0.0 "in silver money." All the real estate became the property of his son Samuel, except one-half of a pew, which went to William, Jr., to whom, also, Samuel paid £108.13. One of the administrator's charges was for "Wages due to Mary (now wife of the admr.) for her service to dec'd before her marriage." Lieut. Manning m. 1723, Nov. 7, Mary White, of Charlestown, b. 1701–2, Jan. 30; d. 1774, May 15, aged 72, though her gravestone adds two years. She was dau. of Thomas and Sarah

(Rand), and granddau. of Thomas and Mary (Frothingham) White. Lieut. Manning and his wife are buried in the old cemetery by Harvard Sq. Ch., b. at Cambridge:

165. WILLIAM, b. 1724, Sep. 19 (town record erroneously says 1722); baptized 1724, Sep. 20; d. young.

166. THOMAS, b. 1727, May 8. Perhaps d. young; certainly d. before 1780, Oct. 30, when, in the settlement of their father's estate, his brother Samuel is called the "eldest son." One Thomas Manning, residence Halifax, was a soldier under Capt. James Reed, 1762, Aug. 4 to Nov. 1. One Charles Manning, identity unknown, was a Revolutionary soldier from Dighton in Capt. Peter Pitts' co. He d. 1775, Oct. 1, in service, and his back pay went to his father, Thomas Manning. These items are significant, as Sarah (Manning) Barrows [171, below] was of Dighton, but the clerks of Dighton and Halifax do not find the name Manning on their early records. Thomas, father of Charles, and Thomas of Halifax may not have been the same man; it is not here claimed that they were. No known reason exists for believing either was the Thomas of this section. If he was it seems that he died before 1780, and was not long survived by any child. None shared in the intestate estate of his brother William in 1806.

167. SAMUEL, b. 1729, Aug. 26.

168. JOSEPH, b. 1730-1, Jan. 26.

169. MARY, b. 1732, Feb. 19; m. 1754, Sep. 26, John Warland; lived in Cambridge and had ch.: I. John, b. 1755, July 16. II. William, bap. 1760, Apr. 20. Mr. Warland died (1762, Oct. 6, it is said). Inventory of his estate, £173.14.0. The admrs. were Wm. Manning and Owen Warland; sureties, Zachariah Boardman and Samuel Manning. Aaron Hill was guardian to the two ch. Mary, the widow, m. (2d) 1763, May 19, William Darling. Ch.: I. Ruth, b. 1764, Mch. 11. II. Thomas, b. 1766, Sep. 15. Mr. Darling d. 1804, June 27, aged 85; Mrs. Darling d. 1817, May 22.

170. WILLIAM, b. 1735, May 11.

171. SARAH, b. 1737, Nov. 29; m. 1767, Oct. 22, John Barrows, of Plymouth, afterwards of Dighton; a graduate of Harvard, 1766; "a great mathematician," and school teacher at Dighton. Sarah was living in 1806. The clerk of Dighton fails to find any family on record. *Bond's* Watertown names these ch.: I. John, of Troy, N. Y. II. Thomas, M.D., of Providence, R. I. III. David. IV. Sarah; m. ——— Waldron.

172. REBECCA, b. 1740, Apr. 17; m. at Providence, 1767, Aug. 13, John Pratt. She d. 1774, June 19; buried at Cambridge. Ch.: Rebecca; date of birth and history unknown.

173. EBENEZER, b. 1743, May 8. Graduated at Harvard, 1766, and went

afterwards to Dighton. He sold there, 1772, June 8, a shop "where I have traded and sold goods," from which it appears he had been a merchant. In 1773, or 1774, he taught the school at Weston. It is said he also "taught in Greenland, N. H.," and that he d. 1801, Sep. 26. Perhaps he d. at Greenland, but no record of his estate is found in Rockingham Co.; hence, he may have gone elsewhere. If ever married he seems to have left no descendants, for no child of his is mentioned among "all the heirs" of his childless brother William, in 1806.

37. SAMUEL[5] MANNING (John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1703, Apr. 20, at Cambridge, Mass. He was in Billerica when he sold his rights in his father's estate, in 1725, and he married there in 1728, but removed to Townsend, which was from that time his home until his death. When he went to the latter place is unknown, but he was there while its area was without a form of organization, sparsely settled and without an official name; and when it was incorporated as the town of Townsend, in 1732, he had been there long enough to be well known and of influence, as is shown by the fact that he was at once elected to the highest offices his associates could bestow, selectman and town clerk. From that time until his death he constantly represented the interests of the town and the local church in elective and special positions of trust. He was elected selectman, 1732–5, '37–9, '42–4, '51–2, '55–6, '69, or a total of 15 years; town clerk, 1732–45, '48–56, '69, or 24 years; constable, 1736; treasurer, 1738–9, '54–60, or 9 years; assessor, 1740, '42, '44, '48; warden, 1761, '72; tithingman, 1765; and one of a committee to examine the town treasurer's accounts, 1743 and 10 subsequent years. His special appointments were numerous. He was on special committees as follows: In 1735 and '45, to lay out new roads; in 1738, to build a road, and, in 1743, to "agree" as to a road; in 1736, "to examine the accounts of any Persons that have had any of the town's money & to sue such persons on their refusal to render such account;" in 1740, to defend the town's interests against the neighboring town of Groton; in 1768, "to treat with the proprietors of Townsend, concerning the common land about the meeting house and to secure the town's interest;" in 1745, to build a school house, and, 1748, to engage a schoolmaster and to provide a place, or places, for him to keep the school; in 1754, to settle accounts with the minister. He was appointed a special committee, with-

out an associate, in 1746, to consult with eminent men concerning the minister's salary; in 1759, to act as the town's representative in a certain case and to consult a lawyer for them; in 1739, "to appear at the General Court at their next Session to pray for a tax of one penny an acre upon all the unimproved lands lying in the bounds of said town for three years." He was successful, and was paid for his services by the town in 1740, after which he was appointed to "gather the penny rate." This was an effort to secure aid by means of taxation from non-resident land-owners to build a much-needed bridge over the Squannicook river. Mass. Archives, CXIV–445, 449, show Mr. Manning's petition and the result. The non-residents strongly opposed the tax, but the petition was granted by the General Court. In 1744, and again in 1746, he was appointed by the Court of General Sessions of the Peace as one of a committee "to inform against and prosecute" the violators of a currency act. [For copy of this document see sketch of his brother William, who was of the same committee.] In 1741 and 1752 he was a member of the grand jury of the county. In 1773, at a meeting convened in Townsend to consider the injustice inflicted upon the colonies by the British government, he was elected as one of five citizens to act as a patriotic "Committee of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety." His death soon followed, but his devotion to the patriot cause had been proved. He had been a church member before going to Townsend, and, at the latter place, was one of the founders of the church there, he being one of the original 16 members, of whom one was the pastor, who signed the formal covenant, 1734, Oct. 16. His wife joined at the same time, but was one of three women, wives of male members, whose names were accidentally omitted from the list; an error not rectified until 1761, Mch. 26, when, at a church meeting, the omission was made a matter of record. Both continued in full communion while they lived. He was a farmer. He bought, 1734, June 10, of the Proprietors of Townsend, 10 acres of land on the Squannicook river, and made other purchases in 1740, '43, '56, '59 and '67. It is difficult to give the total; minus one lot, there was about 90 acres. He sold no land. This farm remained in the family over 100 years. Its present owner is Wm. S. Dudley. It lies one mile and $\frac{5}{8}$ from Townsend Center common, and is reached by going a trifle more than half a mile on the road from the Center to Brookline, N. H., and then turning to the left near a school house and continuing a little more than a mile further. The old house

was burned about 1885. By his will, dated 1773, Nov. 5, he made his son Samuel executor, and to him gave "all and singular my land, building and tenement goods and chattels, even all my estate both real and personal," with the exception of the following legacies. 1st, to the heirs of his daughter Betty, wife of Thomas Stearns, £40 jointly. 2d, to his daughter Esther, wife of Stephen Hildreth, £40. No other heirs were mentioned. He d. at Townsend, 1773, Nov. 6, and he and his wife are buried in the ancient cemetery half a mile east of the Center village. On his headstone are these lines:

> "The Towns Warm Friend in Various Poſts he ſtood
> And From its Infancy he Sought its Good
> The Churchs Intereſt too he Did Defend
> Till of the Preſent life he Reached the end."

He m. at Billerica, 1728, Oct. 21, his half-cousin, Elizabeth Manning [No. 46, which see], b. 1701–2, Mch. 4, at Billerica; d. 1770, Mch. 7. Her gravestone gives her age as "in her 78th year," an error of 10 years. With allowance for difference in time between Old and New Style she died aged 67 years, 11 mos. and 20 days; hence, in her 68th year. Ch.:

174. Betty, b. about 1730; place and exact date of birth unknown.
175. Samuel, b. 1732, Mch. 15, at Townsend.
176. William, bap. 1735, Aug. 31; d. 1756, Apr. 28.
177. Joel, bap. 1738, Dec. 25; d. 1738, Dec. 31.
178. Joel, bap. 1739, Dec. 20. He was doubtless the colonial soldier of his name who enlisted 1758, Apr. 11, in Capt. Jonathan Butterfield's Massachusetts company for the expedition against Canada, but no more has been learned of him. He was not mentioned in his father's will, in 1773, which fact suggests, but does not necessarily prove, that he was not then living. It is possible that he had already received his share, and had gone to reside at some distant place.
179. Esther, bap. 1744, Apr. 29, at Townsend.
180. John, birth not recorded; d. 1745, Nov. 9.
181. Sarah, birth not recorded; d. 1752, July 16.
182. Martha, birth not recorded; d. 1755, May 27. The first pages of the town book of records are lost, and on one of these missing leaves, no doubt, the father of this family, when town clerk, recorded the birth of his children.

38. BENJAMIN[5] MANNING (John.[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1704–5, Mch. 10, at Cambridge, Mass. He went to Billerica as early as 1725, in which year he was a soldier, credited

to Billerica, in Capt. Eleazer Tyng's co., from May 29 to July 1. He also served from July 2 to Oct. 28 of the same year under Capt. Josiah Willard; a total service of over 21 weeks. These military operations were against hostile Indians. He settled as a farmer in Billerica. He bought, 1725, Nov. 15, land on the west side of Concord river, 59 acres for £36; and, 1745, Mch. 24, for £10, upwards of 6 acres in the same vicinity. This last lot was bounded at one point by the land of William Manning [15]. He was elected tithingman in 1734 and 1735, which indicates that he was a church member, but the church records of his day are missing. He was admr. of the estate of his son Samuel, and a good citizen. Several articles which once belonged to him are now in the possession of his great grandson, Mr. Oliver Proctor, of Townsend, viz: 1st, a book of 305 pages, entitled "Pharmacopœia Londinenis; or, the London Dispensatory," a Boston edition (printed by John Allen, in 1720) of an English work originally issued in 1653. 2d, a book of 387 pages entitled "The English Physician" (printed in London in 1741) which treats of herbs, with their qualities and uses. 3d, a large tin vessel in which Mr. Manning used to distill herbs and extract their medicinal properties. This was somewhat of a medical outfit, but it is not known that he practiced publicly. 4th, a half-bushel measure made of the bark of a tree, the ends being drawn together and sewed with a rough cord, and the bottom, which is also of bark, fastened on in the same manner. Time has dealt lightly with these relics. The successive deaths of so many of Mr. Manning's sons after they had reached manhood was a great blow to him, and when Samuel, the last survivor, passed away, the father fell into deep mental dejection from which he never rallied. He d. at Billerica, 1779, Sep. 30, on the same day that his grandson Oliver Proctor was born in the same house. He was doubtless buried in the "Corner" cemetery, near his son Samuel, but no gravestone to his memory exists. His heirs, Sarah Manning, Hannah Manning, and Mary, wife of Oliver Proctor, Jr., three daughters, joined in a deed and sold his farm 1780, May 31. He m. 1729–30, Jan. 16, Mary French, b. 1709, Oct. 7, at Billerica; dau. of Wm.[3] and Sarah (Danforth); granddau. of Jacob[2] and Mary (Champney), and great granddau. of William[1] French, one of the first settlers of Billerica, who came from England in 1635. In 1780 Mrs. Manning and her dau. Hannah removed to Townsend, where they

afterwards resided, and where Mrs. Manning d. 1782, Oct. 4. Buried in the old cemetery there. Ch., b. at Billerica:

183. BENJAMIN, b. 1730, Oct. 23. A soldier of the French and Indian war; served over 28 weeks in 1756 under Capt. Jonathan Butterfield with the army operating against Crown Point. While he was returning home with his command he was taken sick and died "at a place called Still water," a few hours after his arrival there. Probably this was the present town of Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y. After his death his gun and "other things" were stolen. The sum of £4 was withheld from the pay due him for the loss of the gun, but on petition to the Colonial authorities by his father, explaining the facts, the money was paid to the latter. [Archives of Mass., 76–456.] He was credited with service from Apr. 22 to Nov. 7, which latter date was probably the time of his death, though the Billerica records say, "died Oct., 1756." Not married.

184. JOHN, b. 1732, July 5; lived for a time in Wilmington; d. unm., 1757, June 11, at Billerica. One of these brothers, perhaps John, was accidentally killed in a saw-mill.

185. EBENEZER, b. 1733–4, Jan. 13; d. 1733–4, Jan. 25.

186. ABNER, b. 1735, May 2; d. unm., 1756, Aug. 17. He was a soldier with the army operating against Crown Point, and died in service at Ft. William Henry. He seems to have been in "Kidder's co. of Tyng's regt.," and, also, in some way under Capt. Eleazer Lindsey. An ancient paper, conveying to his father the particulars of his death, still remains among the father's effects mentioned above and is as follows:

"Mr Maning this is the time that your Son Abner Manning Decd at fourt William Henery August ye 17th 1756 ——— his things ware Sould September ye 8th as foloweth viz

to a wig in old tenor	£0 : 13 : 0
to a Wooling Shirt	1 : 10 : 0
to a all wool Jacot	4 : 10 : 0
to a wescoat	1 : 00 : 0
to wooling Breeches	2 : 00 : 0
to Stockings and indian Legins	1 : 05 : 0
to a hat	0 : 12 : 0
to a pear of Shoes	2 : 00 : 0
	£13 : 10 : 0

this is a true accoumpt I had from Capt. Eleazer Lieendsey.

Yours to Sar. JOHN WHITE.

Boston, Feb. ye 5th, 1757."

It will be seen that the oldest three brothers of this family died within a few months of each other.

187. JOSEPH, b. 1736–7, Jan. 18; d. 1737–8, Feb. 26.
188. NOAH, b. 1738, Sep. 1; d. 1754, July 21.
189. SARAH, b. 1740, Sep. 4; d. unm. 1824, between July 19 and Dec. 29. By will she gave, 1st, to her sister Hannah her gold necklace, silk gown and best skirt; 2d, to Mr. Joel Baldwin, in whose family at Billerica she long lived, her large quarto Bible; 3d, to the sons of her deceased sister Mary Proctor, $1 each; 4th, to her sister Hannah and niece Mary Proctor, the residue of her estate.
190. ISAAC, b. 1742, Dec. 26; d. 1756, June 16.
191. SAMUEL, b. 1744–5, Jan. 11; a farmer in Billerica; d. unm. 1772, Mch. 1, aged 27. The last survivor of his parents' 8 sons. Buried in the "Corner" cemetery; the only one of his immediate family to have a gravestone in Billerica.
192. MARY, b. 1748, Aug. 6.
193. HANNAH, b. 1750, Sep. 2; lived at Townsend after 1780 in the family of her sister Mary, and d. there, unm., 1844, Oct. 4, aged 94. Her gravestone says 96 years, "an error not discovered until the stone was ready to be set."

47. ESTHER[5] MANNING (Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1703, Aug. 5, at Billerica, Mass.; d. 1740, Apr. 13, at Townsend, where she went to reside as early as 1733. She m. 1728, June 14, Joseph Baldwin, b. 1702, Sep. 14, at Billerica; a selectman at Townsend, where he d. 1747, Dec. 2. Ch.:

194. JOSEPH (Baldwin) b. about 1729; m. Mary Searles, and had ch. Joseph and Reuben b. at Townsend.
195. EBENEZER (Baldwin) birth not recorded; prob. m. Mary Hubbard.
196. THOMAS (Baldwin) b. about 1732; m. Abigail Pollard.
197. DAVID (Baldwin) bap. 1734, Dec. 29, at Townsend.
198. REUBEN (Baldwin) bap. 1737, Aug. 21; d. 1741, Dec. 20.
199. ABEL (Baldwin) bap. 1739, Aug. 12.

49. WILLIAM[5] MANNING (Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1707–8, Feb. 28, at Billerica, Mass., in which place he always lived. The town records give the payment in 1729, "To William Manning Junr for killing two wildcats £02.00.00," and, later, £1, a like bounty, for the killing of a third wildcat. He was paid in 1740 for "providing larths for the new meeting house £05." He was prominent in local military affairs; was commissioned by Gov. Shirley as "Lieut. of the West foot-company of Billerica, Capt. Ralph Hill, in the 2d regiment of militia, Eliazer Tyng, colonel." 1754, Sep. 4. This was the time of the French and Indian wars.

In 1757 Col. Tyng, "raised" a company of militia for active service, after the fall of Fort William Henry. Thomas Flint was captain and William Manning, lieutenant [Archives, 95–501, and the next page, 502, has the following]. "A List of the soldiers that went out of Billerica under the care of Lt. William Manning in the late Rupture when fort William Henry was taken August 1757." Lt. Manning was elected selectman, 1749; highway surveyor, 1743, '50; one of a committee to order where school should be kept in the several quarters of the town, 1744–7, '57; tithingman, 1746; to perambulate the town boundary lines, 1753 and after; on a committee to reckon with the town treasurer, 1758; and constable, 1744–5. In the former year £73.05.09 of the town tax was committed to him for collection; in the latter year, £111.15.06. In 1755 his name was "drawn out of the box to serve at the next Superior Court at Cambridge;" that is, as grand juryman; and again in 1757. He was on a committee, 1761, to provide material for the bridge over Concord river, and to complete the work thereon. He was a farmer, living in the historic Manning house which, together with 86 acres of land, his father conveyed to him by deed of gift, 1734. He added to his farm; 60 acres in 1743 for £28.10.0, and 30 acres in 1769 for £13.6.8; all contiguous land. In 1752 he was licensed as an innholder by the Middlesex Co. Court, and thus the old Manning house entered upon its career as a tavern under his management. His "minister's rate" [tax] was 7sh. 2d. in 1733, and 9sh. 01d. in 1755; and his province tax £2.7.8 in 1776. By will he gave 1st, to his wife, who was executrix, "all my household stuff & indoor movables except husbandry tools;" also a "full third part" of his estate; 2d, to his son Timothy £13.6.8; and 3d, to his 5 children the residue of his real and personal estate, to "each in like proportion as is the manner of intestate estates," or in equal shares. His daughter had already received £20. The inventory shows that he had a horse, a pair of oxen, 2 cows, a heifer, 7 sheep and 2 swine; also 208 acres of land, appraised, with the buildings, at £443. The total was £512.06.00. The eldest son became sole owner by purchasing the rights of the other heirs. William m. 1742, Nov. 10, Elizabeth Danforth, b. 1717, May 4, at Billerica. Her ancestry was Jonathan[4] and Elizabeth (Fassett, *born* Manning) Danforth, her parents; Jonathan[3] and Rebecca (Parker); Jonathan[2] and Elizabeth (Poulter); Nicholas[1] and Elizabeth Danforth. Nicholas[1] came from England as early

as 1635 to Cambridge; was freeman, selectman and representative. Of his ch. three sons were eminent; Samuel,[2] pastor at Roxbury; Thomas,[2] treasurer of Harvard College, treasurer of Middlesex Co., Judge of the Superior Court and Deputy Governor; and Jonathan,[2] above, the celebrated land surveyor and town officer of Billerica. Lt. Manning d. 1776, Aug. 11; Elizabeth, his widow, d. 1790, Mch. 23, both at Billerica. They are buried in the "Corner" cemetery. Ch.:

200. ELIZABETH, b. 1745, July 12, at Billerica.
201. WILLIAM, b. 1747, May 21, at Billerica.
202. JONATHAN, b. 1749, July 16, at Billerica.
203. TIMOTHY, b. 1751, Sep. 17, at Billerica.
204. SOLOMON, b. 1753, May 15, at Billerica.

50. JACOB[5] MANNING (Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1] (b. 1710, Mch. 27, at Billerica, Mass. He resided in his native place. He received a part of his father's farm by deed of gift, 97 acres, and, in 1741, bought 15½ acres for £40. In 1742 he sold 12 acres of swamp for £18. His homestead was on the west side of Concord river. He had a seat in the meeting-house, 1736, in the "2d seat, Front Gallerie." His minister's rate, 1755, was 7sh. 11d. He was a member of the "second jury" in the County Court of Sessions, 1744. He was elected highway surveyor, 1741, '48, '54 and '57; and constable in 1749, in which year was committed to him for collection, first, £21.11.08, and then £42.01.09 of the town tax. He provided timber for the new meeting-house, 1738; was one of a committee of two "to take care of our upper bridge over Concord river," 1749, in which year, also, he was paid for "string pieces and labor for the Bridge," and on a committee to decide "where school shall be kept in the several quarters of the town," 1758. In 1761 he was paid for "work on the bridge." In 1762, Sep. 3, two days before his death, his will was drawn. The phraseology of this paper is peculiar in that it has the form and legal terms, not of a will, but of a deed. His wife was appointed administratrix; his son Jacob was one of the witnesses. The testator gave, 1st, to his wife "all my indoor or household movables, except such as are peculiar for husbandry use;" 2d, to his daughters, Mary, Martha and Esther "the free use of a room in my Dwelling House" during their lives. Two of the three did not long require the room; Martha and Esther died the same

month. The personal inventory was £174, and that of the real estate, £310. His homestead, 107 acres, with buildings, was appraised at £264; a wood-lot of 16 acres at £38, and 4 acres of meadow at £8, making the above total. In 1769 the surviving children joined in deeds by which the farm was divided between the sons Jacob and Jesse. Jacob, the father, m. 1736–7, Jan. 20, Martha Beard, b. 1714, Aug. 21, at Billerica. She was a dau. of Andrew and Mary Beard, who were in Arlington as early as 1672, and removed to Billerica about 1713. Jacob Manning d. 1762, Sep. 5; Martha, his widow d. 1798, Feb. 10, both at Billerica. Both are buried in the "Corner" cemetery. Ch., b. at Billerica:

205. JACOB, b. 1739, Nov. 8.
206. MARY, b. 1741, Nov. 15; was a "tailor" in her native town, and sometimes employed by the town to make garments for poor persons; living in Billerica, 1798, Apr. 10; d. unm. 1824, Aug. 5, at Andover, where she is buried.
207. ISAAC, b. 1743, Nov. 8. A farmer. Lived in Billerica until 1773, when he went to Bedford. Then, and in the next year, he was in precarious health, as is shown by papers in the Probate Office. Probably soon returned to Billerica; was living there, "a little off of the Bedford road," in 1782. He m. 1772, June 18, Esther, dau. of Josiah and Elizabeth (French) Crosby, b. 1736, Sep. 17, at Billerica, whose death is not found; and (2d) 1789, Nov. 3, Sarah, widow of John Totman. No child is recorded, and probably there was none. Isaac is mentioned in the town records up to and including 1806, in which year he probably died. It is true that the above records refer to his "grave" in an item entered among others in 1792, but said item is at the foot of a page, and a sudden change in the color of ink suggests that the economical town clerk turned back a few leaves and filled in a space left blank in 1792. This is one view of the matter; another, which is very improbable, is that a child was born, and that it was a son Isaac who was mentioned in 1794–1806.
208. JESSE, b. 1745, Aug 18.
209. THOMAS, b. 1747, July 27.
210. DAVID, b. 1749, Dec. 2; d. 1750, Feb. 4.
211. MARTHA, b. 1750–1, Jan. 21; d. 1762, Sep. 14.
212. DAVID, b. 1753, May 20; d. 1762, Sep. 13.
213. ESTHER, b. 1756, Apr. 3; d. 1762, Sep. 16.

52. RACHEL[5] MANNING (Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1714–15, Feb. 17, at Billerica, Mass.; m. 1736, May 20, Abraham, son of John and Elizabeth (Jaquith) Durrant, b. 1709,

Apr. 1, at Billerica. Where and when they died does not appear. Ch., b. at Billerica:

214. ABRAHAM (Durrant) b. 1737, Oct. 4.
215. JONATHAN (Durrant) b. 1739, Aug. 20.
216. MARTHA (Durrant) b. 1741, June 11.
217. RACHEL (Durrant) b. 1743, May 6.
218. JOSEPH (Durrant) b. 1744–5, Feb. 6.
219. REUBEN (Durrant) b. 1747–8, Feb. 29.
220. JONAS (Durrant) b. 1751, June 4.
221. ASA (Durrant) b. 1753, July 15.
222. SARAH (Durrant) b. 1757, Nov. 4.

78. MARGARET[5] MANNING (Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1710, Sep. 25, at Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1737, Nov. 10, Daniel, son of Wm. and Hannah Barrett. He was a carpenter; owned an estate on the E. side of Dunster st. from 1733 to 1737; college-sweeper in 1753, and d. before 1754, when his wife had the same employment. She d. 1794, Feb. 13. Ch., b. at Cambridge:

223. ELIZABETH (Barrett) bap. 1739, Oct. 29.
224. LYDIA (Barrett) bap. 1740, Aug. 24.
225. SARAH (Barrett) bap. 1742, Aug. 22.
226. MARGARET (Barrett) bap. 1745, Mch. 17.
227. MARGARET (Barrett), bap. 1746, Sep. 7.
228. JAMES (Barrett), bap. 1748, Dec. 18.
229. DANIEL (Barrett), bap. 1751, Sep. 8.

79. WILLIAM[5] MANNING (Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1712, Oct. 24, at Cambridge, Mass. He early settled at Charlestown and became a ferryman in 1748. As early as 1631 a ferry had been established between Charlestown and Boston, "where the Charles river bridge now is," and control thereof, and revenue therefrom, were granted in 1640 to Harvard College. In William's time four boats were run, and the management of said boats was granted by lease, by the College, in four parts, one part to each lessee. In 1748, Aug. 31, "one-fourth" of said ferry was leased to William Manning, the other three-fourths being in like manner under the control of James Kettle, Joseph Whittemore and Wm. Teal, respectively. The rent was £150 a year in "Bills of Credit of the old Tenor," in four payments of £37.10, payable on the 1st of Nov., Feb., May and Aug. Each lessee was to keep one strong boat in good order and have sober persons to row it.

William renewed his lease in 1752, and again in 1754 (Oct. 1, for two years), and other renewals must have followed as receipts for the rent from him are entered on the College book down to 1763, Oct. 14, and there is no known evidence to contradict the belief that he continued with the ferry nearly as long as he lived. His occupation was unique. What famous men he must have ferried across the river! Mass. Archives (121–290) have, under date of 1752, Apr. 6, this paper: "To the honourable Spencer Phips Esq Commander in Cheif and to the honour^ble House of Representatives in general Court Asembled in Cambridge, &c The Petition of The Ferrymen of Charles's Ferry. Whereas, by reason of the small Pox spreading in Boston there are but few Passengers from Charlestown to Boston to what there used to be, and your Petitioners humbly look upon it, that Three Boats will be quite sufficient to convey all that want to pass there, with all suitable Dispatch, we therefore humbly request your honours would take of the Fourth Boat during the continuance of the said Distemper in Boston or so long as your hon^rs shall think proper—for which Liberality towards them, your Petitioners, as in Duty bound shall ever pray. [Signed] William Manning, Joseph Whittemore, William Teel, Thomas Manning." This petition was granted. Mr. Manning was among the financial sufferers by fire when Charlestown was burned after the battle of Bunker Hill. With others he made a statement of his losses and made a claim for damages. His loss included £266.13.4 for two dwellings "belonging to me and wife," and £5 for personal estate, and £1.4.0 for cartage. The last item is a silent but eloquent witness to the hasty flight of the family from the burning town, with such personal effects as they could save. [See sketch of his son James.] Efforts to secure compensation for these losses brought no financial return, except that the aged and infirm received slight public and private assistance, and for seven years the State taxes were remitted. The sufferers by the fire were numerous, however, and for over 50 years repeated applications were made to various high sources for relief, a petition being presented to Congress as late as 1834. The justice of these requests availed them nothing; they had to bear their losses. In 1738, Jan. 12, "Then was drawn by the Town Clerk out of the Box for Petit Jurors as followeth, Mr William Manning" and five others. He bought 1755, Apr. 19, for £40, one-half of a house and one-half part of the land by the same, on Wapping street, near the present

Navy Yard. He left no will. Administration on his estate was granted 1777, Dec. 9, to his widow and his son Caleb. The inventory was £159.4.6, which was increased by cash received to a total of £179.0.6. After paying all debts the amount was £155.9.4. Division: To the widow, £51.16.5; to the eldest son, £18.16.10½ and to each of the other heirs, £9.8.5¼ (except James, who had received more than his full proportion already). The heirs joined in deeds, 1788, March 11, by which they sold their father's estate above mentioned. William, the father, m. 1735–6, Jan. 1, Elizabeth Kettle, b. 1716, Sep. 18, at Charlestown, and d. 1759, buried Dec. 8. Her ancestry was Benj.[3] and Mary (Dyer), her parents; Dea. Joseph[2] and Hannah (Frothingham), and Sergt. Richard[1] and Esther (Ward) Kettle, all of Charlestown, where Richard was a church member, 1633. Mr. Manning m. (2d) 1761, Jan. 6, Mrs. Joanna Webber, b. 1723, Sep. 15; d. 1787, Aug. 27, at Medford, of lung fever. Her maiden name was Whittemore, and the above marriage was her third, she having been successively the widow of Samuel Bodge and John Webber. Her ancestry was Joseph[4] and Mehitable (Raymond), her parents; Joseph[3] and Joanna (Mousal), John[2] and Mary (Upham), and Thomas[1] and Hannah Whittemore, all of Charlestown, where Thomas settled about 1642. William Manning d. 1776, Nov. 8, at Medford. The town record calls him "of Charlestown;" the church record, "late of Charlestown." Medford was probably his home after the fire. He was buried at Medford, and his gravestone was in existence at a modern date [*Wyman's* Charlestown], but recent search for it has been in vain. On this stone his age was given at 60 years. In the church record, in a column which the pastor wisely headed "supposed age," it is also 60. The age of Joanna, the widow, appears in the church book as 65. In point of fact he d. aged 64, and she, 63. There is a family tradition that Mr. Manning had 3 wives and 21 children, but the division of his estate to 11 ch., or the heirs thereof, shows that none were living in 1777 other than those named below. The known issue were b. at Charlestown.

Ch. of William and Elizabeth Manning:

230. WILLIAM, b. 1736, Oct. 14.
231. ELIZABETH, bap. 1738, Dec. 24.
232. ISAAC, b. 1742, —— ———.
233. JAMES, bap. 1742–3, Mch. 21.
234. DANIEL; birth not recorded.

235. Caleb, bap. 1746, Oct. 26.

236. Mary, bap. 1749, Mch. 5; living at Salem, unm., in 1788. Family tradition says she "kept house for John Byrne (or Burns), and afterwards married him," and in the Salem records is found the marriage intention, 1799, Apr. 27, of John Byrne and Mary Manning. She d. 1831, Aug. 14, at Charlestown, according to both town and family records.

237. Sarah, bap. 1753, July 22; d. young.

238. Sarah, bap. 1754, July 7; d. young.

239. Thomas, bap. 1755, Dec. 28.

240. Susanna, bap. 1757, Nov. 13; doubtless d. young. When her father's estate was settled, 1777, eleven children (or their heirs) received their due shares. All the names are not given, but there were 11 without Susanna. Nor did she join in the deeds of 1788.

Ch. of William and Joanna Manning:

241. Joanna, b. 1762, Oct. 15.

242. Joseph, b. 1765, Nov. 20.

243. Sarah, b. 1768, Jan. 6. Her brother Joseph, in his will of 1852, gives to his "sister Sarah Jones," and tradition says she m. ——— Jones, who d. shortly after marrying, after which Sarah lived with her above brother; and surviving relatives have always understood she was the only one of her immediate family, having no children. She d. 1853, Oct. 30, aged 85.

81. DANIEL[5] MANNING (Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1715–16, Feb. 5, at Cambridge, Mass. He settled at Charlestown, where he was a potter by trade. This is all that is known of his short life. He died before the birth of his child, which is recorded as "the son of Daniel, deceased, and Elizabeth Manning," but the date of his death does not appear. It seems that no gravestone exists. He evidently owned no real estate, and left no property to be divided by law. His tax was abated 8.2 at a town meeting in 1741. He m. in 1738, published Nov. 16, Elizabeth Rumford Abbot (according to Wyman's Charlestown. Modern copy of Charlestown records says "Elizabeth Abbot, of Rumford.") She, a widow, received Thanksgiving money, 1757, Nov. 19, to the amount of £2.5, after which no more has been found of her. Ch., b. at Charlestown:

244. Daniel, b. 1739–40, Mch. 4; not traced.

82. SARAH[5] MANNING (Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1717–18, Feb. 7, at Cambridge, Mass.; early went to Sutton,

where her eldest brother had previously settled, and m. there, 1742, Oct. 5, Nehemiah Putnam, b. 1719, Mch. 22, and d. 1791, Nov. 27. She was living 1791, when the codicil to his will was drawn. Ch., b. at Sutton:

245. AARON (Putnam) b. 1744, Mch. 23.
246. SARAH (Putnam) b. 1746, Mch. 10.
247. HANNAH (Putnam) b. 1748, July 26.
248. RACHEL (Putnam) b. 1750, Apr. 17.
249. SUSANNA (Putnam) b. 1752, Jan. 19.
250. EUNICE (Putnam) b. 1753, Dec. 4.
251. REUBEN (Putnam) b. 1757, Apr. 9.
252. JOSEPH (Putnam) b. 1760, Sep. 20.
253. BENJAMIN (Putnam) b. 1760, Sep. 20.

83. HANNAH[5] MANNING (Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1719, Dec. 25, at Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1743, July 25, James Lanman; lived in Cambridge and Concord; returned to Cambridge, 1757, Jan. 14, accompanied by 2 sons and 4 daughters. The writer has found no sign of them after the birth of their youngest son. Ch.:

254. HANNAH (Lanman) b. 1743–4, Feb. 8, at Cambridge.
255. MARY (Lanman) b. 1745, July 16, at Cambridge.
256. MARGARET (Lanman) b. 1746–7, Mch. 1; probably the same who is mentioned in the general records of Cambridge as deceased not long before 1770, May 7; if so, d. unm.
257. JAMES (Lanman) b. 1749, May 10, at Concord; d. 1809, June 22, perhaps at Keene, N. H., where he is buried. Resided chiefly in Boston, where he was deacon of the Brattle st. church. One ch., Susan Dawes, b. 1807, Aug. 1; d. 1831, Aug. 5, having m. Dr. Daniel Gilbert.
258. SARAH (Lanman) b. 1750, Sep. 17, at Concord.
259. ELIZABETH (Lanman) b. 1752, Aug. 23, at Concord.
260. THOMAS (Lanman) b. 1753, Dec. 26, at Concord.
261. HANNAH (Lanman) b. 1756, Jan. 3. Birth recorded at Concord; gravestone (at Keene) says b. Cambridge; d. 1837, Jan. 16, unm.
262. PETER (Lanman) b. 1761, Dec. 29, at Cambridge.

84. THOMAS[5] MANNING (Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1722–3, Jan. 19, at Cambridge, Mass., settled in Charlestown. His calling is unknown, except that, in 1752, April, he was associated with his brother William in the management of the ferry [see 79]. The incomplete town records afford little chance to learn more of him, but he died before 1770, "when his widow

lived in D. Newell's house," says Wyman's Charlestown. The same volume states that Thomas Manning, Jr., son of Thomas, died of small pox 1752, July 10. This death does not appear on the town records, but has been preserved by the diary kept by one Robert Calley, who then resided in Charlestown. Was it Thomas, the son, who died then? Or was it Thomas, the father? Mr. Calley recorded other deaths, etc., in the Manning family in succeeding years. In three cases he mentioned the death of Manning children, and always in one form: "Isaac Manning's child buried;" "William Manning's child buried;" "Mr. William Manning's child buried;" with the date in each instance. In the case under consideration he wrote, "Thomas Manning died of small pox natural July 10, 1752." Is not this the death of an adult, rather than of an infant? Was it not the father who died then? In the previous April he had joined in the petition to have the ferry service decreased because of the prevalence of small pox (see sketch of his brother William). As a ferryman he was especially exposed to the contagious disease. Did he succumb to it? Extensive search has been made to find the file of a Boston newspaper of that period, but no library seems to have any publication of the desired time. No estate appears in the Probate Office. No evidence can be given to settle the question. Thomas m. 1745 (?), Nov. 11, Sarah, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Blaney), and granddau. of Josiah and Lydia (Bacon) Wood, b. 1722–3, Feb. 13; d. at Newbury, 1797, May 27. She lost £14 personal property by the Charlestown fire, 1775. Ch., b. at Charlestown:

263. Sarah, b. 1745, Dec. 7; m. 1767, Oct. 13, David Edmands, bap. 1741–2, Jan. 31. She d. before 1777, when he m. a second time; he d. 1823, Dec. 9. Her children were: I. David, b. 1768, Nov. 15. II. Sarah, b. 1770, June 22. III. Thomas, b. 1772, July 9. IV. John, b. 1774, Nov. 25.

264. Mary, b. 1746–7, Mch. 13; not traced. One Mary Manning died at Boston, 1830, Oct. 16, aged 83, but whether she was single or married does not appear.

265. Margaret, bap. 1748, Oct. 16; not traced.

266. Thomas, bap. 1749–50, Jan. 28; d. young.

267. Thomas, b. 1751, May 14. Did he die 1752, July 10? See sketch of his father.

268. ? Thomas. Perhaps no such son. Wyman's Charlestown presents the possibility theoretically, but errs in suggesting that the Thomas who m. Rebecca Tufts was of this family. There may have been such a son, or the Thomas born 1751 may have

lived to manhood. If so, his history is unknown. A Thomas who was in Charlestown in 1797 (town records, IX-423) is of unlearned identity. He had a family; names unknown. At Salem, 1777, Aug. 11, one Thomas Manning, a mariner, m. Mrs. Anstice (Chipman) Richardson, who was bap. 1754, Nov. 17. This Thomas d. about 1780, and his widow d. 1821, Apr. 25. Ch.: Thomas Manning, Jr., who d. 1799, Apr. 11, in his 21st year. The late Rev. Richard Manning Chipman wrote the compiler that he attended Mrs. Anstice Manning's funeral, and well remembered the statement of those present that her late husband was of other lineage than the Salem-Ipswich Manning family, and that he (Thomas) had come to Salem from a place near Boston. Possibly the connection is at this point. No opinion will be ventured.

88. ABIGAIL[5] MANNING (Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1717-18, Jan. 5, at Billerica, Mass.; reared at Woodstock, Ct.; m. 1737, Apr. 6, Daniel Bacon, of Pomfret. The dates of their decease are lacking. Ch., b. at Woodstock:

269. Benjamin (Bacon) b. 1737, Dec. 3.
270. Nathaniel (Bacon) b. 1739, Sep. 23.
271. Mary (Bacon) b. 1741, Mch. 24.
272. Parker (Bacon) b. 1744, July 28.
273. Thompson (Bacon) b. 1747, Oct. 15.
274. Dennison (Bacon) twin, b. 1747, Oct. 15.
275. John (Bacon) b. 1750, Dec. 26.
276. William (Bacon) b. 1753, May 23.
277. A Son; name not recorded; b. 1756, Jan. 6.
278. Abigail (Bacon) bap. 1756-7, Feb. 22.
279. Abigail (Bacon) b. 1758, May 31.

90. SARAH[5] MANNING (Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1723, Mch. 27, at Billerica, Mass.; reared at Woodstock, Ct.; m. there 1742, Dec. 24, Richard Flynn, whose father, of the same name, was, it is said, a settler at Roxbury, Mass., and, with his wife, was drowned while attempting to cross the Charles river on the ice. Sarah d. 1801, Nov. 12, at Woodstock; when her husband d. has not been learned. Ch., b. at Woodstock:

280. Sarah (Flynn) b. 1743, May 26.
281. Richard (Flynn) b. 1745, Oct. 22.
282. Mary (Flynn) b. 1747, Jan. 18.
283. John (Flynn) b. 1749, Mch. 12.
284. Hannah (Flynn) b. 1752, June 25; d. 1753, Mch. 22.

285. Michael (Flynn) b. 1754, Mch. 9; settled at Bethel, Vt., 1782; constable, selectman, justice of the peace; d. 1827; 6 ch., of whom Richard R., b. at Bethel, 1784, and d. 1846, was the first. The latter's son Charles C. "has always resided at Bethel."
286. Patty (Flynn) b. 1757, Feb. 13.
287. Hannah (Flynn) b. 1759, Dec. 13.
288. A Daughter; name not recorded; b. 1763, July 21.
289. Alice (Flynn) bap. 1763, Sep. 4; probably the same as next previous.

92. ALICE[5] MANNING (Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1728, June 2, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. 1750, Jan. 16, Elisha, son of Ephraim and Priscilla Child, b. 1725, Feb. 11, at Woodstock; a captain in the Revolution, town clerk and member of the General Court. He d. 1796, Nov. 22; Alice d. in 1798. Ch., b. at Woodstock:

290. Charles (Child) b. 1750, Sep. 15; d. young.
291. Charles (Child) b. 1751, Nov. 22.
292. Alice (Child) b. 1753, Nov. 11.
293. Elias (Child) b. 1755, Dec. 28; a captain.
294. Thompson (Child) b. 1758, Feb. 12.
295. Alice (Child) b. 1760, June 15.
296. Sylvia (Child) b. 1762, Oct. 31.
297. Betsey (Child) b. 1764, Dec. 23.
298. Chloe (Child) b. 1767, Mch. 28.
299. Priscilla (Child) b. 1769, Nov. 19.
300. A Daughter; name not given.

93. EPHRAIM[5] MANNING (Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1730, Aug. 7, at Woodstock, Ct., where he always resided. He had a long and prominent record as a Revolutionary soldier. On receipt of the news of the battle of Lexington six companies marched from Woodstock to Boston, and of these he was captain of the 2d Co. This service was short, but was followed by another term, 1775, May 1 to Dec. 19, as captain of the 7th Co., 3d Regt., of which Israel Putnam was colonel, uring which he was in the battle of Bunker Hill. In 1776 he was a captain under Col. John Durkee. This regiment was in the battle of Trenton, and, in part, at Princeton. He "re-entered service in 1777," but how much longer he served does not appear. He was at one time in Washington's Guards, under Col. Benedict Arnold. In 1774 he was elected on the patriotic Committee of Inspection, and, 1780, was on a committee to engage men to serve

in the Continental army. He was grand juror, 1778; town collector, 1787; and selectman, 3 years, 1782–4. He and his wife joined the Woodstock church in 1757. Barber's Historical Collections of Ct., page 565, states that the Trumbull Gallery, at New Haven, has a portrait of "Capt. Manning." The writer has not investigated this case, but this must be Capt. Ephraim or his brother, Capt. William. On his death his ch. joined in a deed selling his real estate. He m. 1755, Mch. 28, Mary Fox, who d. 1805, Dec. 29, in her 71st year; another record says aged 72, but she was undoubtedly a dau. of Thomas and Mary (Lawrence) Fox, b. at Woodstock, 25 Apr., 173—. [The record is mutilated; but probably 1735, as she was bap. in that year, May 25.] Capt. Manning d. 1792, Jan. 17, at Woodstock, where he and his wife are buried in the "Hill" cemetery. Ch., b. at Woodstock:

301. A Son, b. 1756, Aug. 24; doubtless d. young, as he was not mentioned in division of his father's estate.
302. Billy, bap. 1757, May 8.
303. Molly, bap. 1758, Sep. 24; doubtless d. young; did not share in her father's estate.
304. Betsey, b. 1761, Feb. 21.
305. Alice, bap. 1763, May 1.
306. Thomas, bap. 1765, June 16.
307. Ephraim, b. 1767, May 20, [family record; town record says May 25].
308. Hannah, b. 1769, July 24; m. 1795, Dec. 24, Charles Mason, husband of her deceased sister Fanny; and herself d. without issue, 1852, Sep. 27.
309. Fanny, b. 1771, May 12.
310. John, b. 1774, Apr. 11.
311. Nancy, b. 1778, Dec. 9, [family record; town record says 1777].

94. WILLIAM[5] MANNING (Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1733, Nov. 28, at Woodstock, Ct., where he always lived except for a brief residence at Middletown. He was, however, often away to serve his country as a soldier, being engaged in both the French-and-Indian and the Revolutionary wars. He was sergeant in Capt. Israel Putnam's co. 1755, Nov. 25, to 1756, May 30, when this command was a part of the force in garrison at Fort Edward; and he immediately served another term, in 1756, of 5 months, 3 weeks and 5 days under Capt. Samuel Gaylord. The exact dates do not appear. In this service he was again sergeant. On the alarm following the capture of Fort William Henry by Montcalm, in 1757, four companies marched

from Windham, and he was lieutenant under Capt. John Carpenter, of Woodstock. Family tradition is to the effect that he "served through the war" of the Revolution, and *Ammidown's* Historical Collections states that he served 6 years without returning home. He was promoted to the rank of captain, his commission being signed by John Hancock. All of his service may not be recorded, and not all that is on record relating to the several William Mannings of his time can be identified, but the following cases positively relate to him. 1st, he was first lieutenant under Col. Andrew Ward in a regt. raised 1776, to serve one year from May 4. This command joined Washington's army at New York in August; was stationed first at Fort Lee; thence went to White Plains; thence to N. J. and fought at the battles of Trenton, 1776, Dec. 25, and Princeton, 1777, Jan. 3, and encamped with Washington at Morristown until expiration of term of service. 2d, having been commissioned captain, Jan., 1777, under Col. Charles Webb, 2d regt., which assembled at Danbury in April, but soon went into camp at Peekskill; was under Gen. Israel Putnam along the Hudson in the summer and fall; ordered 14 Nov. to Washington's army in Penn.; at battle of Whitemarsh, Dec. 8; wintered at Valley Forge, and, July 28, after, was at the battle of Monmouth. Although it is almost exclusively as a soldier that we are able to trace Capt. Manning's career, his natural tastes were not for war, and his long service was inspired purely by patriotic devotion to his country. In private life he was a farmer residing first on the Payson farm, and then on one which adjoined it. He m. at Woodstock, 1759, Jan. 4, Mrs. Mary (Johnson) Payson, widow of Asa Payson and dau. of [A. J.?] and Elizabeth Johnson, of Middletown, b. 1736, Sep. 27. In 1764, May 3, William Manning and his wife, "both of Middletown," administrators of Asa Payson's estate, sold, etc., as is shown by Woodstock deed, 3–322. Capt. Manning d. 1807, Sep. 18; Mary, his widow, d. 1812, Nov. 27, both at Woodstock, where they are buried in the "Hill" cemetery. Ch., b. at Woodstock:

312. Sarah, b. 1759, June 5.
313. Jemima, b. 1761, Dec. 9.
314. Lucy, m. Dr. Vail; removed West.
315. Parker, bap. 1769, May 28; d. unm. at Greenfield, N. Y., aged about 84 years. A blacksmith, and lived on a farm where he raised many horses. Captain of a cavalry company.
316. Welthia, b. 1771, Jan. 26; m. 1789, June 14, Dr. Daniel Tiffany,

and, later, lived with her brother Parker; d. leaving no descendants.

317. AZUBAH, bap. 1773, Jan. 10; m. Rufus Lyon, of Woodstock; removed to some place in New York, where she d. and, it is believed, left 1 or 2 ch.

318. LORY, bap. 1774, Sep. 25; m. ——— Smith; lived at Williamstown, Vt.; 6 ch., of whom Chauncey was long a clerk in the P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C., and Manning resided at Potsdam, N. Y.

319. WILLIAM HYDE, b. 1776, Sep. 10.

105. SUSANNA[5] MANNING (Timothy,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1717, Aug. 5, at Reading, Mass.; reared at Woodstock, Ct.; m. there 1735, May 12, Ebenezer Bibbins [spelled Beben at Woodstock: probably both are errors for Bevens]. He was son of Arthur and Experience, of Windham, and b. there 1714–15, Feb. 1. Susanna joined Woodstock church, 1741. They removed to Windham, where she joined the church, 1743, and Ebenezer about 1741. He was a Colonial soldier. He d. 1761, Nov. 19. His family probably removed elsewhere. Ch.:

319*a*. HANNAH (Bibbins) b. 1737–8, Jan. 9, at Woodstock.

320. SUSANNA (Bibbins) b. 1737–8, Jan. 9, at Woodstock; m. Caleb Conant, of Mansfield.

321. TIMOTHY (Bibbins) birth not found; admr. of his father's estate; m. Eunice Brewer; resided at Mansfield.

322. JACOB (Bibbins) b. 1742, Apr. 26, at Windham.

323. MOLLY (Bibbins) b. 1745, Jan. 30, at Windham.

324. EBENEZER (Bibbins) b. 1747, Feb. 11, at Windham.

325. JOHN (Bibbins) b. 1750, Mch. 16, at Windham.

326. SARAH (Bibbins) b. 1754, May 24, at Windham.

327. PHEBE (Bibbins) b. 1756, Oct. 25, at Windham.

328. ELIZABETH (Bibbins) b. 1758, Aug. 1, at Windham.

109. JOSEPH[5] MANNING (Timothy,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1728–9, Mch. 24, at Woodstock, Ct., where he afterwards resided. A Revolutionary soldier, 1775, May 10 to Dec. 15, under Capt. Ephraim Manning and Col. Israel Putnam. He and his wife united with the church, 1757. He was chosen, 1766, to "assist in tuning the Psalm." He d. 1776, Oct. 3, at Woodstock. No gravestone has been found. He m. 1753, Apr. 16, Ruth Child, "of Killingly." She m. (2d) 1777, June 26, Joshua Abell, formerly of Rehoboth, but then of Goshen, Mass., where she d. 1777, Aug. 29, aged 48. Ch. of Joseph and Ruth, b. at Woodstock:

329. ALICE, b. 1753, June 9; d. 1766, Nov. 3.
330. HANNAH, bap. 1755, Mch. 30.
331. ASA, bap. 1758, July 23; d. 1766, Nov. 3.
332. MIRIAM, b. 1760, June 30.
333. STEPHEN, b. 1762, Oct. 13; d. 1766, Nov. 10.
334. SUSANNA, b. 1765, Mch. 19.

112. ELIPHALET[5] MANNING (Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1713, Sep. 26, at Billerica, Mass. He lived in the house built by his father, on the farm which was in Tewksbury after the latter town was formed in 1734; but was probably also a carpenter, as he is termed "shop joyner" in a deed of 1791. Besides the land received from his father (one-half of the farm), he bought no real estate, unless the deed failed to be recorded. He sold 1½ acres in 1791 for £8.8. Was executor of his father's will. Of his own estate there is no record in the Probate Office, and it seems likely that, by deeds never recorded, he conveyed his farm in part to his son Samuel, and in part to Eliphalet, Jr., both of whom lived in Tewksbury and who sold more land than they purchased. He m. (intention of m. 1740, Dec. 28, at Lynn) Hannah Aborn, bap. 1718–19, Feb. 8. Her ancestry was John[3] and Union (Kettle) Aborn, of Lynn and Charlestown, her parents; Moses[2] and Abigail (Gilbert), of Lynn and Salem, and Samuel[1] and Catherine (Smith) Aborn, of Salem. Eliphalet Manning d. 1806, Jan. 20; Hannah, his widow, d. 1815, Mch. 25, both at Tewksbury. They have no gravestones. Ch., b. at Tewksbury:

335. REBECCA, b. 1742, Jan. 2; d. 1749, July 27.
336. HANNAH, b. 1744, May 15; d. 1749, July 9.
337. SAMUEL, b. 1747, June 25; d. 1749, July 17.
338. ELIZABETH, b. 1749, June 3; lived in Tewksbury, and d. unm. 1831, Jan. 17.
339. JOHN, twin, b. 1749, June 3.
340. REBECCA, b. 1751, Mch. 24; m. 1771, Dec. 26, David Hardy. Tradition says, perhaps incorrectly, that he was a minister. Not traced. One David Hardy was paid, 1778, by Tewksbury for service in the war. Admitted to the Wilmington church, 1790, David Hardy and Mrs. David Hardy. A David Hardy was at Danville, N. H., 1799. Perhaps all these items relate to the David who m. Rebecca; perhaps none do.
341. SAMUEL, b. 1752, Nov. 16.
342. ISAAC, b. 1755, Jan. 20.
343. ELIPHALET, b. 1757, Apr. 16.

113. REBECCA[5] MANNING (Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2]

Wm.[1]) b. 1715, Oct. —, at Billerica, Mass.; m. Isaac Kittredge, b. 1710–11, Feb. 8. Resided in Tewksbury, where he was deacon of the church. He d. 1779, Aug. 18; she was living in 1777. Ch.:

344. Rebecca (Kittredge) b. 1740, Mch. 16; d. 1749, Aug. 8.
345. Mary (Kittredge) b. 1742, Aug. 1; d. 1749, Aug. 6.
346. Isaac (Kittredge) b. 1744, Aug. 23; d. 1749, Aug. 12.
347. Phebe (Kittredge) b. 1747, Mch. 30; d. 1749, Aug. 24.
348. Isaac (Kittredge) b. 1749, Sep. 28; d. 1749, Sep. 29.
349. Isaac (Kittredge) b. 1750, Nov. 8.
350. Rebecca (Kittredge) b. 1753, Oct. 19.
351. Mary (Kittredge) b. 1756, June 29.

114. THOMAS[5] MANNING (Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1718, June 11, at Billerica. He probably had land by unrecorded deed of gift from his father, for tradition says "he erected a house on the same farm occupied by his father" in Tewksbury, but on the right of the road leading to Wilmington. "The cellar excavation of this house is just over the line between these towns, and in the latter, as the dividing line now runs." Later, he built the old "Thomas Manning house," now standing some 500 yards distant from the main road. He and his son of the same name raised hops each year; the place long remaining the family home. He bought, 1753, for £27, land in Wilmington, "joining to the Tewksbury line," 20 acres. He or his heirs conveyed his farm to his son; deed not recorded. No will or partition of his estate on record. He and his wife united with the church 1744, Sep. 2. He m. 1737, Aug., Hannah Twist, "of Burlington," ancestry unknown. Probably she was of the Twiss family of Salem and Lynn. She d. 1783, Mch. 21. Thomas Manning d. 1773, Mch. 22, both at Tewksbury. Evidently no gravestones. Ch., b. at Tewksbury:

352. Thomas, b. 1738, Sep. 2; d. 1749, Aug. 25, of "throat distemper."
353. Hannah, b. 1740, Dec. 21; d. 1749, Aug. 10, of "throat distemper."
354. Mary, b. 1744, Feb. 20; a school teacher in early life, teaching in dwelling houses before school-houses were built; m. 1768, Jan. 11, Hezekiah Brown. Not traced.
355. Thomas, b. 1750, Nov. —.

SIXTH GENERATION.

116. JOSIAH[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1719–20, Mch. 18, at Windham, Ct., where he always resided. By the will of his grandfather Manning he became owner of one-half of the latter's farm, including the buildings thereon. He was joint executor of said will. He was elected fence-viewer, 1745; highway surveyor, 1754; tithingman, 1747, '53, '55, and '65; and was grand juror, 1762. He and his wife were members of the Scotland church. He m. 1742, May 6, Mary Kingsley, b. 1719, Oct. 11. Her ancestry was Josiah[4] and Dorothy (Bingham), her parents; John[3] and Sarah (Sabine); Eldad[2] and Mehitable (Morey), and John[1] Kingsley, the latter the American founder of the family, who settled in 1635 at Dorchester, Mass., but removed to Rehoboth, whence our Mary's grandfather went to Windham in 1703. Josiah Manning d. 1800, Oct. 31, at Windham; the death of his wife has not been found. His youngest son had the farm. Ch., b. at Scotland Society, Windham:

356. CYRUS, b. 1743, May 15.

357. MARY, b. 1744–5, Jan. 20; m. 1771, May 16, William Goodwin; resided in Lebanon. Ch.: I. Mary, b. 1772, May 3; d. 1772, May 7. II. William, b. 1773, June 27; d. 1783, Sep. 5. III. Abel, b. 1775, June 27; d. 1777, Sep. 10. IV. Abel, b. 1777, Nov. 5.

358. IRENA, b. 1747, July 25; m. 1771, May 16, William Cary, Jr.; lived in Windham. She d. 1795, Nov. 17; he d. 1812, July 20, both at Windham. Ch.: I. Alathea, b. 1773, Dec. 9. II. Olive [or ? Chloe], b. 1776, Jan. 20. III. John, b. 1778, Mch. 18. IV. Elijah, b. 1780, Oct. 4. V. William, b. 1782, Dec. 10.

359. ELEAZER, b. 1749, July 25.

360. HANNAH, b. 1751, May 22; d. 1753, Oct.—.

361. ALATHEA, b. 1753, Feb. 23; m. James Rudd, of Becket, Mass., husband of her deceased cousin, Olive [371]. Alathea d. 1786, Oct. 19. Her ch. were: I. David, b. 1785, May 25; m. Julia Bois, of Blandford, Mass. The latter couple had a son David

Bois Rudd, b. 1821, Nov. 4, after which they removed to Ohio and had other ch. II. Alathea Manning, b. 1786, Oct. 19.

362. ELIJAH, b. 1755, Apr. 3; a Revolutionary soldier under Capt. Jedediah Hyde, 4th regt., Col. John Durkee, 1777, May 26, to 1778, Jan. 1. Died in service in 1778.

363. HANNAH, b. 1757, May 18; not traced.

364. MARTHA, b. 1759, Mch. 23; not traced.

365. INCREASE, b. 1761, Jan. 18.

117. HEZEKIAH[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1721, Aug. 8, at Windham, Ct. Resided in his native town as a farmer, having received half of his grandfather Manning's farm by the latter's will. Elected tithingman, 1745–6; assessor, 1754–5; grand juror, 1747, '53; constable and collector of town rate, 1758; first constable and collector of the Colony tax 8 years, 1759–66; highway surveyor many years; surveyor and packer of tobacco, 1760–2, '65; deputy, or representative, from Windham 6 times, Oct., 1764, to Oct., 1767 (except Oct., '65, and May, '66) and May, 1769; and justice of the peace 1767 to 1780. He was on a committee to divide the Society into proper school districts, 1758, and a committee, alone, to go before the General Assembly, 1771, concerning a bridge over Shetucket river. He was administrator of the estates of several fellow citizens. Before and during the Revolution he was of prominence among the patriots. In 1767 he was on a committee to draw up an act of "economy & industry," and outline a stand against the importation of foreign-made goods; an echo of the revolt against the oppressive British stamp act. In 1774 he was on the committee of Correspondence. Such a committee existed in each town, and members must be of earnest patriotism, sagacity and fidelity, for they were the links in the chain of preparation for the war. He was also moderator of several special town meetings, and, 1781 to '84, on a committee to examine into the state of the taxes and accounts of the town, and to adjust the accounts between the town and soldiers. He m. 1745, Sep. 22, Mary Webb, b. 1725, Dec. 23; united with the church, 1753; d. 1785, Dec. 20; and (2d), Anna, her sister, b. 1728, June 13, and d. 1804, in Jan. Their ancestry was Nathaniel[4] and Elizabeth (Fitch) Webb, their parents; Samuel[3] and Mary (Adams); Christopher[2] and Hannah (Scott); and Christopher[1] Webb, the founder, who came to America as early as 1645, settling in Braintree, Mass. Hezekiah Man-

ning d. 1802, Apr. 20, at Windham. Buried there, as is his wife Mary. Ch., b. at Scotland Society, Windham:

366. CALVIN, b. 1746, May 4.
367. LUTHER, b. 1748, Sep. 5.
368. JERUSHA, b. 1750, Dec. 19; m. 1771, June 20, Dr. Penuel Cheney, of Windham. He died 1810, Jan. 29, in his 62d year; she d. 1833, Feb. 5. Both are buried in Windham. Estate, $7,000 and upwards. Whether there were ch. has not been learned.
369. LUCY, b. 1753, Feb. 1; m. Jacob Hovey; resided at Windham until 1790, perhaps later. Ch.: I. Jacob, b. 1774, Feb. 13; d. 1775, Sep. 30. II. Jacob, b. 1776, Aug. 6. III. Lucy, b. 1779, Jan. 27. IV. Jerusha, b. 1780, Sep. 1. V. Lois, b. 1785, Jan. 23. VI. Frederick, b. 1788, May 1; d. 1793, Oct. 18. VII. Hezekiah Manning, b. 1790, Mch. 28.
370. ELIZABETH, b. 1755, July 7.
371. OLIVE, bap. 1757, Nov. 6; m. 1778, May 27, James Rudd, of Becket, Mass., to which place they removed. (There was a James Rudd b. at Windham, 1750, Nov.; perhaps the same.) Olive d. 1780, Oct. 8, leaving one child, Olive Chum, b. 1779, June 5, after which James m. Alathea Manning [361].
372. NATHANIEL, bap. 1760, Mch. 16.
373. MARY, bap. 1762, June 13; m. 1789, Dec. 9, Gurdon Welch; lived at Windham and had ch.: I. Henry, b. 1790, Sep. 26. II. Lewis, b. 1794, June 14. III. Lucius, twin, b. 1794, June 14. IV. Gurdon, b. 1797, Sep. 1.
374. EUNICE, bap. 1764, Aug. 26; m. 1783, Oct. 9, Marshall, son of John and Lydia (Eames) Palmer. He d. 1812, July 7, in his 54th year. She m. (2d) 1814, May 22, David Fox, who d. 1826, Sep. 6; she d. 1848, May 26, at Windham. Ch.: I. Charles, b. 1784, Mch. 12; d. 1786, July 14. II. Charles, b. 1787, June 23; d. 1854, July 7. III. Eunice, b. 1789, Jan. 18; d. 1794, Jan. 14. IV. Zephaniah, b. 1794, Oct. 1. V. Eunice, b. 1800, Mch. 11; d. 1804, Feb. 11. VI. George C., b. 1805, Apr. 25; d. 1805, May 18.
375. AMELIA, bap. 1766, Sep. 7; d. young.
376. AMELIA, bap. 1769, May 14; m. 1792, Oct. 3, Benjamin Smith. He d. 1834, Apr. 24, aged 70; she d. 1846, Apr. 25. Ch.: I. Caroline, b. 1793, Dec. 8. II. Charles, b. 1797, June 25. III. George, b. 1805, July 24.

118. ABIGAIL[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1722, Nov. 25; m. 1745, Oct. 27, John, son of Thomas and Hannah (Abbe) Welch, b. 1717, July 8. Resided at Windham. She d. 1794, Jan. 6; he d. 1802, Mch. 4. Ch.:

377. IRENA (Welch), b. 1746, Sep. 7; m. ——— Sabin.
378. JERUSHA (Welch), b. 1748, Sep. 4; m. ——— Martin.

379. JOHN (Welch), b. 1751, Feb. 3.

380. ASENATH (Welch), b. 1753, Apr. 4; m. Shubael Fitch.

381. ASHBEL (Welch), b. 1764, Apr. 21; m. 1795, Oct. 15, Margaret, dau. of George and Alice (Trumbull) Dorrance, b. 1776 at Voluntown. Removed to N. Y. State between 1802 and 1809; resided at Nelson, Madison Co., in 1809; removed to Deerfield, Oneida Co., in 1816, and later to Utica. He d. 1826, July 20; she d. 1830, June 4. Ch.: I. Sylvester, b. 1798, Jan. 11, at Windham; m. (1st) Sarah G. Stannard and (2d) Mrs. Arabella (Scott) Davis. II. William, b. 1800, Dec. 11, at Windham; m. Rachel Maria Harris. III. Ashbel, b. 1803; d. young. IV. Ashbel, b. 1809, Dec. 4, at Nelson. He was a noted civil engineer, and, for over 40 years, one of the most prominent railroad men of New Jersey. At the time of his death he was President of the American Society of Civil Engineers. He m. 1834, Oct. 25, Mary Hannah, dau. of James and Merriam (Lambert) Seabrook, and, in the female line, granddau. of Gov. John Lambert. She was b. 1813, Dec. 17, in Amwell township, Hunterdon Co., N. J., and d. 1874, Apr. 1. Mr. Welch d. 1882, Sep. 25, at Lambertville, N. J. Ch., b. at Lambertville: 1. *A Son*, b. and d. 1835, Oct. 28. 2. *Margaret;* d. young. 3. *Caroline Corson;* m. William Cowin. 4. *Mary Merriam;* unm. 5. *Elizabeth Seabrook;* m. Rev. Roswell Randall Hoes. 6. *Margaret;* d. young. 7. *Ashbel*, b. 1854, Feb. 5. He is General Manager of the Philadelphia Belt Line R. R. He m. 1878, Jan. 1, Emma Delia, dau. of John and Eliza Boice (Coriell) Finney, b. 1855, May 27, at Middlebush, Somerset Co., N. J. Ch.: (*a*) Ashbel Russell, b. 1879, July 17, at Lambertville; Yale s. s., 1901.—8. *William;* m. Marie Lair.

119. SARAH[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]), b. 1723–4, Feb. 22, at Windham, Ct.; m. 1743, Nov. 28, Eliphalet, son of Sergt. Winslow and Rachel (Ripley) Tracy, b. 1720, Nov. 14, at Norwich West Farms (now Franklin), where they resided. He d. 1807, Mch. 21; she d. 1809, May 3. Ch.:

382. ELISHA (Tracy) b. 1744, Feb. 23.

383. ALATHEA (Tracy) b. 1747, Jan. 28.

384. LUCY (Tracy) b. 1755(?), Sep. 26; so reported; error of date.

385. URIAH (Tracy) b. 1755, Feb. 3; graduated, 1778, at Yale College; read law in Litchfield and became eminent in his profession; representative in the State Legislature and, 1793, was Speaker of the House; representative in Congress, 1793–96, and from that time to 1807 was U. S. Senator and a part of the time President *pro tem.*; major general of militia; d. at Washing-

ton, 1807, July 19, and was the first to be buried in the Congressional Burying Ground.

120. SAMUEL[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1725, Oct. 22, at Windham, Ct. He early removed to the S. W. part of the State. "Came from Windham to Stratford, Nov. 25, 1743," says the record in his own writing. In 1748, Dec. 1, he bought, says the town record of deeds, "a small piece of land in Stratford a little distant from ye ferry commonly called Hawkins' Ferry, lying on both sides of ye brook called Torry's [or ? Porry's] Brook, at a place called Spruce." This ferry was really "over Stratford river at Derby." A little later he bought "in Stratford at ye north end of a place commonly called Ocquanquage Plain, and in the Parish of Preston." Despite the fact that he was 50 years of age when the Revolution began it seems safe to believe he was the soldier who served 6 days in April, 1775, under Capt. Abraham Mead, and again, 1775, May 10 to Dec. 5, under Capt. Thomas Hobby and Col. David Waterbury; 3d Co. of the 5th Regt. Both of these commands were recruited in that immediate vicinity. His son of the same name served later, but as the son was only 12 years old in 1775, it is almost certain that the soldier of the latter date was the father. In 1783, Feb. 3, he was the administrator of the estate of the aforesaid son, and he "personally appeared" in the Stratford Court to render the inventory, 1785, Sep. 5. He had also been administrator of the estate of John Blackman in 1760. His home was included in that part of Stratford which was set off in 1789 to form the new town of Huntington, and there he continued to reside. In 1793, Dec. 9, he sold a house "with fruit trees around it" to Samuel Barlow, and, 1796, Apr. 8, sold to Elisha Mills about one acre "situated in the center of Huntington," which probably closed out his estate. After the date last mentioned no sign of him has been found. In the history of Stratford appears a list of the gravestones in the two above towns, but none is included of Samuel or any member of his family. Probably, however, he died and was buried in Huntington. He m. 1749, Jan. 26, Abigail Clark, who d. 1758, Sep. 3, perhaps dau. of John Clark, "2d," and, if so, b. 1728, Apr. 30; and (2d) 1759, Aug. 2, Eunice Frink, of unknown ancestry. The Huntington church book has this entry: "Jan. 19, 1829,

Died Mrs. Manning aged 95." It is believed that this was surely Eunice, widow of Samuel Manning. The children were born at Stratford.

Ch. of Samuel and Abigail Manning:

386. SAMUEL, b. 1749, Dec. 13; d. 1759, Feb. 3.

387. JERUSHA, b. 1751, Oct. 16; not traced. In 1783, on the settlement of the estate of her half-brother Samuel, the proceeds were equally divided between Samuel's full brother and sister, Elias and Eunice. The laws of Connecticut of that day, relating to the matter of inheritance, are unknown to the compiler. If, under these laws, Elias and Eunice were Samuel's legal heirs, would not his half-sisters, Jerusha and Sarah, have been co-heirs? The absence of their names at that time leads to the presumption that they were deceased; but, on the other hand, the father of these children kept a record, put down the birth of all his children, and the death of some. It would seem that, if Jerusha and Sarah had died before him, he would have recorded their decease, too; yet he omitted that of his son Joseph below.

388. SARAH, b. 1756, Sep. 2. Not traced; see note to her sister Jerusha.

Ch. of Samuel and Eunice Manning:

389. JOSEPH, b. 1761, June 7; d. aged 14 years, says tradition, and this the compiler believes to be thoroughly reliable, as the same authority, without dates to guide him, gave the exact age at death of Samuel, next below.

390. SAMUEL, b. 1763, Mch. 22. A Revolutionary soldier. When less than 15 years old he enlisted, 1778, Feb. 1, "for the war," under Capt. Samuel Granger and Col. Charles Webb, 2d regt., Ct. Line, and, later, under Capt. Roger Wells, in a Co. of Light Infantry; was at the battle of Monmouth, 1778, June 28; wintered at Redding; served on E. side of the Hudson under Gen. Heath, 1779, etc. Samuel Manning was killed at the battle of Yorktown, Va., 1781, Oct. 15, in the crowning engagement of the war. His latest service was under Lafayette. His father was appointed admr. of his estate, 1783, Feb. 3, which consisted of seven State notes which, with accrued interest, made the total valuation £83.3.8. The amount was reduced by "expense in sickness and clothing while in service" to £55. This sum was equally divided between his sister Eunice and brother Elias.

391. EUNICE, b. 1765, Apr. 3; m. Mattison Millard and resided at Milton, N. Y. When advanced in years they went to Salem, N. Y., where both died. No. ch.

392. ELIAS F., b. 1767, Sep. 7; d. 1769, Jan. 12.

393. ELIAS, b. 1772, Mch. 5.

121. DAVID[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1726–7, Jan. 14, at Windham, Ct. He was in Sharon, of that State, in 1751, at which time he married there, and again in 1768, but his whereabouts between these dates is uncertain. The town records of Sharon do not have the birth of any of his children, nor the church records any baptisms thereof before 1768; neither is any deed found to show that he owned a farm in that town. A possible explanation is that he lived on land belonging to his father-in-law, David Hamilton, who was an extensive landowner, and that the absence of birth-records was merely due to neglect. It is possible that he resided elsewhere than in Sharon for a time after his marriage. His wife's family were originally from Lebanon, a town lying next to Windham. It is likely that the young couple were acquainted in their extreme youth, and that David went to Sharon to marry one to whom he was already betrothed. He may then have settled elsewhere, or, as before suggested, on a part of Mr. Hamilton's land, as lessee. Extensive investigation has failed to settle this question. In 1758, in the French and Indian war, David was a soldier under Capt. Samuel Elmer [Elmore?], with the Conn. troops, from June 3 to Oct. 27. He may have been the David Manning who served under Capt. Samuel Elmore in the Revolutionary war, though it has been inferred that the latter service was rendered by his son of the same name (who was certainly a soldier of the Revolution). David m. at Sharon, 1751, Aug. 1, Anne, dau. of David Hamilton, formerly of Lebanon, and a man of prominence at Sharon. By will, 1780, the latter gave "to the heirs of my daughter Anne Manning 30 acres of land in my right at ye Susquehannah." After Anne's death David m. (2d) before 1768, Miriam Simonson who, after being left a widow, dwelt with her son Ripley in the north part of Owego, N. Y., where she d. 1808, June 7, aged 73½ years. David resided at Sharon for several years following 1768. Later, it is said, he lived for a time in Massachusetts; then, about 1794, he certainly removed to Lisle, Broome Co., N. Y., where he d. 1807, Sep. 29. Buried in "the Yorkshire Manningville cemetery." The order of birth of his ch. is not fully known. Perhaps 5 were by the first marriage and only the last two by the second. Ch.:

394. JOSEPH; date of birth not found; was in Sharon in 1789, when he bought of Joshua Luce, for £12, land in that town. He sold

the same to Luce, 1790, Feb. 24, after which nothing has been found of him. It is possible that he and his brother John improved the use of the bequest from their grandfather Hamilton of land "at ye Susquehannah," and removed there. Presumably, the indicated section was the well-known "Susquehannah purchase" in eastern Penn.

395. JOHN; birth not found; was in Sharon, 1791, May 31, when he and his brother Ripley jointly purchased land there. The sale of this land has not been found on record, but, as Ripley left town within a year, it is probable that John then went away too, perhaps to "the Susquehannah." See sketch of his brother Joseph.

396. SARAH, birth not found; m. at Sharon, 1777, Feb. 10, Samuel Sackett, "of Spencertown" [~~N. Y.~~?] Not further traced.

397. DAVID, b. about 1759.

398. ANNA, b. about 1762.

399. RIPLEY, bap. 1768, Sep. 11, at Sharon.

400. EUNICE, b. 1776, July 31, at Sharon (family record says 1777, but she was baptized as an infant 1776, Sep. 2).

122. JOSEPH[6] MANNING (John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1718, July 15, at Cambridge, Mass. When ten years old he was taken by his parents to Windham, Ct., where he thereafter resided. He was a Colonial soldier in 1761, from Apr. 1 to Dec. 4, under Capt. John Spaulding, 1st Regt., Gen. Lyman. He was a farmer, having acquired a part of his father's farm, with the house and barn. He was elected tithingman 1759–62, '65; packer of meat, 1753–4, '58–67, or 12 years, and packer of tobacco, 1763–4. When he and his wife died has not been found, but a deed shows that his decease was before 1779, May 22. His son Joel had the farm, the other heirs conveying their rights by deed in 1779 and the following years. He and his wife were members of the Scotland Society church. He m. 1745, Oct. 29, Phebe, dau. of Jacob and Phebe (Thurston) Lillie, b. 1724–5, Jan. 4. Ch., b. at Scotland Society, Windham:

401. ASENATH, b. 1746, Feb. 22; m. 1774, Nov. 10, Dr. William Robinson; resided at Windham. Ch.: I. Phebe, b. 1776, July 17. II. Martha, b. 1780, Aug. 12. III. William, b. 1783, June 20.

402. PHEBE, b. 1748, Apr. 14; m. 1770, May 22, Josiah, son of Eliezer and Mary (Lillie) Palmer, b. 1744–5, Feb. 16. Ch., b. at Windham: I. Erastus, b. 1772, July 29. II. Andrew, b. 1774, Oct. 19. III. Phebe, b. 1777, Jan. 15. IV. Elias, b. 1780, July 7.

403. JACOB, b. 1750, Oct. 5. A Revolutionary soldier, under Capt. Wm. Warner; marched on the Lexington alarm 1775, Apr. 19. He

probably d. unm. soon after. After his father's death the several ch. quitclaimed their rights in his estate, but no release is found from Jacob. In a deed of 1781, Apr. 18, his sister Mrs. Robinson calls her share a $\frac{1}{6}$ interest, and refers to her brother Dan's $\frac{1}{6}$ interest. There were exactly 6 ch. without Jacob, from which it seems certain that he was then deceased and had left no ch.

404. DAN, b. 1753, Sep. 29.
405. JOEL, b. 1756, Apr. 1.
406. JOSEPH, b. 1761, Dec. 9.
407. ABIGAIL, b. 1766, June 25.

123. JOHN[6] MANNING (John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1720, July 10, at Cambridge, Mass. After his seventh year he always resided at Windham, Ct. His father deeded to him, 1749–50, Feb. 1, for "the sum of thirty five pound in Bills of Publick Credit of the old tenor," a tract of land which was a part of the father's farm, and adjoining the farm of John's paternal grandfather. In 1760, when his father's estate was settled, he purchased of the other heirs for "Eighty one pound seven shillings Lawfull money" a part of the old farm, and other like purchases followed until he became owner of nearly all the place. He built a large house on the east side of Merrick's brook. It is still standing, in the N. W. corner of the southerly road from Windham and the road from Scotland to Norwich, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile S. of the church. He also built a saw-mill and a grist-mill; these are not now in use. He also bought largely of others, the land being in Windham. When the so-called "Susquehanna purchase" of land in Pennsylvania was made of the Indians by Connecticut men, previous to the settlement of that region, he was one of the original proprietors. One-half of his share he sold as early as 1774, and the remainder was sold 1794, Dec. 29, by his widow to their son Seabury. At Windham he was elected tithingman in 1749; highway surveyor, 1750, '60; collector of town rate, 1766–7, and was grand juror, 1758–60, '64. He left no will. After his death his sons Seabury and Gamaliel became joint owners of the farm, and on the decease of the last survivor of the two, in 1851, the heirs sold the property. It had been in the possession of the family for about 120 years, and, probably, a part of it even longer. John m. 1744, June 10, Sarah Lambert, who d. 1751, Apr. 28, in her 32d year; and (2d) 1752, Jan. 27, Sarah Seabury, of Lebanon, who was bapt. there 1723, Jan. 29. She joined the 1st Church,

1742. Her ancestry was Benj.[4] and Margaret (Ripley) of Lebanon, her parents; Dea. Samuel[3] and Abigail, of Duxbury and No. Yarmouth, Mass.; Dr. Samuel[2] and Patience (Kemp), of Duxbury; and John[1] and Grace Seabury, of Boston, the founders of the family in America, who came as early as 1642, when he was admitted to the Boston church. Margaret Ripley, above, mother of Sarah, was dau. of Joshua and Margaret (Bradford) Ripley, and, in the maternal line, great granddau. of Gov. William Bradford, who came in the Mayflower, 1620. John Manning d. 1779, Oct. 6; Sarah, his widow, d. 1817, Dec. 22. Both are buried in the old ground at Scotland proper. All the ch. were b. at Scotland Society, Windham.

Ch. of John and Sarah (Lambert) Manning:

408. ANNA, b. 1745, Aug. 20.
409. ELIPHALET, b. 1747, May 17. A soldier of the Revolution; an ingenious man, and much employed in repairing the weapons and other articles used in service by the soldiers; returned home ill, and d. soon after of a contagious disease, unm.
410. ABIGAIL, b. 1749, Oct. 16; d. 1750, July 8 [gravestone; town record, July 6].

Ch. of John and Sarah (Seabury) Manning:

411. BENJAMIN, b. 1753, Mch. 30; d. 1755, Feb. 18 [gravestone; town record, Jan.].
412. JOHN, b. 1753, Mch. 30.
413. ANDREW, b. 1755, July 8.
414. BENJAMIN, b. 1757, Oct. 16; m. 1787, Nov. 11, Sarah Munsell, who d. 1850, Mch. 18, aged 95. He d. 1838, July 16. Resided at Windham. Ch.: I. Fanny, b. 1789, June 18; lived at Windham; d. unm., 1831, July 15. II. Eliphalet, b. 1791, June 12; lived chiefly in Windham; m. 1846, Nov. 23, Mrs. Frances Ann (Lyman) Ingraham. He d. 1864, Apr. 30, at Windham; buried there. No ch.
415. ALATHEA, b. 1760, Jan. 25.
416. SEABURY, b. 1762, July 3. A Revolutionary soldier in 1778 under Capt. Moses Branch and Col. Obadiah Johnson; also served in 1780 under Capt. Lemuel Clift, Col. Durkee and Gen. Parsons; saw André executed; a pensioner in 1832. Resided at Windham and, with his brother Gamaliel, had his father's farm; also operated the saw-mill thereon. Was elected tithingman, 1794-5, 1800, and highway surveyor, 1809. Died unm. 1843, Dec. 14.
417. GAMALIEL, b. 1765, Feb. 10; lived on the farm with his brother Seabury; elected tithingman, 1796-7; assessor, 1813-14; se-

lectman, 1822–26 (three years as head of the board), and representative, 1816. Died unm. 1851, July 23. Inventory, $5,388.

418. BARNABAS, b. 1768, Sep. 14.

125. SAMUEL[6] MANNING (John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1723, Nov. 3, at Cambridge, Mass. He was chiefly reared at Windham, Ct., and, on reaching manhood, settled at Norwich Town. A stone mason by trade. Despite the fact that he was then not young in years it is next to absolutely certain that he was the Revolutionary soldier of the same name who served 1775, from July 22 to Nov. 27, under Capt. Asa Kingsbury and Col. Jedediah Huntington, in the 1st Co. and 8th Conn. Regt. This command was "stationed on the Sound" until 14 Sep.; then ordered to the Boston camps and took part at Roxbury. There seems to be no doubt that the soldier was this Samuel, for there is no other known Samuel who could possibly have served thus. His son Diah was in the same company. In 1750 Samuel bought 40 rods of land on "the highway to the Burying Place," and erected a house there. His widow and his two surviving ch. inherited the place. The son was admr. of his estate. He m. at Norwich, 1746, Sep. 21, Anne (often spelled Anna) Winship, "late of Charlestown, Mass.," his cousin; dau. of Joseph and Anna, granddau. of Joseph and Sarah (Harrington), and great granddau. of Edward Winship, who settled at Cambridge, Mass., as early as 1635. Anne was b. 1728, Sep. 24; d. probably in the first week of March, 1792, her death being announced in the Norwich *Packet* of Mch. 8. Samuel Manning d. at Norwich Town, 1783, Nov. 9, where he and his wife are buried side by side. She has no gravestone; the omission being, it is said, by her request. Ch., b. at Norwich:

419. EUNICE, b. 1747, Aug. 3; d. 1751, June 29 (gravestone says 1750, June 9).

420. SAMUEL, b. 1749, Sep. 13.

421. ANNE, birth not recorded; d. 1753, Sep. 24, æ. 2 years.

422. ANNE, birth not recorded; d. 1759, Sep. 3, in her 6th year.

423. EUNICE, b. 1756, Jan. 24; d. 1781, Oct. 15; m. John Waterman.

424. ROGER, b. 1758, May 15; a Revolutionary soldier of long experience. Served 1775, May 5 to Dec. 10, under Capt. John Durkee and Col. Israel Putnam; a drummer. Again enlisted, 1777, Feb. 19, "for the war," in Col. Jedediah's Huntington's regt.; transferred to Valley Forge, 1778, Mch. 19, to Washington's Life Guard; again a drummer; discharged 1780, Feb. 19. He

died in the spring of 1780. Thus far, information is official. Tradition, which did not mention his service on land, says he sailed from Norwich on a privateer and was never seen or heard from after passing New London. He was unmarried.

425. DIAH, b. 1760, Aug. 24.

126. JOSIAH[6] MANNING (John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1725, June 14, at Hopkinton, Mass., but was reared at Windham, Ct. In manhood he resided chiefly in the N. W. part of Norwich, though in the division of the latter town, in 1786, the section in which he lived was set off and incorporated as a new town under the name of Franklin. His home was near Manning's bridge over Shetucket river. By trade he was a stone-cutter, and he is reputed to have possessed peculiar skill in carving the "faces" so often found on headstones in burying grounds of his day. On the reverse side of his own headstone are these words: "This Monument I made in ye year 1800: in my 76th year." From this it will be seen that he was the designer of his own gravestone. He was an earnest patriot, and over the front door of his dwelling-house he inserted a large, flat stone, said to have been of mica slate from the Bolton, Ct., quarry, upon which he placed an inscription which has since made it historic. It was as follows:

Liberty & Property Restored again
In George ye III^rds most Gracious reign
Now Liberty & Property & no Excise — 1766
God Bless our Kings & keep them wise. — Josiah Manning

This is undoubtedly a true copy, though the only copy known to be in existence was made, not by one of the family, but by a neighbor; and the latter drew off the date as 1776. This must have been an error. Josiah is positively known to have been a patriot, and, with the Revolutionary war under way, he would not have displayed such a sign, nor would it have been allowed to remain. Neither would it have been a logical echo of existing conditions. On the other hand, the unpopular Stamp Act passed the British Parliament 1765, Mch. 22, and was repealed 1766, Mch. 18. Accept 1766 as the true date and the stonecutter's lines will be found to express clearly the feelings of a people who, in 1766, were willing to be loyal to the King if he would be just to them. Many years elapsed; Josiah Manning and his children passed away and the house was owned by one not connected with the

family, but over the door the stone and its inscription remained. About 1860–62 Col. John Y. Manning, a grandson of Josiah, endeavored to become possessor of the stone. He offered a substantial sum of money therefor, and, in addition, to pay a carpenter for repairing any damage done to the house by removing the relic, and to make all as good as new, but the request was refused. It is alleged that the owner of the house remarked to others that he "guessed somebody would come along who would offer him more." About 1862 another gentleman tried to secure the stone, with the purpose of presenting it to the Conn. Historical Society, but with no better success. Some years later the building was destroyed by fire, and the stone is supposed to have suffered the same fate. Josiah Manning bought, 1748, Apr. 22, one-half an acre of land with a dwelling-house thereon, on the Norwich and Windham road, and, later, about 17 acres near his house. In 1863 Col. John Y. Manning, before mentioned, wrote of Josiah: "I have the great Bible that belonged to him; the Bible that he studied; that my mother read through in course some 72 times, and that Bible is cherished at the family altar every day and a light to our path." Josiah m. 1746, Oct. 13, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Leah (Ripley) Cook, b. 1729, July 25; d. 1796, Nov. 28, at Franklin. Leah Ripley, above mentioned, was a daughter of Joshua and Hannah (Bradford) Ripley, and this Hannah was daughter of Deputy Gov. William Bradford, and granddau. of Gov. William Bradford, who came to this country in the Mayflower, in 1620, and was long the leader and ruling spirit of the party by whom civilization was established in New England. Josiah Manning d. 1806, Dec. 16, at Windham, at the home of his son Frederick. Of the large family of ch. dates of birth are mostly lacking, and the order of birth is not fully known. The first two were born at Windham, and probably all others at Norwich. Ch.:

426. Tryphena, b. 1748; bap. 1750, Oct. 7, at Windham.

427. Caleb, twin, b. 1748; d. 1749, Mch. 3, "in his 4th month."

428. Martha, b. 1749–50, Jan. 15, at Norwich; m. Hezekiah H. Abbe and, at an unknown date, removed to Westminster, Vt., where they d. and are buried, as are the daughters named below. He d. 1841, May 25, aged 81 (? — so reported). Martha d. 1840, Apr. 17. The list of ch. is doubtless complete as to those who lived to maturity. Ch.: I. Hezekiah H.; was living in 1841, but had removed from Westminster to a place now unknown. A letter from one of his sisters at that time states that he was

in ill health. It has not been found possible to trace him or learn more. II. Eunice, d. unm. 1848, Aug. 5, aged 69. III. Julia, d. unm. 1866, Apr. 18, aged 82.

429. JOHN, b. 1751; d. 1761, May 9, aged 10 years.
430. FREDERICK, b. 1754; d. 1756, June 23, in his 3d year.
431. LEAH, b. 1756, Feb. 15; d. 1756, Mch. 15.
432. RACHEL, twin, b. 1756, Feb. 15; d. 1756, Mch. 20.
433. JUNIUS, b. 1757, May 14; d. aged 1 day.
434. TRIMELIUS, twin, b. 1757, May 14; d. aged 1 day.
435. FREDERICK, b. about 1758.
436. ROCKWELL, b. 1760, or 1761.
437. MARY, b. 1762, Nov. 23.
438. JERED, d. 1765, May 23, aged 4 weeks.
439. COOK, d. 1766, Aug. 26, aged 7 weeks.
440. NANCY, date of birth unknown; m. 1788, Oct. 30, Jedediah, son of Ebenezer and Hannah (Merrill) Griswold, b. 1764, Mch. 11, at Norwich; removed to Vt.; had, it is believed, 2 sons and 2 daus., of whom Harriet probably d. about 1860, with her cousin, Mrs. Jane B. Ripley. The 2d dau. was, perhaps, named Nancy. One of the sons, according to tradition, was named Dudley. He is said to have been, in 1860, at Bainbridge, N. Y., but inquiry there has failed to furnish tidings of him.
441. FAITH, date of birth unknown; m. at Franklin, 1791, Apr. 18, Samuel Whiting. Ch. rumored to have been Mary Ann, Samuel Cook and Russell. It is said that the parents "lived and died in Tolland, Ct." There is now no one, it is said, of the name in Tolland.

127. PHINEAS[6] MANNING (John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1727, Mch. 3, at Hopkinton, Mass. He was reared at Windham, Ct., where he m. and resided some years after. In 1760 he removed to Stafford, where, Nov. 28, he bought land of Miles Standish and wife Hannah. He was a Colonial soldier in the French-and-Indian war. He enlisted under Capt. Benj. Lee and Col. Elisha Williams 1746, June 16, and continued by successive bi-monthly enlistments until 1747, Oct. 25, when the regiment probably disbanded. It was intended for an expedition against Canada, and was to accompany certain English troops, but, as the latter failed to come, the expedition did not go out of the Colonies, though the troops lay under arms, ready to go. In 1755 Phineas served from Sep. 1 to Nov. 3 under Capt. Eliphalet Dyer, and, in 1756, from Apr. 9 to Oct. 16, under Capt. John Payson. He also appears as a member of Capt. Wolcott's co. in a pay abstract for 1761, when there was due him £8.1.1, indicating

a long service, but dates in this case have not been found. In the Revolution he again enlisted. In this war he was under Capt. Amos Walbridge, in the 2d Ct. regt., Col. Charles Webb (afterwards, Col. Zebulon Butler). Phineas enlisted 1777, Jan. 29, for 3 years; mustered out 1780, Jan. 25. His command served summer and fall of 1777 under Gen. Putnam along the Hudson; ordered 14 Nov. to join Washington's army in Penn.; wintered at Valley Forge, '77–78; was at the battle of Monmouth, 1778, July 28, etc. Family tradition says that, in his old age, he lived at Hoosick, N. Y., with his daughter Mrs. Beaman, and d. there or soon after returning to Stafford, but was buried at Stafford. Search at the latter place fails to reveal any gravestone inscribed to a Manning, but the old burying ground is in deplorable condition, or was when the search was made. Also, at that time, there was no grantor index to the town deeds, and time was lacking in which to trace, by other means, the sale of his farm. It may be noted here that Phineas, himself a soldier of two wars, had four sons who served in the Revolution, at least one grandson in the war of 1812, and many descendants who were veterans of the Rebellion. He m. Sarah Hendee, ancestry unknown, who d. 1750, Apr. 30; and (2d) 1751, Jan. 22, Sarah Walbridge, who united with the church, 1753. Her parentage is unknown, but Thomas and Mary (Knight) Walbridge, of Norwich and Stafford, had a dau. Sarah b. 1727, Aug. 8, at Norwich; perhaps the same. Where Phineas and his wife really died and were buried cannot be told positively, as investigation has brought no definite information.

Ch. of Phineas and Sarah (Hendee) Manning:

442. STEPHEN, bap. 1748, Sep. 18, at Windham.

443. SARAH, b. 1749, Dec. 20, at Windham; not traced. Tradition says she m.———Harris. Stafford records say that a child of Stephen and Sarah Harris, namely, Olive, was b. ——— ——— [no date given]. This item may, or may not, fit the case.

Ch. of Phineas and Sarah (Walbridge) Manning:

444. LYDIA, b. 1752, Jan. 5, at Windham; m. at Stafford, 1771, May 23, Timothy Luce, and had ch.: I. Joseph, b. ——— Jan. 23 [year of date torn from the record-book]. II. William, b. 1776, Jan. 24. The family is not traced further.

445. MARY, b. 1753, Sep. 7, at Windham; m. at Stafford, 1782, May 20, Benjamin Ryder, and had ch.: I. Benjamin, b. 1783, Mch. 23.

II. Molly, b. 1785, May 21. III. Elisha, b. 1789, Aug. 5. The family is not further traced.

446. ALICE, b. 1755, Sep. 16, at Windham; d. 1755, Oct. 2.
447. PHINEAS, b. 1756, Oct. 7, at Windham.
448. WILLIAM, bap. 1760, Jan. 20, at Windham.
449. SUSANNA, b. 1762, Aug. 25, at Stafford; not traced.
450. THOMAS, b. 1764, June 15, at Stafford.
451. ALICE, b. 1766, Dec. 31, at Stafford; probably d. young; see third below.
452. ASENATH, b. 1769, May 29, at Stafford. Did she d. young?—see third below.
453. HANNAH, b. ———, Apr. 14, at Stafford; not traced. In this case, and the two that follow, the year of the date is torn from the old town records.
454. ELIS [Alice?] b. ———, Dec. 31, at Stafford; not traced. At that period the name Alice was sometimes recorded as Ellis, or Elis, and probably so pronounced.
455. SENAE, b. ———, May 26, at Stafford; m. Joseph Beaman. Is not her name a variation of Asenath?
456. ?ELSIE. Name from tradition. Perhaps identical with Elis, above.
457. ?BENJAMIN. Name from tradition; perhaps there was no such child.

129. IRENA[6] MANNING (John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) was bap. 1730, Sep. 20, at Windham, Ct.; m. there, 1750, Mch. 7, Jabez Kingsley, who d. 1776, Apr. 4. Date of her death is unknown. Order of birth of ch. not learned in full. Ch.:

458. JABEZ (Kingsley), b. 1750, Oct. 5.
459. ABIGAIL (Kingsley), bap. 1771, June 9.
460. IRENA (Kingsley), bap. 1771, June 9.
461. HEZEKIAH (Kingsley), bap. 1771, June 14.
462. BETSEY (Kingsley) bap. 1771, June 14.
463. SUSANNA (Kingsley) bap. 1771, June 14.
464. AARON (Kingsley) bap. 1771, June 14.
465. MARY (Kingsley) bap. 1771, June 14.
466. SQUIRE (Kingsley) b. 1769, Aug. 16.
467. RUBY (Kingsley) b. 1772, Dec. 15.
468. SARAH (Kingsley) b. 1776, Feb. 7.

152. JOHN[6] MANNING (John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1731, Dec. 12, at Cambridge, Mass. He settled in Lancaster, in the N. W. part of the town, where Nathaniel Wright (who had married John's half-sister, Martha Winship) had previously located. John was a soldier, 1755, Apr. 9 to Nov. 6, under Capt. Benj. Ballard and Col. Timothy Ruggles, in the first Crown

Point expedition. This regiment was in the battle of Lake George, Sep. 8, when the French commander, General Dieskau, was defeated by Gen. Lyman; a severe engagement in which the regiment suffered heavily but won renown. He re-enlisted under the same captain, and in this service was a corporal. He may have served later terms. In 1767 he became of unsound mind, and on application by the selectmen of the town to the Probate Judge, Nov. 12, Nathaniel Wright was appointed as his guardian. He was not violent, and was subjected to little or no restraint, but the guardianship was to protect his estate. He made "several thousand of brick" in 1768, and spent more or less time at Cambridge in 1768, '69, '70, and '71. It is possible that he was at the latter place throughout these years, but he returned to Lancaster in 1771. Of the closing years of his life we know nothing. He was a farmer, and had a shop on his land where he also carried on the trade of a saddler. He d. at Lancaster, 1780, Feb. 23. He bought, 1760, May 29, for £3.4, land "near the clay pits" on the Leominster road, 5 acres and 126 rods. This deed was not recorded until 1801, at which time grantor, grantee and witnesses were all deceased, and its authenticity was proved by the sworn testimony of others. His wife received 1¾ acres of land by the will of her father, adding to the homestead. The heirs sold the real estate, 1801, June 18, to Joel Osgood. Later transfers were, 1802, Apr. 16, to Daniel Lawton; 1809, Apr. 3, to Artemas Lawton; 1814, Aug. 15, to Samuel Wilder, Jr.; 1821, Mch. 31, to Jonas Lane; 1835, Apr. 7, to Rebecca Houghton, "single woman." Later she m. Newton Burpee, and by her will, filed 1871, Aug. 22, she left the use of her property to her brother, Foster Houghton, during his life, after which it was to descend to her husband's children. These transfers are of the house and contiguous land; four acres had been otherwise sold in 1811. On the appointment of the guardian in 1767 John's real and personal property was appraised at £83.10.6, but there was no formal settlement of the estate until the death of his son of the same name (who probably had occupied the homestead), when the two estates were settled, and in a manner not a little perplexing to one who would now separate the property of father, son and mother. John m. 1753, Apr. 28, Prudence Houghton, b. 1734–5, Feb. 7; d. 1793, Oct. 23, of typhus fever. Her estate was inventoried at £152.12.1. Of this sum £69 represented the house, shop and barn,

and the land on which they stood, and as the buildings do not appear in her husband's inventory, it seems she had always owned them. Her ancestry was Israel[4] and Martha (Wheelock), her parents; Jacob[3] and Rebecca (Whitcomb); John[2] and Mary (Farrar) and John[1] and Beatrix Houghton, all of Lancaster, where the latter early settled, having come to this country in 1635. John Manning and wife united with the church 1761, May 10. Their names do not appear among the printed gravestone inscriptions of the town. Ch., b. at Lancaster:

469. JOHN, b. 1753, July 5.
470. ISRAEL, b. 1756, Jan. 29.
471. PETER, b. 1758, Nov. 25.
472. PRUDENCE, b. 1761, Apr. 6.
473. UNITY (sometimes called Eunice), b. 1763, Oct. 14; a school-teacher of considerable experience. She d. unm., 1842, at Lancaster.
474. ARTEMAS, b. 1766, Aug. 13.
475. JOSEPH, b. 1768, June 24.

156. EDWARD[6] MANNING (Edward,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1724, Mch. 26, at Cambridge, Mass., where he resided until after 1747; removed to Roxbury, and lived there until after 1754. He was elected hayward at Cambridge in 1747, and the same year, Sep. 27, owned the covenant. He was, it is said, a soldier of the French-and-Indian war, perhaps about 1758, but the particulars of the service have not been learned. (See Paige's History of Cambridge, page 405.) He m. 1745, Dec. 4, Patience Day, "of Boston." Her ancestry is unknown; possibly she was the same Patience, dau. of John and Patience (Bird) Day, b. 1729, July 11, at Dorchester. After 1754 nothing definite can be said of Edward and his family. At Boston, 1759, about May 6 (date of intention) Casper Feiler [Fielder?] m. one Patience Manning. Possibly Edward had died and this Patience was his widow. At Newport, R. I., 1765, Feb. 26, a daughter Mary Clannan was born to somebody named Edward and Patience Manning. The latter combination of names is not common. The writer believes this couple to have been our Edward and Patience, but he fails to find more of them at Newport. The occurrence of the names there is the more striking because certain of Edward's cousins went to Providence about that time. Perhaps, if living, he returned to Mass. Perhaps, too, he was the Edward Manning who figured

in the Revolution (see sketch of his son, below). In 1778, Feb. 3, there was owing to the estate of his father, Edward,[5] £28.9.2 from "Edward Manning, Jr." It is true that if Edward[6] was deceased this name would apply as well to his son Edward[7], but the compiler prefers to believe that the reference was to the subject of this sketch. To sum up, we have our choice of believing that he died comparatively young, leaving 4 children, and that his widow then m. Casper Fielder, or, as seems more likely, that he was living as late as 1780. If he was then in Boston the miserably sparse records do not show it, but hundreds of persons were born there, and lived there, in his day, without appearing on the records. On the other hand, Edward may have resided in Rhode Island, or some other State. Wide and careful search has left the mystery of his later career unsolved. Ch.:

476. MARGARET, bap. 1747, Sep. 27, at Cambridge; not traced.
477. ELIZABETH, b. 1750, Sep. 28, at Roxbury; not traced
478. PATIENCE, b. 1752, Dec. 17, at Roxbury; not traced.
479. EDWARD, bap. 1754, July 14, at Roxbury. It cannot be positively said that anything more is known of him, but the compiler does not doubt that he was the same Edward Manning, Revolutionary soldier, who served 8 months, in 1775, in Capt. Edward Craft's co. in Col. Richard Gridley's regt. of artillery. In the N. E. *Historic-Genealogical Register*, Vols. 30 and 31, is the diary of one of the crew of brigantine "Rising States," which was captured by the British, 1777, Apr. 15, and the crew taken, June 14, to Forton Prison. Of this party somebody named Edward Manning was one. He and 16 others escaped Mch. 7, but were retaken. He again escaped; went to London; was seized by a press-gang and taken to a British ship; sent back to Forton Prison Apr. 20, and put in the "Black Hole" as punishment; kept there until May 19, when he was sent to the hospital, from which he was discharged June 6. His after history does not appear. Probably this was our Edward, or, perhaps, his father. The author of the diary often calls him "Mr." Manning. The title would seem an excess of politeness, under the circumstances, if applied to a man of 23 years, but, on the other hand, his adventurous escapes more befit a young man than one of 53. At Boston, 1779, Nov. 18, one Edward Manning married Patience Flagg. The compiler believes that all these items refer to the Edward of this sketch, but has no proof to that effect. No more has been learned of him, long search being fruitless. In 1791, in probate proceedings relating to John Manning [157], who was Edward's uncle, Benjamin Hill [see 162] states "that he is nephew and the nearest relation

of John Manning," but this does not prove that Edward was not living. He may have been residing at a distance.

480. ? MARY CLANNAN, b. 1765, Feb. 26, at Newport. Perhaps not of this family. See her supposed father's sketch.

167. SAMUEL[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1729, Aug. 26, at Cambridge, Mass. He inherited his father's homestead, and always lived there, in the same house. A cordwainer by occupation. He was elected warden, 1777, '84; sealer of weights and measures, 1789; juryman, 1791, '99; hayward, 1792, and sealer of leather, 1778, '79, '81–96, '98, 1801–2, a total of 21 years. Family tradition says he was a Revolutionary soldier and fought at Bunker Hill. The rolls of that war contain service under the name of Samuel Manning which the present writer, from want of proper data, is unable to allot with any certainty. How much of this service belongs to the subject of this sketch is unknown, but it may be accepted as certain that he was the Samuel whose name appears in a "list of men that served in the Canadian expedition, credited to the town of Cambridge." His brother William was in the same list. Samuel was a member of a jury in a celebrated case, 1778, June 18. After Burgoyne's surrender his soldiers were taken to Cambridge and vicinity as prisoners. The men were placed in barracks, but quarters were found for the officers in private families. Orders were given that no one should pass the patriot lines without a passport. A British officer tempted fate and defied a sentinel to his sorrow. The above jury may tell the story of their findings in their own language. The jury "upon their oath do say, that the said Richard Brown was shot with a fire-arm by the centinel in Charlestown, near Prospect-Hill, between the hours of five and six, P. M. on the 17th day of June, A. D. 1778, in attempting to pass the centinel with two women, after being properly challenged by said centinel—and so came to his death." Here the responsibility of the jury ended; the proper authorities attended to additional details. Samuel was prosperous financially, and loaned money on mortgages extensively; and was also a considerable purchaser of land. He owned the covenant in 1777. He d. 1824, Apr. 3, in his 95th year, and it is a tradition that his life was ended by accidentally inhaling gas from a charcoal stove. His property was sold for $26,547. By will he divided his possessions equally among the children of his deceased son Samuel, except that the eldest, having already received a col-

lege education, was to have $500 less than the others. At the age of 47 he m., 1777, Aug. 2, Mary Woods, who d. 1788, Oct. 15, in her 51st year; and (2d) 1791, Dec. 29, Sarah Woods, who d. 1812, Apr. 16, aged 72. Their parentage is in doubt. Middlesex deeds, 113–390 and 113–391, though obscure, point to the probability that Sarah was related to Aaron and Lemuel Woods of Groton, and that she was the same Sarah, dau. of Aaron and Sarah (Boynton) Woods, b. 1739–40, Jan. 30, at Groton. It is probable, too, that Mary, the first wife, was a native of Groton, but of two Mary Woods born there at about the same time, the compiler is unable to learn which, if either, was she. Samuel Manning and his wives are buried in the old cemetery by Harvard sq. He had but one child:

481. SAMUEL, b. 1778, May 28, at Cambridge.

168. JOSEPH[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1730–1, Jan. 26, at Cambridge, Mass. He entered Harvard College and graduated in 1751. He early removed to Providence, R. I. In 1770, Oct., his name appears as one of the incorporators of the Benevolent Congregational Society, for the raising of funds, etc., for the "support of public worship in the Congregational Society of Providence of which Rev. David Shearman Rowland is at present minister." His wife died in Providence in 1797, and it is possible that his home was there until after that date. He was in Bath, Me., in 1806 when, Mch. 25, he appointed his son William attorney to appear for him "in any affair," and especially in matters wherein Joseph was heir to the estate of his younger brother (William[6]), deceased. Not long after he removed to Boston, Mass. *Paige's* History of Cambridge says that Joseph "was a clergyman, and chaplain in the Continental Army." It is greatly to be regretted that Mr. Paige did not give details of his career. The compiler has made extensive and prolonged search in old newspapers, histories and records to supply the omission, but without success. Mr. Manning d. 1808, Mch. 26, at Boston. Local newspapers record his death. The *Gazette*, in its obituary column, says: "On Saturday last, Mr. Joseph Manning, formerly of Providence, Æt 78. His funeral will proceed from his son's house, No. 24 Federal-street, tomorrow afternoon, at half-past 4 o'clock, which his relations and friends are requested to attend." The *Palladium* and the *Chronicle* each has the same notice, word for word.

The *Centinel* and the *Democrat* have briefer notices. Personally, he was rather stout and of dark complexion. He m. Mary Allen, who d. at Providence, 1797, Dec. 31, in her 62d year. Ch.:

482. WILLIAM, b. 1767, Apr. 15, at Providence.
483. SAMUEL, date of birth not learned; d. unm. at Hallowell, Me.
484. REBECCA; m. Caleb Marsh, intention at Boston, 1787, Oct. 18. Their dau. Betsey, b. 1793. Jan. 21, m. 1820, Aug. 18, Col. Sullivan Dwight, b. 1785, Mch. 29. Betsey was then "of Bath," Me., but, later, the Dwights lived at Thomaston, where they had ch. who soon died.

170. WILLIAM[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1735, May 11, at Cambridge, Mass., where he always resided. He was elected clerk of the market, 1777–8, '94; warden, 1778, '89; grand juryman, 1790. In 1779, and perhaps many years longer, he was a member of the engine company. He was a Revolutionary soldier under Capt. Samuel Thatcher and Col. Gardner, and, at another time, was one of a list of men that served in the "expedition to Canada, credited to Cambridge." The return of this list bears date of July, 1776. A cordwainer by occupation. He bought, 1778, Oct. 22, "for 1000 Spanish milled dollars," 108 rods and 272 links of land in Cambridge which was bounded E. and S. by the land of Harvard College. This property his heirs sold in 1806 to Harvard for $5,400. He owned other land, buying and selling in several cases, and held 3 lots at his decease. He several times loaned money on mortgage. He died intestate, and his heirs (namely, his widow, his brothers Samuel and Joseph, his sisters Mary and Sarah, and his niece Rebecca Pratt) received $3,910.91 in the division of the estate. This was in part, and doubtless wholly, exclusive of the $6,346 received by the sale of three lots of land in 1806, placing the total of his estate at $10,256.91. He m. 1772, Nov. 26, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas and Rebecca (Bradish) Oliver, b. about 1740; d. 1821, Apr. 13, aged 81. By will she gave all her property to her nieces, Rebecca and Betsey Larkin, of Boston. William Manning d. 1804, Dec. 10, at Cambridge, where he is buried in the cemetery by Harvard sq. Ch.:

485. REBECCA, b. 1774, Sep. 7; d. 1774, Sep. 21.
486. WILLIAM, b. 1775, Nov. 4; d. 1777, Sep. 22.

174. BETTY[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2]

Wm.[1]) b. about 1730, perhaps at Townsend, Mass., as her parents settled there before 1732. She m. 1750–1, Mch. 14, Thomas, son of Isaac Stearns, of Billerica, b. 1724–5, Feb. 12. Her father, by will, in 1773, gave £40 to the heirs of his "daughter Betty, wife of Thomas Stearns." Thomas d. 1811, Dec. 18; his wife Betty d. 1817, Feb. 6, according to records of Ashby, to which town they removed before 1767. Their youngest child was born at Ashby; the others, the compiler infers, at Billerica. Ch.:

487. BETTY (Stearns) b. 1751, Dec. 28; m. Abijah Wyman, of Ashby.
488. ISAAC (Stearns) b. 1753, Dec. 31; d. 1775, May 13, at Ashby.
489. RHODA (Stearns) b. 1756, Mch. 17.
490. JOHN (Stearns) b. 1759, Nov. 21; d. 1782, June 9, at Ashby.
491. ALICE (Stearns) b. 1762, Apr. 30.
492. ABEL (Stearns) b. 1765, Apr. 9.
493. SARAH (Stearns) b. 1767, Nov. 11, at Ashby.

175. SAMUEL[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1732, Mch. 15, at Townsend, Mass. He was executor of his father's will, and had the latter's farm, upon which he thereafter lived in his native town. He was elected "informer of deer" (that is, to see that the laws for the protection of these animals were not violated) 1763, '65, '67, '70; tithingman, 1768, '78, '80; constable, 1774; one of a committee to "reckon" with the town treasurer, 1774–7, '82; highway surveyor, 1780, '90; warden, 1785; juryman, 1778, '90. He was on committees as follows: To "seat the meeting house," 1780; to report upon the question of schools and the minister's salary, 1780; to rebuild bridges, 1782; to select a site for a new school-house, 1789; to set up milestones on the county road, 1796. His name appears on the Colonial Rolls as one of Capt. John Stevens' foot-company, of Townsend, who received bayonets from the Colony in 1759. This shows that the company was put in readiness for service in the French and Indian war, but if he and his command entered active service the fact has not been learned. No more has been found on the Rolls. He was prominent and active during the Revolutionary war. In 1776, '77 and '78 he was a member of the Committee of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety. Members of these committees, of which there was one in each town, were necessarily men of courage, sagacity and unquestionable loyalty to the patriot cause. "They were, in fact," says a historical writer, "the directors and managers of the great political drama." It was their duty to exchange

information, suggestions and reports; to know the opinions of other citizens and guard against harm from those who were of Tory proclivities, and, in brief, to upbuild and protect the cause of the patriots in the struggle for freedom. In 1776 the question was submitted to the several towns whether they were willing that the House of Representatives and Council, then existing, should frame a form of government for the State. Townsend selected Lieut. James Lock, Samuel Manning and Maj. Henry Price as a committee to deliberate upon the question carefully before the town voted upon it, and their report, duly made, was approved and indorsed by the town. The complications attending the question made action a matter of delicacy and grave concern. In 1777 Samuel was on a committee to fix the rate of pay of soldiers in the war. In the same year, on a committee "to prosecute all breaches of the late act of Court for the regulating prices of Sundry articles for the Support of life and trade." In 1779, on a committee "to draw up some Resolves suitable for the town to pass" regarding the price of "the Necessaries of life and articles of trade." In the same year, on a committee "to Advise with and Instruct" the town's delegate to the Constitutional Convention "with regard to the outlines of a form of Government." Samuel bought and sold land considerably, evidently in speculation, as he continued to hold and reside on the old homestead. In 1794 he conveyed to his son William, for £136, "one full half in partnership" with himself of his lands in Townsend. In 1802 he conveyed to William "one full half of the land I now hold in joint partnership with him, the said William Manning," 188 acres, "meaning hereby to convey my part of said farm." The financial consideration, as given in the deed, was $1250. If this was an actual sale Samuel must soon have given away his money, for, on his death 7 years later, no estate appears in the Probate Office. He united with the Orthodox church, 1764, Jan. 22, as did his wife 1763, Oct. 2. He m. Abigail Avery, b. 1731, July 14, at Townsend; d. 1810, Jan. 21; dau. of Robert and Sarah, of Townsend, and, previously, Greenland, N. H., and granddau. of Robert Avery, senior, of Greenland. The latter, in middle life, had a wife Mary; perhaps she was mother of above Robert, junior. Samuel Manning d. 1809, Jan. 28, at Townsend. He and his wife are buried in the old cemetery, by the side of his parents. Ch., b. at Townsend:

494. JOHN, b. 1753, Aug. 26.

495. SARAH, b. 1755, June 14; d. 1802, Aug. 23, according to her father's Bible record; m. as a second wife, David Hills, b. 1736, Jan. 24, at Wrentham, Mass.; resided at New Ipswich, N. H., where he was 30 years a merchant. Ch. of David and Sarah: I. Sarah; m. Wm. Hall, Jr., as his 2d wife. II. John Fales; succeeded his father as a merchant; m. Abigail Fox and (2d) Esther Arnold, "who were parents of Arnold Hills, of Westminster, Vt." III. David. IV. Meltiah. V. Susan; m. —— Colby. VI. Jabez.

496. WILLIAM, b. 1756, Oct. 15.

497. MARTHA, b. 1758, Dec. 4; m. at Ashby, 1780, Jan. 20, John Todd; removed to Sharon, N. H., a town adjoining Temple. Ch.: I. John. II. Sarah; m. 1798, Feb. 17, Pearly Sanders. Mr. Todd died, and Martha m. (2d) —— Brown, and removed to New Holland, N. H. [so reported; the gazetteer gives no such town].

498. ABIGAIL, b. 1760, Nov. 25; m. at Townsend, 1781, intention Mch. 24, Daniel Sherwin, of Townsend, where they had one ch. born; removed to Vt., and lived at Andover and Chester. He bought in Andover, 1793, Nov. 9, of Joseph Manning [503] 100 acres of land. He was doubtless the same whose gravestone at Chester states that he d. 1831, Apr. 17, aged 77, though the compiler infers that he was the same Daniel b. 1757, May 3, at Townsend; son of Daniel and Susanna Sherwin. Ch.: I. Daniel, b. 1781, Dec. 22. II. ? John; d. 1808, Jan. 8, in his 24th year. III. ? Fanny; d. 1805, Dec. 6, aged 5 years. IV. ? Patty; d. 1803, May 27, aged 3 (?) years. The last three names, with dates, from gravestones; that they were of this family is probable, but not certain. Ch. not recorded at Andover.

499. SAMUEL, b. 1762, Nov. 24.

500. JOEL, b. 1764, Aug. 31.

501. LEVI, b. 1766, July 29.

502. ELIZABETH, b. 1768, Sep. 10; m. Archelaus Adams; resided at Andover, Vt.; family not recorded. Henry Adams, of Chillicothe, Mo., is said to be a descendant. Record requested, but not sent.

503. JOSEPH, b. 1771, Jan. 1.

504. BENJAMIN, b. 1773, Jan. 9.

505. EDWARD, b. 1775, Apr. 21; d. 1777, Oct. 28.

179. ESTHER[6] MANNING (Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1744, Apr. 29, at Townsend, Mass.; m. Stephen, son of James and Lydia (Wright) Hildreth, of Westford. Removed to New Ipswich, N. H. His will, drawn 1800, Oct. 23, was pro-

bated Dec. 3 after. Esther was then living, but when they died has not been learned. Ch.:

506. SAMUEL (Hildreth), b. 1764, July 13, at Westford.
507. JAMES (Hildreth), who d. 1844, aged 67, says the history of New Ipswich, "highly respected as an upright man." He m. Rebecca Davis.
508. JOEL (Hildreth); mentioned in his father's will.
509. ELIZABETH (Hildreth); mentioned in will; m. ——— Tracy (?), if the writing of the will is correctly read.
510. ZILPAH (Hildreth); mentioned in will; m. ——— Fletcher.
511. ELDAD (Hildreth); mentioned in will.
512. SARAH (Hildreth); mentioned in will.

192. MARY[6] MANNING (Benj.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1748, Aug. 6, at Billerica, Mass.; m. 1776, Feb. 15, Oliver Proctor, b. 1745, Apr. 14, at Chelmsford. Resided at Townsend, where both are buried in the old cemetery. He d. 1815, Oct. 30; she d. 1815, Nov. 4. Ch.:

513. BENJAMIN (Proctor) b. 1776, Sep. 17; d. 1852, Nov. 12; m. Mary Heald.
514. ABIGAIL (Proctor) b. 1778, Jan. 24; d. 1787, Mch. 11.
515. OLIVER (Proctor) b. 1779, Sep. 30, in Billerica; d. 1868, Jan. 11; m. Sarah Drake.
516. MARY FRENCH (Proctor) b. 1781, Sep. 7; d. 1875, Oct. 21.
517. JOHN (Proctor) b. 1782, Dec. 9; d. 1867, Apr. 11; m. Polly Hartwell.
518. ISAAC (Proctor) b. 1784, Feb. 3; d. 1866, Dec. 10; m. Hannah Nutter.
519. ABNER (Proctor) b. 1785, Oct. 13; m. 1818, June 25, Betsey Davis b. 1796, June 30. He d. 1868, Mch. 31; she d. 1893, Dec. 31. Ch., b. at Townsend: I. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1819, Dec. 14; d. 1900, Jan. 11; m. 1843, Feb. 21, Albert Turner, and had ch. at Townsend: 1. *Albert Davis*, b. 1843, Dec. 4; m. 1871, June 1, Abby A. Spaulding; no ch. 2. *Abby Clementine*, b. 1847, Mch. 19; m. 1881, Oct. 13, Eugene R. Kilburn, and had ch. at Townsend: (*a*) Albert Sidney, b. 1882, Aug. 24. (*b*) Farley Eugene, b. 1884, Apr. 19. (*c*) Ralph Turner, b. 1886, Jan. 7. (*d*) Ellery Channing, b. 1888, Dec. 9.—II. Abner, b. 1821, June 9; m. 1845, July 17, Emeline Brown. Ch b. at Ashland: 1. *Laura Emma*, b. 1848, Sep. 21; d. 1849, Aug. 30. 2. *Mary Ada*, b. 1850, Dec. 29; m. 1866, Sep. 29, Wm. F. Merritt and had ch.: (*a*) Mabel Louise, b. 1867, Dec. 17; d. 1880, Oct. 1.—III. Oliver, b. 1823, July 2; resides at Townsend; school teacher, farmer, selectman, trustee of the Public Library; m. at Greenfield, 1858, Oct. 13, Catherine Griswold. Ch. b. at Townsend: 1.

Nillo Griswold, b. 1861, Apr. 4. 2. *Lululu*, b. and d. 1865, Nov. 16. 3. *Edward Oliver*, b. 1869, Mch. 20. 4. *Galen Abner*, b. 1871, Sep. 19.—IV. Sarah Manning, b. 1825, Apr. 12; m. 1878, Sep. 10, Ralph Ball, of Townsend, who d. 1890, Mch. 10.—V. Abigail, b. 1827, Jan. 7; m. 1853, Nov. 26, Charles Hastings. Ch. b. at Lunenberg: 1. *George Herbert*, b. 1854, Aug. 14. 2. *Emily Proctor*, b. 1856, June 29. 3. *Percy Wellington*, b. 1861, Feb. 8; d. 1886, Apr. 22. 4. *Nellie Elizabeth*, b. 1865, Aug. 4; d. 1883, Nov. 13. 5. *Charles Alfred*, b. 1870, June 7.—VI. Malvina, b. 1829, Oct. 12; m. John S. Augur, who d. 1891, Feb. 25. Ch.: *Marshall Proctor*, b. 1864, Sep. 4, in New York; d. 1869, Sep. 9.—VII. Lydia Child, b. 1832, Feb. 26; m. 1877, Nov. 1, James Farley, who d. 1884, Mch. 21.—VIII. Emily, b. 1834, Apr. 1; d. 1839, Dec. 16.—IX. Clementine, b. 1838, Dec. 24; d. 1840, Oct. 18.

520. JOSEPH (Proctor), b. 1787, Mch. 31; d. 1875, Mch. 17; m. Mittie Bartlett.

200. ELIZABETH[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1745, July 12, at Billerica, Mass.; m. 1769, Oct. 18, Solomon Carleton, b. 1742, June 22, son of John who went to Billerica from Bradford. Resided at Billerica until 1783; removed to Fitchburg, where he was living in 1809. Ch., b. at Billerica:

521. ELIZABETH (Carleton) b. 1770, Aug. 30.
522. SOLOMON (Carleton) b. 1773, Nov. 3.
523. ERI (Carleton) b. 1777, June 23.
524. REBECCA (Carleton) b. 1779, Jan. 3.
525. ALICE (Carleton) b. 1780, Oct. 3.

201. WILLIAM[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1747, May 21, at Billerica, Mass. He resided in his native town, and purchasing, in 1777, the rights of his sister and his three brothers (for £40 each), acquired his father's farm, the historic old Manning place. There he passed his whole after life, cultivating the farm and, also, succeeding his father as landlord of the Manning Tavern. A soldier of the Revolution. He was sergeant in a company which marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, under Capt. Solomon Pollard and Col. Greene. He was with his company in camp at Cambridge, May 1. In 1776, May 31, he was commissioned 2d Lieutenant in Capt. Solomon Kidder's co., of Col. Simeon Spaulding's 7th Regt., and was in the battle of Bunker Hill and subsequent siege of Boston. The

duration of his service does not appear. At Billerica he was elected highway surveyor in 1775, and selectman, 1785–6. He bought 66 acres of land in Ashby in 1789, but sold the same in 1790. At various times he sold lots, in Billerica, chiefly between 1791 and '99, the total being about 76 acres, of which 8 acres was to his son William. This was in 1798. In 1807 he conveyed to William "one-half of my farm and all buildings thereon," 130 acres, which shows the area of the farm. After his death, however, only about 74 acres appear in the inventory. This was appraised at $458.87, and his personal estate at $162.52. This gives no idea of his actual financial standing, because of the fact that he had previously parted with such a large part of his possessions. He left no will. His eldest son was administrator. He and his wife united with the Billerica church 1769, June 4. Lt. Manning m. 1769, Mch. 21, Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah (Wyman) Heywood, of Woburn, Mass., and Amherst, N. H., and sister of Rev. Joshua Heywood, of Dunstable. Sarah was b. 1747, June 24, at Woburn; d. 1838, July 12. Lt. Manning d. 1814, Oct. 21. Both are buried in the new cemetery at Billerica, and grouped near them lie their children, William, Jephthah, Roxa, Luna, Sarah, Lucretia, Jerusha and Lucinda. The old homestead remained in the possession of these unmarried brothers and sisters while they lived, adding year after year to the second century that it had been in the family, while old age fell heavily upon the house, and one by one the brothers and sisters passed away. By will of Miss Lucinda, the last survivor, the house and remaining land was left to trustees who were to devote the annual income to religious instruction in the district in which the property was located. Ch., b. at Billerica:

526. Sarah, b. 1769, Sep. 2; d. 1840, May 25, unm.
527. William, b. 1770, Nov. 22; d. 1852, Mch. 15, unm.
528. Jephthah, b. 1772, May 17; commissioned quartermaster, 1807, Apr. 28, in the Battalion of Artillery, 2d Brigade and 3d Division of the Mass. Militia; d. 1834, July 26, unm.
529. Lucretia, b. 1774, May 17; d. 1777, Aug. 29.
530. Arethusa, b. 1775, Nov. 28.
531. Theophilus, b. 1777, June 28.
532. Loammi, b. 1779, Aug. 26; d. 1792, Mch. 22.
533. Lucretia, b. 1781, Aug. 24; d. 1838, Jan. 23, unm.
534. Surviah, b. 1783, Oct. 30.
535. Luna, b. 1785, Oct. 21; d. 1825, Dec. 9, unm.
536. Roxa, b. 1787, Aug. 6; d. 1821, Mch. 9, unm.

537. LUCINDA, b. 1790, Jan. 22; a school teacher for 30 years. The last survivor of the children of this family, and the same whose will is mentioned above. In the final years of her life she left the old homestead and resided in Chelmsford, where she d. 1880, Aug. 10, unm.

538. JERUSHA, b. 1791, Sep. 9; d. 1857, Oct. 11, unm.

202. JONATHAN[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1749, July 16, at Billerica, Mass. He early settled in Chelmsford, where he made extensive purchases of land; namely, 86 acres in 1774 (in three different deeds); 4 acres in 1784; 3¼ acres in 1794; 40 acres in 1812, etc. At one time he was a tavern-keeper in Chelmsford, on the site of the present poorhouse there. Tradition says he kept this tavern for 50 years, but this seems to be an exaggeration. Deeds, which are almost invariably, and probably always, correct informants in such cases, call him a housewright in 1774 and 1784, and a yeoman (farmer) in 1788, 1794, and January, 1812, while a deed of 1812, Apr. 23, terms him an innkeeper, as do those of later date. From this it would seem he was first a carpenter, then a farmer, and, unless he for some time followed a double calling, with the keeping of the inn as a subordinate matter, that it was not until the spring of 1812 that he began with the tavern. On the rolls of the Revolutionary soldiers of New Hampshire appears, in Capt. Ebenezer Frye's co., 1777, Apr. 7, the name of Jonathan Manning, of Dunstable. The compiler knows of absolutely no other person of the name at that period, and, while it would hardly be expected, perhaps, that the Jonathan of this sketch would so soon leave his new lands in Chelmsford, no other theory presents itself than that, whether or not he went to Dunstable with a view of settling there, he enlisted there and was the soldier, but returned to Chelmsford afterwards. The inventory of his estate is not found, but in the application for administration, after his death, the estimate was made that his personal estate, alone, was $5,000. He m. 1774, Mch. 17, Martha, dau. of Benjamin and Martha Howard, b. 1750, June 18, at Chelmsford; d. 1809, Nov. 10. Jonathan Manning d. 1828, Apr. 8, at Chelmsford. Ch., said to have all been b. at Chelmsford:

539. JONATHAN, b. 1774, Dec. 31.

540. MARTHA, b. 1776, Oct. 21; m. 1801, Jan. 4, Ephraim Walker, b. 1772, July 22, at Chelmsford. He d. 1864, July 21; she d.

1835, May 31, both at Springfield, Vt. Ch., b. at Springfield: I. Ephraim, b. 1802, May 19. II. Elmira, b. 1804, Sep. 24. III. Benjamin Manning, b. 1809, Apr. 26. IV. Martha Manning, b. 1813 (?), May 12. [So the dates were furnished; this, or the following, is wrong.] V. Mary, b. 1813 (?), Aug. 25.

541. BENJAMIN, b. 1778, Aug. 27; d. 1793, Sep. 2.

542. SALATHIEL, b. 1780, June 17.

543. LYDIA, b. 1782, May 30; d. 1841, May 4, unm.

544. A SON, b. 1785, Apr. 26; d. 1785, Apr. 28; buried 29th.

545. ELIZABETH, b. 1786, June 8; m. Thomas Harrison, and d. 1822, Oct. 16, at Schuylkill, Pa., without issue. He afterwards went to Boston, where he "had an office in the Custom House," and died about 1856.

546. MEHITABLE, b. 1788, Nov. 13; m. 1810, Apr. 26, Joseph Adams, b. 1786, May 16, at Chelmsford. She d. 1816, Apr. 11, at Boston; he d. in Kentucky. Ch., b. in Boston: I. Lucina Mehitable, b. 1811, Jan. 26. II. George Joseph, b. 1813, Feb. 5; d. 1814, Sep. 26. III. Charles, b. 1816, Apr. 4; d. 1816, Apr. 6.

547. ASENATH, b. 1791, June 29; m. 1819, Mch. 10, Benjamin Chamberlain, b. 1786, Aug. 17, at Chelmsford. She d. 1828, June 23, at Chelmsford; he d. 1871, June 21, at Wilton, N. H. Ch., b. at Chelmsford: I. Martha Howard, b. 1821, Aug. 10. II. Caroline, b. 1825, Feb. 5; d. 1825, Mch. 10. III. Asenath Manning, b. 1828, June 8.

548. JOSEPH, b. 1795, Apr. 21.

203. TIMOTHY[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1751, Sep. 17, at Billerica, Mass. A soldier of the Revolution; marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, under Capt. Solomon Pollard, and was in Col. Greene's regt. Later, he was in Col. Loammi Baldwin's regt., but how long he served does not appear. He settled in Chelmsford as a farmer, buying 89 acres there, of Joseph Marshall, 1776, Apr. 15, for £153.6.8. In 1795, on the organization of the Middlesex Canal enterprise, he sold land to the proprietors thereof for $28.75. His other land transactions were few, and not of interest now. After his death the homestead passed into the hands of his son Timothy, who, with the son Asa, and daughters Esther and Mary, none of whom married, occupied the place for a time jointly. Its present occupant is a Mr. Sullivan. Timothy Manning m. 1776, June 13, Mary Heywood (often spelled Howard), "of Chelmsford," b. 1748, Aug. 3, at Woburn; dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah (Wyman) Heywood, and sister of the wife of Wm. Manning [201]. Timothy Manning d. 1836, Mch. 11; Mary, his wife, d. 1836, Feb. 27, both at

Chelmsford, where they are buried in the cemetery at the Center, as are several of their children. Ch., b. at Chelmsford:

549. TIMOTHY, b. 1777, May 8; d. 1861, Feb. 7, unm.
550. JOHN HOWARD, b. 1779, Jan. 25. A carpenter and farmer in Chelmsford for some years. Collateral relatives report that "he early left home, and never was heard from afterwards." Deeds show that he bought land in Chelmsford, 1807, Mch. 3, and sold the same Apr. 24 following. It was probably at this time that he left home. His father, by will, gave thought to the possibility of his return, giving to him, if he came back, $1, and all the notes, obligations and sureties he (the father) held against said John H. He never returned, and his fate is unknown.
551. ASA, b. 1780, Aug. 31; d. 1845, Mch. 27, unm.
552. MARY, b. 1782, July 27; d. 1787, Dec. 23.
553. NATHANIEL, b. 1784, Oct. 9; d. unm. 1814, Sep. 19—"died in the U. S. service," says his gravestone at Chelmsford. His name has not been found on the rolls of soldiers of the war of 1812, at Washington.
554. ESTHER, b. 1786, Dec. 4; d. 1863, Sep. 22, unm.
555. A SON, died young; buried 1787, Dec. 24.
556. MARY, b. 1790, Oct. 16; d. 1857, June 21, unm.

204. SOLOMON[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1753, May 15, at Billerica, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier; marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, under Capt. Jonathan Stickney and Col. Bridge. Duration of service unknown. Although deeds call him a yeoman in the last 10 years of his life, he was for at least 35 years a cordwainer. His account book for the years 1777–85 is in the custody of the Billerica Historical Society. Some of the items and prices are: A pair of women's shoes, £1.18.0; men's shoes, £2.12.6; children's shoes, 15 shillings to £1.18.0; boots, £3.10.0; "pumps made the old way," £1. These items are in 1780–2, when Revolutionary troubles had affected the currency. He lived in Billerica until 1792, and perhaps later; resided for a time at Wilton, N. H., previous to 1794, Feb. 19, on which date he bought land in Ashburnham, Mass., where he thereafter resided. In Billerica he purchased 1½ acres in 1777, and 11 acres in 1781, but sold the same before removing. At Ashburnham he bought one acre, with a house, in 1794, and 5 acres in 1812. This land he conveyed to his son Samuel, 1832, June 13, and the latter sold it, the following year to his sister Alice. Solomon's estate does not appear in the Pro-

bate Office, for the reason that, in his deed of 1832, he also conveyed to his son all his "personal estate of every kind." He m. 1777, May 20, Alice, dau. of John and Alice (Totman) Wilson, of Billerica, b. 1749, Oct. 17, and d. 1787, Apr. 26, without issue; and (2d) 1789, Jan. 6, Olive French, b. 1758, Feb. 13, at Billerica. Her ancestry was Samuel[4] and Elizabeth (Barron), her parents; Dea. William[3] and Sarah (Danforth); Jacob[2] and Mary (Champney); and Lieut. William[1] and Elizabeth French, all of Billerica, though the latter, who came from England in 1635, first settled at Cambridge. Solomon Manning d. 1833, Sep. 2; Olive, his widow, d. 1841, June 27, both at Ashburnham. Of their ch., two were b. at Billerica, and all others at Ashburnham. Ch.:

557. SOLOMON, b. 1789, Dec. 26.
558. OLIVE, b. 1792, Mch. 16; d. 1799, Nov. 6.
559. ANDREW BAILEY, b. 1794, Mch. 13; d. 1851, May 6, unm., at Princeton, Mass.
560. ALICE WILSON, b. 1795, Nov. 5; d. 1887, Dec. 17, unm., at West Fitchburg. "Cared for her aged parents, and was a useful nurse in the neighborhood."
561. SAMUEL, b. 1797, June 26.
562. ELIZABETH, b. 1799, May 5.

205. JACOB[6] MANNING (Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1739, Nov. 8, at Billerica. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and one of those who marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 9, being in Capt. Solomon Pollard's co., of Col. Greene's regt. He was a cabinet-maker by trade, and a careful, conscientious workman; but was also largely engaged as a farmer. In 1769 he purchased of the other heirs a part of the farm in Billerica which had previously been his father's. He made other purchases in 1766, '76, '83, '85, '98 and 1806, this land all being in his native town; but sold his holdings in 1806 and removed to Lyndeboro, N. H. At Billerica he held various offices, and was identified with other patriots in affairs relating to the Revolution. In 1774, at a town meeting to consider the burdens laid upon the Colonies by the British Government, he was elected one of a committee to get citizens of the town to sign a "covenant" that they would not buy articles on which Parliament had placed an unjust tax. In 1779 he was on a committee "to see that the Resolves and Recommendations of the State & County Convention be punctually complyed with." In the same year he was on a committee

"to provide for the families of those persons that are Gone out of this town into the Continental Army." The exact date of his removal to Lyndeboro cannot be given. He and his son Asa jointly purchased there, 1806, Mch. 31, for $2,700, of John Orne, several tracts of land — 102 acres and buildings, 32½ acres, etc. Probably Asa went there at once, and, despite some perplexing evidence, it is believed that Jacob accompanied him, for the latter was certainly residing there 1807, Apr. 22. Mr. Manning and his brother Jesse had bought, 1773, Nov. 18, sixty acres of land in Wilton. He purchased the brother's interest in 1801, sold 10 acres in 1807, and the balance was sold by Asa in 1809. In Lyndeboro father and son occupied their farm together until Mr. Manning's death, 1808, July 16, by accident. Asa and his wife had gone on a visit, leaving their parents, their children Olive and Sarah, and the hired man at home. There was hay in the field which Asa told the hired man not to get in, as he thought it would be dangerous to pass through an intervening rocky pasture, but Mr. Manning believed he and the man could manage it, and told the latter to hitch up the oxen. Before leaving he took his grandchildren in his arms to play with them, and when he put them down, said: "Grandpa would like to stay with you all the afternoon;" and then kissed them. In returning through the pasture he was thrown from the load of hay and killed. When he lay in his coffin Olive was held up to look at him, and she exclaimed: "What shall we do for some one to pray, now grandpa is dead?" Asa Manning was appointed administrator of the estate Oct. 16, and the inventory taken Nov. 22 by John Wellman, Jeremiah Carleton and John Carleton. The valuation was $1,936.40, of which $621.65 was personal, and $1,314.75 real estate. The latter was of four items: First, one-half of the homestead farm, estimated to contain 100 acres, with buildings, $806.50; second, one half of another lot in Lyndeboro, 15 acres, $136.25; third, one-half of a third lot, 18 acres, $72, and a tract of 50 acres in Wilton, $300. In the same year, Aug. 15, Asa had paid his brother and two sisters $250 for the release of their rights to all of their father's estate except household furniture. Jacob Manning and his wife united with the Billerica church, 1764, Apr. 1, and were dismissed by letter to the like society in Lyndeboro, 1807, Nov. 15. They are buried in that town. He m. 1763, June 2, Sarah Butterfield, of Chelmsford, Mass., who d. 1831, Jan. 21, aged 89. Her ancestry was

David[4] and Kezia (——), her parents; Jonathan[3] and Elizabeth (Chamberlain); Samuel[2] and Mary; and Benjamin[1] and Mary Butterfield. The last-named were of Charlestown, 1638, Woburn, 1640, and removed to Chelmsford in 1654. Ch. of Jacob and Sarah Manning, b. at Billerica:

563. MARTHA, b. 1766, Jan. 14; m. 1785, Dec. 15, Alpheus, son of John and Abigail Hill, b. 1756, Oct. 14, at Billerica, where they had ch.: I. Abel, b. 1787, Aug. 22. II. Asa, twin, b. 1787, Aug. 22. III. Martha, b. 1790, Jan. 16. IV. Sarah, b. 1794, Jan. 11. V. Asa, b. 1798, Feb. 15.

564. ESTHER, b. 1767, Dec. 20; m. 1796, Feb. 25, Amos, son of John Carleton, bap. 1767, Mch. 19, at Billerica. Esther d. 1823, Jan. 21. Ch., b. at Billerica: I. Esther, b. 1796, Oct. 18; m. 1821, Oct. 25, Ephraim Warren, of Chelmsford. II. Amos, b. 1798, Aug. 7; m. Betsey Sumner, dau. of a sea captain; no ch. III. Martha, b. 1800, Sep. 7; m. Joseph Warren; no ch. IV. Mehitable, b. 1803, Jan. 7; m. Obed Stearns. V. Daniel, b. 1806, Aug. 24; not m. VI. George, b. 1812, Jan. 10; not m.

565. JACOB, b. 1771, Dec. 16.

566. ASA, b. 1780, Sep. 23.

208. JESSE[6] MANNING (Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1745, Aug. 18, at Billerica, Mass. A soldier of the Revolution; marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, under Capt. Solomon Pollard, and was in Col. Green's regt. He was also on the Billerica committee to provide supplies for the army. A farmer in his native town. After his father's death he bought of the other heirs, 1769, Jan 18, a part of the paternal homestead, 75 acres; and, also, 9½ acres of woodland, for $136. He added, 1774, Apr. 30, forty-five rods to his acreage. He held several town offices. He and his wife united with the Billerica church 1768, Aug. 7. He m. 1766, Dec. 2, Anne, dau. of John and Hannah Carleton. Her father came from Bradford and purchased, about 1759, the mill and privileges at North Billerica. Of Anne's date of birth and further ancestry nothing has been learned. There was an Edward Carlton at Rowley, 1642, and his son John lived at Bradford. Perhaps he was an ancestor of John of Billerica. Anne, wife of Jesse Manning d. 1779, Jan. 28, and he m. (2d) 1779, Dec. 30, Elizabeth, dau. of Asa and Elizabeth Abbot, b. 1747, May 21, at Andover. She was living 1800, May 27 (deed). Jesse m. (3d) 1802, Dec. 30, Abigail Baldwin, who d. 1825, Sep. 29, aged 69 years; hence, b. about 1756. David and Sarah (Hill)

Baldwin had a dau. Abigail b. 1756, Feb. 2; possibly the same. The date of Jesse's death has not been learned, but his will was "lodged" 1825, Nov. 15, which shows that he died a few weeks or months previously. In the will he mentions his wife Abigail; his dau. Julia Knapp and granddaughter Elizabeth M. Knapp. To his son Jesse he gave one-half of his wearing apparel, which, with what he had already had, was his equal share of the estate. Jesse[8] Manning, the testator's grandson, was named as executor, and to him was given the remaining wearing apparel and all of the testator's real estate, "wherever found." It is not found that there were children except by the first marriage, and this probability is confirmed by the fact that no other is mentioned in the will. Ch., b. at Billerica:

567. Mary, b. 1768, Nov. 22; d. 1822, Oct. 6, unm.
568. David, b. 1771, June 8; living in 1782, when his father was appointed as his guardian; not accounted for further. Not mentioned in his father's will, referred to above. Not remembered by living relatives; probably d. in boyhood.
569. Elizabeth, b. 1773, May 20; living in 1782; not mentioned in above will.
570. Jesse, b. 1776, July 12.
571. Julia, b. 1778, Dec. 12; m. 1805, Nov. 10, Daniel L. Knapp. Four ch. were bap. at Billerica, viz: I. Elizabeth Manning, bap. 1806, Apr. 13. II. Ruth, bap. 1808, Feb. 28. III. Daniel, bap. 1811, Feb. 10. IV. David Manning, bap. 1811, Feb. 10. The family is not further traced.

209. THOMAS[6] MANNING (Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1747, July 27, at Billerica, Mass. He early settled at Andover, and thereafter made that town his home. He was a cordwainer. In 1769, Jan. 18, he joined his brothers and sister in deeds by which the farm "belonging to our honored father, Jacob Manning, late of Billerica," was, for a due money consideration, divided between two of the brothers who remained in the latter town, and, 1798, Apr. 10, he, with the other heirs, sold his rights in his mother's "thirds" to his brother Jacob. He and his wife united with the South Church, Andover, in 1801. He m. 1769, June 6, Mehitable Kidder, b. 1749, Feb. 22, at Billerica. Her ancestry was Ephraim[4] and Elizabeth (French), her parents; Ephraim[3] and Abigail (Frost); Ephraim[2] and Rachel (Crosby); James[1] and Anna (Moore) Kidder. The last named came from

East Grinstead, Sussex, Eng., and, after residing a while at Cambridge, removed, 1659, to Billerica, where he was 8 years selectman, an ensign in the militia company, and a brave and valued leader in the Indian troubles. Thomas Manning d. 1832, Feb. 22; Mehitable, his wife, d. 1824, Aug. 15, both at Andover, where they are buried. Ch., b. at Andover:

572. MEHITABLE, b. 1769, Dec. 30; d. 1785, Jan. 27.
573. CHLOE, b. 1772, Jan. 19.
574. SARAH, b. 1774, May 29.
575. PATTY, b. 1777; d. 1778, Aug. 3, aged 1 y. and 5 mos.
576. THOMAS, b. 1780, Apr. 30; d. 1780, May 24.
577. THOMAS, b. 1781, Apr. 25.

230. WILLIAM[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1736, Oct. 14, at Charlestown, Mass. He resided until 1775 in his native town, and was a cooper; and the offices to which he was elected indicate ability in his trade. He was culler of staves and packer of fish, 1761–4; surveyor of hoops and staves, 1764; and, 1766–8, culler and surveyor of hoops and staves, measurer of salt and coal, and packer of fish and flesh. He purchased, 1758, Nov. 18, "a certain piece of land & wharfe with a cooper's shop and warehouse thereon" for £33.6.8, and sold the same in 1761 for £46.13.4; probably his only holding of real estate. He was lame, and a considerable part of his life an invalid. While no evidence has been found to that effect it is probable that he was one of the financial sufferers from the burning of Charlestown after the battle of Bunker Hill, and he left the place soon after. He next lived at Leicester, Paxton, Spencer and Charlton, in which last named town he died. The date has not been learned. He was living 1781, Apr. 19, but d. before 1783, Mch. 18. He m. 1759, Nov. 29, Phebe Townsend, b. 1739, Oct. 24. Her ancestry was John[4] and Hannah (Hancock), her parents, of Charlestown; Samuel[3] and Elizabeth (Bucknam) of Malden; Samuel[2] and Abigail (Davis) of Boston and Chelsea; Thomas[1] and Mary Townsend, of Lynn, where he was freeman, 1639. On the death of her husband Phebe went to Waltham, 1785, and, before 1789, returned to Charlestown, where she d. 1807, July. Of the ch., the first seven were b. at Charlestown.

578. WILLIAM, bap. 1761, July 26; d. 1762, June 18.
579. SARAH, bap. 1764, Feb. 12; d. 1765; buried Aug. 15.

580. ELIZABETH, bap. 1765, Apr. 14; m. 1787, Mch. 30, William Taylor, of Waltham; had sons John and Samuel bap. 1796, Oct. 16, at Charlestown.

581. PHEBE, b. 1766, Nov. 10.

582. SARAH, b. 1768, Jan. 6. Not traced. Not remembered by collateral descendants; perhaps d. in childhood.

583. WILLIAM, bap. 1769, Dec. 31.

584. HANNAH, bap. 1771, Dec. 15; d. 1807, Dec., unm., at Waltham; funeral from the house of her sister, Mrs. Peirce.

585. JOHN, b. 1776, Mch. 8, at Spencer.

586. DANIEL, b. about 1778, probably at Leicester. [Baptized at Waltham, 1787, Sep. 9, Daniel, aged 9, and Isaac, aged 7, sons of the widow Phebe Manning.] Daniel was a skillful musician, and one tradition is that he enlisted at the Charlestown Navy Yard as a bugler in the war of 1812, and soon died. Another account is that he "went South or West." One report is that he never married; other informants have no information upon this point. The present writer is inclined to doubt all of these traditions, especially as they lack conviction on the part of informants, and as there is good reason to doubt that Daniel was in the war of 1812. He certainly resided for a time at Charlestown. Who was the Daniel Manning whose intention of marriage with Mary Davis is found at Boston, 1803, June 6? Was this our Daniel? Did he have children? No opinion will be ventured here. Read what is said of Thomas Daniel Manning, No. 82*a*, of the Miscellaneous Families in the appendix to this volume.

587. ISAAC, b. about 1780, at Paxton or Spencer.

231. ELIZABETH[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1738, Dec. 24, at Charlestown, Mass.; m. 1760, Dec. 9, Joseph, son of Joseph Sweetser, bap. 1737, July 16. He d. 1806, between Mch. 15 and Aug. 30; she d. previous to 1817, Nov. 11, when administration was granted on her estate. Ch.:

588. JAMES (Sweetser) bap. 1762, June 6.

589. JOSEPH (Sweetser) bap. 1763, Oct. 16.

590. WILLIAM (Sweetser) bap. 1765, Aug. 1.

591. ELIZABETH (Sweetser) bap. 1767, Feb. 8.

592. RICHARD (Sweetser), bap. 1768, Sep. 11.

593. CALEB (Sweetser) bap. 1772, Oct. 25.

232. ISAAC[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1742, at Charlestown, Mass. He resided in his native town and was a baker. Little has been learned of him. His tax

was abated 15*sh.* and 2*d*, in 1764, and, in 1785, "7⅓." In 1784 and 1785 he was paid by the town for boarding certain poor persons. He m. 1763, Dec. 8, Hannah, dau. of Jerathmeel and Rebecca (Hurd) Peirce, bap. 1744, Dec. 16; d. 1764, buried Aug. 26, leaving one child which, baptized after her death, died the next year. Isaac m. (2d), at an unknown date, Jane ———. Her maiden name does not appear, and there is no clew unless it is furnished by the middle name of her son. (See his sketch.) There was a William Homes, goldsmith, in Boston 1789 and after, but this may indicate nothing. Possibly one of her sureties, mentioned below, was a relative, but nothing is known to that effect. The date of Jane's death is unknown. Isaac Manning d. 1787, between Jan. 19 and Jan. 26, aged, according to the newspaper notice of his death, 44 years. Administration on his estate was granted to his widow the following Dec. 6, with John Carter and Jabez Frothingham as her sureties. Nothing has been found to show positively that there was more than one child by the second marriage, and descendants of that one do not remember that he had brothers or sisters; but their knowledge of collateral relatives of even more recent times was limited. Theoretically, it looks as if there were two children, and there may have been several. No evidence whatever appears to determine this last possibility. Ch.:

594. ISAAC, bap. 1764, Sep. 9; the only child of the first marriage; d. 1765, buried Aug. 10.

595. WILLIAM HOMES, b. 1769, July 31.

595a. ?JOANNA. Perhaps no such child. In the census of 1789 appears a group of names, at Charlestown, recorded one above the other, but in words exactly as follows: "W. Homes Manning & wife. Jane. Joanna Manning." These four persons were unquestionably all living in the same house. The group looks like the members of one family, namely, the widow Jane, her son Wm. Homes and her daughter Joanna. The suggestion is preserved for the possible benefit of future investigators. No other Joanna Manning of that period is known.

233. JAMES[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1742–3, Mch. 21, at Charlestown, Mass. He resided in his native town. He was a colonial soldier under Capt. John Toplin in the expedition "destined for Canada," the service being in 1759 from Apr. 2 to Sep.; and, again, in 1761, under Capt. Toplin and Col. Frye. The first-mentioned expedition "sailed from the Castle" (Fort Independence) Apr. 24. Tradition says

that, in private life, he was occupied with the ferry between Charlestown and Boston, so long operated by his father. When, after the battle of Bunker Hill, Charlestown was burned, James and his family shared in the general flight caused by the spreading flames. The mother took Aaron, the youngest child, in her arms, and carried him on foot into the country, the older children running by her side. Mr. Manning carried on his back what valuables he could thus convey. The house in which they lived, with the greater part of its contents, was destroyed by fire. He set his loss of personal property at £20.8.2. There is still in existence an old mahogany desk, with secret drawers, which belonged to him, and which was in the house while the above battle was in progress, but which was saved. In modern times it was 30 years in the keeping of his great grandson, Mr. Prentice C. Manning, and by him was more recently given into the care of his older brother, Charles F. Manning. How soon James and family returned to Charlestown is not certain; they were there in 1784, and he remained and d. there 1790, Nov. 11. He was probably in ill health 1784–90. No estate in the Probate Office. He m. 1765, Feb. 18, Ann Brown. *Wyman's* Charlestown Genealogies says she was dau. of Benjamin and Anna (Boylston) Brown. If this is correct she was bap. at Charlestown, 1742–3, Mch. 21. The memorandum of Mr. Franklin Manning (a grandson of James, and a careful and reliable recorder) says that James "married Ann Brown, of Concord," and adds: "The widow Brown of Concord was my father's grandmother, and she was sister to the mother of Nathan Kinsman, of Hanover, N. H." Ann Manning "owned the covenant" 1765, Sep. 22. Ch., b. at Charlestown:

596. James, bap. 1765, Nov. 17; enlisted as a Revolutionary soldier, 1781, Feb. 12, at Framingham, "for the war." He was described as being 16 years old; stature, 4 ft. 10 inches; complexion, light; hair, brown; eyes, dark; farmer. He d. 1800, Jan. 14, at Charlestown, of consumption. It has been supposed that he was unmarried, but proof to that effect is lacking. An intention of marriage at Boston, 1789, Sep. 20, is that of one James Manning and Elizabeth Renan. There is no known reason to suppose this was our James.

597. Ann, bap. 1767, Aug. 16.

598. William, b. 1770, Mch. 25.

599. Susanna, bap. 1772, Feb. 28; m. 1807, Oct. 13, Samuel Stevens, of Andover. She d. 1809, Mch. 29.

600. Aaron, b. 1775, Apr. 1.

234. DANIEL[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1744, at Charlestown, Mass., where he resided afterwards. A potter by trade. In 1769 he and Jonathan Penny bought, jointly, an estate on Wapping street for £93.6.8. He m. 1768, Oct. 3, Hannah Harris, who owned the covenant 1769, Feb. 9. He d. before 1777, Mch. 26, when administration was granted on his estate, which was inventoried at £41. She was living in 1789. Ch., b. at Charlestown:

601. HANNAH, bap. 1769, Apr. 2; m. 1798, Feb. 28, William Taylor, a printer. She was living in 1813, when she was administratrix of the estate of her husband, deceased.
602. ELIZABETH, bap. 1771, July 7; not traced.

235. CALEB[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1746, Oct. 26, at Charlestown, Mass. He resided for a time in his native town, and was one of the sufferers by the Charlestown fire, 1775, his estimate of his loss being £12.11; removed to Medford before 1778, July 21, and to Salem 10 or 11 years later. When he sold his rights in his father's estate, 1788, Mch. 11, the deed gives his residence as Salem, but he had a child baptized at Medford, Nov. 8 of the same year; the removal soon followed, and his home was thenceforth at Salem. He was a chaisemaker. At Charlestown he was elected hayward in 1774–5. In 1777 he, together with his step-mother, was administrator of his father's estate. He bought, 1787, Oct. 12, for £36, land in Charlestown with an adjoining dock, but there is no evidence that he personally occupied it. This purchase was sold, 1810, Dec. 10, by his widow, Rachel, and his daughters, Mary, Elizabeth and Abigail. Caleb d. 1792, March, at Salem. He. m. at Charlestown, 1772, Nov. 24, Rachel Rand, bap. 1746, Apr. 20, at Charlestown. Her ancestry was Nathaniel[4] and Mehitable (Call), her parents; Joseph[3] and Sarah (Bridgen); Sergt. Nathaniel[2] and Abigail (Carter); Robert[1] and Alice Rand, all of Charlestown, where Robert[1] settled as early as 1635. Rachel owned the covenant at Charlestown, 1773, Oct. 17. She returned to Charlestown as early as 1796, and was living there 1810, Dec. 10. Not accounted for further. Ch.:

603. NATHANIEL, birth not recorded. Of him Wyman's Charlestown says, "died early." Such was his history then; nothing has since been added. At Medford, Caleb had a child (no name

recorded) die 1778, July 21. The old church book has the burial of this nameless one (July 22), and calls him "the only child of Caleb Manning." Unless a mistake was made in terming him "the only child," this may be the death of Nathaniel. Without this last item it would be significant that, at Boston, 1795, Dec. 3, is found the marriage intention of one Nathaniel Manning and Elizabeth Larned (and this Nathaniel was probably the man, a painter, who lived on Sea st., Boston, 1796–1800, and on Prince st., 1805; probably, too, the Nathaniel who d. at Boston, 1818, Jan. 9). "Died early" is indefinite. The present writer has found the term applied to all ages from 1 year to 45. It is possible that our Nathaniel lived to marry. Elizabeth, widow of the Nathaniel of Boston, d. 1833, Apr. 24. By will she gave her property to her nieces, Elizabeth and Sarah Bemis Magnoni, and to her sisters, Susan, widow of Thomas Eliot, Ann Learned, spinster, and Avis, widow of Pelligrino Magnoni. These sisters are termed her only heirs, from which it seems she left no children.

604. Caleb, bap. 1778, Nov. 8, at Medford. He was a chair-maker, and resided at Salem. He m. there, 1801, Apr. 16, Lois Graves. She d. 1807, Oct. 4; Caleb d. 1810, June, both at Salem. All efforts to learn more of them have failed. When, 1810, Dec. 10, the Charlestown real estate of the elder Caleb [235] was sold, as above, the widow and her three daughters appear as sole grantors. No son joined in the deed, and no grandson by his guardian. This would seem to indicate that neither Caleb, junior, nor his brother Nathaniel had left children, but the evidence is not thought conclusive as to the former. The married life of Caleb and Lois covered a period of over six years. It is unlikely that they had no children. While at Salem, Caleb had several land transactions with one Samuel Burrell Graves. At Salem, 1840, June 25, occurred the death of one Burrell G. Manning, at the age of 38 years. The similarity of his name to that of Mr. Graves is striking. Was Lois Graves closely related to Samuel Burrell Graves, and was Burrell G. Manning her son? If she had one child by her marriage with Caleb there may have been others. The point cannot be settled now.

605. Abigail, bap. 1781, Mch. 11, at Medford; m. 1805, Dec. 29, Henry V. Hammat, of Boston, where he resided 1806–7. She was living in 1810. Not traced further.

606. Mary, b. 1784, about Sep.; d. in Charlestown, 1874, June 24, aged 89 years and 9 mos., unm.

607. Elizabeth, b. 1789, about Apr.; m. 1838 (intention, Feb. 4) Jacob G. Hall. She d. 1872, Jan.

239. THOMAS[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2]

Wm.[1]) bap. 1755, Dec. 28, at Charlestown, Mass. He probably was a Revolutionary soldier under Capt. Joshua Chadwick and Col. Gridley. The Thomas Manning of this service enlisted 1775, May 15, and his age was 19 years, which fits the Thomas of this section. Moreover, the soldier's residence was Charlestown, and this combined evidence seems conclusive. Before 1783 he settled at Salem, where he was a cabinet-maker. He joined in the deed of 1788 by which he and the other heirs sold his father's real estate in Charlestown. The date of his death is not known. He m. 1782, Oct. 20, at Salem, Hannah, dau. of Richard Tukesbury, who d. 1829, Nov. 17, aged 73. She had m. (2d) Joseph Mansfield; intention, 1807, Oct. 10. Ch. of Thomas and Hannah, b. at Salem:

608. HANNAH, b. 1783, June 20.
609. DANIEL, b. 1785, Aug. 18; was in the war of 1812, and d. in service; unm.
610. POLLY, twin, b. 1785, Aug. 18; d. 1786, Oct. 2.
611. RICHARD, b. 1789, Jan. 14.
612. POLLY, b. 1792, May 14; d. 1795, Dec. 12.
613. JOSEPH, b. 1797, Jan. 16; resided at Salem. He m. Margaret, dau. of John and Peggy (Archer) Millett, b. 1800, Apr. 8; d. about 1840 (?); and he m. (2d) Mrs. Sally (Tarbox) Knight. He d. 1886, Jan. 12, at Salem. Ch. by first marriage, b. at Salem: I. Joseph Henry, b. 1823; d. 1826. II. Harriet, b. 1828, July 12; d. 1854. III. Margaret, b. 1830, Aug. 2; resides unm. in Salem.

241. JOANNA[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1762, Oct. 5, at Charlestown, Mass.; m. 1778, May 5, Jonathan Greenleaf and resided at Lexington. Ch.:

614. JONATHAN (Greenleaf) b. 1784, Feb. 16.
615. JOANNA (Greenleaf) b. 1786, Dec. 28.
616. WILLIAM (Greenleaf) b. 1788, Oct. 7.
617. THOMAS (Greenleaf) b. 1791, Aug. 1.
618. MARY M. (Greenleaf) b. 1792, Dec. 28.
619. JOSEPH (Greenleaf) b. 1794, Jan. 31.
620. SARAH (Greenleaf) b. 1797, Oct. 25.

242. JOSEPH[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1765, Nov. 20, at Charlestown, Mass. He was a merchant at Boston, with his residence at Medford, in which last-named place he was a prominent citizen, being for many years town treasurer. He m. 1805, Oct. 6, Hepzibah, dau. of Nathan and Elizabeth

(Gates) Tufts. She d. 1855, Aug. 28, aged 77 years and 8 mos.; Joseph Manning d. 1852, Feb. 24, both at Medford. Ch., b. at Medford:

621. JOSEPH, b. 1812, Apr. 10.

302. BILLY[6] MANNING (Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1757, May 8, at Woodstock, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. In 1776 he was under Capt. Amos Paine, in the 11th Ct. regt., and he enlisted again, 1778, Mch. 1, and served under Capt. William Manning in the 2d regt., Col. Charles Webb. His command was in the battle of Monmouth, June 28. He had enlisted for 3 years, but was discharged Dec. 21, probably for physical disability. He was a drummer in the latter service. He may have served further. With the exception of a short residence at Mansfield, which covered the years 1792 and '93, he lived at Woodstock until as late as 1799. He removed to Middlebury, Vt., in or before 1802, in which year he sold his rights in the Fox (his mother's) estate. In the deed of this occasion he is said to be "late of Woodstock, now of Middlebury." He resided in the latter town until his death. A farmer. At Woodstock he was elected surveyor in 1789–90, '96, and grand juror, 1796. He m. 1778 [another record, less reliable, says 1780], Nov. 25, Ruth Nichols, of Mansfield, b., it is said, 1756. She m. (2d) Capt. Newton, of Salisbury, Vt., where she d. in 1833. Billy Manning d. 1814, Oct. 14, at Middlebury. Ch.:

622. MARY, b. 1781, Dec. 20, at Woodstock; d. 1854, June 24, unm.
623. SARAH, b. 1783, Nov. 25, at Woodstock.
624. NATHAN, b. 1787, July 31, at Woodstock; d. 1791, May 2.
625. ABIAL, b. 1790, Mch. 28, at Woodstock.
626. CLARISSA, b. 1793, June 25.
627. MARCUS, b. 1796, Jan. 22, place unknown; d. at Woodstock, 1799, Jan. 25, "of the quincy, or rattles."
628. MARIA, b. 1799, Feb. 26, doubtless at Woodstock; m. James L. Morton, of Salisbury; removed to Milton, Vt., where she d. 1842, Mch. 23. Several ch., of whom one was Oscar, who resided in Vt., at Georgia and St. Albans.

304. BETSEY[6] MANNING (Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1761, Feb. 21, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. 1782, June, Jeremiah Mumford, b., it is believed, at Newport, R. I. Tradition says he was an army paymaster in the Revolution. He d.

1840; when his wife d. has not been learned. They settled in that part of Ashford which has since been made the town of Eastford. Ch., b. at Ashford:

629. ELIAS (Mumford) b. 1783, Apr. 28; m. and had ch. of whom Lucian resided in N. Y. City.
630. SALLY (Mumford) b. 1785, June 18; d. 1788, Dec. 12.
631. NANCY (Mumford) b. 1787, Oct. 26; d. 1788, Dec. 9.
632. SALLY (Mumford) b. 1789, Nov. 11; m. James Eames and had 9 ch., of whom one is Hon. B. F. Eames, of Providence, R. I., and another, the wife of Mr. A. C. Barstow, of that city.
633. IRA (Mumford) b. 1791, Dec. 8; d. 1795, Aug. 2.
634. BETSEY (Mumford) b. 1794, Sep. 8; d. 1872, Nov. 23, at Eastford; m. Ingoldsby Work. No ch.
635. JEREMIAH (Mumford) b. 1797, Jan. 5; d. at Eastford, unm.
636. ELECTA (Mumford) b. 1799, Sep. 7; d. at Eastford; m. Aaron Davis. No ch.
637. MANNING (Mumford) b. 1801, Aug. 23; d. 1884, July 9, at Eastford; m. Rachel Elwell. Ch.: I. Albert A., b. 1830, May 3; resides at Webster, Mass. II. N. Mariah, b. 1832, Dec. 6. III. Sarah E., b. 1836, May 27.
638. MARINDA (Mumford) b. 1805, Nov. 9; d. at Providence; m. Wm. Durfee. Their sons William and Charles resided at Providence, 1894.

305. ALICE[6] MANNING (Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1763, May 1, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. 1784, Dec. 2, Perez, son of William and Phœbe (Leonard) Drake, b. 1759, Jan. 3, at Taunton, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier. Resided at Taunton, and at Westford, N. Y., where both died. Ch., b. at Westford:

639. WILLIAM MANNING (Drake) b. 1788, Mch.; d. 1831, Dec. 22.
640. SOPHIA (Drake) b. 1789, July 13; d. about 1821; m. 1808, Nov. 3, Rev. Elijah Spofford.
641. LEONARD (Drake) b. 1794; d. 1821, May 9.
642. ALICE (Drake) b. ———; d. 1859, Feb. 20.
643. HANNAH (Drake) b. 1799, June 22; d. 1873, Feb. 11; m. Rev. Elijah Spofford.
644. SYRENA (Drake) bap. 1800, Sep. 14; d. 1813, June 12.
645. MARY (Drake) bap. 1803, Aug. 28; d. 1804, Apr. 9.

306. THOMAS[6] MANNING (Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1765, June 16, at Woodstock, Ct. He lived and d. in his native town. He m. 1789, Feb. 25, Sally Tiffany,

who d. 1847, Aug. 15, aged 82 years. Thomas d. 1825, Mch. 15. Both are buried in the cemetery at Woodstock Hill. Ch.:

646. CHESTER, b. 1790, Jan. 26; d. 1792, Sep. 20.
647. TENTY, b. 1793, Apr. 15; m. John Underwood. One child, viz., William Manning.
648. SALLY, b. 1795, June 16; m. Capt. Samuel Reynolds, of Danielsonville. Ch.: A Daughter who m. ——— Davis. Perhaps one other dau. who m. "Ed" Murdock and resided at Danielsonville.
649. A DAUGHTER, died 1806, Nov. 3, in her 9th year.
650. PHILA, b. 1799, Mch. 17; not accounted for further.
651. EMILY E., b. 1802, Nov. 1; m. Pardon Kimball and had one child, Edward; and (2d) Lewis Apley, and had Lewis and Emily.

307. EPHRAIM[6] MANNING (Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1767, May 20, at Woodstock, Ct. He early settled at Colerain, Mass., where he was a farmer and blacksmith. He purchased, 1796, Jan. 22, of Thomas Fox, of Colerain, one acre of land for $10. Other purchases, if any, are not found on record. He m. 1791, Apr. 12, Annis Truesdale [family record; Woodstock town record says Annice Corbin], b. 1772, Oct. 10, and d. 1825, Feb. 25; and he m. (2d) Mrs. Mehitable Kemp, who survived him. He d. 1846, Oct. 13, at Colerain. Ch., b. at Colerain:

652. DOLLY, b. 1792, Feb. 17; d. 1794, June 22.
653. JOHN, b. 1794, Nov. 25; a farmer and blacksmith on the old homestead. He m. Laura Lawrence, who d. 1868, Feb. 27, aged 70 years. He d. 1862, Nov. 12. No ch.
654. FANNY, b. 1796, Apr. 9.
655. NANCY, b. 1800, Nov. 25; d. 1866, July 6, at Colerain; m. Sylvester Call of Colerain, where she always resided. A son is Charles Call, of Shattuckville, of whom her record has been requested without success.
656. EPHRAIM JERRY, b. 1802, Oct. 18; d. 1813, July 13.
657. WILLIAM, b. 1804, Dec. 7.
658. DAVID SMITH, b. 1807, May 17.
659. JEREMIAH, b. 1809, Sep. 14.
660. HORACE, b. 1813, June 10; m. Almira, dau. of Jonathan C. Loomis, of Whately. She d. 1893, Mch. 22, aged 77. Resided at Whately, where Mr. Manning d. 1900 or 1901.
661. RHODA MARIA, b. 1816, Feb. 26; d. 1845, July 9.

309. FANNY[6] MANNING (Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1771, May 12, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. there, 1793, May 16, Charles Mason, b. 1762, March, at Woodstock [family

report; Woodstock church record says Charles, son of Elias and Lydia Mason, bap. 1772, May 3, but perhaps this was another Charles]. Fanny d. 1795, Feb. 24, at Woodstock, and Charles m. (2d) her sister Hannah, who d. 1852, Sep. 27, without issue. He d. 1845, Jan. 6, at Westford, N. Y., long the family home, and where he was deacon of the Presbyterian church. Ch.:

662. JOHN (Mason) b. 1794, Mch. 25, at Woodstock; d. 1868, Sep. 20; m. Betsey Williams, b. 1792, Aug. 27, at Providence, R.I. She d. 1865, July 25. Ch., b. at Westford: I. Francis Mason, b. 1818, Feb. 7. II. Mary Amanda, b. 1819, Sep. 29; now Mrs. Leonard Preston, of Gloversville. III. Charles, b. 1821, Aug. 15. IV. David Henry, b. 1824, July 21. V. Ezra Williams, b. 1826, July 30. VI. Hannah, b. 1828, Nov. 1. VII. Elizabeth, b. 1831, Mch. 29. VIII. Harriet, b. 1833, Mch. 25. IX. Charlotte, b. 1833, Mch. 25. X. John J., b. 1836, July 1. XI. Julia A., b. 1839, Aug. 19.

310. JOHN[6] MANNING (Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1774, Apr. 11, at Woodstock, Ct., where he resided during the early years of his married life. Later, he was at Thompson, 1810; Woodstock, 1815, and then removed to Westford, N. Y., where he thereafter resided. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian church. He m. 1800, Feb. 6, Lois Parmenter, of Petersham, Mass., b. 1777, May 25; d. 1842, June 13. John d. 1834, Dec. 31, both at Westford, where they are buried. Ch., b. at Woodstock:

663. JOHN PARMENTER, b. 1800, Nov. 14; d. 1801, Jan. 22.
664. MASON, b. 1801, Nov. 21.
665. JOHN JUDSON, b. 1805, May 29.
666. ALMIRA, b. 1808, Dec. 11.
667. LOUISA PARMENTER, date of birth not learned; m. at Westford, John Gibbs Northrop, b. 1805, Feb. 6, at Salisbury, Ct.; son of Abner and Jerusha (Gibbs) Northrop. Louisa d. 1827, Mch. 12, at Westford; John G. d. 1872, Apr. 7, at Albany. Ch.: Louise M., b. 1827, Jan. 2, at Westford; m. Dr. Purple; resides at Albany.

311. NANCY[6] MANNING (Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1778, Dec. 9, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. Martin Wright, b. 1783, Sep. 14, at Westford, N. Y., where they resided. Both d. there; he, 1844, Jan. 29; she, 1854, Feb. 2. Ch., b. at Westford:

668. JOHN (Wright) b. 1809, Aug. 14; m. Clarissa Pease. A daughter, Mrs. O. F. Lane, resides at Schenevus.
669. MARY (Wright) b. 1812, Feb. 15; m. John R. Griggs, a merchant.
670. HANNAH (Wright) b. 1814, Oct. 11; m. Wm. Landon.
671. CHARLES (Wright) b. 1817, Sep. 23; m. Jessie Jackson.
672. NANCY M. (Wright) b. 1819, Aug. 2; m. John Jackson, a merchant at Westford.

312. SARAH[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1759, June 5, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. 1779, Mch. 30, Benjamin Skinner, b. ~~about 1759 at the same town~~. A soldier of the Revolution, who was at Bunker Hill, Saratoga and the taking of Burgoyne, etc. They settled at Pomfret, Vt., and resided later at Windsor, where he d. 1813, Mch. 25, of spotted fever. Sarah d. 1848, June 7. Ch., b. at Pomfret, except the youngest, and she at Windsor:

673. JOHN PAYSON (Skinner) b. 1788, Mch. 10; d. 1867, Aug. 29, at Windsor; m. Dulcinie Hosington and had ch., Wealthy M., Laura Manning, Clarissa, Parker G., William, Harriet N., Edward P. and Elizabeth.
674. SARAH (Skinner) b. 1790; d. 1884, Jan. 7, at Windsor; m. John Harris.
675. PARRYCLETE (Skinner) b. 1791, Oct. 16; d. 1882, Sep. 17, at Windsor; m. Mary Bunce, and had ch., Henrietta A., Aurora D., Arabella L., Benjamin Manning, a soldier of the Rebellion, with the rank of major; George Bunce, Mary E., Oscar Perry, a captain in the Rebellion; Ella L. and Etta C.
676. WILLIAM (Skinner) died aged 2 years.
677. LORA S. (Skinner) b. 1796, June 16; d. 1881, Oct. 20, at Cavendish, Vt.; m. Rev. Richard Ely.
678. ELIZABETH (Skinner) b. 1801, Jan. 1; d. 1873, Oct., at Boston, Mass.; m. Rev. Baron Stowe, D.D.
679. MARY JOHNSON (Skinner) b. 1805, May 14; d. 1874, Dec. 9, at Boston; m. Wm. L. Beal.

313. JEMIMA[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1761, Dec. 9, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. 1785, Sep. 29, as a second wife, Dr. Frederick, son of Jonathan and Melatiah (Metcalf) Ware, formerly of Wrenthan, Mass., b. 1760, Sep. 3. A Revolutionary soldier. He studied medicine in Foxboro, and early settled at Pomfret, Vt., where he m. (1st), 1784, Eunice Emerson, who d. 1785, May 9, leaving one ch., Stella. Jemima d. 1850, Apr. 23. Ch.:

680. MILLA, or Meltiah (Ware) b. 1786.
681. NANCY (Ware) b. 1788.
682. FREDERICK H. (Ware) b. 1790.
683. HORACE (Ware) b. 1793.
684. MARY (Ware) b. 1795; m. ——— Thompson; was living at Afton, Minn., 1887.
685. LEONARD (Ware) b. 1801; resided at Pomfret.
686. THOMAS (Ware) b. 1803.
687. LUCY (Ware) b. 1805.

319. WILLIAM HYDE[6] MANNING (Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1776, Sep. 10, at Woodstock, Ct. He learned the trade of shoemaker before he was 18 years old, and then taught school one winter in Woodstock, and a like time in Greenfield, N. Y., after which he returned and followed his trade in his native place. Subsequent to 1799 he removed to the neighboring town of Pomfret, where he resided until his death, owning a small farm and working at his trade a part of the time. He was for about 60 years deacon of the 2d Baptist Church in Woodstock, and was held in high estimation for his life as an earnest Christian. Dea. Manning d. 1862, June 27. He m. (1st) 1798, Jan. 31, Lucy Tucker, b. 1778, Mch. 27, at Pomfret; d. 1818, Jan. 15. Her ancestry was Ephraim[5] and Mehitable (Chandler), her parents; Joseph[4] and Elizabeth (Garret); Joseph[3] and Margaret (———), all of Pomfret; Benj.[2] and Ann (Payson), of Roxbury, Mass., and Robert[1] Tucker, the first settler, who was of Weymouth, Mass., 1635, and of Milton about 1662, where he was town clerk, representative, and active in church affairs. Deacon Manning m. (2d) 1821, June, Lois Paine, of Pomfret, Abington Society, b. 1791, Oct. 4; d. 1871, May 15. Her ancestry was Nathan[5] and Patty (Hovey) her parents, of Pomfret; Edward[4] and Lois (Kinney), of Pomfret; Stephen[3] and Mary (Brintnall), of Rehoboth, Mass.; Stephen[2] and Ann (Chickering), of Rehoboth, and Stephen[1] Paine, the first settler, who came in the ship Diligent, in 1638, and settled at Hingham, Mass.; freeman, 1639; removed to Rehoboth and was 20 years representative in the Legislature.

Ch. of William H. and Lucy Manning:

688. LORY, b. 1799, June 24, at Woodstock; m. Elisha McAllister. She d. at Sinclairsville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., 1876, Mch. 12, where he continued to reside. No ch.

689. MARY, b. 1802, Jan. 11, at Pomfret; m. 1826, Mch. 30, John J. Chandler, b. 1804, Apr. 23. Resided at Fredonia, N. Y., where he was a prominent citizen. Mary d. 1855, Oct. 5, and he m. (2d) Sarah D. Sheldon. He d. in 1881. Ch. by first marriage: I. Lucy Manning, b. 1828, Apr. 1; d. 1900, May; m. 1852, May 10, Dr. David Prince, a distinguished Union surgeon in the Rebellion; afterwards resided at Jacksonville, Ill. II. Mary Ann, b. 183—, Mch. 10; m. 1857, May 18, John R. Madison, cashier of a bank at St. Paul; afterwards lived at Titusville, Pa. III. Thomas Knowlton, b. 1837, Aug. 5; graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in N. Y. City, and, in 1863, surgeon of the U. S. vessel "Princess Royal." Died at Havana, Cuba, of yellow fever.

690. EPHRAIM, b. 1804, Nov. 25, at Pomfret.

691. LUCY, b. 1807, Sep. 24, at Pomfret; d. 1838, Feb. 25, at Sinclairsville, N. Y., to which place she had recently removed; m. Thomas J. Allen. Ch.: I. Henry, b. at Pomfret; a physician; m. and settled in Buffalo, N. Y., but left there soon after the death of his wife and is himself supposed to be dead. II. George, b. at Pomfret; a fine portrait painter; m. a Miss Bishop, in Jamestown, N. Y.; 4 ch. Removed to North Carolina. III. Lucy, b. at Sinclairsville; deceased. Married. Her husband went to Texas.

692. WILLIAM, b. 1810, Aug. 6, in Pomfret.

Ch. of William H. and Lois Manning.

693. JAMES WINCHELL, b. 1822, Mch. 8, at Pomfret.

694. JOHN MILTON, b. 1824, Dec. 18, at Pomfret.

695. FRANCIS HENRY, b. 1828, June 21, at Pomfret.

696. EDWARD PAYSON, b. 1830, Dec. 24; d. aged 14 months.

697. EDWARD PAYSON, b. 1834, July 1, at Pomfret.

330. HANNAH[6] MANNING (Joseph,[5] Timothy,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1755, Mch. 30, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. Caleb Plaistridge and resided at Cornish, N. H., where she died. No success has attended repeated efforts to discover a record, with dates, among her descendants. Caleb m. a second time and had other ch. A grandson by the second marriage is Fred C. Plaistridge, of Winchester, N. H. Tradition says that Hannah (Manning) Plaistridge had 12 ch. Some of them were:

698. JOHN (Plaistridge); lived and d. in Waterbury, Vt.; has a dau. Mrs. Caroline Redfield in Coventry, Vt.

699. ASA (Plaistridge); lived and d. in Bennington, Vt.

700. AMASA (Plaistridge); had. a dau. Susan, who m.——— Baldwin and lived in Boston.

701. SALMON (Plaistridge); no account received.
702. CHARLES (Plaistridge); lived and d. unm. in Canaan, N. H.
703. CALEB (Plaistridge); a physician; lived at East Lebanon, N. H., the present home of his son C. Byron Plaistridge.
704. MIRIAM (Plaistridge) b. 1792, Nov. 15; lived in Danville, Vt.; m. ——— Cole, and has a son Jason there.
705. HANNAH (Plaistridge); m. John Payne; lived at Shoreham, Vt.
706. SALINA (Plaistridge); no account received.
707. SUSAN (Plaistridge); no account received.

332. MIRIAM[6] MANNING (Joseph,[5] Timothy,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1760, June 30, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. there, 1778, Dec. 24, Davis Carpenter. Resided at Woodstock for some years; removed to Walpole, N. H., where she d. 1803, June 11. He m. again and had 5 ch. by the second wife. It is said that Miriam had 12 ch. Of these the following are known:

708. AMASA (Carpenter) b. 1779, June 14, at Woodstock; d. 1838, Mch. 13; m. Rebecca Mason and had ch.: I. Calvin, b. 1798, May 14; m. Laura Fay. II. Sally, b. 1800, June 10; m. Joseph L. Fay. III. Althea, b. 1802, Apr. 7. IV. Elsie; m. W. H. Scovil.
709. SYLVESTER (Carpenter); m. Lydia Bowker.
710. WALTER (Carpenter); m. Abigail Bowker.
711. POLLY (Carpenter) b. 1785, May 10, at Woodstock.
712. RUTH (Carpenter); m. Wm. Kingsbury.
713. SALLY (Carpenter) b. 1796, June 26; d. the next year.
714. LUCY (Carpenter) b. 1797, Oct. 1.
715. DAVIS (Carpenter) b. 1799, Dec. 25; a physician.
716. CYRIL (Carpenter) b. 1801, Oct. 29.

334. SUSANNA[6] MANNING (Joseph,[5] Timothy,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1765, Mch. 19, at Woodstock, Ct.; d. 1847, Apr. 10, after a long residence at Cornish, N. H.; m. John Vinton, b. 1760, Feb., a soldier of the Revolution, and, at Cornish, a blacksmith and farmer, deputy sheriff and major of militia. He d. at Cornish, 1838, Mch. 19. Ch., b. at Cornish:

717. ALICE (Vinton) b. 1784, June 6; m. Thomas Gustin.
718. DANIEL H. (Vinton) b. 1785; m. Huldah Smith.
719. DOROTHY C. (Vinton) b. 1787, June.
720. HANNAH (Vinton) b. 1789, June; m. 1825, Joseph Lamberton, of Claremont, where their son Joseph L. resided, 1891. The latter's son, David H., was then Supt. of Schools in Mass. Rhoda M., sister of Joseph L., m. ——— Williams, and had a dau. Martha H., a teacher.

721. Betsey (Vinton) b. 1791, Jan.; m. Bela W. Jenks.
722. Nancy (Vinton) b. 1792, Feb. 29; m. Chester Stone.
723. John (Vinton) b. 1793, Dec.; m. Phœbe Wallace.
724. Danford (Vinton) b. 1795, Oct.; m. Rebecca Bryant.
725. James (Vinton) b. 1797, Dec.; d. 1798, Jan.
726. Susan M. (Vinton) b. 1799, Jan.; m. Cranston Gates.
727. Hawley (Vinton) b. 1800, Oct. 4; d. 1849, unm.
728. Mary Susan (Vinton) b. 1802, Mch. 23; m. Stephen Newell.
729. Maria Theresa (Vinton) b. 1804, Jan. 16; m. Oliver Mason.
730. Henry (Vinton) b. 1806, Mch.; d. 1807, Oct.
731. Julia (Vinton) b. 1808, July; m. Charles Kimball.

339. JOHN[6] MANNING (Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1749, June 3, at Tewksbury, Mass. As early as 1775 he went to Dunstable, N. H., where, March 1 of that year, he was one of the 14 signers of the following paper: "We the subscribers taking into our consideration the present difficulty, do hereby voluntarily engage with each other in defense of our country, Priveledges and Libertys for the space of six months from date; that we will submit ourselves to the Laws equally the same as if they were in full force respecting our officers that are now, or hereafter may be chosen in all Military Duty." This paper, written less than 2 months before the battle of Lexington, was the result of the threatening aspect of public affairs. War came, and John enlisted as a soldier. His first service was under Capt. Leonard Butterfield and Col. Ebenezer Bridge, with those who marched on the Lexington alarm of Apr. 19. This was in the Mass. troops; he may have served longer there, but shortly thereafter he was with the New Hampshire patriots. In 1776 (date of enlistment not learned) he was under Capt. Amos Emerson, in the 1st N. H. regt., Col. Joseph Cilley, this enlistment being "for the war." His name appears on rolls in the five succeeding years, and it is almost certain that he served until the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781, Oct., practically ended the war, making five, and perhaps six years of continuous service. He was with the army at Ticonderoga when the patriots abandoned that post, 1777, July 6. The next day the battle of Hubbardton was fought, and John was taken prisoner. At some subsequent date he was "retaken;" how, or when, is unknown, but his captivity extended through several months if the conclusions to be drawn from another paper are correct. Said paper is an official document dated at Valley Forge, 1778, Jan. 10. It mentions him as an absentee, and thus describes him: "Height,

5 feet and 7 inches; light complexion, hair and eyes; prisoner at Ticonderoga." If he was still missing at this time he had, it would seem, then been 6 months a prisoner. But the report erred in giving Ticonderoga as the place where he was taken prisoner, for John, in his petition for reimbursement for the loss of his "baggage," when captured, distinctly states that he was taken at Hubbardton. This petition was made 1796, Dec. He continued in service, after being "retaken," and was promoted to the rank of sergeant. After the war he was, in 1783, back in Dunstable, and, in that year, was one of several signers to a petition concerning the election of a representative. Later, he removed to Amherst, where he bought real estate in 1785. In 1803, in that town, he was one of numerous petitioners to have a part of Amherst set off to form a new town. The request was granted, and the new division named Mont Vernon. This was his home from that time. He is credited with exactly the same musical qualities possessed by his brother Isaac, but, while the proof is positive as to the brother, it is possible that the distant relatives who have ascribed the same qualities to John were confused as to identity. The compiler does not attempt to decide this question. John was a carpenter. In his will, drawn 1813, Feb. 13, he gives to his "honest, good and beloved wife," Lydia, and to his "only son" Enoch, etc. He m. 1784, Feb. 15, Lydia Pike, of Amherst, b. 1768, Mch. 22; d. 1834, Feb. 2. Her ancestry has not been learned, but there was a Pike family in Amherst, and Benj., Benj., Jr. and Enoch Pike were among the signers of the petition of 1803, before mentioned. Sergeant John Manning d. 1829, Aug. 5, at Mont Vernon. Ch.:

732. ENOCH, b. 1784, Sep. 11, at Amherst.

341. SAMUEL[6] MANNING (Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1752, Nov. 16, at Tewksbury, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier of long experience. He was among others who marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, under Capt. John Trull and Col. Ebenezer Bridge, and, later in the same year, was under Capt. John Harnden and Col. Bridge. He enlisted 1777, June 14, for 3 years, and long served in Col. Henry Jackson's regt., his company commanders being, at various times, Capt. Langdon, Lt. Condy and Maj. Samuel Trescott. He was in this regiment as late as 1779, Dec., and probably served his full term in some command. He was promoted as sergeant, 1777, Sep. 15, and retained

the office as long as he was with Col. Jackson. Late in life he was a pensioner under act of Congress, and to the end of his life. He located at Tewksbury, where he was captain of the militia company. Tradition says he at one time kept a tavern at Tewksbury Center, and was subsequently a skillful shoemaker. He was also a farmer, as is shown by deed of 1787. It is probable that he had part of his father's farm by unrecorded deed. His only recorded purchase was 1787, Apr. 2, of 15 acres for £36. This land lay west of his dwelling house. He sold 17 acres in 1789, and seems to have had 85 acres (and perhaps more) in 1809. Other sales followed. He left no will, but died "possessed of goods & estate." Administration was granted to his son Benjamin. No inventory of his estate is found on file now. He united with the church, 1781, Oct. 14; his wife doubtless united previously. He m. 1780, Nov. 2, Mrs. Mehitable Burtt, widow of Benj. Burtt and dau. of Rev. Sampson Spalding. The latter was a graduate of Harvard, 1732, and pastor of the church at Tewksbury for 59 years, from the time it was founded until his death in 1796. Mehitable was b. 1749, Mch. 13; d. 1821, Mch. 23. Her ancestry was Rev. Sampson[4] and Mehitable (Hunt), her parents; John[3] and Mary (Barrett), of Chelmsford; Andrew[2] and Hannah (Jefts), and Edward[1] and Rachel Spalding, the founders in America, Edward having come from England about 1630–3, and early settled at Chelmsford. Capt. Manning d. at Tewksbury, 1822, Apr. 11, according to the Revolutionary Pension Roll. The town record says 1821, Apr. 7, but gives his age as 69, which confirms the Pension Roll. He and his wife are buried at Tewksbury; no gravestones. Ch., b. at Tewksbury:

733. Benjamin, b. 1781, June 12.
734. Abiah, b. 1782, Dec. 24.
735. Samuel, b. 1784, Sep. 22.
736. Nancy, b. 1786, Aug. 20.
737. Hannah, b. 1788, May 6.
738. Pamelia, b. 1790, Apr. 9.
739. Mary Spalding, b. 1792, Mch. 6; lived chiefly in Melrose; d. 1868, Jan. 8, unm.

342. ISAAC[6] MANNING (Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1755, Jan. 20, at Tewksbury, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier. He marched with Capt. John Trull's company on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, in Col. Ebenezer Bridge's

regt. Later he was in Capt. Benj. Walker's co., of Bridge's regt., having enlisted at Tewksbury in April of the latter year for eight months. He fought at the battle of Bunker Hill. He re-enlisted 1776, Jan. 1, for one year, in Capt. William Hull's company, 19th Continental Infantry, Col. Charles Webb. This regiment was raised as an independent command, at large, by authority of Congress. Col. Webb was of Connecticut, and, as a consequence, Isaac Manning's name appears in the list of soldiers printed by the State of Ct. He was transferred 1776, July 16, to Washington's Life Guards, where he served under Major Caleb Gibbs. From 1778, Dec. 10, to 1780, July 1, he probably was not in service. On the last-named date he rejoined the Life Guards, "for the war," and served until 1783, June 6, when he was furloughed, and discharged Nov. 3 following. In all these services he was a fifer. One old roll describes him as being 5 feet and 8 inches in height; complexion dark, and a shoemaker by calling. While his service was not continuous it will be seen that he took part from the day of the first battle until peace was established. Soon after the war he settled at Amherst, N. H., where, in 1788, he was one of several petitioners to have a part of the so-called north-west church parish annexed to the second parish. In 1803 he was a signer of the petition to have a portion of the town set off to form a new township, and, this being done, the change made him an inhabitant of Mont Vernon. He had an unusual musical gift, and often played the violin at dances. It is said of him on good authority that he would dance and play the instrument at the same time, and leap from a window and re-enter the house by the door without varying in "time" in his playing. He continued the occupation of a shoemaker, but is said to have earned a considerable part of his living playing at dances. He m. at Amherst 1786, June 13, Sarah Pike, born in 1765, according to his pension papers. She was living at Mont Vernon 1849, Nov. 22, and d. about 1850. She was probably related to Benjamin Pike, of Amherst and Mont Vernon; perhaps his daughter. At some time previous to 1818 Isaac Manning returned to Tewksbury, where he d. 1825, June 27. He was probably buried there; no gravestone exists. It is not found that he ever owned real estate, and he seems to have left no property, as his name does not appear in the Probate Office. The birth-dates of his children are generally lacking, and the exact order of birth is not certain. The order adopted here is the same in which they are named in his pension papers, and it is believed

to be thoroughly correct. Probably all were born at Amherst and Mont Vernon. Ch.:

740. Betsey, date of birth not learned; m. Micajah Harrison and removed to the South.

741. John T., date of birth not learned. His history is uncertain. A nephew has reported that he was drugged and compelled to enlist in the war of 1812, in which service he was a musician; and that, while on a transport, he fell overboard and, becoming entangled in sea-weed, was drowned. This statement, though made in good faith, was none too confident, and, for reasons mentioned below, is believed to be positively incorrect in at least one particular. Another relative reports that John married Prudence Stevens and had one child; a son, if memory is correct. There the family recollections end. From other sources the following has been learned. First, Isaac Manning's pension paper calls this son John T. Secondly, some one named John T. Manning m. at Boston, Mass., 1815, Mch. 25, Charlotte Barker (marriage intention gives her name as Baker). This appearance of the name John T. Manning may be a coincidence. If he was the same man as the subject of this sketch it cannot be that he was drowned in the war of 1812. Further than this nothing can be said, except that there is some reason to believe that the full name of Isaac's son was John Tyng Manning.

742. Rachel; lived and d. unm. at Goffstown, N. H.

743. Lydia, b. 1794, Oct. 22.

744. Benjamin Pike, b. 1798, Mch. 28.

745. Henry. Resided last at Topsham, Vt., where he d. 1880, Mch. 1; m. Harriet Andrews (another account, perhaps less reliable, gives her name prior to marriage as Dickerson,) by whom he had no children.

746. Woodbury. Mentioned in pension paper and remembered by the widow of his brother Benj. P. Resided for a time in Mont Vernon. No more has been learned of him.

747. William, b. about 1810.

343. ELIPHALET[6] MANNING (Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1757, Apr. 16, at Tewksbury, Mass. A soldier of the Revolution. He marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, under Capt. John Trull, and was in Col. Ebenezer Bridge's regt. Later, in the same year, he was under Capt. Benj. Walker for 3 mos. and 11 days, and, 1776, under Capt. John Ford and Col. Robinson from Feb. 5 to April. In this year he was one of sundry men paid for "losses at Lexington and Bunker Hill." He then went to Dunstable, N. H., and, some time in 1776, enlisted from there in Col. Joseph Cilley's 1st N. H. Regt., for 3

years. He was first under Capt. Amos Emerson, and next under Capt. Josiah Munroe. He remained with this regiment until well along in 1781 (Kidder's history of said regiment says until Dec.), rounding out a service nearly, or quite, continuous of over 6 years. It is said that he also served the Government in Shays' Rebellion. He received a pension for his Revolutionary service. He remained a devoted patriot, and was quick to resent any uncomplimentary remark against his country. Drake's History of Middlesex Co., referring to a period 40 years after the Revolution, says: "A grandson of Capt. Trull relates how he was often hailed by the aged and enfeebled Eliphalet Manning, one of the survivors of that memorable march [that of 1775], who would thus address him: 'I fought with your grandfather from Concord to Charlestown.'" After the war Eliphalet resided chiefly, perhaps wholly, in Tewksbury. A farmer. He doubtless had a part of his father's farm. No purchase by him is on record, but he sold lots at various times, beginning with 1797, until his farm was parted with wholly. Tradition says he was "a great Indian fighter," and many stories are told of his alleged exploits as such. These must be rejected, as they are the standard legends familiar to all persons 40 years ago, and, moreover, of great antiquity and unknown origin. Eliphalet's Revolutionary service may, however, have taken him where there was Indian fighting. A paper in the Probate Office states that he left no property, but that a small balance as a pensioner was due him. He was a man of marked characteristics, and is well remembered in the town to the present day. He m. 1784, intention Dec. 20, Sarah Goodwin, of Woburn. Her parentage has not been learned. One Thomas Goodwin and wife Mary lived in Billerica and Woburn; probably relatives, and perhaps parents of Sarah, but no evidence to that effect is known, except the similarity of Christian names. The Tewksbury church record has this entry: Died 1814, Jan. 30, "the widow Kittredge, the mother of Life Manning's wife, of old age, 84." From this it would seem that Mrs. Goodwin had made a second marriage. Mrs. Sarah Manning was living 1814, June 25 [deed], but the date of her death does not appear. Eliphalet Manning d. 1826, Aug. 9, at Tewksbury, where he was buried; no gravestone. Ch., probably all b. at Tewksbury:

748. Mary, b. 1785, Aug. 31.

749. Walter, date of birth unknown.

750. SALLY, date of birth unknown; admitted to the church in Wilmington, 1816, Dec. 9. All accounts agree that she went West (to Illinois?) to teach, but m. some one there as his second wife. One account, which may be doubtful, says she had previously m. ——— Morrison (William?) and lived "on the Burlington (Mass.) road." This is supposed to mean, in Reading. If this is correct she was twice married. All accounts agree that she had no ch.

751. RUEL GOODWIN, b. 1790, May 1.

752. JOSEPH, b. about 1793.

753. BETSEY, b. about 1796; m. at Boston, 1826, Nov. 29, Lorenzo, son of Amos and Betsey Parker, a native of Reading, where they afterwards lived. He d. there, 1872, Feb. 4, aged 77. Betsey d. 1868, July 17, by accident, having fallen down a stairway, aged 72. Death recorded at Reading, but, in the record, said to have occurred at Wilmington. No. ch., according to relatives.

754. NATHANIEL, b. 1798, Sep. 14.

755. PHILENE, date of birth unknown; m. Gilman R. Gardner, of Bedford, N. H.; intention at Tewksbury 1820, Dec. 15. He is said to have been a brother of Ruel G. Manning's wife. Descendants who have been located have been unable, or unwilling, to send a record. The following list of children is believed to be mainly correct; it is not warranted as such: I. Sophila. II. Clara Sophia; perhaps the same as previous. III. George; went West. IV. Freeman; lived in Lynn. V. Jane; m. Henry Wilson, in Manchester. VI. Lorenzo P. VII. Ellen. VIII. Charles J.; lives in Lynn.

756. SYLVESTER, b. 1801, Jan. 17.

757. SOPHILA, b. 1807, Nov. 8; m. 1830, Sep. 30, James B. Flint, of No. Reading, where she was lately residing. Ch.: I. Julia Frances; m. Geo. Abbott. II. Sarah; m. Jos. Smith. III. Henry; m. Cliste Smith. IV. Alvin; m. Laura Russell. V. Charles; d. aged 11 years.

355. THOMAS[6] MANNING (Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1750, Nov. —, at Tewksbury, Mass. A soldier of the Revolution; marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19; was in Capt. Jonathan Brown's company, of Col. David Green's regt. Perhaps he served further. There are several terms under the name of Thomas Manning which the compiler is unable to allot definitely to the several men of the same name who were in the army. Resided in his native town as a farmer. He lived in the house erected by his father, and added to the work of the farm the raising of hops for the yearly market. His estate

was inventoried at £185.5.1, of which £77.3.11 was personal property. The homestead was appraised at £75, and 20 acres of land in Wilmington at £30, and two acres of meadow at £3.1.2. In 1800, Mch. 17, Rebecca, his widow, purchased by deed the rights of the two eldest children, Thomas and Hannah, for $50. Ultimately, the farm became the property of the son Jonathan. Thomas Manning, the father, m. 1776, intention Mch. 6, Abigail Stanley, of Wilmington, who d. 1783, May 11; and (2d) 1783, Nov. 20, Rebecca Goodwin, then of Tewksbury. It is said she was previously of Woburn, and sister to the wife of Eliphalet Manning. Her birth is given as May 8, but the year is not learned. She d. 1834, in Dec. Thomas Manning d. 1794, Jan. 8, at Tewksbury.

Ch. of Thomas and Abigail Manning:

758. HANNAH, b. about 1777; m. 1800, intention Nov. 30, Thomas Richardson, then of Methuen. Said to have been of Dracut at one time. Several ch. All efforts to trace the family have failed.
759. THOMAS, b. about 1778.
760. JACOB, b. 1780, June 8.
761. JONATHAN, b. about 1782; d. 1786, July 20.

Ch. of Thomas and Rebecca Manning:

762. JONAS, b. 1784, Sep. 2.
763. URIAH, b. 1785, Nov. 15.
764. JONATHAN, b. 1790, Apr. 12.
765. REBECCA, b. 1792, Dec. 12; d. 1845, June 10, unm.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

356. CYRUS[7] MANNING (Josiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1743, May 15, at Windham, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier; was among those who marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19. This service was for only 4 days, but he re-enlisted, and d. 1776, Dec. 14, at New Haven, while on his return from the army. His name has not been found on the Ct. rolls for this last service, but the Mass. rolls supply the omission and show that his officers were Capt. James Stedman, of Windham, and Lt. Col. John Douglas. He m. 1771, Dec. 12, Mary, dau. of John and Mercy (Carey) Baker, and granddau. of Dea. John and Anna Baker, of Windham. Mary was b. 1749, Oct. 15, and was living 1836, Dec. 13, when she made application for a pension for her husband's services, which was granted. Ch.:

766. JAMES, b. 1772, July 14, at Windham; d. 1809, Apr. 7, aged 36, according to the church book of Windham. It is not known that he ever married. It is, however, worthy of notice that one James Manning was, during this period, residing at Pomfret, some 15 miles from Windham. He m. Rhoda Lathrop, perhaps dau. of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Hewet) Lathrop. James is said to have d. in Pomfret; his widow removed with her father to Franklin Co., N. Y. The ch. of this James Manning were: I. Samuel Goodell, b. 1797; supervisor at Moira, 1844–8, and justice of sessions, 1849; m. and had one child, Gertrude, now Mrs. Nichols, of White Plains, N. Y. II. Warren Lathrop, b. 1800; church trustee; supervisor, 1846–8, at Fort Covington, N. Y.; m. and had one child, Warren Lathrop, who d. aged 18 years. Mrs. Nichols, above, has always understood that her grandfather, James, was an only child; thus far the evidence harmonizes. But it is her impression, further, that her grandfather d. when his younger ch. was 2 years old. If all the dates here given are correct, James of Pomfret cannot have been the James of Windham, but it may not be inappropriate to preserve here the facts above set forth.

359. ELEAZER[7] MANNING (Josiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1749, July 25, at Windham, Ct. Resided

at Lebanon, where he owned a farm and was also a wheelwright. He m. 1775, May 12, Rhoda Loomis, of Lebanon, b. 1753, June 14; d. 1843, Nov. 19. Her ancestry was Israel[5] and Mary (Marsh), her parents; John[4] and Martha (Osborn); Thomas[3] and Sarah (White); John[2] and Elizabeth (Scott), and Joseph[1] Loomis, who came from England in 1638 and settled at Windsor. Eleazer d. 1834, Dec. 14. Ch., b. at Lebanon:

767. RHODA, b. 1775, Oct. 28; m. 1796, May 26, John, son of Nathaniel and Lois (Sackett) Williams, b. 1771, Nov. 8, of Lebanon. Removed to Long Bottom, Ohio, it is said. Not further traced.
768. ELEAZER, b. 1782, Apr. 18.
769. OLIVE, b. 1783, Dec. 18; m. 1811, Aug., William B., son of Stephen and Elizabeth (Perry) Champlin, b. 1785, Feb. 13, at So. Kingston, R. I. Resided in Ct. for a time; removed to Northmoreland, Pa., where he d. 1853, Aug. 14, and Olive, 1870, Oct. 18. Additional dates not supplied. Ch.: I. Elizabeth, b. at Columbia, Ct.; m. 1831, Theron Newberry (?—this surname not legibly written). She d. 1843, at Monroe, Pa.; 9 ch. II. William Manning, b. at Columbia; resided at Keelersburg, Pa.; justice of the peace and capt. of the 7th co., 116th regt. Deceased. Ch., Harriet, Mary, Lydia A., John W., Almira, Alvira, Emma and Stephen F. III. Rhoda, b. at Lebanon; m. Nathaniel W. Mitchell; resided at Center Moreland, Pa.; 1 ch. IV. Olive, b. in Pa.; m. Orville Mitchell; 6 ch.
770. ELIJAH, b. 1785, Mch. 22; d. 1786, Sep. 14.
771. ORMAN, b. 1791, Feb. 27; resided in Lebanon; m. 1816, Apr. 18, his cousin, Harriet Manning [772]. He d. 1855, May 21; she d. 1856, Mch. 21. No ch.

365. INCREASE[7] MANNING (Josiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1761, Jan. 18, at Windham, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier, 1776, under Capt. Nathaniel Wales and Col. Mason, and, in his old age, a pensioner. He was undoubtedly the same man whose name, in the printed list of Ct. pensioners, was rendered as "Trierse" Manning. The compiler of the above list evidently found writing, somewhere, too perplexing to be correctly deciphered. He had his father's farm, and resided thereon until he sold it, 1827, Sep. 7, to Gamaliel Manning [417]. He had a marked musical gift; enjoyed a fine reputation as a choir leader, and was often employed as an instructor in vocal music. He was called "Capt." Manning, from which it seems he was prominent in militia affairs; it is not known that he received the title in any war. He m. Eunice, dau. of Eliphalet and Dinah (Rudd) Hun-

tington, b. 1769, Sep. 17, at Windham, and d. 1801, Feb. 25; and (2d) Betsey ———, who d. 1830, Sep. 16, aged 60. Capt. Manning d. 1834, Sep. 15, at Lebanon. Tradition says he was buried in the Palmer ground, Scotland Society, Windham. Ch.:

772. HARRIET, b. about 1793; m. her cousin, Orman Manning.
773. A CHILD, buried 1795, Nov. 21.
774. ALATHEA, b. about 1797; d. 1852, July 13, aged 55; m. 1822, May 28, Erastus Palmer. Ch., Jonathan, and at least one other.
775. CHARLES, b. about 1799; d. 1812, Sep. 15.
776. A CHILD, buried 1800, Aug. 16.

366. CALVIN[7] MANNING (Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1746, May 4, at Windham, Ct. Previous to his marriage he settled in Coventry, where he resided from that time. He owned land, and, in the lack of definite information, is believed to have been a farmer. His fellow townsmen elected him to the office of selectman. He was one of the executors of his father-in-law's will. Numerous letters remaining uncalled for in the Norwich post-office were advertised in the Norwich *Packet* of 1791, Jan. 28. Of these, one was for "Capt. Calvin Manning, Coventry, Ct." Whence this title came is unknown, but the probability is that he was an officer in the militia. If he was a soldier, the service seems not to have been recorded. He m. 1774, Sep. 22, Lydia, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Hindsdel) Robertson, b. 1753, Feb. 12, at Coventry; d. 1842, Mch. 15. Although this form of the name was used by the family at Coventry, it is said that earlier generations spelled the name Robinson, and that she was a descendant of Robert Robinson, an early settler at Newbury, Mass. (It may be that the surname Hindsdel is a misspelling of Hinsdale.) Capt. Manning d. 1823, Dec. 2, in his adopted town; buried at South Coventry. Ch., b. at Coventry:

777. BETSEY, b. 1775, Mch. 12; d. 1862, Dec. 23, unm.
778. ROYAL, b. 1776, Oct. 6.
779. CALVIN, b. 1778, Oct. 4.
780. MARY, b. 1783, June 12; d. 1871, July 4, unm.
781. LYDIA, b. 1785, Mch. 27.
782. LUCY, twin, b. 1785, Mch. 27; m. 1832, Apr. 26, Col. Samuel West, of Columbia, who d. 1863, Oct. 16. She was his third wife. She d. 1861, Aug. 29; no ch.
783. HEZEKIAH, b. 1787, Apr. 23.
784. NANCY, b. 1789, Aug. 17 (originally called Anna); m. 1821, Dec. 6, Solomon Colman. She d. 1854, Nov. 15; he d. 1858, May 29,

aged 74. Ch.: I. Lathrop, m. Caroline Toplif; resides at So. Coventry; has ignored repeated requests for his mother's record. II. Nancy; history not learned. III. James; said to have been murdered near Seattle, Washn., while crossing the lake in a boat to testify in a land suit.

785. James, b. 1792, Apr. 3.

367. LUTHER[7] MANNING (Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1748, Sep. 5, at Windham, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. He served in 1775 under Capt. Obadiah Johnson and Col. Israel Putnam, 4th co., 3d regt., from May 19 to Nov. 11, and, probably, was in the battle of Bunker Hill. He early located at Lisbon, which town he three times represented in the Legislature. He was a physician, and a charter member of the medical society organized in the county in 1792. He m. 1779, Oct. 12, Sarah Smith, who d. 1840, June 5, aged 85; perhaps a dau. of Josiah and Elizabeth (Robinson) Smith, and, if so, b. 1755, Feb. 9. Dr. Manning d. 1813, May 7. Ch.:

786. Olive, b. about 1780, at Windham; m. 1800, Jan. 5, Abijah Perkins, of Lisbon. He d. 1811, Dec. 11, in his 34th year; she d. 1862, July 17, at Hampton. Ch.: I. Milton Manning, b. 1800, Oct. 16; m. 1832, May 27, Josephine L. Tibbitts. II. Eliza Maria, b. 1802, Mch. 17; m. Mason Cleveland. III. Mary Ann, b. 1804, Feb. 17; m. Chauncey Fenton. IV. John Abijah, b. 1809, Jan. 15; m. Emily Johnson.

787. Luther, b. 1786, Jan. 9, at Lisbon. He received a medical education at Yale College, and was a physician at Scotland Society, Windham, where he and his wife died and are buried. He was tithingman, 1812–13, '16. He m. 1810, Jan. 10, Lydia, dau. of Dr. Jedediah and Lydia (Kent) Burnham, of Lisbon, b. 1782, Jan. 19; d. 1811, Dec. 11. Dr. Manning d. 1835, Aug. 24. Ch.: I. Lydia Burnham, b. 1811, Dec. 11; d. 1812, Sep. 11.

788. Lucius, b. 1791, Feb. 14, at Lisbon; located at Greenwich, N. Y., where he m. 1818, Dec. 28, Esther Safford. He d. 1828, Sep. 6, at Greenwich.

789. Mason, b. 1795, Aug. 26, at Lisbon.

370. ELIZABETH[7] MANNING (Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1755, July 7, at Windham, Ct.; m. 1775, Dec. 14, Capt. John Baker, Jr., son of John and Mercy (Cary) Baker, b. 1747, Sep. 27, at Windham. He d. 1828, Feb. 13; she d. 1828, Dec. 5. Buried at Scotland Society, Windham. Ch.:

790. Charles (Baker) b. 1776, Oct. 26; graduated at Dartmouth, 1798; studied law; d. at Newburgh, N. Y., 1841, May; m. Catherine Lindsey.
791. Oliver (Baker) b. 1778, Aug. 1; d. 1847, Sep. 11.
792. Andrew (Baker) b. 1780, June 28; m. Diantha Cary.
793. Eunice (Baker) b. 1782, June 18; m. Luther Kingsley.
794. Hezekiah (Baker) b. 1784, June 14; d. 1790, Feb. 5.
795. Elisha (Baker) b. 1786, Aug. 3; a dentist.
796. Fanny (Baker) b. 1788, Dec. 14; d. 1791, July 29.
797. Sally (Baker) b. 1791, Mch. 23.
798. Hezekiah Manning (Baker) b. 1793, July 1; m. Anna Smith.
799. Fanny (Baker) b. 1798, Aug. 31; m. Benj. Hovey.

372. NATHANIEL[7] MANNING (Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1760, Mch. 16, at Windham, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. In 1777, from Apr. 24 to Nov. 5, he was under Capt. Nathaniel Wales and Col. Jonathan Latimer in a regiment which was at the battle of Saratoga; was assigned to Poor's brigade of Benedict Arnold's division, and highly complimented by Gen. Gates. In 1778 Nathaniel was under Capt. Jonathan Rudd and Col. Samuel Chapman. This regiment served under Gen. Sullivan at Newport, and was at the battle of Rhode Island, Aug. 29. Nathaniel had his father's farm and resided thereon. He was administrator of the estate of his brother-in-law, Dr. Cheney. He was tithingman, 1785, 1800; highway surveyor, 1786–92, 1801; lister, 1793–6; grand juror, 1791; selectman, 1799–1801, and constable for at least 3 years beginning 1788. In 1790 the following advertisement appeared in the Norwich *Packet* of Aug. 13: "Made his escape on the 30th of July one Napthali Webb, who then was in custody of the subscriber, by virtue of a special warrant issued by lawful authority. Said Webb is about 5 feet 6 inches high, and not far from 50 years of age. Whoever will take up and return him to me shall have $3 reward and all necessary charges paid by, Nathaniel Manning, Constable. Windham, Aug. 10, 1790." It has not been learned whether the prisoner was recaptured. Nathaniel represented his town in the legislature, 1806–7, 1809. He m. in 1783, Matilda Morgan, b. 1764, Oct. 6; united with the Scotland Society church, 1820; d. 1846, July 29, at Schoharie, N. Y. Her ancestry was Samuel[5] and Bethiah (Parish), her parents; Samuel[4] and Elizabeth (Forsyth); James[3] and Bridget; John[2] and Rachel (Dymond); and James[1] and Margery (Hill) Morgan, the founders, who came

from Wales to Boston, 1636; were at Roxbury, 1640, where he was freeman, 1643; and afterwards removed to Ct. Nathaniel Manning d. at Windham, 1814, Mch. 9. Ch., b. at Scotland Society, Windham:

800. RALPH, b. 1784, Feb. 4.
801. NANCY, b. 1786, Apr. 23.
802. HEZEKIAH, b. 1789, Jan. 25.
803. HENRY, b. 1791, Apr. 17.
804. SAMUEL, b. 1793, Apr. 18.
805. MARY WEBB, b. 1795, Mch. 14.
806. MARCIA, b. 1797, June 8.
807. LUCIA, date of birth not found; d. young.
808. WILLIAM, date of birth not found; d. young.
809. NATHANIEL, b. 1803, Aug. 15.

393. ELIAS[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1772, Mch. 5, in that part of Stratford, Ct., which was set off in 1789 to form the new town of Huntington. About 1794 he went from the latter town to Milton, N. Y., where he lived for several years; then removed to Northampton, and, later, to Edinburgh. One account from a descendant says he resided at Milton until 1809. This is not in harmony with the birthplaces of his children, as furnished by the several descendants, but it is probable that some of the birthplaces are erroneously given. At a date estimated as 1830 he left Edinburgh and went to the home of his son Eli, in Broadalbin, where the final years of his life were passed, and where he died, after being for 30 years so afflicted with rheumatism that he could not take a step without the aid of two canes. A wheelwright by trade. He m. Mary Burr, of an old Fairfield, Ct., family, b. 1775, Jan. 27; d. 1836, Aug. 13. Her ancestry was James[5] Burr, her father (name of his wife not learned); James[4] and Deborah (Turney); Daniel[3] and Mary; Nathaniel[2] and Ann; and Jehue[1] Burr, the founder, who came to this country in 1630; settled at Roxbury, Mass.; removed, 1636, to Springfield, and, about 1644, to Ct., where he represented Fairfield in the General Court. Elias Manning d. 1854, Feb. 19, at Broadalbin. Ch.:

810. EPHRAIM, b. 1792, Dec. 1, in Ct.
811. SAMUEL, b. 1794, Nov. 10, at Milton.

812. Eli, b. 1797, Mch. 29, at Milton.
813. David, b. 1799, Mch. 19, at Edinburgh(?).
814. Sally, b. 1802, Mch. 27; m. John Lyon; was in Ashtabula Co., Ohio, when last heard from.
815. Irena, b. 1804, Aug. 30, at Milton; m. 1831, Feb. 20, Orson Wight, b. 1805, July 16. He d. 1882, Jan. 9; she d. 1848, Feb. 21. Ch.: I. Mary Irena, b. 1836, Feb. 22; m. 1859, April, Heman R. Colson, and had ch.: 1. *Louis G.*, b. 1863, Nov. 5. 2. *Kate Irene*, b. 1868, June 19. 3. *Harold Roy*, b. 1876, Feb. 21.—II. Eunice Matilda, b. 1841, Aug. 14; m. 1863, July 15, Seymour Brundige and had ch., *Leigh Wight*, b. 1865, June 24.
816. James, b. 1806, Sep. 26, at Sangandoga.
817. Sabrina, b. 1808, Oct. 27, at Edinburgh.
818. Melzer, b. 1810, Dec. 13, at Edinburgh.
819. William Elias, b. 1815, Apr. 30, at Edinburgh.
820. Abigail, b. 1818, Aug. 30; d. 1819, Mch. 10.

397. DAVID[7] MANNING (David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1759. Whether his birthplace was Sharon, Ct., where his parents were residing in 1768, or elsewhere, is unknown. A Revolutionary soldier. In 1775 he was under Capt. Samuel Elmore and Col. Benj. Hinman in a regiment raised in April and May, and which, on the capture of Ticonderoga, was sent to secure that post and Crown Point from recapture, where the regiment was under Gen. Schuyler. David served until Sep. 21. The next year he was under Capt. David Downs and Col. Charles Burrell. This regiment also served in the Northern Department, reinforcing the troops besieging Quebec under Benedict Arnold. May 19, Capt. Downs' company was in an engagement at the Cedars, 40 miles from Montreal, and nearly all were captured by the British. Of this number David Manning was one, but how he regained his liberty has not been learned. His name does not again appear on the Ct. rolls, but he had long experience with the Mass. troops, being under Capt. Moses Ashley and Col. Joseph Vose from 1777, Jan. 1, to 1779, Dec. 31; a term of 3 years. During this period David's name appears on 14 different muster or pay rolls. In only one case is his residence given; it is then said to be Oxford, Mass. Perhaps he did enlist from Oxford; perhaps the alleged residence was an error of the enrolling officer. The latter possibility is the more reasonable because he continued in Col. Vose's regiment in 1780, and on the last-named roll his

residence is given as Sharon. He was in service 1780, Jan. 25, but how much longer is unknown. After the war he resided for several years at Stockbridge, Mass., and, from Jan. 1793, to 1795, he was brigade major of the 9th (Berkshire) division of the State militia of Mass. He was called Major Manning to the close of his life. In 1795 he removed to Lisle, Broome Co., N. Y., where he afterwards resided. He m. in that part of Woodbury, Ct., now called Southbury, 1785, Oct. 6, Lucy Peck, of whose ancestry, birth and death nothing has been learned; and he m. (2d) Anne, dau. of Col. Giles and Anne Thomas Jackson, b. 1761, May 15; d. 1847, Aug. 5. Major Manning d. in 1816, at Manningville, in Lisle.

Ch. of David and Lucy Manning:

821. LUCY PECK, b. 1786, Nov. 5, at Stockbridge.

Ch. of David and Anne Manning:

822. SOPHRONIA, b. 1789, June 15, at Stockbridge.
823. CHARLES GILES, b. 1790, ——— —, at Stockbridge.
824. JOHN JACKSON, b. 1792, Apr. 2, at Stockbridge.
825. DAVID RIPLEY, b. 1795, Sep. 20, at Lisle.
826. NANCY, b. 1797; d. 1821, Jan. 25, aged 23 years, unm.
827. ABIGAIL, b. 1800, Mch. 12, at Lisle.
828. GEORGE, b. about 1801; d. 1804, Apr. 14, aged 3 years.
829. MARY ANNE, b. 1805, Aug. 5; d. 1810, Aug. 15.

398. ANNA[7] MANNING (David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1762, possibly at Sharon, Ct.; m. there, 1782, May 19, Abel Camp, Jr., b. 1756, Mch. 17, who was early of New Milford. A Revolutionary soldier throughout that war. Soon after their marriage they removed to Tunbridge, Vt., and, 1804, to Hartford. He d. 1839, Oct. Anna d. 1830, Feb. 17, at Stow, in her 68th year. Two of their younger ch. died in infancy. The others were:

830. RIVERIUS (Camp) b. 1782, Dec. 6.
831. SALLY (Camp) b. 1784, Mch.; d. 1812, Mch.
832. JARED (Camp) b. 1786, Feb. 25.
833. DAVID MANNING (Camp) b. 1788, Apr. 21. He entered Dartmouth College and, subsequently, the University of Vermont; graduated in 1810; studied law and was admitted to the bar, 1812,

in which year he located at Derby, Vt. He was Custom Officer for 15 years; judge of the county court; representative from Derby for several years; elected Lieut.-Governor in 1836, and became, *ex-officio*, the first President of the newly-organized Senate of Vt., where he was one of the finest and justest presiding officers that body ever had. He m. Sarepta Savage, of Hartford, b. 1793, Feb. 7; d. 1852, May 20. Lt.-Gov. Camp d. 1871, Feb. 20. Ch.: I. Norman Williams, b. 1817, May 16; an Episcopal clergyman; m. Matilda Theresa, dau. of Bishop Hopkins. II. George Rex, b. 1819, June 27; d. 1822, July 22. III. Hoel Hinman, b. 1822, Jan. 27; a retired banker of Milwaukee, Wis.; for some years President of the First National Bank; President of the Milwaukee Trust Company; m. Caroline Rebecca Baylies and (2d) Anna Searle Bigelow. IV. Frances Harriet, b. 1830, Sep. 17; m. Prof. John Russell Webb.

834. Clarissa (Camp) b. 1790, Jan. 30.

835. Laura (Camp) b. 1792, Apr. 14.

836. Philo Gould (Camp) b. 1794, July 13.

837. Lavinia (Camp) died 1812, Mch. [Probably an error of date; the Vermont *Journal* of 1813, Mch. 29, says "Died at Hartford, Lavina, daughter of Mr. Abel Camp," but does not give date of her decease].

838. Harry Sanford (Camp) b. 1807, Feb. 25.

399. RIPLEY[7] MANNING (David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1768, Sep. 11, at Sharon, Ct. He resided in his native town until after May, 1791, but soon removed to Stockbridge, Mass., and lived there until Dec., 1798, when he settled "in the town of Union, N. Y., on the N. W. corner of lot number 69 of the west, or McAllister's Half Township of the Boston Purchase, on the east side of the way, close to the present north line of the town of Owego [Flemingville], where he d. 1839, May 30, aged 70 years and 10 months, though his gravestone and the family record say one year less." He was a wagon-maker. He m. at Stockbridge, 1792, Nov. 22, Abigail Turner, of that town, "who was reared by her aunt, Mrs. Silas Pepoon." Abigail d. in Owego, 1851, July 12, aged 78 years (another record says 77 years and 9 months). They are buried in Hope Cemetery, Newark Valley. Ch.:

839. Caroline, b. 1793, Sep. 15, at Stockbridge; d. there in childhood.

840. Silas Pepoon, b. 1794, Oct. 17, at Stockbridge; d. 1862, Jan. 23, at Owego; m. Samantha Preston. No ch.

841. RICHARD WILLIAMS, b. 1797, Jan. 22, at Stockbridge; d. 1832, May 16, at Owego, unm.

842. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1798, Sep. 12, at Stockbridge; d. in infancy.

843. JOHN ADAMS, twin, b. 1798, Sep. 12.

844. ROBERT, b. 1801, Nov. 18, at Owego.

845. DAVID, b. 1802, Dec. 19, at Owego.

846. MARY TURNER, b. 1805, Jan. 17, at Owego; d. there 1825, May 8, unm.

847. FREDERICK, b. 1808, Feb. 29, at Owego; d. 1849, Feb. 8, at Newark Valley; m. Nancy, dau. of Edward Dean. No ch. She m. (2d) 1864, Oct. 4, Henry Noyes, of Flemingville, where she d. 1870, Aug.

848. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1809, Nov. 29, at Owego, where he afterwards resided. In 1888 he suffered a disabling stroke of paralysis, but remained bright and cheerful in his affliction. He d. 1895, Dec. 15, at Owego. He m. there 1835, Nov. 12, Caroline, dau. of James and Mary Jackson, b. 1804, Feb. 14, at Warwick, Orange co.; d. 1859, Mch. 3, at Owego. He m. (2d) 1861, Jan. 16, Sarah Maria Adams, b. 1829, Mch. 28, at Nichols, by whom he had no ch. One ch. by first marriage, Martha Jane, b. 1838, May 20; resides unm. in Owego.

849. HENRY WILLIAM, twin, b. 1809, Nov. 29.

400. EUNICE[7] MANNING (David[6], Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1776, July 31, at Sharon, Ct.; m. 1799, Mch. 24, Daniel Swift, b. 1773, Jan. 18. She d. 1847, Feb. 23, at Binghamton; he d. 1825, Feb. 14. Family report does not give place of birth of ch. Distant relatives say the family resided at Franklin. Ch.:

850. BETSEY (Swift) b. 1799, Dec. 7; d. 1833, Jan. 31; m. Jabez S. Fitch, 1819, Jan. 22. Ch.: I. Butler. II. Mary S.

851. MARY ANN (Swift) b. 1802, Nov. 22; d. 1805, Mch. 25.

852. GEORGE RIPLEY (Swift) b. 1806, Apr. 14; d. 1808, Oct. 10.

853. MARY ANN (Swift) b. 1808, June 12; d. 1886, Apr. 18; m. Stephen C. Johnson, 1831, Jan. 6. Their son Robert T. resides at Franklin.

854. JULIA A. (Swift) b. 1810, June 17; d. 1833, Oct. 14.

855. EUNICE CAROLINE (Swift) b. 1812, Aug. 18; d. 1883, Apr. 16 [family report; Burr genealogy says 1888]; m. 1841, July 20, Dr. George Burr, b. 1813, Apr. 5. His father, Isaac, was cousin to Mary Burr who m. Elias Manning [393]. Dr. Burr was nearly 35 years a physician in Binghamton. His ch. by his wife Eunice were: I. Daniel S., b. 1846, Apr. 24, a physician, and, in 1894, Health Officer of Binghamton. II. George Manning, b. 1848, July 16.

856. Daniel Clinton (Swift) b. 1815, May 15; d. 1880, Feb. 15; m. Frances E. Chase and had a son George B.

857. George Fitch (Swift) b. 1818, Nov. 22; d. 1834, Mch. 19.

404. DAN[7] MANNING (Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1753, Sep. 29, at Windham, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. He marched on the Lexington alarm of 1775, Apr. 19, under Capt. John Kingsley. Another term was from 1778, Mch. 3, to 1779, Jan. 1, under Capt. Wills Clift and Col. Samuel Wyllys, in the 3d Ct. regt. which, during this time, was with Washington's main army. This seems to be all the service that is to be found on the incomplete rolls, but, fortunately, more is known of his war record. A grandson whose information is of the best states that he was in the battles of Bunker Hill, Long Island, Trenton, Princeton, Monmouth and Yorktown, and stood near Gen. Lincoln when the latter received the sword of Gen. O'Hara, the representative of Lord Cornwallis, after the last-named battle. He was under Gen. Israel Putnam at Bunker Hill, and, being with the Ct. troops at "the rail fence," saw the general gallop along the line on his horse under fire. He afterwards received a pension. In 1783 he went to Poultney, Vt., and henceforth resided in that town. The first land he bought, paying in part therefor a horse, saddle and bridle, he lost by reason of the former possessor having a defective title. During the war his house and its contents had been burned. Now, for a second time, he lost his all. He purchased anew (on Town Hill), and, being a cooper as well as a farmer, the payments were to be made in barels, a certain number to be delivered annually for 4 years "on Poultney Green by the whipping-post." He began work on the land, which was a dense forest, and frequented by bears, wolves and panthers, and where he was occasionally visited by a friendly Indian. He built a log-cabin of two rooms, one for a cooper shop, the other for his family; and for a time lived with his dog and gun as his only companions. In 1784 he brought his family from Windham, by team, his wife walking the greater part of the way with her youngest child in her arms. At the new home she spun and wove and made her own cloth, and, also, her own bed-covers. When the Baptists were trying to build a church at East Poultney there was some difficulty in getting a suitable location. A former resident, then living "West, on what was once called the 'Holland

Purchase,' " owned the Poultney Green, where the church now stands. Mr. Manning went to him on horseback, secured a deed of the desired site, returned home and, going to the town clerk's in the night, had the deed recorded before his absence was generally known. He gave time, money and lumber toward building the church. He was always called "Captain;" perhaps from militia associations. He remained on his farm as long as he was able to do any work, and then resided with his daughter Esther. He m. 1775, Mch. 2, Lydia Peters, b. 1755, Dec. 24, at Coventry, Ct. She d. 1840, Jan. 23; Dan Manning d. 1836, Dec. 29, both at Poultney. Ch.:

858. SETH, b. 1775, Dec. 27, at Windham; d. 1776, Mch. 11.
859. JACOB, b. 1777, Aug. 11, at Windham.
860. LYDIA, b. 1779, Nov. 5, at Windham.
861. ESTHER, b. 1782, Mch. 28, at Coventry.
862. SQUIRE, b. 1785, Mch. 9, at Poultney.
863. MARTIN, b. 1787, Dec. 11, at Poultney.
864. POLLY, b. 1790, Apr. 2, at Poultney.
865. HARVEY, b. 1792, Oct. 19, at Poultney; went to western New York; resided at Scio; removed to Wilcox, Pa., and thence to Ridgeway, Pa.; from there, according to one report, "went West." Another account places his departure from Ridgeway at about 1852. Was married and had ch., of whom one was named Frederick. Not further traced.
866. CHARLOTTE, b. 1795, Sep. 5; d. 1796, Apr. 30.
867. FANNY, b. 1797, Apr. 21; d. 1808, Nov. 21.

405. JOEL[7] MANNING (Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1756, Apr. 1, at Windham, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. He served from 1777, Apr. 22, to 1778, Jan. 1, under Capt. Jedediah Hyde and Col. John Durkee, of the 4th Ct. regt. This regiment was in Washington's army in Penn., and participated in the battle of Germantown, Oct. 4. In 1780 Joel was under Capt. Nathaniel Wales and Col. Jeremiah Mason, but the length of this service has not been learned. He purchased the rights of his brothers and sisters and became sole owner of his father's farm in Scotland Society, Windham, where he always resided. He m. 1782, Feb. 28, Abigail Bundy. After his death she m. (2d), later than 1810, Oct. 19, Philip Perkins. She d. 1835, Aug. 15, aged 76, at Willimantic, but was buried in Scotland Society beside her first husband. The gravestone to their

memory was erected by their grandson, Rev. Ezra Withey. Joel Manning d. 1805, Aug. 13. Ch., b. at Windham:

868. ALFRED, b. 1782, Dec. 16.

869. PHILOMELA, b. 1785, May 15; resided at Brooklyn, Ct., where she d. about 1825, Jan.; m. Ezra Price, who d. at Hampton later than her decease. No more of them has been learned from descendants. Ch., b. at Brooklyn: I. Rowland; d. near Cleveland, Ohio. II. George; went West about 1839; lived at Ellsworth, Ohio, and Watervleit, Mich., where he d. Ch.: 1. *Philura*, now Mrs. Will Dedrick, of Coloma, Mich., of whom a record has been requested repeatedly. 2. *Julius;* d. 3 and 4. *Chauncy* and *Curtiss;* both said to reside at Watervleit. 5 and 6. *Daughters.* III. Edmund; d. at Woodside, L. I., m. Abbie Hills. IV. Alfred; d. at Providence, R. I., unm. V. Zalmon, b. 1815, Apr. 3; d. 1880, July 8; m. Elizabeth Harrington, who was of Norwich, 1893. VI. Orrin; d. unm. at Norwich. VII. A daughter, d. in infancy. VIII. Nathan, b. 1820, or 1821; resides at Worcester, Mass.; m. Maria Barden. IX. Charles; d. at Milford, Mass.; m. Betsey Cleveland. X. Daniel; killed in the gold mines of California; m. Sarah Gardner.

870. OLIVE, b. 1787, Feb. 5.

871. ELIZABETH, b. 1789, Jan. 26.

872. LUCY, b. 1792, Apr. 9; d. 1794, Aug. 17.

873. SARAH, b. 1793, Dec. 20.

874. LUCY, b. 1796, Nov. 16; resided at Ellsworth, Ohio; afterwards returned to Ct.; thence went again to Ohio, where she d. 1871, Sep. 22; m. about 1821, Andrew Fitch, b. 1768, Apr. 18, at Norwalk, Ct.; d. 1857, Feb. 22, at New Haven, Ct. One ch., Sarah Hill, b. 1824, Nov. 28, at Ellsworth; m. 1843, May 8, at Ellsworth, Silas Chauncey Clarke. Ch., *Clarence Chauncey, Clarence Marcellus, Florence Hannah, Florence Marcella,* (the latter the only surviving ch. in 1892) and *Claude Carleton.* Mrs. Clarke's only grandchildren are Chauncey Haseltine and Clarence Stephen, sons of Clarence Marcellus Clarke.

875. ABIGAIL, b. 1798, Feb. 12.

876. RUTH, b. 1802, May 9.

406. JOSEPH[7] MANNING (Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1761, Dec. 9, at Windham, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. Before he was old enough to enlist he was in the army as waiter for some officer, believed to have been a general. His actual service as a soldier has not been found on any existing roll, but there was such a service, and, in later years, he received a pension therefor. His pension papers state that he enlisted at

Windham, and, a part of the time, was under Capt. Rudd and Col. Ledyard. His actual participation after enlistment was of 11 months duration. Further than this, a document in the hands of a granddaughter shows that he enlisted at Windham, 1784, Sep. 1, under Capt. Ralph Ripley, in the 1st co., 4th regt. of Light Horse. As this was subsequent to the treaty of peace with Great Britain, the nature of the service is unknown. He married at Windham; then resided for a time at Windsor, but soon removed to Poultney, Vt. His wife's health failed, and he took her back to Ct., where she died, after which he returned to Poultney. A cooper by trade. He made quite a property for those days, but lost heavily by signing a note with a friend. He d. at Poultney about Feb., 1849. He m. 1784, Nov. 25, Lydia Everett, b. 1764, Jan. 14; date of death unknown; and (2d), probably in Ct., Eunice Smith, ancestry unknown, who d. at Poultney before 1839. The ancestry of Lydia Everett was Jeremiah[4] and Lydia, her parents; Israel[3] and Sarah (Culver); John[2] and Elizabeth (Peffer), and Richard[1] and Mary Everett, the founders, who were at Dedham, Mass., as early as 1638.

Ch. of Joseph and Lydia Manning:

877. ?Clarissa; this name from tradition. There was a daughter, but her name is not certain, nor is her history known. [Comparison with No. 52, Miscellaneous Families, here, may not be inappropriate.]

878. Oliver Everett, b. 1788, Jan. 22, at Windsor, Ct.

Ch. of Joseph and Eunice Manning:

879. Lois, date of birth not learned; m. Hiram Swallow, a native of Dunstable, Me. Both d. at Poultney. Ch.: I. Fanny, b. 1834, Sep. 12; m. Loomis C. Spalding; resides at Poultney. II. Albion Keith Parris, b. 1837, June 8. III. Proctor, b. 1839, Feb. 11.

880. George; went West when a young man, and is supposed to have d. there. Relatives in the East know no more about him.

407. ABIGAIL[7] MANNING (Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1766, June 25, at Windham, Ct.; m. at Killingly, 1787, Ezra Walker, b. 1766, Dec.; a physician. They removed to Ware, Mass., before 1790; thence to Greenwich, R. I.; in 1798 to Poultney, Vt., where they resided for several years;

thence to Ames, Ohio. Abigail d. aged 76; hence, about 1842. Dr. Walker d. 1852, Jan. Ch.:

881. ARCHIBALD (Walker) b. 1788, July 20; d. aged 10 years.
882. ALFRED (Walker) b. 1790; d. aged 17 years.
883. SOPHIA (Walker) b. 1793, Mch. 20; m. Gen. John Brown.
884. MARY (Walker); m. James J. Fuller.
885. WILLIAM ROBINSON (Walker) b. 1798, May 23.
886. ARCHIBALD BATES (Walker) b. 1800, Oct. 15.
887. EZRA (Walker) b. 1802, Sep. 23; graduated Ohio University, 1826; a lawyer.
888. LUCY PHEBE (Walker) b. 1805, Apr. 25.
889. RALPH MANNING (Walker) b. 1808, Dec. 28; graduated Western Reserve College, 1832; professor of languages in Otterbein University and, later, President thereof.

408. ANNA[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1745, Aug. 20, at Windham, Ct.; m. there, 1768, Jan. 17, Levi Johnson, who d. 1809, Aug. 7, in his 65th year. Anna d. 1810, Dec. 6. Both buried at Scotland Society, Windham. Record of the family is imperfect. Known ch.:

890. JAMES (Johnson) b. 1768, Aug. 21, at Windham; was at Cherry Valley and Oppenheim, N. Y., in 1811.
891. ELISHA (Johnson); an heir to his mother's estate, 1811; was of Cherry Valley and Brookfield, N. Y.
892. LEVI (Johnson) b. about 1773; m. Jerusha Holt, who d. 1800, July 15, aged 21 y. and 5 m.; and (2d) 1804, Sep. 19, Anna Martin, who d. 1870, May 15, aged 84. Levi d. 1861, Apr. 16, aged 88. Ch.: I. William Martin; m. Lydia H. ———. II. Olive; m. ——— Hammond. III. Sally. IV. Emily; m. ——— Perkins. V. George Clinton. VI. James Monroe; m. Ann Abbe.
893. SALLY (Johnson), an heir in 1811; m. Jonathan Rudd; resided at Cherry Valley.
894. ANNE (Johnson), an heir.
895. PAMELA (Johnson), an heir; m. John C. Hall; was of Cherry Valley.
896. OLIVE (Johnson); m. ——— Holten; d. before 1811.
897. ALATHEA (Johnson) d. unm., 1810, Dec. 8, in her 29th year.

412. JOHN[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.,[1]) b. 1753, Mch 30, at Windham, Ct. It is believed that he was the John Manning who, in the Revolutionary war, served in 1778, July 31 to Sep. 1, under Capt. Allen McLane and Lieut.-Col. Parkes in a regiment which appears on the Massachusetts Rolls. His brother Andrew served in the same company,

and for the same length of time, and this is considered strong evidence that the John Manning on the roll was the subject of this sketch. Tradition says that he early went to Lebanon to live with and help his maternal grandfather, Benjamin Seabury. The date is unknown, but he was in that town before his marriage. From this branch of his relatives he eventually received substantial bequests. Samuel Seabury, his uncle, by his will (drawn 1792; probated in 1800) gave to him as follows: "All my Lands, Buildings, and Real Estate lying in Lebanon," one-half of his wearing apparel, his "Silver Buttons of every size, silver watch and Gold Buttons," one-quarter of his sheep, and all of his farming utensils and ready money. The farm was of 130 acres, and was inventoried at £1,088. The testator also remembered the other ch. of his sister Sarah Manning, and among other bequests was one of some 87 volumes of books. John Manning was a prominent citizen of Lebanon. In 1796 he united with the church; was appointed deacon, 1810, June 28, and, 1811, Jan. 3, was "consecrated to the office of Deacon by prayer, and the laying on of the hand of the Pastor after the example of the Apostles. Acts 6." By will he gave $400 to his son Henry, and divided the farm between his sons John and Samuel, subject to the rights of their mother and sister; Samuel having the house and other buildings standing thereon, and the farming utensils. Dea. Manning m. 1784, Feb. 18, Mary Perkins, b. 1753, Aug. 23, at Norwich, and d. 1794, May 28, at Lebanon; and (2d) 1795, Mch. 4, Irena Wood, of Windham, who d. 1840, Feb. 7, in her 86th year. Her parentage is unknown. Mary Perkins' ancestry was Capt. Jacob[4] and Jemima (Leonard), of Norwich, her parents; Capt. Jabez[3] and Hannah (Lathrop), of Norwich; Sergt. Jacob[2] and Elizabeth, of Ipswich, Mass., and John[1] and Judith Perkins, of Ipswich, who came to Boston with Roger Williams in the ship Lion, 1631, in which year John[1] Perkins was a freeman. He removed to Ipswich in 1633, and was a representative, 1636. Dea. John Manning d. 1828, Dec. 20, at Lebanon, where he and his two wives are buried about 60 feet south of the tomb of Gov. Trumbull. His ch. were b. in Lebanon.

Ch. of John and Mary Manning:

898. JOHN, b. 1785, Mch. 1.
899. HENRY, b. 1787, Jan. 15.
900. SAMUEL, b. 1789, May 2.

901. JABEZ PERKINS, b, 1793, Feb. 27. A soldier of the war of 1812. He was a physician, and first settled and practiced at Sunbury, Delaware Co., Ohio, but afterwards removed to Marion. He m. at Sunbury, 1820, Jan. or Feb., Eliza Allen, who d. 1822, Apr. 24, aged 23 years and 14 days. Dr. Manning d. 1823, Nov. 19. Their graves are side by side on a little rising a short distance south of the village of Marion, inclosed with a brick wall within which stands a stone commemorative of their ages, with this further inscription: "They were pleasant in their lives, and in death not divided." One ch., Mary Lucretia, d. 1821, Feb. 25, aged 4 months.

Ch. of John and Irena Manning:

902. WILLIAM RIPLEY, b. 1796, Jan. 5; d. 1799, Oct. 24.
903. MARY, b. 1797, July 28; d. 1835, Feb. 13, unm.

413. ANDREW[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1755, July 8, at Windham, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. In 1775 he was under Capt. Obadiah Johnson and Col. Israel Putnam, 4th co., 3d regt., Ct. troops. This regiment marched in May toward Boston. During the siege it was stationed in Putnam's center Division at Cambridge, and a part of its members fought at Bunker Hill, of which number Andrew was one. The printed rolls of Ct. soldiers erroneously give his name as "Andrus," but the mistake is set right by his pension papers. In the rolls of Mass. soldiers for 1778 is found the name of Andrew Manning, under Capt. Allen McLane and Lt.-Col. John Parkes; and as there was but one known Andrew of that period, the service must have been performed by the subject of this sketch. No further service has been found on record, but there was more. Tradition says he fought through the war. He received a pension on application of 1832, Dec. 7, and the Pension Bureau reports that it was "allowed for 16 months actual service as a private, and 3 months actual service as a sergeant in the Ct. troops." Referring to his old age, a collateral relative writes as follows: "Once in a while he would ride over to see his sister, Mrs. Welch. He would enter slowly, almost falling into the big arm-chair, and speaking in his weak, old man's voice. Soon his talk would begin to be of 'the war,' and he would forget how old and decrepit he was. He would straighten himself up to full height and stamp up and down the room, his voice that of a stentor, his face and eyes glistening

and glowing with the return of youthful fire. He talked of incidents of Bunker Hill familiarly, and, as my reading confirmed, accurately." His residence at various times is indicated by the birthplaces of his children, but was chiefly at Tolland and Willington. He was a blacksmith. He m. Elizabeth Lathrop, b. 1753; d. 1806, Dec. 3, at Tolland; and (2d) Mrs. Clarissa (Tilden) Peck, b. about Jan., 1776; d. 1832, May 23, aged 56 years and 5 months. She was widow of James Peck, only son of Thomas Peck, and dau. of Joshua Tilden. She had brothers Joshua, Ebenezer and Walter, and sisters Esther, Eunice, Polly, Betsey and Grace. The ancestry of Elizabeth Lathrop was Zebulon[5] and Lois (Rogers), her parents; John[4] and Elizabeth (Abel); Israel[3] and Rebecca (Bliss); Judge Samuel[2] and Elizabeth (Scudder), all of Norwich, and Rev. John[1] Lathrop, of Etton, Yorkshire, and Egerton, Kent, Eng., who came to America in 1634, and was of Scituate and Barnstable, Mass.; preached in both England and America. Sergt. Andrew Manning d. 1849, Nov. 29, at Willington; buried at Tolland.

Ch. of Andrew and Elizabeth Manning:

904. JOHN, b. 1780, Jan. 21, at Windham.
905. LOIS, died 1783, Apr. 29, aged 1 y. and 5 mos.
906. LOIS, b. 1784, Mch. 30, at Tolland.
907. SOPHIA, b. 1786, Sep. 3; d. 1818, Apr. 3, at Tolland; m. Ephraim Hatch, of the latter town. Ch.: I. William Dana, d. South during the war. II. Seabury Lathrop. III. George. IV Ralph. It is said that the last three "settled at Aurora, Cayuga Co., N. Y.," but they are not known there now.
908. GEORGE, b. 1788, July 10, at Pomfret.
909. GURDON, b. 1791, Sep. 21, at Tolland.
910. RALPH, b. 1795, Sep. 1, at Tolland.

Ch. of Andrew and Clarissa Manning:

911. LATHROP, b. 1811, Aug. 21, at Tolland.
912. GAMALIEL, b. 1815, Apr. 10, at Willington; removed about 1834, to St. Louis, Mo., and thenceforth lived there; d. there 1871, Oct. 10. He m. there; wife's name unknown. She d. in 1869. Several children. To find them the compiler has written to every person named Manning who appears in the St. Louis City Directory. Of this number two or three have made no reply; all others prove to be of different ancestry.

415. ALATHEA[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4]

Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1760, Jan. 25, at Windham, Ct.; m. 1791, Jan. 20, Eleazer, son of Jeremiah and Margaret (Hebard) Welch, b. 1750, Dec. 12, at Windham. She was a second wife, he having previously m. Abigail Brown, who d. 1788, Nov. 29, in her 34th year, having had two ch. Eleazer d. 1827, Jan. 30. Alathea d. 1837, Dec. 15, suddenly. A grandson who knew her and her nature and ways well refers to her as "Saint Alathea." Resided at Windham. Ch.:

913. SAMUEL (Welch) b. about 1792; m. Lucia, dau. of Eleazer Cary, of Mansfield. She d. 1877, Aug. 5, at Buffalo, N. Y. Samuel d. 1823, March, of pneumonia, at Albany. Ch.: I. Thomas Cary, b. 1819, Oct. 19, at Windham; a lawyer of high standing; resided in Buffalo, but d. at Liverpool, Eng., while abroad, 1864, June 13. His ch. were: 1. *Samuel Manning*, b. 1851, May 1; a lawyer in Buffalo. 2. *Jane Mead*, b. 1855. 3. *Walter;* d. young. 4. *Wilfred;* d. young. 5. *Thomas Cary*, b. 1864; a lawyer in Buffalo. II. William Wallace, b. 1821, Sep. 21, at Albany; a physician in constant practice in Illinois (with the exception of 4 years medical service in the Union army during the war of 1861-5); resides at Galesburg; m. Nancy Jewell Chadwick, dau. of Lot C., b. 1827, July 4. His ch. were: 1. *Ann Maria*, b. 1847, Nov. 2; d. Nov. 27. 2. *Austin Flint*, b. 1849, Mch. 6; d. Dec. 11. 3. *Theodore*, b. 1851, July 11; d. 1852, Mch. 6. 4. *Eugene William*, b. 1852, Oct. 28; a lawyer in Galesburg, Ill. 5. *Waldo Emerson*, b. 1854, Oct. 17; d. 1878, Oct. 16, unm. 6. *Everett Haskell*, b. 1858, Oct. 4. 7. *Theodora*, b. 1861, Aug. 2; d. 1862, Feb. 9. 8. *Llewellyn Wallace*, b. 1862, Oct. 5. 9. *Anna Manning*, b. 1866, Aug. 25.—III. Samuel Manning, b. 1823, Oct. 12; a merchant in Buffalo; m. Elizabeth, dau. of David W. and Margaret (Nasheé) Deshler, b. 1834, Jan. 15, at Columbus, Ohio. His ch. were: 1. *Deshler*, b. 1854, July 21. 2. *Lucia Cary*, b. 1856, Mch. 4. 3. *Elizabeth Deshler*, b. 1858, Feb. 27. 4. *Emily E.*, b. 1861, June 4.

914. GEORGE (Welch) b. about 1795; d. 1833, Apr. 23.

915. GAMALIEL MANNING (Welch) b. 1798 (?), Oct. 11; d. about Nov., 1886, at Norwich, Ct.

418. BARNABAS[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1768, Sep. 14, at Windham, Ct. He settled at Berkshire, Tioga Co., N. Y., where he afterwards lived. He m., 1792, Dec. 20, Esther Belcher, who d. 1819, June 30, without issue; and (2d) 1820, Feb. 17, Phebe Lincoln, b. 1791, Aug. 7, at Newark Valley, N. Y.; d. 1872, Dec. 4. Barnabas Manning d. 1856, Feb. 11, at Berkshire. Ch., b. at Berkshire:

916. ESTHER MARIA, b. 1821, Mch. 11; m. 1845, Oct. 15, Asa Ball, b. 1819, Apr. 26. She d. 1887, May 15. Resided at Berkshire, where her ch. now live. Ch.: I. Alathea, b. 1851, Feb. 22. II. Stephen Leonard, b. 1853, Mch. 27. III. James Robert, b. 1855, Nov. 18.

917. CHARLES SEABURY, b. 1822, Sep. 25.

918. JANE, b. 1824, Feb. 17; m. 1847, July 13, Luther Andrews, b. 1816, Feb. 12, and d. 1887, Jan. 8. Resided at Newark Valley, her present home (1900). Ch.: I. Sarah Jane, b. 1848, Oct. 22. II. Catherine Manning, b. 1850, Sep. 14. III. Charles Francis, b. 1854, Oct. 26. IV. Emma Bradley, b. 1857, Aug. 22.

919. ELIZA, b. 1828, May 7; m. 1852, June 23, in Berkshire, George H., son of Robert and Olive L. (Ball) Akins, b. 1828, Apr. 26, at Berkshire. Resided at Ovid Center, 1890; d. about 1895 at Sheldrake, N. Y. Ch.: I. Robert Charles, b. 1853, May 16. II. Harriet Belcher, b. 1855, June 2. III. Hobart Frederic, b. 1859, Jan. 26.

920. CATHERINE LINCOLN, b. 1831, Feb. 2; d. 1881, Jan. 8; m. George Andrews (brother of Luther who m. her sister Jane), b. 1817, May 7, and d. about 1877, at Berkshire. One ch., who lived but 2 days.

420. SAMUEL[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1749, Sep. 13, at Norwich, Ct. But little has been learned of him. He bought, 1771, Oct. 11, one acre of land in Newent Society, Norwich (now the town of Lisbon). His name appears, 1772, Feb. 27, as one of those "desiring to have pews" in the meeting-house then being erected at Newent. He d. there, 1774, Nov. 20. The inventory of his estate, taken Dec. 5, shows that he was a blacksmith, but names only his wife Mary. He had children, but their number, names and sex have not been learned. Tradition certifies that there were children. They are mentioned in the will of their grandfather Manning, drawn in 1778, but only as the children of his son Samuel, deceased. He m. 1769, Nov. 9, Mary, dau. of Nehemiah and Elizabeth (Baker) Gates, b. 1753, Dec. 11, at Preston. She was living, a widow, 1785, April. One Polly Manning m. 1794, at Norwich (?), Rufus Sturtevant; this may have been the widow, or possibly a daughter, of Samuel Manning. Perhaps she was neither. His family must have removed elsewhere, and probably before 1800.

425. DIAH[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1760, Aug. 24, at Norwich, Ct. A Revolutionary

soldier. In all cases of record he was a drummer. He was under Capt. Asa Kingsbury and Col. Jedediah Huntington, in the 1st co., of the 8th Ct. regt., 1775, from July 10 to Dec. 16. The service was on L. I. Sound until Sep. 14, and afterwards in the Boston camps, the regiment's post being at Roxbury. At a date not learned, and under conditions not found on record, he enlisted in the 1st regt., where he remained until "transferred at Valley Forge" to Washington's Life Guards. This famous command was organized in 1776 of picked men. Originally 175 in number, the force was increased by 100 at Valley Forge, 1778, Mch. 17, and this date may be the time when Diah was transferred, as above. History has preserved the necessary qualifications of the Guardsmen, as follows: "Height of men from five feet eight to five feet ten; age from twenty to thirty, and men of established character for sobriety and fidelity. They must be American born." Diah continued with the Life Guards until late in 1780, for he beat the drum at the execution of Major André, Oct. 2, when that officer perished as a spy at Tappan, N. Y. Diah served in 1781 from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 under Capt. Paul Brigham and Col. Isaac Sherman in the 5th regt. At Norwich he was celebrated as a drummer, and, as such, is well remembered. He was for many years the bell-ringer of Norwich Town, and was jailer at Norwich during the French Revolution. In 1800 the American ship "Trumbull," returning from a cruise, took as a prize a vessel with a passenger list of fugitives seeking to escape from the dangers of the St. Domingo war, and several of the prisoners were sent to Norwich and there held until released some months later. One of this number, a young mulatto, was much impressed by the kindness shown them. He was Jean Pierre Boyer, afterwards President of the republic of Hayti, and, nearly 20 years after his experience in Norwich, he sent a present of $400 to Diah's widow in appreciation of the treatment he had received. Diah m. 1784, Apr. 27, Anne Gifford, of Norwich, b. 1762, Oct. 14; d. 1851, Sep. 30. Her ancestry was James[4] and Susanna (Hubbard), her parents; Samuel[3] and Experience (Hyde); Samuel[2] and Mary (Calkins), and Stephen[1] and Hannah (Grove) Gifford. Diah Manning d. 1815, Aug. 25, at Norwich. His grave is near that of Gen. Jabez Huntington. Ch., b. at Norwich:

921. Samuel, b. 1785, Apr. 12.

922. Eunice, b. 1786, Dec. 28; d. 1823, Dec., at Brooklyn, Ct.; m. 1811,

May 11, De La Fayette Wilcox. One ch., Lucy Lathrop, b. 1811, Dec. 31.

923. JOANNA, b. 1788, Dec. 25; d. in her 89th year; m. 1813, Feb. 14, Jacob, son of Chester and Sarah (Tracy) Lillie, b. 1785, June 12, at Windham; a soldier of the war of 1812. Ch.: I. Warren Winslow, b. 1814, Mch. 14; d. 1862, Sep. 18, in the army at New Orleans; buried there. II. Jane Jerusha, b. 1824, Jan. 20; m. 1849, Mch. 26, Flavel S. Luther, of Providence, R. I. Resided at Brooklyn, Ct. Ch.: 1. *Flavel S.*, b. 1850, Mch. 26; an Episcopal clergyman. 2. *Herman Lillie*, b. 1855, Mch. 12. III. *Riverius Manning*, b. 1868, June 30.

924. WILLIAM LORD, b. 1791, Apr. 4.

925. ASA, b. 1793, Aug. 31; d. 1793, Sep. 10.

926. ASA, b. 1795, Nov. 26.

927. LEMIRA, b. 1798, June 8 [family record; town record says 1799, June 27]; d. 1875, Feb. 21; m. 1824, May 5, Henry M., son of Joel and Martha (Miner) Spencer, b. 1800, Jan. 16, at East Hartford, a paper-maker. He d. 1869, Feb. 11. Ch.: I. Martha Ann, b. 1825, Mch. 1. II. Albert, b. 1829, June 8; d. 1831, Aug. 28. III. Isadore, b. 1833, May 25; m. Henry Harding Spencer, of Bolton, who d. 1862, Feb. 7, at Beaufort, S. C., in the army. Ch.: 1. *Caroline Lucinda*, b. 1855, Dec. 23. 2. *Frederick Harding*, b. 1858, Mch. 20.

928. JOSEPH TERRY, b. 1801, Nov. 12; d. 1852, Feb. 7, at Hartford. He m. Cynthia B. Story, who d. 1849, Oct. 8, aged 48. No ch.

426. TRYPHENA[7] MANNING (Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1748 at Windham, Ct.; d. 1826, Feb. 11, aged 78; m. Daniel Buck, who d. 1820, Nov. 11, aged 78. He was a cabinet-maker. Resided at Windham, where they are buried. Ch.:

929. WEALTHY (Buck) b. 1766, Apr. 27.

930. BETSEY (Buck) b. 1768, Aug. 24.

931. HENRY (Buck) b. 1770, Nov. 21.

932. DANIEL (Buck) b. 1773, Apr. 4; d. 1775, Oct. 14.

933. FREDERICK (Buck) b. 1776, Apr. 11.

934. POLLY (Buck) b. 1778, June 1.

935. DANIEL (Buck) b. 1780, Aug. 15.

936. CATHERINE (Buck) b. 1782, Sep. 2.

937. BRADFORD (Buck) b. 1785, Feb. 2; m. Polly Robinson.

435. FREDERICK[7] MANNING (Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1758 at Norwich, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. The full extent of his service is unknown. In 1776 he was under Capt. Andrew Lathrop in Major Backus' regt.

of Light Horse. This regiment served in Washington's army. Resided chiefly at Windham, where he was tithingman 1794, 96–8. A stone-cutter by trade. The following advertisement appeared in the Windham *Phenix* of 1792, Feb. 18: "FREDERICK MANNING, STONE-CUTTER, Informs the public that he carries on the above business, at his shop in Windham, in all its branches — Makes Tomb-tables, either of marble or Bolton stone — Grave-stones, of do — Side-boards, of marble — Marble Vats, for painters — Chimney-pieces, &c. — all in the neatest manner - - - cheap for Cash, or country produce." He d. 1810, Oct. 21, aged 52, at Woodstock, being temporarily away from his home in Windham. A letter written in 1863 by his son John Y. Manning, says: "Father and my brother Lewis were in Woodstock on business. They stopped with a Mr. Lyon, who kept an inn. Father was in his usual health. About sundown he felt a little sickness at the stomach and vomited, and in so doing, it was supposed, he burst a blood-vessel, and before sunrise had bled to death; and thus suddenly was our father taken from us." He m. at Windham, 1781, July 19, Anne, dau. of John and Zerviah (Huntington) Young, b. 1757, Jan. 22; d. at Ovid, N. Y., at the residence of her youngest son, aged 73; date not learned. Ch., b. at Windham:

938. JOSIAH, b. 1782, May 1.
939. SOPHIA, b. 1784, June 2; d. 1851, unm.
940. MARY, b. 1785, Aug. 7; m. 1810, Oct. 6, Jonathan Chester, of Windham. He d. there, and she m. (2d) Peter Lansing, of Chenango Co., N. Y. She d. 1854, Dec., at Varick, N. Y. She had one ch. by Mr. Chester, who d. at Wheeling, W. Va., "leaving no family."
941. A CHILD, died 1785, Nov.; perhaps a twin.
942. SALLY, b. 1786, Oct. 5; d. 1787, Aug. 21.
943. LEWIS, b. 1788, Dec. 27 (other accounts say 1789).
944. ROCKWELL, b. 1791, Feb. 20.
945. JOHN YOUNG, b. 1795, June 7.

436. ROCKWELL[7] MANNING (Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1760 at Norwich, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. In 1838 his widow made application for a pension for his services, and the papers relating thereto state that he served 6 months, and was a part of the time under Capt. Robinson and Col. Ely. This enables us to correct an error in the printed

rolls of Ct. soldiers, which say that "Roswell" Manning, arriving at camp 1778, July 1, served under Capt. Abner Robinson and Col. Samuel McLellan, in Tyler's Brigade of Gen. Sullivan's army, in R. I. As no Roswell Manning is known, comparison of the foregoing facts leads to the safe belief that the enrolling officer misunderstood the name and conveyed his error to the roll. Resided at Norwich, where he was a stone-cutter. The Norwich *Packet*, of 1785, July 14, contained this advertisement: "ROCKWELL MANNING, STONE-CUTTER AND ENGRAVER, Respectfully informs the public, that he carries on the Stone-Cutting and Engraving business in all its various branches, at his house in the City of Norwich, and at the house of Mr. William Bingham's in Canterbury; all orders left with him or with Mr. Bingham, will be punctually executed.— Any that are desirous of having the *American Marble*, which makes elegant TABLES, may be furnished by said Manning. The smalest favours will be thankfully acknowledged." Together with his brother Frederick he bought land in Norwich in 1783 and 1785, but the latter sold his share in 1786, and Rockwell became sole owner. A house erected by him is still standing. This estate he deeded to his two children in 1793, who sold the property after his death. He m. 1783, Feb. 26, Sarah Ainsworth, of Canterbury, who d. 1851, Aug. 16, aged 90 years and 6 mos. Rockwell d. 1806, Feb. 3, aged 45. Both d. at Canterbury. Ch., b. at Norwich:

946. MANSUR, b. 1783, July 17.

947. SARAH, or Sally, b. 1788, Mch. 3; d. 1813, Sep. 25; m. Chester Lyon, of Canterbury. Ch. said to have been: I. Rockwell; said to have d. in Detroit, about 1860, unm. II. Harriet; m. Henry Palmer, of Windham; resided in Providence, R. I.; "left a son and two daughters, Sarah and Harriet."

437. MARY[7] MANNING (Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1762, Nov. 23, at Norwich, Ct., but in that part of the town which is now Franklin; m. there William, son of John and Zerviah (Huntington) Young, b. 1757, Mch. 3 (another report says 1759, Mch. 5), at Windham, where they resided until 1791, and then removed to what is now Middlebury, Vt., where, it is said, they were the first settlers, and, "among the first to welcome the Methodist preachers." A Revolutionary soldier. After a long residence they went to Leicester, in the same county, and

in 1833, to live with their daughter, Mrs. Addoms, in Plattsburg, N. Y., where both died; he, 1836, Aug. 8, and Mary, 1842, June 2. Ch.:

948. JANET (Young) b. 1780, Dec. 25, at Windham; resided in Middlebury until 1838; d. 1839, Aug. 17, at Niles, Mich.; m. Gen. Hastings Warren. Their dau. Jane B. m. William Young Ripley, and was mother of Brig.-Gen. Ripley of Civil War fame.

949. A DAUGHTER, b. 1783, Nov. 20; d. Nov. 26.

950. FAITH (Young) b. 1784, Nov. 27, at Windham; d. 1785, Nov. 13.

951. ALPHEUS (Young) b. 1786, Jan. 23, at Windham; d. 1786, Aug. 6.

952. ELIZABETH (Young) b. 1787, Aug. 28, at Windham; d. 1802, Aug. 19, at Vergennes, Vt.

953. WILLIAM HARVEY (Young) b. 1789, Aug. 18, at Windham; d. 1789, Oct. 3.

954. HARRIET (Young) b. 1791, Sep. 5, at Middlebury; d. 1869, July 8, at Plattsburgh; m. 1814, Apr. 11, Rev. John Townsend Addoms, b. 1781, June 10, at Clinton, Duchess Co., N. Y., son of Major John and Mary (Townsend) Addoms. The latter couple were of a company who, making large land purchases in northern New York about 1791 became the founders of Plattsburg. John Addoms d. at his home at Cumberland Head, 1823, June 8. John T. Addoms, above, became a minister of the Methodist church in 1808, and continued in that relation for many years, preaching for some time on a circuit, and occasionally as long as he lived. His home was a few miles from West Plattsburg, where his dau. Mrs. Collins now lives. He d. there 1868, Oct. 15. Ch.: I. John Young, b. 1815, Feb. 23; d. 1818, Sep. 17. He was b. at Middlebury, Vt.; all the other ch. b. at Plattsburg. II. Mary Townsend, b. 1817, May 16; d. 1844, May 20. III. William Young, b. 1819, Mch. 12; d. 1839, Feb. 25. IV. John, b. 1821, May 23; resides in Chicago; m. 1845, May 15, Sarah Barlow, of Utica. Ch., the first 6 b. at Plattsburg and the others at Beekmantown: 1. *George*, b. 1846, May 27; d. Oct. after. 2. *John*, b. 1847, Sep. 19; m. Miss Meader, of Chicago. 3. *Janet Warren*, b. 1849, July 5; m. Charles Morse, of Lowell, Mass. 4. *Charles Francis*, b. 1851, July 29. 5. *William Young*, b. 1853, May 29; m. Miss Brown, of Lowell. 6. *Jonas Smith*, b. 1856, June 10. 7. *George S.*, b. 1860, Mch. 25. 8. *Frank S.*, b. 1862, Apr. 5. 9. *Wallace Townsend*, b. 1864, Dec. 7; m. Julia Stiles, of Chicago.—V. Janet Warren, b. 1823, June 17; d. 1841, Feb. 7. VI. Elizabeth Antoinette, b. 1825, July 11; d. 1839, May 15. VII. Harriet, b. 1827, Dec. 23; d. 1846, Aug. 20. VIII. Julia Maria, b. 1830, July 12; resides at W. Plattsburg on her father's homestead; m. 1854, Sep. 28, Alonzo Collins, of Plattsburg, who d. 1899, Feb. Ch., b. at Plattsburg: 1. *Harriet Ruth*, b. 1861, Feb. 11;

d. 1888, Sep. 28, at Altona; m. 1881, Oct. 26, Dr. Julius B. Ransom, of Mooers; 2 ch. 2. *Bertha Maria*, b. 1863, June 21; m. 1892, June 29, Herbert D. Martin, of Potsdam. 3. *Mary Elizabeth*, b. 1865, May 7. 4. *Frederick Manning*, b. 1867, Sep. 24; resides at Plattsburg; m. Georgie Hanley, of Dundee, Ill. Ch.: (*a*) Cecilia. (*b*) Irene. 5. *Ernest Ripley*, b. 1868, Dec. 10. 6. *Ida Marguerite*, b. 1872, Nov. 28.—IX. Infant Son, b. 1835, Jan.; died.

442. STEPHEN[7] MANNING (Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1748, Sep. 18, at Windham, Ct., but reared in part at Stafford. A Revolutionary soldier. Before the war he had gone to Lebanon, N. H., and, in 1776, he enlisted in a company of "rangers" under Capt. Josiah Russell, formed in the adjacent town of Plainfield. This service seems to have been of but 2 months duration, but he re-enlisted and, in 1777, his name appears in a "town return" of Lt. Wm. Dana, of Lebanon, among certain "soldiers in service for 3 years." After Stephen's name follows the remark, "for the State of New York," which leads to the belief that he was the same Stephen Manning who appears on the N. Y. Rolls. In Lt. Dana's return Stephen's commander is not mentioned. The Stephen of N. Y., in 1777, was under Lt. Samuel Pain, in Capt. Alexander Campbell's co. of the Argyle district, Dorset regt., of which John Williams was colonel, and all were of the Washington Co. militia. It is not certain that he was the same man as the subject of this sketch. Our Stephen m. at Stafford, 1778, Feb. 26, Marsylvia Colburn, perhaps dau. of Jonathan and Hannah, and, if so, b. 1760, May 11. In the church record of this marriage Stephen is said to be "of Lebanon, in New Hampshire." Marsylvia united with the Stafford church 1785, Nov. 27. None of the younger children are recorded at Stafford, and it is likely that Stephen left town soon after 1785. Tradition says that he went to Stephentown, N. Y., and one account is that he d. there about 1810. Another report, equally reliable, says he d. at Saratoga. His widow d. about 1823, at Elbridge, N. Y. Ch.:

955. ELIEL, b. 1778, Dec. 22, at Stafford; m. Sarah Sabin; resided at Brutus, N. Y., where both died. No ch.

956. ELIZABETH, b. 1781, July 9, at Stafford; history unknown. Collateral descendants remember there was such a person, which proves that she lived to womanhood. One account says she m. Andrew Luce, and, it is thought, lived in Ct., but this is not authoritative.

957. Ira, date and place of birth unknown; lived and died at Brutus, unm.

958. Joseph, b. 1792; place not learned.

959. William Henry, b. 1797, Apr. 12, at Stephentown.

960. Marsylvia, date and place of birth not learned; resided for a time at Brutus, and then removed to Michigan. One account says she went to Leroy, Ingham Co., and another account, to Live Oak, Oakland Co. Maps and her residence may have changed afterwards; all efforts to trace her have failed. A nephew says she m. Isaac Coleman, but a brother of this informant states that the name was Isaac Colburn, and that said Isaac was her cousin. Three children, says the report.

447. PHINEAS[7] MANNING (Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1756, Oct. 7, at Windham, Ct.; chiefly reared at Stafford. In, or before, 1777 he went to Chesterfield, Mass., probably to that part of the town which was set off in 1781 to form the new town of Goshen, for he was a resident of Goshen from its incorporation to his death. A Revolutionary soldier. Tradition says he served 7 years, and official rolls show most of this duty. His first term found on record is his enlistment 1777, March, for 3 years in the Hampshire Co. regt., the 2d Mass., Col. John Bailey, and he served the full term under that commander. His captain was first Wm. White; next Ephraim Burr, and lastly, Abner Hayward. On the expiration of his term Phineas re-enlisted in the same company and regt. The latest roll on which his name appears is dated 1781, Jan., but it is not improbable that he remained in service until the cessation of hostilities was formally proclaimed in 1783, after the preliminary treaty was signed. Probably, too, he was in service before his enlistment of 1777, for, in one undated roll, his age is given as 19 years. If the age is correct this was in 1775 or '76. A part of the time he was a musician, for in 4 rolls in a total of 11 he appears as a fifer, but this was not the case at all times. It has not been learned in what battles he took part, but his command was of the army that wintered and suffered in camp at Valley Forge, 1777–8. The undated roll before mentioned gives his complexion as light and hair as brown. He was among those who, by resolve of Court, 1801, Mch. 5, were each entitled to 200 acres of land or $20 for for their services. Reliable family report is that he was at one time in Washington's Body Guard, and received a medal from Washington's hands for bravery. This medal was destroyed by fire when the Manning residence was burned in 1804. He was a

farmer. In 1787, Oct. 10, he bought 70 acres in Goshen for £80, and, 1789, Oct. 7, 14 acres for £8.8. In 1821 he deeded his farm to his son George W. for $550. He m. Abigail, dau. of Ebenezer Alden, b. at Stafford, 1763, Dec. 12, according to the family record. Stafford town record says, Abigail, dau. of Ebenezer and Anna Alden, b. 1762, Dec. 17, but this may have been another Abigail. Phineas d. 1832, Oct. 22; Abigail, his widow, d. 1857, Sep. 21, both at Goshen. Ch., b. at Goshen:

961. SALLY, b. 1791, Mch. 3; d. 1877, Mch. 5, unm.
962. LYDIA, b. 1792, May 18; d. 1831, Sep. 12; m. Samuel Lamon. No ch.
963. HANNAH, b. 1794, Feb. 4.
964. JOHN, b. 1796, May 11.
965. ABIGAIL ALDEN, b. 1798, Mch. 21; d. 1864, May 4, at Florida, Mass.; m. Leonard Thatcher, b. 1805, Mch., at Conway, and d. 1864, Apr. 28, at Florida. Two ch. d. in infancy; three, yet living, and b. at Florida, are: I. Sally Lucretia, b. 1830, June 3; m. Nathan Harkness; resides at Cheshire. Ch.: 1. *Viola;* m. Dr. Luther O. Martin; resides at Petersham. 2. *Sarah;* m. George W. Fuller, of Cheshire. 3. *Cora;* m. Rollin D. Whipple; resides at Bridgeport, Ct.—II. Almon Augustus, b. 1833, Sep. 16. III. Lyanda Maria, b. 1836, July 3; m. Sedate T. Tower; resides at Charlemont.
966. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1799, Sep. 19.
967. JOEL, b. 1807, Apr. 9; left home when about 20 years old, made a trip to Africa, returned and went West. During the Black Hawk war (1832) word came from him that he was in the army and fighting Indians, and, according to recollection, was a captain. After that he never was heard from. It is supposed that he lost his life in some way in the aforesaid war.

448. WILLIAM[7] MANNING (Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1760, Jan. 20, at Windham, Ct. He was chiefly reared at Stafford. A Revolutionary soldier. He may have served early in the war, but the first term which can be allotted to him positively was his enlistment at Somers (near Stafford), according to his pension papers, 1777, Mch. 1, for 3 years. He was under Capt. Amos Walbridge and Col. Charles Webb in the 2d Ct. regt., of which Zebulon Butler was afterwards colonel; and in the same company with his (William's) father and his future brother-in-law, Timothy Luce. This regt. assembled at Danbury in April; soon went into camp at Peekskill; served in the summer and fall along the Hudson under Gen. Putnam; ordered

Nov. 14 to join Washington's army in Penn.; was at the battle of Whitemarsh, Dec. 8; wintered at Valley Forge, '77–8; fought at Monmouth July 28 after; wintered, '78–9, at Redding; again served along the Hudson, etc. William was reported on the rolls as "killed or taken prisoner" 1777, Dec. 7. His pension papers state that he was wounded by a bayonet at the battle of Whitemarsh, Pa., 1777, Dec., and taken prisoner and confined at Philadelphia seven (six?) months, when he was exchanged and rejoined his regiment the day after the battle of Monmouth. He always carried the double scar of his wound, the bayonet having completely pierced his body laterally, and the injury must have been severe. He used to say that all that saved his life at the time he was wounded was that he had eaten nothing for three days. With the expiration of his term, 1780, Mch. 1, he appears no more on the Ct. rolls, but it is believed he then went to Berkshire Co., Mass., and was the same William Manning who served in 1781 under Capt. Thompson J. Skinner and Col. Asa Barnes in the Berkshire company. His residence between 1780 and 1818 is not certainly known, but the probability is that he lived in Berkshire Co. until 1800, and that he was the same man of his name who purchased a farm in Great Barrington, 1797, Apr. 29, and sold the same 1800, Jan. 21. This may not be correct, as it conflicts with his son Charles' supposed birthplace. It is said he lived for a time in Essex Co., N. Y., but the first positive information we have of his residence was in 1818, when he was at Fort Ann, N.Y., and when he applied for and received a pension for his war service. He removed about 1820 to Benson, Vt. A farmer. He m., probably before 1784, Sarah Higgins, of whose origin nothing has been learned. She d. 1839, Mch. 24, aged 74, according to family report; it is said that the pension papers state that she was b. in 1761. William Manning d. 1847, Jan. 8, at Benson, and is buried there. It has not been learned definitely where his children were born, nor what was the exact order of birth in all cases. Several birth-dates are missing. Ch.:

968. William; date of birth unknown. Of him nothing can be given here except from tradition, and different reports from relatives present wide variations as to details. All agree that he lived in N. Y. or Vt., and finally went West (before 1849) to live with his son John, a merchant. Nearly all accounts locate John in Michigan, but a business directory of Michigan of that date has

no merchant named John Manning. One report gives William's residence, when in the East, as Essex Co. This is doubtful. Another report, in which the writer has confidence, and which does not seem open to reasonable doubt, says he lived in N. Y. near the foot of Lake Champlain, and near Whitehall, so that the way from the latter town to William's home was "around South Bay" (this being the S. W. point of the lake). Accounts as to his children differ greatly. One statement is that there were 8 or 9 ch., only one or two of whom were girls. The most convincing report limits the number to three and names them thus: I. William, Jr. II. John. III. Adeline. A different rumor suggests, none too confidently, a son James. In brief, little can be said positively of the family, but the foregoing may lead to identification at a future date.

969. ZIBA, birth not found.

970. ?JOHN. Perhaps no such child in this family. All accounts agree in naming the other children, but only one correspondent includes a John in the list.

971. SALLY, b. 1792, May 2; place of birth not learned; m. Shady Higgins and (2d) Cromwell Bennett. The latter was b. 1802, Nov. 16; administrator of estate of his father-in-law, William Manning. Cromwell d. 1867, Mch. 21; Sally, his widow, d. 1873, May 20, both at Chatham, Tioga Co., Pa., to which place they removed in 1749. Ch., b. at Benson: I. Lois Lucina, b. 1832, Dec. 9. II. Leonard Samuel, b. 1835, Mch. 24. III. Susanna Callista, b. 1836, Mch. 23.

972. DORAS, birth not found. He was drowned in Lake Champlain in 1825, or 1826. Recollection is to the effect that he resided at Benson, though this is not certain. He m. Laura George, who was b. at Whitehall, N. Y., and d. there, 1876, July 26. She m. (2d) Thomas Clark, and by this marriage had ch., John Clark, a soldier of the Rebellion, who d. about 1882, leaving a widow and a dau.; and Jane Clark, now Mrs. Richard Dempsey. Doras and Laura had but one child, namely, Elisha, b. 1825, in the fall of the year; resided unmarried at Whitehall until 1852, Dec., when he went West and was not heard from thereafter.

973. CHARLES, b. 1799, Apr. 17.

974. JOEL, b. 1800, according to family report; his father's pension papers state that Joel was born in 1805.

450. THOMAS[7] MANNING (Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1764, June 15, at Stafford, Ct. A Revolutionary soldier. He enlisted at Stafford, 1781, Feb. 2, under Capt. Asahel Hodge and Col. Isaac Sherman, in the 5th Ct. regt., and served to June, 1783. He at once re-enlisted, and served under Capt. Benton and Col. Butler until Nov., 1783. He applied

for and received a pension, 1832, Aug. 7, at which time he was living in Clermont Co., Ohio. He did not go there until of middle age, and his residence during the early years of his married life is unknown. Descendants believe that his children were born in Connecticut, and this is probable. Some one named Thomas Manning hired a farm in Sheffield, Berkshire Co., Mass., 1799, Nov. 25, on the west side of Timber Hill. The lease was for ten years, but this he transferred, 1801, Feb. 12, to Nathaniel Noble, Jr., and doubtless left town. It is believed that this was the Thomas Manning of the present section, but it cannot be affirmed. In Ohio he settled on Ten Mile Creek, near Amelia, Clermont Co., on an improved farm, and there passed the rest of his life. He m. Anna Todd. (One descendant gives her name as Elizabeth Ann, but the others say Anna.) She was b. 1763, June 15, and, it is believed, at Litchfield, Ct. Her father was, it is said, a physician. Thomas Manning and his wife both died 1853, Dec. 22, he at 11 A. M., and she at 1 o'clock the previous night. They were buried with military honors, and rest in one grave at Amelia. Ch., probably b. in Ct.:

974*a*. DIADAMA, b. about 1789.
974*b*. ALMIRA, birth-date unknown.
974*c*. ANNA; d. unm.
974*d*. ?AMANDA; d. aged about thirteen.
974*e*. ?SOPHIA; d. aged about thirteen.

469. JOHN[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1753, July 5, at Lancaster, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier. He enlisted 1776, May 30, and served under Capt. Wm. Warner and Col. Josiah Whitney until Nov. 1. He may have served further, but, if so, the fact cannot be established at present. He resided at Lancaster, and probably occupied the house in which his father had previously lived, but only as a tenant, as his mother seems to have owned the building. He may have been a saddler, like his father, and doubtless cultivated the land about the house. Besides this, the inventory of his estate shows that he had 15 acres of land "over the river," in his own right, but neither the purchase nor sale of this tract is found on record. It establishes his calling as that of a farmer. He left an insolvent estate. He m. Mercy ——. The marriage does not seem to have been recorded, and the only clew to her maiden name

is from tradition, which says it was Bailey. She united with the First Church, 1794. She d. 1827, Nov. 7; John Manning d. 1793, Oct. 16, of "slow fever," both at Lancaster. The printed list of gravestones in the town does not contain their names. Ch., b. at Lancaster:

975. POLLY, b. 1773, Sep. 15; m. 1794, Aug. 7, at Winchendon, to Joseph Taylor. Resided at Westminster. Ch.: I. Lucinda, b. 1795, Feb. 28. II. Polly, b. 1796, June 25. III. Elizabeth, b. 1798, Jan. 25. This completes official information regarding her. A collateral descendant writes that she m. ——— Read, and "lived and died in Westminster," while another account says she "finally removed to Vt." These discrepancies have not been reconciled, but it may be that she m. a Mr. Read as a second husband.

976. PETER, b. 1775, June 5; resided at Portsmouth, N. H., and elsewhere; occupied himself mostly with hunting; d. about 1826, unm.—supposed to have been killed by Indians, it is said.

977. EPHRAIM, b. 1778, Mch. 25.

978. PATTY, b. 1780, Apr. 21.

979. SYLVESTER, b. 1782, May 12.

980. PHINEAS, b. 1784, May 17.

981. ISRAEL, b. 1786, Oct. 1; d. young, says the family report, and, it may be added, doubtless before 1795, when a guardian was appointed for the other children, at which time Israel's name was not mentioned.

982. JOHN, birth not recorded; but date given by the family as 1787.

983. SUSANNA, b. 1789, June 20; d. aged about 92; resided at Camden, Me.; m. Caleb Young. Ch.: I. Susan; m. John Sheldon. II. Sarah; m. John R. Ulmer. III. Sylvania; m. ——— Sawtelle. IV. "Sofa;" m. ——— Veazey. V. Salinda; m. Abner Bills. She resides at Rockland, Me.; has been repeatedly but vainly requested to furnish her mother's record. VI. Sarena; m. Albee K. Litchfield.

984. SALLY, b. 1792, Feb. 22; d. 1793, Oct. 26.

985. SALLY, b. 1794, Jan. 16; living 1795, Apr., but, according to family report, d. young.

470. ISRAEL[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1756, Jan. 29, at Lancaster, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier. He was under Capt. Samuel Sawyer and Lt.-Col. John Whitcomb in a command that marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, and re-enlisted under Capt. Ephraim Richardson and Col. Whitcomb. During this term he was at the battle of Bunker Hill. He either enlisted a third time or was

transferred, for, as early as 1777, Apr. 1, he was in Col. Bigelow's 15th Mass. regt., the term of service being for 3 years. His name last appears on the rolls 1780, Apr. 1, but he may have served longer. His captains, at various times, were Joseph Hodgkins, Manassah Sawyer and, for a second time, Hodgkins. Bigelow's regt. was at the battles of Stillwater, Saratoga and Monmouth, and with Washington's army during the memorable winter at Valley Forge. Israel was early made a corporal, and appears on the rolls to the end of his service with this title. In Shays' rebellion, 1787, he served the Commonwealth as ensign in Capt. John Whiting's co., of Col. Ebenezer Lovell's regt. He settled as a farmer at Sterling (which had been a part of Lancaster until its own incorporation in 1781), and, probably about 1799, removed to the neighboring town of Holden, where, 1810, Jan. 26, he purchased 75 acres and 27 rods of land for $155. This farm he retained until 1819, Feb. 2, when he sold it for $600 to Samuel Daman. In 1822, Jan. 22, Daman sold it to Abel Manning and Josiah Ball, respectively son and son-in-law of Israel, and the premises are now occupied by Israel Manning Ball, son of Josiah. Israel m. 1781, Jan. 1, Mrs. Lydia (Richardson) Wright, b. 1754, July 25, at Woburn. Her first husband, Abel Wright, died in the army leaving two children, Abel, Jr., who died, and Pamelia, who m. Nathan Conant, a farmer in Sumner, Me. Lydia's ancestry was Jabez[4] and Mehitable, her parents, of Woburn and Sterling; Pierson[3] and Mary (Perrin), of Woburn; Lieut. John[2] and Mary (Pierson), of Woburn, and Samuel[1] and Joanna Richardson, of Charlestown and Woburn. Samuel[1] came to this country as early as 1636; was freeman, 1638; surveyor; commissioner for the settlement of church and town at Woburn, and selectman. Israel Manning was known in his later years as "Captain" Manning. As the title does not appear on any known roll, it is presumed it was acquired in militia service. He was of marked courage and high moral qualities. He d. 1821, Jan. 3, at Holden. Lydia, his widow, d. in 1828. Ch., b. at Sterling:

986. NANCY, b. about 1782; a veteran school mistress; taught 42 schools and thereby earned $1,000; m. 1820, ——— Reading, of Sterling, where she subsequently lived, and where she d. about 1831. No ch.

987. LYDIA, b. 1784, Jan. 27.

988. POLLY YATES, b. about 1786; d. 1867, Dec., at Lockport, N. Y.;

m. at Holden, 1806, Feb. 27, Rev. Thomas Marshall, who d. 1842, June, at Shelburne Falls, Mass., aged 57. He was a Baptist clergyman; preached at Holden and West Boylston; next 6 years at Belchertown, 6 at Petersham, 3 at Royalston, and 2 at Arlington, Vt. The birth of two children is recorded at Holden; the facts submitted concerning the others are meagre. In the following list of children it is supposed by the compiler that the names here italicized show, in each case, the marriage name of the child to whom it is attached. Ch.: I. Mary *Nye* d. 1875, March, at Cleveland, O. II. Thomas Manning, b. 1809, Nov. 11; d. 1870, Nov., at Bondville, Mass. III. Lydia, b. 1812, Jan. 31. (Lydia *Chesebrouge* d. 1865, Sep., at Clifton Sp., N. Y.) IV. Pamelia Wright *Shaw* d. 1881, June, in Buffalo. V. Anna Judson Marshall d. 1890, Apr., in Buffalo. (Unm.?) VI. Eunice Coleman Marshall d. 1841, Aug., at Shelburne Falls. VII. Eliza Wheelock Marshall d. in early childhood. VIII. Martha Grosvenor; m. ——— Semon; resides in Buffalo.

989. ABEL, b. 1788, Mch. 14.

990. SOPHIA, birth-date not learned.

991. CAROLINE; d. 1812, July 11, in her 14th year.

992. JABEZ, bap. 1799, Apr. 18; d. young.

471. PETER[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1758, Nov. 25, at Lancaster. A Revolutionary soldier. He fought at Bunker Hill in 1775, it is said, but this service has not been found on the State Rolls. In 1776 he was under Capt. Wm. Warner and Col Whitney, and, in 1777, under Capt. John White and Col. Job Cushing. In three different cases his name appears on as many distinct rolls with Capt. Andrew Haskell and Col. Asa Whitcomb as his commanders. All these rolls are undated, and, until the State authorities complete their work on Revolutionary records, the dates cannot be known. Probably this term was subsequent to those first mentioned, and Peter's service may have been of long duration. He and his wife went to Townsend in 1785, March, where, with the exception of a brief residence at Pepperell, he always resided. In a deed of 1800, Apr. 30, his residence is given as Pepperell, and again in a deed of 1805, Dec. 31, which seems to indicate the length of his stay in that town. He was "of Townsend" in 1798, and in 1806, and at all times before and after. He bought land somewhat extensively in both towns, but may not have cultivated it. He was a saddler by trade, and followed that occupation throughout his life. Tradition at Townsend certifies that his wife was an accomplished

"horseback rider." She probably used a saddle of his own make. Their home in the latter town was in the village called Townsend Harbor. After his death the house was long the home of Charles Emery, and is now occupied by Lawrence Morgan. Peter's shop was in the same building. Of him the history of Townsend says he was "a polite gentleman, a skillful mechanic and a good singer; but he rebelled against the practice of alternate reading and singing the lines of the hymn, which was the custom in public service on the Sabbath. Through his influence that fashion was laid aside." He was at times on committees to conduct singing schools. He was elected sealer of leather, 1787; school committee, 1798, and one of a committee to "reckon with the town treasurer," 1794 and 1827. In 1790 he was grand juryman. He m. at Lancaster, 1784, June 20, Rebecca Carter, b. at that town 1756, Dec. 25, according to the Carter genealogy, and her age as given on her gravestone corroborates this, but the Lancaster records say she was baptized as an infant, 1756, Jan. 11. She d. 1821, Sep. 2, and Peter m. (2d) 1824, Apr. 22, Sally Stone, of Townsend, who d. without issue 1844, Nov. 1, aged 66; perhaps dau. of Samuel Stone, in whose family tomb she lies. The ancestry of Rebecca Carter was James[4] and Mary (Walker), her parents; Thomas[3] and Ruth (Phelps), all of Lancaster; Rev. Samuel[2] and Eunice (Brooks), of Woburn, and Rev. Thomas[1] and Mary (Dalton) Carter. Rev. Thomas was of England; graduated from the University of Cambridge; came to this country in 1635, and was the first pastor at Woburn. Peter Manning d. 1839, Dec. 25, at Townsend, where he and his first wife are buried in the new cemetery at the Center village. Ch., b. at Townsend:

993. Luke, b. 1785, Dec. 8; drowned 1793, Dec. 6, at Townsend.
994. Cynthia, b. 1788, May 8; d. 1788, June 3.
995. Cynthia, b. 1789, Apr. 27; m. 1817, Jan. 21, Thaddeus D. Prentice, of Goshen, N. H. She d. 1818, Aug. 4, at Weathersfield, Vt. No ch.
996. Peter, b. 1791, Nov. 11.
997. Rebecca, b. 1794, May 31.
998. Arethusa, b. 1796, Sep. 5.
999. Luke, b. 1798, Oct. 13. Elected surveyor of lumber at Townsend, 1825–31. He m. at Chelsea, 1825, Nov. 7, Mary R. Watts. She d. at Chelsea, 1858, Feb. 26, aged 54. Luke d. at Townsend, 1839, Aug. 31. Ch.: Harriet and Mary, who have not been traced.
1000. Cephas, b. 1801, May 6. (Family report says that he, like his

brothers and sisters, was b. at Townsend, which is doubtless correct, though the facts concerning his father would seem to point to Pepperell as his birthplace.

472. PRUDENCE[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1761, Apr. 6, at Lancaster, Mass.; d. 1844, at Princeton; m. Elihu, son of Jonathan and Zerviah (Houghton) Wilder, b. 1760, Feb. 11. Ch., b. at Sterling:

1001. JONES (Wilder) b. 1791, May 4; m. Arethusa Manning [998].
1002. PRUDENCE (Wilder) b. 1792, June; m. Cyrus Smith, of Princeton; d. 1870, Dec., at Worcester.
1003. HALEY (Wilder) b. 1794; d. 1868, at Canton; m. Storey Lindsey.
1004. ANNA (Wilder) b. 1796; d. 1870, Apr. 15, at Princeton; m. Ebenezer Smith.
1005. SPENCER (Wilder) b. 1800; d. 1863, at Rutland; m. Harriet Rugg, of Sterling.
1006. FLAVEL (Wilder) b. 1802; d. 1884, at Denmark, Iowa; m. Laura Taylor, of New Ipswich, N. H.
1007. IVORY (Wilder) b. 1805; d. 1886, Jan. 24, at Princeton; m. Louisa Wilson.

474. ARTEMAS[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.,[1]) b. 1766, Aug. 13, at Lancaster, Mass. At the age of 20 he enlisted as a soldier "in the service of the Commonwealth," to aid in suppressing the insurgents in Shays' Rebellion, in the winter of 1787. He was under Capt. Nathaniel Beeman. He resided for a while at Leominster, but, about 1792, removed to Mason, N. H., where he lived until 1816, when he went to Washington, N. H., and resided the rest of his life. At one time he taught singing-schools. He was a tanner by trade, but in his later years, lived on a farm. He was active in the militia, and in that service held the office of captain when in Mason. He was selectman at Mason, 1801 and 1802. He m. 1791, Aug. 11, Sarah Snow, of Leominster, Mass., b. 1768, Feb. 10, and d. 1793, June 6, without issue; and (2d) 1794, Oct. 23, Rhoda Wyeth, b. 1768, May 18, who d. 1866, Feb. 17, at Lempster, N. H. Birthplaces of these wives not learned. Capt. Manning d. 1838, May 8, at Washington. Ch., b. at Mason:

1008. ARTEMAS, b. 1795, July 19; d. 1796, Sep. 13.
1009. SALLY, b. 1797, Feb. 21; m. 1823, Mch. 27, Moses Lowell, b. 1792, Sep. 29, at Washington, where they resided. He was a school teacher. Sally d. there 1835, May 4, after which he m. (2d)

Nancy Jenkins, by whom he had no ch. He d. 1877, Nov. 24, at Marlow. Ch. of Moses and Sally, b. at Washington: I. Sylvania Maria, b. 1824, Mch. 5; m. Heman Farnum. II. Artemas Manning, b. 1825, May 4. III. Philomelia Eliza, b. 1827, Dec. 10; m. Nathaniel R. Ring. IV. Romulus Moses, b. 1829, July 28; lives at Marlow. V. Remus Abram, twin, b. 1829, July 28. VI. Sally Lucelia, b. 1831, July 4.

1010. ARTEMAS, b. 1798, Nov. 25; d. 1800, Aug. 8.

1011. HORATIO, b. 1800, June 25; d. 1810, July 10, of canker-rash.

1012. RHODA, b. 1802, Sep. 30.

1013. PRUDENCE, b. 1804, Aug. 25; m. 1829, May 14, Luman Thompson, then of Stoddard, which was probably his native place. He was b. 1808, June 5; d. 1839, July 3, at Stoddard. She m. (2d) 1843, Nov. 29, Ralph Spencer, of Lempster, by whom she had no ch. She d. 1878, Oct. 5, at Lempster. Ch. of Luman and Prudence, b. at Stoddard: I. Arosina, b. 1829, Nov. 7; d. 1850, Nov. 13. II. Adaline, b. 1831, June 5; d. 1863, Apr. 28. III. George Sullivan, b. 1832, Oct. 28; resides at Claremont. IV. Jerome, b. 1834, Oct. 27; d. 1878, July 14. V. Altamont, b. 1836, Nov. 7; d. 1864, Nov. 15. VI. Horatio Luman, b. 1838, Aug. 10.

1014. VERRES, b. 1806, Sep. 22; d. 1807, Sep. 20.

1015. BETSEY, b. 1808, June 6.

1016. ISAAC, b. 1810, Aug. 28; d. 1810, Oct. 12.

475. JOSEPH[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1768, June 24, at Lancaster, Mass. At the time of his marriage he was living at Templeton, but soon removed to Royalston, where he long resided. A farmer. In 1796, July 20, he bought 50 acres of land in the latter town for £40. He m. Mary Cutting, b. 1770, Oct. 23, at Templeton; d. 1816, Sep. 20. Her mother's maiden name was Lois Willis, and Mr. Cutting's first name, if the memory of a descendant is not at fault, was Charles. After his wife's death Joseph m. a second time; name of wife not reported. Joseph d. 1831, Oct. 15, at Phillipston. Ch., b. at Royalston:

1017. SUSANNAH, b. 1793, Jan. 11; m. 1816, Lemuel Newton, b. 1793, Feb. 13, at Phillipston. She d. 1836, July 26, after which he m. her sister Sarah. Ch., b. at Phillipston: I. Mary Cutting, b. 1818, June 12. II. Joseph Manning, b. 1820, Feb. 18. III. Susannah, b. 1822, Aug. 22. IV. Lemuel Jeremiah, b. 1824, Oct. 2. V. John Williams, b. 1826, Aug. 26; d. aged 2 years. VI. Nabby Spalding, b. 1828, Nov. 17. VII. John Williams, b. 1831, Sep. 14.

1018. PRUDENCE, b. 1795, Jan. 18; m. Jerathma Turner and had one son, Jonas, now of Royalston, who has 3 ch. Prudence d. 1825, Feb. 23.

1019. JOHN, b. 1797, Jan. 23.

1020. LUKE, b. 1799, Apr. 23.

1021. ABEL, b. 1801, Apr. 17.

1022. MARY, b. 1803, Feb. 10; d. in infancy.

1023. MARY, b. 1804, Nov. 3; d. 1870, Dec. 7, at Phillipston, where she m. 1830, Nov. 23, Simon Edgell Pike, b. 1810, June 26, at Hopkinton. He resided at Phillipston, 1891. Ch.: I. Emory Osgood, b. 1832, Apr. 8, at Petersham. II. Pamelia Loveland, b. 1837, Mch. 19, at Petersham. III. Edwin Stevens, b. 1840, Mch. 17, at New Salem.

1024. ARTEMAS, b. 1806, Oct. 12.

1025. SARAH, b. 1809, Feb. 4; m. 1837, Apr. 26, Lemuel Newton, husband of her deceased sister, Susannah. Sarah was residing at Royalston, 1890, Dec. No ch.

1026. PAMELIA, b. 1811, Jan. 12; m. Rev. Mr. Loveland, a Methodist minister. She d. 1834, Feb. 3, at Hawley, "leaving no children."

481. SAMUEL[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1778, May 28, at Cambridge, Mass. He graduated at Harvard College, 1797, and became a physician. As such he practiced in several places in the State, having resided at Cambridge, Westford, Billerica, Harvard and Lancaster. In 1801, Apr. 1, he bought 10 acres of land in Westford for $2,250. This property he sold, 1805, Aug. 27, after he removed to Billerica. His next residence was Cambridge, after which he was at Harvard, and then he bought land and buildings, 1810, May 19, in Lancaster and located thereon. He made several other purchases in the last-named town. In 1806 he was appointed prison physician to Cambridge prison. At Lancaster he was selectman for 5 years, 1813–17, and was several times appointed by the town to serve its interests on special committees. In 1814 he was chosen with 4 other men to deliberate and act upon a projected petition to the legislature relative to certain unsatisfactory laws, and, in 1817, was on a committee to hire a master for the Latin grammar school. It is not found that any sketch of his life ever has been written, and it has been exceedingly difficult to discover material for such a sketch. Although some repetition will result it may be well, in the lack of more definite data, to trace his movements approximately by means of available information. He was at Westford, 1801, Apr. 1, when he purchased land there; also Sep.

15 of that year, when his marriage intention was "published;" also, in 1802, July 6, when his son Samuel was born. He was at Billerica, 1805, Aug. 27, when he sold his estate in Westford, and, doubtless, 1804, Oct. 7, when his wife joined the Billerica church. He was at Cambridge in 1806, when he was appointed prison physician, and when his daughter Mary W. was born. He was of Harvard, 1808, Aug. 26, when his son William was born; also, in 1810, May 19, when he bought property in Lancaster. He was of Lancaster continuously from 1811, Nov. 26, to 1821, Apr. 24, and probably somewhat before the first of these two dates. Prior to 1821, July 14, he removed to Cambridge, and there resided until his death. He m. 1801, Sep. 29, Lucy Cogswell, b. 1778, Nov. 5, at Westford; d. 1817, Oct. 4, at Lancaster, where she is buried in the Middle Cemetery. In 1816 she was admitted to the Lancaster church by certificate from Billerica. Her ancestry was Jeremiah[5] and Sarah (Fletcher), her parents, of Ipswich and Westford; Caleb[4] and Mary (Tyler), of Ipswich, Littleton and Westford; Adam[3] and Abigail, of Ipswich; Wm.[2] and Susanna (Hawkes), of Ipswich, and John[1] and Elizabeth (Thompson) Cogswell. John[1] was of Westbury Leigh, Co. Wilts, Eng.; a wealthy manufacturer; came to America in 1635, and was freeman in 1636. Dr. Manning m. (2d) 1822, Mch. 20, Mrs. Elizabeth Bell (Warland) Abbott, widow of Rev. John L. Abbott. Cambridge records say Elizabeth Bell Warland, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth, was b. 1783, Aug. 26. It is said that she lived past the age of 90. Dr. Manning d. at Cambridge, of "pulmonic fever," 1822, Oct. In the town record of his death the day of the month is not given. The Boston *Weekly Messenger* of Thursday, Oct. 24, in the death notice, says he died "on Friday last." This would be Oct. 18. The Worcester *Spy* says "on the 11th inst." On account of the then existing connection of William Manning (cousin of Dr. Manning) with the *Spy*, this would seem to be the more reliable source of information were it not that the *Spy* repeats the error of the several Boston papers in giving the doctor's age as 42 when he really was 44. Perhaps the correct date was Oct. 18. Ch. of Dr. Samuel and Lucy Manning:

1027. SAMUEL, b. 1802, July 6, at Westford.

1028. MARY WOOD, b. 1806, July 29, at Cambridge; m. 1838, July 26, Dr. Anthony B. Cleveland, b. 1789, Oct. 22. He d. 1851, Nov. 28; she d. 1877, Nov. 9, both at Cambridge. Ch.: I. William

Charles, b. 1839, July 5, at Baltimore, Md. II. Lucy Elizabeth, b. 1842, May 27, at Baltimore; d. 1842, June 8. III. Clement, b. 1843, Sep. 29, at Baltimore; a physician in New York. IV. Mary Manning, b. 1846, Oct. 11, at Norwich, Ct

1029. WILLIAM, b. 1808, Aug. 26, at Harvard.

1030. JOSEPH COGSWELL, b. 1812, Sep. 13, at Lancaster.

1031. REBECCA PRATT, b. 1814, Apr. 14; d. 1816, July 30.

1032. CHARLES PRATT, b. 1817, Feb. 13, at Lancaster.

482. WILLIAM[7] MANNING (Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1767, Apr. 15, at Providence, R. I. He resided, during his manhood years, in Massachusetts, at Boston, Worcester and Cambridge. He was a printer and publisher of long experience. At Boston, before 1796, he formed a partnership with James Loring under the firm name of Manning & Loring, and, acquiring a wide and highly favorable reputation as printers and booksellers, they continued the business until 1813, or a little later. Their location was on Spring Lane. In 1814 he went to Worcester and, in October, succeeded Isaac Sturtevant as publisher of the Massachusetts *Spy*, a highly successful weekly newspaper. His connection began with the issue of Oct. 26, which was "Published by William Manning on the Public Square near the Court House." Later issues state that it was published "On Court Hill, near the Court House" (probably the same location). Afterwards, it was removed to the south corner of Thomas and Main sts. From an editorial in the above-mentioned issue, written by Mr. Manning concerning his policy, the following extract is taken: "As a printer and publisher, he engages to perform, with promptitude and fidelity, all the duties which the public have a right to expect of him; and pledges himself to devote so much time and attention to his paper, as shall be necessary to render it interesting, amusing, and profitable to readers. Having ever been a firm and undeviating Federalist, and a warm friend of his country's prosperity and happiness, it will be his zealous endeavor to disseminate sound political maxims, and to spread before the public correct political information. He will spare neither labor nor expense, in rendering the Spy the vehicle of the latest and most important intelligence; and he trusts he shall soon complete such arrangements, as will enable him to make considerable improvement in this department of the paper." Considering the degree to which newspaper work had then developed, the *Spy*, under his management,

pleased the eye and mind. He was sole publisher until 1819, Oct. 27, when George A. Trumbull became his partner under the firm name of Manning & Trumbull. The latter retired in 1822, with the issue of Jan. 16. From 1822, Jan. 23, to July 17 of the same year the publisher's son, Samuel B. Manning, was a partner, and the firm name was William Manning & Son. From the last-given date Mr. Manning was again sole publisher until 1823, Aug. 6, when he severed his own connection with the *Spy*. A month later, or on Sep. 3, 1823, was issued the first number of another newspaper, the Massachusetts *Yeoman*, of which, according to the columns of said paper, Austin Denny was editor and publisher, and William Manning, printer. It was produced from his press for nearly five years. After 1824 the paper bore a permanent imprint to this effect: "Printed by William Manning, for Austin Denny, editor and proprietor." In 1828 Mr. Denny became associated with two partners, and Mr. Manning's connection with the *Yeoman* ceased with the issue of Mch. 29. He continued as a book and general printer, but soon removed to Boston, for his name reappears in the directory of that city for 1828, and again as a printer. He was subsequently appointed Messenger to the Governor and Council. The date of this appointment has been given as 1833, but the directory records him as a printer up to and including 1834. He held the office of messenger until 1842, inclusive, and then, at the age of 75, retired from all active duties of life and passed his remaining years with his family in Cambridge, where he d. 1849, July 25. The Boston *Weekly Messenger* of Aug. 1 says: "We regret to announce the death of Mr. William Manning, the oldest printer in the State, who departed this life at his residence, Cambridgeport, Wednesday morning, in the 84th year of his age. Mr. Manning will be remembered as a member of the firm of Manning & Loring, publishers in Spring Lane, in this City. He was formerly messenger to the Governor and Council at the State House; and in that, as well as every capacity in life, he acquitted himself with honesty, fidelity and ability. He was in truth an honest man." The *Transcript* said: "He has added another to the long list of printers who have gone down to the grave with that best of epitaphs—'God's noblest work, an honest man.'" He was esteemed by all; was polite and considerate, and a gentleman both in appearance and character. He was attentive to church duties, and a ready speaker. He m. 1794, May 18,

Lydia, dau. of Samuel and Abigail Brown, then of Bolton, but b. at Worcester, 1775, Feb. 24, who d. 1812, Dec. 23, at Boston; and (2d) Mrs. Lydia (Wyer) Keith, widow of Timothy Keith. She was b. 1778, Mch. 13; d. 1836, Dec. 23, at Boston.

Ch. of William and Lydia (Brown) Manning:

1033. SAMUEL BROWN, b. 1795, Aug. 11, in Boston.
1034. JOSEPH, b. 1797, Jan. 15, in Boston; entered Harvard College, but was compelled to discontinue his studies, and d. of consumption at Worcester, 1819, May 8, unm. He was highly gifted, and especially distinguished in mathematics.
1035. MARY MARSH, b. 1798, May 22, in Boston; d. there 1876, Jan. 6. She was a second wife to Asa Hapgood. By his two marriages Mr. Hapgood is said to have had 5 ch.; how many were by the second marriage, the compiler has been unable to learn. Theodore B. Hapgood, of Allston, was one. He has failed to send his mother's record.
1036. WILLIAM, b. 1800, Mch. 13, in Boston.
1037. JOHN, b. 1802, Mch. 16, in Boston. A merchant. He was an industrious and respected man; member of the Congregational church; a good singer. He d. 1886, at Hudson. He m. 1825, Dec. 14, Delia, dau. of Artemas and Betsey (Phillips) Ward, of Worcester, b. 1804, May 7. No ch.
1038. LUKE ARAD, b. 1804, Jan. 3; d. 1805, Aug. 28.
1039. CHARLES, b. 1805, Mch. 23, in Boston.
1040. ABIGAIL ANN, b. 1807, Feb. 11, in Boston; d. 1885, May 13, at Cambridge. "Her whole life was spent in doing for others."
1041. LYDIA, b. 1808, Oct. 19; d. 1810, Dec. 1.
1042. LYDIA BROWN, b. 1810, Dec. 17, in Boston.
1043. ELIZABETH LUCY, b. 1812, Dec. 17; d. 1813, Sep. 27.

Ch. of William and Lydia (Wyer) Manning:

1044. ELIZABETH LUCY, b. 1814, May 27.
1045. REBECCA MARSH, b. 1816, May 7; d. 1836, Dec. 22.
1046. ALBERT CLIFFORD, b. 1818, Apr. 1.
1047. NANCY WYER, b. 1820, Aug. 25.
1048. FRANCES AUGUSTA, b. 1823, Apr. 12; unmarried.

494. JOHN[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1753, Aug. 26, at Townsend, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier. On the Lexington alarm of 1775, Apr. 19, he marched with the patriots, being under Capt. James Hosley and Col. Wm. Prescott, and at once re-enlisted in, or was transferred to, Capt. Henry Farwell's co. of Prescott's regt. He was at the

battle of Bunker Hill. In 1777 he was under Capt. James Hosley and Col. Jonathan Reed. It is probable that he served longer. There is service on the Revolutionary rolls under the name of John Manning which the compiler is not able to allot definitely to the several soldiers of the same name, and some of these terms doubtless belong to the subject of this sketch. After the war he settled in Ashby, where he was a farmer. Previous to its incorporation in 1767, a portion of Ashby had been included within the limits of Townsend. He purchased land somewhat largely; 65 acres, 1780, Nov. 21, for £90, of Andrew Oliver, and other lots in 1784, '87, '88 and '95. He was enterprising, progressive and successful; a devoted Christian and of unsullied character. He m. 1781, Oct. 9, Sarah Kendall, then of Ashby, b. 1760, Sep. 4, at Dunstable; d. 1812, May 22, at Ashby. She was a dau. of Asa and Sarah Kendall, and probably a descendant of Francis Kendall, who was of Charlestown in 1640, and removed to Woburn about 1645. John Manning m. (2d) 1813, Dec. 21, Sally, dau. of Jonathan Lock, b. 1766, Apr. 9, and d. without issue, 1836, Oct 26. By will John gave, first: To his wife Sally "all the household furniture which she brought with her" when she became his wife; also one-half of Pew No. 6 in the meeting house, for life; also $200. Second: To his son Asa, Pew No. 49 which, "with what I have given him before, viz., on Sep. 2, 1812, as his receipt will show, is his full share." Third: To his grandch., Harriet N., Roxanna S. and Susan W., ch. of John Manning, Jr., deceased, $7 each, which "with what their father had before, as his receipt of Feb. 15, 1812, will show, is their full share." Fourth: To the testator's own daughters, Abigail and Lucy, the residue of the estate. The inventory was $1,244.28. He had sold, 1813, Mch. 5, 38 acres and 25 rods from the east side of his farm to his son Asa for $600. John d. 1831, June 7, at Ashby, where, in the cemetery directly in the rear of the church, he and his two wives are buried, together with their ch. Elizabeth, Abigail, the two Samuels, the two Marys, Lot, Sarah and John, Jr. Ch. of John and Sarah, b. at Ashby:

1049. Sarah, b. 1783, Jan. 10; d. 1812, May 25, unm.
1050. Mary, b. 1784, Oct. 25; d. 1799, Jan. 13.
1051. John, b. 1786, Sep. 16.
1052. Asa, b. 1788, Oct. 9.
1053. Elizabeth, b. 1790, Feb. 15; d. 1793, May 25.
1054. Abigail, b. 1792, Nov. 21; d. 1796, Jan. 9.

1055. SAMUEL, b. 1795, May 29; d. 1798, Aug. 5.
1056. ABIGAIL, b. 1797, Apr. 24; d. 1843, Mch. 31, unm.
1057. MARY, b. 1799, Dec. 20; d. 1803, Sep. 7.
1058. SAMUEL, b. 1801, Sep. 20; d. 1803, Sep. 6.
1059. LOT, b. 1804, Feb. 10; d. 1806, Dec. 8; scalded to death.
1060. LUCY, b. 1806, Mch. 28.

496. WILLIAM[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1756, Oct. 15, at Townsend, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier. He enlisted at a date not learned, but was in service as early as 1776, Jan. 13, under Capt. Henry Haskell and Col. Prescott. Oct. 31, of the same year, he was under Capt. Thomas Warren and Col. Brooks, and in service at White Plains. From 1776, Dec. 14, to 1777, Mch. 5, he was under Capt. John Hartwell and Col. Dike, and he may have remained in this command much longer. His full service is not known. There is duty credited to the name of William Manning as late as 1779, but to which one of several men of the same name it belongs the compiler cannot tell. He had his father's farm, and always lived thereon in his native town. He was a Baptist in his religion, and an honored citizen. In a time of severe scarcity of field products when he, unlike others, had a plentiful harvest, he was approached by a speculator of the town who tried to purchase all he could spare, with a view of holding it until prices advanced yet higher, but William replied: "No; you are not going to speculate on the hardships of the needy. Whoever comes to me shall have something, and all shall be served alike; you can have no more than your due share!" He was elected tithingman, 1798 and 1818; highway surveyor, 1804, '07, '17; a member of the school committee, 1810, '18; one of a committee, 1815, to assist the tithingmen in prosecuting persons guilty of breaking the Sabbath, and, 1818, was on a committee to arrange sundry affairs relating to the church. He m. 1793, May 20, Hannah White, who d. 1832, Feb. 18, aged 62. Prolonged investigation has failed to develop anything as to her birth or ancestry. William m. (2d) 1834, Feb. 1, Mrs. Mary (Simonds) Avery. Possibly she was the same Mary Manning who, in 1864, was "late of Milton, Hillsboro Co., N. H., deceased," according to Probate papers. If so, she was a sister of Joseph Simonds. William Manning d. 1843, Mch. 9 (town record says Feb. 27), at Townsend, where he and his first wife are buried near the N. W. corner of the new cemetery. Ch., b. at Townsend:

1061. SAMUEL, b. 1794, Mch. 2.
1062. WILLIAM, b. 1796, Feb. 19.
1063. HANNAH, b. 1798, Apr. 24; d. 1800, Oct. 19.
1064. JOEL, b. 1800, Oct. 4.
1065. ISAAC, b. 1803, Sep. 17.
1066. AARON, b. 1807, Aug. 16.
1067. ABIGAIL, b. 1809, Sep. 8; d. 1816, Oct. 31. Her gravestone, in the old cemetery, says: "At my left here lies three of my sisters younger than I;" indicating that there were two ch. who d. young of whom we have no record.
1068. HANNAH, b. 1811, Oct. 19; d. 1895, May 21, at Lunenburg; buried at Townsend; m. Artemas Beard and (2d) Quincy Sylvester, and (3d) Joshua Smith. No ch.
1069. BENJAMIN, b. 1813, Sep. 20.

499. SAMUEL[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1762, Nov. 24, at Townsend, Mass. He was highly educated for the time in which he lived, and taught school for several years, but finally went to Andover, Vt., and engaged as a farmer. In 1788, during which year he resided at New Ipswich, N. H., he and his brother Joel bought 200 acres of land in Andover. Tradition says they removed to the latter town in 1789. Their land, which lay on East Hill, they divided in 1795, and Samuel became sole owner of Lot 14 in the 2d range, which was purchased of Wm. Abbott, Jr., of N. H., for £36. This was his home until 1822, after which he resided a few years at Townshend, Vt., but returned to Andover and passed the rest of his life there. In Andover he was elected selectman; moderator, 1803; school trustee 1799–1821, or 23 years continuously; and was juryman 1793, '96, '97. He represented Andover in the Legislature in 1814, '16 and '18, and was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1814. In 1799 he was on a committee to draft a petition to the General Assembly, and, at other times, on other special committees. In 1792 he was on a committee "to draw a subscription paper for the purpose of obtaining preaching the ensuing summer." He joined the Baptist church in the adjoining town of Chester in 1795, and was the first professor of that faith in Andover; and was active in founding the Baptist church established there in 1803. He was at once elected deacon, by which title he was ever after known. He was of strong character, and associated all of his earnest devotion with his religion. In old age he used to go from house to house, praying with his neighbors.

He left a name honored to the present day by residents of the town. He was appointed guardian of Alvin Adams, subsequent founder of the Adams Express Co., when the latter was early left an orphan; and when Mr. Adams reached the age of 14 and had the power to choose his own guardian, he, to use his own words, "decided to retain the Deacon." There is ample evidence that Mr. Manning was fitted for a higher calling than that he followed. He had literary gifts, kept a journal of merit, and was the author of at least two published books, one of which dealt with Free Masonry. The other was entitled, "An Attempt to Reconcile the Doctrine of Election, Regeneration, and Salvation, by Grace alone, with the Free Agency, Ability, Accountability and Criminality of Sinners: with remarks on the Turpitude of Original Sin." [Printed by Alden Spooner, Windsor, Vt., March, 1807]. He m. 1791, Dec. 18, Amy Gorham, b. 1766, July 26, and d. 1821, Nov. 24. He m. (2d) 1822, Aug. 22, Desire Ewings, who d. 1834, May 8; and (3d) 1836, Oct. 25, Silvia Warner. Amy Gorham, the mother of all his children, was, according to the family record, born at Attleboro, Mass., though her parents lived chiefly at Providence, R. I. Her brother Jabez had a son Jabez (b. 1792) who was a manufacturing jeweler and worker in silver. The latter subsequently took his son John (b. 1820, Nov. 18) into partnership under the firm name of J. Gorham & Son. In 1865 Mr. John Gorham incorporated the business as the "Gorham Manufacturing Co.," and when he retired, in 1877, over 600 workmen were employed. The company remain leaders in the silver trade. Amy Gorham's ancestry was Benj.[5] and Abigail (Field), her parents, of Providence; Benj.[4] and Bethiah, of Bristol and Providence; Col. Jabez[3] and Hannah, of Bristol; Capt. John[2] and Desire (Howland), of Plymouth, Marshfield and Barnstable, Mass., and Ralph[1] Gorham, the American founder, who came from Benefield, Eng., as early as 1637. Capt. John,[2] above, was selectman, deputy, constable, and a valiant soldier and commander in King Philip's war, leading his men on expeditions of danger and hard fighting. His wife, Desire, was dau. of John Howland, who came in the Mayflower. Deacon Manning d. 1842, Apr. 22, at Andover, where he and his wife Amy are buried in the cemetery on East Hill. Ch., b. at Andover:

1070. HANNAH, b. 1792, Sep. 4; a successful school-teacher for several years, and a former pupil certifies that "she was a fine, smart

woman." She m., 1829, Capt. Abiel, son of Benj. and Dorcas (Lovejoy) Pierce, b. 1791, Mch. 21, at Wilton, N. H.; d. 1871, Nov. 30. Removed about 1840 to Dodge's Corners, Waukesha Co., Wis., where she d. 1878, Jan. 1, without issue, at the home of A. H. Pierce, her husband's son by a previous marriage.

1071. BETHIAH, b. 1794, Mch. 21.

1072. SAMUEL, b. 1796, July 7.

1073. AMY, b. 1799, Mch. 8; m. about 1843, at Dodge's Corners, Wis., Nathaniel Putnam, probably a former resident of Andover. She d. 1845, Oct. 14, at the former place. No ch.

1074. CALISTA, b. 1801, Sep. 4; d. 1806, Mch. 6.

1075. JABEZ GORHAM, b. 1807, June 2.

500. JOEL[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1764, Aug. 31, at Townsend, Mass. He was residing at Lunenburg in 1788, and at Townsend in the early spring of 1789, but in the latter year he made the journey through the almost unbroken wilderness to Andover, Vt., carrying all of his personal effects in an ox-cart. In Andover he and his brother Samuel had purchased land the previous year, a total of 200 acres, which lay on East Hill. This land they divided in 1795, and he became sole owner of Lot 14 in the 3d range, which was originally bought of Samuel Hayward, of New Ipswich, N. H., for £35. Joel had learned the trade of a cooper in early life, and in Andover cultivated his farm, but a broader field of usefulness was before him. Andover was then in its infancy, and without a regular church or pastor. The preaching of Elder Aaron Leland, in the adjoining town of Chester, made Mr. Manning a firm Baptist, and when a church of that faith was established in Andover, in 1803, he was one of its founders, and was soon after elected a deacon. He began to preach; was for a time a missionary to Canada, but his future lay in Andover. There, 1806, Oct. 2, he was ordained pastor of the church, a position which he filled almost to the end of his life. It lay with him to build up the young church, and he succeeded so well that it has always remained the leading religious body of the town. "He was," says a biographical article, "a Calvinist of the straightest order, as firm and immovable in his convictions as the rocks which surrounded his mountain home, and honest enough to preach the doctrines of his creed in their most positive sense." He possessed an active temperament, strong will and great energy, and, as no cause ever lay dormant in which he was concerned, affairs of the church under his guiding hand re-

ceived attention as thorough as it was conscientious. As a preacher he was earnest, logical and effective, as well as a strict disciplinarian; as a man he was straightforward, sincere and a good citizen, and in this dual capacity he exercised an influence upon the minds of his townspeople second to that of no one of his day. He was a captain in the regiment to which the Andover militia belonged, and it is said that his prayers on the muster-field "had never been surpassed for stirring eloquence and patriotism." He was a strong Anti-Mason, an Abolitionist, and a life-member of the Colonization Society founded by Henry Clay. He published a book in support of the tenets of Calvinism, of which the title has not been learned. He was known as "Elder" Manning, and by that name will long be remembered in the town of his adoption. He was elected selectman 1801, '02; treasurer 1804, '05; petit juryman, 1793 and six years after; and representative to the Legislature, 1812. After retiring from the pulpit he went to reside with his youngest son in the neighboring town of Ludlow. He m. at Lunenburg, Mass., 1791, Feb. 17, Vashti Bradstreet, b. 1761, July 2, at Lunenburg; d. 1846, May 15, at Ludlow. Her ancestry was Samuel[4] and Dorcas (Spafford), her parents, of Lunenburg; Capt. Jonathan[3] and Sarah (Wheeler), of Rowley and Lunenburg; Capt. Moses[2] and Sarah (Platts), of Rowley, and Humphrey[1] and Bridget Bradstreet. The latter, the American founders of the family, came from Ipswich, Eng., in 1634, in the ship Elizabeth, and settled in Ipswich, Mass. Rev. Joel Manning d. 1841, Mch. 5, at Ludlow. He and his wife are buried in Andover, in the East Hill Cemetery. Ch., b. at Andover:

1076. Dorcas, b. 1791, Nov. 21; d. 1813, Dec. 11. She was unm., but was engaged to a gentleman who afterwards went West, and whose son by a subsequent marriage became Governor of a State there.
1077. Joel, b. 1793, Oct. 9.
1078. John Bradstreet, b. 1799, Feb. 16.
1079. William Kendall, b. 1800, Dec. 12.

501. LEVI[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1766, July 29, at Townsend, Mass. In early life he removed to Vermont, settling in Cavendish, near the town where several of his brothers located. There he lived for many years, engaged as a farmer and carpenter. He united with the Baptist church in Chester, 1799, Sep. 5, but was subsequently a Methodist.

In personal appearance he was of noticeable intelligence, and had blue eyes of marked brightness. About 1835 he and his wife went to Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., to reside with their two eldest sons, who had previously settled there. He m. 1791, July 19, Hepzibah Taylor, b. 1772, Nov. 29, at a place not learned; d. 1844, Mch. 18. Her father was Edmund Taylor, and his grandfather, according to tradition, came from Scotland and was the first of his line in this country. Edmund Taylor, according to Child's Business Gazetteer of Windsor Co., "came to Cavendish from New Hampshire in 1790." No more has been learned of this intermarrying family. Levi Manning d. 1847, May 29, at Parishville. Ch., b. at Cavendish:

1080. POLLY, b. 1792, June 8; d. 1825, May 18; m. Samuel Williams. Ch.: I. Samuel Stillman, b. 1815, May 8, perhaps at Hartland, Vt. II. Adeline, b. 1816, Dec. 19, at Greenbush, N. Y.; m. ——— Childs. III. Levi M., b. 1819, Jan. 11, at Royalton, N.Y.; d. 1819, Apr. 21. IV. William Manning, b. 1825, Apr. 6, at Royalton.

1081. BETSEY, b. 1795, Aug. 3; d. 1864, Aug. 29; m. Thomas McBerty; resided at Middleport, N. Y. Ch.: I. Mary Ann, b. 1826, Mch. 30. II. David, b. 1827, Aug. 16. III. Sarah R., b. 1828, July 25. IV. John, b. 1830, Apr. 27; resided at Lockport, N. Y. V. Robert, b. 1831, Oct. 11; resided at Warren, O. VI. Eliza, b. 1834, Feb. 6; m. ——— Liddle; resided at Manton, Mich. VII. James, b. 1837, Mch. 20. VIII. Albert Coburg, b. 1840, Feb. 26.

1082. LEVI, b. 1798, Mch. 4.

1083. WILLIAM, b. 1800, July 27.

1084. SARAH, b. 1803, Aug. 6; d. 1895, July 23, at So. Reading, Vt.; m. 1825, Oct. 20, Lewis, son of Ebenezer and Hannah (Ackley) Robinson, b. 1793, Aug. 19, at Reading. Ch., b. at Reading: I. Caroline Melvina, b. 1827, Apr. 25; m. Alden Speare, a merchant of Boston; resides at Newton Center, Mass. II. Calvin Lewis, b. 1828, June 3; attorney and land-agent in Florida; d. 1887, July 4, at Jacksonville; m. Elizabeth Seymour, of Burlington, Vt. III. Ann Eliza, b. 1830, Mch. 29; m. John S. Clark, of Lunenburg, Vt., a soldier and officer of the Rebellion, who d. in 1863, at New Orleans, and (2d) Edward F. Brown, a merchant, of St. Johnsbury. IV. George Orville, b. 1832, June 14; an attorney in Detroit; m. Helen Mather. V. Sarah Jane, b. 1834, May 11; d. aged 21.

1085. SAMUEL, b. 1806, Sep. 16.

1086. EDMUND TAYLOR, b. 1809, Mch. 3.

1087. DAVID CHUBB, b. 1813, Jan. 28; d. 1830, Dec. 25.

503. JOSEPH[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1771, Jan. 1, at Townsend, Mass. He settled in Andover, Vt., living on East Hill. This was as early as 1792, in which year, Sep. 4, he bought land of Frederick Rogers, Lot No. 15, in the 4th range, for £12. In 1794, Jan. 9, he purchased 200 acres more for £60. He sold three portions of 100 acres each, the last in 1796. In 1795 he had bought land in the adjoining town of Ludlow, which may have bordered his Andover farm; and he was a citizen of Ludlow for some years, but, according to a sketch of the Methodist church in Andover, he was residing in the last-named town in 1814 and 1816, and he certainly was in 1808. There he was a class-leader of the Methodist organization, and, in the lack of an edifice in which to worship, meetings were held at his house. He was a zealous leader and strict disciplinarian, and was in every sense the principal and guiding pillar of his church. There was no settled pastor, but preaching was supplied by a circuit minister who, when in town, made his home at Mr. Manning's, and the latter was his chief supporter and helper, and in his absence the meetings were conducted by Mr. Manning. The subject of this sketch believed firmly in the Methodist faith, and when his brother, Rev. Joel Manning, published a book in support of the Baptists, Joseph followed with one upholding his own faith. No copies of these books have been located by the present writer. Subsequent to 1817 Joseph removed to Binghamton, N. Y., and there resided until his death. There, too, he and his wife and at least one daughter were charter members of the first Methodist church organized in Binghamton, and his hospitality to preachers of that denomination was proverbial. He was a strong abolitionist; a man of sterling honesty and great decision, and of marked character and influence in the community. At Andover he was elected school trustee in 1808. A carpenter and farmer. He m. Lydia Baldwin, a lady of eminent piety and many virtues, who d. 1849, Dec. 13, aged 74, according to family report. She was b. at Townsend, but her birth was not recorded. Possibly her age at death should have been given as 75, for she or an older sister of the same name was baptized as an infant 1774, Nov. 10. Perhaps this child died in infancy and was succeeded by our Lydia. Her ancestry was Jacob[4] and Elizabeth (Lewis), her parents, of Townsend; Jacob[3] and Mary (——), of Townsend. Thomas[2] and Sarah (French), and John[1] and Mary (Richardson) Baldwin, of Billerica,

where John[1] settled as early as 1655. Joseph Manning d. 1848, Nov. 11, at Binghamton. Ch.:

1088. ABIGAIL, b. 1797, June 23; family report says at Ludlow, but her birth is recorded at Andover; d. 1867, July 1, at Binghamton; m. William Wentz, b. 1789, Oct. 4, at Over Milford, Pa., and d. 1873, Jan. 24, at Binghamton. Ch., b. at the latter place: I. James Monroe, b. 1824, Dec. 15; resided, 1890, at Newburgh. II. Lydia Ann, b. 1827, Mch. 16; d. 1885, July 19, at Brooklyn; m. Russell W. Adams.

1089. LYDIA, b. 1801, July 1, at Ludlow. Both she and her sister Polly d. young and unm. Buried at Binghamton.

1090. SALLY, b. 1802, July 28, at Ludlow; d. unm. 1880, Feb. 18, at Binghamton; a zealous Christian, an active patriot and worker at the time of the war of the Rebellion, and much esteemed and beloved.

1091. PATTY, b. 1804, Oct. 1, at Ludlow. Mentioned in her father's will as "his daughter Patty Page." Said to have m. Cyrus Page and removed to Ohio. Her ch. are given as: I. Irena. II. Lydia. III. Eugene. Another account, less reliable, says she m. Lewis Page and went to Delaware, O. A letter of inquiry to the postmaster of that town has brought no reply.

1092. POLLY; birth not found on record. See note to her sister Lydia. Family report says she was a twin with Lydia, but absence of record of her birth makes this doubtful.

1093. JOSEPH, b. 1816.

504. BENJAMIN[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1773, Jan. 9, at Townsend, Mass. As early as 1794 he settled in Andover, Vt., in which town he bought 100 acres of land of his brother Joseph, Lot 20 in the 4th range, for £45, May 2 of the latter year. There he afterward resided. He was elected highway surveyor, 1800, '06, '11, and tithingman, 1807. He united with the Baptist church at Chester, 1799, Jan. 9. He m. Betsey Taylor, b. in Massachusetts about 1775. No more has been learned of her origin, or her ancestry, though the impression of a descendant is that her father's name was Samuel. After her husband's death she m. (2d) Moses Dodge, and removed about 1839 to Wisconsin, where she d. about 1845. Benjamin Manning d. 1813, June 12, at Andover. He was buried in the cemetery on East Hill. Ch., b. at Andover:

1094. EDWARD, b. 1797, Apr. 11.

1095. BETSEY, b. 1799, June 7.

1096. THANKFUL WOODBURY, b. 1801, Feb. 1; record requested but not

furnished; m. Rev. Philander Taylor and, says rumor, had ch.: I. Philander. II. Alfred. III. Woodbury M.; a resident of Chicago. IV. Lorette. V. Betsey.

1097. BENJAMIN, b. 1803, Sep. 16; went South, and d. there unm. about 1850.

1098. FANNY SHERWIN, b. 1807, May 17; d. unm. 1879, Aug. 20; "one of the earliest and best school teachers Wisconsin ever had."

1099. SAMUEL RODMAN, b. 1810, Oct. 9.

1100. WILLIAM RODNEY, twin, b. 1810, Oct. 9.

530. ARETHUSA[7] MANNING (Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1775, Nov. 28, at Billerica, Mass.; d. 1826, Sep. 21; m. 1800, Mch. 9, William Pollard, b. 1768, July 14, and d. 1848, Aug. 23. Ch., probably b. at Billerica:

1101. WILLIAM (Pollard) b. 1800, Nov. 18.

1102. ARETHUSA (Pollard) b. 1803, Apr. 6.

1103. ELMIRA (Pollard) b. 1805, June 13.

1104. LOUISA (Pollard) b. 1810, May 23; m. Dudley Foster, who had been town clerk of Billerica for 40 years when he d. in 1895.

1105. FRANCIS DANFORTH (Pollard) b. 1811, Nov. 24; d. 1822, Oct.

531. THEOPHILUS[7] MANNING (Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1777, June 28, at Billerica, Mass. He bought, 1805, Dec. 30, land in Harvard, 79 acres and buildings, for $1400, and removed to that town in a few years. He was there in 1812 and 1817, but soon after returned to Billerica, where he afterwards lived. There he had a farm which adjoined Tewksbury and Wilmington, on Shawshin river. He reared his children in habits of industry, himself setting the example. "He was," says an account, "an old-time, hard-working farmer whose motto was 'Attend to your work and you will not get into mischief.'" He always had the welfare of his family at heart, and never kept one of his children out of school a day, unless on account of sickness; and when a teacher was unusually successful, and the school correspondingly prosperous, he would try to have the term lengthened by subscriptions, which was several times done. He and his wife united with the Billerica church 1808, Mch. 20. He m. 1807, Mch. 29, Hannah Patten, b. 1782, Mch. 3, at Billerica, and d. 1813, Oct. 9; and (2d) her sister, Polly, b. 1784, Feb. 8, and d. 1871, Aug. 24. Their ancestry was Asa[5] and Hannah (Baldwin), their parents; John[4] and Jane (Hill); Nathaniel[3] and Hannah (Ross); Thomas[2] and Rebecca (Paine), and William[1] and

Mary Patten, all of Billerica, though William[1] first located at Cambridge on his arrival in this country about 1635. Theophilus Manning d. 1868, June 30.

Ch. of Theophilus and Hannah Manning:

1106. HANNAH PATTEN, b. 1808, Jan. 12; d. 1889, Nov. 26, at Billerica; m. 1827, Oct. 9, John Chandler, Jr., of Tewksbury. No ch.
1107. SARAH HAYWOOD, b. 1809, Feb. 6, at Harvard; d. 1883, Oct. 14, at Billerica; m. 1843, Jan. 26, Ambrose French Page, b. 1807, Sep. 18, at Salem, N. H.; d. 1891, Apr. 19, at Lowell. Ch.: Ann Mary, b. 1848, Mch. 20; assistant principal of the Howe School, Billerica, 1871-5; m. 1877, Jan. 31, Lemuel Webster Hall, of Lowell.
1108. POLLY, b. 1811, Mch. 8; d. unm. 1874, Feb. 22.

Ch. of Theophilus and Polly Manning:

1109. THEOPHILUS, b. 1821, Apr. 11.
1110. WILLIAM, b. 1823, Oct. 29.
1111. ASA PATTEN, b. 1825, Oct. 26; d. unm. 1900, June 5, at Lowell.

534. SURVIAH[7] MANNING (Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1783, Oct. 30, at Billerica, Mass.; d. 1873, July 3, at Chelmsford; m. 1805, Feb. 26, John Parkhurst, being his second wife. He was b. 1775, June 5, at Chelmsford; d. there 1830, Aug. 28. Ch., b. at Chelmsford:

1112. SURVIAH MANNING (Parkhurst) b. 1805, Dec. 1.
1113. JOHN (Parkhurst) b. 1807, Aug. 3.
1114. JEPHTHAH (Parkhurst) b. 1809, Apr. 12.
1115. SEWALL (Parkhurst) b. 1811, Apr. 9.
1116. ABRAM (Parkhurst) b. 1813, Feb. 11.
1117. ADELINE (Parkhurst) b. 1815, Feb. 3.
1118. WILLIAM MANNING (Parkhurst) b. 1816, Sep. 3.
1119. HARRIET LUCRETIA (Parkhurst) b. 1818, Sep. 2.
1120. SARAH HAYWOOD (Parkhurst) b. 1820, Aug. 28.
1121. LUCINDA (Parkhurst) b. 1822, Nov. 19.
1122. CHARLES (Parkhurst) b. 1825, Apr. 23.
1123. JERUSHA JANE (Parkhurst) b. 1827, Jan. 2.

539. JONATHAN[7] MANNING (Jonathan,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1774, Dec. 31, at Chelmsford, Mass. In 1801, Nov. 16, he bought 38 acres of land in Littleton for $880, and, removing to that town, henceforth made it his home. A wheelwright by trade. He was for years a justice of the peace,

and several times represented his town in the Legislature. He m. 1802, Feb. 23, Lydia, dau. of Samuel and Martha Howard, b. 1775, Apr. 24, at Chelmsford; d. 1845, Aug. 12. Jonathan Manning d. 1865, Nov. 1. Ch., b. at Littleton:

1124. WALTER HOWARD, b. 1804, Mch. 7; d. unm. 1875, Nov. 5.
1125. OTIS, b. 1805, Oct. 31.
1126. BENJAMIN, b. 1807, Apr. 26; d. 1837, Nov. 5, in North or South Carolina; m. Elizabeth Morse. Ch.: I. John Henry, b 1836, May 3, at Middletown, Ct.; d. 1846, Mch. 29; buried at Lowell. II. Carolina Elizabeth, b. 1838, Apr. 16, at Sturbridge, Mass.; d. 1867, Aug. 5, unm.
1127. MARY HOWARD, b. 1809, May 31; d. 1810, Aug. 31.

542. SALATHIEL[7] MANNING (Jonathan,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1780, June 17, at Chelmsford, Mass. He was a mechanic, being originally a wheelwright, but his permanent business was the building of carding machines. During his four years residence at New Ipswich, N. H., he owned a grist and saw-mill, the condition of which he greatly improved while its owner. Later, he resided at Amherst in the same State. He m. 1807, Dec. 13, Susan, dau. of Moses and Susanna (Davis) Hale, b. at Dracut, Mass., 1789, Aug. 1; d. 1870, Apr. 25, at Manchester, N. H. Salathiel Manning d. 1828, Oct. 7, at Amherst. Ch.:

1128. SUSAN, b. 1809, June 7, at New Ipswich; d. aged 83, at Manchester, unm.
1129. MARY ANTHA, b. 1812, May 20, at New Ipswich; d. 1867, May 4, unm.
1130. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 1817, Oct. 26, at Amherst. In early life he was in trade in the clothing business, and, later, and for many years, was a manufacturing confectioner in Bridgeport, Ct., and Manchester, N. H., at which latter place he continued in business until his death, 1890, Jan. He m. 1852, June 23, Miranda Straw, b. 1824, Oct. 6, at Warner, N. H. She was a dau. of James B. and Mehitable (Fisk) Straw, and sister of Gov. Ezekiel A. Straw, of N. H. No ch.

548. JOSEPH[7] MANNING (Jonathan,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.,[1]) b. 1795, Apr. 21, at Chelmsford, Mass. He was an active business and public man in his native town, and held many places of public trust. For 20 years or more he was town treasurer, and represented Chelmsford in the Legislature of 1856. He also held for several years a commission as major in the militia service of the State. The inscription on his gravestone is

eminently characteristic—"A man firm of purpose and of unquestioned integrity." He m. 1828, Oct. 16, Julia Maria, dau. of Joseph and Tabitha Warren Parker, b. 1807, Apr. 9, at Chelmsford; d. there 1869, Jan 4. Major Manning d. at the same place, 1876, Aug. 5. Ch., b. at Chelmsford:

1131. JULIA ELIZABETH, b. 1830, Mch. 28; m. 1851, Sep. 7, Edwin Henchman Warren, b. 1824, Apr. 7, at Chelmsford, where they resided. Ch.: I. George Manning, b. 1852, Sep. 4; d. 1869, Feb. 1. II. Martha Elizabeth, b. 1854, Oct. 1. III. Joseph Edwin, b. 1856, Oct. 29. IV. Louisa Carlton, b. 1858, Oct. 16. V. Charles Everett, b. 1861, Feb. 6; d. 1865, Aug. 29. VI. Daniel Emerson, b. 1864, Feb. 28; d. 1865, Sep. 27. VII. Infant Son, b. 1868, Dec. 13; d. Dec. 16. VIII. Arthur Miller, b. 1870, July 31.

1132. JANE HOWARD, b. 1831, Oct. 11; m. 1857, Sep. 21, Josiah Emerson Short, b. 1834, Nov. 30, at Lyndeboro, N. H., and d. 1888, Dec. 23. Ch.: I. Frederick Emerson, b. 1859, Oct. 7. II. Grace Juliette, b. 1864, May 28. III. Harry William, b. 1871, Feb. 2. IV. Frank Manning, b. 1873, Nov. 14.

1133. GEORGE JOSEPH, b. 1836, Jan. 23; d. 1836, Sep. 18.

557. SOLOMON[7] MANNING (Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1789, Dec. 26, at Billerica, Mass. When a child he was taken by his parents to Ashburnham, in which town and in Ashby he subsequently chiefly lived. A cordwainer by trade. He owned a small lot of land in the north part of Ashburnham when residing there, and which he sold 1820, June 2. He m. Lucy Webber, of Chelmsford. Extensive inquiry has failed to show when or where she was born, or her history after 1825. Solomon Manning d. 1825, Dec. 13, at Ashby. Ch.:

1134. LUCY MARIA, b. 1813, May 15; d. 1872, Dec 20, unm.

1135. IVERS BAILEY, b. 1815, Apr. 5, at Chelmsford.

1136. ALZINA E., b. 1818, Mch. 11; deceased; m. Alvan F., son of Jacob Ward, b. 1810, Aug. 14.

1137. ELSON WEBBER, b. 1820, July 8, at Ashburnham.

1138. LERETTA ELVIRA, b. 1822, Sep. 10; m. ——— Meacham; res. at Windsor, Vt.

561. SAMUEL[7] MANNING (Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1797, June 26, at Ashburnham, Mass. When quite young he worked with his father making shoes, but later learned the trade of a carpenter. He was occupied for several years at Dover, N. H., but removed to Andover, Mass., in 1832.

He was among the first to work for the Essex Corporation of Lawrence, and, while walking home with a fellow workman one night, and talking about the coffer-dam to be built across the Merrimac river, they sat down on a log and Samuel drew and explained a plan for the dam. It was built on that plan, it is said, though a more wealthy person claimed the design. In 1852 Samuel purchased a farm and removed to Wilmington. Later, he located at Haverhill, where he had a milk-route, but in 1872 he returned to Wilmington where he passed the rest of his life. He m. at Dover, 1828, Feb. 12, Betsey Wadleigh Smith, b. 1805, Oct. 26, at Brentwood, N. H., and d. 1876, Apr. 3, at Wilmington; dau. of Reuben and Betsey Smith. Samuel Manning d. 1880, Sep. 25, at Wilmington. Ch.:

1139. George, b. 1829, July 28, at Dover.
1140. Mark Smith, b. 1831, May 2, at Brentwood.
1141. John Williams, b. 1832, Oct. 6, at Andover.
1142. Eri Carlton, b. 1834, Aug. 7, at Andover.
1143. Mary Jane, b. 1836, Mch. 1, at Andover; m. 1854, Nov. 22, Stephen, son of Sewel and Abigail (Carter) Buck, b. 1836, Jan. 2, at Wilmington, where he is a farmer. Ch.: Mary Elizabeth, b. 1856, May 28.
1144. Elizabeth Hannah, b. 1837, Dec. 19, at Andover; d. 1847, June 5.
1145. Sarah Alice, b. 1839, May 11, at Andover; d. 1840, May 23.
1146. Sarah Foster, b. 1841, Mch. 1, at Andover; res. Plaistow, N. H.; m. 1873, Mch. 3, Andrew J., son of Maj. John and Mary Bartlett, b. 1835, Nov. 8, at Plaistow, and d. 1890, Oct. 29. Ch.: John Andrew, b. 1874, May 8.
1147. Alice Wilson, b. 1843, May 7; not m.; resides with her sister in Wilmington.

562. ELIZABETH[7] MANNING (Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, May 5, at Ashburnham, Mass.; m. 1823, Dec. 31, Peter Snow Carter, b. 1800, Oct. 21, at West Fitchburg, where both died; he 1874, Aug. 17, and she 1865, Mch. 30. The first two ch. were b. at Ashburnham, and all others at Fitchburg. Ch.:

1148. Peter Lysander (Carter) b. 1824, Oct. 29; d. 1825, Feb. 7.
1149. Elizabeth (Carter) b. 1825, Oct. 20; d. 1848, Apr. 12.
1150. Susanna (Carter) b. 1827, Dec. 2; d. 1828, Aug. 3.
1151. Almanza (Carter) b. 1829, May 8; d. 1854, July 7.
1152. Sabra Downes (Carter) b. 1831, Feb. 22; m. 1854, Aug. 2, Jesse F. Churchill, b. 1826, Dec. 16, at Woodstock, Vt. Ch., b. at

W. Fitchburg: I. Charles Fremont, b. 1856, May 2; d. 1874, Mch. 5. II. Lillian Augusta, b. 1860, Oct. 13; m. 1881, Dec. 7, George Samuel Cogswell, b. 1856, July 12, at Pascoag, R. I. Ch.: 1. *Ada Churchill*, b. 1884, July 7. 2. *George Harold*, b. 1886, Aug. 24. 3. *Helen*, b. 1888, Nov. 9; d. at birth. III. Julia Elisabeth, b. 1862, Dec. 24; m. 1881, Mch. 12, George J. Pethybridge, b. 1850, Nov. 14, at Ashburton, Devonshire, Eng. Ch.: 1. *Charles Edward*, b. 1884, Jan. 4. 2. *Amy Louise*, b. 1886, Mch. 23. IV. Sarah Gertrude, b. 1866, May 5; d. 1866, Sep. 4. V. Ada White, b. 1867, Dec. 5; d. 1868, Aug. 19.

1153. SARAH ABIGAIL (Carter) b. 1832, July 7; d. 1870, June 26; m. Joseph Leavitt, b. 1819, Sep. 29, in Me. He d. 1883, Oct. 11. No ch.

1154. MARY ANN (Carter) b. 1834, May 28; m. 1865, Dec. 20, in Chicago, Charles Emory Hoar, b. 1834, Mch. 9, at Groton, Mass. No ch. Reside at W. Fitchburg, Mass.

1155. EMILINE ALICE (Carter) b. 1837, Jan. 6; d. 1838, Aug. 20.

565. JACOB[7] MANNING (Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1771, Dec. 16, at Billerica, Mass. In 1794, Oct. 23, when he was residing in his native place, he bought land and one-half of a dwelling house in Ashburnham, but perhaps never occupied it, for when he sold it, 1796, Jan. 14, he was living in Billerica. This property was purchased for £79 and sold for $250. In the latter year, June 9, he bought land in Chelmsford and removed there. Other purchases followed. He sold a lot in 1798, and closed out his real estate holdings 1803, Mch. 2, by three separate sales of that date, the aggregate price being $1,047.81. He then removed to Lyndeboro, N. H., probably about May, 1803. In the latter year he made real estate purchases in Lyndeboro—Jan. 6, of Jonathan Parker, for $200, "the one-half of a sawmill" which Parker owned in partnership with Dea. John Farmer, on Seataquag river, with the one-half privilege of the yard and stream and tools, and, also, one-quarter acre of land on the southwest side of the river; and, as a second purchase in the same year, May 20, of the said Parker for $35, one acre and one-quarter. In 1804, May 10, he bought 66 rods of land from the same man. He sold his interest in the sawmill 1806, Feb. 19, to Eleazer Everett, who had previously acquired the half formerly held by Farmer. Mr. Manning was a cabinet-maker by trade, and was mentioned either by that term or as a "joiner" in all of his deeds from 1794 to 1808. In his final years, however, he "kept the Parker tavern" in Lyndeboro. In the settlement of his estate

he was termed both an innholder and a housewright, indicating that he had been following both callings. Desks that he made are still in existence, one being in the possession of his grandson Solomon Manning, of Bedford, N. H. He died in Lyndeboro, after a few hours illness of spotted fever, a short time before Mch. 12, 1812, when administration was granted on his estate. No record of his death has been found, but the statement that it was at about the same time that his brother lost two children by that disease (Feb. 12–13) is reasonable. Eleazer Everett was administrator. Mr. Manning m. 1796, Apr. 26, Lucy Andrews, b. 1774, June 11, at Carlisle, Mass. Her ancestry was Edmund[4] and Millicent (Barrett), her parents, of Carlisle; Solomon[3] and Elizabeth (Ingalls); William[2] and Margaret (Woodward), and Lieut. John, and Jane (Jordan) Andrews, all of Ipswich, Essex Co. The widow Lucy m. (2d) 1813, Jan. 25, Moses Fisher, of Francestown, b. 1755, Nov. 27, at Dedham, Mass., and d. 1847, Jan. 23, at Francestown. (By this marriage there was one child, Asa Manning Fisher, b. 1817, Apr. 9; d. 1881, Oct. 24, at Denmark, Iowa; m. 1846, Apr. 21, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Dennis, b. 1819, Oct. 10, at Hancock, N. H., and d. 1883, Oct. 13, at Denmark. Their dau. Emily Elizabeth, b. 1848, Dec. 21, at Denmark, m. John Bennett.) Mrs. Lucy (Andrews) Fisher d. 1841, Mch. 14, at Francestown. Ch. of Jacob and Lucy Manning:

1156. Jacob, b. 1797, Oct. 31, at Chelmsford.

1157. Solomon, b. 1799, May 16, at Chelmsford.

1158. Lucy, date of birth not learned; d. 1841, Aug. 7; resided at Francestown; m. 1835, Apr. 29, Dean, son of Asa and Elizabeth Bixby, b. 1804, July 16, and d. 1871, May 15; a carpenter and contractor. Ch., b. at Francestown: I. Lucy Jane, b. 1836, Sep. 3; d. 1871, Dec. 14; m. Benj. Nason Hubbard. Ch.: 1. *Caroline Louise*, b. 1857, Sep. 7; m. 1877, Oct. 31, Alpheus Jerome Stevens, b. 1848, May 10, at Amherst. 2. *Sarah Augusta*, b. 1861, Jan. 21; m. 1880, Jan. 1, Albert Grew. 3. *Charles Avery*, b. 1863, Apr. 24; m. 1888, May 28, Alice Goodrich. 4. *Gertrude Jane*, b. 1869, May 5.—II. Fannie Augusta, b. 1838, Sep. 17; d. 1859, May 6, unm. III. Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1841, Mch. 19; d. 1887, Apr. 22; m. Osborne I. Poor, who d. 1871, Sep. 1, and (2d) John Lane, of Raymond, where she d.

566. ASA[7] MANNING (Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1780, Sep. 23, at Billerica, Mass. There he made his first home, on a farm, but removed, probably in 1806, to

Lyndeboro, N. H., where he and his father had jointly purchased a new farm. This was his home until 1837, when it was sold and another homestead was bought "on the other side of Lyndeboro mountain." If the date of this change has been correctly given through tradition the new home was that acquired 1837, Dec. 15, of Samuel Jones "in the north part" of the town. There he passed the rest of his life. He and his wife were members of the Congregational church in Lyndeboro. He was several years selectman, and served at least two terms in the Legislature. At Billerica he was commissioned sergeant of Artillery, 2d Brigade, 3d Division, whereof John Kidder was major, 1805, Apr. 1. His industry and business ability are attested to by the fact that when he and his father purchased the farm in Lyndeboro they held it subject to a mortgage of $1,700, and that Asa fully discharged this 1811, Apr. 29, despite the fact that, in the intervening time, he had purchased the rights of his brother and sisters in their father's estate at some expense. He was a kind husband and father, a good citizen, and always ready to lend a helping hand. Upon the early death of his brother Jacob, the latter's children found a home with Asa Manning, the two sons remaining until they were able to care for themselves; and other children received a home for a time. In 1812, while visiting relatives in Chelmsford, Mass., Mrs. Manning dreamed that she saw her two little girls, Olive and Sarah, dead, and lying in one coffin. The dream was so vivid that she shortened her visit. Soon after her return both these children were stricken with spotted fever and died in the same night, a few hours apart. Each was ill just 18 hours. They were buried in one coffin. The mother had the same fever but recovered. Mr. Manning left a will whereby he gave to his grandchildren Olive Theresa and Henry Lyman Fuller $8 each; to his own son Sherebiah all his real estate in Lyndeboro, farming tools, etc., the son to pay all debts and the above legacies; to his children Sherebiah, Lydia and Sarah Jane the beds, bedding, etc., in equal division; to his son Joseph and daughter Lydia equal parts of the proceeds of the sale of all his cattle and sheep, which, he directed, should be disposed of for this purpose; and "I give and bequeath to my son Asa Manning, if he should be living and ever return, all the advances which I hold against him and five dollars to be paid by my executors." Mr. Manning m. 1803, July 7, Olive Spaulding, of Chelmsford, Mass., b. 1780, July 31. Her ancestry was Zebulon[5]

and Lydia (Wright), her parents, of Westford, Mass.; Henry[4] and Mary (Adams); Henry[3] and Elizabeth (Lund); Andrew[2] and Hannah (Jefts), and Edward[1] and Rachel Spaulding, all of Chelmsford, though Edward[1] first settled at Braintree when he came from England, 1630–33. Asa Manning d. 1853, Jan. 2; Olive, his wife, d. 1844, Nov. 24, both at Lyndeboro, where they are buried. Ch.:

1159. Olive, b. 1805, June 3, at Billerica; d. 1812, Feb. 12.
1160. Sarah, b. 1807, July 11, at Lyndeboro; d. 1812, Feb. 13.
1161. Asa, b. 1809, July 12, at Lyndeboro. When about 21 years old he went to the (then) far West. He wrote once from Michigan; once each from Hennepin and Prairie du Chien, and then through long years of waiting no other message ever was received, nor is his fate now known. The Black Hawk Indian war was in progress, and it is believed he was killed in battle or by assassination. He was of good principles and habits.
1162. Sherebiah, twin, b. 1809, July 12; d. 1810, Dec. 15.
1163. Olive, b. 1812, Mch. 25, at Lyndeboro; d. 1842, June 7; m. 1836, Mch. 10, Seth Fuller. They settled at Dracut, Mass., on a farm, Mr. Fuller teaching school winters; went to Greenville, Ill., 1840, by canal, stage and river, where he taught school and run a brick-yard, etc. Ch.: I. Olive Theresa; m. D. R. Brown. II. Infant, d. aged 3 weeks. III. Henry Lyman; a soldier of the Rebellion; res. Greenville; d. leaving ch. Guy, May and Henry Lyman.
1164. Sherebiah, b. 1817, Jan. 3, at Lyndeboro.
1165. Joseph, b. 1819, July 19, at Lyndeboro.
1166. Lydia Wright, b. 1821, June 10, at Lyndeboro; res. Stockbridge, Mich., 1900; m. 1848, Sep. 20, Ephraim Ward Woodward, b. 1820, Aug. 12; resided 3 years at Nashua; next at Tyngsboro, Mass.; removed, 1855, to White Oak township, Mich., where he was supervisor and justice of the peace. He d. 1880, Oct. 28, at Mason. Ch.: Helen, b. 1850, May 21; d. 1850, Dec. 16.
1167. Sarah Jane, b. 1822, Nov. 4, at Lyndeboro; m. 1846, June 4, John Henry, son of John and Mary (Spaulding) Whitney, b. 1819, Sep. 21, at Ludlow, Vt., where they resided. She d. 1900, Feb. 6, at Proctorsville. Ch.: Isabel Sarah, b. 1847, May 3; m. 1878, June 19, Charles Page Chase.

570. JESSE[7] MANNING (Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.,[1]) b. 1776, July 12, at Billerica, Mass. He resided first in his native place, then in Sutton, N. H., and Paxton, Mass., at which last-named place he passed his final years. In New Hampshire he was engaged in the lumber business and had a mill

in connection therewith. In Paxton he was a carpenter. He m. 1796, Dec. 15, at Tewksbury, Mary Kittredge, b. 1777, Aug., at the latter place, dau. of Thomas Kittredge (see Mid. Co. deed 232–528); and (2d) Mary Durah (or Durren) b. about 1777, at Billerica, and d. 1836, Jan. 9, at Paxton. Jesse Manning d. 1852, July 28, at Paxton.

Ch. of Jesse and Mary (Kittredge) Manning:

1168. JESSE, b. 1797, Aug. 20, at Billerica.
1169. NANCY, b. 1800, June 26, at Tewksbury.

Ch. of Jesse and Mary (Durah) Manning:

1170. ELIZABETH, b. 1810, Apr. 17.
1171. DAVID, b. 1812, Apr. 14, at Sutton.
1172. MARY JANE, b. 1814; d. 1845, at Northfield, Mass.; m. 1834, Sep. 20, Joshua H. Lamb. Ch.: I. Ansel Harlow, b. 1835, Sep. 20; d. 1864, Apr. 24. II. Albert James, b. 1836, Dec. 6; d. 1837, Jan. 9. III. Albron Wells, b. 1838, Aug. 7; resides N. Y. City. IV. Deloss Ogene, b. 1840, June 29; resides at Hudson, Mass. V. Elbridge Chase, b. 1842, Aug. 23; d. 1878, Feb. 24.
1173. ELMIRA, b. 1816; d. aged about 2 weeks.
1174. SAMUEL STILLMAN, b. 1818, Nov. 22, at Lexington.

573. CHLOE[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1772, Jan. 19, at Andover, Mass.; d. 1847, Feb. 19; m. 1792, Dec. 18, William, son of Joseph Hawley, b. before 1769, Feb. 19, at Marblehead, and d. 1819, Oct. 23, aged 50. She m. (2d) 1822, June 21, Abiel Abbott, who d. in 1828. Ch., b. at Andover:

1175. MEHITABLE MANNING (Hawley) b. 1793, July 4; d. 1796, Jan. 6.
1176. HANNAH (Hawley) b. 1795, June 5.
1177. MEHITABLE (Hawley) b. 1797, Sep. 13.
1178. MARTHA (Hawley) b. 1799, July 7.
1179. MARY (Hawley) b. 1801, July 15; d. 1802, Dec. 10.
1180. MARY (Hawley) b. 1806, Feb. 25.
1181. ELIZABETH (Hawley) b. 1808, Oct. 17.
1182. WILLIAM ABBOTT (Hawley) b. 1812, Apr. 13.
1183. JOSEPH (Hawley) b. 1817, Nov. 15; d. 1818, June 18.

574. SARAH[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1774, May 29, at Andover, Mass.; d. 1828, Feb. 16; m. 1792, Feb. 7, Jedediah Burt. Ch., b. at Andover:

1184. SARAH (Burt) b. 1799, Feb. 21.
1185. HANNAH (Burt) b. 1801, Jan. 28.
1186. JEDEDIAH (Burt) b. 1804, Feb. 6.
1187. WILLIAM (Burt) b. 1809, July 7.
1188. JOSEPH (Burt) b. 1817, June 8.

577. THOMAS[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1781, Apr. 25, at Andover, Mass. He was a farmer in his native town, and helped to build the house which, in modern times, has been occupied by the widow of his youngest son. He m. 1805, Nov. 25, Sarah Hart, of North Reading, who d. 1839, Oct. 19, aged 55; and (2d) Adeline Alton, dau. of Asa and Judith (Jaquith) Abbot, b. 1800, Dec. 31, who d. 1869, July 23. Thomas Manning d. 1849, Feb. 26, at Andover, where he was buried. Ch., b. at Andover:

1189. EDWARD AUGUSTUS, b. 1807, June 12.
1190. SARAH ANN, b. 1809, Dec. 2; d. 1840, July 12, unm.
1191. LYDIA S., birthdate not learned; d. 1834, July 28.
1192. MARY K., b. 1817, Mch. 11; d. 1817, Mch. 24.
1193. JOSEPH M., b. 1819, Aug. 11; d. 1821, Feb. 22.
1194. MARY ANTOINETTE, b. 1821, Jan. 23; d. 1850, Nov. 18; m. 1843, Sep. 12, Henry F. Barnard. Ch.: I. John. II. Elizabeth.
1195. JOHN HART, b. 1824, Feb. 8.
1196. REBECCA JANE, b. 1827, Mch. 23; m. 1851, Dec. 25, Henry F. Barnard. Ch.: Edward.

581. PHŒBE[7] MANNING (Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1766, Nov. 10, at Charlestown, Mass.; d. 1851, Oct. 13; m. 1789, May 21, William, son of Jonathan and Abigail (Blanchard) Peirce, b. 1760, Dec. 6. A farmer at Waltham. Served 3 years in the Revolution, and received a pension. Ch.:

1197. WILLIAM (Peirce) b. 1789, Nov. 1; m. Harriet E. Elliott.
1198. MARY (Peirce) b. 1791, Mch. 4; m. Ephraim Allen.
1199. JONATHAN (Peirce) b. 1793, Apr. 18; m. Matilda Corey.
1200. PHŒBE (Peirce) b. 1796, Aug. 22; d. 1796, Sep. 10.
1201. FRANCIS (Peirce) b. 1798, Feb. 15.
1202. ISAAC MANNING (Peirce) b. 1800, June 14; m. Susan Ross.
1203. GEORGE (Peirce) b. 1802, Feb. 19; m. Sophia Hersey.
1204. ELIZABETH (Peirce) b. 1805, June 4.
1205. HENRY (Peirce) b. 1807, Oct. 2; m. Louisa A. Bayley.
1206. EDGAR (Peirce) b. 1810, Aug. 20; m. Caroline Hersey.

583. WILLIAM[7] MANNING (Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1769, Dec. 31, at Charlestown, Mass

He was a baker. He resided nearly all the time in Charlestown, but, also, several years in Boston. He probably followed his trade in both places. The Boston directory for 1809 shows him as a baker on Cambridge St., and that for 1810 on Lynn St., and similarly engaged. Before 1826 he again went from Charlestown to Boston, and he d. in the latter place 1829, Oct. 22, aged 60. He m. at Charlestown, 1798, July 8, Mehitable McIntire, born at Salem or Charlestown (accounts differ); d. at Charlestown, 1855, Sep. 25, aged 82. Ch:

1207. ELIZA, b. about 1799; d. in Boston, 1881, June 7, when she was the widow of Abel B. King. Family report says she had one child, who d. in infancy.

1208. LYDIA, b. 1800, Nov. 13; resided in Charlestown; d. there 1883, Feb. 16, unm.

1209. WILLIAM, b. about 1804, in Boston.

1210. SAMUEL, b. 1811 in Boston; lather by trade; d. unm. 1864, May 26, at Charlestown. Record of his death erroneously gives his age as 60 years. But two earlier records place his birth in 1811 with positive reliability.

1211. CLARISSA. Collateral descendants say she d. at Maplewood, 1898 (?), Oct., aged 92. She m. (1st) 1829, William M., son of Daniel and Comfort Thankful (Melcher) Penniman, b. 1804, July 6, in Boston; d. 1830, Jan. 19, in N. Y. Ch.: Harriet. She m. (2d) Thomas Cannon, by whom she had two ch. I. George. II. Benjamin. The latter has failed to give his mother's record on request.

585. JOHN[7] MANNING (Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1776, Mch. 8, at Spencer, Mass. He resided at Lincoln in 1803; next at Weston for a time, but removed in 1806 or 1807 to Salem, where he thereafter lived. He was a shoemaker and, afterwards, a baker. He m. 1803, May 16, at Weston, Priscilla, widow of Daniel Allen,* and dau. of Oliver and Vashti (Ramsdell) Richardson, b. 1775, Dec. 2, at Medway; d. 1861, Sep. 29, at Peabody. Her further ancestry was Moses[3] and Abigail (Allen), her grandparents, of Medway; John[2] and Esther (Breck), of Medfield; and John[1] and Rebecca (Clark) Richardson, of Medfield, 1679. Priscilla and her children by her first marriage were heirs to a farm in Weston, owned by Mr. Allen, and this was leased for some years after the removal to Salem.

* Ch. of Daniel and Priscilla Allen: I. Lewis, b. 1794, July 26. II. Otis, b. 1796, Aug. 16. III. Priscilla, b. 1798, May 26.

It was sold 1817, Oct. 8, to Lewis Allen for $500. John Manning d. 1824, Apr. 4, at Salem. Ch.:

1212. IRA R., b. 1804, June 6, at Weston; d. unm. 1882, Feb. 20, at Lynn.
1213. DANIEL, b. 1805, Apr. 13, at Weston.
1214. CAROLINE, b. 1807, Jan. 26, at Salem.
1215. HANNAH, b. 1809, Apr. 2, at Salem; d. 1811, Aug. 15.
1216. JOHN, b. 1811, May 4, at Salem.
1217. CHARLES, b. 1813, July 19, at Salem.
1218. ALVAREZ KENT, b. 1816, Oct. 5, at Salem.
1219. HENRY MURRAY, b. 1818, Oct. 10, at Salem.
1220. HORACE, b. 1820, May 28, at Salem; a soldier of the Rebellion; d. 1863, June 13, at Washington, D.C.

587. ISAAC[7] MANNING (Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. in 1780, at Paxton or Spencer, Mass. He resided at Portsmouth, N. H., Salem, Mass., and Charlestown, of the latter State. A baker when in Salem and Charlestown. He m. 1805, Jan. 6, Mary Miller, of Portsmouth. Descendants believe her father was named Nicholas. Isaac Manning d. 1818, Dec. 30, aged 38, at Charlestown. Ch.:

1221. ISAAC, b. 1806, Feb. 2, at Portsmouth; d. 1807, Oct. 21.
1222. EDWARD PREBLE, b. 1809, Nov. 2, at Salem.
1223. ISAAC, b. 1812, Feb. 2, at Salem.
1224. GEORGE RICHARDS, b. 1814, Oct. 12, at Charlestown.

595. WILLIAM HOMES[7] MANNING (Isaac,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1769, July 31, at Charlestown, Mass. His name often appears on deeds and other public records of his day, and there it was more frequently written with the middle name spelled Holmes than Homes. The form here used is given on the authority of his grandson who bore exactly the same name, and who asserted positively that both he and his grandfather spelled the name without the "l." Moreover, the elder man appears in the census of 1789 as "W. Homes Manning." This point is enlarged upon because the name may yet have use in determining the maiden name of his mother. He was called, not by his first name, but by the second; hence, the form in the census record. The statement has been made that he was in the Revolution, which is rendered doubtful by his age and the absence of his name from all known rolls. Other descendants say he was in the war of 1812, but this cannot be affirmed. His portrait in uniform of some

kind is in the possession of his grandson, Mr. A. K. Adams, together with that of his wife. A certificate now in the care of his great grandson, Rev. Wm. H. Manning, shows that, in 1800, he was commissioned by Gov. Strong as lieutenant of a Battalion. In private life he was a baker. He resided chiefly in his native town, but was in Boston, 1807–13, on Prince street. He purchased 1796, Jan. 21, land and buildings in Charlestown of Abigail Bradish, widow, for $1,333.33, fronting on Slaughter House Lane. He and his wife were members of the Charlestown church. He m. 1788, May 15, Mary Call, b. 1764, June 14; d. 1846, July 11. Lieut. Wm. H. Manning d. 1819, Aug. 23, at Charlestown. Adm. on his estate was granted to his widow, with Jonathan Call and Jonathan C. Manning as sureties. Ch., b. at Charlestown:

1225. Isaac, b. 1789, June 11; d. 1789, Sep. 17.

1226. Mary, b. 1790, Sep. 13; m. 1809, Aug. 3, William, son of Wm. and Elizabeth Bennett, b. 1780, July 15. Ch.: I. Sarah Call Gregory, b. 1812, Apr. 18; d. 1872, unm. II. Mary, b. 1814, Mch. 29; d. 1820, Nov. 23. III. William, b. 1816, Sep. 25; d. 1854, July 19; m. Abby G. Stevens. IV. Susanna, b. 1818, May 17; d. 1819, Aug. 25. V. Henry, b. 1820, Aug. 6; d. 1820, Nov. 9. VI. Charlotte, b. 1821, Aug. 31. VII. Charles Henry, b. 1825, Sep. 26.

1227. Isaac, b. 1792, May 11; d. 1792, Oct. 28.

1228. Charlotte, b. 1793, Sep. 22; d. 1793, Oct. 1.

1229. Jonathan Call, b. 1795, Feb. 23.

1230. Charles, b. 1797, Apr. 15; d. 1797, Sep. 5.

1231. Edward, b. 1799, Sep. 8; d. 1799, Sep. 25.

1232. Charlotte, b. 1801, June 20; d. 1876, Sep. 30, at Portland, Me.; m. 1832, June 17, Samuel Fitzroy Adams, b. 1796 in London, Eng., and d. 1865, June 17, in East Boston, Mass. Ch., b. at Charlestown: I. Samuel Henry, b. 1834, Aug. 13; d. 1835, Aug. 4. II. Alexander Kirkland, b. 1836, Oct. 13; a merchant in Lynn. III. Samuel Francis, b. 1838, Nov. 4; a soldier of the Rebellion; killed, 1864, at the battle of Sabine Cross-Roads.

1233. Clarissa; d. young, says family report; perhaps a twin with Charlotte; perhaps the child of this family who d. 1801, Sep. 22.

597. ANN[7] MANNING (James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) bap. 1767, Aug. 16, at Charlestown, Mass.; date of death not learned; m. 1789, Joshua Abbott, b. 1759, June 15, and d. 1837, Mch. 4. She was a second wife, he having previously m. Mary Brown and had several ch. He was a farmer and innholder at Hooksett Falls, N. H. Ch. by second marriage:

1234. SUSANNA (Abbott) b. 1790, May 23.
1235. SARAH (Abbott) b. 1793, May 24; d. 1825, May 1.
1236. MARGARET (Abbott) b. 1795, Sep. 7; m. John Prescott.
1237. DOROTHY (Abbott) b. 1797, Oct. 17; m. Samuel Hosmer.
1238. NANCY (Abbott) b. 1799, Nov. 11.
1239. WILLIAM (Abbott) b. 1801, Nov. 11; m. Sarah McMurphy.
1240. ELMIRA (Abbott) b. 1803, Dec. 6; m. Wm. Carr.
1241. FRANKLIN (Abbott) b. 1806, Apr. 20; d. 1811, Mch. 15.
1242. JOSEPH WARREN (Abbott) b. 1808, June 23; d. 1808.
1243. CYNTHIA JANE (Abbott) b. 1810, Jan. 23; m. Ralph Butler.
1244. WALTER HARRIS (Abbott) b. 1815, June 19.

598. WILLIAM[7] MANNING (James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1770, Mch. 25, at Charlestown, Mass. A tailor by trade, but also a considerable holder of real estate. He early settled in Maine, and, according to his residence as given in deeds, lived in Brunswick, 1795–97, in Cornish, 1797–1800, in Limington, 1801–23, and perhaps after, and last of all in Parsonfield. In 1795, Apr. 21, he bought one-quarter of an acre of land for £6. One-half of this purchase he sold the same year, and the remainder in 1797. In the latter year he purchased land in Cornish for $340, and sold it in 1800 for $400. In Limington he bought land in 1801 for $743, and another lot in 1803 for $50. The first of these purchases he disposed of in broken parcels from time to time, but that of 1803, which he acquired from one Wm. Wentworth, he held until 1836, when he sold it to his son Franklin. It is described as 3 acres of land and water power, and was "the same I occupied as a dwelling house & mills for many years." This reference to "mills" is explained by present old residents of Limington. He lived four miles from the main village, near the house now occupied by Wm. Boothby. The ruins of the cellar of Mr. Manning's house are yet visible. He also had a mill for grinding corn, which was eight or ten rods behind his house, and the old sill is still buried in the mud near the brook. His farm is reputed to have contained 80 acres. Mr. Boothby's father ultimately purchased it and joined it to his own farm. William Manning m. 1793, Sep. 8, Margaret Swan, b. 1772, June 1; d. 1815, July 19, at Limington. Her ancestry was Joseph[4] and Janet (McCloud), her parents, of West Cambridge, Mass.; Ebenezer[3] and Bathsheba (——); Ebenezer[2] and Elizabeth (——); and John[1] and Mary (Pratt) Swan, all of Cambridge, where John[1] d. 1708, June 5, aged 87. Middlesex Co., Mass., deed 141-253 shows that, in 1799,

Wm. Manning and his wife Margaret, of Cornish, quitclaimed, for $80, all their rights "in that part of the estate of our honored father, Joseph Swan, late of Boston, deceased, which came to said Joseph by right of heirship from our grandfather Ebenezer Swan, late of Cambridge, deceased, together with all the rights we have in the estate of our grandmother Bathsheba Swan." Wm. Manning m. (2d) about 1822, Mrs. Hannah Littlefield, of York, who d. 1824. No ch. by this marriage. Mr. Manning d. 1837, Oct. 15, at Parsonfield. There has been an impression with some members that all of his children were born at Limington, but this is so much at variance with the facts as to his residence as set forth by deeds, and in one case with an old letter, that historical accuracy seems to demand the allotment of other birthplaces to the older offspring. Ch.:

1245. JANET, b. 1794, Sep. 28, probably at Brunswick.
1246. NANCY, b. 1796, Oct. 23, probably at Brunswick; d. 1828, Feb. 14; m. 1823, Aug., Zenus Elliot. Ch.: Nancy M.; m. John D. Colver. She was at Golden, Colorado, about 1890.
1247. SUSANNA, b. 1799, Jan. 3, at Cornish.
1248. JOSEPH, b. 1800, Oct. 27; d. 1800, Dec. 1.
1249. MARY, b. 1802, Jan. 10, at Limington.
1250. WILLIAM HOLMES, b. 1803, Dec. 17, at Limington.
1251. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. 1806, May 12, at Limington; d. 1826, July 7; was at Hiram, Me., Jan. 25 of the latter year.
1252. FRANKLIN, b. 1808, Jan. 12, at Limington.
1253. HENRY, b. 1810, Mch. 31, at Limington.
1254. CLARISSA, b. 1812, Jan. 5, at Limington; m. 1839, Oct. 29, at So. Paris, Benjamin, son of Jonathan Richardson, b. 1805, May 1, at Standish. She was a second wife. Resided at Monmouth. Ch.: I. Edwin A., b. 1842, Nov. 29. II. Melvin M., b. 1847, Sep. 3.
1255. INFANT SON; d. young.

600. AARON[7] MANNING (James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1775, Apr. 1, at Charlestown, Mass. He became a tailor, and lived in N. H. and Vt. The birthplaces of his children furnish the only available clew to his residence at various times, and biographical data are lacking. He m. in 1800, Lydia Noyes, b. 1779, Nov. 26; d. 1818, Aug. 8, at Hartland, Vt.; and he m. (2d) 1823, Mrs. Rebecca (Sargent) Hatch, who bore him no children. She d. 1858, May 17. The ancestry of Lydia Noyes was Enoch[5] and Eunice (Kinsman), her parents; John[4] and

Abigail (Poor); Samuel[3] and Hannah (Poor); John[2] and Mary (Poor), and Nicholas[1] and Mary (Cutting) Noyes. Nicholas[1] was born in Wiltshire, Eng., and settled in Newbury, Mass. Aaron Manning d. 1827, June 15, at Hartland. Ch.:

1256. JAMES, b. 1800, Nov. 28, at Tunbridge, Vt.; drowned 1811, July 11, at Pembroke, N. H.
1257. ENOCH NOYES, b. 1802, July 13, at Tunbridge; located at Rochester, N. Y., as early as 1832, in which year a family letter states that he was studying medicine; became a dentist; d. unm. at Coshocton, Ohio, in 1858 or 1859.
1258. STEPHEN NOYES, b. 1804, Oct. 24, at Sharon, Vt.
1259. AARON, b. 1806, Aug. 17, at Sharon.
1260. JESSE KING, b. 1809, Feb. 1, at Tunbridge.
1261. A SON, b. and d. in 1811.
1262. JAMES MADISON, b. 1812, Mch. 4, at Dunbarton, N. H. A surveyor, and went to Texas in 1837. He d. at Corpus Christi, 1872, between Apr. 25, the date of his will, and May 30, when it was filed. He m. 1839, Dec. 12, Mary Ann Wool, and (2d) Eliza ———. It has not been learned whether he left ch.
1263. EUNICE KINSMAN, b. 1814, June 9, at Bradford, N. H.
1264. LYDIA NOYES, b. 1816, May 12, at Hillsborough, N. H.; d. unm., 1837, Sep. 8, at Ballston, N. Y.
1265. WILLIAM, b. 1818, June 19, at Hartland.

608. HANNAH[7] MANNING (Thomas[6], Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1783, June 20, at Salem, Mass.; d. there, 1855, Feb. 25; m. 1808, William, son of Joseph and Hannah (Neal) Smith, who d. 1818, Mch., and she m. (2d) Benj. Proctor, who d. 1860, July 20, aged 84 years and 10 months.

Ch. of William and Hannah Smith:

1266. MARY, b. 1809, Feb. 21; d. 1816, June 17.
1267. WILLIAM, b. 1812, May 12; m. Catherine Brant.
1268. JOSEPH AUGUSTUS, b. 1816, Jan. 7; m. Lydia Abbot.

Ch. of Benjamim and Hannah Proctor:

1269. SARAH; m. James Battis.
1270. HANNAH; m. Willard Brown.

611. RICHARD[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1789, Jan. 14, at Salem, Mass. He "served in Capt. Philip Wells' co., Mass. militia, in 1814." A tailor by trade. He m. (1st) 1811, Aug. 11, Nancy, dau. of Isaac and Rachel (Jones) Very, b. 1788, Dec. 16, and d. 1812, Sep.

26; and (2d) 1816, Jan. 7, Mary, dau. of John and Mary Perry, of Salem, who d. there 1856, Sep. 2. Mr. Manning d. 1873, Aug. 8, at Salem. All ch. born at Salem.

Ch. of Richard and Nancy Manning:

1271. NANCY, b. 1812, Dec. 10; m. John Southwick, of Salem.

Ch. of Richard and Mary Manning:

1272. RICHARD THOMAS, b. 1816, Oct. 24; d. 1842, Nov. He was first mate of the brig *George*, Miller, master, which foundered at sea on the voyage from St. Mary's for St. Jago, Cuba, and all hands were lost.

1273. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1819, Jan. 30.

1274. MARY CATHERINE, b. 1820, July 8; d. 1884, Feb. 9, at Salem; m. 1843, May 25, Reuben Henry Floyd, b. 1816, June 8, at Marblehead, and d. 1894, June 1, at Salem. Ch., b. at Salem: I. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1844, Oct. 8, res. Salem; m. 1866, Oct. 11, Francis F. Johnson, of Peabody, a soldier of the Civil War for 3 years in Co. D, 1st H. A. II. Harriet Ellen, b. 1848, Apr. 10; m. 1868, Nov. 5, Wm. Henry Dockham, of Salem, who d. there 1896, Mch. 19; a soldier of the Civil War for 3 years in Co. D, 1st H. A. Ch.: 1. *Nellie Isabel;* m. John A. Bagley. 2. *Mary Laura.* 3. *Alice Rhodes.* 4. *Reuben Edson.* 5. *Edith Perry.* 6. *Annie Lawrence.*—III. Francis Henry, b. 1852, June 16. IV. Emma Gertrude, b. 1858, Nov. 12; d. 1859, Aug. 24.

1275. HANNAH, b. 1822, Sep. 29; d. 1855, Jan. 2; m. 1848, Mch. 21, Richard Thomas. No ch.

1276. DANIEL AUGUSTUS, b. 1825, Jan. 2.

1277. ELIZABETH, b. 1828, Apr. 17; res. Salem; m. 1855, Apr. 3, William Henry, son of William R. and Elizabeth Moore, b. 1829, June 24, in Boston. Ch., b. at Salem: I. Annie Laurie, b. 1856, Oct. 1; m. Charles Frederic Waldo Archer, of Salem. II. Susan Augusta, b. 1858, Mch. 16; d. 1858, July 17. III. Henry Webster, b. 1860, May 19. IV. Minnie Cora, b. 1862, Apr. 17; d. 1885, Mch. 4; m. James Pemberton Hale, of Salem. V. Nellie Louise, b. 1865, Sep. 7. VI. William Herbert, b. 1866, Nov. 12; d. 1867, Aug. 20.

1277*a*. JOSEPH, b. 1829, Nov. 9; d. 1833, Sep. 15.

1277*b*. TWIN DAUGHTERS, b. 1832, Apr. 4; d. 1832, Apr. 5.

1278. WILLIAM SMITH, b. 1836, Sep. 7.

621. JOSEPH[7] MANNING (Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1812, Apr. 10, at Medford, Mass. From 1833 to 1846 he was in the wholesale grocery business in Boston, at 15 Central Wharf. During all this time his partner was Francis

C. Manning, and for a few years Dudley C. Hall was associated with them. The firm name was, at various times, Francis C. and Joseph Manning, Jr.; Manning & Hall; and F. C. and J. Manning. Later, Joseph Manning engaged in the lumber business at Medford under the name of F. E. Foster & Co. His son Joseph K. now carries on the same business under the same name. He m. 1839, Mch. 13, Susan Bassett King, b. 1817, Oct. 1, in Boston; d. 1885, Mch. 5, at Cambridge. She had m. (2d) 1870, Dec. 27, Augustus A. Whitney. She was a daughter of Capt. John and Susan (Morey) King. [John King was b. 1773, Aug. 5; d. 1845, Oct. 20. Susan Morey was b. 1793, July 17; d. 1844, May 31.] Joseph Manning d. 1861, Sep. 9. Ch., b. at Medford:

1279. JOSEPH DUDLEY, b. 1840, Jan. 3; d. 1840, Sep. 8.

1280. JOSEPH KING, b. 1841, July 21; unm., 1899; resides at Medford. See above for his business occupation.

1281. EDWARD DUDLEY, b. 1844, Jan. 12; resides at Medford, He m. 1867, Oct. 15, Asaphene DeFargial Law, dau. of Asa and Lucy A. Law. Ch.: I. Stillborn child, 1872, Feb. 5. II. Edna Josephine, b. 1878, Mch. 30; d. 1898, Dec. 3, at Pasadena, Cali.; funeral at Medford, Dec. 11.

1282. WARREN WHITE, b. 1846, Aug. 27; d. unm. 1893, Feb. 24, at Medford.

1283. GEORGE FREDERICK, b. 1848, Oct. 24. Resides at Medford. He was a merchant in Boston in the wool business in the firm of Fenno, Low & Co., succeeded by Fenno & Manning, for some 20 years, and for two years in the firm of Manning, Harding & Martin. He retired from business in 1888. Not m. 1899.

623. SARAH[7] MANNING (Billy,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1783, Nov. 25, at Woodstock, Ct.; m. 1802, Feb. 4, Edward Eells, b. 1773, Jan. 24, at Stonington. He d. 1832, June 4, at Medina, N. Y.; she d. 1825, May 24, at Middlebury, Vt. Ch., b. at Middlebury:

1284. MARCUS (Eells) b. 1804, June 4.

1285. ADELINE (Eells) b. 1806, Mch. 28; d. 1839, Feb. 26, at Rockford, Ill.; m. Eleazer Hubbell Potter. Ch.: I. Sarah Adeline; m. ——— Lathrop; res. Rockford. II. Edward Eells; a Commander in the U. S. Navy.

1286. EDWARD CUSHING (Eells) b. 1808, May 3; graduated at Middlebury College and began a theological course at Andover Seminary, but died before its completion, 1830, May 31, at Middlebury.

625. ABIAL[7] MANNING (Billy,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1790, Mch. 28, at Woodstock, Ct., but

was reared at Middlebury, Vt. He went to Larrabee's Point, Shoreham, about 1817; thence to Salisbury, about 1829; thence to Poultney, about 1833, all these places being in Vt.; thence, in 1841, to Lake Geneva, Wis. He kept a hotel at Salisbury, and was a merchant, also, until he went to Wis., when he engaged as a farmer. He m. 1813, Nov. 25, Mary Spaulding Larrabee, dau. of Judge John S. and Martha (Clark) Larrabee, of Larrabee's Point, and granddau. of John and Mary (Spaulding) Larrabee. She was b. 1794, Mch. 28; d. 1864, Feb. 12. Abial Manning d. 1858, July 13, at Lake Geneva. Ch.:

1287. JULIET AMELIA, b. 1815, June 18, at Middlebury; m. 1838, July 11, Albert August, son of Amos and Dothee (Brace) Thompson, b. 1815, June 15, at E. Poultney. (Hon. Amos Thompson was for 11 years a judge in Rutland co., and a son of David Thompson who came to Poultney from Goshen, Ct., it is said.) Mrs. A. A. Thompson d. 1890, Nov. 25; Mr. Thompson d. 1893, Mch. 8, both at Portland, Ore., where he was in business. Ch.: I. Henry Augustus, b. 1840, Aug. 9, at E. Poultney. II. Isabel Mary, b. 1846, Oct. 11, at Lake Geneva, Wis. III. Cornelia, b. 1849, May 31, at Elk Horn, Wis.; m. ——— Carroll; res. at Portland.

1288. JOHN LARRABEE, b. 1817, Sep. 5, at Bristol, Vt. He went to Boston, Mass., in 1832, where he resided about 5 years; thence to Poultney; thence to Troy, N. Y., where, acting almost the whole time as agent for the Hart estate, he resided until 1878. He removed to Boston, having m. there. 1877, Jan., Adelaide, widow of James E. Root, who d. 1887, July 29. No ch. Mr. Manning d. 1893, Oct. 7, in Boston.

1289. WILLIAM ABIAL, b. 1822, Apr. 17, at Shoreham.

1290. SARAH ARABELLA, b. 1827, May 14; d. 1844, Mch. 27.

626. CLARISSA[7] MANNING (Billy,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1793, June 25, at Mansfield Center, Ct.; d. there, 1869, Dec. 9; m. (1st) Orrin, son of Josiah Stowell, b. and d. at Mansfield, by whom she had 3 ch.; and (2d) Judge Zalmon Storrs, of Mansfield, of which marriage there was no issue. Ch. of Orrin and Clarissa, b. at Middlebury, Vt.:

1291. LUCY MORRIS (Stowell) b. 1813, Apr. 2; m. Milo Saxton, of Salisbury, Vt.

1292. CYNTHIA STORRS (Stowell) b. 1816, Jan. 14; m. Horace Dwight Russ, of Mansfield. She, a widow, was recently residing at Willimantic.

1293. CLARA MANNING (Stowell) b. 1817, July 2; m. Calvin A. Shaw, of Middlebury; removed to Rockford, Ill.

654. FANNY[7] MANNING (Ephraim,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1796, Apr. 9, at Colerain, Mass.; m. 1817, Feb. 11, Moses Randall, b. there 1792, May 8. She d. 1853, Nov. 15, at Luzerne, Warren Co., N. Y.; he d. 1873, Apr. 17, at Holland, Erie Co., N. Y. Ch., b. at Luzerne:

1294. RHODA M. (Randall) b. 1821, Sep. 13; res. Luzerne; d. 1847, Sep. 7.
1295. JOHN (Randall) b. 1824, Mch. 3; res. Colden, Erie Co.; d. 1864, Sep. 3.
1296. ISAAC (Randall), b. 1825, Nov. 3; res. Luzerne.
1297. JACOB (Randall) b. 1827, Mch. 1; res. Holland; d. 1868, Apr. 5.
1298. ANNIS E. (Randall) b. 1829, Apr. 5; res. Holland.
1299. EPHRAIM (Randall) b. 1831, Aug. 11; res. Broadalbin, N. Y.
1300. NANCY A. (Randall) b. 1834, Jan. 12; m. ——— Varney; res. Glenns Falls.

657. WILLIAM[7] MANNING (Ephraim,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1804, Dec. 7, at Colerain, Mass. A farmer; resided chiefly at Shelburne. He m. 1833, Sep. 10, Olive, dau. of Ira and Hannah Call, b. 1813, Apr. 17, at Colerain, and d. 1844, July 5, at Shelburne; and (2d) Almira Call, her sister, b. 1809, Sep. 2, at Marlboro, Vt. She d. 1881, Dec. 17; Mr. Manning d. 1866, Aug. 17, both at Shelburne.

Ch. of William and Olive Manning:

1301. FANNIE MARIA, b. 1834, Aug. 10, at Colerain; unm., 1899.
1302. HANNAH LODICE, b. 1836, Feb. 6; d. 1872, Sep. 15; m. Mallory York. One child survived, Herbert, who res. for a time with his father at Hoosac Falls, N. Y., but now lives at Colerain.

Ch. of William and Almira Manning:

1303. JOHN WILLIAM, b. 1846, Oct. 12; d. unm. 1867, Oct. 5.
1304. JOSEPH ALLEN, b. 1850, May 6, at Shelburne.

658. DAVID SMITH[7] MANNING (Ephraim,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1807, May 17, at Colerain, Mass. A farmer. He m. 1832, Apr. 20, Mary Ann Cazwell, b. there 1812, Oct. 1; and (2d) 1858, Oct., Eliza Ann Purrington, of Franklin Co., who d. 1889, Apr. 10. No ch. by second marriage. Mr. Manning d. 1871, Sep. 27, at Colerain. Ch.:

1305. ELIZA MARIA, b. 1838, July 29, at Florida, Mass.; m. 1887, Jan. 27, Noah E. Pease, of Somerville, Tolland Co., Ct., where they res. He died, and she m. (2d) Mr. Stevenson; res. at Somerville.

1306. WEALTHIA ANNIE, b. 1840, Feb. 7, at Buckland; m. 1878, June, Charles W. Abell, of Westfield; removed, 1887, to Pleasant Hill, Mo., but now res. at Westfield, Mass.

1307. JOHN SMITH, b. 1841, Dec. 9, at Buckland; d. 1842, Oct. 20.

659. JEREMIAH[7] MANNING (Ephraim,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1809, Sep. 14, at Colerain, Mass. A farmer. He m. Sophronia, dau. of Robert and Rachel McLellan, b. at Colerain; d. 1861, Aug. 19, aged 57. Mr. Manning d. 1844, Dec. 2. Ch.:

1308. HORACE, b. 1833, Dec. 6, at E. Charlemont; was in business at Boston from 1861 to 1883, when he removed to East Charlemont, where he d. 1900, Jan. 28. He m. 1871, Mch. 17, Emma C., dau. of David L. and Grace Emeline Smith, b. 1844, Aug. 29, at Colerain; d. in 1898. No ch.

1309. MORRIS, twin, b. 1833, Dec. 6.

1310. JENNIE S., b. 1837; d. 1863, June, at Wellsburgh, Pa.

664. MASON[7] MANNING (John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1801, Nov. 21, at Woodstock, Ct. Resided at Westford, N. Y., where he was a member of the Presbyterian church. He m. 1826, Sep. 1, Electa, dau. of Jesse Wright, b. 1801, Jan. 24. She d. 1858, July 26; Mr. Manning d. 1854, Mch. 4, both at Westford, where they are buried. Ch., b. at Westford:

1311. WILLIAM, b. 1827, July 15.

1312. JOSEPH H., b. 1829, Aug. 2.

1313. JOHN PARMENTER, b. 1831, Sep. 7; d. 1886, Dec. 18, at Oneonta. He m. Harriet Eliza, dau. of Daniel and Mary (Mottram) Jackson, b. 1834, Jan. 9, at New Lisbon, who survives. Ch.: Anna Jackson, b. 1864, Feb. 6, at Morris; res. at Oneonta; unm., 1899.

1314. ELIZABETH, b. 1835, Feb. 15; d. 1875, Aug. 29, at Westford; m. David E., son of Levi and Betsey Chase. Ch.: I. Edith May. II. Clara Elizabeth.

1315. OLIVIA LOUISA, b. 1840, June 4; res Unadilla; m. 1858, Oct. 17, James A., son of Amzy and Ann Badeau, b. 1836, June 7, at Westford. Ch.: Charles H., b. 1860, July 15, at W.; d. 1890, Dec. 29.

1316. LOIS, b. 1843, Sep. 1; d. 1892, Aug. 1, at Cherry Valley; m. 1871, Aug. 9, Raymond, son of George and Nancy Eckerson, b. 1846, Dec. 22, at Roseboom. Ch.: I. Cora Elizabeth, b. 1875, Aug. 14, at Cherry Valley. II. Fred George, b. 1873, Oct. 14, at C. V.

665. JOHN JUDSON[7] MANNING (John,[6] Ephraim,[5]

Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1805, May 29, at Woodstock, Ct. Resided at Westford, N. Y.; a member of the Presbyterian church and leader of the church choir for years. He m. there 1828, Feb. 5, Abi Eliza Northrop, b. 1810, Jan. 14, at Salisbury, Ct. She d. 1878, Oct. 9, at Oxford, N. Y., having m. (2d) 1867, Dec. 23, J. Belden Root. Mr. Manning d. 1850, Dec. 20, at Westford, where he was buried. Ch., b. at Westford:

1317. JANE JERUSHA, b. 1829, July 4, res. Bellevue, Mich.; m. 1851, Feb. 13, Rev. Lysander E. Spafford, b. 1828, June 28, and lately deceased; son of Rev. Elijah and Hannah (Drake) Spafford. Ch.: I. Lysander E., b. 1855, Sep. 24. II. Jennie E., b. 1867, July 28.

1318. NORMAN ABIAL, b. 1831, Dec. 22.

1319. EZRA LEWIS, b. 1838, Oct. 27.

1320. JULIA LOUISE, b. 1843, Mch. 4; res. Brooklyn; m. 1864, Mch. 22, Charles Willcox, son of Dan T. and Ruth Ann (Williamson) Loomis, b. 1843, Sep. 20, at Oxford. Ch.: I. Frank Belden, b. 1870, May 2, at Greene. II. Ella May, b. 1873, June 28, at Brooklyn.

666. ALMIRA[7] MANNING (John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1808, Dec. 11, at Woodstock, Ct.; resided at Westford, N. Y. She m. 1828, Feb. 6, Lester, son of Jonas and Elizabeth Babcock, b. 1800, Mch. 14, at Westford. Both d. there; she, 1851, Aug. 7; he, 1876, Aug. 10. Ch., b. at Westford:

1321. LOIS PARMENTER (Babcock) b. 1828, Dec. 25.

1322. EMILY LAVANTIA (Babcock) b. 1831, May 16.

1323. FANNIE AMES (Babcock) b. 1833, Apr. 7; m. ——— Burch; res. Byron, Ill.

1324. OLIVE (Babcock) b. 1835, Jan. 25.

1325. PHILO BOYCE (Babcock) b. 1839, Dec. 21.

1326. MARY ELIZABETH (Babcock) b. 1843, Mch. 9.

690. EPHRAIM[7] MANNING (Wm. H.,[6] Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1804, Nov. 25, at Pomfret, Ct. Resided at Charlotte, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. He m. at Pomfret, 1833, Apr. 15, Mercy Spaulding, b. 1811, Jan. 27, at Pomfret. Her ancestry was Barney[7] and Mercy [family report; Spalding Memorial names them Barness and Mary (Angell) Spaulding], her parents; Oliver[6] and ——; Benaiah[5] and Mary (Walker); Wm.[4] and Lydia; John[3] and Mary (Fletcher); John[2] and Hannah

(Hale); and Edward[1] and Margaret Spaulding, the last named of whom came to America about 1630–3 and settled at Chelmsford, Mass. Mr. Manning d. 1875, Sep. 1, at Charlotte. His children were born there. Ch.:

1327. AMELIA RIPLEY, b. 1834, Mch. 22; res. Stockton, N. Y.; m Oron Cummings, b. 1834, Apr. 1, at Floyd, N. Y., and d in California, 1870. She m. (2d) Chauncey Warren, b. 1816, Apr. 26, at Windham, Ct. Two ch. by the first marriage: I. Fred, b. 1856, Aug. 22, at Gerry; d. 1860, Feb. 4. II. Charles Menelious, b. 1858, Mch. 11, at Charlotte.

1328. LUCY PHIRILA, b. 1842, June 5; res. Buffalo; m. 1860, Oct. 30, R. W. Chase, b. 1842, Mch. 21, at Arkwright; and (2d) ——— Weaver. Two ch. by the first marriage: I. Freddy, b. 1862, Feb. 16, at Charlotte; d. 1864, Nov. 22. II. Donna Bell, b. 1863, Mch. 18, at Charlotte.

692. WILLIAM[7] MANNING (Wm. H.,[6] Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Aug. 6, at Pomfret, Ct. He was a skillful mechanic, and, while his trade was that of a carpenter, could make almost any tool or machine for farming purposes. He was an indefatigable worker. His distinguishing trait was faithfulness, and of him it might be said that he had not an enemy. Quiet almost to reserve, he was respected by all who knew him, and was of marked Christian character. He resided last at Putnam. He m. 1832, Sep. 29, Antoinette, dau. of Asa and Betsey Chamberlain, b. 1811, Jan. 10, at Woodstock. Mr. Manning d. 1890, Aug. 8; she d. 1893, Dec. 19, both at Putnam. Their first child was b. at Pomfret, and all others at Woodstock. Ch.:

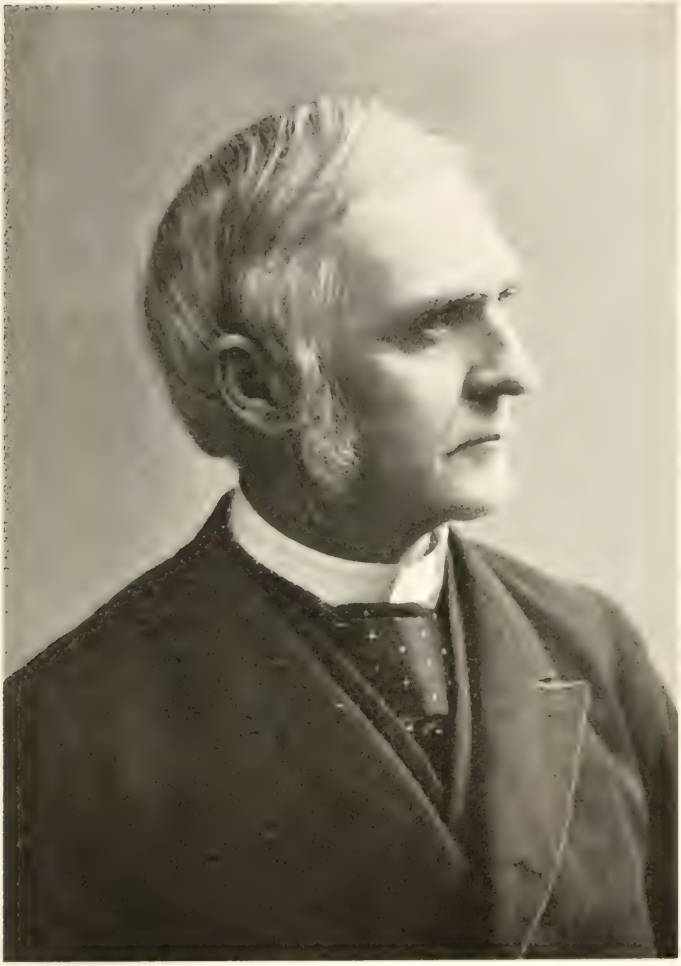
1329. MARY ELLEN, b. 1835, Jan. 22; m. at Worcester, Mass., 1851, June 17, Asa W., son of Amasa and Mary P. Nickerson, b. about 1822 at Harwich; his second marriage. His health failed and he d. in a few years at Salem. She was for many years at the head of the suit department of R. H. White & Co., Boston. She d. about 1895. No ch.

1330. ALBERT, b. 1837, Aug. 21; res. Worcester; m. there, 1868, Dec. 22, Delia C., dau. of Alfred E. Metcalf, b. at Newton. No ch.

1331. WILLIAM CLINTON, b. 1840, Jan. 18; res. Putnam, 1900. A carriage painter. He m. Emily Spalding. Ch.: I. Florence, b. 1873, Dec. 12, at Woodstock; d. 1893, June 13, at Denver, Col., where she had been taken for her health. II. Louise, b. 1876, July 21, at Putnam; d. 1878, Aug. 4.

1332. JULIA MARIA, b. 1842, July 15; unm., 1899.

1333. ELLIS, b. 1845, Jan. 29; d. 1846, Sep. 18.



J W Manning

1334. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, b. 1846, Dec. 29; unm., 1899.
1335. EDWARD ELLIS, b. 1849, Oct. 1; d. unm. 1872, Mch. 17.
1336. EMMA NICKERSON, b. 1852, Sep. 12; m. Florenus Edward, son of Nicholas P. and Maria L. (Johnson) Clark, b. 1851, June 27, at Thompson. Res. at Putnam. No ch.

693. JAMES WINCHELL[7] MANNING (Wm. H.[6], Wm.,[5] Ephraim[4], Saml.,[3] Wm.[2], Wm.[1]) b. 1822, Mch. 8, at Pomfret, Ct. He remained a resident of that place until 25 years of age. His early life was passed in work on the farm, he receiving some education at Woodstock and Thompson Academies, and at Ct. Literary Institution, Suffield, and teaching winters. At the age of 22 he entered as clerk in a dry goods store, and purchased a stock at the end of one year. After a second year he removed to the village now Putnam and continued in the same business, which he followed alone for years, but, after 1869, carried on with a partner under the firm name of Manning & Leonard until the beginning of 1900, when he disposed of his interest. Upon the organization of the town of Putnam, 1855, July 3, he was elected town clerk, treasurer, and registrar of births and marriages, which offices he held continuously until 1900, when he declined re-election. In 1866 he was elected as a republican to the Conn. House of Representatives, and, in 1869, '71 and '72, filled the office of State Comptroller. For many years he was a director, and is now President of the First National Bank of Putnam, and was an incorporator of the Savings Bank. He was the first President of the Business Men's Association, which has dealt with the development of the commercial interests of the town. He is also President of the Board of Trustees of the Day Kimball Hospital. He has for many years been deacon of the Baptist church in Putnam. He m. 1846, May 5, Emily Fitts, b. 1822, Feb. 3, at Pomfret. Her ancestry was Daniel[7] and Abigail (Slade), her parents; Daniel[6] and Elizabeth (Fuller) of Ashford; Daniel[5] and Christianna (Smith); Abraham[4] and Phebe (Fuller); Abraham[3] and Margaret (Choate); Abraham[2] and Sarah (Thomson), all the last-named having been of Ipswich, Mass.; and Robert[1] Fitts, the American founder of the family, who settled at Salisbury, Mass., before 1640, but removed to Ipswich. Mr. and Mrs. Manning celebrated their golden wedding in 1896, on which occasion the tea table was set with the china service used at the wedding in 1846. Ch.:

1337. HELEN ABBY, b. 1849, July 28, at Pomfret. She was for two years at Vassar College. She m. John Bryden Kent, M.D., b. 1846, Nov. 16, at Truro, N. S. He has for years practiced medicine at Putnam. Ch.: James Manning, b. 1876, Aug. 14; graduated at Brown University, 1899, and, the following October, entered the medical department of Columbia College for a four years' course.

694. JOHN MILTON[7] MANNING (Wm. H.,[6] Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Dec. 18, at Pomfret, Ct. He graduated at Brown University in 1857, and was mathematical teacher at Pierce Academy, Middleboro, Mass., three years before graduating and two after. He was principal of Woodstock Academy, Woodstock, Ct., nearly two years, and principal of Antwerp Literary Institute (now Ives Seminary), Antwerp, N. Y., five years. Since about 1867 he has resided at Raynham, Mass. He m. 1857, Sep. 3, Louisa Catherine, dau. of Sidney Leonard of Raynham. She d. 1873, May 4, aged 35. She was a graduate of Pierce Academy, 1856. He m. (2d) 1877, Dec. 24, Eugenia, dau. of Barzillai and Hannah (Robinson) Hall, of Raynham. Mr. and Mrs. Manning graduated in the C. L. S. C. course of reading in 1884, and in the New England S. S. Normal Union in 1888. Ch.:

1338. HENRY PARKER, b. 1859, Oct. 3, at Woodstock.

1339. FANNIE DELIA, b. 1861, Nov. 7, at Antwerp, N. Y. She graduated at Cook Academy, Havana, N. Y., 1885, and became a teacher at Bhamo, Burma, under the direction of the Woman's Baptist Foreign Missionary Society. She m. Thomas Selkirk. No ch.

1340. EDWARD PAYSON, b. 1865, Mch. 21, at Antwerp. He attended the High School of Providence, R. I.; entered Brown University and graduated, A. B., in 1889. He then spent one year in private teaching, after which he entered Johns Hopkins University as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, selecting mathematics as his principal subject, with physics and astronomy as subordinate subjects. His studies there covered a period of four years, during the last three of which he held successively the positions of University Scholar, Fellow and Fellow by Courtesy. During the year 1893–4 he served as an assistant in the department of mathematics. In 1894 he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. In college he took two prizes in mathematics, and the Howell Premium awarded at the end of the course to the student having the best record in mathematical and physical studies. He was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Phi fraternities, and of the Brown University and Johns Hopkins Glee Clubs. In

1894 he was appointed Instructor in Mathematics in St. Lawrence University. He was modest and unassuming, and respected for his earnestness and fidelity. His health failed, and he d. unm. 1897, Feb. 15, at Raynham, Mass.

1341. WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 1867, June 30, at Raynham; d. 1883, Jan. 3.

1342. EMOGENE MIRIAM, b. 1870, Oct. 18, at Raynham. She graduated at Colby Academy, New London, N. H.; attended Boston University two years; entered Brown University and graduated in 1895 with the degree of A.B., and later took the degree of A. M. She taught one year in Providence, and has since resided chiefly in Raynham. Unm., 1899.

695. FRANCIS HENRY[7] MANNING (Wm. H.,[6] Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, June 21, at Pomfret, Ct. He taught school for some time, and then engaged in business in Boston, with his residence at Cambridge, Mass., where he d. 1868, Nov. 7. He m. 1861, Nov. 27, Anna Dexter, dau. of Richmond M. and Harriet (Elliott) Bullock, b. 1837, Oct. 14, at Thompson, Ct. She resides at Providence, R. I. Ch., b. at Cambridge:

1343. HARRIET ELLIOTT, b. 1865, Sep. 2; graduated from the High School, Putnam, Ct., and from the Normal School, Providence, in which city she afterwards taught. She m. 1898, June 28, Herbert Miller Knight, a city engineer of Providence, b. 1865, Oct. 6, in that city; son of Henry and Mary Boyd (Turner) Knight.

1344. HENRIETTA LOIS, b. 1868, Sep. 21; graduated from the High School, Providence, and, afterwards, at Vassar College, and is now teaching in the High School at Kingston, N. Y.

697. EDWARD PAYSON[7] MANNING (Wm. H.,[6] Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, July 1, at Pomfret, Ct. He was for about three years in the store of his brother, James W. Manning, but, in 1859, he went to Norwich and became connected with the paper house of A. H. Hubbard & Co. Although not naturally inclined to military pursuits he enlisted from patriotic motives 1862, Aug. 30, as a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. F, 26th regt. Ct. Vols., which went to the Dept. of the Gulf and joined Gen. Banks' expedition against Port Hudson. He had been appointed second sergeant, and, at various times, was detailed as Acting Quartermaster and Adjutant, which positions he creditably filled. Soon after the second assault on Port Hudson

(1863, June 14) he was appointed lieutenant by Gov. Buckingham. He was faithful and cheerful in performance of duty, and, when he was commissary-sergeant, was conspicuous for his bravery in caring for the wounded and dying on the field of battle. He had early become a Christian, and, at Norwich, was an earnest worker in church and Sunday school; and, during the war, served at times as chaplain of his regiment. After the surrender of Port Hudson the 26th was ordered home to be mustered out by reason of expiration of its term of service. Lieut. Manning arrived at Norwich apparently in good health, but was almost at once prostrated by malarial fever, contracted in service, and d. 1863, Aug. 17, the very day the muster-out papers were dated. His integrity and general qualities won for him the esteem and affection of his associates at home and in camp and battle. He was unmarried.

732. ENOCH[7] MANNING (John,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1784, Sep. 11, at Amherst, N. H. But little has been learned of him. His home was at Salem, Mass., and "he was a military man." The record of his death refers to him as Captain Enoch Manning, 40th U. S. Regulars. He m. Mary Farrington, of Lynn, b. 1786, May 17; d. 1815, Feb. Capt. Manning d. 1822, June 11, at Lima, South America. What occasion took him there has not been learned. Ch., b. at Salem:

1345. LYDIA ANN, b. 1809, Aug. 29; m. 1835, Feb. 19, Seth Whitford, b. 1811, Dec. 4, at Hillsboro', N. H. She d. 1881, Dec. 15, at Nashua; he d. 1888, Sep. 3, at Groton, Mass. Ch., b. at Bedford, Mass.: I. Charles, b. 1835, Nov. 8; res. Webster, Mass. II. Newell, b. 1837, Feb. 17; d. 1878, Nov. 6, at St. Michael's. III. Warren, b. 1838, July 23; res. at Groton. IV. Ann Maria, b. 1840, Jan. 19; d. 1844, Feb. 14.

1346. MATILDA MARIA, b. 1812, July 5; d. unm. 1891, Apr. 12, at Groton.

733. BENJAMIN[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1781, June 12, at Tewksbury, Mass., where he always resided. A shoemaker. He m. Sarah, dau. of William and Susanna (Wardwell) Simonds, b. 1781, July 17. She d. 1856, Feb. 3; Mr. Manning d. 1861, May 13, both at Tewksbury. Ch., b. at the same place:

1347. BENJAMIN, b. 1803, Dec. 27; d. 1805, Jan. 10.

1348. BENJAMIN, b. 1806, Apr. 15; a farmer; resided at the family home; d. unm., 1835.

1349. WILLIAM, b. 1808, July 7.

1350. ALONZO, b. 1810, Feb. 14; a painter by trade; d. unm., 1849, Oct. 2, from an accident.

1351. AN INFANT, d. 1812, Apr. 20.

1352. AMANDA GEORGETTE, b. 1814, Feb. 26; m. 1842, Sep. 15, Erastus Gile, b. 1818, Jan. 29, at Lee, N. H.; a mason and builder at Andover, Mass. Ch.: I. Amanda Georgette, b. 1843, Sep. 1. II. Mary Eliza, b. 1845, Mch. 8. III. Sarah Manning, b. 1846, Oct. 23. IV. Clara Durgin, b. 1849, Apr. 26; d. 1851, Sep. 23. V. Edward Erastus, b. 1851, Apr. 28. VI. Sylvia Annie, b. 1854, Apr. 21.

1353. AN INFANT, d. 1816, March.

1354. JAMES MONROE, b. 1817, Oct. 5; res. Tewksbury; m. 1848, June 22, Eliza, dau. of Simeon and Eliza Kittredge, b. 1822. She d. 1869, Apr. 27; Mr Manning d. 1878, Oct. 7. Their only child was an infant still-born 1853, Nov. 1.

1355. MARY SIMONDS, b. 1820, Jan. 30; res. Tewksbury; d. unm. 1892, Mch. 15.

1356. ELIZA, b. 1825, Feb. 24; m. 1845, Oct. 9, Wyman, son of John and Tamison (Shattuck) Gleason, b. 1816, Dec. 5, at Andover. He d. at the latter place 1872, Sep. 18; she d. 1888, Jan. 1, at Lowell. Ch., b. at Andover: I. Frederick Wyman, b. 1850, Mch. 13; res. Lowell. II. Charles Albert, b. 1856, May 6. III. Alfred Manning, b. 1859, Feb. 7. IV. Eliza, b. 1862, Apr. 21. V. Frank Edward, b. 1864, Sep. 17.

734. ABIAH[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1782, Dec. 24, at Tewksbury, Mass., where, engaged as a shoemaker, he resided until after 1810, when he went to Providence, R. I. Later, he removed to Sheshequin, Bradford Co., Pa., and thence to Lafayette, Ill. He m. Eliza Vance Henry, b. 1780, Oct. 26, at Providence. [The printed Providence records say "Abijah Manning" and "Betsey Henry" m. 1812, May 11.] She d. 1860, Oct. 19; Mr. Manning d. 1872, June 2, both at Lafayette. Ch.:

1357. ANN ELIZA, b. 1814, Oct. 26, at Providence; res. Lafayette; m. 1841, July 6, Jonathan Parker, b. at Geneva, N. Y. Ch., Oliver Augustus, b. 1842, Apr. 28, at Lafayette.

1358. CAROLINE ANTHNY, b. 1816, Nov. 20, at Sheshequin; res. Lafayette; m. 1837, Jan. 26, at Willoughby, Ohio, James J. Wilson, b. 1814, May 4, in N. Y. State. Ch., b. at Lafayette: I. Henrietta Caroline, b. 1838, Oct. 20. II. Cynthia Jane, b. 1840, Mch. 8. III. Maria Louisa, b. 1842, Feb. 1. IV. Charles Manning, b. 1844, Jan. 9. V. Theodore Hurd, b. 1846, Nov. 27. VI. Henry Robert, b. 1848, Apr. 18. VII. Murvin Allen, b. 1850, May 15. VIII. Virginia Romelia, b. 1852, June 18.

735. SAMUEL[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1784, Sep. 22, at Tewksbury, Mass. He resided in his native town. He m. Nancy, dau. of William and Susanna (Wardwell) Simonds, b. there 1787, Feb. 5. She d. 1824, April; Mr. Manning d. 1823, April, both at Tewksbury, where their ch. were born. Ch.:

1359. SAMUEL ADAMS, b. 1804, Nov. 11; d. unm. 1853, Dec. 5, at Tewksbury.

1360. NATHANIEL WARDWELL, b. 1806, Dec. 7; "married late in life in Wisconsin and died there a few years ago." (Statement made in 1891 by a sister). The exact place of his death is not remembered, nor the name of his wife.

1361. JOHN SIMONDS, b. 1808, Nov. 17; d. unm. 1835, May.

1362. NANCY MELVINA, b. 1810, June 24.

1363. ELIZA AUGUSTA, b. 1812, Sep. 14; res. Andover; m. Noah Abbott. Ch.: I. Eliza Augusta, b. 1834, Nov. 13; m. Henry C. Higgins, of Randolph, Vt. II. Hannah H., b. 1838, Nov. 10; d. 1839, May 30. III. Noah B., b. 1840, Nov. 3; lives in N. Y.; m. Hattie Hamden.

1364. ELBRIDGE GERRY, b. 1815, Jan. 2.

1365. A CHILD, d. 1818, March, aged 18 months.

1366. MARY REBECCA, b. 1819, May 30; res. Andover; m. Justin Carter. Ch.: I. Mary Sophia, b. 1848, Feb. 16; d. 1852, Oct. 13. II. Justin, b. 1851, Aug. 11. III. Susan Rebecca, b. 1854, Jan. 20. IV. Harriet Eliza, b. 1856, Feb. 9. V. William Henry, b. 1868, Nov. 13.

736. NANCY[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1786, Aug. 20, at Tewksbury, Mass.; m. 1805, Oct. 5, William, son of Newman and Mary (Merrill) Scarlett, b. 1778, May 28, at Tewksbury. Mrs. Nancy Scarlett d. there 1826, Nov. 20, after which Wm. m. (2d) Hannah Burt (b. 1804, June; d. 1842, Nov. 3), and had other ch., as follows: 1. Hannah Emeline, b. 1827, Dec. 20; m. George H. Kendall. 2. Angeline, b. 1829, Oct. 25; m. Chas. Searles. 3. Susan, b. 1832, Nov. 12; m. Elbridge Gerry, Jr. 4. James, b. 1834, Aug. 13; d. 1834, Aug. 19. 5. Caroline, b. 1835, Feb. (?). 6. Thomas, b. 1836, Oct. 1; d. 1836, Oct. 8. 7. Abby, b. 1838, Jan. 19. 8. Allathene, b. 1840, Nov. 19; m. John Eddy. Wm. Scarlett (the father) d. 1848, Jan. 7, at Tewksbury. Ch. of Wm. and Nancy, b. at Tewksbury:

1367. PAMELIA (Scarlett) b. 1807, May 27; m. Lowell Green, of Reading, and had ch.: I. Lowell, b. 1831, Oct. 4; m. Ellen Rebecca Clifton. II. John Loring, b. 1833(?); m. Caroline Clifton.

III. Samuel, b. 1834, Sep. 13; d. 1856, Jan. 18. IV. Arabella Augusta, b. 1837, July 27; m. Samuel Warren, son of Edward and Sally Bucknam. Ch.: 1. *Richard Edward*, b. 1859, Nov. 19; d. 1862, June 25. 2. *Wilton Francis*, b. 1861, Feb. 9; res. Stoneham; m. Mabel Alberta Parker. [Ch. of the last-given marriage were Edward Albert, b. 1885, Sep. 15, and Arthur Bertram, b. 1887, May 20.] 3. *Pamelia Priscilla*, b. 1862, Apr. 23; d. 1864, Nov. 26. 4. *Mary Eazola*, b. 1864, Feb. 15; d. 1864, Sep. 2.—V. Charlotte Adelaide; m. Aaron Stowell Hadley. Ch.: 1. *Eliza*, b. 1863, Dec. 22. 2. *James Henry*, b. 1865, Aug. 4. 3. *Ida May*, b. 1868, May 23. 4. *Walter F.*, b. 1874, July 3. 5. *Annie Belle*, b. 1880, July 9. 6. *Hattie C.*, b. 1884, July 6.—VI. James Munroe, b. 1843, May 9; d. 1863, Sep. 6, in the army.

1368. WILLIAM (Scarlett) b. 1808, Oct. 21. Left home at the age of 18; was last heard from in 1832, in Canada. An epidemic of cholera followed, after which no further word ever came from him.

1369. NEWMAN (Scarlett) b. 1810, June 20; res. Tewksbury.

1370. NANCY (Scarlett) b. 1811, Dec. 10; m. Warren Lynde, of Melrose. Ch.: I. Henry; m. Abbie Hanson. II. Winfield Scott; d. III. Herbert Richard; d.

1371. SAMUEL (Scarlett) b. 1814, Oct. 8; res. Tewksbury.

1372. MARY OLIVIA (Scarlett), b. 1815, Dec. 15; m. John W. Adams.

1373. SARAH ADELAIDE (Scarlett) b. 1818, May 14.

1374. JAMES (Scarlett) b. 1820, Apr. 7; d. aged 1 week.

737. HANNAH[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1788, May 6, at Tewksbury, Mass.; res. Melrose; d. there 1873, Mch. 5. She m. 1813, Jan. 15, Peter Boardman, b., it is believed, at Saugus; d. 1827, Nov. 13, aged 36 years and 6 mos. She m. (2d) Peter Stephenson, by whom she had no ch. He d. 1867, Jan. 14, aged 82-8-14. Ch., by first marriage:

1375. SAMUEL ADAMS (Boardman) b. 1814, May 25; d. 1822, July 24.

1376. MARY OLIVIA (Boardman) d. 1889, Sep., aged 73; m. Wm. Fuller.

1377. WILLIAM WARREN (Boardman) b. 1819, June 21; d. 1894, May 14; res. Melrose; no ch.

1378. GEORGE FRANKLYN (Boardman) b. 1822, Feb. 20; res. Melrose; has been twice m. Ch.: I. Carrie Louisa, b. 1851, Dec. 9; m. Thomas R. Spear. II. Lillie Augusta, b. 1862, Aug. 27. III. George Franklyn, Jr., b. 1891, Jan. 4.

1379. SAMUEL ADAMS (Boardman) b. 1823, Oct. 31; res. Old Orchard, Me.; no ch.

1380. HANNAH MALVINA (Boardman) b. 1826; m. Clark Avery, of Newmarket, N. H.; res. Cali.

738. PAMELIA[7] MANNING (Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1790, Apr. 9, at Tewksbury, Mass.; m. Adam Amsden, b. there 1783, May 13. He d. 1854, Apr. 10; she d. 1867, Oct. 20, both at Walden, Vt. Ch., b. at Walden:

1381. ADAM MANNING (Amsden) b. 1811, Nov. 6; d. 1879.
1382. JOHN HARDY (Amsden) b. 1813, May 13; d. 1843.
1383. MARK ALONZO (Amsden) b. 1815, Sep. 6; d. 1882.
1384. PAMELIA MANNING (Amsden) b. 1817, Dec. 2; d. 1888.
1385. SAMUEL (Amsden) b. 1821, Apr. 10.
1386. ABEL (Amsden) b. 1823, July 10.
1387. HIRAM HARDY (Amsden) b. 1825, July 10; d. 1879.
1388. BURT BENJAMIN (Amsden) b. 1827, July 24; res. No. Walden. He has furnished these dates from memory.
1389. JAMES HARNEY (Amsden) b. 1829, Oct. 6.
1390. STEPHEN CURRIN (Amsden) b. 1832, July 16.

743. LYDIA[7] MANNING (Isaac,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1794, Oct. 22, probably at Amherst, N. H.; m. Samuel Worthley, b. 1797, May 7; son of Thomas Worthley, a celebrated engineer. Samuel was an engineer, school teacher and farmer. His death and Lydia's are not reported. Ch.:

1391. ELIZABETH DOW (Worthley) b. 1815, Aug. 13, at Weare, N. H.; d. 1840, Jan. 31, in Boston; m. Loring Jordan.
1392. MARY ANN (Worthley) b. 1817, Nov. 9, at Newbury, Vt.; m. Jacob R. Colby, of Sanbornton, N. H.
1393. SAMUEL MANNING (Worthley) b. 1820, Sep. 30, at Corinth, Vt.; a merchant in Manchester, N. H. He m. (1st) 1842, Mary G. Dow, who d. 1851, Jan. 19; (2d) Lydia N. Ames; (3d) Lucy Guest; (4th) 1874, Sep. 20, Diana Gilbert.
1394. JULIA ANN (Worthley) b. 1823, Apr. 24; d. 1875, Apr. 24; m. George H. Dorr, of Manchester.
1395. HARRIET S. (Worthley) b. 1825, July 22, at Corinth; d. 1889, at Meredith, N. H.; m. (1st) John Pike, of that place; (2d) Benj. Wilson, who d. in the army at New Orleans; (3d) Robert Pike, brother of John.
1396. HARRISON (Worthley) twin, b. 1825, July 22; d. 1833, Apr.
1397. SARAH (Worthley) b. 1827, June 2, at Chelsea, Vt.; d. 1830, May 15.
1398. SALLY N. (Worthley) b. 1831, Mch. 5, at Topsham, Vt.; d. 1832, Mch. 5.
1399. LUCINDA R. (Worthley) b. 1832, Dec. 31; m. Joseph Warren, of New Boston, N. H.; d. 1855, May 15, at Goffstown.

744. BENJAMIN PIKE[7] MANNING (Isaac,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1798, Mch. 28, at Amherst,

N. H. He was many years a blacksmith, and one of the best of workmen. Later, he became an Adventist, preached, and was for some time pastor of the church of that faith at Weare. At a date not learned he died in Wilton (another account says in Goffstown). He m. 1821, Apr. 1, Abigail B , dau. of David and Patience (Blake) Smith, b. 1799, Jan. 29, at Stratford. In 1893, Dec., she was residing with a granddau. at Fair Haven, Vt. Ch.:

1400. DELIGHT, b. 1822, Mch 27, at Fairlee, N. H.; d. before 1893; m. Wm. Henry Davidson. No ch.

1401. ELISHA RANSOM, b. 1824, Jan. 20, at Lyme, N. H.

1402. SARAH, b. 18 5, Dec. 12, at Middlebury, Vt.; m. Joseph Greely.

1403. ABIGAIL, b. 1827, Oct. 22, at Montpelier, Vt.; m. George Rutherford and (2d) Brackley Rose.

1404. LUCINDA, b. 1829, Aug. 30, at Tunbridge, Vt.; d. 1891, Mch. 11, at Granville, N. Y.; m. (1st) Wm. Saywood and (2d) Benjamin William Jones, b. 1829, Nov. 18, in Wales. He res. Granville. Ch. of Wm. and Lucinda Saywood: I. Charles, b. Essex; d. aged 9 months. II. Ida Jane, b. Keeseville; d. in Minn., aged 29. Ch. of B. W. and Lucinda Jones: I. Rose Ann, b. 1855, Sep. 14, at Middle Granville; m. Wm. C. Smith; res. Fair Haven. II. William Evan, b. 1857, Nov. 20, at Slateford, Pa.; m. Almina Smith. III. Benjamin Franklin, b. 1859, Dec. 25, at Poultney, Vt.; m. Sarah Turner. IV. Edith Ella, b. 1862, May 19, at Poultney; m. Ellis Williams, in 1893 P. M. at Granville. V. Mary Jane, b. 1865, Feb. 12, at P.; m. Cassius Martineau. VI. John David, b. 1867, June 28, at P.; m. Jessie Bailey. VII. Sydney Robert, b. 1871, Apr. 23, at Fair Haven; m. Cassie Wood.

1405. WILLIAM WOODBURY, b. 1832, Feb. 21, at Tunbridge; d. aged 19; drowned at sea.

1406. ANNIE, b. 1834, Feb. 23, at Tunbridge; deceased; m. Danfust (?) Hubbard, and had ch. William; also deceased.

1407. FREDERICK SYDNEY, b. 1836, Oct. 31, at Vergennes, Vt. Soldier of the Rebellion; enlisted from Goffstown in the 5th N. H. Regt., and was killed, 1863, July, at the battle of Gettysburgh.

747. WILLIAM[7] MANNING (Isaac,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1810, at Mont Vernon, N. H. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. B, 9th Regt., N. H. Vols. Resided at Bedford and Nashua. He m. Mary Ann, dau. of Robert and Mary (Wallace) Walker, b. 1813, May 1, at Bedford, and d. 1836, Dec. 28, at Amherst; and (2d) Mary Caroline, dau. of Dea. Nehemiah and Hannah Kidder, b. 1816, Apr. 13, at Nashua, and d. 1885, Mch. 21. Wm. Manning d. 1885, Aug. 6, at Togus, Me., in the Soldiers' Home.

Ch. of William and Mary A. Manning:

1408. DANIEL WEBSTER, b. 1835, Sep. Enlisted from Lowell, Mass., at the time of the Rebellion and served in the U. S. Navy. Later, he was at Nashua; then at Boston, where he worked in the Howard Watch factory. A vague report now places him in Cali., but he is lost to the knowledge of his relatives. He was m. and had ch.; names unknown.

1409. MARY ANN, b. 1836, Nov. 25; res. unm. at Bedford, N. H.; has lived with relatives of her mother and is generally known as Miss Walker.

Ch. of William and Mary C. Manning:

1410. INFANT SON, b. and d. 1839, Feb.

1411. FRANCES ANNA, b. 1839, Dec. 22, at Nashua; res. Nashua; m. 1862, Mch. 11, James, son of Dea. Nathan and Abigail Wood, b. 1837, Apr., at Mason. No ch.

1412. ELLEN EMMAETT, b. 1842, Feb. 21, at Lancaster, Mass.; res. Bridgeport, Ct.; m. 1865, Jan. 7, John Seldon, a native of England. Ch.: I. Dannie, b. 1867, Dec. 4, at Nashua; d. 1868, May 22. II. Lena Pearl, b. 1872, Oct. 19, at Watertown, Mass. III. Herbert Franklyn, b. 1875, June 21, at Watertown.

1413. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 1844, Feb. 19, at Nashua; res. Whitestone Landing, N. Y.; m. 1880, Sep., Lauriston Hall, of Watertown. Ch.: Warren Cudworth, b. 1886, Apr. 30.

1414. LAURA ARABELLA, b. 1846, May 16, at Nashua; res. Everett, Mass.; m. 1866, May 25, William, son of Wm. A. and Mary Buckminster. Ch.: I. Willis Ansel, b. 1867, Mch. 21. II. George Herbert, b. 1870, May 23. III. Maude Mabel, b. 1872, May 18. IV. Anna Bell, b. 1874, Sep. 27.

1415. HULDAH ROSINA, b. 1848, June 13, at Nashua; res. Bridgeport; m. 1871, Jan. 11, Francis Davis, of Nashua. Ch.: Percy Reginald, b. 1877, Jan. 31, at Nashua.

1416. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 1850, Nov. 17, at Nashua.

1417. GEORGE HENRY EDWIN, b. 1853, Jan. 29, at Nashua, where he resides; m. 1880, Sep. 16, Emma J., dau. of Edward and Jennie Murgatroyd. No ch., 1893.

748. MARY[7] MANNING (Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1785, Aug. 31, probably at Tewksbury, Mass.; m. 1807, Nov. 2, James, son of James and Elizabeth Tufts, of Medford, b. 1777, Feb. 25. He d. 1825, July 26; she d. 1856, Dec. 10. Ch.:

1418. JULIA (Tufts) b. 1809, Apr. 11; m. Pyam Cushing.

1419. JAMES (Tufts) b. 1810, Dec. 29; m. Martha M. Bean.

1420. ORLANDO (Tufts) b. 1812, Dec. 28; m. Harriet Sampson.

1421. JOHN BROOKS (Tufts) b. 1815, Jan. 9; m. Mary P. Richardson.
1422. ELIZABETH G. (Tufts) b. 1817, Dec. 5; m. Joseph W. Mitchell.
1423. NANCY F. (Tufts) b. 1820, Aug. 9; m. Anthony Waterman.
1424. ADOLPHUS J. (Tufts) b. 1823, Apr. 10; d. unm.

749. WALTER[7] MANNING (Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1786 or 1788, probably at Tewksbury, Mass. But little has been learned of him. The notice of his marriage, in 1812, gives his residence as Wilmington, while a deed of 1811 gives it as Tewksbury. This deed refers to a farm, lying partly in both towns, and of which his purchase is not on record, but which he then mortgaged for $600. The sale of this farm has not been found. He m. 1812, Jan. 16, Lydia French. Tradition says she was a dau. of Thomas and Lydia (Scarlett) French, which is doubtless correct. Mrs. Lydia Manning d. 1819, Mch. 24, at Tewksbury. Walter's after history is unknown, although another deed, to be mentioned below, suggests a possibility there indicated. The number of his children is unknown. An aged relative has given the list as Walter, Charles, Lydia, Thomas, William, Sylvester and Letitia, but in attempting to account for said children she gave particulars which proved that she had, not the children, but the brothers and brothers-in-law of Walter in mind, thus casting grave doubts on the entire list. In any case, seven children can hardly have been born in the seven years of the above term of married life, and if Walter married a second time, no record to that effect has been found. On the other hand, several relatives have asserted with confidence that there was but one child, Latitia (mentioned below). The truth evidently lies between these extremes. Middlesex Co. deed 345–367, is one whereby, 1835, Sep. 9, Walter Manning, Jr., "of Cortlandville, Cortland Co., New York," sells to Loammi French, of Tewksbury, for $20, all the rights of said Walter, Jr., in the estate of Lydia French, late of Tewksbury, deceased, widow of Thomas French, mentioning Thomas French's farm in Tewksbury. This proves conclusively that there was one child besides Latitia, while the fact that no evidence can be found to show that any other person of the name of Manning disposed of like rights, seems to prove with like conclusiveness that there was only one child then living. Possibly Walter, senior, died in Mass.; perhaps he accompanied his son to N. Y. A letter addressed to the postmaster of the present Cortland, N. Y. (assumed

to be the same as Cortlandville) has brought back the reply that the family is unknown there. Ch. of Walter and Lydia:

1425. WALTER: was in Cortlandville, N. Y., 1835; see above.

1426. LATITIA. In the Probate Office at Nashua, N. H., are the guardianship papers, 1837, May 2, of Latitia Manning, "a minor over 14 years, and child of Walter Manning, of Tewksbury, Mass." John Fleming was the guardian. Tradition says, confidently, that Latitia died unm., aged 18.

751. RUEL GOODWIN[7] MANNING (Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1790, May 1, at Tewksbury, Mass. A soldier, and served throughout the war of 1812, including the battle of Plattsburg. He was honorably discharged at Fort Erie, and started for home with his brother Joseph and two young men named Gardner. They had nothing to eat on the way but game, and that being scarce, it is said that they were obliged to cut off the tops of their own boots to make broth. He settled in life at Bedford, N. H., but finally removed to Royalton, Vt. He m. 1816, Dec. 25, Hannah, dau. of Ezekiel and Betsey (Chubuck) Gardner, b. 1793, Dec. 1, at Bedford. She d. 1874, Dec. 1; Mr. Manning d. 1871, Jan., both at Royalton. Ch., b. at Bedford:

1427. HANNAH, b. 1817, Nov. 27.

1428. EMELINE, b. 1819, Apr. 20; m. 1844, June, at Royalton, Aretus Loveland; removed to Compton, Ill. Ch.: I and II. Mary and William, twins, deceased. III. Henry; res. Chicago. IV. Alice; res. in Ill. V. Charles; res. in Ill.

1429. POLLY DURANT, b. 1823, June; d. 1846, July.

1430. MARGARET ANN, b. 1825, Mch. 21; res. E. Barnard, Vt.; m. 1844, Mch. 24, Cornelius Clark Stevens, a soldier of the Rebellion, b. 1815, July 15, at Barnard; son of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Chamberlin) Stevens. Ch.: I. Lizzie Mary, b. 1844, Dec. 22, at Barnard. II. Collins Ruel, b. 1848, Oct. 29, at Royalton. III. Clara Belle, b. 1854, July 16, at R. IV. Laura Leonard, b. 1856, Jan. 12, at R.

1431. MARTHA JANE, b. 1827, Apr. 9; d. 1875, May 4; m. 1851, Dec. 9, Roswell Porter Mills, b. 1812, Mch. 17, at Bethel, Vt.; d. 1875, Feb. 10, son of Philo and Sarah Mills. Ch.: I. Ruel, b. 1854, Jan. 31, at Bethel; res. E. Bethel. II. Hannah, b. 1856, Oct. 10, at Royalton. III. Mason, b. 1859, Jan. 10, at R.; res. W. Woodstock. IV. Roswell, b. 1861, Apr. 2, at R.; d. 1871, Feb. 14. V. Jennie, b. 1864, Mch. 28, at East Bethel. VI. Kate, b. 1867, May 2, at E. B. VII. May, b. 1870, July 29, at Royalton.

1432. WALTER SYLVESTER, b. 1830, Aug. 17. A soldier of the Rebellion. Resides in Michigan, near Reed City (?), or Benoni, or that vicinity. Has a son and a daughter, both married; the latter to Henry H. Bennett.

1433. BETSEY RIDDLE, b. 1834, May 3; res. Newbury, Vt.; m. John, son of John and Caroline C. Stebbins, b. 1829, Nov. 17, at Newbury and d. 1889, June 6. Ch.: I. Ella Louise, b. 1854, Feb. 17, at Royalton. II. Ellen Augusta, twin, b. 1854, Feb. 17. III. Kate Emeline, b. 1857, Feb. 20, at Newbury. IV. Charlotte Belle, b. 1871, Oct. 20, at N.

1434. SALLY RIDDLE, twin, b. 1834, May 3; d. 1876, May 3. She m. (1st) 1855, at Rochester, Vt., Benj. Bennett, who d. in 1862. Ch.: I. Jennie; deceased. II. Herbert. She m. (2d) 1865, John Spaulding. Ch.: I. Frank Elmer. II. John Lawton. III. Frederick Leroy.

752. JOSEPH[7] MANNING (Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1793 at Tewksbury, Mass. A soldier of the war of 1812, in which he was wounded and ever after carried a rifle ball under his shoulder from which he suffered greatly the last of his life. It is said that he fought in the desperate battle of Lundy's Lane. He settled at Bedford, N. H., where he was a member of the Presbyterian church, but removed later to Amherst, where he was a member of the Franklin Literary Society. He m. Nancy Cavender, who d. 1874. Apr. 13, aged about 76. Mr. Manning d. 1860, June 11, at Amherst. Ch.:

1435. MARY, b. 1816, May 10, at Bedford; res. Amherst; m. Adam Dickey Gardner, b. 1816, June 5, at Bedford. Ch., b. at Merrimack: I. Charles Adam, b. 1841, Aug. 13. II. Susan Cathleen, b. 1843, Nov. 8. III. Frank Sidney, b. 1845, Nov. 30; d. unm. IV. Clara Jane, b. 1848, Jan. 16. V. Edward Dexter, b. 1850, Sep. 16. VI. Benjamin Pierce, b. 1853, Dec. 14.

1436. SARAH, b. 1818, June 23, at Bedford; res. Amherst; m. 1843, Dec. 9, Thomas, son of Joseph and Nancy (McKenney) Harvell, b. 1819, July 9, at Merrimack. Ch., b. at Amherst: I. Horace Thomas, b. 1845, Mch. 27. II. Joseph Minot, b. 1849, Dec. 31. III. Sarah Nancy, b. 1853, Feb. 24. IV. Mary Jane, b. 1858, Oct. 14. V. John Herbert, b. 1860, Nov. 8.

1437. NATHANIEL, b. 1821, Feb. 7, at Bedford.

1438. BETSEY, b. about 1823, at Bedford; d. 1879, Mch. 22, at Amherst, aged 56; m. Charles Carleton Colby, a native of Hillsboro, who d. at New Orleans in the army. Ch.: I. Charles Carleton, b. 1847, Nov. 10, at Manchester; res. Milford. II. George Sam, b. 1850, May 15, at Amherst; res. Lowell, Mass.

1439. Clara, date of birth not learned; d. 1852, June 19; m. John C. Ela, of Warner, who has not replied to requests for record. One child: Clara A. [or ? Clara Jane].

1440. Joseph, b. about 1828, at Bedford; record requested about 1892, but no reply received. He d. 1894, Jan. 20, aged 65, at Somerville, Mass., to which place he removed a few years before from Manchester, N. H. A machinist. He m. Abbie Bartlett. No ch.

1441. John Parker, b. 1830, Sep. 23, at Bedford.

1442. Nancy Jane, b. 1833, Nov. 3, at Bedford; res. Somerville, Mass.; m. 1853, June 19, John, son of John and Sarah Savory, b. 1824, Oct. 16, at Sutton, N. H.; a railroad engineer, who d. 1893, Nov. 26, at Somerville. Ch., b. at Warner, N. H.: I. Luella Jane, b. 1854, June 28. II. William Warren, b. 1858, Apr. 13. III. Fred Henry, b. 1859, Dec. 29. IV. Eugene Buzzell, b. 1868, Feb. 24. V. Harley John, b. 1871, Aug. 9.

1443. Sophronia French, b. 1836, Jan. 19, at Bedford; d. 1870, Aug. 9, at Maynard, Mass.; m. 1858, Apr. 24, Warren, son of Warren and Jane Martin, b. 1836, Aug. 4, at Merrimack, N. H. He res. Maynard. Ch.: I. Adelbert Augustus, b. 1859, Oct. 4, at Manchester, N. H. II. Allie Warren, b. 1863, Aug. 23, at Merrimack. III. Bertha, b. 1868, Apr. 27, at Northbridge, Mass.

1444. Ruel Goodwin, date of birth not learned.

1445. Henry Harvell; res. Milford, N. H. Record requested; no reply received. A soldier of the Rebellion in 4th N. H. Regt. He m. Emily Braman. Ch.: I. Eugene. II. Ruel. III. James. IV. Sarah; deceased. V. Louisa. VI. Joseph. The eldest (perhaps Eugene) said to have been b. at Northbridge, Mass., and all others at Mont Vernon or Amherst, N. H.

754. NATHANIEL[7] MANNING (Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1798, Sep. 14, at Tewksbury, Mass. He resided chiefly at Bedford and Goffstown, N. H. He m. Maria Stratton, of Bedford, b. 1800, Dec. 22, at Temple. Mr. Manning d. 1843, Aug., at Manchester, N. H. Ch.:

1446. Maria, b. 1823, Mch. 3, at Bedford; res. Auburn; m. Thaddeus Sleeper Colby, b. 1825, July 11, at Bristol. Ch., b. at Auburn: I. George Leroy, b. 1852, Feb. 14. II. Martha May, b. 1854, Mch. 19. III. Annie Eliza, b. 1856, Oct. 8.

1447. Mary Vilany, b. 1826, Mch. 8, at Bedford; res. Somerville, Mass.; m. David Morrill, b. 1823, June 19, at Northfield, N. H. Ch.: I. Clara Vilany, b. 1846, July 25, at Manchester, N. H. II. George Washington, b. 1848, Oct. 2, at Auburn, N. H. III. Mary Ella, b. 1853, Mch. 26, at Manchester.

1448. Lorenzo Parker, b. 1828, Feb. 9, at Bedford.

1449. MARTHA ANN, b. 1830, Jan. 26, at Bedford; d. 1853, Dec. 24; m. John Colby. Ch.: Edward M.

1450. NATHANIEL N., b. 1832, July 2, at Goffstown.

1451. FREDERICK STARK, b. 1834, Aug. 26, at Goffstown.

1452. LYDIA AUGUSTA, b. 1837, Feb. 8; d. 1837, Mch. 3.

1453. RODNEY H., b. 1838, Sep. 13, at Goffstown. He enlisted as a soldier of the Rebellion, 1861, in Co. I, Abbott Guard, Manchester, N. H.; fought at battle of Bull Run, through the Peninsular Campaign, second Bull Run, etc. Returning home, he, with 60 others from the 2d N. H. Regt., enlisted in the 2d U. S. Cavalry, resumed service, and was shot near Brandy Station. [Date not given; the battle of Brandy Station was 1863, June 9.]

1454. ALVIRA, b. 1842, Oct. 23, at Goffstown; d. 1843, Sep. 18.

756. SYLVESTER[7] MANNING (Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1801, Jan. 17, at Tewksbury, Mass. Resided in Boston from 1826 to 1849. A part of the time he was a housewright, and for several years resided on Butolph street, at the corner of Cambridge. He went to California before 1857, and was there and in Nevada until 1864; returned East and located at Waterford, Me. He m. at Boston, 1826, May 7, Clarissa Beard, b. 1793 (?), Apr. 24; d. 1864, Sep. 16. Mr. Manning d. 1872, Feb. 13, at Waterford. Ch., b. in Boston:

1455. LUCRETIA C., b. 1827, July 22; m. 1852, July 27, William B., son of Oliver C. and Fanny L. Bartlett, b. about 1826, at Nantucket. Lucretia d. before 1864, leaving a child, Mary Augusta, b. 1853, Oct. 7.

1456. SYLVESTER B., b. 1829, Feb. 15; d. 1833, Jan. 11.

1457. EDWIN FRANCIS, b. 1831, Aug. 22, d. 1832, Dec. 8.

1458. ELLEN F., b. 1836, May 1; d. 1887, Mch. 11; res. E. Waterford, Me.; m. 1858, Oct. 20, Wm. A. Allen, b. at Waterford; d. there 1867, Feb. 25. Ch.: I. William Sylvester, b. 1859, Aug. 25, in Mass.; res. E. Waterford. II. Horace Edward, b. 1864, June 22, at Waterford; res. there.

759. THOMAS[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1778, at Tewksbury, Mass. A shoemaker and farmer. He early located at Amherst, N. H., where he bought a farm, 1806, Jan. 7, which he occupied until 1811, Aug. 17, when he sold it and removed to Societyland (since then called Greenfield). He m. at Amherst, 1807, Mch. 12, Mary

Gilmore. She d. "about 1851," at So. Antrim. Mr. Manning d. "about 1840," at Societyland. Ch.:

1459. THOMAS: d. young.

1460. ABIGAIL; d. 1862, June 13, at W. Deering; m. John P. Richardson, b. at Londonderry, and d. 1871, May 14, aged 61. Ch.: I. Putnam W., b. 1829, Mch. 18, at Deering. II. Mary R., b. 1831, July 12, at D. III. Matilda M., b. 1833, Jan. 14, at D. IV. Nancy J., b. 1836, Mch. 7, at Antrim. V. William C., b. 1838, July 31, at Hillsboro. VI. Abigail E., b. 1840, Nov. 20, at H. VII. John C., b. 1842, Mch. 6, at Antrim. VIII. Loosster A., b. 1846, July 26, at A. IX. Lorinda S., b. 1849, Feb. 13, at A.

760. JACOB[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.[3], Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1780, June 8, at Tewksbury, Mass. Resided in Wilmington, where he was a farmer. He m. 1810, Sep. 23, Elizabeth, dau. of Ezra and Hannah Carter, b. 1780, Sep. 17, at Wilmington; d. 1865, Mch. 16, at Reading. Mr. Manning d. 1842, Aug. 31, at Wilmington. His ch. were born in the latter town. Ch.:

1461. JACOB, b. 1811, June 29.

1462. ELIZA, b. 1812, Oct. 10; d. unm. 1844, Aug. 8, at Wilmington.

1463. REBECCA, b. 1815, Apr. 3; d. unm. 1854, Mch. 10, at Wilmington.

1464. EZRA CARTER, b. 1818, Mch. 3.

1465. CHARLES, b. 1821, Sep. 25.

762. JONAS[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1784, Sep. 2, at Tewksbury, Mass. A currier by trade and very skillful. He established himself in Medford; was next in Charlestown for about 6 years, and, about 1825, located in Woburn on the old Wright place. He m. 1809, Apr. 4, Mary Wright, b. 1782, Sep. 20; d. 1854, July 18. Her ancestry was Dea. Josiah[5] and Mary (White), her parents; Dea. John[4] and Mary (Locke); Dea. Josiah[3] and Ruth (Carter); John[2] and Abigail; and John[1] and Priscilla Wright, the founders, who were of Woburn before 1641, where John[1] was deacon and selectman. Mr. Manning d. 1844, Jan. 30, at Woburn. Ch.:

1466. MARY WHITE, b. 1810, Jan. 14, at Medford; m. at Woburn, 1844, Oct. 1, Benjamin Coolidge, b. 1812, Nov. 10, at Hallowell, Me.; son of Thomas Brewster Coolidge and wife Clarissa (who was a dau. of Col. Loammi Baldwin, of No. Woburn). Dea. Benj, Coolidge d. 1871, Aug. 25; his widow d. 1883, Apr.

11, both at Lawrence. Ch., b. at Woburn: I. Baldwin, b. 1845, July 7; res. Woburn. II. Brewster, b. 1848, Nov. 10; d. 1853, June 21.

1467. ALVAN, b. 1813, May 1; d. 1815, Dec. 25.

1468. ALVAN WRIGHT, b. 1816, Oct. 2, at Medford.

1469. FRANCES MARIA, b. 1826, Nov. 20, at Woburn; m. 1844, Nov. 20, Abijah, son of Abijah and Olive (Pond) Richardson, b. 1825, Aug. 12, at E. Medway. Res. at the latter place and Lawrence. Ch.: I. Abijah Francis, b. 1845, Nov. 12; m. Margaret Fitzpatrick. II. Alvan Manning, b. 1848, Apr. 23; m. Clara M. Bullard. III. Mary Alice, b. 1850, Jan. 28; m. Arthur D. Marble; res. Lawrence. IV. Benjamin Coolidge, b. 1852, Nov. 13; d. 1873, Aug. 31.

763. URIAH[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1785, Nov. 15, at Tewksbury, Mass. He passed his minority at work on his father's farm, getting only a few months' schooling each winter. About 1806 he went to Woburn to learn the trade of a tanner, and there resided until about 1837, when he went West. He was 13 days on the journey from Boston to Cincinnati, via boat, stage and canal, as follows: By stage from Boston to Providence; thence by boat to New York, and, in the same way, to Amboy, N. J.; thence by railroad to Bordentown; thence by stage to Pittsburg, Pa., and down the river to Cincinnati. Not liking the country he returned in a few months to Woburn. For years afterward, and until 1859, he carried on his trade of tanner in and around Boston, and also had a store where he dealt in leather, with his son connected with the business, under the firm name of Uriah Manning & Son, in Boston. This store was at 25 Ferry street from 1841 to 1848; next at 69 Fulton street until 1857, and, lastly, at 14 Blackstone street until his death. For a few years he resided at 46 Billerica st., but, after 1846, at Woburn. He joined the First Church at Woburn in 1817; was superintendent of the Sunday school from May, 1825, until he went West; and in 1828 was chosen deacon and filled the office until his death with the exception of the period 1837–1848. He belonged to the Lexington Artillery Co., and was its much admired commander. He was of fine personal appearance, beloved by all who knew him, and was among the foremost in the town as a citizen and in the church as a Christian. He m. 1811, Nov. 19, Sarah, dau. of Josiah and Sarah (Richard-

son) Walker, b. 1791, Feb. 13; d. 1851, Mch. 8. Dea. Manning d. 1862, May 22, both at Woburn. Ch., b. at Woburn:

1470. URIAH, b. 1812, Nov. 29.
1471. SARAH, b. 1819; d. unm. 1846, Aug. 20.

764. JONATHAN[7] MANNING (Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1790, Apr. 12, at Tewksbury, Mass. He purchased the rights of the other heirs and became owner of his father's farm, lying partly in Tewksbury and partly in Wilmington. He was admitted to the church in 1816, and was very devoted in his religion and a liberal contributor to missionary interests. He m. 1821, May 31, Abra, dau. of Benj. and Elizabeth Carter, b. 1791, July 14, and d. 1846, Sep. 1; and (2d) Catherine Armstrong. Mr. Manning d. 1877, Jan. 10, at Wilmington. Ch., b. at Tewksbury:

1472. BETSEY, b. 1822, Apr. 15; m. as a second wife, Ebenezer H. Orne, of Winchester. He d. about 1891, and she resided with his son by a former marriage, Dr. Orne, said to have been of Lynn. A letter sent there was returned to the compiler by the P. O. Dept.
1473. NEHEMIAH, b. 1824, June 3; a carpenter; d. unm. 1880, Apr. 15.
1474. LEVI FISK, b. 1827, Dec. 21; res. Wilmington, where he was chosen deacon, 1870. Not married.
1475. MARY, b. about 1829; d. 1830(?), June.
1476. JOHN, b. 1836, Jan. 24.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

768. ELEAZER[8] MANNING (Eleazer,[7] Josiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1782, Apr. 18, at Lebanon, Ct. Resided in his native town, where he had his father's farm. He was also a school teacher, and was town clerk and treasurer of Lebanon from 1827, Oct., to the time of his death; and constable and collector of taxes, 1814–16. He m. at Franklin, 1817, Oct. 27, Sally Fillmore, b. 1793, Aug. 4; d. 1864, Dec. 28. Her ancestry was Amaziah[4] and Hannah (Ladd), her parents, of Franklin; Comfort[3] and Zerviah (Bosworth), of Norwich; Capt. John[2] and Dorcas (Day), of Ipswich, Mass., and Norwich, and John[1] and Abigail (Tilton) Fillmore, of Ipswich as early as 1701. Sally was second cousin to President Millard Fillmore. Eleazer Manning d. 1830, Jan. 9. Ch., b. at Lebanon:

1477. WARREN FILLMORE, b. 1820, Sep. 30.

1478. MARY ANN, b. 1824, Sep. 2; resides at Columbia, 1896; m. 1841, Oct. 5, Samuel, son of Chester and Eunice (Hills) Fuller, b. 1816, Dec. 13, at Lebanon. A blacksmith in Lebanon and Worcester, where he d. 1848, Apr. 15; buried in Lebanon. She m. (2d) in 1863, at Columbia, Albert F. Preston, of Lisbon. Ch.: Eunice L. Fuller, b. 1844, June 30; d. 1849, Oct. 14.

778. ROYAL[8] MANNING (Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1776, Oct. 6, at Coventry, Ct. He was a merchant at South Coventry. He m. Sally, dau. of Dr. Frederick and Sarah Rose, b. 1795 at South Coventry; d. 1860, Dec. 12. Royal Manning d. 1847, Mch. 4. He and his wife are buried at South Coventry. All their children were born there. Ch.:

1479. SARAH, b. 1821, June 14; m. 1849, Sep. 12, Richard Hale Rose, son of Nathan and Lydia (Perkins) Rose, b. 1812, Feb. 3; a second wife. Resided at South Coventry, where he was deacon from 1849 until his resignation in 1875. He d. 1878, Apr. 17. Ch.: I. Frederic Perkins, b. 1852, Oct. 8. II. Royal Manning, b. 1855, Nov. 14. III. Fanny Hale, b. 1859, Sep. 7.

1480. ELIZA, b. 1823; d. unm. 1848, Sep. 2.
1481. CHARLOTTE GRANT, b. 1826, Mch.; d. unm. 1862, Apr. 30.
1482. FREDERICK ROYAL, b. 1829, Apr. 12.
1483. MARY JANE, b. 1831, Feb. 28; m. Van Rensselaer Bennet; resides at South Coventry. No ch.
1484. FRANCES ANN, b. 1832, Oct. 27; m. James P. Foster, b. 1800 at Manchester; d. 1878, Apr. 30, at Hartford. No ch. She d. at Hartford.
1485. EMILY ROSE, b. 1834, Mch.; d. unm. 1885, Oct. 3.
1486. LYDIA, b. 1835, July 4; d. 1838, Mch. 13.
1487. AUGUSTA MEACHAM, b. 1842, Nov. 29; unm., 1899.

779. CALVIN[8] MANNING (Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1778, Oct. 4, at Coventry, Ct. Resided at South Coventry. He was a representative in 1823 and 1832, and both he and his wife were faithful and consistent members of the Congregational Church. He m. 1804 Mrs. Desire (Gurley) Rose, widow of John Rose, of So. Coventry. She was b. 1777, Feb. 17; d. 1848, Oct. 12. Her ancestry was Israel[4] and Eunice (Dimock), her parents, of Guilford; Samuel[3] and Hannah (Baker); Samuel[2] and Experience (Rust), and William[1] and Hester (Ingersoll) Gurley. William[1] was b. in Scotland, 1665, and settled at Northampton, Mass., on his arrival in this country. Calvin Manning d. 1869, Apr. 23. Ch., b. at So. Coventry:

1488. EMILY, b. 1806; d. 1810.
1489. FANNY, b. 1808, Nov. 1; d. 1884, Feb. 12, at So. Coventry; m. 1832, Nov. 29, John Henry, son of Dea. John and Persis (Work) Preston, of Ashford, b. 1810; d. 1845, Dec. 8, in New York. Resided at Ashford, Hartford, and in N. Y. City. Ch.: I. Emily Anna, b. 1834; d. 1835, Jan. 26. II. Anna Maria, b. 1836; d. 1838. III. Fanny Louise, b. 1839, Mch. 1, at Hartford; d. 1858, Aug. 19. IV. Mary Gurley, b. 1842, Dec. 7.
1490. EDWIN, b. 1810, Feb. 8.
1491. LUCY, b. 1812, Mch.; d. 1812, Apr. 15.
1492. WILLIAM, b. 1813; d. unm. 1856, Aug. 29 (another account says 1858).
1493. ANNA ROOT, b. 1815, June 5; m. 1835, Sep. 30, Levi Perkins, son of Maj. Nathan H. and Lydia (Perkins) Rose, of So. Coventry, b. 1809, Sep. 8; d. 1840, Aug. 9. She m. (2d) Stanley White, of Andover, b. 1802 and d. 1865, Aug. 26, at Rockville; and (3d) 1871, June 7, Dr. A. N. Barrows, of Hartford.

781. LYDIA[8] MANNING (Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5]

(No. 785.)

James Manning

Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1785, Mch. 27, at Coventry, Ct.; m. there 1807, Oct. 20, Jeremiah Parish, b. 1775, Oct. 17, at Canterbury. He d. 1856, Jan. 13, at Tolland; she d. 1872, July 29, at Rockville. Ch.:

1494. ARIEL (Parish) b. 1808, July 20, at Coventry; d. 1885, Nov. 24, at Denver, Col., where his widow resides. He graduated at Yale, 1835, and was distinguished as an educator. Ch., 2 sons and 3 daughters.

1495. LYDIA (Parish) b. 1814, Sep. 27, at Coventry; d. 1872, July 24, at Rockville.

1496. JEREMIAH SMITH (Parish), b. 1821, Oct. 24, at Tolland; d. 1889, Nov. 10, at Providence, R. I., where he was president of the Atlantic Fire and Marine Insurance Co., and 25 years treasurer of the National Board of Fire Underwriters; m. Elizabeth Angell, who d. 1858, Oct. 22, at Springfield, Mass., leaving a dau. Minnie Angell Parish, now of Providence; and he m. (2d) Mary C. Harris, who d. 1870, Nov. 3.

1497. ELIZA MANNING (Parish) b. 1823, Mch. 26, at Tolland; resides at Hartford.

1498. JOHN CALVIN (Parish) b. 1832, Mch. 4, at Tolland; d. 1890, Sep. 26, at Des Moines, Iowa, leaving a widow but no ch.

783. HEZEKIAH[8] MANNING (Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1787, Apr. 23, at Coventry, Ct. Removed to Indiana and was a school-teacher for several years; also a farmer at Economy, Wayne Co., Ind. He m. 1828, Polly (or Mary), dau. of Eleazer Jacobs. She d. 1874, Nov. 14, aged 77. Hezekiah Manning d. 1852, Sep. 21. Ch.:

1499. JOHN LUTHER, b. 1831, June 7; d. 1848, Mch. 24.

1500. GEORGE BURDER, b. 1834, Apr. 16, at Coventry.

1501. HENRY, b. 1836, Feb. 21; d. 1855, July 30.

1502. EMELINE ELIZA, b. 1837, Oct. 15, in Wayne Co., Ind.

785. JAMES[8] MANNING (Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1792, Apr. 3, at Coventry, Ct. He went to Bethany, Pa., in 1815 and established himself as a merchant, which business he followed for 20 years. In 1818 he started the first newspaper in Wayne Co., the Wayne County *Mirror*, and later furnished the printing presses for other papers. He was register of wills in 1824, and on being recommissioned in 1827 the office of recorder of deeds was added thereto; and in 1830 he was again made recorder. He held the office of judge from 1833,

Nov., to 1841, Aug. He m. 1821, Mch. 17, Charity Brink Wilder, b. 1804, Mch. 1, at Cochecton, N. Y.; d. 1887, Jan. 22, in Bethany; dau. of David and Sophia (Tyler) Wilder. Judge Manning d. 1867, Dec. 26, at Wappingers Falls, N. Y. He and his wife are buried at Honesdale, Pa., in Glen Dyberry cemetery. Ch., b. at Bethany:

1503. LUCY A., b. 1822, Jan. 3; d. 1892, Feb. 14, at Newburgh, N. Y.; buried at Honesdale, Pa.; m. 1843, Nov. 13, Oliver D. Dunham, once a merchant in Hartford, Ct., who d. 1859, May 2, at Honesdale. Ch.: I. Mary Alice, b. 1847; d. 1849. II. Sam Dimmick, b. 1851, Jan. 13; d. 1867, Nov. 13.

1504. JAMES WILDER, b. 1824, Mch. 29; resides, 1900, on the old homestead at Bethany; unm.

1505. SOPHIA TYLER, b. 1825, Oct. 3; living on the homestead, 1900; m. 1844, Oct. 18, Zara W. Arnold, a school teacher and, later, merchant. He d. 1869, Dec. 11, at Clinton, Iowa; buried at Honesdale. Ch.: I. James Manning, b. 1846, Oct. 12.

1506. DAVID WILDER, b. 1827, July 11.

1507. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1828, Sep. 10.

1508. GEORGE SMITH, b. 1830, Feb. 27; d. unm. 1886, Dec. 13, at Clinton, Ia.; buried at Honesdale.

1509. HENRIETTA MARIA, b. 1832, Aug. 4; d. 1838, Dec. 13.

1510. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, b. 1835, July 22; resides in N. Y. City; m. 1854, June 13, Jackson Woodward, of Honesdale, a lawyer, who d. 1866, Mch. 11, at Bethany. Ch.: I. Arthur, b. 1855, Apr. 11. II. Edward, b. 1858, Mch. 21. III. Annie, b. 1860, Sep. 3.

1511. CHATTIE LOUISE, b. 1837, June 4; resides at Newburgh, N. Y.; m. 1860, June 27, Clayton Emmet Sweet, a merchant, b. 1834, June 16, at Wappingers Falls, son of Eleazur D. and Jane A. (Orr) Sweet. Ch.: I. Clayton Manning, b. 1867, Aug. 12; graduated from Riverview Military Academy in Poughkeepsie; removed about 1887 from Wappingers Falls, long the family home, to Newburgh; resided for a time in N. Y. City, where he was in business. From 1889, Aug., he was a member of the Stock Exchange. He m. 1898, June 1, Amy S. Gunther, of N. Y.; and he d. 1899, Sep. 27, at Newburgh; buried at Wappingers Falls. II. Lucy Dunham, b. 1874, Sep. 27. III. Mabel, twin, b. 1874, Sep. 27.

1512. MARY MELISSA, b. 1846, Aug. 18; d. unm. 1890, Jan. 3; buried in Glen Dyberry cemetery, as are all children of this family who are buried in Honesdale.

789. MASON[8] MANNING (Luther,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1795, Aug. 26, at Lisbon, Ct.

He received a common school education, and then studied medicine with his brother, Dr. Luther Manning, Jr., and in 1818 received his diploma from the medical department of Yale College. He commenced practice at Windham, and then established himself at Milltown, North Stonington, where he remained until the death of the aged physician at Mystic left a vacancy which the voice of the community called him to fill in 1821. The long period of 62 years was there passed as a practicing physician. His active service there was about 50 years, for in advanced years he gracefully declined to attend patients except on the most urgent solicitation. He was a delegate to the medical society of his county in 1828, '30, '32, '45, '50, '60, '61, '62, '66 and '67, and was chairman in 1860. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, to which he was a generous contributor. He was a modest man, and full of kindly sympathy. He m. 1821, Nov. 20, Fanny, dau. of Dudley and Polly (Moore) Hovey, of Scotland, Ct., b. 1799, Jan. 6; d. 1822, Sep. 23, at Groton; buried in Scotland. He m. (2d) 1829, Jan. 6, Harriet, dau. of John and Harriet (Chesebrough) Leeds, of Stonington, who d. 1883, May 23. Dr. Manning d. 1883, Feb. 10, at Mystic; buried in Elm Grove cemetery. One child only:

1513. FRANCIS MASON, b. 1822, Aug. 21, at Groton.

800. RALPH[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1784, Feb. 4, at Windham, Ct. He resided there until shortly before 1814, when he removed to Middleburgh, Schoharie Co., N. Y., and purchased the farm now known as Wayside Home, where he thenceforth lived. He m. 1807, Mch. 24, Wealthy Ann, dau. of Septimus and —— (Adams) Lathrop, b. 1786, June 14; d. 1850, Sep. 13. Her further ancestry was Elisha[5] and Abigail (Avery), her grandparents, of Lisbon; Samuel[4] and Deborah (Crow); Samuel[3] and Hannah (Adgate), of Norwich; Judge Samuel[2] and Elizabeth (Scudder), of England, Scituate, Mass., New London and Norwich, Ct.; and Rev. John[1] Lathrop, of Etton, Yorkshire, and Egerton, Kent, Eng., who came over in 1634 and was of Scituate and Barnstable; preached in both England and Mass. Ralph Manning was tithingman and grand juror at Windham in 1808. He d. at Middleburgh, 1863, Mch. 7 (another account says Mch. 4). Ch.:

1514. JERUSHA, b. 1808, June 10, at Windham; d. 1810, Jan. 10.
1515. GEORGE, b. 1810, Dec. 19, at Windham.

1516. WILLIAM, b. 1814, Jan. 5, at Middleburgh.
1517. WEALTHY ANN, b. 1818, Oct. 17, at Middleburgh; d. 1840, Jan. 7, unm.
1518. SEPTIMIUS LATHROP, b. 1825, Jan. 27, at Middleburgh; studied law and practiced in Albany. He was of marked ability in his profession, and was often appointed by the Supreme Court as referee to hold and determine cases, in which line he was noted for his judicial mind and impartial decisions; d. at Albany, 1877, Mch. 3, unm.
1519. HEZEKIAH LATHROP, b. 1827, Sep. 7, at Middleburgh.

801. NANCY[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1786, Apr. 23, at Windham, Ct.; m. 1806, Feb. 15, Chester, son of Josiah and Lydia (Bingham) Laselle, b. 1784, Feb. 23, at Windham. Removed to Schoharie, N. Y. He d. 1864, Oct. 30; she d. 1872, Dec. 13. Ch.:

1520. LUCIA (Laselle) b. 1807, June 15; m. Lyman Knowles.
1521. EDWARD (Laselle) b. 1809, Jan. 21; m. Ruth Whitman.
1522. MATILDA (Laselle) b. 1810, Sep. 23.
1523. NANCY (Laselle) b. 1812, May 16.
1524. TIMOTHY (Laselle) b. 1814, Feb. 14.
1525. NATHANIEL (Laselle) b. 1816, Feb. 4.
1526. CHESTER (Laselle) b. 1818, Mch. 3.
1527. SAMUEL M. (Laselle) b. 1820, Aug. 10; d. 1851, Dec. 6.
1528. CLAUDIUS B. (Laselle) b. 1822, Feb. 20.
1529. LYDIA (Laselle) b. 1823, Nov. 9; m. Geo. W. Briggs.
1530. JOSIAH (Laselle) b. 1825, Aug. 6.
1531. JAMES (Laselle) b. 1827, Apr. 25.
1532. MARY (Laselle) b. 1829, Aug. 21.
1533. CHARLES C. (Laselle) b. 1832, Oct. 3.

802. HEZEKIAH[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1789, Jan. 25, at Windham, Ct. He worked on a farm until 17 years of age; then went to Schoharie, N. Y., learned the hatter's trade and followed it until 1835, when he resumed farming. He m. 1813, Nov. 7, Mary Briggs, b. 1787, Feb. 5, at Schoharie, and d. 1838, Apr. 20, at Middleburgh; and (2d) 1839, Feb. 3, Ann Borst, who d. 1869, July 24. Mr. Manning d. 1867, Mch. 30, at Middleburgh, N. Y., where his children were born. Ch.:

1534. RUTH BRIGGS, b. 1814, Sep. 2; d. 1883, Dec. 26; m. Peter Zelie Swart. Ch. I. Hezekiah Manning, b. 1841, Aug. 31; resides in Chicago. II. Ingold, b 1851, Oct. 6; d. 1866, June 9.
1535. NATHANIEL, b. 1819, Aug. 20.

803. HENRY[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1791, Apr. 17, at Windham, Ct., where he resided until about 1827, when he removed to Schoharie, N. Y., and thence to Middleburgh. He m. 1823, Nov. 30, Eunice Huntington Devotion, b. 1799, Nov. 8, at Norwich, Ct. Her ancestry was Jonathan[6] and Roxanna (House), of Windham and Norwich; Judge Ebenezer[5] and Eunice (Huntington); Rev. Ebenezer[4] and Martha (Lathrop), all of Windham; Rev. Ebenezer[3] and Hannah (Buck); John[2] and Hannah, all of Suffield; and Edward[1] Devotion, who was of Brookline, Mass., as early as 1645, when he was freeman. At Windham, Henry was grand juror 1816, '17, '20 and '22. He d. 1876, Aug. 31; his wife d. 1854, Aug. 12, both at Middleburgh. Ch., the first two born at Scotland Society, Windham, and all others at Schoharie:

1536. HENRY LOUIS, b. 1824, Sep. 22.
1537. MARIA DEVOTION, b. 1826, Aug. 22; d. 1854, Dec. 28; m. John D. Wells, 1849, June 14, at Middleburgh, where they had ch.: I. Samuel B., b. 1850, Nov. 20; d. 1852, Feb. 8. II. Elizabeth Manning, b. 1852, Oct. 19; d. 1888, Sep. 14.
1538. ANN ELIZABETH, b. 1828, Nov. 23; d. 1846, Sep. 30.
1539. JULIA FRANCES, b. 1831, Aug. 7; d. 1832, July 31.
1540. JOHN EDWIN, b. 1833, Aug. 19; unm.
1541. CHARLES ALBERT, b. 1835, Dec. 16; d. 1836, Mch. 17.
1542. JULIA SOPHIA, b. 1837, Apr. 18.

804. SAMUEL[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1793, Apr. 18, at Windham, Ct. He graduated at Union College, 1821, July 25, and, later, from Auburn Seminary, and was a clergyman. He filled pastorates at Sherburne, Fly Creek, Fayetteville, Smyrna, Sidney, and Masonville, all in N. Y. He m. 1823, July 14, Betsey Chapman, b. 1801, Aug. 17, at Saybrook, Ct. Her ancestry was Dea. Wm.[5] and Caroline (Jones); Benj.[4] and ——; Benj.[3], and Lydia; Robert[2] and Mary, and Robert[1] and Ann Chapman. Robert[1] was of Boston about 1635; removed to Saybrook, where he was deputy to the General Court, and where all of his above descendants resided. Betsey, above, was sister of Rev. Charles and Rev. Ezekiel Chapman. She d. 1840, June 13, at Montrose, Pa. Rev. Samuel Manning d. 1843, Apr. 16, at Chenango Forks, N. Y. Ch.:

1543. LYDIA CHAPMAN, b. 1824, May 7, at Sherburne; m. 1843, June 12, Hervey C. Smith, b. 1821, Oct. 11, at Masonville. He d. 1878

Apr. 13, at Chicago; she d. 1860, Oct. 11, at Beloit, Wis. Ch.: I. Francis Henry, b. 1844, Nov. 6, at Masonville. II. Horace Manning, b. 1855, Mch. 20, at Port Washington, Wis.

1544. CAROLINE MATILDA, b. 1826, May 2, at Sherburne.

1545. MARCIA, b. 1828, Sep. 23, at Fly Creek; m. at Gilbertville, 1849, July 31, John G. K. Irnair, b. 1817, May 11, at Sherburne. She d. 1873, Aug. 26, at Glen Haven; he d. 1889, Oct. 23, at Syracuse. Ch.: Caroline Gilbert, b. 1856, Aug. 26, at Syracuse, where she resides; m. Charles Goddard Baldwin.

1546. SAMUEL, b. 1831, Apr. 13, at Smyrna.

1547. HORACE CHAPMAN, b. 1833, Dec. 1, at Masonville; in 1900 residing at San Francisco, Cal., unm.

1548. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1836, July 11, at Masonville; d. 1872, May 23, at Thompson, Ohio; m. 1871, Oct. 19, Diana A., dau. of Douglas and Sarah S. (Brigham) Hurlbut, b. 1842, Dec. 12, at Thompson. She resided, 1891, at Eureka, Kan. Ch.: Sarah Hurlbut, b. 1872, Aug. 25.

1549. WILLIAM RALPH, b. 1839, Dec. 15, at Masonville; d. 1840, Mch. 27.

805. MARY WEBB[8] MANNING (Nathaniel[7], Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1795, Mch. 14, at Windham, Ct.; d. 1850, Sep. 23; m. 1816, David Hyde, of Canterbury, Ct., b. 1787, Feb. 29(?), and d. 1827, Dec. Ch.:

1550. ABBY W. (Hyde) b. 1817, July 8; d. 1886; m. Jacob Russell. No ch.

1551. MARY MATILDA (Hyde) b. 1819, Feb. 9; d. about 1894, Oct. 1; m. Hamilton Becker. Resided at Middleburgh, N. Y., and Bristol, Ct. Ch.: Edward H., of Bristol.

1552. NATHANIEL MANNING (Hyde) b. 1821, Jan. 29; resided at Pomfret, Ct.; d. unm.

1553. DAVID RALPH (Hyde) b. 1823, Oct. 31; d. 1900, Apr. 5; resided at Middleburgh; m. Louise Becker. Ch.: I. Ellen Frances; d. in infancy. II. Frederick Russell, of Middleburgh; m. Julia Cook. Ch., *Ralph Cook*. III. George Becker, of Middleburgh; m. Ella Bassler. Ch., *Bessie C.*, *Louella G.*, *Frederick D.* and *Mary Augusta*. IV. David Willis; d. aged 5 years.

1554. LUCIA A. (Hyde) b. 1825, Nov.; d. aged 11 months.

1555. FREDERICK (Hyde) b. 1827, Dec. 15; d. 1892, June 23, at Canterbury, Ct.; m. Eliza Brown. Ch., Andrew B., of Putnam, Ct.

806. MARCIA[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1797, June 8, at Windham, Ct.; m. Rufus, son of William and ? Nancy (Barrett) Nutting, b. 1794, July 28, at Groton, Mass. He was a graduate of Dart-

mouth College; was for a time principal of a young ladies' Seminary at Catskill, N. Y., and then for several years of the "Orange Co. Grammar School" at Randolph, Vt. While there he published a grammar of the English language, which was popular for many years. In 1828 he was elected to the Professorship of Ancient Languages in Western Reserve College, Hudson, Ohio, which position he held until 1840, publishing in the meanwhile a work entitled "The three Analyses of the English Language," viz., Grammatical, Logical and Rhetorical. The remaining effective years of his life were spent in educational work in Michigan, and his declining years with his second wife and her children at Detroit, where he d. 1878, July. Mrs. Marcia Nutting d. 1851, Mch., at Lodi, Mich. Ch.:

1556. Maacia Ann (Nutting) b. 1821, Sep. 28, at Randolph, Vt.; m. Rev. Livingstone Maturin Glover, D.D., for 32 years pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Jacksonville, Ill.

1557. Rufus (Nutting) b. 1823, Sep. 28, at Randolph; graduated at Western Reserve College, 1843; taught two years in an Academy at Romeo, Mich.; then for 4 years tutor in languages at Western Reserve College; next for 3 years pastor of the Congregational church at Ravenna, Ohio. From 1853 to 1866 he was a Professor, chiefly in Greek, in Illinois College, and from 1876 to 1891 he held a similar position in Blackburn University, in the same State. He m. at Detroit, Margaretta Leib Hunt. Ch.: I. Marcia Millicent; m. Geo. J. Dodd, Esq., of the legal dept. of the Mo. Pac. R. R. system. II. Margaretta Caroline; a missionary teacher in Utah under the Presbyterian Home Mission Board. III. William Hunt; for several years engaged in silver smelting in Leadville, and elsewhere in Colo. IV. Charles Cleveland, of Iowa City, Ia.; graduated at Blackburn University, 1880, and, after spending some years in scientific study and research in connection (part of the time) with the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, and after two or three years in Central America and on the Florida coast, was elected by the regents of the State University of Iowa, Professor of Systematic Zoology and Curator of the Museum of Natural History. V. Helen Louise; m. Rev. J. M. Ross and resides in Chicago. VI. Anna Scudder; m. Rev. Chas. A. Highfield; resides at Springfield, Ill.

1558. Timothy Dwight (Nutting) b. 1825, Oct. 15, at Randolph; a graduate of Western Reserve College; was prominent in musical circles of the Western States, and Professor in the Illinois Conservatory of Music and Director of the Orchestral Music in the Ill. State University for the Blind. He d. 1889.

1559. JOHN RICE (Nutting) b. 1831, Oct. 5, at Hudson, O.; d. in infancy.

1560. MARTHA EDGERTON (Nutting), b. 1833, Apr. 23, at Hudson; m D. L. Wood, a business man of Indianapolis.

1561. WILLIAM JARVIS GREGG (Nutting) b. 1835, July 12, at Hudson; a graduate of Illinois College; d. 1879.

809. NATHANIEL[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1803, Aug. 15, at Windham, Ct. He had a college education and medical diploma. One year of his early practice as a physician was at Middleburgh, N.Y. In early life, too, he followed surveying for a time. Between 1830 and 1835 he located in Belmont county, Ohio, removing, later, to Illinois and then to Missouri. He m. in Belmont county, 1835, Dec. 24, Elizabeth Williams, dau. of John and Ann (McKinley) Smith, b. 1815, Jan. 23, in Belmont county; d. 1892, Oct. 17, at Ottawa, Kan. Nathaniel Manning, d. 1861, Jan. 12, in St. Charles county, Mo. Ch.:

1561*a*. NATHANIEL JAMES, b. 1837, Feb. 14, at Liberty, Ill.

1561*b*. MATILDA ANN, b. 1839, Feb. 5, at Liberty; res. Colorado Springs, Col.; m. at Woodsfield, Ohio, 1867, Mch. 26, Charles Both Jones. Ch.: I. Clayton Manning, b. 1868, Jan. 20, at Woodsfield; res. Colorado Springs; m. at Ottawa, Kan., Bess Murphy. II. Lorena Maud, b. 1869, Oct. 10, at Ottawa. III. Samuel Pond, b. 1874, July 24, at Ottawa; m. at Clay Center, 1898, Feb. 15, Mary C. Keener. IV. Charles Leigh, b. 1877, Aug. 7, at Ottawa. V. Harry, b. 1879, Jan. 15, at Ottawa; d. 1879, Feb. 24. VI. Paul, twin, b. 1879, Jan. 15; d. 1879, Feb. 25.

1561c. SARAH SMITH, b. 1840, Aug. 9, at Liberty; d. 1845, July 22.

1561*d*. JOHN SMITH, b. 1843, Feb. 22, at Liberty.

1561*e*. ISAAC SMITH, b. 1846, Feb. 20, at Woodsfield.

1561*f*. THOMAS WAY, b. 1848, Dec. 24, at Woodsfield.

1561*g*. WILLIAM WAY, b. 1851, Nov. 20, near St. Louis, Mo. He lived in that State until 1861, when he was taken to Woodsfield, Monroe Co., O., where he began to teach in district schools, October, 1867. After teaching two winters he went West, March, 1869, and taught one year in Miami Co., Kan. In Sep. he began teaching in the city schools of Ottawa, and continued until 1876, when he was appointed County Superintendent of Public Instruction for Franklin County, Kan. He was elected to that position in Nov., 1876, and held the office until Jan., 1879. In Dec., 1877, he went into merchandising with D. C. Hanes under the firm name of Hanes & Manning. He was elected to the school board of Ottawa, Kan., and served as president of the

board. In 1892 the business was closed out, and in March, 1893, he went to Chicago. In 1897 he was appointed to a position as instructor in English in Armour Institute of Technology, which position he now holds. He m. 1877, May 3, Ella J. Hanes.

1561*h*. CHARLES EDWIN, b. 1859, Mch. 18, in St. Charles Co., Mo. He resides in Louisville, Ky., where he is chief clerk in the office of the Louisville & Nashville railroad. He m. 1887, Dec. 21, at Bowling Green, Georgia Preston, dau. of Robert Fulton and Agatha (Rochester) Strange. Ch.: Corinne Rochester, b. 1892, Sep. 17, at Louisville.

810. EPHRAIM[8] MANNING (Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1792, Dec. 1, in Conn., perhaps at Huntington. When an infant he was taken by his parents to New York, and resided in Saratoga Co. until after the birth of his children. Later, he removed to Michigan. He m. Elizabeth Brooks, b. 1790, Nov. 18, in Conn.; d. 1864, July 4, at Ross, Kalamazoo Co., Mich. Her parents resided chiefly in Fulton Co., N. Y., and, if their names are correctly remembered, they were Jeremiah and Abbie. Mr. Manning d. 1868, Dec. 5, in Iona Co., Mich., at or near Muir. Ch., b. at West Day, N. Y.:

1562. ANNA, b. 1816, June 12; d. 1834, Apr. 29.

1563. MARY, b. 1818, Sep. 23; m. John Bracy. More than 30 years ago they left Ross, Mich., and nothing has been heard from them since. Had one child, Jane.

1564. DAVID ALFRED, b. 1820, Dec. 25.

1565. HIRAM, b. 1824, Apr. 29. Resides at Bannister, Mich.; record repeatedly requested but not furnished; m. Maria Corey; several ch., of whom Lena is the youngest.

1566. LODICA, b. 1829, July 19; m. ——— Dibble in N. Y. city over 40 years ago; not heard from since.

1567. CYNTHIA MARIA, b. 1830, Mch. 23; m. 1850, Nov. 9, Lorenzo Brooks, b. 1824, May 1, at Thurman, N. Y. Resides at Augusta, Kalamazoo Co., Mich. Ch.: I. George Alfred, b. 1859, Feb. 25, at Thurman; d. 1863, May 27. II. George Lafayette, b. 1864, Apr. 15, at Thurman. III. Eri Day, b. 1866, Dec. 5, at Ross.

1568. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. 1832, Nov. 30. Left Ross with the Bracys; not heard from since; not m. then.

1569. WILLIAM, b. 1835, Dec. 16.

811. SAMUEL[8] MANNING (Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1794, Nov. 10, at Milton, N. Y. When

15 years old he went to Batchellerville (Edinburgh), where he afterwards resided. He learned the trade of millwright, which business he followed until about 45 years old, when failing health led him to engage in farming. This was his occupation the rest of his life. He several times represented the town of Edinburgh in the board of Supervisors, and was for 16 years justice of the peace, besides filling minor offices. He m. 1820, Sep. 20, Elizabeth, dau. of Sampson and Elizabeth Hosley, b. 1800, Sep. 20, at Edinburgh. She d. 1855, May 25; Mr. Manning d. 1882, Mch. 14, both at Edinburgh. Ch.:

1570. JAMES BURR, b. 1831, Nov. 10, at Edinburgh.

812. ELI[8] MANNING (Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1797, Mch. 29, at Milton, N. Y. Resided after 1810 at Northampton, and after his marriage purchased a farm in Broadalbin, Fulton Co., where he resided until 1862, when he removed to Northville. He was an earnest and faithful Christian; united with the Baptist church, 1815, June 11; was chosen deacon soon after and held the office with acceptance for many years. He m. 1822, Feb. 14, Mary, dau. of Rev. Aaron Seamons, b. 1797, Nov. 3, at Cheshire, Mass., and d. 1862, Jan. 3; and (2d) at Northville, Louisa Bass, who d. 1891, Dec. 30, at N. Dea. Manning d. 1870, Aug. 1, at Northville. Ch.:

1571. DANIEL, b. 1824, May 20, at Northampton; a farmer, and a church member for many years; d. 1883, Nov. 25, at Broadalbin. He m. 1848, Feb. 14, Dolly Ann Cole, of the latter town. Ch.: Idella May, b. 1860, July; d. 1870, Nov.

1572. JANE, b. 1826, May 28; d. 1826, May 30.

1573. ASA, b. 1827, July 10; d. 1828, Dec. 21.

1574. ELIZABETH, b. 1830, Jan. 12, at Northampton; d. 1890, June 10; m. 1847, Dec. 22, William Grinnell, of Chester, Mass. Ch.: I. William M., b. 1862, May 15. II. Clayton Parke, b. 1864, June 28.

1575. JAMES, b. 1832, Mch. 6, at Broadalbin.

1576. CHARLOTTE, b. 1834, June 3, at Broadalbin; m. 1865, Dec. 21, Thomas Benedict, of Broadalbin. No ch. Reside Gloversville.

1577. PAMELIA JANE, b. 1836, Aug. 28, at Broadalbin. She was educated in the Baptist Training School for home mission work, and engaged therein at Milwaukee. Returned home on the death of her older brother, and was detained by business until her own death, 1885, Jan. 11.

1578. MARY ANN, b. 1839, July 6; d. 1840, Mch. 10.

813. DAVID[8] MANNING (Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, Mch. 19, at Edinburgh, N. Y., according to the family report, which may be an error for Milton. He m. Cornelia Palmer, who d. 1874, Mch. 6, at Grand Rapids, Mich. David d. 1869, Oct. 29, at Lyons, Mich. Ch.:

1579. MAJOR CLAUDIUS, b. 1822, May 24, at New Albion, N. Y.
1580. PALMER, birth not learned; d. aged 4 years.
1581. WILLIAM ALFRED, b. 1825, Nov. 17, at Sandy Creek, N. Y.
1582. JOSHUA P., b. 183—, Oct.; d. 1869, Oct. 19, at Lyons; m. Catherine Coon. No ch.
1583. ELIAS J., b. between 1826 and 1835; possibly about 1834. His record has been repeatedly requested from his son Walter, who has ignored all letters sent to him. Elias J. was of Barker, Broome co., N. Y., 1871, and also lived at Chenango Forks; d. 1873, June, at Dover, Del.; buried at Chenango Forks. He m. Julia J. Porter, of the latter place; and she m. (2d) ——— Brigham, and was living in 1893 at West Saticoy, Cali. Elias J's ch., it is said, numbered five. Known ch.: I. Susan. II. Walter, of West Saticoy. III. Porter.
1584. JAMES L., b. 1836, Feb. 28, at Antwerp.
1585. FRANCIS L., b. 1842, Sep. 12, at Sandy Creek.

816. JAMES[8] MANNING (Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1806, Sep. 26, at Sangandoga, N. Y. He m. 1837, Jan. 1, Julia S., dau. of James and Martha Matthews, b. 1818, Mch. 21, at Galway. Resided at Syracuse, where their children were born, and where Mr. Manning d. 1864, Sep. 3. Ch.:

1586. JASPER H. COLVIN, b. 1838, Sep. 27; d. 1841, Dec. 27.
1587. JAMES, b. 1840, Aug. 20.
1588. CHARLES, b. 1843, June 5; d. 1851, July.
1589. EDWARD, b. 1845, Mch. 16; d. 1888, July 9. No ch. He m. Mary Danforth, dau. of Hon. Elizur and Jerusha Norton Clark, of Lyme, Ct.

817. SABRINA[8] MANNING (Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1808, Oct. 27, at Edinburgh, N. Y.; m. at Charlton, Thomas Closson, b. 1800, Dec. 23, at Northampton. He d. 1884, Feb. 10; she d. 1889, Dec. 25. Ch.:

1590. POLLY (Closson) b. 1827, Dec. 4; d. 1883, Mch. 28.
1591. CHARLES (Closson) b. 1829, July 27; resided at Glenville, 1891.
1592. HANNAH WESTGATE (Closson) b. 1831, July 19.
1593. PHEBE HELEN (Closson) b. 1833, Sep. 9.

1594. JULIA MARIA (Closson) b. 1835, Sep. 21.
1595. REBECCA ALMEADA (Closson) b. 1838, Apr. 15.
1596. ELI SEAMAN (Closson) b. 1840, Sep. 11.
1597. FANNIE ANN (Closson) b. 1843. Sep. 2.
1598. ABRAM M. (Closson) b. 1846, Feb. 11; d. 1864, Aug. 30.
1599. JOHN HENRY (Closson) b. 1849, May 22.

818. MELZER[8] MANNING (Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Dec. 13, at Edinburgh, N. Y. He was a farmer in his native town, where he always lived until the last three years of his life, which were passed at Gloversville, in Fulton county. He m. 1837, Dec. 20, Sylvia Benedict, b. 1817, May 13, at Broadalbin. Her ancestry was Levi[6] and Desire (Mosher), her parents; James[5] and Sylvia (Reed), of Broadalbin; Thomas[4] and Jane (Gunn), who lived near Pittstown; James[3] and Sarah (Hyatt); John[2] and Phœbe (Gregory), all of Norwalk, Ct., and Thomas[1] and Mary (Bridgum) Benedict, the founders, who came about 1638 to Mass., but removed to Southold, L. I., and, later, to Norwalk. Melzer Manning d. 1897, Apr. 3; his wife d. 1895, Aug. 13, both at Gloversville. Ch., b. at Edinburgh:

1600. CHARLES EDGAR, b. 1838, Oct. 9.
1601. EMILY ANN, b. 1840, Mch. 23; resides, 1900, at Gloversville; m. 1862, Sep. 17, Wm. Rice, of Kingsboro, son of Alpheus and Thankful, b. 1838. Ch., b. at Kingsboro: I. Matie, b. 1867, Apr. 1; m. 1886, Oct. 5, Walter Hodder, of Gloversville. II. Charles, b. 1869, July 12.
1602. MARY ELIZA, b. 1843, Aug. 26; resides at Gloversville; m. 1866, Dec. 26, George T. Copeland, of Edinburgh, son of Arad and Eliza. Ch.: Emma, b. 1867, Sep. 21.
1603. SARAH HELEN, b. 1845, May 27; d. 1886, June, at Pittsfield, Mass.; m. 1866, Nov., Newton, son of Samuel and Caroline Noyes, of Edinburgh, b. 1840, Mch. 12. Ch.: Raymond, b. 1869, Nov. 29.

819. WILLIAM ELIAS[8] MANNING (Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1815, Apr. 30, at Edinburgh, N. Y. He resided in his native place until 21 years old, when he went to Penfield, Monroe Co., and lived for several years, and then removed in 1844 to Michigan. He settled on a farm in Salem, Washtenaw Co., and occupied the same place for 51 years. He has been deacon of the Baptist church since 1859, Feb. 12, or for 41 years. He m. 1837, Oct. 12, Eveline K., dau.

of Reuben and Helen Martin, b. 1810, Sep. 30, at Northampton, N. Y.; d. 1894, July 16, at Salem. Mr. Manning left his farm in 1895, and resides, 1900, with his daughter at Salem. Ch.:

1604. REUBEN ELIAS, b. 1840, Mch. 31, at Penfield.

1605. MARY HELEN, b. 1847, Dec. 18, at Salem; m. 1868, Nov. 5, William R. Hamilton, b. 1846, July 23, at Salem, where their ch. were born. Ch.: I. Gertrude Florence, b. 1870, Apr. 2. II. Reuben White, b. 1872, Feb. 21. III. Theresa, b. 1875, Aug. 22. IV. Sarah Bertha, b. 1882, Aug. 14. V. William Warren, b. 1886, Aug. 24.

1606. LEWIS BURR, b. 1850, Feb. 7, at Salem.

821. LUCY PECK[8] MANNING (David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1786, Nov. 5, at Stockbridge, Mass.; m. 1808, Jan. 3, at Lisle, N. Y., Dr. William, son of Dr. Thaddeus and Betty (Whittock) Thompson, b. 1786, Jan. 15. He d. 1867, July 10; she d. 1856, Aug. 24, both at Avon, Oakland Co., Mich. Ch.:

1607. CHARLES HENRY (Thompson) b. 1809, Aug. 20, at Lisle; d. 1878, July 30, at Cairo, Ill.; m. Sarah, dau. of Alured and Sarah Hitchcock, b. 1813, Mch. 27, at Vergennes, Vt. Ch.: I. Sarah Ellen, b. 1837, Aug. 7, at Milwaukee. II. Charles Manning, b. 1840, Mch. 21, at Waukesha. III. Lucy, b. 1841, Oct. 22, at Lafayette. IV. Anne Eliza, b. 1846, Nov. 24, at L. V. William, b. 1848, Dec. 21, at L. VI. Harriet, b. 1854, June 30.

1608. LUCY ANNE (Thompson) b. 1811, Mch. 12, at Lisle; d. 1881, Apr. 17; m. Wm. Gilmour, b. 1804, at Stewarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. Ch.: I. Arthur, b. 1833, Nov. 27; d. 1854, Jan. 9. II. Lucy, b. 1836, May 15. III. William, b. 1838, Sep. 20. IV. Margaret, b. 1842, Oct. 23; m. Samuel H. M. Byers, poet, diplomatist, and one of Gen. Sherman's staff.

1609. JONATHAN AUGUSTINE (Thompson) b. 1813, Mch. 30, at Lisle; m. Anne W. Thompson [No. 1617]. Ch.: I. Clara, b. 1850, July 24, at Pontiac, Mich. II. Lucy Sophronia, b. 1853, Oct. 4, at P.; d. 1858, July 30. III. William Manning, b. 1858, Oct. 4, at Lynn Grove, Neb. IV. Margaret, b. 1861, Apr. 9, at L. G.

1610. WILLIAM FRANCIS (Thompson) b. 1815, July 16, at Lisle; d. unm. 1841, Dec. 21, at Avon.

1611. THADDEUS (Thompson) b. 1817, Nov. 26, at Mt. Clemens, Mich.; d. unm. 1874, May 9, at Los Angeles, Cali.

1612. AUSTEN E. WING (Thompson) b. 1821, Dec. 30, at Avon; went to Cali., 1851, and not heard from since 1854; supposed to have d. unm.

1613. HARRIET E. (Thompson) b. 1824, Dec. 9, at Pontiac; d. 1888, Oct. 11, at Bay City; m. Joseph S. Fry. Ch.: I. Ida. II. William.

822. SOPHRONIA[8] MANNING (David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1789, June 15, at Stockbridge, Mass.; d. 1831, Aug. 25, at Lisle, N. Y.: m. John Warriner, son of Dr. Thaddeus and Betty (Whittock) Thompson, b. 1789, Feb. 2, at Lenox, Mass.; d. 1841, Sep. 28, at Independence, Oakland Co., Mich. He m. (2d) about 1840, Mrs. Sarah Beardsley. Ch., b. at Lisle:

1614. ELIZABETH (Thompson) b. 1813, June 20; m. 1833, Mch. 14, John Belden Seymour, son of John and Sarah, b. 1810, Feb. 12, at Whitney's Point. He d. 1875, Nov. 13; she d 1873, Feb. 12, both at W. P. Ch.: I. William Henry, b. 1834, Nov. 1, at W. P.; m. 1860, Dec. 31, Charlotte F. Yates. Ch.: 1. *Susie Marion*, b. 1861, Dec. 18; m. John A. Kirkland. 2. *William John*, b. 1866, May 30; d. 1867, Mch. 1. 3. *Bessie Elizabeth*, b. 1869, Dec. 5. 4. *Charlotte Virginia*, b. 1871, Sep. 12; m. Frank Marston. 5. *Frederick Ernest*, b. 1879, Oct. 12.—II. Marion Eliza, b. 1837, May 23, at Seymour Lake, Mich.; resides at Pontiac; m. Junius, son of Gen. James and Eliza (Vanderhoef) Ten Eyck, b. 1825, Feb. 24, at Monmouth, N. J. Ch.: 1. *John James*, b. 1858, July 23, at Detroit; d. Aug. 22 after. 2. *Harry Seymour*, b. 1860, Aug. 26, at Pontiac; m. Carrie Willetts and had (*a*) George, b. 1886, July 6; d. 3 days after.—III. Susan Augusta, b. 1840, Oct. 12, at S. Lake; m. Charles M. Cook and had ch. b. at Whitney's Point: 1. *William Alexander*, b. 1867, May 29; m. Margaret Sheasley. 2. *Junius Ford*, b. 1869, June 23. 3. *Robert Seymour*, b. 1870, Nov. 28; d. 1872, Nov. 4. *Bessie Thompson*, b. 1872, Oct. 28.—IV. Virginia Anne, b. 1844, Jan. 15, at S. Lake; d. 1888, June 18, in N. Y. City; m. Dr. S. Corwin Osborne.—V. Elizabeth Manning, b. 1847, Mch. 16, at S. Lake; m. Horace Peck Carver. Ch.: 1. *David Seymour*, b 1871, June 27, at Binghamton, N. Y. 2. *Raymond Ten Eyck*, b. 1873, Mch. 31, at B. 3. *Mary Schuyler*, b. 1876, Apr. 15, at B. 4. *Isabel Manning*, b. 1878, July 18, at B. 5. *Mildred Seymour*, b. 1885, May 4, at Madison, Wis.—VI. George Thompson, b. 1849, Feb. 27, at Pontiac; d. Aug. 17 after.

1615. GEORGE AUGUSTUS (Thompson) b. 1815, July; d. 1818, Oct. 10.

1616. WILLIAM MANNING (Thompson) b. 1818, Nov. 12; d. 1854, Aug. 23, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; m. Margaretta, dau. of Dr. Godfrey and Elizabeth (Carpenter) Waldo. Ch.: I. John Waldo, b. 1842, Apr. 6; m. Emma Baxter Moon and (2d) Hortense Enebanks. II. Abbie Louise, b. 1844, June 6, at Pontiac; m. Frank H. Stevens. III. William, b. 1847, June 17, at P.; d. Aug. 9 after. IV. Anna Sophrone, b. 1848, Dec. 13; d. 1852, Jan. 9. V. Elizabeth Carpenter, b. 1852, Nov. 9; m. Silas T. Leaming.

1617. ANNE WILLIAMS (Thompson) b. 1820, Apr. 7; m. Jonathan A. Thompson [1609.]

1617*a*. GEORGE CARLOS (Thompson), b. 1823, Apr. ; d. 1825, May 20.

1618. SOPHRONIA (Thompson) b. 1826, Jan. 15; m. Samuel Elmore Beach, b. 1823, Apr. 7, at Lewiston, N. Y., and d. 1893, Nov. 14, at Pontiac. Ch.: I. Mary Louise, b. 1850, Aug. 25, at P. II. Anna Elizabeth, b. 1852, Nov. 26; d. 1853, Aug. 12. III. Harriet, b. 1854, Jan. 13; m. Robert J. Lounsbury. IV. Katherine, b. 1856, Mch. 14; m. Dr. Mason Wilbur Gray. V. William Thompson, b. 1857, Apr. 29; d. 1864, Jan. 25. VI. Samuel Elmore, b. 1858, Oct. 9; m. Julia A. Taft.

823. CHARLES GILES[8] MANNING (David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1790, at Stockbridge, Mass. He resided on the old homestead at Lisle, N. Y., where he died. He m. Sally Stoddard, b. 1795, Jan. 22, at Choconut, Broome Co., N. Y.; d. 1881, Mch. 16, at Port Allegany, Pa., she having removed to McKean Co. (Pa.) about 1830. Her ancestry was Solomon[6] and Roxanna (Rockwell); Orange[5] and Experience (Nash) of Lisle; James[4] and Abigail (Peck); John[3] and Sarah (Camp), all of Litchfield, Ct.; John[2] and Elizabeth (Curtis), and Sergt. John[1] and Mary (Foote) Stoddard, all of Wethersfield, Ct., where John[1] located as early as 1642. Charles G. Manning d. 1820, Dec. 12, at Lisle. Ch., b. at Lisle:

1619. MARY ANN, b. 1816, Jan. 25.

1620. ELIZA, b. 1818, Oct. 27; d. 1888, Apr. 18, at Port Allegany; m. 1836, Oct. 26, Joseph Cone Coleman, who d. 1891, Aug. 28, at the same place; son of Horace and Sally (Cone) Coleman. Ch., b. at Port Allegany: I. Francis Marion, b. 1839, Oct. 19; m. Angelina Holmes. II. Alonzo, b. 1841, Aug. 29. III. Willis Barrett, b. 1844, Feb. 29. IV. Henry Clay. V. Joseph.

1621. CHARLES STODDARD, b. 1821, Feb. 20.

824. JOHN JACKSON[8] MANNING (David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1792, Apr. 2, at Stockbridge, Mass. Resided chiefly in New York City and Brooklyn. He was at one time colonel of the 7th Regt., this being before 1828, Sep. 9, when he severed his connection with the organization. He m. Eliza B. Squires, b. 1795, Dec. 30, at Black Rock, Ct.; d. in Brooklyn, 1877, Feb. 22. Col. Manning d. 1877, May 27, in Brooklyn. Ch.:

1622. JOHN W., b. 1815, July 16, at Lisle, N. Y.; d. unm., 1847, Nov. 17.

1623. DAVID RIPLEY, b. 1818, Feb. 18, in N. Y. City.

1624. NATHAN JACKSON, b. 1819, Oct. 25, in N. Y.; d. 1819, Dec. 6.

1625. ANNA SOPHIA, b. 1829, Sep. 15, in N. Y.; resided in Brooklyn and d. 1885, Aug. 8; m. John Grundy, b. 1824, Jan. 3, at Manchester, Eng. Ch., b. in Brooklyn: I. John Ripley, b. 1855, July 31; d. 1860, July 13. II. Arthur Manning, b. 1859, Nov. 30. III. Edith Sophie, b. 1863, Apr. 18. IV. Eliza, b. 1865, Sep. 22; d. 1867, Apr. 28.

1626. ANDREW JACKSON, b. 1834, Feb. 1, in N. Y.; d. 1837, Oct. 30.

825. DAVID RIPLEY[8] MANNING (David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1795, Sep. 20, at Lisle, N. Y. Resided at Manningville, in Lisle. He m. 1827, Dec. 25, Caroline, dau. of Andrew and Melissa Shaw, b. 1810. She d. 1848, June 22. Mr. Manning d. 1861, Jan. 25, at Manningville. Ch., b. in Lisle:

1627. GEORGE JACKSON, b. 1829, Mch. 8.

1628. ANNE MELISSA, b. 1831, Oct. 5; resides at Apalachin; m. 1857, Apr. 23, Joseph Addison Prindle. Ch.: I. Beulah, b. 1861, Apr. 23. II. Robert Turner, b. 1863, Jan. 28; d. 1881, Oct. 10. III. Theodosia Burr, b. 1866, Sep. 1.

1629. ANDREW SHAW, b. 1834, Dec. 17.

1630. NANCY, b. 1837, May 21; m. 1864, Sep. 9, William Clark, who d. 1892, Feb., at Marathon. Ch.: I. Anna Williams, b. 1865, July; m. 1900, Feb. 17, Eric Von Nostitz. II. Thaddeus Ripley, b. 1873, Mch.

1631. HELEN SOPHIA, b. 1841, Jan. 20; m. 1864, Feb. 18, Abel H. Clark. Ch.: I. Julian Hyde, b. 1865, Feb. 11. II. Mortimer Manning, b. 1866, Oct. 30. III. Paul Ripley, b. 1868, Oct. 7. IV. Ralph Harvey, b. 1877, July 29; d. 1886, Apr. 4.

1632. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. 1843, Oct. 1; d. 1867 or 1868; m. Dr. John Greenleaf, of Owego.

827. ABIGAIL[8] MANNING (David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1800, Mch. 12, at Lisle, N. Y.; m. 1823, May 8, Harvey Squire, b. 1794, Sep. 19. She d. 1860, Jan. 23; he d. 1879, June 22, both at Whitney's Point. Ch.:

1633. NANCY MANNING (Squire) b. 1824, Mch. 6; d. 1891, Jan. 21; m. Henry Augustus, son of John and Sarah (Stoddard) Seymour, b. 1819, Feb. 2. Ch.: Ralph Augustus, b. 1855, Aug. 24; m. Helen S. Boynton.

1634. RALPH AUGUSTUS (Squire) b. 1826, Jan. 3; d. 1890, Jan. 2; m. Mary Wheeler. No ch.

1635. JOHN JACKSON (Squire) b. 1827, Dec. 13; d. 1842, Oct. 8.

1636. MARIA ELIZABETH (Squire) b. 1829, Dec. 5; d. 1831, Sep. 2.

1637. ANN ELIZABETH (Squire) b. 1832, Oct. 23; m. Joseph Seymour Patterson, b. 1827, Oct. 25; son of Joseph and Eliza. Ch.: I. Eliza Abigail; m. Rev. B. F. Sargent. II. John Seymour.

1638. FRANCES JULIA (Squire) b. 1840, May 16; d. 1863, Mch. 2.

843. JOHN ADAMS[8] MANNING (Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1798, Sep. 12, at Stockbridge, Mass. Resided at Newark Valley, N. Y. He m. 1826, Nov. 13, Melinda, dau. of John and Mary (Morris) McDowell, b. 1807, Oct. 3, at Memokating. She resides (1900, Oct.) at Flemingville, aged 93; has never had a day's serious sickness in her life. Mr. Manning d. 1879, Mch. 11, at Newark Valley. Ch., b. at the last-named place:

1639. ROBERT TURNER, b. 1828, June 27.

1640. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1831, Mch. 20.

1641. MARY AMANDA, b. 1833, July 28; m. 1851, July 2, Emanuel, son of William and Tamar (Williamson) Searles, b. 1833, Feb. 19. Reside at Flemingville. Ch.: Cora, b. 1858, June 9; m. Samuel Decker, of Owego.

1642. CHAUNCEY FAYETTE, b. 1837, Apr. 22; d. 1867, Sep. 4, at Owego; buried in the Searlestown cemetery; m. Mary Jane, dau. of Amzi and Charlotte (Anderson) Pritchard. Ch.: Ella; m. ——— Talbot; resides in Buffalo.

1643. FRANCIS MILTON, b. 1840, Jan. 18.

1644. WILLIAM SUTTON, b. 1842, July 10; resided, 1894, at Saugerties, N. Y. Record requested but not furnished. Was then m. but had no ch.

1645. MORTIMER LEWIS, b. 1846, Feb. 3; a soldier of the Rebellion, in 5th N. Y. Cavalry; came home ill from exposure in battle, and d. 1865, Feb. 7.

1646. HENRY HOYT, b. 1849, May 1; d. 1851, Aug. 6.

844. ROBERT[8] MANNING (Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1801, Nov. 18, at Owego, N. Y., where he subsequently resided. A carpenter; fell from a building and was instantly killed. He m. in Owego, 1832, Sep. 5, Eliza Vance, formerly of Sugar Loaf, Orange Co., b. 1809, June 8; d. 1885, Sep. 18. Mr. Manning d. 1863, July 6. Ch., b. at Owego:

1647. LEWIS, b. 1833, Sep. 14; a soldier of the Rebellion; enlisted 1861, Apr., in Co. C, 23d Regt., N. Y. Vols., and served 2 years, after which he re-enlisted and served to the end of the war in Co. L, 1st N. Y. Veteran Cavalry, Col. Taylor. Not m., 1894.

1648. CHARLES PLATT, b. 1840, Feb. 18; a soldier of the Rebellion; enlisted in 1862, Co. C, 137th N. Y. Vols., and was instantly killed at the battle of Gettysburgh, 1863, July 3, being shot through the heart. Not married.

1649. JAMES ELY, b. 1850, July 31; resides in Owego; m. Maggie Kennedy. No ch.

845. DAVID[8] MANNING (Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1802, Dec. 19, at Owego, N. Y. Resided in his native town. He m. Abigail, dau. of Solomon and Vanina (Foster) Dwight, b. 1808, May 10, at Cincinnatus, N. Y. She d. 1868, Jan. 19; Mr. Manning d. 1882, Feb. 5 (or 1), both at Owego. Ch., b. at Owego:

1650. HENRY WILLIAM, b. 1829, July 8; d. 1837, June 11.

1651. MARVIN LUTHER, b. 1832, Jan. 3; resided in Owego; d. 1892, May 16, "leaving no children." He m. Caroline Maria Case, who d. 1895, Aug. 23, aged 55.

1652. OLIVE ADELIA, b. 1837, Sep. 29; resides at Owego; m. Jared, son of Jared and Lucinda (Bates) Lillie, b. 1830, July 13, at Owego. Ch.: I. Eva, b. 1859, May 23; m. 1882, Feb. 20, William Henry, son of Nathan and Harriet (McNeil) Camp. Ch.: 1. *Warren Ayer*, b. 1891, Feb. 20.—II. Dora, b. 1865, Feb. 15.

1653. LEWIS B. HYATT, b. 1842, May 5; a soldier of the Rebellion; enlisted 1862, May 5, in Co. E, 109th N. Y. Vols., and served to the end of the war. He d. unm., 1877, Mch. 19.

849. HENRY WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1809, Nov. 29, at Owego, N. Y., where he chiefly resided. He m. Marcia, dau. of Benj. and Polly (Clark) Styles, b. 1814. She d. 1873, May 20; Mr. Manning d. 1892, Mch. 14, both at Owego. Ch.:

1654. CAROLINE DELPHINE, b. 1833, Mch. 7, at Owego, where she resides; m. 1855, Nov. 1, Lewis T., son of Tuttle Seeley, b. 1818 at Middletown, Orange Co. Ch.: Frank Rice, b. 1857, June 6, at Owego.

1655. FRANCES MAY, b. 1835, at Owego; m. Charles Neally; 3 ch., of whom the oldest, Charles, of Mason, Wis., alone survives.

1656. ADELAIDE VICTORIA, b. 1840, Apr. 7, at Owego; m. Mark Mareane and (2d) Charles Price. Three ch. by her first marriage: I. Lewis Seeley; d. aged 3 years. II. Dell Cameron; d. aged 3 years. III. Mark; d. aged 6 months.

1657. HELEN MAR; d. in infancy.

1658. LOUISE LEONARD, b. 1848, Apr. 28, at Newark Valley; resides at Owego; m. 1870, Feb. 14, Charles Joel, son of Heman Rice, b. 1845. No ch.

859. JACOB[8] MANNING (Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1777, Aug. 11, at Windham, Ct. About 6 years later he was taken by his parents to Poultney, Vt., where he was reared. In 1805 he settled in that part of Angelica, N. Y., which is now the town of Amity. About 1830 he removed to Ohio, where, the compiler infers, he lived thereafter. He m. Hannah Hyde, probably born in Conn.; sister of John T. and Dr. Ebenezer Hyde, of Amity. Her ancestry was Ebenezer[5] and Lois (Thacher), her parents, of Conn. and Poultney; Ebenezer[4] and Mercy (Thacher), of Canterbury, Ct.; James[3] and Mary, of Canterbury; Jonathan[2] and Dorothy (Kidder), of Newton, Mass., and Sergt. Jonathan[1] and Mary (French) Hyde, of Newton, 1647. Hannah d., according to an old letter, 1877, June, aged 93. Mr. Manning d. 1848. The imperfect account here given of him is due to the fact that several of his then-surviving children failed, about 1890, to make any reply whatever to requests for information concerning him. Ch.:

1659. HORACE, b. 1803, Apr. 11, in Vt.

1660. HARVEY; died in 1806 from injuries received by being run over by an ox-cart, which ran loose down a hill.

1661. JAMES, date of birth not learned.

1662. JANE; m. (1st) Isaac Newton, by whom she had no ch., and (2d) Hugh Campbell; lived in Erie Co., Ohio. Ch.: I. John. II. George. III. Prudence; m. ——— Holmes, and lives at Hastings, Neb. She has been repeatedly asked for her mother's family record.

1663. PHILONA, b. 1812, July 27, at Angelica; m. Lyman L. Wright, b. 1812, Aug. 22, at Hartford, N. Y., son of Moses and Ruth (Lamb), and grandson of David and Mary (Cooley) Wright, of Northfield, Mass. Philona d. 1859, May 4, at Vermillion, O.; Lyman L., in 1892, resided with his dau. Mrs. Dimick. Ch.: I. Mary Jane, b. 1832, Jan. 17, at Friendship, N. Y. II. Rufus Volney, b. 1834, Nov. 12, at Ridgeville, Lorain Co., O. III. George Washington, b. 1843, July 24, at Vermillion. IV. Orlando, b. 1845, Jan. 19, at Vermillion. V. Jennette Jane, b. 1849, Apr. 12, at Wheatland, Lenawee Co., Mich.; m. ——— Dimick: resides at Marshfield, Mo.

1664. POLLY, b. about 1814; m. Lawrence Blake; lived in Swandon, Fulton Co., O. She d. 1893, Jan. 16, aged 77; he d. 1898, Apr. 9, aged 88. She had been repeatedly requested to send her record. Ch.: I. Eugene; res. Wauseon. II. Almeda; deceased; m. ——— Berry. III. Lillian; d. 1899, Oct. 29.

1665. NELSON, b. 1817, Jan., in Amity; d. there 1841, Apr. 28; m. Bet-

sey, dau. of George and Catherine Feathers, b. 1815, Oct. 12, at Grafton, N. Y.; living in 1892. Ch., b. at Amity: I. Charles; met with an accident and had his leg amputated; d. from the effects of the operation. II. Hannah Maria, b. 1841, June 9; resides at Scio; m. Daniel W. Collins. Ch.: 1. *Philip*, b. 1860, Feb. 14. 2. *Frances Amelia*, b. 1862, Mch. 28. 3. *Fred Eugene*, b. 1868, Mch. 29.

1666. Esther; d. young.

1667. George; d. at Berlinville, O., 1896, Nov., before which time his record was repeatedly requested; m. Mary Ann Johnson. Ch.: I. Fred; deceased. II. Monroe. III. Elsie.

1668. Bradly Sherman, b. 1828, Apr. 25, at Angelica.

860. LYDIA[8] MANNING (Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1779, Nov. 5, at Windham, Ct.; reared at Poultney, Vt.; m. there, 1797, Fay, son of Ebenezer Hyde. He d. 1826; Lydia d. 1849, June 25, both at Poultney, where their ch. were born. Ch.:

1669. Justus (Hyde), d. aged 3 years.

1670. Chauncey (Hyde); went West when quite young and was not heard from afterwards.

1671. Betsey (Hyde) b. 1804, July 22.

1672. Myron (Hyde) b. 1810, Mch.

1673. Lydia (Hyde) b. 1812, Dec. 15.

1674. Eliza (Hyde) b. 1814, Jan. 15; d. about 1860; m. Clark Lamb, of Wells, Vt. The late Wm. Lamb, of Poultney, was a son.

1675. Julius (Hyde) b. 1816; m. a dau. of Eliakim Doolittle.

1676. Polly (Hyde) b. 1818, July 10.

861. ESTHER[8] MANNING (Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1782, Mch. 28, at Coventry, Ct.; reared at Poultney, Vt.; m. 1801, Jan. 15, Stephen Maranville, b. 1779, July 8, at Dartmouth, Mass. This name was originally DeMaranville, but later generations dropped the prefix. They lived together over 64 years. Esther d. at Poultney, 1865, May 30; Mr. Maranville d. at Castleton, 1867, Feb. 6. Three sons d. in infancy; 8 ch. lived to have families of their own. Ch.:

1677. Charlotte (Maranville) b. 1804, Dec. 26; d. at Poultney.

1678. Fanny (Maranville) b. 1810, Apr. 17; d. at Mendon.

1679. Harvey (Maranville) b. 1812, Mch. 19; d. 1889, Jan. 12, Akron, O.

1680. Merritt Lilly (Maranville) b. 1814, Mch. 11; lately resided at Evansville, Wis.; had 4 sons in the Union army in the Rebellion, the eldest of whom was killed at the battle of Manassas.

1681. George Washington (Maranville) b. 1816, Sep. 26; d. at Poultney.

1682. Bloomey Irena (Maranville) b. 1819, Feb. 9; a dau., Ida, wife of W. C. Braisted, resides at Bridport, Vt.

1683. Galusha (Maranville) b. 1821, May 29, at Hubbardton; d. 1880, Nov. 23, at Rutland.

1684. Robert Emmett (Maranville) b. 1824, Dec. 5, at Castleton; graduated at Middlebury College, 1848; resided 12 years in the State of Georgia; was principal of a Masonic Female College, and lost several thousand dollars on account of the Rebellion, when he was a strong Unionist; resided, 1890, at Milford, Del.; historical and newspaper writer; removed to Pendleton, Ind., and d. there.

862. SQUIRE[8] MANNING (Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1785, Mch. 9, at Poultney, Vt. Early in life he left his native State and located at Smethport, Pa., where he resided until his death. He m. Mary Baker, b. 1790, Dec. 19 (another account says 1792, Jan. 19). She d. 1867, Feb. 8, at Portville, N. Y. Squire Manning was killed by the limb of a falling tree, 1830, Feb. 24 (another account says Feb. 22). With the best of intentions on the part of descendants, and careful consideration on their part of the facts relating to such children as are deceased, it has not been possible to get satisfactory dates of birth of said children in full. Some of the reported dates conflict and cannot but be wrong, and the exact order of birth has not been made clear to the compiler. Ch.:

1685. Harvey Peter, b. 1807, Aug. 5, in Vt., probably at Rutland.

1686. Jonathan Baker, b. about 1808, in Pa.

1687. Happalona, b. (according to the memory of her daughter, Mrs. Carter) in or near Coudersport, Pa., 1805, Nov. 22. The year must be wrong, for the family had not then left Vt., and the mother of the family was of tender years in 1805. Most accounts place Happalona as the second child, but, if dates concerning ch. previously given are correct, she was the third, and probably b. about 1809 or 1810. She m. 1833, June 7, at Pendleton, N. Y., Eson Lewis, b. 1790, May 12, at Providence, R.I. He was drowned in the Erie Canal, 1846, Aug. 1. She removed to Ill., and m. (2d) Alfred Ferrin. She d. 1880, Aug. 10, at Grand Detour, Ogle Co. Ch., b. at Black Rock, Erie Co., N. Y.: I. Sabra, b. 1834, May 3; m. ——— Carter; resides at Grand Detour. II. John H., b. 1836, Feb. 27. III. Eliza, b. 1838, Jan. 27; m. ——— Morey; resides at Dixon, Ill. IV. George Washington, b. 1841, Sep. 7.

1688. Polly, b. 1811, Mch. 29, "in Allegany Co., Pa.;" d. 1880, Oct. 1, at Keelersville, Van Buren Co., Mich.; m. Alexander, son of Abijah and Lorinda Coville, b. 1804, Apr. 15, in Ontario Co., N. Y. Ch.: I. James Alison, b. 1841, May 31, at Smethport, Pa.; resides at Rochester, N. Y. II. Sarah Ann, b. 1844, Dec. 21, at Victor, N. Y.

1689. Martin; once lived at Ashtabula, O.; removed, before the Rebellion, to Ky. Untraceable now. Had a son Albert.

1690. Susan; m. ——— Dunkleburgh. Repeated efforts of the compiler to reach her by letter, through the help of relatives, have failed.

1691. Sally Ann, b. 1818, Mch. 9; d. 1853, Feb.; m. Daniel Whitney. No ch.

1692. Fanny Clara, b. 1820, Apr. 29, at Smethport.

1693. Perry, b. 1822, Aug. 9, at Smethport.

1694. Jane, b. 1824, May 23, at Smethport.

1695. Elliot; d. unm. 1848; date of birth given to the compiler as 1826, May, which must be wrong unless he was a twin; and this is not stated by any one.

1696. Squire Daniel, b. 1826, May 30, at Smethport.

1697. Desdemona, b. 1827, July 11, at Smethport.

863. MARTIN MANNING (Dan.,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1787, Dec. 11, at Poultney, Vt. He was chiefly occupied as a farmer, but also as a veterinarian. He m. 1807, May 3, Betsey Kilburn, b. 1788, Feb. 7; d. 1855, Jan. 22, at Poultney. They resided for awhile in N. Y. State, but principally in Poultney. Mr. Manning d. 1850, Aug. 2, at Castleton, Vt. Ch.:

1698. Fannie, b. 1808, Apr. 17, at Poultney; deceased; m. 1829, Apr. 15, James Smith. No ch.

1699. Irena, b. 1809, Dec. 3, at Poultney; d. 1868, Oct. 22; m. 1828, Jan. 1, David Willis, who d. 1879, Apr. 16. Ch.: I. George Washington, b. 1829, Mch. 26. II. Louisa, b. 1832, Feb. 22; d. 1886, Sep. 20. III. David, b. 1834, July 21; d. 1855, Jan. 11, at Sandy Hill, N. Y. IV. Lemira Emeline, b. 1837, Sep. 12; recently of Hydeville, Vt. V. Betsey Maria, b. 1842, Dec. 11; d. 1872, Mch. 24. VI. Jane, b. 1850, Oct. 21; recently of Sandy Hill, N. Y. VII. Rollin Leroy, b. 1854, Apr. 28; d. 1876, Feb. 4.

1700. Louisa, b. 1811, Dec. 3, at Poultney; d. 1823, May 8.

1701. Sophronia, b. 1813, June 3, at Poultney; d. 1873, Sep. 27; m. 1832, June 4, Barnum Stephens. Ch.: I. Susan; m. James M. Dewey. II. Fanny; m. Proctor Swallow. III. Ursula. IV. Rosaline. V. Jenks B.; soldier of the Rebellion, and d. in the army. VI. Dan.

1702. VALLORIOUS DAN, b. 1815, Apr. 14, at Poultney.
1703. MARTIN, b. 1818, July 20, at Poultney.
1704. BETSEY LEMIRA, b. 1821, Oct. 24, at Poultney; d. 1873, Mch. 9; m. Abraham Gates. Ch.: Franklin.
1705. LANDON, b. 1825, Aug. 8, at Poultney.
1706. ALVAH HAMILTON, b. 1828, July 7, at Granville, N. Y.; d. 1865, July 17; m. 1852, Dec. 6, Minerva Smith. One ch., Jennie, b. 1860, Nov. 24; d. 1878, June 2.

864. POLLY[8] MANNING (Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1790, Apr. 2, at Poultney, Vt.; m. James Maranville, b. 1788; d. 1830, Jan. 24. Resided many years in Poultney. She d. 1870, July 16, at Tinmouth. Ch.:

1707. EBER (Maranville) b. 1810, Nov. 16; d. 1828, Dec. 16.
1708. JAMES (Maranville) b. 1812, Jan. 1; m. Zylpha Record.
1709. STEPHEN (Maranville) b. 1814, Feb. 22; d. 1869, Feb. 19.
1710. ANDREW JACKSON (Maranville) b. 1816, Mch. 9; d. 1873, Aug. 22; m. Abigail Shippey.
1711. HENRY HARRISON (Maranville) b. 1819, Mch. 30; m. Amanda Rogers.
1712. MARY ANN (Maranville) b. 1821, June 15; m. her cousin George W. Maranville.
1713. DIGHTON (Maranville) b. 1824, May 9.
1714. JANE (Maranville) b. 1825, July 9; m. Frank Gould.

868. ALFRED[8] MANNING (Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1782, Dec. 16, at Windham, Ct. Removed to Vermont, thence to Ohio, and thence to Arkansas. A merchant and a surveyor. He m. at Poultney, Vt., Aurelia, dau. of Washington Strong, b. 1788, Apr. 24, at Grand Isle, Vt.; d. 1855, Feb. 11, at Brookville, Ill. Mr. Manning d. 1845, Oct. 6, at Batesville, Ark. Ch.:

1715. LUCY ADELIA, b. 1810, Dec. 4, at Grand Isle; d. 1846, July 1, at Batesville; m. 1831, Sep. 1, Wm. Byers, b. 1810, Mch. 4, in Wash'n Co., Pa.; d. 1881, Aug. 22, at Memphis, Tenn. Ch.: I. James, b. 1833, Jan. 18, at Mt. Vernon, O. II. Preston, b. 1835, Sep. 3, at Mt. Vernon. III. Aurelia Adelia, b. 1836, Oct. 3, at Mt. Vernon. IV. Sarah Vesta, b. 1840, Jan. 26, at Mount Vernon. V. Ann Grow, b. 1841, June 28, in Delaware Co., O.; m. ——— Stewart; resides at Memphis.
1716. VESTA AURELIA, b. 1813, June 10, in Knox Co., O.; d. unm. 1865, Dec. 17.
1717. ELISHA ASHLEY, b. 1815, Oct. 1, in Morris township, Knox Co., O., near Mt. Vernon.

1718. Ichabod Marshall, b. 1818, Jan. 7, in Morris township.
1719. Darius Strong, b. 1820, July 27, in Morris township.
1720. William Salem, b. 1824, Sep. 24, at Fredericktown, O.; d. unm. 1851, July 16.
1721. Truman Osborne, b. 1826, Oct. 3, at Fredericktown.
1722. Nelson Wharton, b. 1830, Jan. 6, at Fredericktown.

870. OLIVE[8] MANNING (Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1787, Feb. 5, at Windham, Ct.; m. there, 1808, Dec. 22, Thomas Osborn, then of Norwich, where they resided until after 1814, when they went to Ohio. The family was long represented in Bloomfield, now Morrow Co. Mr. Osborn, b. 1787, Sep. 29, d. 1852, Sep. 10, "in his 65th year." (These dates from the family; Norton's history of Knox Co. says, "died in 1853, in his 74th year.") Olive d. 1864, Dec. 5, near Sparta, O. Three ch. were born at Norwich; dates of birth of others are from the family, and as they have been obtained with difficulty, their correctness cannot be vouched for here. Ch.:

1723. William (Osborn) b. 1809, Nov. 21; d. 1813, Oct. 6.
1724. Abigail (Osborn) b. 1811, Mch. 3; m. Christopher Wilson.
1725. Malina (Osborn) b. 1814, Jan. 6; probably the same reported by the family as Amanda, and who m. David Coyle, and d. 1889, Mch. 12.
1726. John H. (Osborn) b. 1816, Oct. 7; m. Nancy Severe.
1727. James M. (Osborn) b. 1819, June 13; m. Sophronia Thatcher.
1728. Aurelia (Osborn) b. 1821, May 4; m. Jesse Severe.
1729. William Nelson (Osborn) b. 1825, Oct. 5; m. Harriet Duston; resides at Sparta.
1730. Sarah A. (Osborn) b. 1827, Feb. 15; m. John Duston; resides at Mt. Liberty.
1731. George R. (Osborn) b. 1829, June 15; d. 1891, Oct. 15; m. Purilla Roberts.

871. ELIZABETH[8] MANNING (Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1789, Jan. 26, at Windham, Ct.; m. 1807, Apr. 1, William Withey, of Griswold, son of Lemuel and Mary (Mulkin), b. 1783, Aug. 8. He d. 1871, Aug. 9; she d. 1867, Feb. 16. Ch., b. at Griswold:

1732. Ezra (Withey) b. 1808, June 4; for 25 years pastor of Sailors' Bethel church, New London; m. 1833, Sep. 9, Harriet Edgerton, who d. 1849, Feb. 13, in N. Y. City, without issue; and (2d) 1855, June 12, Mary E. Robinson. Ch.: I. William Ezra, b. 1856, May 25. II. Alfred Manning, b. 1859, Sep. 10; d. 1863, Sep. 23. III. Lemuel Herman, b. 1862, Aug. 31.

1733. FRANCES (Withey) b. 1811, July 4; d. 1814, May 15.
1734. SANFORD (Withey) b. 1816, Feb. 13; d. 1831, Oct. 9.
1735. ABBY JANE (Withey) b. 1819, Mch. 5; d. 1839, June 3.
1736. ALFRED MANNING (Withey) b. 1823, Sep. 25.

873. SARAH[8] MANNING (Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm[1]) b. 1793, Dec. 20, at Windham, Ct.; m. 1811, Dec. 25, John Curtiss Webb, b. 1789, May 18, at Lisbon; son of Jonathan and Abigail (Curtiss). Resided in Ohio, at Ellsworth, Bloomfield and Freedom. He d. 1885, Feb. 21; she d. 1875, Apr. 11. Ch.:

1737. GEORGE FREDERICK (Webb) b. 1813, Mch. 30; d. 1890, Aug. 31; m. Almira Treat.
1738. ABBY FRANCES (Webb) b. 1815, May 16; d. 1887; m. James McCain.
1739. NANCY FIDELIA (Webb) b. 1816, Nov. 11; m. Richard Fitch, Jr., elder in the Presbyterian church. Ch.: Francis, d. aged 1 year; Francis; Jerusha; Addie and Colbert. The latter, who succeeded his father as elder, and resided at Ellsworth, was instantly killed by lightning, 1892, June 7, aged 39.
1740. SARAH ANTOINETTE (Webb) b. 1819, Mch. 14; m. Samuel Rose; resided at Lincoln, Kan.
1741. ARMINDA MARIA (Webb) b. 1821, May 16; m. John Webb; resided at Batavia, Mich.
1742. JOHN CURTISS (Webb) b. 1823, June 1; m. Eliza McMurray; resided at Clinton, O.
1743. JERUSHA SAMANTHA (Webb) b. 1825, May 16; d. 1860; m. Albert Dakin.
1744. LUCETTE ANN (Webb) b. 1830, Dec. 19; m. John Barnes Hoskins.
1745. ALFRED MANNING (Webb) b. 1833, June 1; resided at Wellington, O.; m. Susanna Mull.

875. ABIGAIL[8] MANNING (Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1798, Feb. 12, at Windham, Ct.; d. 1869, Nov. 19, at Norwich; m. Stephen Beebe, a native of Norwich, who d. there 1868, July 31; son of Joab and Elizabeth (Smith) Beebe. Ch., b. at Norwich:

1746. SILAS FITCH (Beebe) b. 1817, Nov. 1; d. 1821, Jan. 8.
1747. LUCY ANN (Beebe) b. 1819, Aug. 12; m. ——— Fields.
1748. ALFRED STEPHEN (Beebe) b. 1821, July 10; m. Sarah Palmer.
1749. JOSEPH TURNER (Beebe) b. 1824, Jan. 11; d. 1841, July 10.
1750. ABBY CAROLINE (Beebe) b. 1826, Jan. 8; m. Erastus M. Leffingwell; resided at Norwich.
1751. OLIVE LAVINIA (Beebe) b. 1829, Aug. 12; d. 1846, Mch. 1.

876. RUTH[8] MANNING (Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1802, May 9, at Windham, Ct.; m. 1818, Nov. 27, Abel Fowler, b. 1796, Aug. 29. Resided in Ohio. He d. 1854, Apr. 5, at Ravenna; she d. 1884, Oct. 8, at Garrettsville, Portage Co. Ch.:

1752. CAROLINE A. (Fowler) b. 1820, Oct. 7, at Mt. Vernon, O.; resided at Garrettsville; m. ——— Patterson.
1753. MANDA L. (Fowler) b. 1823, Jan. 7, at Ellsworth.
1754. WILLIAM (Fowler) b. 1825, Feb. 13, at Poland; d. 1852, May.
1755. ALFRED M. (Fowler) b. 1827, July 9, at Poland; d. 1828, July 11.
1756. MANNING (Fowler) b. 1830, Mch. 9, at Poland; d. 1870, June 2.
1757. MARY L. (Fowler) b. 1832, June 9, at Poland; d. 1861, Mch. 18.
1758. NANCY C. (Fowler) b. 1834, July 24, at Poland; d. 1889, July 8; m. ——— Gibson.
1759. LUCY A. (Fowler) b. 1837, Aug. 8, at Canfield.
1760. EZRA (Fowler) b. 1840, May 7, at Charleston; resides at Kent.
1761. EMMARIRNO (Fowler) b. 1843, Oct. 7; d. 1849, May 13.

878. OLIVER EVERET[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1788, Jan. 22, at Windsor, Ct. Early left motherless, he lived in childhood with his aunt, Mrs. Robinson; went to sea when young, making at least two voyages to the Grand Banks for cod fishing, going once as cook and once as a sailor. He also made a voyage to Barcelona, Spain. Next he lived at Windham and East Windsor, Ct.; at Westfield, Mass., where he was connected with the manufacture of whiplashes; at Berlin, N. Y., where he was a farmer and shoemaker; and in 1847 removed to Wisconsin, settling first at Oak Center, where he remained two years, and then went to Algoma, where he entered a quarter section of land and afterwards resided. He m. in 1809, at Woodstock, Ct., Marcia, dau. of John and Percia (Herod) Blanchard, b. 1789, Dec. 27, at Woodstock. She d. 1875, Dec. 14; Mr. Manning d. 1879, May 9, both at Algoma. Ch.:

1762. SELUCIA, b. 1810, Nov. 23, at E. Windsor; m. Peter Kilmer Simmons, b. 1805, Sep. 27, at Berlin, N. Y. He d. 1888, July 5; she d. 1882, Feb. 15, both at Oak Center, Wis. Ch., all b. at Berlin except the youngest, and he at Oak Center: I. Emily Sophronia, b. 1829, Mch. 3; m. Spencer Carrior. II. Elizabeth, b. 1831, Jan. 18; m. Richard Gage; resided at Hilton, Wis. III. Nancy Jane, b. 1833, Jan. 19. IV. Lurancy Cordelia, b. 1835, Feb. 26; m. Harmon Hubbard; resides at Oak

Center. V. Catherine Hartuce, b. 1837, Dec. 24; res. Oak Center; m. Franklin Lurvey. VI. Jacob Morgan, b. 1839, July 16; res. Oak Center; m. Fidelia Swan. VII. Henry Peter, b. 1851, June 3; res. Oak Center.

1763. LUCIUS OLIVER EVERET, b. 1811, Dec. 28, at E. Windsor.

1764. ELDRIDGE BENTLEY, b. 1816, May 25, at Westfield.

1765. ARABELL DEWEY, b. 1818, Dec. 4, at Westfield; m. Arnold B., son of Stephen and Mary (Belcher) Locke, b. 1814, Apr. 29, at Providence, R. I., and d. 1891, Dec. 15, at Winneconne, Wis., where she resides. No ch., but they adopted two, George E. Locke, b. 1848, May 23, at Dundee, Ill., and Ida E. Locke, b. 1859, Aug. 4, at Omro, Wis.

1766. THOMAS JACKSON, b. 1821, Jan. 4, at Berlin. Declined to send his family record when requested; resides at Oshkosh; m. and has two ch.: I. Everet; record requested, but not received. II. Marion Dubois.

1767. JOSEPH PALMER, b. 1823, Mch. 6, at Berlin.

1768. HIRAM NORRIS, b. 1825, Jan. 22, at Berlin.

1769. MARCIA ANN ELIZA, b. 1827, Oct. 16, at Sand Lake; resides at Austin, Ill.; m. 1846, Jan. 11, P. Lyman Surdam, b. 1811, Jan. 26, at No. Hoosac, and d. 1888, Feb. 17, at Storm Lake, Ia.; son of Peter V. and Nancy (Vaughan) Surdam. Ch.: I. Elvira, b. 1848, Mch. 21, at Troy, N. Y.; deceased. II. Pauline Ella, b. 1849, July 8, at Troy; m. Thomas Hoopes. III. Blanche E., b. 1851, Mch. 3, at Troy; m. Frank J. Brown. IV. Everett Jay, b. 1855, May 5, at Millville, N. Y.; m. Linnie Payne. V. Addie May, b. 1863, May 10, at Millville; deceased.

1770. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1830, Mch. 23, at Berlin; m. at Algoma, 1851, Dec. 14, Woodford Dingley Jordan, b. 1825, Jan. 19, at Raymond, Me. No ch. Reside at Shiocton, Wis.

1771. SARAH PAULINE, b. 1833, May 2, at Berlin; m. 1857, Oct. 21, Alfred Jay Locke, b. 1834, Dec. 23, at Hancock, Mass.; son of Stephen and Mary (Belcher) Locke. Resided at Oshkosh, Wis., where she d. 1893, Oct. 13. Ch., b. at Algoma: I. Jay, b. 1858, Dec. 13; m. Lydia Goodridge; reside at Stanwood, Wash. II. Edna Marcia, b. 1861, Mch. 4. III. Effa Pauline, b. 1864, Jan. 20; m. Charles A. Gardner; reside at Mosina, Wis.

898. JOHN[8] MANNING (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1785, Mch. 1, at Lebanon, Ct. He was a soldier of the Conn. militia in the war of 1812, and was in active service in 1814, probably near New London. He was a farmer, residing for one or two years on the Windham road in Franklin. He returned to Lebanon and, about the time of his second marriage, built the house which was his home for the rest of his life, where his grandson Nathaniel Manning now (1901) lives. When the railroad was projected about 1845 he, in contrast with the attitude

of the majority, was in its favor, the result being that it was located through his farm, rather than in neighboring valleys. After its construction he acted as the agent at Lebanon, a service that was, from the financial condition of the company, not so much that of a paid employee as a friendly accommodation to both the road and the public. In character he was progressive in his ideas, independent in thought, and firm in his decisions. He was not chosen to any public office, but was employed a great deal as administrator of estates, one of them being that of Col. Jacob Kingsbury of Franklin, which required his going to Ohio to look up real estate interests, when the means of travel were the stage-coach and canal-boat. He m. 1809, May 7, Tryphena Hyde, b. 1786, Apr. 24, at Franklin; d. 1811, Feb 14. She had twin sons who died and were buried with her on the "Plain" in Franklin. Her ancestry was Vaniah[5] and Rebecca (Barker), her parents; Thomas[4] and Elizabeth (Huntington); Thomas[3] and Mary (Backus); Samuel[2] and Jane (Lee), and William[1] Hyde, all of that part of Norwich which is now Franklin. Mr. Manning m. (2d) 1817, May 21, Lois Williams, b. 1790, June 16, at Lebanon; d. 1859, Oct. 21. Her ancestry was Nathaniel[5] and Lois (Sackett), her parents; Samuel[4] and Deborah (Throop); Park[3] and Priscilla (Payson), all of Lebanon; Dea. Samuel[2] and Theoda (Park), and Robert[1] and Elizabeth Williams, all of Roxbury, Mass., where Robert[1] was freeman in 1638. Mr. Manning d. 1854, Jan. 28. He and his second wife are buried in the cemetery on the slope of the hill west of the First Congregational Church at Lebanon. Ch., b. at Lebanon:

1772. John Henry, b. 1819, Feb. 1.
1773. Nathaniel Williams, b. 1820, June 17; taught school; prepared for college at Bacon Academy; entered Yale College and graduated in 1847. He had the ministry in view, but his health failed and he d. 1848, Oct. 28, unm.
1774. Benjamin Seabury, b. 1821, July 24.
1775. Samuel, b. 1822, Nov. 14.
1776. Jabez Perkins, b. 1824, Sep. 29.
1777. William, b. 1826, Oct. 29.
1778. Edward, b. 1831, Feb. 20.

899. HENRY[8] MANNING (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1787, Jan. 15, at Lebanon, Ct. He attended Bacon Academy, at Colchester, and at the age of about 20 began the study of medicine, being thus engaged for two years

with Dr. Hutchinson, of Lebanon, and one year with Dr. White, of Cherry Valley, N. Y. At eighteen, and at intervals during his medical study, he taught school. In 1811 he went to Ohio on horseback, arriving at Youngstown, July 13. He began to practice medicine, and, in 1812, as surgeon of the 1st Regt., 3d brigade, 4th division of Ohio militia, on Col. Rayen's staff, went on the frontier and was successively stationed at Cleveland, Huron and Lower Sandusky; and returned to Youngstown 1813, Mch. By unwearied attention and great kindness he had gained the affection of the soldiers of the regiment, most of whom were from his section, and on his return his practice occupied all his time. In 1815 he established a drug-store in company with Col. C. B. Wick, in which he was interested for some time. In 1819, and again in 1843, he was representative from Trumbull Co. to the Legislature, and was State Senator in 1824. He was elected associate Judge of the Common Pleas in 1835, and served 7 years. In 1854 he was chosen president of the Mahoning County Bank, which office he was still holding as late as his 80th year; and, 1862, upon its organization, was also chosen president of the First National Bank of Youngstown, but, in 1866, he declined a re-election, though he remained a director. He had much to do, both as a citizen and as president of the Mahoning Co. Bank, with building up the industrial enterprises of his adopted place of residence. He m. 1814, Sep. 8, Lucretia, dau. of Jared and Lois (Yale) Kirtland, formerly of Wallingford, Ct., b. 1796, Nov. 2, and d. 1819, July 13; and (2d) 1821, June 20, Mary, dau. of Asa and Hannah (Lord) Bingham, b. 1799, Feb. 5, at Lisbon, Ct., and d. 1846, July 21; and (3d) Mrs. Catherine Mary Adeline (Mitchell) Ruggles. Dr. Manning d. 1869, Jan. 11, at Youngstown, where all his ch. were born.

Ch. of Dr. Henry and Lucretia Manning:

1779. Mary, b. 1817, June 29; d. 1900, July 16, at Youngstown; m. 1839, Oct. 2, William Johnson Edwards, b. 1811, Dec. 26, at Warren, O., son of Col. John Stark and Louisa M. (Morris), and grandson of Judge Pierrepont and Frances (Ogden) Edwards. Their golden wedding in 1889 was attended by several hundred guests, about 20 of whom had been present at the wedding of 50 years before. Ch.: Louisa Maria, b. 1859, Mch. 27; unm. 1899.

Ch. of Dr. Henry and Mary Manning:

1780. John, b. 1824, Mch. 7.
1781. Caroline Lord, b. 1825, Dec. 15.

1782. Lucretia Kirtland, b. 1827, Oct. 5.
1783. Henry, b. 1829, Sep. 15.
1784. Susan Ellen, b. 1831, July 11; d. unm. 1853, Apr.
1785. Sarah Seabury, b. 1833, July 23; d. 1845, Dec. 6.
1786. Charles, b. 1835, Oct.; d. aged 4 days.
1787. Rufus Perkins, b. 1836, Dec. 31.
1788. Hannah, b. 1839, Dec.; d. aged 3 days.
1789. Charles Edwards, b. 1841, Aug. 9; d. 1842, Aug. 24.
1790. Althea, b. 1846, June 2; d. 1846, Aug.

900. SAMUEL[8] MANNING (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1789, May 2, at Lebanon, Ct. He had one-half of his father's farm, including the buildings, which he occupied until after the death of his wife. He m. 1826, Aug. 22, Temperance Hyde, b. 1797, Jan. 24, at Franklin, and d. 1836, Sep. 8; and (2d) 1838, June 20, her sister Almira, b. 1799, Mch. 16; d. 1849, May 10. Their ancestry was Capt. Milton[6] and Lovice (Hyde), their parents; Abner[5] and Temperance (Willes); Abner[4] and Mehitable (Smith); Thomas[3] and Mary (Backus); Samuel[2] and Jane (Lee), and William[1] Hyde, all of Norwich. Mr. Manning d. 1862, Mch. 11, at Franklin. He, his wives and ch. are buried in Lebanon. Ch., b. at Lebanon:

1791. Sarah Ann, b. 1827, Sep. 3; d. unm. 1878, Dec. 23.
1792. Eliza Allen, b. 1832, Nov. 2; d. 1897, Nov. 18, in Willimantic; m. 1880, Sep. 9, Edmund Crane.

904. JOHN[8] MANNING (Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1780, Jan. 21, at Windham, Ct. A school teacher in N. Y., residing at Red Hook, Waterford, Troy, Albany, Catskill, etc. He m. 1805, Jan. 10, Margaret, dau. of Peter and Jane (McGreggor) Ryfenburgh, of Upper Red Hook, who d. 1853, July 22, aged 65, at Catskill. Mr. Manning d. 1835, Nov. 10, at Red Hook. Ch.:

1793. Elizabeth Jane, b. 1805, Oct. 27, at Red Hook; m. at Windham, Ct., 1829, June 28, Horace, son of Dixon and Sarah (Randall) Hall, b. 1806, May 7, at Sterling, and he d. 1882, July 4, at Willimantic. He was warden of that borough, and held numerous offices of trust. Ch.: I. Horace Achilles, b. 1830, Apr. 18; d. 1863, Apr. 5, at Hartford; m. Helen M. Smith. II. Henry Manning, b. 1833, Feb. 16; d. 1833, Oct. 11. III. Henry Lewellyn, b. 1835, Aug. 15; editor of the Willimantic *Journal*; m. Sarah Jane Lathrop. IV. John Manning, b. 1841, Oct. 16; a graduate of Yale, 1866; attorney at law and a judge,

member of the Legislature, and successively vice president and president of the N. Y., N. H. and Hartford Railroad Co.

1794. SARAH ROMANDA, b. 1807, Oct. 14, at Waterford; m. her cousin, William M. Manning [1809], which see.

1795. FRANCES ANTOINETTE, b. 1811, Nov. 25, at Troy.

1796. MARY MARILLA, b. 1813, Oct. 9, at Troy; m. John Hudson, a native of England. He d. at Detroit; she resided, 1892, at Red Hook. No ch.

1797. SOPHIA ALATHEA, b. 1818, Feb. 20; d. young.

1798. JOHN ANDREW, b. 1822, May 7, at Catskill.

1799. MARTIN HENRY, b. 1827, June 18, at Catskill.

1800. LYDIAETTE SOPHIA, b. 1830, Feb. 18, at Catskill; m. 1853, Nov. 24, John W. Hoffman, of Red Hook, where she resides. Ch.: I. Orison G., b. 1854, Oct. 25. II. Lizzie Hall, b. 1856, Oct. 2. III. William Manning, b. 1858, May 31. IV. Allen H., b. 1861, Jan. 19. V. George E., b. 1863, Jan. 14. VI. Horace A., b. 1864, Oct. 23. VII. C. Otis, b. 1866, Nov. 14. VIII. Otto, twin, b. 1866, Nov. 14. IX. Robert M., b. 1868, June 29. X. Maggie I., b. 1872, May 5. XI. Hattie C., b. 1873, Aug. 27.

906. LOIS[8] MANNING (Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1784, Mch. 30, at Tolland, Ct.; d. about 1870, at Templeton, Mass.; m. about 1808, Asher Stimpson, of Tolland, who d. in New Orleans, of yellow fever; and (2d) Joel Garfield, of Brimfield, Mass., b. 1784, at Shrewsbury, and d. 1837 at Petersham. A manufacturer, owning a wool carding factory in Brimfield, which was burned, after which he followed his calling elsewhere.

Ch. of Asher and Lois (Manning) Stimpson:

1801. ELIZABETH LATHROP, b. about 1810, at Tolland; m. Samuel Fisk, of Templeton.

Ch. of Joel and Lois (Manning) Garfield:

1802. LYDIA O., b. 1815, at Brimfield; m. Anson Bangs; res. Worcester.

1803. EBENEZER MANNING, b. 1818, at Ware; m. Mary Peabody; res. Lasalle, Ill.

1804. FRANCES SOPHIA, b. 1821, at Petersham; m. Jonathan Peck; res. Lasalle.

1805. SALLY MARIA, b. 1823, at Petersham; d. 1826.

1806. JAMES WILLIAM, b. 1827, at Petersham; m. Mary Ballou; d. at Minonk, Ill.

1807. FREDERICK HENRY, b. 1829, at Petersham; m. Lucy Speer and (2d) Catherine Ann Thurston; d. 1877, in Wis.

908. GEORGE[8] MANNING (Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1788, July 10, at Pomfret, Ct. He was reared in Tolland, but in early manhood went to Rensselaerville, N. Y., where he married, and thence, in a short time, to Warren, Bradford Co., Pa. In that place, then nearly a wilderness, he cleared about 150 acres of land. He also taught school winters for about 30 years. He m. 1813, Jan. 10, Charlotte, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Case) Mackey, of Rensselaerville, b. 1795, Mch. 4. She d. 1886, Jan. 23, at Warren, Pa.; Mr. Manning d. 1877, Feb. 22, at Owego, N. Y. Ch., b. at Warren:

1808. ELIZABETH, b. 1815, Oct. 29; m. 1837, Dec. 25, Eben Griswold, b. 1803, Sep. 13, at Killingworth, Ct., and d. 1891, July, when she resided at Newark Valley, N. Y. She d. there 1899, Apr. 24. Ch.: I. Charlotte Manning, b. 1839, Jan. 12, at Choconut, Susq. Co., Pa.; m. Horace Graves, of Little Meadows, Pa. II. George Manning, b. 1841, Apr. 2, at Warren. III. Mary Abigail, b. 1847, May 17, at Warren. IV. Charles Levi, b. 1850, Oct. 27, at Warren.

1809. WILLIAM MACKEY, b. 1817, Oct. 21.

1810. JOHN CASE, b. 1825, Sep. 29.

909. GURDON[8] MANNING (Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1791, Sep. 21, at Tolland, Ct. He m. 1816, Aug. 22, Ruth, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Holbrook) Cobb, and granddau. of Dr. Samuel Cobb. The last named was born in Wales, Great Britain, 1716; went to Tolland about 1743; a physician of high reputation; was 13 years Justice of the Peace and 8 times elected to the General Assembly. Ruth (Cobb) Manning, above, was b. 1797, Apr. 19, at Tolland; d. 1859 (?). Mr. Manning d. 1854, Mch. 27, at Windham. Ch., b. at Scotland Society, Windham:

1811. CHARLES FAYETT, b. 1818, Feb. 25.

1812. ELIZABETH JANE, b. 1823, Sep. 9; d. 1824, Nov. 12.

1813. CAROLINE, b. 1825, Dec. 12; d. 1826, Aug. 19.

1814. GEORGE ANDREW, b. 1834, Sep. 24.

910. RALPH[8] MANNING (Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1795, Sep. 1, at Tolland, Ct. A farmer at Berkshire, N. Y. He m. (1st) Betsey Cobb, b. 1794, June 16, at Tolland; d. 1848, June 6; probably a sister of his brother Gurdon's wife; and (2d) 1849, Jan. 30, Maria Bosworth Archi-

bald, b. 1812, June 27, at Colwell, N. Y.; living in 1891; dau. of James(?) and Polly. Mr. Manning d. 1872, Sep. 22, at Berkshire.

Ch. of Ralph and Betsey Manning:

1815. SOPHIA JANE, b. 1819, Oct. 2, at Berkshire; m. 1839, Mch. 7, Augustus Addison, son of Moses and Maria (Holton) Coburn, b. 1813, June 15, at Warren, Bradford Co., Pa. He d. 1873, Nov. 21; she d. 1873, Nov. 6, both at Warren, where their ch. were born. I. Elisabeth Maria, b. 1843, Jan. 23. II. Hope Ann, b. 1845, Feb. 24. III. Sarah Lillian, b. 1852, Jan. 4. IV. Charlotte Manning, b. 1854, Apr. 18. V. Esther Romanda, b. 1858, Sep. 5. One of these ch. m. Clarence Corbin and resides at Aurora, Pa.

1816. GURDON GALITZEN, b. 1825, Dec. 30, at Berkshire.

Ch. of Ralph and Maria B. Manning:

1817. JAMES WAIT, b. 1850, Feb. 14, at Berkshire; resides at Irving Park, Ill., where he is a merchant; m. Elsie Jane, dau. of Henry and Olive (Briggs) Brandon, b. 1846, July 13, at Conhocton, N. Y. No ch., 1891.

1818. MARTHA ELIZABETH, b. 1851, May 21, at Berkshire; m. 1880, June 10, Alfred Banbard, b. 1832, Aug. 31. Res. at Alden, Ill. Ch.: Ralph Lathrop, b. 1883, Mch. 21, at Alden.

1819. MARY LOUESA, b. 1853, Mch. 5, at Berkshire; m. Edward, son of Victor and Sally La Brec, b. 1849, Dec. 9, at Grand Isle, Vt. Res. at Alden. Ch.: I. Pearl Ray, b. 1883, Apr. 29, at Alden. II. Anna Louisa, b. 1886, July 11, at Bigfoot, Ill.; d. 1886, Sep. 19.

911. LATHROP[8] MANNING (Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1811, Aug. 21, at Tolland, Ct. Resided at Willington; was long a selectman and held other offices. He m. 1831, Nov. 24, Asenath S., dau. of Nicholas and Lucy Wescott Whitford, b. 1813, Aug. 4, at Coventry, R. I., who was living 1900, Feb. Mr. Manning d. 1898, Dec. 16, at Willington. Ch., b. at Willington:

1820. GEORGE LATHROP, b. 1832, Sep. 21; record requested about 1890, but not furnished. Resides at Westfield, Mass. He m. 1854, Apr. 9, Minerva, dau. of Averil Hebard. Ch.: I. "Eddie." II. Stella Louise, b. 1856, Nov. 16, at S. Willington; m. 1881, Sep. 21, Frank Gregory Dexter, b. 1856, Dec. 8, at Pawtucket, R. I. Ch., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y.: 1. *Percy Harold*, b. 1883, Feb. 8; d. 1883, Mch. 10. 2. *Earl Gregory*, b. 1884, Apr. 16. 3. *Stanley Alan*, b. 1891, Jan. 6.

1821. ELIAKIM JONES, b. 1834, June 10.

1822. PHEBE JANE, b. 1836, Mch. 21; d. 1837, Feb. 22.

1823. JOHN WHITFORD, b. 1837, Nov. 23; d. unm. 1865, Feb. 25, at St. Louis, Mo.

1824. CLARISSA LOUISA, b. 1840, May 21; m. 1866, Apr. 5, Legrand Johnson; no ch. Reside at Willington.

1825. BETSEY JANE, b. 1842, June 6; m. 1860, June 6, William Henry Jacobs, b. 1835, Oct. 5, at Mansfield. Reside at Bridgport, 1900. Four ch. born at So. Coventry, and the youngest at Willington: I. John Manning, b. 1862, June 29; d. 1863, Aug. 23. II. Ava Armeda, b. 1865, July 5. III. Jessie May, b. 1867, Oct. 4; d. 1868, Feb. 29. IV. Gracie May, b. 1867, Oct. 4; d. 1868, Mch. 27. V. Freddie Lathrop, b. 1869, June 3; d. 1869, Sep. 1.

1826. DURAND SCOTT, b. 1844, Mch. 25; d. unm. 1871, Oct. 1.

1827. FRANCES ORLINE, b. 1848, Aug. 10; m. William Hatten, b. 1848, May, at Chapin, and d. 1878, June 29, at Willimantic; and (2d) Malcolm L. Champion, b. 1844, Apr. 22, at Chester, N. Y. Reside at Houston, Tex. No. ch. by second marriage; one by the first: William Manning Hatten, b. 1870, Mch. 11, at Willimantic; d. 1871, Jan. 31, at Willington.

1828. DUETT CLINTON, b. 1854, May 14; res. at Westfield, Mass.; m. 1882, May 2, Marian Adelaide, dau. of Benj. R. and Mary A. Wilbur, b. 1862, May 5, at East Haddam. No ch.

1829. LUCY ALMIRA, b. 1856, Jan. 3; d. 1857, June 9.

917. CHARLES SEABURY[8] MANNING (Barnabas,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1822, Sep. 25, at Berkshire, N. Y. He m. 1848, Oct. 11, Mary Jane, dau. of Arthur and Ann Gray, b. 1826, Apr. 21, at Binghamton, and d. 1887, Mch. 26. He resides, 1900, in his native place. Ch., b. at Berkshire:

1830. ARTHUR BARNABAS, b. 1854, Mch. 19.

1831. ANNA ELIZABETH, b. 1855, May 13; m. 1877, June 27, Horatio Clark, a merchant of Berkshire, b. 1851, Sep. 1, at So. New Berlin; son of Austin and Jane Clark. No ch., 1899.

1832. JANETTE DICKSON, b. 1865, July 4; unm., 1899; res. Berkshire.

1833. JENNIE GRAY, twin, b. 1865, July 4; unm., 1899; res. Berkshire.

921. SAMUEL[8] MANNING (Diah,[7] Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1785, Apr. 12, at Norwich, Ct. He m. there 1809, Nov. 14, Polly, dau. of Wm. and Mercy (Noyes) Sisson, b. 1787, May 20; d. 1866, Jan. 5. Resided at Norwich Town, where he d. 1828, May 2. Ch.:

1834. MARY ANN, b. 1810, Oct. 7; m. 1848, July 2, Marvin Watrous, of Norwich, who d. 1874, Apr. 22, aged 72.

1835. HARRIET MARIA, b. 1812, Oct. 6; m. 1831, Apr. 9, Charles, son of Elisha and Abigail (Minor) Congdon, b. 1810, Apr. 11, at Norwich. They settled at Chelsea, Mich., where both died, he 1883, Oct. 27, and she, 1882, July 17. Ch.: I. John Noyes, b. 1832, Aug. 4. II. Juliette Maples, b. 1833, Nov. 1. III. Anna Elizabeth, b. 1837, June 6. IV. Harriet Manning, b. 1839, Sep. 26. V. Mary Charlesa, b. 1843, Aug. 30. VI. Abby Cornelia, b. 1845, May 6. VII. Charles, b. 1848, Mch. 6. VIII. Frank, b. 1850, Dec. 15. IX. Alfred Reynolds, b. 1854, Dec. 26. X. George Brown, b. 1856, Dec. 27.

1836. JOHN, b. 1814, Aug. 4; d. 1820, Oct. 29.

1837. ELIZABETH ANDREWS, b. 1819, Aug. 2; d. 1820, Oct. 29.

1838. JANE ELIZABETH, b. 1821, Mch. 2; res. Norwich; m. 1844, Apr. 28, George Ebenezer, son of Jeremiah and Eunice (Loomis) Brown, b. 1816, Nov. 30, at Columbia. Ch.: Mary Jane, b. 1852, Jan. 3.

924. WILLIAM LORD[8] MANNING (Diah,[7] Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1791, Apr. 4, at Norwich, Ct. A paper-maker; res. at East Hartford. He m. 1823, Mch. 27, Mrs. Betsey (Guliver) Roberts, of the latter place. She d. 1839, Dec. 4; Mr. Manning d. 1856, Apr. 22, both at East Hartford, where their ch. were born.

1839. WILLIAM RENSALAER, b. 1824, July 20; d. unm. in Cali. about 1875.

1840. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1826, Dec. 20; m. 1849, May 3, Russell Henry Sellew, b. 1829, Mch. 7, at Glastonbury, where both died; he, 1873, Jan. 30; she, 1882, Sep. 14. Ch., b. at G.: I. Alice Maria, b. 1850, Feb. 4. II. Florence Elizabeth, b. 1852, Feb. 25. III. Ella, b. 1858, June 7; m. Edward Dickinson; res. Glastonbury.

1841. MARGARET ANN, b. 1829, Feb. 23; d. 1831, Oct. 25.

1842. MARIA SOPHRONIA, b. 1833, June 24; res. Springfield, Mass.; m. 1852, Apr. 8, Charles Bliss, son of Noah and Louisa (Bliss) Elwell, b. 1823 [Bliss Gen. says 1825], Jan. 28, at Hardwick; a merchant. Ch.: Charles Lewis, b. 1868, July 15, at W. Warren.

1843. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1836, June 28; res. at Hartford; m. 1871, July 22, Mrs. Eliza Jane (Watrous) Coleman, b. 1838, Feb. 1, at Hebron; dau. of George and Lucy (Watson) Watrous. No ch.

926. ASA[8] MANNING (Diah,[7] Saml.,[6] John[5], Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1795, Nov. 26, at Norwich, Ct. A soldier of the war of 1812, under Maj. Jessup, 25th Regt., which

was on the Niagara frontier in the campaign of 1814, and in the hottest of the fight in the severe battles of Chippewa and Lundy's Lane, Canada, July 5 and 25, respectively. The latter was then considered the most desperate ever fought on this continent, the loss on either side amounting to nearly one-quarter of those engaged. Mr. Manning is quoted as saying, in later years, of this battle: "There were some 45 of us Norwich boys who fought at Lundy's Lane, some of whom laid down their lives on that bloody field, and all fought with gallantry. We brought off our flag, though it was shot from the staff and riddled with 30 or 40 bullet holes." He was a drummer. In private life he was for many years employed at the Chelsea paper-mill in Greeneville, and was for several years janitor of the Norwich Free Academy. He was among the first members of the Sachem street M. E. Church, and continued his relations thereto until his death. He was a member of the reception committee, in 1859, at the 200th anniversary of the settlement of Norwich. He was a gentleman who always maintained a fine personal character, and by his integrity and uprightness won the respect and confidence of all who knew him. He m. 1817, Nov. 26, Betsey Butler, of East Hartford, dau. of William and Margaret, who d. 1871, Apr. 14, aged 76. Mr. Manning d. 1879, July 5, at Norwich. Ch., b. at Norwich:

1844. WILLIAM DIAH, b. 1818, Oct. 18.
1845. EDWARD AUGUSTUS, b. 1820, Aug. 6.
1846. CHARLES MURPHY, b. 1824, June 28.
1847. CORNELIA, b. 1828, Nov. 11; d. 1872, May 21, at Montville; m. 1850, Sep. 16, James Champlin Lanpher, son of Joshua and Hannah, b. 1826, Apr. 1, at Killingly. Ch., b. at Norwich: I. Louis Albert, b. 1851, June 24; a minister of the Protestant Episcopal church. II. Ellen, b. 1855, Apr. 10; m. Augustus J. Preston.

938. JOSIAH[8] MANNING (Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1782, May 1, at Windham, Ct. He early settled at Marcellus, N. Y., where he long resided. A shoemaker by trade. He m. Mercy, dau. of William Bentley, b. 1792, Aug. 8. She d. 1856, Mch. 9; Mr. Manning d. 1851, Nov. 16, both at Warrenville, Ill. Ch., b. at Marcellus:

1848. ROCKWELL, b. 1811, Sep. 14.
1849. ORVILLA, b. 1813, Apr. 21; d. 1826, Aug. 7.

1850. BETSEY, b. 1815, Feb. 19; d. 1889, Oct. 5, at Garnett, Anderson Co., Kan.; m. Jasper, son of Stephen and Polly Balch, b. 1812, Sep. 11, in Onondaga Co., N. Y.; d. 1892, Jan. 19, at Garnett. Ch.: I. Margaret Ann; d. 1881, Apr. 27; m. Delevan Perry. Ch.: 1. *Annie*, m. —— Vineyard. 2. *Fred Nelson*. 3. *Frank Thomas*.—II. Amelia; m. Jabas Dart. Ch.: 1. *Ella O.*; m. —— Calder. 2. *William*. 3. *Albert*. 4. *Homer*. 5. *Mary Alice*; m. —— White, and res. Grangeville, Cali. It is said that she has the family record, and, if so, the defects of this record, in its lack of birth-dates, are due wholly to her failure to reply to the compiler's letters.—III. Mary Orvilla; d. 1865, Oct. IV. Homer P., b. 1840, Feb. 6; d. 1884, Dec. 19; m. Mary A. Balch, now Mrs. Calder, of Oleander, Cali. One ch., *Ida E.*; m. —— Horn; res. Garnett, Kan.

1851. DANIEL Y., b. 1818, Mch. 17; d. 1819, Aug. 14.

1852. LEWIS, b. 1821, Nov. 16.

1853. NANCY SOPHIA, b. 1824, May 31; m. 1843, Sep. 26, William, son of Isaac and Mary Kennard, b. in Pa., who was a merchant at Waterloo, where he d. 1886, Aug. 11. His widow d. there 1889, Jan. 11. Ch.: I. Sarah Jane, b. 1844, July 19; m. a Baptist minister and went to China, 1865, as a missionary. II. William R., b. 1851, June 22. III. John Manning, b. 1853, Sep. 5; res. at Waterloo. IV. Sabin, b. 1859, Mch. 28.

1854. HOMER PELCON, b. 1827, Mch. 26.

1855. JOHN YOUNG, b. 1830, Mch. 23; m. Martha, dau. of Richard and Hannah Huff, b. 1831, Jan. 4, in Seneca Co., N. Y. No ch. Has resided at Aurora and Warrenville, Ill.

943. LEWIS[8] MANNING (Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1788, Dec. 27, at Windham, Ct. He kept the jail at Windham during the war of 1812, but removed from that town to Binghamton, N. Y.; thence to Owego; thence to Varick, and thence, 1858, to Waterloo, where he thereafter resided. He was a hotel-keeper and stage route proprietor in Owego until the completion of the Erie railroad drove the old-fashioned stage-coach further West. In Seneca county he and his son purchased a farm of 120 acres of his brother, John Y. Manning, which they held until the time of their death. He m. 1812, Feb. 18, Lucy, dau. of Jonathan Chester, b. 1782, Mch. 25. She d. 1862, Sep. 11; Mr. Manning d. 1864, Nov. 28, both at Waterloo, where they are buried. Ch.:

1856. JONATHAN CHESTER, b. 1812, Nov. 26, at Windham.

1857. MARGARET AVERY, b. 1815, Jan. 8; d. 1817, Oct. 22.

1858. LUCY ABBE, b. 1817, Nov. 10, at Binghamton; resides, 1900, at

Waterloo; m. 1848, Oct. 16, John S. Opdyke, b. 1817, July 29, at West Fayette, N. Y.; a merchant in Waterloo, where he d. 1877. He was twice married, his first wife having been Mary Ann Manning, cousin of his second wife. Ch. by second marriage: I. Julia Frances, b. 1850 at Waterloo; d. 1872. II. Lucy Manning, b. 1854, at West Fayette.

1859. MARGARET, b. 1821, June 28, probably at Owego; d. 1880, Oct. 10, at Eureka Springs, Ark., while on an excursion with friends; buried at Kansas City, Mo., her home; m. 1847, June 16, John Solomon Martin, b. 1818, Sep. 14, at Owego; son of Col. Amos Martin (b. 1785, Feb. 8) and his wife Amanda (b. 1789, Dec. 28), dau. of Solomon Hart, of Hartsville, Mass. Ch.: I. Lewis Amos, b. 1848, Nov. 8, at Owego. II. Ida Elizabeth, b. 1851, Nov. 12, at Owego; d. 1872, Mch. 10.

1860. JULIA ANN, b. 1824, May 11, at Owego; d. 1864, May 5, at Lasalle, Ill.; m. at Varick, 1852, Nov. 17, Dr. John, son of Gardner and Phebe Gillett, b. 1823, Sep. 5, at Canaan, N. Y. Ch., b. at Lasalle: I. Julia, b. 1858, Nov. 22; d. 1858, Nov. 26. II. Lucy Chester, b. 1861, June 20; m. Maurice J. Rogers; res. Dunlap, Ill.

944. ROCKWELL[8] MANNING (Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1791, Feb. 20, at Windham, Ct. Lack of biography and important dates are due to the failure of his surviving daughter and daughter-in-law to furnish them when requested. The little here given is due to the fact that more distant relatives felt more interest. At a date not learned he removed to Stockton, Cali., where he d. 1871, Jan. 1. He m. (1st) Eliza Baker, of Windham, and (2d) Margaret Cowen. The first wife was the mother of all the children except the last. Ch.:

1861. PENUEL CHENEY, b. 1814, Jan. 22, at Windham.

1862. DELOSS; resided at Stockton, where he d. 1878, June 25. No ch. He m. Catherine Lowe, who resided at Stockton, 1891. Record requested of her but not furnished.

1863. THEODORE, a physician; d. unm., probably at Hillsdale, Mich., in 1846, or a few years later.

1864. AUGUSTA; d. about 1862; m. Fitz Allen Gardner, of Jonesville, Mich. Ch.: I. Eliza; m. Allen C. Bours [or? Allen Le Bours]; residence reported as Lansing and Detroit, at different times, but all efforts to reach her by letter have failed. II. Cornelia; m. Jonas Stockwell and d. at Stockton.

1865. ELIZABETH; m. Charles Tureman, who d. 1877, May 15. No ch. She resided at Stockton, 1891. Record requested but not furnished.

945. JOHN YOUNG[8] MANNING (Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1795, June 7, at Windham, Ct. A soldier of the war of 1812. He received a pension of $8 a month. He went to N. Y. State when about 20 years old. In early life he followed the trade of a hatter, and, later, was a farmer. He was always called "Colonel" Manning, but whence he had the title has not been learned despite inquiry. He m. 1817, Oct., Susan Cooper, dau. of Joshua and Nancy (Halsey) Wycoff, b. 1801, Jan. 20, at Lodi. She d. 1862, Oct. 21; Col. Manning d. 1882, July 3, both at Ovid, N. Y. Ch.:

1866. SARAH MARIA, b. 1820, Mch. 31, at Lodi; resided, 1896, at Ovid; unm.
1867. HARRIET PERKINS, b. 1822, Aug. 11, at Ovid; d. there, 1887, Jan. 1, unm.
1868. MARY ANN DE MOTT, b. 1824, Apr. 5, at Ovid; d. 1848, at Varick; m. John S. Opdyke (who later m. her cousin Lucy A. Manning) but had no ch.
1869. SUSAN; d. aged 5 months.

946. MANSUR[8] MANNING (Rockwell,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1783, July 17, at Norwich, Ct. Resided at Canterbury. He m. Susan Safford, who d. 1860, Apr. 2, aged 64. He d. 1857, Nov. 14. During the last 10 years repeated requests have been made of the two surviving daughters, one of whom, it is said, has the family record, to supply the missing dates of birth, but these requests have been ignored. Ch.:

1870. A SON, d. 1816, Oct. 26, aged 8 days.
1871. PASCAL R., b. about 1818; d. 1837, Mch. 20, aged 19 years.
1872. SARAH; not married.
1873. MARY, m. George T. Gibbs, who d. 1890, June 7, aged 81 years and 11 months. Res. at Lebanon. 3 ch.
1874. LUCRETIA E., b. about 1824; d. 1860, May 12, aged 36.
1875. MATHEW HALE, b. about 1829; went on a whaling voyage of 3 years and, later, made a trip to Cali.; a soldier of the Rebellion, in Co. K, 5th Regt. Ct. Vols., and d. a prisoner at Richmond, Va., 1862, Aug. 24, aged 33, from a wound received at the battle of Cedar Mountain.
1876. EDWARD KIRK, b. 1831, Sep. 29, at Canterbury.
1877. JOHN YOUNG, b. 1835, May 31, at Canterbury.

958. JOSEPH[8] MANNING (Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1792, at a place not learned. His complete record has been vainly requested of his children. He re-

sided at Brutus, N. Y. ; m. Welthia Kempton, b. in New Bedford, Mass. ; dau. of a sea captain who was lost in the West Indies; and she went to Saratoga, N. Y., with her mother, and there m. Joseph Manning. Dates of their death not supplied. Ch. :

1878. WILLIAM HENRY; m. Lucy Ann, dau. of Lester Brotherton; record requested but not furnished.

1879. A DAUGHTER; now Mrs. E. J. Hayden, of Weedsport, N. Y.; record requested but not furnished.

1880. HARRIET ALZINA; m. James Todd; resides at Weedsport; record requested but not furnished.

959. WILLIAM HENRY[8] MANNING (Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1797, Apr. 12, at Stephentown, N. Y. Resided at Elbridge, Onondaga Co., and other places in New York. He m. 1820, Jan. 1, Polly, dau. of Othniel and Mary (Sweet) Brotherton, b. 1800, Jan. 1, at Elbridge. She d. 1862, June 15, at Antwerp. Mr. Manning d. 1875, Feb. 15, at Rossie. Ch. :

1881. TIMOTHY Ira, b. 1820, Nov. 11, at Elbridge.

1882. ROXCENA, b. 1822, Oct. 18, at Elbridge; res. at Philadelphia, Jeff. Co., N. Y. She m. (1st) 1844, Jan. 9, Aaron, son of Peter and Elizabeth Freeman, b. at Milton, Saratoga Co., and d. 1866, Feb. 22, at Sterlingville; and (2d) 1867, Nov. 25, Henry Taylor, who d. 1887, Oct. 8, at Alexandria. Ch. : I. Alice Almedia, b. 1845, Nov. 15, at Oxbow, Jeff. Co.; m. ——— Gill; res. Antwerp. II. Mary Rebecca, b. 1847, Aug. 17, at Oxbow; m. ——— Clark; res. Philadelphia, Jeff. Co. III. Mattie Mahala, b. 1849, Sep. 9, at Rossie; m. ——— Burlingame; res. Herrington, Mich. IV. Helen Marian, b. 1855, Jan. 9, at Rossie; m. ——— Gould; res. at Pillar Point. V. Eveline, b. 1856, Oct. 10, at Rossie; d. 1857, Jan. 2. VI. Sarah Ann, b. 1859, June 25, at Rossie; d. 1862, Aug. 25.

1883. OTHNIEL, b. 1824, Oct. 20, at Elbridge; resides at Oxbow, Jeff. Co.; record requested but not furnished. He m. Julia Fairchild. One child: Charles; res. Oxbow.

1884. CELINDA, b. 1826, Aug.; d. 1827.

1885. JANE SAMANTHA, b. 1828, Sep. 13, at Elbridge; d. at Whitehall, Wis., "a good many years ago"; m. Jesse Kidder. Her son Wm. L. res. Black River Falls, Wis. Record not furnished.

1886. LEVI HENRY, b. 1830, Sep. 22, at Elbridge.

1887. NANCY ANN, b. 1832, Aug. 26, at Elbridge; deceased; m. James Warner, of Plesses. The record sent in was very informal, and the birth-dates gave no years whatever. Minus this feature, the following are supposed to be ch. of above. I.

George Henry, b. Oct. 28. II. John Banyon, b. Sep. 20. III. Ettie Mary, b. Feb. 2. IV. Mary Annie, b. Feb. 2. V. James Alexander, b. Jan. 10. VI. William Stephen, b. Jan. 25. VII. Pollie Elizabeth, b. July 27.

1888. By accident, this number, but no person, omitted.

1889. SYLVIA ELEANOR, b. 1834, Sep. 9, at Antwerp; res. Jacksonville, Tex.; m. 1872, Sep. 25, Duncan, son of Alexander and Margaret Clunas, b. 1829, Apr. 1, in Canada. No ch.

1890. JULIA MARIA, b. 1836, Oct., at Antwerp; res. Hammond; m. 1866, Dec. 28, James, son of Benj. and Phylomel Maxson, b. 1820, Dec. 24, in Del. Co. Ch.: I. Mary Maria, b. 1867, Oct. 31, at Antwerp. II. Benjamin Clinton, b. 1869, Nov. 29, at Hammond. III. Harriet Philomel, b. 1871, Aug. 27, at Hammond. IV. James Henry, b. 1875, Jan. 7, at Hammond. V. Ella Jane, b. 1879, Nov. 17, at Hammond.

963. HANNAH[8] MANNING (Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1794, Feb. 4, at Goshen, Mass.; m. 1820, June 1, Daniel Williams, b. 1795, Aug. 22, at Hadley. He was killed by the fall of a tree, 1849, July 10, at Stratton, Vt.; she d. 1875, Apr. 21, at Marion, Iowa. Ch.:

1891. CHARLOTTE DEBORAH (Williams) b. 1821, Mch. 13, at Goshen; d. unm. 1847, July 28, at Jacksonville, Ill.

1892. JOHN SUMNER (Williams) b. 1823, May 30, at Goshen; a soldier of the Rebellion, and, in 1891, postmaster at Rescue, Neb.; m. 1848, Dec. 7, at Stratton, Czarina A. Glazier, b. 1830, Aug. 16, at Stratton.

1893. ABIGAIL T. (Williams) b. 1824, Nov. 27, at Goshen; m. 1845, Feb. 18, at Florida, Mass., Edward Knowlton, who d. 1891, July 6, at Crawford, Neb.

1894. THOMAS LYMAN (Williams) b. 1827, Mch. 17, at Hawley; d. 1878, Aug. 2, at Monticello, Iowa; m. 1847, Apr. 8, Catherine E. Moran, a native of Stratton.

1895. GEORGE WASHINGTON (Williams) b. 1829, July 4, at Arlington, Vt.; a soldier of the Rebellion, and d. unm. 1861, Nov. 11, in hospital at St. Louis, Mo.

1896. LYDIA JEANETTE (Williams) b. 1836, Mch. 22, at Cambridge, N. Y.; m. 1851, Dec. 21, George Busby, a native of England. She d. 1880, Nov. 19, at Marion, Iowa.

964. JOHN[8] MANNING (Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John[5], Saml.,[4] Saml.[3], Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1796, May 11, at Goshen, Mass. A soldier of the war of 1812 in Capt. Foster's Co., 11th U. S. Infantry; honorably discharged 1815, July 24. At the battle of Fort Erie, Upper Canada, he was wounded in the left leg by a

shell. The injury troubled him as long as he lived, and he drew a pension. Resided at Florida, Mass. He m. Betsey Tower, b. at Goshen, and d. 1838, Mch., at Florida. Her ancestry was Thomas G.[6] and Elizabeth (Fuller), her parents; Shadrach[5] and Ruth (Cobb); Thomas[4] and Elizabeth (Woodward); Benj.[3] and Deborah (Jarnet); John[2] and Margaret (Ibrook), and Robert[1] and Dorothy (Damon) Tower, all the latter being of Hingham, Mass. Mr. Manning m. (2d) Mrs. Rizpah (Thatcher) Brown, b. 1798, Aug. 15, at Conway. She d. 1877, Oct.; Mr. Manning d. 1878, Aug. 27, both at Florida, where all their ch. were born.

1897. ALBERTUS, b. 1819, Feb. 1.

1898. ADALINE ABIGAIL, b. 1820, Mch. 23; d. 1861, Apr. 4, at Florida; m. Jesse H., son of Nathan and Mary Kemp, b. 1819, Dec. 15, at Florida, where they resided. Ch.: Betsey Finette, b. 1847, Apr. 28.

1899. EMELINE PARMELIA, b. 1823, Oct.; res. Cedar Rapids, Iowa; m. Francis Jones; no ch.

1900. ELIZA LUCRETIA, b. 1827, Sep. 10; res. Williamstown; m. at Adams, 1854, Dec. 30, Levi, son of Eben Porter, b. at Hawley, and d. 1871, Sep. 27, at Cheshire. Ch.: I. Chloe Elizabeth, b. 1857, Aug. 30, at Cheshire; m. Charles H. Diggins. Ch.: 1. *Addie Elizabeth*, b. about 1882. II. Lewis Franklin, b. 1859, Oct. 4, at Florida; d. 1861. III. Rufus Levi, b. 1863, Nov. 19, at Florida; m. Cora L. Loomis. IV. Addie Maria, b. 1867, Feb. 25, at Cheshire: m. Herbert Jones.

1901. CHLOE LYDIA, b. 1834, Nov. 4; res. Bagley, Iowa; m. Joel Alonzo, son of Levi Nathaniel and Catherine Warner Whitcomb, b. 1832, Sep. 12, at Florida. Ch. b. at Marion, Linn Co., Iowa: I. John Manning, b. 1859, Dec. 23; m. and had a son *Millard*, b. 1886, Oct. 6, at Bagley. II. Charles Covel, b. 1865, Aug. 11.

966. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8] MANNING (Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, Sep. 19, at Goshen, Mass. A farmer in his native town; an athletic, powerful man. He m. 1833, Dec. 3, Asenath, dau. of Joseph and Sena (Manning) Beaman [see No. 455], b. 1808, Sep. 9, at Woodford, Vt. She d. 1896, Nov. 15; Mr. Manning d. 1878, Aug. 26, both at Goshen. Ch., b. at Goshen:

1902. ABIGAIL ASENATH, b. 1836, Feb. 19; m. 1857, July 19, James Blair, son of George Taylor, b. 1832, Oct. 7, at Hawley; a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. A, 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery; enlisted 1864, Sep. 2, and served to the end of the war; was captured

and confined for 97 days in Libby Prison. Res. Goshen. Ch., b. at Goshen: I. James Frank, b. 1858, June 16. II. Fred Washington, b. 1860, July 9. III. George Albert, b. 1866, Mch. 22. IV. John Arthur, twin, b. 1866, Mch. 22. V. Mary Anna, b. 1873, Jan. 14.

1903. AUGUSTUS ALDEN, b. 1838, Feb. 2.

1904. GEORGE PHINEAS, b. 1840, Mch. 27. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. C, 21st Regt. Mass. Vol. Infantry; was wounded by a rifle ball at the battle of Roanoke Island "while gallantly defending a masked battery" [quoted words from Barrus' History of Goshen], 1862, Feb. 8, and d. the 16th, eight days after.

1905. JOHN HENRY, b. 1842, Mch. 10. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. C, 31st Mass. Infantry; had the measles, took cold and died of quick consumption at Ship Island, Miss., 1862, May 30.

1906. JOEL DEXTER, b. 1844, Feb. 22.

1907. WILLIAM ELLIS, b. 1846, Mch. 3.

969. ZIBA[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]). The date and place of his birth are unknown. The date was not far from 1787, and the place may have been Berkshire Co., Mass. In manhood he resided at Whitehall, N. Y., and was captain of the sloop Independence in 1811, and, later, was pilot of the steamer Phœnix, a boat running on Lake Champlain, between Whitehall and St. Johns, Canada. He lost his life, 1819, Sep. 5, by drowning, when the Phœnix accidentally caught fire and was burned on the night above named. The steamer, at the time, was about 14 miles from Burlington, Vt., 4 miles from Colchester Point, and 2 miles from Providence Island. The fire began at about 1 o'clock at night. One row-boat put away, filled with passengers, and the second, and last, was lowered and being filled when an occupant cut the rope which held it to the steamer. It drifted off, leaving 11 persons on the rapidly-burning Phœnix, of whom one was Ziba Manning. Some of those already in this second row-boat rebelled against returning for the imperilled 11, thinking the boat would be overladen (though printed accounts of that period state there was room for all), and these wretches carried their point by threats of violence. The 11 were left and both boats were rowed to Providence Island and their passengers landed. They then returned to the Phœnix. The steamer had become a mass of flames, and the eleven unfortunates had thrown tables, planks, etc., overboard and committed themselves to the waters of the lake with only such frail support. Of their number five, in-

cluding the captain, were saved by the crews of the returning row boats, but the other six had succumbed and been drowned. Ziba Manning was one of the six. He m. in 1810, Rachel, dau. of Jonathan and Rachel (Hubbard) Polley, b. 1792 at Whitehall; d. in 1858 at Fort Edward. Ch., b. at Whitehall:

1908. WILLIAM ZIBA, b. 1811, Aug. 3.
1909. JOHN STEWART, b. 1813, Apr. 3.
1910. STEPHEN, b. about 1815; d. young.
1911. MARY STOWE, b. 1817, Nov. 25; res. Ft. Edward; m. 1838, Jan. 23, Calvin, son of Asa and Sarah (Russell) Metcalf, b. 1817, Aug. 17, at Marlboro, N. H. Ch.: I. Mary Edith Elzora, b. 1843, July 1, in Mercer Co., Pa. II. Benjamin Franklin, b. 1845, Mch. 10, in Mercer Co. III. Eugene John, b. 1848, Mch. 14, at Argyle, N. Y. IV. Jane Ann, b. 1850, Feb. 15, at Argyle. V. Elsie Evagene, b. 1851, Dec. 3, at Kingsbury, N. Y. VI. Henry Taylor, b. 1853, Dec. 27, at Ft. Miller, N. Y. VII. Sarah Augusta, b. 1856, Nov. 11, at Ft. Edward. VIII. Estella Harriet, b. 1859, Oct. 31, at Ft. Edward.]

973. CHARLES[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, Apr. 17. The place of his birth is believed by a son to have been Essex Co., N. Y. He was a carpenter, and also cultivated a farm. He resided for a time in Vt., but, in 1845, removed to Pa., and d. at Chatham, Tioga Co., 1888, July 24. He m. Aceena, dau. of Asher and Sarah Blunt, b. 1800, Oct. 23; d. 1861, Sep. 9, at Chatham. (Another report says born Oct. 6, and died Sep. 16.) Ch.:

1912. NANCY JANE, b. 1820, Oct. 6, at Benson, Vt.; res. at Little Marsh, Tioga Co., Pa.; m. Sinclair, son of Joseph and Hannah Smith, b. 1815, July 12, at Dryden, N. Y. Ch.: I. Francis Marion, b. 1844, Feb. 7, at Dryden. II. Hannah Aseena, b. 1847, Jan. 19, at Chatham. III. Isaac Dewitt, b. 1850, Sep. 20, at Chatham. IV. Mary Thuresa, b. 1855, Sep. 3, at Chatham.
1913. EDWIN CARLISLE, b. 1822, Jan. 17, in Washington Co., N. Y.
1914. ASHER BLUNT, date of birth not learned; resided, 1892, at Hamersley's Fork, Pa., when his record was requested but not furnished; a soldier of the Rebellion in a Penn. Regt.; m. Caroline Howe; 6 ch.
1915. WILLIAM, b. 1827, Oct. 10, at Benson.
1916. EUNICE ALMIRA, b. 1831, Sep. 16, in Vt.; res. Au Sable, Mich.; m. William Drake Kelly, son of Hiram and Eliza. Ch.: I. Mary Adelaide, b. 1848, Mch. 3, at Chatham; d. 1860, Aug. 12. II. Preston, b. 1850, Oct. 10, at Westfield. III. Milo, b. 1852,

Dec. 21, at Chatham. IV. Theresa, b. 1855, July 19, at Chatham; d. 1856, Aug 13. V. Nettie, b. 1857, Aug. 21, at Chatham. VI. Melgrove Edward, b. 1859, June 14, at Mansfield. VII. Mitchell, b. 1861, Jan. 12, at Mansfield. VIII. Effie Estella, b. 1864, June 7, at Pt. Crescent, Huron Co., Mich.; m. Charles E. Manning [3066]. IX. Byron, b. 1866, May 24, at Pt. Crescent.

1917. HENRY CLAYTON, b. 1833, Apr. 10, at Benson.

974. JOEL[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. in 1800 or 1805. The exact date, and place of birth, are not known. He resided at Benson, Vt.; removed to Whitehall, N. Y.; thence, about 1855, to Knoxville, Pa.; thence to Sandusky Co., Ohio, and to Michigan in 1865. He m. Huldah, dau. of Asa and Fidelia Cone, b. 1805 in Benson; d. 1874 in Hillsdale Co., Mich. Mr. Manning d. 1880, Jan. 1, in Gage Co., Neb. Ch., b. at Benson:

1918. KEZIAH MINERVA, b. 1827, June 7; d. 1854, Feb. 24, at Osceola, Pa.; m. John Burch, b. 1822, Feb. 22, in Montreal, Can. Ch.: I. Delia Laura Ann, b. 1844, June 16, at Benson; m. 1864, Aug. 28, Wilson Mack; res. Austinburgh, Pa. II. Emily Amelia, b. 1845, July 10, at Orwell, Vt.; d. 1866, Apr. 17; m. Frank Bowen. III. Helen Mar, b. 1847, Apr. 12, at Benson; m. Lon Finck. IV. Willis Milton, b. 1850, Oct. 23; d. 1853, Dec. 22.

1919. JOHN WESLEY, b. 1830, Apr. 7.

1920. WILBUR FISK, b. 1834, Nov. 16.

974*a*. DIADAMA[8] MANNING (Thomas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1789, probably in Connecticut. Resided in Clermont Co., Ohio, on Ten Mile Creek, near Amelia, where she d. 1874, Feb. 12. She m. (1st) —— Bonny, and (2d) Nathaniel, son of John Behymer, b. near the Blue Ridge Mountains, in Va., and d. 1862, Jan., at Ten Mile Creek. Ch.:

1920*a*. DEWER (Bonny).

1920*b*. ALMIRA (Bonny) b. 1815; d. 1853, Dec. 24; m. 1830, Feb. 11, Benjamin Light. Ch.: I. Catherine, b. 1831, Feb. 20, at New Richmond, O.; m. Joseph Fagin. Ch.: 1. *Mary;* deceased. 2. *Benjamin.* 3. *Carrie.* 4. *William.* 5. *Joseph H.*—II. Frances Ann, b. 1832, Nov. 21, at New R.; res. Loveland; m. 1854, May 11, Dr. W. A. Carmichael. They have a son John William, b. 1859, May 1, who is married and has sons Ralph Allison and Robert Merrill.—III. John Westley, b. 1836, Nov. 8, at New R.; m. Sarah Hamilton, and has four daughters. IV. Thomas Courtland, b. 1841, July 2, at New R.; d. in childhood.

1920*c*. CHARLES (Bonny) d. in infancy.

1920*d*. LEWIS (Behymer) b. 1818, Feb. 1; d. 1896, Oct. 20; m. 1872, Apr. 2, Elizabeth Lytle.

1920*e*. THOMAS (Behymer) b. 1819, Dec. 14; d. 1881, Oct. 15; m. Mary, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Brunaugh) Short, b. 1822, Mch. 14, and d. 1882, Feb. 18. Ch.: I. Elizabeth, b. 1840; d. 1883; m. Allen Johnson, and had ch., William, Mary, Charles T., Emma and Ada. II. William Raper, b. 1842; d. 1867. III. Ella Jane, b. 1845; res. Weiser, Idaho; m. Elam V. Bentley. IV. Frances Emily, b. 1848, Apr. 3. V. Samuel Thomas, b. 1850. VI. Diadama, b. 1854, Oct. 15; m. S. S. Hockett. VII. George Franklin, b.1856; m. Frances Carroll, and has ch., Edith Carroll, Ella and Emma. VIII. Anna, b. 1858, Nov. 13; m. Pardon M. Bowen, and has ch., Benjamin T., Diadama, Chase P. and Emma. IX. Mary, b. 1861, Dec. 23; m. Isaac Newton Hockett.

1920*f*. DANIEL (Behymer) b. 1822, Dec. 14; d. 1883, Nov. 23; m. (1st) Mary Tewell; (2d) Katherine Swem; (3d) Mrs. Martha Barnes, and (4th) Sarah Elizabeth De Warr. Two sons, Frank, b. 1853, Dec. 22, and Thomas, b. 1856, Nov. 17, at Indianapolis.

1920*g*. ANN (Behymer) b. 1824; m. Samuel Hambleton. A daughter is Mrs. James C. Brooks, of Chicago.

1920*h*. SIMEON (Behymer) b. 1826, Aug. 14; res Indianapolis; m. Cordelia Stevens. A son is Omer T., b. 1870, Oct. 9.

1920*i*. NANCY (Behymer) b. 1830, Mch. 23; res. Amelia; m. Wm. Swem. Four sons. I. Julius Homer, b. 1847, Mch. 4. II. Simeon, b. 1848, Oct. 1. III. John L., b. 1854, June 11; d. 1859. IV. Edgar, b. 1866, Sep. 15.

1920*j*. NATHANIEL (Behymer) b. 1834; a Union soldier of the Rebellion; taken prisoner and d. in Alabama, in prison; m. Margaret Christie. Ch.: I. John. II. Rose; deceased. III. William.

974*b*. ALMIRA[8] MANNING (Thomas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. at a date not learned, probably in Connecticut; d. 1838, near Amelia, Clermont Co., Ohio, where she resided. She m. Hugh McDonough, who was drowned in the Ohio river, 1828, June. Their children were born in Ohio, the first in Darke Co., and the others in Warren Co., near Lebanon. Ch.:

1920*k*. JEREMIAH (McDonough) b. 1818, Nov. 2; d. 1885, Apr. 27; m. 1841, July 5, Amanda Temple. Eight sons, b. in Clermont Co.: I. William T., b. 1844, Dec. 27. II. Benjamin, b. 1848, Dec. 2. III. Thomas, b. 1852, July 14. IV. George, b. 1857, Aug. 22. V. Samuel, b. 1859, Jan. 10. VI. Isaiah, b. 1862, Nov. 30. VII. Jeremiah, b. 1866, Apr. 10. VIII. Matthew, b. 1871, Aug. 16.

1920*l*. ELISHA CLARK (McDonough) b. 1820, Mch. 3; d. 1864, Feb. 19; m. Mary Ellen Short. His son, Walker William, was b. 1844, Oct. 12.

1920*m*. ANNA (McDonough) b. 1823; d. 1861, May; m. Joseph Hulick Gest.

1920*n*. DIADAMA (McDonough) b. 1826, Apr. 25; d. 1886, Sep. 6; m. 1851, Oct. 23, George Washington Reubart. Four sons. I. Jeremiah Virgin, b. 1852, July 20. II. James Freeman, b. 1854, Jan. 22. III. Benjamin Franklin, b. 1862, Aug. 12; d. the same day. IV. Israel Washington, b. 1864, July 12.

1920*o*. ISAIAH (McDonough); died when a young man.

1920*p*. DEWAR BONNY (McDonough) b. 1828, May 19; resides in Indianapolis; m. 1856, Nov. 4, Elizabeth Beulah Grubb, b. 1828, Jan. 31, near Martinsburgh, Berkeley Co., W. Va. Ch.: I. Willis Wright, b. 1857, Aug. 21, in Indianapolis; d. 1857, Sep. 12. II. Laura Belle. III. Jennie Gest.

977. EPHRAIM[8] MANNING (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1778, Mch. 25, at Lancaster, Mass. About 1800 he went to Portsmouth, N. H., and thence to Newmarket. He followed the river from there to Portsmouth for several years, on small vessels carrying passengers and freight. In the war of 1812 he sailed as a privateersman. The last five or six years of his life he owned horses and did a general teaming business. He m. (1st) Harriet Smith, of Durham; (2d) 1818, Nov. 23, Hannah Dame, of Durham [family report; Portsmouth record of marriage says, of Newington], b. 1793, and d. 1826, Mch. 18, at Newmarket, and (3d) in 1827, Mrs. Sarah T. (Killey) Parker, b. at Stratham. She d. 1845, Sep. 2; Mr. Manning d. 1838, Aug. 9, both at Newmarket, where his ch. were born.

Ch. of Ephraim and Harriet Manning:

1921. JOHN, b. 1803, Nov.; m. Caroline Perkins, of South Newmarket, where she d. about 1875, aged 70. He d. 1842, Feb., at Nottingham. No ch.

1922. WILLIAM BARKER, b. 1808, May.

1923. MARTHA, b. 1810, Apr.; history of her adult years not learned; early left home and no more is known.

1924. MARY JANE, twin, b. 1810, Apr.; record requested but not furnished; m. Joseph N. Brackett; res. Newmarket; 7 ch.

1925. EPHRAIM, b. 1813. He followed the sea, and, leaving home on a voyage in 1832, unmarried, was never heard from again. Supposed to have been lost at sea.

Ch. of Ephraim and Hannah Manning:

1926. HANNAH, b. 1826, Mch. 11; m. William Henry, son of Oliver Libby, b. 1826, Oct. She d. 1868, July 11, at Dover; he d. 1876,

Nov. 6, at Haverhill, Mass. Ch.: I. Octavus, b. 1850; recently manager of the Brevoort House, N. Y. City, and, since its close, proprietor of the Albemarle in that city. II. Elizabeth Florence, b. 1853, Aug.; d. 1862, Nov. 13. III. William Oliver, d. in infancy, 1861, July 28.

Ch. of Ephraim and Sarah Manning:

1927. SAMUEL SYLVESTER, b. 1828, Mch. 23.

1928. GEORGE KITTREDGE, b. 1830, June 9; d. 1900, Jan. 12, at Wolfboro. He worked at shoemaking after 1849 in the following places: New Durham and Alton, N. H.; Holliston (1853 to 1886) and Medway, Mass. He m. 1863, Apr. 19, Rebecca, dau. of Cobert and Sarah White, b. 1827, May 5, at Albany, N. Y. No ch.

1929. ISRAEL BAILEY, b. 1832, Dec. 18.

1930. JOSEPH KILLEY, b. 1835, Aug. 5.

1931. JAMES AUGUSTUS, b. 1838, July 12; went to sea for his health, and d. 1861, July 10, on board the whale-ship "Daniel Webster," in Cumberland Inlet, One account says he was buried on Read's Island, Greenland.

978. PATTY[8] MANNING (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1780, Apr. 21, at Lancaster, Mass.; m. at Athol, 1801, Feb. 1, Joshua, son of Joshua Robbins, b. in 1776, at Athol. She d. 1819, Dec. 9; he d. 1853, Mch. 14, both at Newfane, Vt. Ch.:

1932. LUCY (Robbins) b. 1801, at Stratton, Vt.; d. 1879, Aug. 29, at New Salem, Mass.; m. Josiah Baldwin. Ch.: I. Albert D., b. 1834, Nov. 19. II. Albiona, b. 1836, May 21. III. Franklin, b. 1838, Mch. 18. IV. H. Amanda, b. 1840, Sep. 22; d. 1864, Feb. 7. V. Edwin P., b. 1842, Sep. 9; wounded in battle and d. 1862, Jan. 21, in Va.

1933. PATTY MANNING (Robbins) b. 1804, Oct. 3; d. 1843, Feb. 27, at Dover, Vt.; m. Thomas Sparks. Ch.: I. Elliott, of Williamsville, Vt. II. Sylvester. III. Eben.

1934. JOSHUA (Robbins) d. 1844, Sep., in Boston; m. Margaret Ingraham. Ch.: John.

1935. LUKE (Robbins) d. 1832, Aug. 30, at Newfane.

1936. JOHN MANNING (Robbins) b. 1813, Sep. 7, at Stratton; res. 1892, at Norwood, Mass., with his business in Boston; d. 1897, Jan. 5. He m. (1st) 1837, June 11, Tamar Dix, of Whitingham, Vt., b. 1816, June 23, and d. 1854, Jan. 17; (2d) 1856, June 11, Ellen Elizabeth Atwood, b. 1831, Apr. 11, at Dover, N. H., and d. 1880, May 12; and (3d) 1883, Sep., Julia Bartlett Worseley. Ch.: I. Edwin Francis, b. 1838, June 12; d. 1862, May 25. II.

Charles William, b. 1840, Mch. 3; res. at Norwood. III. John Henry, b. 1842, Apr. 6; d. 1845, Feb. 11. IV. John Manning, b. 1845, July 5; d. 1861, June 9. V. Emily Adelaide, b. 1847, Apr. 11; d. 1868, July 14. VI. Ella Grace, b. 1850, Nov. 13; d. 1851, Oct. 16. VII. Clara Tamar, twin, b. 1850, Nov. 13. VIII. Agnes Frances. IX. Georgetta White; deceased. The last 2 by second marriage.

1937. SARAH (Robbins) b. in Newfane; d. there 1849; m. Samuel Rider. Ch., Rosseau and Sarah, both deceased.

1938. SYLVESTER (Robbins) b. 1819 at Newfane; went to California; last heard from about 1882; perhaps deceased; m. and had a son Juan, who is also married.

979. SYLVESTER[8] MANNING (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1782, May 12, at Lancaster, Mass. Early in life he settled in that part of Thomaston, Me., which is now Rockland. A farmer and lime-burner. He m. Phebe, dau. of Timothy and Phebe Damon, b. 1790, Nov. 15, and d. 1835, Mch. 7; and (2d) 1835, May 17, Ann Munroe. The latter, after his death, m. Elliott Tolman. Mr. Manning d. 1838, Dec. 8, at Thomaston. All ch. b. there. Ch.:

1939. MARY DAMON, b. 1811, Jan. 20; d. 1872, June 8, at Camden; m. 1833, Nov. 24, Hiram Gregory, b. 1810, Aug. 8, at Camden. He m. (2d) her sister Elmira. Ch., b. at Camden: I. Mary Damon, b. 1836, Mch. 22; m. Calvin T. Packard; res. Stowe, Mass. II. Charles Manning, b. 1838, Oct. 8; m. Evelyn Rhodes.

1940. MARTHA, b. 1812, Aug. 7 (another report says April); d. unm. 1833, June 19, in Boston; buried in Westminster, Mass.

1941. CHARLES, b. 1814, Feb. 7.

1942. TIMOTHY DAMON, b. 1815, Aug. 12. His daughter has been repeatedly but vainly requested to furnish his record. The following is from other sources: He lived at Rockland and was a lime-burner. He m. 1844, Sep. 29, Orinda F. Walker, who d. 1854, Feb. 6, aged 33. 10. 10; and (2d) 1855, Oct. 14, Isabella T. Pitcher, of Belfast. Mr. Manning d. 1861, Nov. 21. Ch.: I. Edwin F., b. about 1847; d. of consumption. II. Emma, b. about 1849; m. Joseph Harriman; res. Orland, Me.

1943. PHEBE, b. 1817, June 6; res. Camden; m. 1836, June 5, Samuel Prescott, b. 1815, Apr. 15, at Hope; d. 1890, Sep. 19, at Camden. Ch., b. at Hope: I. Hiram Gregory, b. 1837, Oct. 6. II. Melissa, b. 1838, Nov. 24; m. ——— Heal. III. Laura Jane, b. 1841, Feb. 23; m. ——— Gray; res. Camden. IV. Alonzo, b. 1844, May 6. V. George Washington, b. 1847, Sep. 25. VI. Mira Etta, b. 1855, July 3; m. ——— Pendleton.

1944. SYLVESTER, b. 1819, Feb. 25.

1945. ELMIRA, b. 1821, Jan. 9; m. 1873, Aug. 30, at Plymouth, N. H., Hiram Gregory, who had first m. her sister Mary. No ch.

1946. SUSAN, b. 1823, Oct. 18; d. 1831, Oct. 1.

1947. NANCY, b. 1825, May 26; res. Newport, N. H.; m. 1857, Feb. 5, Carleton T. Rideout, b. 1823, Aug. 22, at Plymouth, N. H. Ch., b. at Chelsea, Mass.: I. Charles Augustus, b. 1865, Feb. 2; d. 1865, Aug. 2. II. Clara Grace, b. 1867, Jan. 28; d. 1873, Oct. 1. III. Elmira Frances, b. 1868, June 30.

1948. JOHN, b. 1827, June 7.

1949. HARRIET, b. 1829, Feb. 17; d. unm. 1850, June 7, in Boston.

1950. REBECCA, b. 1831, Sep. 27; m. 1855, Dec. 15, Capt. Lincoln Rhodes; res. Rockland. Ch.: I. Frank. II. Lizzie; m. Charles W. Field; res. Rockland. The latter has been repeatedly but vainly asked to furnish her mother's record.

1951. AUGUSTUS, b. 1834, Apr. 29; d. 1858, unm., in Ill., of small pox.

980. PHINEAS[8] MANNING (John[7], John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1784, May 17, at Lancaster, Mass. A farmer in Lincolnville, Me. He m. at Camden, Olive Richards, b. 1786, Oct. 30, at Camden. Her ancestry was Joseph[4] and Elizabeth (Young), her parents, of Lincolnville; Dodipher[3] and ——, of Camden; James[2] and Sarah (Foss), of Newbury, Mass., and John[1] and Sarah (Cheney) Richards, who were of Newbury, 1694. Mr. Manning d. 1855, Sep. 14; his widow d. 1863, Feb. 9, both at Lincolnville. Ch.:

1952. EPHRAIM S., b. 1807, Feb. 21, at Camden.

1953. ELIZA JANE, b. 1809; d. aged 18 years.

1954. JOHN, b. about 1811.

1955. CAROLINE, b. 1814, Oct. 24, at Lincolnville; res. there; m. 1838, Mch. 16, John, son of Abner and Mary Fales Dunton, b. there 1816, Mch. 16. One child, Phineas Alden, b. 1839, Aug. 2.

1956. PHINEAS H., b. 1816, Apr. 6, at L.; d. 1845, Feb. 28; m. Eliza Sylvester. No ch.

1957. OLIVE, b. 1819, Apr. 12, at L.; res. Rockport, Tex.; m. Adam K., son of Richard Dunbar, b. 1817, May 15. Ch.: I. William, b. 1842, May 20, at L. II. Eliza Jane, b. 1845, Oct. 31, at L. III. David Nathaniel, b. 1847, Oct. 18, at L. IV. John Edgar Poe, b. 1849, Apr. 24, at Camden. V. Lucretia Decrow, b. 1853, May 3, at Pass Caballo, Matagordas Co., Tex. VI. Howard, b. 1855, Apr. 18, at Pass Caballo. VII. Elija, b. 1858, Oct. 18, at Pass Caballo.

1958. HESTER A. B., b. about 1821; m. at Providence, R. I., 1849, Dec. 10, Wm. H. Emerson; res. in Boston; had 2 daus., of whom one m. A. H. Read.

1959. DAVID R., b. 1824, June 29, at L.
1960. LORENZO DOW, b. about 1827; went when young to California, where he d. unm.

982. JOHN[8] MANNING (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1787, at Lancaster, Mass. He resided in Camden, Me., and then settled in that part of Thomaston which is now Rockland. He m. 1813, Apr. 27, Elizabeth Tolman, b. 1788, Oct. 3, probably at Thomaston. Her ancestry was Jeremiah[6] and Martha (Calderwood), her parents; Isaiah[5] and Hannah, of Stoughton, Mass., and Thomaston; Thomas[4] and Mary; Thomas[3] and Experience; Thomas[2] and Elizabeth (Johnson), and Thomas[1] Tolman, who was of Dorchester, Mass., 1639. John Manning d. 1822, Nov. 9; his widow d. 1839, Feb. 2, both at Thomaston. Ch., b. at Camden:

1961. JOHN, b. 1813, Oct. 23.
1962. ELIZABETH; living unm., 1892.
1963. MARTHA; d. 1843 (?), Dec.; m. Isaac Smith, of Camden. No ch.

987. LYDIA[8] MANNING (Israel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1784, Jan. 27, at Sterling, Mass.; d. 1857, Dec. 21, at Laona, N. Y.; m. Ebenezer Neff, b. 1782, May 10, at Hampton, Ct., and d. 1854, Oct. 23, at Laona. Ch.:

1964. SOPHRONIA (Neff) b. 1804, Mch. 26, at Sterling; d. 1879, Mch.; m. Emory Bartlett.
1965. NORMAN (Neff) b. 1805, Dec. 25, at Sterling; d. unm., 1858, Sep. 9.
1966. WILLIAM MANNING (Neff) b. 1808, Feb. 22, at W. Boylston; d. unm. 1876, Apr. 15.
1967. JOSEPH (Neff) b. 1810, June 18, at Sterling; d. 1881, Jan. 27; m. Lucy Baird.
1968. LUCIUS EMERSON (Neff) b. 1812, Sep. 9, at Sterling; res. Sheldon, Ia.; m. Susan A. Stone.
1969. PAMELA CAROLINE (Neff) b. 1814, June 23; d. 1838, Mch. 23; m. Nath. Quint.
1970. LYDIA (Neff) b. 1816, Dec. 16; d. 1893, July 12, at Sherman, N. Y.; m. Wm. S. Parkhurst.
1971. EBENEZER AUGUSTINE (Neff) b. 1819, Oct. 7; m. Abigail Farrington.
1972. GEORGE ESTABROOK (Neff) b. 1821, Sep. 17; d. 1864, Feb. 24; m. Ruth M. Emory.
1973. ABIGAIL DAVIS (Neff) b. 1824, Feb. 16; d. 1826, Mch. 10.
1974. MARY JANETTE (Neff) b. 1827, June 19, at Holden; m. (1st) Ira Mason and (2d) Philip Smith; res. Woodstock, O.

989. ABEL[8] MANNING (Israel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1788, Mch. 14, at Sterling, Mass. He lacked the advantages of wealth to help him in life, but had a degree of natural ability and energy which served him as well. After acquiring what education he could he taught school in the towns around his native place, and by these and other efforts worked his way through Brown University, graduating in 1817. He studied divinity with Rev. Nathanael Emmons, D.D., of Franklin, Mass., and then preached in various places with success. About 1819 he preached at Goffstown, N. H., to a small, feeble church which had been nine years without a pastor; and a revival followed which resulted in 100 conversions. He did not settle there, but went to Vermont as a missionary, and labored as such at Plymouth, Windsor Co. A still greater revival followed, extending to other towns; and he received ordination as the first minister of Plymouth, 1823, Nov. 20. An official list of his pastorates gives particulars to this effect: He served at Plymouth, 1820–24; and, in N. H., at Goshen, 1823–26; Auburn, 1826–31; Epsom, 1831–34; Ossipee, 1834–37; Dartmouth, 1837–38; Goshen, again, 1838–41; and at Ludlow, Vt., 1842. He resided the rest of his life, without pastoral charge, at Pembroke, East Concord and Goffstown, N. H. He m. 1823, Jan. 27, Mary, dau. of John Little, of Goffstown, b. 1794, Sep.; d. later than her husband. Rev. Abel Manning d. 1879, Dec. 20, at Goffstown. No ch.

990. SOPHIA[8] MANNING (Israel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. probably about 1790, at Sterling, Mass.; m. Josiah, son of Jotham and Anita (Cheney) Ball, b. 1784, Feb. 11, at Holden. They resided in the latter town on the farm previously owned by her father, Israel Manning, and now by their son, Israel Manning Ball. Josiah Ball d. 1867, Nov. 12; Sophia, his wife, d. 1837, Jan. 11. Ch.:

1975. JOSIAH (Ball) b. 1814, July 4; d. 1814, Oct. 5.

1976. JONAS (Ball) b. 1815, Nov. 26; a physician; m. Calista Phelps.

1977. SOPHIA (Ball) b. 1818, Jan. 16; living in 1899; m. Rev. Joseph Smallidge Leach. Of her ch. one is Col. Josiah Granville Leach, a lawyer in Philadelphia.

1978. HARRIET WHEELOCK (Ball) b. 1820, Jan. 8; d. 1875, July 29; m. Levi Smith, Esq.

1979. SIMON (Ball) b. 1822, June 27; a physician; m. Ann Lockhart.

1980. Mary Greenwood (Ball) b. 1824, Apr. 15; m. Lewis B. Champney.
1981. Israel Manning (Ball) b. 1826, Apr. 3; m. Mary D. Newton.
1982. Melinda Ann (Ball) b. 1828, Feb. 2; d. unm.
1983. Amanda Caroline (Ball) b. 1831, July 12; m. Elbridge G. Shaw.

996. PETER[8] MANNING (Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1791, Nov. 11, at Townsend, Mass. He studied medicine one year with his uncle, Dr. James Carter, and, the next year, with Dr. Calvin Carter, son of the above, both of Lancaster. He then entered upon a long and successful career in his profession. Removing to New Hampshire he practiced two years in Hollis and 22 years in Merrimack; next seven years in Lunenburg, Mass., and the rest of his life in Lowell. He m. Dec. 14, 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Goodrich) Kimball, of Lunenburg, b. 1793, Jan. 8, and d. 1833, Sep. 20, at Merrimack; and (2d) 1833, Dec. 5, Nancy Stearns, b. 1807, June 30, at Lunenburg; d. 1888, June 14, at Lowell. She was a cousin of his first wife. Her ancestry was Levi[5] and Elizabeth (Goodrich), her parents, of Lunenburg; Thomas[4] and Mary (Heald), of Littleton; Samuel[3] and Phebe, of Lexington; Isaac[2] and Sarah (Beers), of Lexington, and Isaac[1] and Mary Stearns; the latter being the founders of her line in America, to which they came in 1630. Dr. Manning d. 1855, Aug. 4, at Lowell.

Ch. of Dr. Peter and Elizabeth Manning:

1984. Elizabeth, b. 1817, Feb. 11, at Merrimack; d. 1817, Mch. 30.
1985. Abel Goodrich, b. 1818, Sep. 23, at Merrimack; d. 1820, Feb. 3.
1986. Charles Everard, b. 1821, Aug. 30, at Merrimack.
1987. Walter Kimball, b. 1825, Jan. 12, at Merrimack.
1988. James Clinton, b. 1827, Dec. 28, at Merrimack; a printer; was in Boston, 1848; d. unm. 1849, Apr. 23, at Lunenburg.
1989. Elizabeth Sarah, b. 1831, July 30, at Merrimack; a school teacher; d. unm. 1865, Aug. 4, at Pittsburg, Me.

Ch. of Dr. Peter and Nancy Manning:

1990. William Stearns, b. 1835, Jan. 6, at Merrimack; was in commercial business at Annaheim, Cali.; d. unm.
1991. Jerome Fenelon, b. 1838, Dec. 18, at Merrimack.
1992. Lyman Bigelow, b. 1844, Oct. 3, at Lowell; a soldier of the Rebellion in the 6th Mass. Regt. of Vols. He was educated for and practiced civil engineering. He was also engaged in the Custom House at Boston as weigher and gauger. He d. unm. 1871, June 14, at Lowell.

997. REBECCA[8] MANNING (Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1794, May 31, at Townsend, Mass.; m. 1814, Mch. 29, Capt. Josiah Sawtelle, a prominent bridge-builder, b. 1791, Aug. 26, at Brookline, N. H. She d. 1856, Apr. 10; he d. 1871, Nov. 18, both at Lowell. Four ch. were b. at Townsend; the last two at Lowell. Ch.:

1993. EDWIN (Sawtelle) b. 1815, Sep. 25; res. at Springfield.
1994. JOSIAH ALPHEUS (Sawtelle) b. 1823, Oct. 7; d. 1890, Apr. 2, at Lowell.
1995. SEXTUS BOLIVAR (Sawtelle) b. 1826, Aug. 9; d. 1860, Dec. 17, at Lowell.
1996. MORTIMER GLIDDEN (Sawtelle) b. 1829, Feb. 22; d. 1880, Dec. 27, Hartford, Ct.
1997. CYNTHIA MANNING (Sawtelle) b. 1831, Dec. 29; d. 1832, Feb. 11.
1998. HARRIET ARETHUSA (Sawtelle) b. 1833, Sep. 9; d. 1833, Sep. 23.

998. ARETHUSA[8] MANNING (Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1796, Sep. 5, at Townsend, Mass.; m. Jones Wilder, b. 1791, May 4, at Sterling, where they resided. He d. 1868, Nov. 7; she d. 1875, Mch. 24. Ch., b. at Sterling:

1999. MARK (Wilder) b. 1821, Feb. 1; d. 1879, Jan. 29; m. Nancy I. Goddard, of Holden.
2000. SALEM (Wilder) b. 1823, Jan. 28; a merchant of Boston; res. Winchester; m. Betsey J. Shaw.
2001. EMILY (Wilder) b. 1825, Mch. 4; unm.
2002. FORDYCE (Wilder) b. 1826, Nov. 12; res. Sterling; m. Sarah J. Curtis and (2d) Emeline V. Wicks.
2003. ELIZA (Wilder) b. 1829, Oct. 4; res. Sterling; m. James P. Wicks.
2004. JONES WARREN (Wilder) b. 1832, Mch. 4; res. N. Y. City; m. Jane E. Raymore.
2005. GEORGE (Wilder) b. 1834, Aug. 31; d. 1834, Sep. 3.
2006. ARETHUSA ADELINE (Wilder) b. 1836, Mch. 5; d. 1868, Aug. 15; m. Charles H. Newton.

1000. CEPHAS[8] MANNING (Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1801, May 6, at Townsend, Mass. His several residences are shown by the birthplace of his children. He m. 1821, Nov. 8, at Townsend, Huldah, dau. of Benjamin and Olive (Hildreth) Green, b. 1801, July 20, at Westford; d. 1882, Sep. 22, at Melrose. Mr. Manning d. 1845, May 13, at Townsend. Ch.:

2007. CEPHAS, b. 1823, May 25, at Townsend.
2008. HULDAH, b. 1824, Oct. 27; d. 1860, Nov. 11, at Hollis, N. H.; m.

at Fitchburg, 1847, Dec. 16, Dr. Charles P., son of Moses and Submit Wood, b. about 1823. Ch.: I. Frank. II. Henry.

2009. CYRUS, b. 1826, Oct. 1; d. 1842, Apr. 15.

2010. DARIUS, b. 1828, Sep. 7, at Groton.

2011. IRAD, b. 1830, Oct. 9, at Groton.

2012. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. 1832, Aug. 31, at Groton.

2013. CHARLES PETER, b. 1834, Aug. 25, at Littleton.

2014. ELIZA ANN, b. 1837, June 27, at Acton; res. at Melrose; m. George Fenn, b. 1830, Dec. 15, at Ludlow, Vt., and d. 1890, Nov. 9. Ch.: George Edward, b. 1865, Sep. 17.

2015. LUKE, b. 1840, Apr. 10, at Acton; d. unm. 1866, Oct. 23, at Suncook, N. H.

2016. WILLIAM CYRUS, b. 1845, Feb. 23, at Townsend.

1012. RHODA[8] MANNING (Artemas,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1802, Sep. 30, at Mason, N. H.; d. 1847 [or? 1841], Mch. 2, in Boston, Mass. She m. (1st) 1820, Feb. 11, Joshua Farnum, b. 1795, Feb. 18, perhaps at Dublin, N. H., and d. about 1826, Mch. 20, at Stoddard, and (2d) James Reed. Her first family were, perhaps, all b. at Dublin; the birth-places of the second are not reported.

Ch. of Joshua and Rhoda Farnum:

2017. FRANKLIN HORATIO, b. 1821, Mch. 22; d. 1879, Nov. 30. His son Chas. F. res. Putney, Vt.

2018. HEMAN, b. 1822, Mch. 28.

2019. RHODA, b. 1823, Sep. 10; m. O. H. Gallop.

2020. ADALIZA, b. 1825, June 20.

Ch. of James and Rhoda Reed:

2021. ARTEMAS A., b. 1828, Nov. 21; d. 1829, Aug. 9.

2022. AROSINA, b. 1830, Mch. 25.

2023. LANSING, b. 1831, Dec. 22.

2024. SIMEON H., b. 1833, Oct. 22; d. 1833, Dec. 12.

2025. LUCYETTE, b. 1834, Nov. 2; d. 1871, Apr. 7; m. 1852, Dec. 12, Isaac Emerson. Ch.: I. Leora M., b. 1853, Oct. 14; d. 1856, Nov. 4. II. Alice A., b. 1855, Oct. 10; d. 1856, Oct. 30. III. William L., b. 1858, Dec. 31; m. 1886, Feb. 3, Cora J., dau. of Franklin H. Farnum [2017]. Ch.: 1. *Bessie C.*, b. 1886, Nov. 30.

1015. BETSEY[8] MANNING (Artemas,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1808, June 6, at Mason, N. H.; m. 1826, July 1, Ezra Lowell Wright, b. 1807, Apr. 13, at Wash-

ington, N. H.; a farmer and physician, residing at Washington, Nashua, Amherst, Manchester and Chester. He d. 1886, June 14; his wife d. 1879, Apr. 12. Ch.:

2026. BETSEY JANE (Wright) b. 1827, Apr. 23.
2027. JESSE THOMPSON (Wright) b. 1828, July 17.
2028. VIRGIL ANGELO (Wright) b. 1830, Feb. 16; res. at Keene.
2029. EZRA HORATIO (Wright) b. 1831, Dec. 20.
2030. EDWIN VERRES (Wright) b. 1834, Dec. 15.
2031. MARION ANGELIA (Wright) b. 1835, Dec. 27.
2032. IRENE LUCINDA (Wright) b. 1837, Sep. 11.
2033. ROSELLA ELIZABETH (Wright) b. 1840, Jan. 28.
2034. JACOB WYETH (Wright) b. 1842, Jan. 17.
2035. CASSIUS MANNING (Wright) b. 1844, Aug. 1.
2036. RALPH SPENCER (Wright) b. 1847, Sep. 30.
2037. IZETTA PRUDENCE (Wright) b. 1850, Apr. 30.

1019. JOHN[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1797, Jan. 23, at Royalston, Mass. He m. Gratia Hayward, b. 1803, June 15; d. 1854, June 9. Mr. Manning d. 1871, Jan. 26, at Winchester, N. H. Ch.:

2038. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 1824, Oct. 8, at Royalston or Templeton; d. 1844, Oct. 10.
2039. MARTHA HAYWARD, b. 1827, Apr. 12, at Winchester; res. there; m. 1849, June, Oliver Lovejoy, son of Ansel and Esther Howard, of Royalston. Ch.: I. George Franklin, b. 1852, Aug. 3, at Hinsdale, N. H.; m. Ella A. Tufts. II. Ida Gertrude, b. 1857, Sep. 28, at Winchester; m. Edward Moses Church, of Worcester, Mass.
2040. JOSEPH HENRY, b. 1832, Mch. 31, at Winchester.
2041. SARAH JANE, b. 1837, Dec. 23, at Winchester; d. unm. 1883, Nov. 27, in Boston.
2042. CHARLES WESLEY, b. 1840, June 14, at Winchester; d. 1843, Sep. 13.

1020. LUKE[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, Apr. 23, at Royalston, Mass. In 1820 he located at Templeton, and settled in 1835 on a farm in the south part of the town, where he resided until his death. He m. 1830, Dec. 23, Hannah Fisher, dau. of Capt. Asa and Nabby Turner, of Templeton. She d. 1887, Feb. 9; Mr. Manning d. 1885, July 8, both at Templeton. Ch.:

2043. JANE HANNAH, b. 1832, July 30; d. 1872, Feb. 25; m. 1853, Sep. 29, John Henry, son of Nathan and Betsey (Cook) Farnsworth,

b. 1829, May 5, at Templeton. Ch.: I. Carrie, b. at Ashburnham. II. Arthur Henry, b. 1859, Jan. 16, at Keene, N.H. III. Lillian Maud, b. 1862, Oct. 11, at K. IV. Henry Dwight, b. 1867, Oct. 12, at K.

2044. HENRY DWIGHT, b. 1833, Oct. 4.

2045. FRANCIS AVERY, b. 1835, Sep. 2; res. at Worcester, 1900; m. 1866, May 27, Anna M., dau. of Marshall and Sarah Flagg, of Boylston. No ch.

2046. LLOYD WILLIS, b. 1837, Mch. 12.

2047. SARAH FISHER, b. 1839, Feb. 2; res. Gavanza, Colo., 1900; m. 1860, June 9, Leonard, son of John and Malinda Hastings, b. 1830, Feb. 19, at Ashburnham, where their ch. were born. I. Frederick Mitchel, b. 1862, Mch. 17. II. Ida Estella, b. 1864, Mch. 3. III. John Arthur, b. 1870, Apr. 4.

2048. ANN ELIZA, b. 1841, Oct. 30; res. at Haverhill; m. at Barre, 1864, Nov. 22, Marshall, son of Addison and P. M. Alden, b. about 1841. She has ignored all requests for her family record. Seven ch., says an account; 6 have been found on public records: I. Walter M., b. 1868, July 5, at Springfield. II. Minnie Manning, b. 1873, July 19, at Bradford. III. George W., b. 1875, Feb. 22. IV. Willie E., b. 1877, July 21. V. Leonard Hastings, b. 1880, Sep. 25. VI. Florence May, b. 1885, Feb. 8. The last 4 born at Haverhill.

2049. HOWARD LUKE, b. 1843, Jan. 24. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. G, 53d Regt. Mass. Vols. He m. 1875, Mch. 4, Emma V., dau. of George H. and Caroline M. Robertson, b. 1850, Nov. 18, at Bethel, Me. No ch. Resided at Camden, N. J., from which place Mr. Manning disappeared 1896, May 6. Supposed to be dead.

2050. LORENZO ASA, b. 1846, May 17.

2051. ALVID OSBORNE, b. 1848, Sep. 11; unm. 1899; a merchant at Orange, Mass.

2052. HERBERT WATSON, b. 1851, Dec. 4.

2053. LEWIS SABIN, b. 1853, May 2.

1021. ABEL[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1801, Apr. 17, at Royalston, Mass. He resided in Fitchburg, and was a successful merchant in the clothing business. At his decease he left an estate of $16,609.25. He m. Eliza B., dau. of Stephen and Susan (Waldron) Hale, b. 1805, Nov. 30, at Royalston. She d. 1872, June 16; Mr. Manning d. 1866, Sep. 25, both at Fitchburg. Ch.:

2054. JOSEPH ESTABROOK, b. 1831, June 3, at Woburn.

2055. MARY ELIZABETH, b. at Fitchburg; d. there, unm., 1851, Apr. 2, aged 16 years.

1024. ARTEMAS[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1806, Oct. 12, at Royalston, Mass. A farmer in Templeton. He m. Betsey H. Morse, b. 1806, Sep. 5, at Fitzwilliam, N. H. She d. 1877, Dec. 2; Mr. Manning d. 1884, May 4, both at Templeton. All the ch. were born in that town except the youngest, who was b. at Phillipston. Ch.:

2056. LLOYD GARRISON, b. 1838, Jan. 22.
2057. HARRIET, b. 1839, June 29; unm. 1900.
2058. ELIZABETH CUTTING, b. 1841, Mch. 22; res. Fitchburg; m. (1st) 1859, Mch. 22, William Henry Heald; (2d) Charles Woods; and (3d) George E. Marshall. Ch. by first marriage: Emeline Henrietta, b. 1861, Dec. 31. By second marriage: I. Herbert Waldo, b. 1867, July 23. II. Charles Edward, b. 1869, Aug. 9. By third marriage: I. Henry Newton, b. 1874, Dec. 9. II. Charlotte Burbank, b. 1876, June 10. III. Fred Arthur, b. 1879, Oct. 26.
2059. FLORELLA OSGOOD, b. 1842, Oct. 9; res. Fitchburg; m. at Lowell, 1877, July 25, George W., son of Lewis and Fidelia Choate, b. about 1838. No ch.
2060. BENJAMIN REED, b. 1844, Jan. 26.
2061. JAMES HENRY, b. 1845, June 16; d. 1862, Oct. 23.
2062. MARY, b. 1846, Sep. 9; deceased.
2063. SARAH ISABELLA, b. 1847, Dec. 16; res. So. Framingham; m. 1870, Oct. 19, Eugene, son of Wm. and Judith Westcott, b. 1838, Aug. 25, at Foxboro. Ch.: I. Isabel, b. 1872, Oct. 6, at Templeton. II. William Manning, b. 1874, Sep. 26, at Orange; d. 1875, Sep. 8. III. Clara Louise, b. 1876, July 31, at Orange; d. 1876, Sep. 11. IV. Edward, b. 1879, June 27, at Orange; d. 1879, July 4.
2064. HANNIBAL LEE, b. 1849, Feb. 19.

1027. SAMUEL[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1802, July 6, at Westford, Mass. He fitted for college at Lancaster Academy and entered Harvard in 1818, graduating in 1822 with high honors. In his freshman year he taught a school at Lancaster, and, in the winter of his senior year, in Leominster. He was captain of the college company. In 1823 he went to Maryland, studied law at Baltimore, and was admitted to the bar about 1825. His record as a member of the legal profession was of high order. He was commissioned by the Governor of the State as colonel, and commanded the militia during the great riot in 1834, which finally suppressed the mob.

About 1837 he went to Missouri with the intention of practicing there, but his boxes of books were lost in the Ohio river, and he settled a few miles from Palmyra and engaged in farming on an extensive scale. In 1841 he removed to St. Louis, resumed the practice of his profession and became prominent at the bar of that city. In 1844 he returned to Baltimore, where he again practiced law. He always refused political positions. He entered the service of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad as auditor in 1852. In 1855 he became partner in the Avalon Iron and Nail Works, situated a few miles from Baltimore, and was senior member of the firm of Manning & Co. He was actively engaged in this business at the time of his death. His classical knowledge was of a superior order; few could equal him as a scholar. He was a student as long as he lived. He m. 1829, June 10, Susan, dau. of Col. Thomas and Ann (Weary) Sheppard, b. 1809, Jan. 15, at Baltimore; d. 1859, Dec. 22, at Govenstown, Baltimore Co. The name of Col. Sheppard fills a high place in the history of Baltimore. His services during the war of 1812 were of great value. He was wealthy, and his means were freely used to aid his country. His privateer sailed the ocean while his regiment fought on land. Mr. Manning d. 1857, May 16, at Relay House, near Baltimore. Ch.:

2065. LUCY ANN, b. 1830, June 14, at Baltimore; d. unm. 1889, Nov. 1.
2066. SAMUEL, b. 1832, Mch. 15, at Baltimore. He was educated at Harvard College as a civil engineer, in which calling his subsequent career was very successful. He d. unm. 1858, Jan. 21.
2067. WILLIAM SHEPPARD, b. 1834, Jan. 12, at Baltimore.
2068. JAMES BUCHANAN, b. 1835, Sep. 25, at Baltimore; d. 1838, Oct. 2.
2069. THOMAS SHEPPARD, b. 1837, June 27, at Baltimore. He was a sea captain, and d. unm. 1867, Nov. 17.
2070. SUSAN SHEPPARD, b. 1839, Aug. 8, in Marion Co., Mo.; unm. 1899.
2071. ELIZABETH MOSHER, b. 1841, Apr. 29, in Marion Co.; d. unm. 1858, Mch. 7.

1029. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1808, Aug. 26, at Harvard, Mass. He attended the Boston Latin School, and began the study of medicine at Harvard College in the same class with Oliver Wendell Holmes, Ralph Waldo Emerson and James Russell Lowell. He did not finish his studies there, but entered the University of Maryland, at Baltimore, and graduated there in 1833. He re-

mained for a year doing professional work in the hospital connected with the almshouse and insane asylum at Baltimore, receiving an additional diploma therefor. He then went South and practiced for some years in Ky., Tenn. and La. In 1837 he went to Michigan, and practiced for ten years at Niles and Dearborn; most of the time at the former place, where he also had a drug-store. In 1847, through the influence of Gov. Cass, he was appointed U. S. Post-Surgeon at Fort Brady, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., also acting as Government surgeon for the Chippewa Indians living near that place. In 1857 he removed with his family to Avalon, Md., about nine miles from Baltimore, to take charge of the nail and iron works located there, which had been purchased by himself and his brothers, but, in consequence of the troubles preceding the civil war, returned to Michigan in 1859. Shortly after the war, and before the property had recovered from the consequent depreciation, the Avalon Mills, with the village, were completely swept away by a sudden flood in the Patapsco river, and Dr. Manning never realized a dollar from his investment. After 1859 he practiced medicine at Detroit, Niles, Dearborn, Birmingham and Ypsilanti, Mich., until impaired health caused his retirement from general practice in 1870; about which time he received an appointment from the Mich. Central R. R., which he retained until his death. He eschewed politics, and never allowed his name to be used in connection with any office. He was generous to a fault, and never would press a poor creditor for payment; always genial and good-natured; a conversationalist of rare powers, and beloved by all who became intimate with him. He m. 1838, Jan. 15, Hephzibah Perkins Howard, b. 1817, Oct. 13, at Easton, Mass.; living with her son, 1900, Mch.; dau. of Hon. Cyrus and Nancy (Keith) Howard. [Judge Howard was b. 1791, May 15; Nancy, his wife, was b. 1796, July 4, both at Easton. In 1834 he removed to Mich., and, with his brother, Col. Joshua Howard, U. S. A., located the village of Dearborn. Cyrus Howard was a member of the Legislature, Judge of Probate and Circuit Judge.] Dr. Manning d. 1875, July 20, at Detroit. Ch.:

2072. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1838, Dec. 13, at Niles.

2073. Charles William, b. 1841, Sep. 23, at Dearborn.

2074. Rebecca Pratt, b. 1847, Feb. 18, at Dearborn; d. unm. 1877, Dec. 9.

2075. Joseph Howard, b. 1848, Mch. 20.

1030. JOSEPH COGSWELL[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1812, Sep. 13, at Lancaster, Mass. He was educated at the academies in Lancaster and Lexington, and began his business career at about the age of 15 in the hardware store of Lane & Reed, Dock sq., Boston. When about 20 he removed to Baltimore, Md., where he was first engaged as bookkeeper, and then as paying teller in the banking house of Cohen & Co. About 1838 he formed a partnership with Hughes Armstead in the hardware trade; and was later in business with S. S. Lee and Howell & Poor & Manning & Co., their line being a general iron and coal shipping and commission business. From 1850 to 1857 he owned and managed the Avalon iron and nail works, on the Patapsco river, about nine miles from the city, on the B. & O. Railroad. In the financial crisis of 1857 he met with reverses from which he never fully recovered. In religion he was a Unitarian. He was an honest, straightforward, generous-hearted man of strong character, and much beloved by all who knew him. He m. 1841, Aug. 24, Rebecca Parkman Jarvis Livermore, b. 1819, Dec. 31, at Milford, N. H.; d. 1886, Oct. 9, at the same place, although buried at Baltimore. Her father was Solomon Kidder Livermore, a graduate of Harvard, 1802, and, later, a lawyer at Milford; her mother's maiden name was Abigail Atkins Jarvis. Her further ancestry was Rev. Jonathan[5] and Elizabeth (Kidder), her grandparents; Dea. Jonathan[4] and Abigail (Ball), of Westboro, Mass.; Jonathan[3] and Rebecca (Barnes), of Watertown; Samuel[2] and Anna (Bridge), and John[1] and Grace Livermore, the last of whom came to this country in 1634 in the ship Francis from Little Thurloe, Suffolk, Eng., and settled at Watertown. Mr. Manning d. 1884, June 17, at Baltimore. Ch., the first b. at Milford, and all others at Baltimore:

2076. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1842, Aug. 25; d. unm. 1872, Feb. 19.
2077. Charles Henry, b. 1844, June 9.
2078. Jarvis Cogswell, b. 1845, Nov. 30; d. 1846, Oct. 21.
2079. Joseph Cogswell, b. 1847, July 26.
2080. Rebecca Livermore, b. 1849, July 8; d. unm. 1885, Mch. 15.
2081. Henry Livermore, b. 1852, Jan. 11; d. unm. 1880, Dec. 1.
2082. Cleveland Pratt, b. 1854, May 28.
2083. Leonard Jarvis, b. 1856, May 11.
2084. Samuel, b. 1859, Feb. 19; d. 1859, Mch. 2.

1032. CHARLES PRATT[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6]

Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1817, Feb. 13, at Lancaster, Mass. He was educated in his native State, but, at about the age of 19, went to Baltimore, Md., and made that State his permanent home. On arriving there he entered the service of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad, then in its infancy, as a civil engineer, and began a career of activity, usefulness and success which made his name widely known. He was closely connected with the above-mentioned railroad for nearly 50 years, was engaged in all the great engineering works constructed by it, and many of them were designed by him. He was actively employed on the preliminary engineering work of the B. & O.'s Philadelphia extension, and superintended the soundings of the Susquehanna river and the preliminaries for the great bridge over that waterway at Garrett Island. He was associated in running the line of the Reading railroad, and, also, the Pittsburg and Connellsville railroad, both of which are remarkable feats of civil engineering skill. In 1847–9, inclusive, he was in Ireland, where he built the Limerick & Waterford R. R. He did a good deal of general railroad engineering in the U. S., and was one of the staff of engineers who constructed the Hoosac Tunnel, in Mass. When, in 1857, it was decided to supply Baltimore with water from Jones' falls, direction of the work, after the surveys for the reservoirs and water-works, was entrusted to him, and the dams, conduits and reservoirs at Hampden, Mount Royal and Lake Roland were constructed by him. The system was completed in 1862. When the work was undertaken Mr. Manning foresaw that the supply from this source would be moderate in a few years for the needs of Baltimore, and he advised the Water-Board and the City Council to go at once to the Great Gunpowder river for water, stating that it would cost but little more than the plan then under consideration. His advice was rejected as entailing unnecessary extravagance, but that his views were correct and wise was demonstrated by the partial water famine of the summers of 1870, '71 and '72, which necessitated the construction of the temporary pipe-line from Meredith's pond on the Gunpowder to Lake Roland. Later, when water from this source was duly added to the city supply, his plans were adopted throughout, and he was consulting engineer during the construction. He was the author of several special reports pertaining to hydraulic and other engineering subjects, and ranked very high in his profession. He led a busy, but unassuming life. His memory

for details, not only of his profession but of history and other affairs, was remarkable. He never would hold any political position, and never belonged to any secret society. He was a member of the Engineers' Association. He m. at Cumberland, Md., 1850, Apr. 9, Mary Jeannette, dau. of Charles Mynn and Julianna (Hughes) Thruston, b. 1829, Dec. 1, at New London, Ct. Her family are all from Virginia and New Orleans, La. She resides, 1900, in Baltimore. Mr. Manning d. of pneumonia, 1886, Apr. 6, at Baltimore. Ch.:

2085. JULIANA THRUSTON, b. 1850, Dec. 30, at Cumberland, Md.; res. Baltimore; m. 1879, Oct. 23, Dr. William David Booker, b. in Prince Edward Co., Va., son of James Madison and Lucy (Morton) Booker. Ch.: John Manning, b. 1881, Mch. 2, at Baltimore; in 1900 a junior at Johns Hopkins University.

2086. JEANNETTE THRUSTON, b. 1852, Feb. 10, at Moundsville, West Va.; res., 1900, in Washington, D. C.; m. 1889, Apr. 25, Commander Giles Bates Harber, U. S. N., b. 1849, Sep. 24, at Youngstown, O., son of Joseph and Eliza Ann (Darrow) Harber. No ch.

2087. CHARLES THRUSTON, b. 1853, Sep. 21, at Cumberland.

2088. WILLIAM THRUSTON, b. 1856, Feb. 10, at Alexandria, Va.

2089. JOSEPH THRUSTON, b. 1857, Nov. 5, at Cumberland. Record requested but not received. Res. Philadelphia, Pa. He m. Alice Lloyd Goldsborough, of Baltimore. Ch.: I. Joseph Thruston. II. Ellen Lloyd.

2090. CHARLOTTE THRUSTON, b. 1859, July 3, at Baltimore; m. William F. Daily, of Washington.

2091. MADGE THRUSTON, b. 1864, Mch. 13, at Cumberland; d. unm. 1889, Oct. 21.

2092. SIDNEY THRUSTON, b. 1867, Nov. 18, at Cumberland.

2093. POWELL THRUSTON, b. 1870, Jan. 1, at Cumberland.

1033. SAMUEL BROWN[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1795, Aug. 11, in Boston, Mass. He engaged as a merchant in the dry-goods trade at Worcester, 1821, May 23, in partnership with his brother William, but withdrew from the business one year later. He doubtless early learned the calling of a printer in his father's publishing office, and, while yet in mercantile pursuits, he became associated with his father, 1822, Jan. 23, as associate publisher of the Massachusetts *Spy*, at Worcester, the firm name being William Manning & Son. He withdrew in the latter half of the year, but had charge of the printing of the *Spy*, "for the proprietors," from 1824, Sep. 8, to 1827, Mch. 14, at a location "opposite the new

meeting-house." At this time he removed to Boston, and, with the exception of a brief period, resided there continuously until his death, engaged in his calling. From 1835 to 1839 he had as an associate W. S. Fisher, and the firm name was Manning & Fisher, and then, for some years, he was engaged with J. L. Hallworth under the name of Manning & Hallworth. He was a printer for 34 years, and probably considerably longer. In early life he became a member of the Boston Society of the Church of the New Jerusalem, and during his life of patient, cheerful effort, his religious faith was an anchor to his soul, sure and steadfast. He was sensitive to anything harsh or discordant to his inner sense, and strong in his likes and aversions; while his tastes were wholesome and simple. He made companions of his children, who were early left motherless, and his face would brighten with a tender light when he saw them regarding him. He m. at Shrewsbury, 1822, Apr. 11, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Benjamin and Deborah Clark (Fairbanks) Stone, b. 1801, Dec. 2, at Westford; d. 1832, Mch. 13, at Andover, where she was buried. Rev. Mr. Stone was a college graduate; preached before he was 21; was the first, and for 13 years preceptor of Leicester Academy; was principal of Westford Academy, and chaplain of the first Vermont Legislature. Mr. Manning m. (2d) 1841, Apr. 25, Rachel Hunter McClure, b. 1805, Feb. 12, in New York. She d. 1878, Aug. 17; Mr. Manning d. 1856, Apr. 9, both in Boston. Ch.:

2094. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1823, Dec. 31, in Boston; m. 1853, Sep. 8, Jerome B. Cram, a merchant, b. 1825, Jan. 20, at Unity, N. H. He d. 1892, Jan. 9; she d. 1892, Jan. 6, both at Walpole. Ch., b. at Walpole: I. Gertrude Manning, b. 1854, Nov. 5; d. 1864, Mch. 17. II. Infant, b. and d. 1856, Feb. 16. III. Chauncey Manning, b. 1858, Nov. 9; d. 1864, July 5. IV. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1861, Feb. 5; d. 1863, Mch. 30. V. Jerome Manning, b. 1867, May 9; d. 1871, May 8, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

2095. Joseph, b. 1825, July 1, at Worcester.

2096. Benjamin Stone, b. 1832, Jan. 4, at Andover. He graduated from the Boston High School, became an accountant and was for several years a bookkeeper in the Blackstone Bank, Boston, and, later, in the Custom House. He was fond of books, literary in his tastes, inclined to metaphysics and clear and strong in his mental grasp. He was truthful, reliable, and followed his father's religious faith. He d. unm. 1868, July, in Chicago.

2097. A Daughter, stillborn, 1842, July 20.

1036. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1800, Mch. 13, in Boston, Mass. In that city he early received a mercantile education in a store, and then commenced for himself in Worcester, 1821, May 23, as a merchant in the dry goods trade, with his brother Samuel as a partner, under the firm name of William Manning, Jr., & Co. Their opening advertisement said: "We will not pretend to undersell our neighbors; but, buying our goods with the utmost care to obtain them good and cheap, and adding then but a very moderate profit, we hope to satisfy those who may call, and to obtain for ourselves an honest livelihood." This partnership continued one year, after which William Manning conducted the business alone until 1823, Aug. 20, when Nathan Heard, Jr., became a partner and the firm name was Heard & Manning. In 1827, Nov. 28, Mr. Manning withdrew his interest and their business association ceased. Meanwhile, as early as 1825, he established a store in Boston which he conducted without a partner, being located for a part of the time at No. 1 Faneuil Hall. About 1830 he sold out to his brother Charles and went to Alton, Ill., where he re-established himself and was for some time engaged with successful results. In 1838 he returned to Boston and was occupied in collecting for large business houses of the city, in which line he made a fine reputation. In Alton, he was an original trustee of Shurtleff College, and the first meeting to establish that educational institution was held in his house. There, too, he was deacon of the church and superintendent of the Sunday School, and when, about 1853, the family removed to Jamaica Plain, he was again chosen deacon, and held the office to the time of his death. He was deeply religious, a profound student of the Bible, and respected by all. He m. 1826, Dec. 7, Catherine May, dau. of Thomas and Catherine (May) Avis, b. 1804, Jan. 31, in Boston; d. 1881, June 10, at Jamaica Plain. She was a Christian woman who had the love and respect of all. Mr. Manning d. 1884, July 4, at Jamaica Plain, from the effects of an accident. Ch.:

2098. CATHERINE AVIS, b. 1827, Sep. 12; d. 1888, Apr. 27, at Jamaica Plain; m. at Chelsea, 1847, May 6, Wellman, son of Moses T. and Betsey Burbank, b. about 1819. He d. 1852, June 5. Their surviving daughter has failed to furnish the record of their and her own family when requested. Ch.: I. Louisa A.; m. Robert A. Carter; res. Brooklyn, N. Y. II. Kate; d. unm.

2099. WILLIAM WAYLAND, b. 1828, Sep. 16, in Boston.

2100. MELVILLE MALCOM, b. 1830, Feb. 18, in Boston.

2101. SAMUEL AVIS, b. 1832, Oct. 31, near Alton, Ill.; d. 1835, Aug. 14.

2102. ABI LYDIA, b. 1834, July 4, near Alton; d. 1835, Aug. 12.

2103. ARABELLA JOHNSON, b. 1837, May 9, in Boston (Pinckney St.); res. at Albany, N. Y.; m. at Jamaica Plain, 1863, June 23, Theodore V., son of Cornelius and Esther (Klink) Van Heusen, b. 1818, at Albany. Ch., b. 6 Madison Place, Albany: I. William Manning, b. 1865, May 5. II. Charles Manning, b. 1866, June 27. III. Richard Fletcher, b. 1867, Nov. 26. IV. John Manning, b. 1869, July 14.

2104. JOHN BROWN, b. 1839, May 4, in Boston.

1039. CHARLES[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1805, Mch. 23, in Boston, Mass. He was a merchant in Boston for about 34 years, of which some 25 years were in the dry-goods trade. During all the time he was engaged in this line his place of business was at No. 1 Faneuil Hall, though, after a time, Nos. 10 and 11 were added to the establishment. During 1830–34, inclusive, William P. Avis was a partner, and the firm name was Manning & Avis. For a short time after this Mr. Manning conducted the business alone, but in 1835, or 1836, Henry R. Glover became associated with him and remained a partner until Mr. Manning's retirement. J. M. Clark was a partner 1843–5; John Holman, 1846–57, and J. B. Cram, 1848–63. After 1835 the firm name was Manning & Glover until 1843; then Manning, Glover & Clark, 1843–5; Manning, Glover & Holman in 1846, and next, for many years, Manning, Glover & Co. During all his long business career Mr. Manning was the head of the firm. He was a man of positive views, earnest purposes, strict integrity, strong religious convictions, and ready to identify himself by influence or gifts with religious and philanthropic movements. He m. at Boston, 1837, June 10, Susan May, dau. of Thomas and Catherine (May) Avis, b. 1817, Nov. 18, in Boston, who is yet living (1900, March). Mr. Manning d. 1868, June 16, at Jamaica Plain, where he resided the latter part of his life. Ch.:

2105. HARRIET AVIS, b. 1838, Sep. 8, in Boston Res. Jamaica Plain, 1900. She m. there, 1871, Jan. 5, Austin Fuller Whitcomb. Ch., b. at Jamaica Plain: I. Fanny Manning, b. 1874, June 30; d. 1875, Mch. 18. II. Anna Manning, b. 1876, Mch. 29. III. Elizabeth Phelps, b. 1878, Sep. 4; d. 1882, Aug. 24. IV. Mary Manning, b. 1880, Feb. 8. V. Marguerite Avis, b. 1881, Aug. 30.

2106. MARY, b. 1840, Feb 20, at Dorchester; d. 1840, Mch. 4.

2107. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1841, June 22, in Boston. He enlisted as sergeant in the 45th Mass. regt., Vol. Infantry, 1862, Aug. 16, and accompanied his regiment to the field of action as a soldier of the Rebellion. Near the close of his term of service he was attacked by typhoid fever, and d. 1863, June 21, in the hospital at Newbern, N. C. He had no fondness for military life, and entered the army strictly from conscientious motives. He was a Christian, and duty was supreme. Of him the chaplain of his regiment, Rev. A. L. Stone, D.D., wrote: "He has left behind him a most fragrant and unblemished reputation. He was singularly pure and conscientious in his life in camp, and won the tenderest affection and entire confidence of officers and men."

2108. GEORGE OTIS, b. 1843, Aug. 8, at Jamaica Plain.

2109. ANNA REBECCA, b. 1845, Feb. 27, at Jamaica Plain; unm. 1899.

2110. AGNES GIFFORD, b. 1847, Sep. 25, at Jamaica Plain; d. 1848, Aug. 16.

2111. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1850, July 7, at Jamaica Plain; res. Philadelphia, Pa.; m. at Jamaica Plain, 1871, Nov. 16, Barton Fisk Blake. Ch.: I. Harriet Manning, b. 1872, Oct. 10, at Brooklyn, N. Y. II. Susie Avis, b. 1875, Oct. 9, at Jamaica Plain. III. Warren Barton, b. 1883, Oct. 26, at Philadelphia.

1042. LYDIA BROWN[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Dec. 17, in Boston, Mass.; d. 1872, Feb. 15. She m. 1836, Oct. 20, Henry R., son of Rev. Samuel and Mary (Stone) Glover, b. 1814 (?) at Kingston, Mass. He was for many years associated with his brother-in-law, Charles Manning, as a member of the firm of Manning, Glover & Co., merchants in the dry-goods trade. Ch., b. at Cambridge:

2112. HENRY R. (Glover) b. 1838, May; d. 1839, June.

2113. MARY ABBY (Glover) b. 1841, Oct. 19; d. 1883, Mch. 16; m. 1873, June 3, Barnabas Dodge Haskell, b. at Haverhill. Ch.: I. Mary Abby, b. 1876, May 12. II. Henry Glover, b. 1877, June 14. III. Josephine Elizabeth, b. 1881, Jan. 13.

2114. JOSEPHINE ROBINSON (Glover) b. 1848, May 16; res. Somerville; m. 1874, Oct. 29, Leonard R. Bacon, b. at Arlington. Ch.: Lester Manning, b. 1882, Apr. 22, at Somerville.

1044. ELIZABETH LUCY[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1814, May 27, in Boston, Mass. She m. 1845, Aug. 18, John McKown Snow Williams, b. 1818, Aug. 13, at Richmond, Va.; son of Edward and Margaret

McKown (Snow) Williams. Resided at Cambridge, where both died. He d. 1886, Mch. 19; she d. 1893, Dec. 19. Ch., b. at Cambridge:

2115. EMILY MANNING (Williams) b. 1846, Aug. 25; d. 1885, Sep. 20.
2116. RICHARD FLETCHER (Williams) b. 1848, Nov. 3; d. 1857, Mch. 22.
2117. CAROLINE TWOMBLY (Williams) b. 1850, Nov. 14; m. Charles Burroughs Rice, who d. 1891, May 26.
2118. JOHN CLIFFORD (Williams) b. 1852, Dec. 31; d. 1854, Oct. 3.
2119. JOHN BERTRAM (Williams) b. 1855, May 17; m. 1894, Apr. 4, Olive Maria, dau. of Rev. Joshua Augustus and Sarah (Hodges) Swan, b. 1863, Apr. 15. Ch.: Bertram, b. 1896, Sep. 11.

1046. ALBERT CLIFFORD[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, Apr. 1, at Worcester, Mass. He was for some years connected with the Suffolk Bank, of Boston, as teller, but went West and d. 1858, Mch. 17, at Sacramento, Cal. He m. in Boston, 1846, May 7, Eliza Ann Holbrook, b. 1824, Apr. 3, in Boston; d. 1859, Jan., at Charlestown. Ch., b. in Boston:

2120. EMMA CLIFFORD, b. 1847, Apr. 20; res. Omaha, Neb.; m. 1866, Nov. 21, Rollin Neale Kelley, b. 1845, May 31, in Boston. Ch.: I. John Williams, b. 1871, Oct. 27, at Omaha. II. Mabel Pearl, b. 1875, Sep. 12, in Saunders Co., Neb. III. Grace Elizabeth, b. 1877, Sep. 15, at Fremont, Neb.; d. 1879, Mch. 15.
2121. WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. 1849, Oct. 12. Record requested but not furnished. Res. Omaha; m. 1881, Oct., in that city, Lillian V. Gray. No ch., 1888.

1047. NANCY WYER[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Aug. 25. She m. 1854, Sep. 4, Hon. Henry Oscar Houghton, b. 1823, Apr. 30, at Sutton, Vt. He graduated at the University of Vermont in 1846, and removed to Boston. In 1849 he became a member of the printing firm of Bolles & Houghton, at Cambridge, and in 1852 established the Riverside Press, under the firm name of H. O. Houghton & Co. In 1864 he became a member of the publishing firm of Hurd & Houghton, succeeded in 1878 by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., which has published the works of the most famous of American authors. The Riverside Press has been the publication office of the Atlantic Monthly, Journal of American Folk Lore, and the Andover Review. Mr. Houghton was an ex-Councilman, Alderman, and Mayor of Cambridge, and, at the time of his death, a

member of the Sinking Fund Commission of that city. He d. 1895, Aug. 25, at Andover; Mrs. Houghton d. 1891, Apr. 13. Ch.:

2122. HENRY OSCAR (Houghton) b. 1856, Feb. 18; m. Rose, dau. of Arthur Gilman, the historian.
2123. ELIZABETH (Houghton) b. 1858, Mch. 9.
2124. ALBERTA M. (Houghton) b. 1860, Dec. 23.
2125. JUSTINE F. (Houghton) b. 1862, Nov.

1051. JOHN[8] MANNING (John,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1786, Sep. 16, at Ashby, Mass. A soldier of the war of 1812. After the war he worked for a while on the Erie Canal. A stone-mason by trade, but, after returning to Ashby, where nearly all his life was passed, a farmer. He m. 1809, Mch. 7, Sally, dau. of Paul and Sarah Whitcomb, b. 1787, July 3, at Ashby. She d. 1847, June 19; Mr. Manning d. 1825, Dec. 12, both at Ashby. Ch., b. at Ashby:

2126. SALLY, b. 1810, Sep. 16; d. 1813, Oct. 7.
2127. JOHN; date of birth not learned; d. young.
2128. HARRIET NEWELL, b. 1816, Oct. 14; res. Townsend; m. 1837, Apr. 2, William Green Hapgood. Ch.: I. Charles Julian, b. 1838, June 5; served 3 years as a soldier of the Rebellion; d. 1869, Jan. 3. II. John Elbridge, b. 1842, Apr. 14. III. George Albert, b. 1843, Sep. 17. IV. Rosa Emogene, b. 1849, Oct. 29; m. Martin Sidney Rollins.
2129. ROXANA STEARNS, b. 1822, Sep. 5; res. Ashby; m. 1843, May 18, Jacob Bennett. Ch.: I. Sarah Frances, b. 1845, June 30; d. 1847, Aug. 30. II. Albert Waldo, b. 1846, Sep. 2; d. 1847, Sep. 4. III. Frances Augusta, b. 1848, July 13; d. 1869, Apr. 12. IV. Helen Amanda, b. 1850, Apr. 19; d. 1851, Feb. 10. V. Amanda Melvina, b. 1852, Sep. 2. VI. Mary Antoinette, b. 1854, Apr. 13. VII. Walter Parker, b. 1858, Oct. 11. VIII. George, b. 1861, June 2; d. 1861, June 22.
2130. SUSAN WHITCOMB, b. 1824, Dec. 25; d. unm. 1843, July 30.

1052. ASA[8] MANNING (John,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1788, Oct. 9, at Ashby, Mass. A farmer in his native town. He m. (1st) 1810, Feb. 15, Betsey, dau. of Paul and Sarah Whitcomb, b. 1789, Mch. 13, at Ashby, and d. 1827, June 5; (2d) Mrs. Betsey (Foster) Jackson, b. 1797, Dec. 12, and d. 1832, Jan. 12, without issue by this marriage; and (3d) Adalaide Williams, b. 1803, July 30, and d. 1880, Dec. 27. Mr. Manning d. 1857, Jan. 28, at Ashby. All his ch. were born there.

Ch. of Asa and Betsey (Whitcomb) Manning:

2131. LEWIS, b. 1811, July 12; d. 1811, Aug. 30.
2132. BENJAMIN BARRETT, b. 1812, Jan. 1(?); d. 1813, Aug. 13.
2133. ALBERT, b. 1813, Aug. 6; d. 1831, Sep. 3.
2134. ELIZABETH, b. 1817, Apr. 27; d. unm. 1888, May 9.
2135. SARAH STEARNS, b. 1823, May 14; d. about 1899, Sep.; m. 1855, Nov. 19, David Sawyer Marshall, b. 1811, Mch. 26, at No. Yarmouth, Me. Res. Boston and Waltham. Ch., b. in Boston: I. William Alonzo, b. 1856, Aug. 21. II. Isabella Flagg, b. 1859, Oct. 5; d. 1888, May 30; m. Frank Edmund Clark.
2136. JOHN, b. 1826, Dec. 5. He was long a merchant in Boston, in the hatter and furrier trade, with his residence at Cambridge, where he d. 1877, Jan. 17. He m. 1854, Mch. 16, Mehitable, dau. of James McDuffee, b. about 1826 at Portsmouth, N. H. She d. 1899, Aug. 25. No ch.

Ch. of Asa and Adalaide Manning:

2137. LEWIS WILLIAMS, b. 1840, Jan. 15.
2138. CHARLES WOOD, b. 1842, Dec. 8. A soldier of the Rebellion, and served 3 years in Co. B, 13th regt. Mass. Vols. Resides in Philadelphia. He m. Lydia W. Seaver, b. 1844, Oct. 16. No ch.
2139. MARY FRANCES, b. 1845, July 29; m. Samuel White, b. 1840, Jan. 12. He has been in business in Boston, but they have resided at Cambridge and Waltham. No ch.
2140. HENRY MARCUS, b. 1849, Aug. 17.

1060. LUCY[8] MANNING (John,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1806, Mch. 28, at Ashby, Mass.; m., 1830, Dr. Gilman Kendall. They removed in 1831, to Greenville, Bond Co., Ill., and, about 1834, to Big Grove, Lasalle Co. In 1888 they were residing at Lisbon. An attempt in 1900 to secure later information from survivors brought no reply. Ch.:

2141. JANE ELIZABETH (Kendall) b. 1832, Aug. 13; m. 1853, Sep. 30, Henry Langdon. Three sons and 3 daughters. Of the latter, Ellen m. John Wilkinson, and Carrie m. Fred Wilkinson.
2142. HARRIET ATWOOD (Kendall) b. 1834, Dec. 1; m. 1874, Mch. 1, Edson Gifford; had one son who d. in infancy.
2143. HENRY MARTIN (Kendall) b. 1838, Apr. 25; d. in infancy.
2144. HENRY MARTIN (Kendall) b. 1842, Feb. 28; d. in infancy.
2145. NELLIE (Kendall) b. 1857, Oct. 15.

1061. SAMUEL[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1794, Mch. 2, at Townsend, Mass. A soldier of the war of 1812. He followed the calling of a miller,

operating a mill at West Townsend, where he resided nearly all his life. In his advanced years he was a cooper. He was a Baptist, and a deacon in that church. He m. 1818, Apr. 16, Margaret, dau. of Alexander and Jane Craig, b. 1794, June 22. She d. 1879, Mch. 17; Dea. Manning d. 1878, Jan. 16, both at Townsend, where they are buried in the new cemetery at the Center. Ch., b. at Townsend:

2146. CHARLES GILCHRIST, b. 1826, Aug. 7. Resided in his native town, where he was a miller at the West village. He m. 1849, May 1, Lucy Adahne, dau. of Daniel and Melissa Clark, b. 1827, Feb. 6, at New Ipswich, N. H. She survived him. Mr. Manning d. 1895, Apr. 19, at Townsend; buried in the family lot. Ch.: I. Arthur Henry, b. 1856, Dec 17; d. 1857, Oct. 9. II. Lizzie Emma, b. 1859, July 26; m. 1885, June 2, Rev. Benoni Franklin Kellogg, a Baptist minister, in 1897 settled at Pownal, Vt. Ch.: 1. *Marian Rubie*, b. 1886, May 9.

2147. CAROLINE AMANDA, b. 1833, Dec. 17; res. Townsend; m. 1854, Apr. 31, Deacon Charles Adolphus Lawton, b. 1831, Oct. 13, at Shirley, and d. 1895, June 11, at Fitchburg; buried at Townsend. No ch.

2148. HARRIET BALDWIN, b. 1835, May 23; d. 1859, Mch. 9; buried at Townsend; m. 1856, Nov., Daniel J. Coburn. Ch.: I. Sarah Emma, b. 1858, May 31, at Hopkinton; m. 1881, Dec. 28, Samuel Randall; res. Worcester. Ch.: 1. *Charles Ira*, b. 1886, Feb. 24; d. 1886, July 29. 2. *Sarah Emma*, b. 1889, May 15.

1062. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1796, Feb. 19, at Townsend, Mass. A cooper by trade; resided at Townsend and, in N. H., at New Ipswich and Rindge. He m. 1823, May 27, Mary, dau. of Alexander and Jane Craig, b. 1797, July 6; d. 1880, Dec. 6. Mr. Manning d. 1877, Apr. 9, at Rindge. All ch. born at Townsend except the last, who was b. at New Ipswich. Ch.:

2149. JANE, b. 1824, Mch. 17; not m.

2150. HANNAH, b. 1826, July 25; m. 1855, May 31, Willard Clough. Res. Winchendon, where their ch. were born. Ch.: I. Charles Willard, b. 1857, Feb. 27. II. Elmer Albert, b. 1862, June 26.

2151. JOHN SCRIPTURE, b. 1828, Sep. 17.

2152. FRANCIS ALEXANDER, b. 1830, May 15; was a cotton-carder and bobbin-maker at Rindge and Winchendon; d. unm. 1888, Apr. 11, at Newtonville, Mass.

2153. MARY, b. 1832, Nov. 12; res. Rindge; m. 1856, Nov. 6, Charles Augustus, son of Frederick A. Wilder. Ch.: William Frederick, b. 1871, May 12, at Rindge.

2154. WILLIAM, b. 1835, Sep. 21; a machinist; res. Newton; unm. 1897.
2155. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 1838, Dec. 2; res. Newton; unm.
2156. MARTHA, b. 1841, Feb. 21; res. Newton; m. 1865, May 20, Jesse Holton Walker. Ch.: Grace Edna, b. 1869, Oct. 12, at Newton.

1064. JOEL[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1800, Oct. 4, at Townsend, Mass. A cooper by trade, and also owned a farm in Townsend, now occupied by his son Oren T., and which is north of the early Manning homestead. He m. 1824, Mch. 31, Nancy Pierce Verder, b. 1802, Mch. 6, at Townsend; dau. of George and Nancy Verder. She d. 1891, June 27; Mr. Manning d. 1880, Sep. 20, both at Townsend. Buried near the West village. Ch., b. at Townsend:

2157. JOEL ADDISON, b. 1825, Jan. 5.
2158. WILLIAM GEORGE, b. 1828, June 19; d. unm. 1849, Sep. 10.
2159. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. 1833, May 4; d. 1837, June 27.
2160. OREN TRACY, b. 1840, July 12; a cooper and farmer in Townsend. He m. 1863, Nov. 1, Martha, dau. of John and Margaret Campbell, of Lowell, who d. a few years ago. No ch.
2161. KATIE HASTINGS, b. 1842, Feb. 22; m. 1866, June 20, Augustus Williams, son of John and Mary Boodry, of New Ipswich, N. H. Ch., b. at Townsend: I. Lena, b. 1872, Mch. 4; d. 1872, Mch. 18. II. Ida May, b. 1874, June 7. III. Adale Isabel, b. 1878, Mch. 1.

1065. ISAAC[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1803, Sep. 17, at Townsend, Mass. Resided in his native town. A cooper. He m. 1825, Dec. 11, Roselana Witherell, of Brookline, N. H. Mr. Manning d. 1837, July 4. Ch., b. at Townsend:

2162. HARRIET ABIGAIL, b. 1826, Sep. 25; left home when young and was not heard from afterwards.
2163. ISABEL CRAIG, b. 1828, Jan. 14; d. 1892, Mch. 10; resided last in Ayer; m. Sherman Stone. Ch.: I. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1844, Feb. 27, at Groton. II. Harriet Eleanor, b. 1845, June 29, at Townsend. III. Sherman Nelson, b. 1848, July 9, at Harvard; d. young. IV. Gilbert Nelson, b. 1867, Oct. 21, at Bennington, N. H.; d. young.
2164. MARY JANE, b. 1829, Oct. 22; res. Mason, N. H.; m. Amasa Elliot, b. 1828, June 21. Ch.: I. Eunice Jefts, b. 1854, May 11. II. Athos Willie, b. 1856, Apr. 4. III. Lizzie Uelar, b. 1858, Mch. 31. IV. Clarence Arvine, b. 1860, June 18. V. Vivaldo Augustine, b. 1863, Jan. 13.
2165. JULIA ANN, birth not recorded; d. 1836.
2166. LYDIA MARIA, birth not recorded; d. 1836.

1066. AARON[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1807, Aug. 16. A farmer. Resided at Ashby and Leominster; removed to Michigan about 1855, and there lived at Medina, Lenawee Co., and, the last four years of his life, at Adrian. He m. 1829, Dec. 10, Louisa, dau. of Solomon and Hannah Fessenden, b. 1811, Oct. 29, at Townsend; d. about 1870, at Medina. Mr. Manning d. 1892, May 5, at Adrian. Ch.:

2167. MARTHA, b. 1830, Aug. 31, at Ashby; d. 1834, Jan. 19.
2168. ELBRIDGE, b. 1832, May 19, at Ashby; d. 1834, Jan. 22.
2169. HIRAM ELBRIDGE, b. 1834, Mch. 13, at Ashby.
2170. SUMNER, b. 1836, Mch. 9, at Leominster.
2171. LEVI LOCKWOOD, b. 1838, July 8, at Leominster.

1069. BENJAMIN[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1813, Sep. 20, at Townsend, Mass. A farmer in his native town. He m. 1834, Nov. 2, Sarah Todd Sanders, b. 1812, Feb. 22; dau. of Pearley and Sarah (Todd) Sanders. Resides with her oldest son. Mr. Manning d. 1863, Apr. 7, at Townsend. Ch., b. at Townsend:

2172. BOARDMAN, b. 1838, Mch. 26. A cooper. Resides at Townsend Center. He m. 1860, Sep. 16, Charlotte Eunice Town, of New Salem, who d. 1864, July 8, aged 29, and (2d) 1865, Sep. 10, Martha Ann, dau. of Loring and Martha Foster, of Petersham, b. 1847, Sep. 6. Ch.: Martha Eunice, b. 1867, June 28; m. Dr. Coolidge; res. Athol.
2173. WILLARD, b. 1846, Jan. 22; res. Nashua, N. H.; unm.
2174. GEORGE TARBELL, b. 1849, Feb. 13.

1071. BETHIAH[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1794, Mch. 21, at Andover, Vt.; m. 1820, Mch. 21, Benja Baldwin, b. 1792, June 11, probably in Andover; son of Jesse and Olive (Gassett) Baldwin, formerly of Townsend, Mass. Mr. Baldwin was a farmer in Andover, and a good citizen. Mrs. Bethiah Baldwin d. 1840, Sep. 10. He m. (2d) 1841, May 18, Polly Pettengill, b. 1804, Apr. 11, at Andover and they had a son b. 1843, Apr. 27, which d. two days later., Mr. Baldwin d. 1877, Feb. 3; his widow d. 1888, July 15. Ch. of Benja and Bethiah, b. at Andover:

2175. LOUISA WALKER (Baldwin) b. 1820, Dec. 1; d. 1831, July 7.
2176. FERNANDO CORTEZ (Baldwin) b. 1822, Feb. 1; a farmer at Andover, and deacon of the Baptist church; d. 1899, Dec. 19, at

Andover. He m. 1846, Feb. 12, Elizabeth Cook, who d. 1874, Jan. 31; and (2d) 1882, Nov. 21, Abbie Mary Batchelder. One child, Alton Fernando, b. 1856, Feb. 16; resided for a time in the West; returned, and located at Springfield, Vt.; is married.

2177. MARIA MANNING (Baldwin) b. 1832, Jan. 29; has resided chiefly in Andover; unm.

1072. SAMUEL[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1796, July 7, at Andover, Vt. He was a farmer by occupation, but was well educated, of literary tastes, a great reader and a student. He accumulated a library of some size, and, being of an investigating turn of mind, with a disposition to inquire into the cause and effect of things, and a habit of weighing his own and others' ideas, his course of reading dealt not alone with the current events of the day but with subjects above the ordinary level. After his marriage he resided for a time at Townshend, Vt.; then for ten years or more at Landgrove, but, in 1839, he removed to Warwick, Mass., and there spent the few remaining months of his life. This was his burial place. He m. at Weston, Vt., 1824, Dec. 4, Mary Hall Holt, b. 1800, Dec. 15, at Weston. After his death she went to Holden, Mass., where she m. (2d) Thomas Bullock, a carpet manufacturer, whom she also survived. Later, she removed to Worcester, where she d. 1856, Sep. 23, and was buried. Her ancestry was John Dale[6] Holt and wife Sally (Hall), her parents, of Wilton, N. H., and Weston; Joseph[5] and Betsey (Dale) of Wilton; Joseph[4] and Dolly (Johnson) of Wilton and, previously, Andover, Mass.; Timothy[3] and Rhoda (Chandler) of Andover; James[2] and Hannah (Allen) of Andover; and Nicholas[1] and Elizabeth Holt, the first of the family in America, who came from Romsey, Eng., 1635, in the ship James, of London, to Boston, Mass., but removed to Newbury and, in 1644, to Andover (Mass.), where he was land surveyor and often on town committees. Samuel Manning d. 1840, Nov. 18, at Warwick. Ch.:

2178. WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 1826, July 11, at Townshend.

2179. SAMUEL LORENZO, b. about 1828 at Landgrove; d. two years later.

2180. MARY CAROLINE, b. 1832, June 18, at Landgrove; d. 1852, Feb. 23, at Worcester, Mass.; m. William Maudesley, b. about 1824, in England. Ch.: Mary Jane, b. 1850, Dec. 29, at Worcester.

2181. ELIZA, b. 1837, at Landgrove; d. 1840, Dec. 8, at Warwick.

2182. LOUISA, twin, b. 1837; d. aged one year.

1075. JABEZ GORHAM[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1807, June 2, at Andover, Vt. He early left that town and engaged in trade for a time between Vt. and Boston, after which he was a bookkeeper at Ware, Mass., but after his marriage, settled on a farm in Warwick, Mass., the home of his wife. Late in life he removed to the western part of Warwick village and occupied the house afterwards the residence of his daughters. He was a man of education, uprightness and ability, combined with modesty and aversion to publicity and display; a good citizen, and kind husband and father. He m. at Ware, 1836, Nov. 1, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of John and Jemima (Maynard) Green, b. 1809, Jan. 2, at Wrentham. Nearly all her life was passed in Warwick, where she established a marked reputation for Christian grace and kindness. She d. 1886, Jan. 5; Mr. Manning d. 1881, Mch. 9, both at Warwick. Ch., b. at Warwick:

2183. MARY ANN, b. 1838, Feb. 28; not married. She and her sister Martha resided at the old home until the latter's death.

2184. MARIA CALISTA, b. 1839, Dec. 23.

2185. MARTHA BETHIAH, b. 1841, Dec. 23; d. unm., 1894, Aug. 11, at Warwick. She occasionally wrote poetry for various publications.

2186. HENRY HATCH, b. 1844, May 17.

2187. EMILY ABIGAIL, b. 1847, Apr. 1; d. 1876, Feb. 14; m. at Warwick, 1872, June 27, John Paul Jacobson, a native of Wisconsin. Ch.: I. Paul Franklin, b. 1874, May 7. II. Elizabeth May, b. 1875, Apr. 10; d. 1876, June 8.

2188. ELLEN LOUISA, b. 1850, July 21; res. at Medford; m. at Marblehead, 1874, Aug. 2, Benton Hayes Ham, b. 1851, Feb. 18, at Bangor, Me. He d. 1885, Aug. 26, at Bridgewater, Mass., where they then resided. No ch.

1077. JOEL[8] MANNING (Joel,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1793, Oct. 9, at Andover, Vt. After obtaining the foundation of his education he entered Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., and graduated in 1818, sharing the first honors with such classmates and friends as Bishop Potter, Bishop Doane, and Sidney Breeze, Judge of the Supreme Court of Illinois, who always spoke of Mr. Manning as "the mathematician of the class." After graduation he had charge of the Chester Academy at Chester, Vt., for a time, but, the following year, turned his face toward the expanding West. He passed one winter at Buffalo, and

then resumed his journey. After leaving Lake Erie he was obliged, for want of better facilities, to travel on foot through the wilderness, at times following an old Indian trail, and, as the settlements and pioneer cabins were few and widely separated, night often overtook him miles away from any white man's home; but the Indians proved friendly and hospitable, welcomed him at their campfires, and, at parting, shared with him their parched corn and venison. He eventually arrived at St. Louis, and studied law in the office of Judge Carr. Subsequently he went to Illinois, where he located and practiced his profession for a number of years at Brownsville, the county seat of Jackson Co. (since obliterated by a disastrous fire), and the birthplace of his children. When the Illinois and Michigan Canal was projected, in 1836, he was appointed by Gov. Duncan as Secretary of the Board of Commissioners, and from that time until his death he was interested in, and, in an official capacity, connected with that enterprise of improvement. He resided in Chicago, 1836–38, and then in Lockport, Will Co., to which place the canal office had been transferred. During the financial panic of 1840–45 all work on public improvements ceased, and Illinois found its credit impaired to such an extent that the circulating medium, the "canal scrip," was worth but fifty cents on the dollar. Mr. Manning retained confidence in his native State, and, in this crisis, the people of Illinois profited largely by his great experience as a careful, painstaking public man. He received the depreciated currency for his salary, and laid it by in full faith that, in time, it would be redeemed. The Legislature finally passed a relief law, allowing all scrip-holders to purchase canal lands and lots with the scrips, at par. Some of these lots were in Chicago, where Mr. Manning made some purchases which finally proved to be very valuable, and thus laid the foundation for a future competence. As a man he was simple in his tastes, modest and unassuming, but an active, influential member of society, as far as possible aiding in all educational and benevolent enterprises, both of church and state, and having the public good always in view. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and a liberal giver to the poor. His influence was marked, and he was recognized as one of the leading minds of the Northwest. The last eight years of his life he resided chiefly with his daughter, Mrs. Fish, at Joliet. He m. 1823, Sep. 9, Diza Jenkins, b. 1806, Oct. 15; d. 1861, Nov. 27. She was a native of Ten-

nessee, and a dau. of Solomon Jenkins, formerly of North Carolina, but who finally settled in Illinois. Of his children other than Mrs. Manning, Solomon, junior, and William returned to the South, while Alexander M. remained in Illinois and was Speaker of the House of Representatives of that State; was elected Lieut.-Governor in 1834, and, at the time of his death, 1861, was Judge of the Southern District of Illinois. Mrs. Manning's sister, Elizabeth Jenkins, m. Dr. John Logan, and they were the parents of General John A. Logan, the distinguished soldier and U. S. Senator. Mr. Manning d. 1869, Jan. 8, at Joliet. Ch., b. in Jackson Co.:

2189. ALEXANDER, b. 1824, Nov. 30; d. 1824, Dec. 28.
2190. JOHN JAY, b. 1826, Jan. 2; d. suddenly, 1843, Nov. 13, while at school at Mt. Morris, Ill.
2191. VASHTI, b. 1827, Nov. 23; d. 1829, Sep. 24.
2192. MARY VIRGINIA, b. 1829, Oct. 19.
2193. CORNELIA AUGUSTA, b. 1831, Sep. 15; m. 1855, Oct. 18, Edmund Miller, b. 1822, Dec. 20, at Huntingdon, Pa. He was a banker at Waterloo, Iowa, where he d. 1874, Mch. 4. No ch. Mrs. Miller resides at Joliet, Ill.
2194. JANE CORA, b. 1833, Sep. 28; d. 1856, Aug. 3, in Chicago; m. 1854, Feb. 18, Francis Gordon Saltonstall, b. about 1826, at New London, Ct. No ch.
2195. GEORGE DOANE, b. 1835, Aug. 17; d. 1838, Sep. 5.

1078. JOHN BRADSTREET[8] MANNING (Joel,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, Feb. 16, at Andover, Vt. He resided in his native town until 1838, when he went to Illinois. After a short time he and his brother-in-law, J. H. Stickney, started in their own conveyance and prospected over the prairies of that State, and the then little explored territory of Wisconsin, resting for the winter at Waukesha. The following spring Mr. Manning attended the territory's first land-sale, at Milwaukee, and, later, invested largely in cattle and other live stock. The attractions of the old home, however, were strong for Mrs. Manning, and, in the fall, the family returned to the old "middletown" of Andover. He there engaged as a merchant, and remained until 1851, when he went to Mount Tabor and was for several years in the lumber trade. Later, he purchased a farm in Weston, where the rest of his life was passed. He was a man of marked characteristics, of intelligence and honesty; and united a strong will with quiet manners and a ready appreciation of the

humorous side of life. He represented Andover in the Legislature in 1836 and 1837, and was also selectman, constable, deputy sheriff and postmaster. He m. 1825, Oct. 27, Lucy Stickney, of Andover, b. 1801, Jan. 2. She m. (2d) John Adams, of Andover, whom she also survived, and she d. 1883, Dec. 27, at Weston. Her ancestry was Joseph[6] and Anna (Hosmer), her parents, of Boxford, Mass., and Andover; Joseph[5] and Anna (Sloss), of Boxford; Joseph[4] and Jane (Pickard), of Rowley, Mass.; Benj.[3] and Mary (Palmer) of Rowley; Amos[2] and Sarah (Morse), of Newbury, Mass., and Lieut. William[1] and Elizabeth Stickney, who came to this country about 1637, and settled at Rowley. William[1] was clerk of the market, juryman and selectman. Mrs. Manning's father was a soldier of the Revolution, and her grandfather, of the Colonial wars. Mr. Manning d. 1872, July 30, at Weston. Ch., b. at Andover:

2196. JOHN RANDALL, b. 1826, Aug. 3.
2197. LUCY ANN, b. 1828, May 22; d. unm. 1862, July.
2198. DORCAS ELIZA EGLANTINE, b. 1839, Oct. 25; d. unm. at Weston 1870, July 6.

1079. WILLIAM KENDALL[7] MANNING (Joel,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1800, Dec. 12, at Andover, Vt. On reaching manhood he removed to Ludlow, and, in 1856, to Lockport, Ill. By trade he was a machinist and carpenter, but, in Lockport, owned a manufacturing yard where he constructed canal-boats. He invented, about 1849, a water-wheel regulator, said to be the best in use at that time, and made improvements in the looms used in woolen-mills. He represented Ludlow in the Legislature in 1847. He was of a modest, retiring nature, but of high intelligence. He m. 1828, Nov. 27, Betsey Carlton, b. 1803, Nov. 12, at Andover, and d. 1846, May 5. He m. (2d) 1847, Dec. 26, Mrs. Roxana Patch Morse, b. 1805, Oct. 7, at Mt. Holly, Vt.; widow of Lowell Morse. She was living at Lockport in 1889. Mr. Manning d. 1874, Aug. 30, at Ludlow, while on a visit. Ch., b. at Ludlow:

2199. ELLEN MARIA, b. 1838, Mch. 12; m. 1856, Apr. 10, Jewett Dana Ives, b. 1835, May 11, at Mt. Holly, where he d. 1888, June 26. She d. 1869, May 26, at Mt. Holly; buried in Ludlow. Ch.: Myrtie Lenore, b. 1857, Jan. 1, at Mt. Holly; res. Ludlow; m. 1877, Mch. 1, Charles Forrest Marshall, b. 1844, Nov. 7, at Lempster, N. H. Ch.: 1. *Ervin Forrest*, b. 1877, Dec. 20, at

Mt. Holly; d. 1878, Jan. 6. 2. *Olive Cornelia*, b. 1881, July 23, at Mt. Holly. 3. *Elmer Manning*, b. 1887, July 29, at Ludlow.

2200. WILSON WILLIAM, b. 1840, June 14; d. 1850, Feb. 27.

2201. ABBY ANN, b. 1842, July 3; d. 1845, Dec. 8.

1082. LEVI[8] MANNING (Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1798, Mch. 4, at Cavendish, Vt. He learned the trade of carpenter with his father, and, also, the trades of cabinet-maker and wheelwright. In 1824, in company with his brother William, he went to Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., and cleared out of the native forest a farm of 103 acres, which he cultivated. He lived there 12 years, and then, forming a partnership with his brother Samuel, went to Akron, Ohio, and started a Western branch of the map-publishing business carried on at South Reading, Vt., by their brother-in-law, Lewis Robinson. He retired from this business in 1842, and spent the last 23 years of his life on a farm in Coventry township, near Akron, where he died. He m. (1st) at Parishville, 1827, May 20, Adelia Maria, dau. of Calvin and Cynthia (Reynolds) Averill, b. 1809, May 20, at Plattsburg, N. Y., and d. 1841, Jan. 18, at Akron; and (2d) 1842, Mch. 27, Emeline, dau. of William DeWitt and Abigail (Spicer) Potter, b. 1815, Nov. 13, at Seneca, N. Y. She m. (2d) 1872, Nov. 11, Samuel Alanson Lane (sheriff of Summit Co., Ohio, 1856 to 1861, and 1877 to 1881; and Mayor of Akron, 1881 to 1883), son of Comfort Lane, and himself b. 1815, June 29, at Suffield, Ct. She was living in 1889; a request in 1900 for later information brought no reply. Mr. Manning d. 1865, Apr. 27. The children of his first marriage were born at Parishville, and those of the second, at Akron.

Ch. of Levi and Adelia M. Manning:

2202. INFANT, premature and stillborn, 1828, Jan. 29.

2203. INFANT, stillborn, 1829, Dec. 17.

2204. CALVIN AVERILL, b. 1831, Dec. 2; d. 1836, Nov. 6.

2205. LEWIS ROBINSON, b. 1833, Sep. 17; d. 1840, Apr. 26.

2206. JAMES FREDERICK, b. 1835, July 1; d. 1841, Aug. 14.

2207. INFANT, stillborn, 1840, Dec.

Ch. of Levi and Emeline Manning:

2208. A DAUGHTER, stillborn, 1843, May 3.

2209. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1846, July 10; d. 1862, Apr. 23, from the results of an accident.

2210. WALTER BIERCE, b. 1851, Oct. 13.
2211. ALBERT TAYLOR, b. 1853, Dec. 20.

1083. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1800, July 27, at Cavendish, Vt. A farmer. He went about 1824 to Parishville, N. Y., and cleared and cultivated land. This place was his home until 1849, when he went to Akron, Ohio, and, somewhat later, bought a farm 9 miles west of that city, in Copley township. In 1854 he went to Lorain county and resided at Carlisle until 1865, and then removed to Wellington, in the same county. He m. at Parishville, 1831, Jan. 6, Rachel Caroline, dau. of Isaac and Priscilla (Kinyon) Russell, b. 1811, Dec. 29, at Hinesburgh, Vt. Since the marriage of her son Elvin A. she has resided with him, and was living at Brighton, 1900, Feb. William Manning d. 1867, Dec. 19, at Wellington. All of their ch. were born at Parishville except the last three. Of these, Elvin A. was b. at Akron; Emeline P. at Copley, and William A. at Carlisle. Ch.:

2212. A DAUGHTER, b. 1832, Feb. 22; d. in infancy.
2213. CAROLINE MARIA, b. 1833, Mch. 2; d. 1879, Dec. 3, at Akron; m. 1850, July 4, John, son of Thomas and Catherine Devert, b. 1829, Sep. 2, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Ch., b. at Akron: I. William Manning, b. 1851, Oct. 9. II. Edwin Otto, b. 1853, Feb. 17; d. 1853, Oct. III. Charles Samuel, b. 1855, Oct. 12; d. 1883, Sep. 11. IV. Harry J., b. 1859, Nov. 25; d. 1879, Dec. 6. V. Frederick Elvin, b. 1862, Oct. 22.
2214. SARAH PRISCILLA, b. 1834, Mch. 20; res., 1900, Three Rivers, Mich.; m. 1853, Apr. 21, John Wesley Brewer, b. 1831, Apr. 12, at Copley. Ch., b. at Copley: I. Earl Melvin, b. 1854, May 26; d. 1854, Sep. 4. II. William Adelbert, b. 1855, Aug. 12; m. at Dailey, Mich., 1882, Dec. 27, Rosetta Olmstead. Ch. 1. *Cecil Hortense*, b. 1883, Dec. 3. 2. *Beatrix Louise*, b. 1887, June 28. 3. *A Son*, b. in the fall of 1888, and perhaps others.—III. Mary Jennie, b. 1864, Aug. 24; d. 1865, Feb. 8.
2215. MARY ELIZA, b. 1836, May 30; res. Elyria; m. 1855, Jan. 1, Wright Loren Pember, b. 1833, Sep. 3, at Boston, N. Y. Ch.: I. George Merrill, b. 1857, Oct. 17, at Carlisle; d. 1864, May 16. II. Daisy, b. 1872, Mch. 14, at Elyria; d. 1872, Aug. 10.
2216. LUCIA HEPSIBATH, b. 1837, Dec. 15; m. at Elyria, 1855, Sep., Charles Norman Brown. She d. 1859, Aug. 16, at Carlisle, and her husband survived her but a few years. Two ch. were born to them at Elyria, but both d. in infancy.
2217. JANE MELVINA, b. 1840, May 18; res. Elyria; m. 1864, Oct. 22, Sherman Minott Mason, b. 1839, Dec. 30, at Carlisle. Ch., b.

at Carlisle: I. Aleck William, b. 1866, July 16. II. Hattie Murray, b. 1870, May 23.

2218. LEVI RUSSELL, b. 1842, Feb. 3. A soldier of the Rebellion. He enlisted 1861, July 27, in Co. I, 8th regt. Ohio Vol. Infantry, and was instantly killed on the battle-field of Antietam, 1862, Sep. 17.

2219. MARTHA ANN, b. 1843, June 3; res. Oberlin; m. 1861, Mch. 4, Isaac Egbert Squire, b. 1837, Apr. 17, at Elyria. Six ch. b. at Elyria; the last at Oberlin. Ch.: I. William Arthur, b. 1862, Aug. 15; d. 1874, Nov. 19. II. Carrie May, b. 1864, Oct. 7; m. 1882, Oct. 11, Clarence D. Herrick, b. 1852, June 5, at Carlisle. Ch.: 1. *Nellie*, b. 1884, June 9. 2. *Charles*, b. 1886, Apr. 17; and perhaps others.—III. Charles A., b. 1869, Oct. 7. IV. Henry Isaac, b. 1873, Apr. 10. V. Susan Luella, b. 1876, June 20. VI. Merton Elvin, b. 1878, Nov. 2. VII. Ruby Stella, b. 1884, Apr. 20.

2220. EMMA AMANDA, b. 1845, Feb. 11; res. Elyria; m. 1861, Sep. 10, DeWitte Clinton Pember, b. 1842, Apr. 20, at Carlisle; d. 1889, Nov. 20. She m. (2d) 1892, Aug. 1, Albert E. Squire. All their ch. were b. at Carlisle except the third, and he at Russia, Ohio. Ch.: I. Levi Sheldon, b. 1862, July 8; m. Ella Hurd, of Wellington. II. Sara Ella, b. 1864, Nov. 28; m. Henry Sylvester Eckler. III. Edwin A., b. 1867, Dec. 19. IV. Edith May, b. 1870, Mch. 4. V. Mary Bell, b. 1875, May 22. VI. Arthur Henry, b. 1877, Jan. 10. VII. Jennie Melissa, b. 1882, Nov. 19.

2221. JAMES HENRY, b. 1847, Aug. 23.

2222. ELVIN ALEXIS, b. 1849, Sep. 5.

2223. EMELINE PAULINA, b. 1851, Apr. 5; d. 1876, Apr. 2, at Penfield; m. 1869, Mch. 20, Sanford Devereaux, b. about 1848, at Penfield. Ch., b. at Wellington: I. Charles Francis, b. 1870, Oct. 21. II. Lewis Alanson, b. 1875, Jan. 10.

2224. WILLIAM ARTHUR, b. 1857, Feb. 9; d. 1858, Feb. 6.

1085. SAMUEL[8] MANNING (Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1806, Sep. 16, at Cavendish, Vt. He learned the trade of carpenter and followed it at times, but, when a young man, removed to Akron, Ohio, where he was many years in the engraving and map-publishing business. He did a large business, but, ultimately, everything he had was destroyed by fire. He then went to Newark, O., and followed his trade as long as his health permitted, after which he resided with his youngest daughter at Zanesville. He m. Lorenda Adams, b. 1809, Nov. 27, at Cavendish; d. 1891, Dec. 10, at Zanesville. Her ancestry was Benjamin[6] and Betsey (Crowley), her parents, of Cavendish and

Akron; Benj.[5] and Mary (Stone) of Townsend, Mass., and Cavendish; Capt. Daniel[4] and Keziah (Brooks) of Townsend; Capt. Daniel[3] and Elizabeth (Minot) of Lincoln; Joseph[2] and Margaret (Eames) of Cambridge, and John[1] and Anne Adams, of Cambridge. Mr. Manning d. 1877, Apr. 10, at Zanesville. Ch., b. at Akron:

2225. JANE ROSETT, b. 1836, July 10; m. at Eden, 1853, Dec. 29, John Landon, son of Jason G. and Charlotte (Lyon) Merrihew, b. 1834, Mch. 7, at Chesterville; a soldier of the Rebellion, enlisting 1861, Sep. 27, at Fredericktown. He d. 1879, Sep. 27, at Lincoln, Neb.; she removed thence, 1890, to Los Angeles, Cal. her present home. Ch.: I. Helen A., b. 1854, Nov. 14, at Eden; unm., 1899. II. Carrie Elizabeth, b. 1858, Oct. 5, at Fredericktown; d. 1863, Nov. 20. III. Emma Lorenda, b. 1861, Dec. 12, at F.; d. 1863, Dec. 20. IV. Fred Smith, b. 1867, July 3, at F.; d. 1868, Mch. 4. V. Willie J., b. 1869, Apr. 4, at F.; d. 1869, May 23. VI. Alden Burr, b. 1871, Sep. 21; unm., 1899.

2226. MARY LORENDA, b. 1838, Dec. 27; d. 1839, July 26.

2227. HELEN LOUISE, b. 1840, Aug. 25; d. 1843, June 25.

2228. CAROLINE CORNELIA, b. 1843, June 9, res. Zanesville; m. Lyman Wiloby Wright, b. 1840, June 13, at Fredericktown. Ch.: I. Mary Lorenda, b. 1863, Mch. 24, at Fredericktown. II. Charlie Martin, b. 1865, Nov. 14, at Crestline. III. Lucy Brown, b. 1868, Mch. 31, at Zanesville. IV. Bessie Jane, b. 1872, July 4, at Z. V. Kate Drake, b. 1876, Aug. 10, at Z. VI. Fred Smith, b. 1879, Mch. 22, at Z. VII. Alfred Ball, b. 1882, Sep. 25.

2229. SAMUEL ADAMS, b. 1845, Aug. 30. A soldier of the Rebellion in the 20th Regt., Ohio Vols., and d. in service, 1862, June 5, at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.

1086. EDMUND TAYLOR[8] MANNING (Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1809, Mch. 3, at Cavendish, Vt. He was ordained deacon in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1832, Aug. 12, by Bishop R. R. Roberts, and ordained elder 1834, Aug. 10, by Bishop Elijah Hedding. He traveled a circuit in Maine, N. H. and Vt., as presiding elder. In 1838, July, he became a clergyman of the Baptist denomination, at Medina, Ohio, and continued in that relation for ten years. He was a talented and eloquent minister of the Gospel, and many churches were established through his labors. During his ministry in the M. E. and Baptist churches he filled the pulpits of most of the leading cities in Maine, N. H., Vt., Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, and occa-

sionally preached in Iowa. Among his last locations were Crawfordsville, Logansport and South Bend, Ind., and Dixon, Ill. About 1848 he located at Fulton, Ill., and began the practice of medicine, in which profession he continued until old age. He removed in 1849 to Comanche, Iowa, which remained his home until 1871, when he went to Chicago, the home of his younger sons, where he continued to reside until his death, preaching occasionally to the Christian Advent church. He was buried in Rose Hill cemetery, where a monument was erected to his memory by his sons. He m. (1st) 1834, July 24, Lucia Reed, b. 1810, Feb. 25; d. 1845, Aug. 2, at Rockville, Ind. He m. (2d) 1846, Apr. 12, Abigail Leland, b. 1816, Feb. 29, at Chester, Vt. Her ancestry was Capt. Asa[7] and Anna (Norcross) of Chester, and, later, Otto, N. Y., her parents; Asa[6] and Lois (Marshall) of Holliston, Mass., and Chester; Samuel[5] and Dinah (White) of Holliston; John[4] and Abigail (Badcock) of Sherburne and Holliston; Dea. Hopestill[3] and Abigail (Hill) of Sherburne; Henry[2] and Margaret (Badcock) of Sherburne, and Hopestill[1] Leland, who came, it is said, from Yorkshire, Eng., as early as 1624, and lived at Weymouth and Medfield, Mass., where he founded the family. Also, Mrs. Manning was a niece of Aaron Leland, M.A., first pastor at Chester, judge of the County Court of Windsor Co., and six years Lieut.-Governor of Vt. Rev. Mr. Manning d. 1882, Jan. 29, in Chicago; Mrs. Abigail Manning d. 1899, Feb. 28, at Lowell, Ind., the summer home of her son, John L. Manning, Esq.

Ch. of Rev. Edmund T. and Lucia Manning:

2230. HOLMAN DREW, b. 1836, Jan. 20; d. 1859, Sep. 17, at Hannibal, Mo.
2231. GEORGE, b. 1837, June 3; left home in boyhood; supposed to be dead.
2232. EDMUND TAYLOR, b. 1841, Nov. 20.
2233. LUCIA, b. 1844, Feb. 26; d. 1845, Sep. 14.

Ch. of Rev. Edmund T. and Abigail Manning:

2234. JOHN LELAND, b. 1847, Apr. 12, at South Bend, Ind.
2235. CHARLES DEXTER, b. 1848, Sep. 2, at Dixon, Ill.
2236. WILLIAM MARSHALL, b. 1856, Nov. 1; d. 1857, Aug. 31.
2237. ALBERT HARRISON, b. 1859, Aug. 31; d. 1859, Nov. 1.

1093. JOSEPH[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1816, at Ludlow, Vt., according

to family report. He resided at Binghamton, N. Y., where he worked at his trade of mason until severely injured by a fall from the third-story window of a building, while at work. Afterwards, he kept a restaurant. He m. Clarissa Lovilla, dau. of Bildad and Cynthia Gleason, b. 1821, Dec. 27. Her grandfather was Benjamin, of Mass. or Ct. (He also had ch. Joseph and Lovina.) She m. (2d) George Williams, by whom she had 5 children; and (3d) Miller Peer. Res. Barnum, Wisconsin. Joseph Manning d. 1849, Dec. 10, at Binghamton. Ch., b. at Binghamton:

2238. CHARLES, b. 1838, Mch. 1.

2239. ADELINE, b. 1840, Dec. 9; res. South Sioux City, Iowa; m. at Bee Town, Grant Co., Wis., 1861, Jan. 21, John, son of Levi and Margarette Wood, who d. 1881, Sep. 19, aged 52; and (2d) ——— Mann. Ch.: I. Edward, b. 1862, June 3, at Wingville, Wis.; m. Annolia Metz; res. Hot Springs, S. D. II. Francis Charles, b. 1868, Oct. 12, at Bodago Corners, Cal.; m. Naomi Gale; res. South Sioux City. III. William James, twin, b. 1868, Oct. 12; m. Nellie Hammond. IV. Myrtle Lovilla, b. 1870, Nov. 15, at B. Corners. V. Claude Joseph, b. 1873, July 12, at Merriette, Wis.; res. South Sioux City; m. Gertrude Babcock.

2240. SARAH EVALINE, b. 1844, Dec. 27; res. Boscobel, Grant Co., Wis.; m. William H. Belcher (the last name his by adoption) b. 1840, Aug. 10, at Sherburne, N. Y.; son of Peter and Rachel Cadett. Ch., b. at Binghamton: I. Adah Marcia, b. 1865, Feb. 9; m. James E. Postell; 3 ch. II. Frank Laclyde, b. 1866, May 17; d. 1891, May 4, at Boscobel. III. Arthur Manning, b. 1875, Dec. 23; d. 1877, Oct. 9. IV. Abbie Etta, b. 1878, Sep. 4; m. 1895, Nov. 7, Abraham Posey; res. Glenfield, N. D. Ch.: *Lelia Marie*, b. 1897, June 6, at Marietta, Wis.

1094. EDWARD[8] MANNING (Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1797, Apr. 11, at Andover, Vt. When young he went to Virginia and taught school for several years, but returned to Vt., and engaged in manufacturing. He was selectman at Andover, 1827–8. In 1839 he removed to Waukesha, Wis., where he lived for 10 years. Later, he resided at Rushford and Waukau, of the same State. He was for many years town clerk at Rushford. While in the West he was a farmer. He m. at Andover, 1823, Apr. 7, Abigail, dau. of John and Abigail (Gorham) McNeill, b. 1799, Apr. 23, at Andover; d. 1886, Dec. 31, at Nekimi, near Waukau, Winnebago Co., Wis. Her mother was a dau. of Benjamin and Abigail Gorham; her brother, Joseph McNeill, was living, in 1890, at Castle Rock, Minn., with his dau.,

Mrs. M. M. Brown. Edward Manning d. 1880, Nov. 7, at Nekimi. Ch., b. at Ludlow, Vt.:

2241. ABIGAIL GORHAM, b. 1824, Apr. 30; m. Alonzo Green, but d. without issue, 1845, Aug. 31, at Waukau.
2242. ELIZABETH TAYLOR, b. 1829, June 12; m. 1869, Oct. 31, David Stillwell; resided at Oshkosh, 1890.
2243. ANN THANKFUL, b. 1836, Jan. 7; d. 1841, Oct. 8.

1095. BETSEY[8] MANNING (Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, June 7, at Andover, Vt.; m. 1821, Aug. 5, Chandler, son of Benj. and Rebecca (Bradford) Taylor, b. 1794, Aug. 18, probably at Andover. She d. 1835, Jan. 16, at Tioga, N. Y., and Mr. Taylor m. Emily Dodge, by whom he had other ch., one of whom was Mrs. Page Morgan, in 1889 living at East Troy, Pa. Mr. Taylor d. 1857, Nov. 27, at Troy, Pa. Ch. of Chandler and Betsey Taylor:

2244. EDWARD CHANDLER (Taylor) b. 1821, Dec. 9, at Andover; res. Williamsport, Pa., 1889.
2245. REBECCA BRADFORD (Taylor) b. 1823, July 15, at Andover; res. Nichols, N. Y., 1889; m. H. P. Matthews.
2246. BENJAMIN MANNING (Taylor) b. 1825, Jan. 16, at Weathersfield, Vt.
2247. BETSEY PARTHENA (Taylor) b. 1827, Jan. 1, at W.
2248. FOSTER LEWIS (Taylor) b. 1828, Nov. 29, at W.
2249. EPHRAIM WARD (Taylor) b. 1830, Oct. 7, at W.
2250. RYLAND FLETCHER (Taylor) b. 1832, Dec. 26, at W.
2251. HENRY NEWELL (Taylor) b. 1834, Dec. 26, at Tioga, N. Y.

1099. SAMUEL RODMAN[8] MANNING (Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Oct. 9, at Andover, Vt. He lived there and in Ludlow until his marriage, when he went West and located at Waukesha, Wis. He was a surveyor, and followed that calling in the then undeveloped State. He m. 1839, June, Lucinda Abigail, dau. of Calvin and Lucy Chapin, b. 1816, June 11, at Windsor, Vt. She m. (2d) Edwin Jordan, b. 1816, Sep. 2, at Bangor, Me., and (3d) Henry I. Jordan. She d. 1883, May 23, at Orion, Henry Co., Ill. [By her second marriage she had one child, Mary L., b. 1849, Mch. 22, at Berlin, Wis.; m. Dr. H. H. Long; res. now, or recently, at Orion. Ch.: I. Judson H. Long, b. 1870, Feb. 15. II. Mabel L. Long, b. 1874, Oct. 4.] Mr. Manning d. 1847, October, at Waukau, Winnebago Co., Wis. Ch.:

2252. RODNEY CHAPIN, b. 1842, June 22, at Waukesha.
2253. JOHN RODMAN, b. 1845, Nov. 10, at Waukesha.

1100. WILLIAM RODNEY[8] MANNING (Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Oct. 9, at Andover, Vt. He was educated at Ludlow, Brandon and Chester, Vt., and at New Hampton, N. H. After leaving school as a student he was a teacher for several years. He began the service of the Baptist church as a minister at Tioga and Nichols, N. Y., in 1836, as an associate of Rev. Philander Taylor; was ordained at Smithsboro, 1837, May 5, and located at Smithville as pastor of the Baptist church at that place. In 1841, April, he left New York and removed to Waukesha (then Prairieville), Wis., and at once assumed the pastoral charge of two churches; one at Prairieville, and the other at Spring Prairie. At the end of one year he removed to the latter place, and confined his labors to that church until 1844, when he removed to Wauwautosa, near Milwaukee, and became pastor of the Greenfield church on the Spring street (now Grand Avenue) road, five miles from the city. He also gathered a church at Wauwautosa and became its pastor. During this pastorate he resigned his position as missionary of the Baptist Home Missionary Society, on account of the equivocal position of that organization on the slavery question. This rendered his future support quite problematical, and that support would have failed entirely but for the efforts which he and his wife constantly were making for the maintenance of the family. In the fall of 1847 he removed to Waukau, Wis. There he organized a church, and another at Berlin. His views now changing on the question of communion, he joined the Free Baptists. He served three churches of the Free Baptists — at Rolling Prairie, Green Bush and Omro Junction. During the winter of 1866–7 he was laid very low by a carbuncle which almost took his life. The following summer was nearly gone when he began to walk again and slowly-returning strength gave promise of a new lease of life. After that he preached only to give an occasional day's rest to another minister. He was several years superintendent of schools at Rushford, Winnebago Co., Wis. He m. 1836, Oct. 22, Harriet Campbell Adams, b. 1815, Nov. 18, at Rockingham, Vt.; dau. of Samson B. and Sally (Payne) Adams. In 1886, Oct. 27, five days behind time, Rev. Mr. Manning and his wife received from relatives and friends in Los Angeles, Cal., at the residence of their son Dr. Edward C. Manning, the golden gifts which are so rarely attained by a missionary and his wife. Friends in other States sent greetings. Mr. Manning passed his final years at the

No. [illegible]

Wm Manning

home of his elder son at Bloomville, Lincoln Co., Wis., and d. there, 1891, June 2. His widow resides there, 1900, Mch. Ch.:

2254. SAMUEL RODMAN, b. 1838, Apr. 21, at Smithville, N. Y.
2255. SARAH FRANCES, b. 1840, Nov. 1, at Nichols, N. Y.; m. 1868, Aug. 6, Rev. Thomas T., son of Rev. Otis W. and Lydia A. (Tillinghast) Potter, formerly of Providence, R. I., b. 1837, Oct. 25. He d. 1884, Oct. 6; she d. subsequently at Fresno, Cal. She left her property to a Chinese mission which she herself founded.
2256. MARY LUCINA, b. 1842, Aug. 28, at Spring Prairie, Wis.; d. in the spring of 1847.
2257. EDWARD PRESTON, b. 1845, July 31, at Wauwautosa; d. in the spring of 1850.
2258. EDWARD CARUS, b. 1850, Oct. 24, at Waukau.

1109. THEOPHILUS[8] MANNING (Theophilus,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1821, Apr. 11, at Billerica, Mass. He engaged as a farmer, but, later, removed to Lowell. He m. 1846, Aug. 3, Hannah, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Wyman) Shedd, b. 1824, Aug. 20, at Burlington. Mr. Manning d. 1895, Dec. 24, at Salem, where his widow resides, 1900. Ch., b. at Billerica:

2259. WALTER THEOPHILUS, b. 1847, Nov. 1; resides Lexington; m. 1874, Aug. 18, Josephine Augusta, dau. of William A. and Caroline Smith, b. 1856, Dec. 25, at Montville, Me. No ch.
2260. HANNAH ALBINA, b. 1849, Mch. 17; unm.; res. Salem.
2261. WILLIAM PATTEN, b. 1850, Nov. 24; d. 1873, Nov. 28, at E. Chelmsford.

1110. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Theophilus,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1823, Oct. 29, at Billerica, Mass. He was reared on his father's farm, and worked there, and the taking of the farm produce to Lowell, to market, was his occupation until he was 21. Following that time he and his older brother carried on the old farm for one year, and then hired a farm in Chelmsford to be nearer market. When school-boys they used to pop corn and make molasses candy for their own use, and sometimes they sold some in Lowell, but the trade was limited. They formed the plan of making this a regular business, but it was hard to get a start. When he planned to plant an acre of land to popcorn, he was told that half an acre would yield more than he could use. Mr. Manning, the pioneer in this trade, lived to see the time

when a single Western farmer raised 200 acres of the product, and came to him for a market, but, at the start, it was difficult to get a full supply, as the neighboring farmers were afraid to raise it, and he was compelled to take seed-corn to them personally and urge them to plant it for his use. When he and his brother began the manufacturing was all done by hand, but they finally devised machines for making the cakes and, being patented, they proved very valuable. About 1867, finding that the business had outgrown the facilities of the old place, Mr. Manning purchased an acre of land in Lowell, at the corner of Broadway and School st., and built the shop where he has so long carried on the business. There he has made all kinds of corn candy, and found sale for it from Maine to California. He has also retained his farm for summer use. He m. 1846, Apr. 16, Mary Ann Baldwin, b. 1826, Dec. 4, at Billerica. Her ancestry was Joel[6] and Mary (Fry), her parents; Timothy[5] and Prudence (Chapman); John[4] and Elizabeth (Parkhurst); John[3] and Sarah (Hill); Thomas[2] and Sarah (French), and John[1] and Mary (Richardson) Baldwin, all of Billerica, except that Timothy[5] was of Wilton, N. H. Ch.:

2262. Charlotte Ann, b. 1847, Feb. 19, at Chelmsford; m. 1872, Oct. 9, Erastus Amsden Bartlett, who has for a generation been Mr. Manning's superintendent.

1125. OTIS[8] MANNING (Jonathan,[7] Jonathan,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1805, Oct. 31, at Littleton, Mass. A wheelwright for over half a century. He was an abolitionist, and an early advocate of temperance principles; a Congregationalist, and one of the original members of the Littleton church, of which he was deacon, clerk, and Sunday school supt. He was a substantial friend of home and foreign missionary societies, upholding them financially and otherwise. He m. 1833, Dec. 10, Ann Crosby, dau. of Ezra and Anna (Jaquith) Carter, b. 1807, July 17, at Wilmington. She d. 1889, Jan. 27; Mr. Manning d. 1891, Dec. 7, both at Littleton. Ch., b. at Littleton:

2263. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1834, Oct. 23; d. unm. 1859, Sep. 19.
2264. Ann Maria, b. 1837, Sep. 27; res. unm. at Littleton.
2265. Ellen Augusta, b. 1841, Nov. 19; m. 1865, Sep. 19, Rev. James M. Bacon. She d. 1872, Mch. 3, and Mr. Bacon one year later. Ch.: Herbert Manning.
2266. Abby Frances, b. 1850, Feb. 5; d. 1851, Sep. 19.

1135. IVERS BAILEY[8] MANNING (Solomon,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1815, Apr. 5, at Chelmsford, Mass. He resided chiefly at Ashburnham, and was a chairmaker. He m. 1843, Apr. 6, Phœbe Jane, dau. of Samuel and Phœbe (Holt) Eaton, b. 1824, Oct. 1; d. 1897, Oct. 18, at Danvers. Mr. Manning d. 1884, Aug. 15. Ch.:

2267. HELEN ELIZABETH, b. 1844, Feb. 2, at Ashburnham; d. 1890, Jan. 18, at Gardner; m. 1862, May 20, Merrick W., son of Dr. Merrick Wallace, b. 1834, Dec. 18, at Gardner. Ch.: Jennie A., b. 1876, Apr. 5, at A.
2268. JOSIE AUGUSTA, b. 1847, May 15; d. 1848, Sep. 28.
2269. FRANK ABBOTT, b. 1850, Sep. 9; d. unm. 1876, Feb. 22.
2270. CAROLINE ALICE, b. 1862, Nov. 2; d. unm. 1881, Dec. 9.

1137. ELSON WEBBER[8] MANNING (Solomon,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, July 8, at Ashburnham, Mass. He resided after about 1850 at Fitchburg, where he was thenceforth in business as a provision dealer. He m. 1842, Nov. 6, Rebecca Whittemore, dau. of Peter and Susan Adams (Russell) Tufts, b. 1822, Mch. 27, at Woburn; d. 1867, June 20. Mr. Manning d. 1877, Feb. 20. Ch.:

2271. SUSAN REBECCA, b. 1843, Sep. 25, at Ashburnham; res. Fitchburg, 1900; m. 1862, July 6, Charles Henry, son of Charles and Emeline A. Smith, b. 1839, June 30, at Westminster. Ch., b. at Fitchburg: I. Charles Elson, b. 1863, May 6; m. Eugelia M. Bond, who d. 1886, Mch. 19; and (2d) Emma Louise Pierce. II. Mary Rebecca, b. 1873, Apr. 2; d. 1877, Apr. 29. III. Nellie Maud, b. 1880, Nov. 28; d. 1883, Sep. 8.
2272. SARA AMANDA, b. 1845, Mch. 21, at Westminster; m. 1865, Sep. 17, Eugene Horace, son of Horace and Anna Haywood, b. at Harvard. Res. Phila., Pa.
2273. CHARLES ELSON, b. 1846, Dec. 17, at W.; d. 1851, Oct. 19.
2274. EDWIN CLARENCE, b. 1848, Oct. 17, at W.; d. 1848, Oct. 18.
2275. CLARENCE WALDO, b. 1851, Feb. 4, at Fitchburg; unm. 1899; res. at Lynn.
2276. JOSEPH WARREN, b. 1853, June 15, at F.; d. 1854, Sep. 15.
2277. HARRIET LOUISE, b. 1856, June 4, at F.; res. 1900, South Norwalk, Ct.; m. 1883, Sep. 27, Samuel Taylor, b. 1858, Jan. 4, at Worcester. No ch., 1889.
2278. CARRIE ELIZA, b. 1858, May 12, at F.; unm. 1899; res. Phila.
2279. MARY ALICE, b. 1860, Nov. 28; d. 1862, Oct. 26.
2280. FRED EUGENE, b. 1865, June 22, at F.

1139. GEORGE[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5]

Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1829, July 28, at Dover, N. H. In manhood he resided for many years at Charlestown, Mass., but, about 1880, removed with his family to Rugby, Tenn., where he was engaged as a carpenter. Returning to Boston, after two years, he worked at his old trade of stationary engineer. While on the elevator at 52 Arch st. he was instantly killed by a wheelbarrow falling down the well upon him, 1888, July 3. His home was then at Melrose. He m. in 1851, Eliza A., dau. of James P. and Mary W. Hovey, of Andover, b. 1834, July 31, and d. 1852, Mch. 17; and (2d) 1860, Sep. 9, Mrs. Ann D. (Taylor) Bent, dau. of Wm. H. and Elizabeth Taylor, of Eastport, Me., b. 1834, Mch. 31. She m. (2d) George P. Fuller. Res. Melrose.

Ch. of George and Eliza A. Manning:

2281. George Samuel, b. 1852, Mch. 12; d. 1852, Aug. 19.

Ch. of George and Ann D. Manning:

2282. John Samuel, b. 1862, May 18, at Charlestown; a stone-cutter by trade. Res. Melrose. He m. 1887, Eliza, dau. of Robert and Belle F. Boyd, of St. Johns, N. B. No ch., 1899.

2283. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1864, Feb. 26, at C.; d. 1864, Dec. 15.

1140. MARK SMITH[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, May 2, at Brentwood, N. H. He has long carried on business in Boston, Mass., as a machinist, his place of business being on Bowker street. His residence was Charlestown until recently, and is now Stoneham. He m. 1853, July 3, Elizabeth Crombie, dau. of Joseph and Betsey (Woodman) Moody, b. 1822, Aug. 13, at Haverhill, Mass. Ch., b. at Charlestown:

2284. Mark Smith, b. 1854, Mch. 21; a machinist; d. unm., 1883, July 23.

2285. William Sanborn, b. 1856, Mch. 28.

2286. Edwin Brintnall, b. 1858, June 18.

1141. JOHN WILLIAMS[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1832, Oct. 6, at Andover, Mass. Resides at Stoneham, where he is a magnetic physician. He m. 1861, Apr. 4, Jennie P., dau. of George and Lucy A. Glidden, b. 1839, Oct. 19, at Alton, N. H.; d. 1895, Mch. 9, at Stoneham. Ch.:

2287. JENNIE EDITH, b. 1862, May 24, at Rochester, N. H.; d. 1863, July 4.

2288. CHARLES PROCTOR, b. 1866, Mch. 3, at Salem, Mass.; d. 1867, Feb. 6.

1142. ERI CARLTON[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Aug. 7, at Andover, Mass. When young he worked several years as a carpenter in and around Boston, but, in 1861, removed to Indianapolis, Ind., and opened a shoe-store. Subsequent to the death of his older son he returned to Mass., and settled at Haverhill, where he has a sawing and turning establishment. He m. 1859, July 10, Emma Frances, dau. of Enoch and Hannah Stevens, of Haverhill, b. 1839, Sep. 17, at Billerica. Ch.:

2289. GEORGE WINFIELD, b. 1865, Oct. 9; d. 1866, June 11.

2290. LESTER GREENLEAF, b. 1868, Jan. 4; resides with his parents.

1156. JACOB[8] MANNING (Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1797, Oct. 31, at Chelmsford, Mass. He lived in youth at Lyndeboro and Francestown, N. H., but, about 1823, removed with his family to Cameron, Steuben Co., N. Y., making the journey with his own team; but soon went to the neighboring town of Greenwood, where he remained until his death. He was among the first settlers, and endured many hardships and privations. He worked at his trade of shoemaker winters, and on his farm summers, establishing a home for his family. He bought and cleared a large tract of land, and built mills and manufactured large quantities of pine lumber. To get the fruit-trees now standing on the old farm he went on foot about forty miles. He was prominent in state, county and town affairs, and a leading man in all matters relating to schools and the church. Having early experienced religion he united with the Presbyterians, was made deacon, and was widely known by that designation. He was a Christian gentleman in the full sense of the term. By his upright character, steadfast honesty, charitable deeds and readiness to use his good efforts for the betterment of the condition of all whom he knew he gained the profound respect of all classes of people, and was universally regarded as a good and exemplary man. He m. (1st) Anna, dau. of Andrew Fuller, of Lyndeboro, who d. at Greenwood, 1833, Feb. 11, aged 38; and (2d) Sarah, dau. of Henry and Mary Prentice, b. 1801,

Feb. 27, at Hancock, N. H., who d. 1865, Oct. 11. Dea. Manning d. 1869, May 9, at Greenwood.

Ch. of Jacob and Anna Manning:

2291. DANIEL, b. 1820, Feb. 24, at Chelmsford, Mass.
2292. JACOB MERRILL, b. 1824, Dec. 31, at Greenwood.
2293. CALVIN WATTS, d. 1828, Mch., in infancy.
2294. SARAH ANNA, b. 1831, Jan. 27, at Greenwood; d. 1872, May 30; m. 1852, Jan. 1, Dr. Richard H., son of Thomas Sheffield, in 1889 a physician at Gifford, Iowa, and now at Eldora. Ch.: I. Edna Helen, b. 1853, May 1; d. 1854, Mch. 5. II. Eddie Maxwell, b. 1856, Dec. 20, at Jasper, N. Y. III. Pitt Manning, b. 1864, June 19, at Greenwood. IV. Anna Fuller, b. 1867, May 25, at G.

Ch. of Jacob and Sarah Manning:

2295. EMILY PRENTICE, b. 1838, Oct. 8, at Greenwood, where she resides; m. 1860, Mch. 14, Darius, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Shaw, b. 1832, Feb. 18, at Jerusalem, Yates Co., N. Y. Ch.: I. Minor, b. 1860, Dec. 25, at Jasper. II. Agnes May, b. 1863, Mch. 17, at J. III. Sarah, b. 1866, Dec. 27, at Greenwood. IV. Nellie Emily, b. 1875, May 5, at G.

1157. SOLOMON[8] MANNING (Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, May 16, at Chelmsford, Mass. After the early death of his father he lived with his uncle Asa, until 21. Soon after, he went to Medford, Mass., where he was for 5 years employed by Dudley Hall, having charge of all the farming operations and caring for the teams, stock, etc., as well as the crops. When 25 he had saved about $1,000, which he invested in a farm at Bedford, N. H., walking to that town from Medford, a distance of 50 miles, looking over and purchasing the farm one day and returning to Medford the next. In 1825 he settled on the farm, which is still occupied by his descendants. This farm produced the first hops raised in the town, and perhaps the first in N. H., the previous owner having brought the roots from Wilmington, Mass.; an industry which continued throughout the vicinity for 50 years. In 1831, during a deep religious interest in town, Mr. Manning and his wife were among the 91 persons who united with the church. He served as selectman in 1846. He was of mild temperament and quiet disposition, and, physically, very strong. He m., 1825, Mary Fletcher, of Tyngsboro, Mass., b. 1800,

Mch. 22, at Ashby. Her ancestry was Jonas[6] and Polly (Woodward) of Ashby and Tyngsboro, her parents; James[5] and Rebecca (Prescott) of Westford; Timothy[4] and Mary (——) of Westford; Dea. Paul[3] and Deliverance (Stevens) of Chelmsford; Wm.[2] and Lydia (Bates) of Chelmsford, and Robert[1] Fletcher, who came from England, 1630, and settled at Concord, where he was a wealthy and influential citizen. Mr. Manning d. 1862, Nov. 6; his widow d. 1878, Mch. 12, both at Bedford, where they are buried in the Center cemetery. Ch.:

2296. JOSEPH, b. 1824, Apr. 22, at Tyngsboro.
2297. JACOB WARREN, b. 1826, Feb. 20, at Bedford.
2298. MARY, b. 1828, Apr. 27, at Bedford; m. 1849, Oct. 25, Hartwell, son of Daniel Nichols, of Reading, Mass. Ch., b. at Reading: I. Ida Maria, b. 1855, Apr. 18; d. 1857, Dec. 29. II. Adeline Lilyan, b. 1858, Oct. 20. III. Sidney Parker, b. 1860, Sep. 2; d. 1862, Aug. 27. IV. Louise Frances, b. 1864, Jan. 2; m. Charles E., son of Charles H. Walton, of Wakefield. Ch.: 1. *Blanch Lilyan*, b. 1885, Jan. 7. 2. *Marion Louise*, b. 1887, Mch. 26.—V. Arthur Edward, b. 1870, Aug. 22.
2299. DUDLEY HALL, b. 1829, Oct. 24, at Bedford.
2300. SOLOMON, b. 1831, Aug. 29, at Bedford.
2301. LUCY ANN, b. 1833, June 3, at Bedford; m. 1851, Nov. 28, Wm., son of Henry Kingman, of Reading. She d. 1855, Apr. 6. No ch.
2302. SARAH JANE, b. 1835, June 11; d. 1853, Apr. 13.
2303. HARRIET ABIGAIL, b. 1837, Dec. 6; d. 1859, Mch. 15.

1164. SHEREBIAH[8] MANNING (Asa,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1817, Jan. 3, at Lyndeboro, N. H. After his marriage he took possession of the old homestead, his parents living with him. He was given an undivided half of the farm, and his father willed him the remainder. He was selectman of Lyndeboro; represented that town in the Legislature; was a charter member and lieutenant of the Artillery Co., and a member of the Congregational church and Supt. of the Sunday school. He m. 1841, June 3, Julia A., dau. of Hezekiah and Annie C. (Batchelder) Duncklee, b. 1815, Oct. 21, at Lyndeboro; d. 1888, Apr. 22. Mr. Manning d. 1895, Oct. 30, both at New Boston. His children reside on the farm. Ch., b. at Lyndeboro:

2304. HENRY A., b. 1845, Oct. 31; unm.
2305. ANNA JULIA, b. 1857, Aug. 20; unm.

1165. JOSEPH[8] MANNING (Asa,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1819, July 19, at Lyndeboro, N. H. At

the age of 18 he began to learn the trade of carriage-making at Francestown, and, before he was 21, went to Greenville, Ill., and set up in business at his trade. There was enough work for him to do, but there were also the privations of a new country and a scarcity of money, and these made it up-hill striving in spite of his industry. Fever and chills impaired his health, and, in 1844, he returned to his native place for a few months recuperation. Returning to Greenfield he rented a farm and remained until 1846, March, when he and his family went to Michigan with horses and wagon, camping out at night, and staying in a house only one night of the three weeks required for the journey. He bought a farm of 62 acres in Stockbridge, Ingham Co., where they endured the privations of pioneer life in a log-cabin for a time. In 1862 he rented his farm and, to secure the advantages of good schools, removed to Corunna, where he engaged in the carriage business, alone, at first, but, after two or three years, with Joseph N. Lemon and, later, Chas. P. Williams as partners, making the firm Lemon, Manning & Co. In 1869 Mr. Manning disposed of his interest, and, the following year, bought a carriage stand in Owosso, where he continued in business. Although never active in politics he was, in the spring of 1878, unanimously elected mayor of Owosso, his name being at the head of four different tickets. He and his wife were deeply interested in, and gave time, money and influence to the cause of temperance. In 1883 they united with the Congregational church. He was a domestic man, and his most trusted counsellor was the wife who faithfully shared the hardships and privations of his younger years and was his helpful companion during nearly 45 years of married life. On his death the city government passed resolutions certifying to his high character and integrity as a citizen and his executive efficiency as mayor. The Royal Templars had charge of the funeral arrangements, and, together with the ex-mayor and then officiating city officers, were in attendance. He m. at Greenville, 1842, Feb. 8, Laura Amanda, dau. of David and Laura (Stephens) Ormsby, b. 1823, Feb. 1, at Underhill, Vt. She d. 1891, Dec. 30; Mr. Manning d. 1886, Nov. 10, both at Owosso. Ch.:

2306. JOSEPH WARREN, b. 1842, Dec. 20, at Greenville.

2307. HELEN LAURA, b. 1849 Mch. 8, at Stockbridge; graduated from the Owosso High School as class valedictorian, 1871; taught seven terms in district and village schools; entered the office of the Owosso *Press* and remained two years, learning the bus-

iness in general from type-setting to proof-reading, itemizing, etc.; studied stenography and, 1873, went to N. Y. City and took a finishing course. She did two years' work as amanuensis in the publishing house of Fowler & Wells, and five more years of short-hand work in the auditor-general's office, Lansing, Mich. She had been a newspaper correspondent, but after 1877, her literary work was in the line of religion and temperance, in short articles, sketches and stories for religious papers, with occasional magazine articles. Impaired health led her to give up active life in 1881, after which teaching stenography and type-writing and literary work occupied her time. She d. unm. 1899, Sep. 10, in Boston, Mass.

2308. CLARA LYDIA, b. 1852, May 31, at Stockbridge; res. Owosso; m. 1874, Oct. 8, John Underhill, son of Ira and Hannah (Hoffman) Miller, b. 1849, Jan. 26, at Crawfordsville, Ind. Ch., b. at Owosso: I. Hugh Manning, b. 1876, Feb. 22. II. Edna Helen, b. 1879, Nov. 29. III. Flossie May, b. 1885, Feb. 15. IV. Martha Warren, b. 1887, Sep. 20; d. 1887, Sep. 24.

1168. JESSE[8] MANNING (Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1797, Aug. 20, at Billerica, Mass. He was a farmer in his native town, and long occupied the old homestead which had been his grandfather's. A much-respected citizen. He m. (1st) Mary Belcher Talbot, b. 1802, Aug. 19, at Brookline, N. H., and d. 1837, July 22, at Billerica; and (2d) 1838, May 13, Eleanor, dau. of David and Eleanor Brown Morgan, b. 1813, Oct. 8, at Charlotte, Vt. She d. 1893, Jan. 7; Mr. Manning d. 1885, Oct. 1, both at Billerica.

Ch. of Jesse and Mary B. Manning:

2309. ALBERT DUDLEY, b. 1820, Dec. 20, at Brookline.
2310. AUGUSTINE, b. 1822, Apr. 24, at Brookline; d. 1825, Sep. 12.
2311. MARTHA, b. 1824, May 26, at Billerica; d. 1825, Sep. 18.
2312. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1826, Sep. 2, at Billerica.
2313. OTIS TALBOT, b. 1828, Apr. 10, at Billerica.
2314. AUGUSTUS RICHARD, b. 1830, Aug. 18, at Billerica.
2315. MARY, b. 1832, Feb. 26, at Billerica, where she resides; m. 1853, Aug. 17, Joshua Woodman Shores, of New Hampton, N. H., who d. 1878, Feb. 24; and she m. (2d) Peter Shores, his brother. Ch.: Lydia Ann, b. 1855, July 24, at Lowell; m. 1876, Apr. 20, Joseph Dwight Runnells and had ch., *Albert Woodman*, b. 1878, Sep. 19, at Billerica.
2316. CHARLES ASA, b. 1836, Dec. 2, at Billerica.

Ch. of Jesse and Eleanor Manning:

2317. ORLANDO LOWELL, b. 1840, Oct. 2, at Billerica. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. G, 47th Regt. Mass. Volunteers; enlisted 1862, Oct. 31. He d. 1867, Dec. 29, at Concord, N. H. No ch. He m. 1863, Apr. 27, Sarah Lovantia, dau. of Deacon Hazen and Sarah Emerson (Corliss) Runnells, b. 1845, May 15, at Concord. She m. (2d) ——— Gear.

2318. ELEANOR, b. 1841, Dec. 13, at Billerica; res., 1900, Mt. Vernon, N. H.; m. Joseph Elbridge Perkins, b. 1835, July 24, at Medford, Mass. No ch.

2319. MARTHA ANN, b. 1846, July 5, at Billerica; res. Somerville; m. 1871, Dec. 21, Charles Henry Marston, b. 1845, July 20, in Boston. Ch.: I. William Henry, b. 1873, Mch. 30, at Malden. II. Eva Gertrude, b. 1874, June 17, in Boston. III. Charles Warren, b. 1882, July 11, in Boston.

2320. CAROLINE FAY, b. 1847, Oct. 16, at Billerica; d. 1873, Apr. 25.

2321. LAURA JANE, b. 1853, Jan. 12, at Billerica; res. N. Dighton, Mass.; m. 1872, Nov. 27, Frank Eugene Randlett, b. 1849, May 24, at Meredith, N. H.; and (2d) 1898, Dec. 14, Francis W. Barney. Ch.: Frank Sidney, b. 1873, Nov. 24, at Lowell; m. Alice Noyes, of Taunton, and had ch., *Harold*, b. 1898, Jan. 7.

2322. EDWIN, b. 1855, Nov. 24. He resides on the old homestead. He m. 1884, June 3, Carrie Helen, dau. of Thomas Freeman and Abbie Greeley West, b. 1857, Nov. 11, at Billerica. No ch., 1899.

1169. NANCY[8] MANNING (Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1800, June 26, at Tewksbury, Mass.; m. there, 1820, June 28, Zephaniah Kittredge, b. 1795, Apr. 20, at Mont Vernon, N. H. She d. 1868, Mch. 26; he d. 1876, Sep. 20, both at Mont Vernon, where their ch. were born. Ch.:

2323. NANCY JANE (Kittredge) b. 1821, Aug. 15.

2324. ELIZA ANN (Kittredge) b. 1824, Aug. 31; d. 1845, Aug. 31.

2325. LUCY MARIA (Kittredge) b. 1826, Jan. 20.

2326. PAMELIA JAKES (Kittredge) b. 1828, Mch.

2327. HENRY JACKSON (Kittredge) b. 1830, Mch. 1.

2328. GEORGE WASHINGTON (Kittredge) b. 1836, Aug. 20; d. 1869, Nov. 1.

2329. SARAH FRANCES (Kittredge) b. 1842, Mch. 8.

1170. ELIZABETH[8] MANNING (Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Apr. 17, perhaps at Sutton, N. H. She m. (1st) 1831, at Leicester, Mass., Charles Warden, b. 1808, Feb. 24, at Worcester, and d. there 1840, Mch. 28; and (2d) 1841, July 30, at Brattleboro, Vt., Harry Grout, of Warwick,

Mass., who d. 1878, Dec. 24, aged 86 yrs. and 10 mos. She d. 1848, Nov. 12, at Warwick.

Ch. of Charles and Elizabeth (Manning) Warden:

2330. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1832, Jan. 3, at Worcester; d. 1843, Mch. 16.

2331. CHARLES STILLMAN, b. 1833, Feb. 20, at Worcester; m. at Warwick, 1854, Oct. 31, Mary Ann Rich, who d. 1861, Feb. 7, at Athol, and he m. (2d) 1864, July 3, Mary Ann Osgood, of Roxbury, b. 1839, Dec. 9; res. Northfield. Ch.: I. Minnie Eveline, b. 1858, Nov. 10, at Athol. II. Lena Josephine, b. 1861, Jan. 28, at A.; m. Frank Wilder Delva.

2332. SAMUEL, b. 1834, Feb. 27, at Athol; res. Boston; Deputy Supt. of Faneuil Hall Market; m. 1855, Nov. 28, Harriet Ellen, sister of the late Washington A. Bartlett, U. S. N. Ch.: Vincent Esterban Ovedia, b. 1858, Aug. 15, in Boston; d. 1865, Aug. 28.

2333. HARRIET JANE, b. 1835, Feb. 17, at Worcester; d. 1848, Feb. 17.

Ch. of Harry and Elizabeth (Manning) Grout:

2334. ELLEN MARIA, b. 1845, Mch. 8, at Warwick; res. Wendell; m. 1869, Apr. 17, Baxter Holbrook Worden, of Guildford, Vt. Ch., b. at Warwick: I. Cora Elizabeth, b. 1870, Nov. 16. II. Mabel Nancy, b. 1872, Sep. 1. III. Maria Leonard, b. 1875, Oct. 7. IV. Hattie May, b. 1879, Mch. 27. V. Edward Barton, b. 1881, Apr. 11. VI. Clifford Henry, b. 1889, June 10.

2335. ELIZA ANN, b. 1847, Aug. 11, at Warwick; m. Henry Francis Grout. Ch.: I. Eva Adella, b. 1871, Sep. 23, at Worcester. II. Walter Henry, b. 1880, May 21, at Worcester. III. Clara Louise, b. 1882, Feb. 24, at No. Brookfield.

1171. DAVID[8] MANNING (Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1812, Apr. 14, at Sutton, N. H. He resided at Paxton, Mass., and Worcester, where he was a boot and shoe manufacturer. At the time of the Rebellion, he was a member of the Freedom Club, a loyal organization, and one of three members who constituted the business committee. He m. at Paxton, 1838, May 24, Lucy B., dau. of Jonathan P. and Bethiah (Avery) Grosvenor, b. 1810, Mch. 10, at Paxton. She d. 1896, Apr. 7; Mr. Manning d. 1890, Apr. 15, both at Worcester, where they are buried. Ch.:

2336. BETHIA GROSVENOR, b. 1840, Aug. 16, at Paxton; d. 1894, Oct. 29; m. 1868, Nov. 11, Joseph A. Titus, a lawyer, b. at Leicester; son of Vernon and Mary Titus. Ch., b. at Worcester: I. George Augustus, b. 1870, June 4. II. Albert Grosvenor, b.

1872, Sep. 10; m. Marion Jenkins, the well-known singer. III. Bertha, b. 1878, Jan. 23.

2337. GEORGE GILMAN, b. 1842, Oct. 20, at Paxton.

2338. THEODORE, b. 1844, Oct. 18, at Paxton.

2339. DAVID, b. 1846, Aug. 29, at Paxton.

2340. CHARLES WALTER, b. 1848, Aug. 2, at Worcester.

2341. JOSEPH AVERY, b. 1851, Feb. 19, at Worcester.

2342. FREDERICK, b. 1856, July 13; d. 1856, Dec. 30.

1174. SAMUEL STILLMAN[8] MANNING (Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, Nov. 22, at Lexington, Mass. He m. 1844, Sep. 3, Rachel Diamy, dau. of David and Charlotte Johnson, b. 1821, Jan. 9, at Montague. She d. 1886, Aug. 29; Mr. Manning d. 1897, Oct. 13, both at Wendell. Their first child was born at Wendell; all others at Orange. Ch.:

2343. DAVID AUGUSTINE, b. 1845, July 3; d. 1845, Sep. 2.

2344. GEORGE WALLACE, b. 1846, June 21.

2345. WILLIAM HEWETT, b. 1849, Mch. 24, res. Wendell; m. Emma Isabell Leonard, b. 1861, Nov. 15, at Northfield. No ch., 1899.

2346. CHARLES STILLMAN, b. 1852, Jan. 10; d. 1855, Mch. 30.

2347. ELLEN MARIA, b. 1854, Dec. 24; res. Erving; m. Alex Baker, b. 1857, Dec. 20, at Woonsocket, R. I. Ch.: I. Bertie Stillman, b. 1880, Mch. 11, at Warwick. II. Minnie Ellen, b. 1882, Aug. 18, at Erving. III. Lulu May, b. 1883, Aug. 13, at Erving. IV. Alex Lester Ernest, b. 1885, Apr. 27, at Orange.

2348. ELIZA JANE, b. 1856, Dec. 4; d. 1863, Dec. 5.

2349. HATTIE BARTLETT, b. 1858, May 26; d. 1863, Dec. 11.

1189. EDWARD AUGUSTUS[8] MANNING (Thomas,[7] Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1807, June 12, at Andover, Mass. He was reared on a farm in his native town and received a good education in the public schools. He belonged to the Andover militia, and, 1834, July 7, was commissioned by Gov. John Davis "ensign of a company of Light Infantry" in the 3d Regt., 2d Brigade, and 2d Division of the Mass. militia. He was at one time lieutenant or captain. When young he learned the trade of plain and ornamental painting, but it did not agree with him, and he abandoned it and was for several years in the service of the Boston & Maine railroad. In 1856 he removed to Manchester, Del. Co., Iowa, where he resided until his death, engaging in farming when his health would permit. He was a devoted Christian, and an honest, upright man who was esteemed by all. He m. 1835, Nov. 25, Hannah L. Merrill, b. 1810, Aug.

13, at Hanover, N. H.; dau. of —— and Hannah (Parker) Merrill. She d. 1857, Aug. 2; Mr. Manning d. 1870, Nov. 12, both at Manchester. Ch.:

2350. EDWARD BROOKS, b. 1835, Oct. 22, at Topsfield, Mass.; went to Manchester in 1855; carpenter and farmer; d. unm. 1862, Sept.

2351. SARAH LOUISA, b. 1838, Jan. 6, at Andover; res. 1900, Tacoma, Wash.; m. 1862, Sep. 15, Samuel Millington Smart, b. 1836, Mch. 22, at Covington, N. Y. Ch.: William Edward Augustus, b. 1864, Sep. 19, at Manchester. Mr. S. M. Smart, d. 1865, Jan. 10, at M., and she m. (2d) 1871, Nov. 25, Samuel Wilson. Ch., b. at Manchester: I. Forrest Vivian, b. 1872, Aug. 13; d. 1890, May 7, at M. II. Floyd Everett, b. 1875, Nov. 4.

2352. HELEN VICTORIA, b. about 1840; d. 1848, May 15.

2353. AUGUSTUS LAFORRESTEERE, b. 1842, Aug. 28, at Andover.

2354. CATHERINE CORNELIA, b. 1844, Apr. 1, at Andover; d. 1876, Mch. 31, at Manchester; m. 1863, Dec. 31, David R., son of Wait J. and Catherine Lewis, b. 1834, May 14, at Little Falls, N. Y. Res. Manchester. Ch., b. there: I. Jay Wait, b. 1868, Oct. 13. II. Jesse Glen, b. 1875, Aug. 26.

2355. CORA ALMANZA, b. 1852, Jan. 12, at Andover; res. Ravenswood, near Chicago; m. 1873, Nov. 10, Lucian Ford Cook, b. 1849, Feb. 27, at Watertown, O.; son of Silas and Katherine. Ch.: I. Katie Manning, b. 1874, Aug. 17, at Dunlap, Iowa. II. Clarence Cecil, b. 1877, Dec. 11, at D. III. Fannie Ford, b. 1880, July 18, at D. IV. Frederick Silas, b. 1883, Nov. 5, at Logan, Iowa. V. George Lucian, b. 1887, June 13, at Tacoma, Wash.; d. 1887, Sep. 5. VI. Ida Louise, b. 1889, Jan. 20, at T.

1195. JOHN HART[8] MANNING (Thomas,[7] Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Feb. 8, at Andover, Mass. He was fitted for college at Phillips Academy, but, in consequence of ill health, did not pursue his studies further; a severe disappointment, as he was anxious to enter the ministry, he having early experienced religion and joined the South Church at Andover in 1840. To regain his health he worked awhile on his father's farm and, later, was a teacher at Nahant, and in Florida, where he passed two winters. He finally entered the Andover Theological Seminary in 1862, and, during the three years he was there, gained the hearty respect of his associates for his broad and vigorous understanding, and his modest, solid, Christian character. Continued ill health compelled him to decline a call to preach at Ashby, after his graduation, and he spent the winter of 1865–6 at Chattanooga, Tenn., in the service of the

American Home Missionary Society, and aided in the establishment of the collegiate institution on Lookout Mountain. Returning North, he for six months most acceptably supplied the pulpit at Amherst, N. H., and afterwards accepted a call from the neighboring parish of Brookline. By his fidelity and earnestness he greatly endeared himself to his people and gained the respect of neighboring churches, so that when, after eighteen months, his pastorate was terminated by death, he was deeply and universally lamented. As a clergyman he was distinguished for the conscientious thoroughness and unswerving truthfulness with which he did his work. He was a sound scholar and had great respect for scholarship in others; searched the Scriptures in the original tongues; was acquainted with books and the right use of them; and the logical faculty was in him well developed. His nature was genial, yet modest and sensitive, and he had broad views of the ministerial office and of the influence it would exert on all the interests of society. He d. 1869, Aug. 19, after a brief illness, and was buried in the South Church cemetery, in his native town. He m. Lois Ann, dau. of Amos and Myra (Nichols) Batchelder, b. 1831, Mch. 11, at No. Reading, Mass., who resides, 1900, with her younger son at Marshfield. Ch., b. at Andover:

2356. Mary Alton, b. 1850, Oct. 31; a graduate of Salem Normal School and 11 years a teacher; went to Colorado in 1882, and there m. John Frank Keime, a lawyer; res. New Rockford, N. D. Ch.: I. Elsie Noel, b. 1884, Feb. 21, at Longmont, Col. II. Alvin Manning, b. 1885, May 23, at L. III. Vera Batchelder, b. 1887, Mch. 17, at L. IV. Mildred Martha, b. 1889, June 22, at New Rockford. V. Wanda Frances, b. 1891, Apr. 5, at New R. VI. Leland, b. 1893, June 27, at New R.; d. 1898, June.

2357. John Hart, b. 1858, Feb. 3.

2358. Martha, b. 1860, Apr. 23; m. 1892, June 21, Rev. Edward Deleran Disbrow, now settled at W. Hanover. Ch., b. at Hanover: I. Elaine Manning, b. 1895, Dec. 5; d. 1896, Jan. II. Maud Bartlett, b. 1897, July 23.

2359. Frederic Wilbur, b. 1862, June 26.

2360. Caroline Thayer, b. 1865, Nov. 6; res. Bridgewater; m. 1889, Aug. 20, Edwin Hunt Whitehill. Ch. Gladys Marion, b. 1895, June 29, at Woodstock, Vt.

1209. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1804 in Boston, Mass. A

mason by trade. He was a Baptist, and used to preach at times. A daughter states that he was an ordained minister, though he did not follow that profession. He m. in Boston 1826, Jan. 12, Mary Smith Richardson. She d. at Somerville, 1882, Mch. 25, aged 81 years and one month. The record of her death says she was born at Quincy; family report says, born in Boston. Mr. Manning d. at Somerville, 1871, Mch. 16, aged 67. Ch.:

2361. EDWARD WILLIAM, b. 1826, Aug. 20, probably in Boston; later history not reported.

2361*a*. WILLIAM EDWARD, twin, b. 1826, Aug. 20; d. 1826, Aug. 25.

2361*b*. WILLIAM EDWARD, b. 1827, Sep. 14, probably in Boston; d. 1828, Apr. 24, in Boston.

2361*c*. CATHERINE, b. 1829, Jan. 7, at Cambridge; d. 1832, May 20.

2362. LENORA, b. 1830, Sep. 10, at Charlestown; res. Malden; m. William Gove, b. about 1820, at Windsor, Me., and d. about 1891, at Revere, Mass. No ch.

2362*a*. MARY ANN, b. 1832, Aug. 29; d. 1834, Nov. 14.

2363. WILLIAM, b. 1834, Aug. 9, at Lowell.

2364. CATHERINE, b. 1838, Mch. 9, at Cambridge; res. Malden; m. William Blaisdell. Ch.: Mary; m. William Cummings. Res. Maplewood.

2364*a*. EDWIN, b. 1839, Sep. 15, at Cambridge; later history not reported.

2365. ELIAS, b. 1840, Sep. 15, at Augusta, Me. A soldier of the Rebellion; d. unm. 1864, Dec. 15. The Mass. State record of his death gives his age as 23 years, 10 months and 15 days, which does not harmonize with the date of his birth as furnished by the family. The latter report says he enlisted at Upton, Mass., and was in Co. F, 22d Regt.; and that he died in St. Elizabeth Hospital, Washington, D. C.

2366. AUGUSTUS, b. 1845, Feb. 15, at Augusta, Me. Resides at Everett, Mass.; a carpenter and builder. Record requested but not furnished. He m. at Somerville, 1869, Mch. 29, Annie Pevey, then aged 16; b. in Boston; dau. Lyman and Rhoda. Ch.: I. Edward, d. in infancy. II. Ida Beulah. III. Russell. IV. Charles Herbert. V. Eva Pearl.

1213. DANIEL[8] MANNING (John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1805, Apr. 13, at Weston, Mass. He was educated at the old Hacker School, Salem. His trade was that of a shoe manufacturer. When a young man he was at one time employed by his half-brother, Lewis Allen, at Norfolk, Va. He m. 1835, Dec. 27, Hannah, dau. of Simeon and Dorcas (Newhall) Galucia, b. 1804, Oct. 29, at Lynn. She d. 1873, Nov. 25; Mr. Manning d. 1859, Sep. 23, both at Peabody. Ch., b. at Peabody:

2367. GREENWOOD, b. 1836, Oct. 8; res. 1900, Peabody; m. 1865, Jan. 30, Lucy A. Nutter, of Beverly. No ch.

2368. LEWIS ALLEN, b. 1838, Aug. 2.

1214. CAROLINE[8] MANNING (John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1807, Jan. 26, at Salem, Mass.; m. Henry, son of Joseph and Annie (Orne) Janes, b. 1803, Jan. 28, at Salem. He d. 1888, Mch. 12; she d. 1875, June, both at Lynn. Ch.:

2369. CAROLINE HENRIETTA (Janes) b. 1830, Aug. 27, at Gilmanton, N. H.; m. Samuel Walker.

2370. HELEN PRISCILLA (Janes) b. 1835, Apr. 15, at Lynn, Mass.; d. 1879, July; m. Jeremiah Abbott.

2371. CHARLES HENRY (Janes) b. 1837, Oct. 22, at Lynn; a soldier of the Rebellion; d. 1861, July 21, at battle of Bull Run.

2372. MARY BENNETT (Janes) b. 1839, Sep. 3, at Lynn; res. Lynn; m. Thomas H. Andrews.

2373. HORACE AUGUSTUS (Janes) b. 1841, Oct. 20, at Lynn; d. 1846, Mch.

2374. ANNA AUGUSTA (Janes) b. 1843, Oct. 19, at Lynn; d. 1863, Nov. 22.

2375. CLARA EMMA (Janes) b. 1848, Jan. 1, at Lynn; m. Horace A. Annis.

1216. JOHN[8] MANNING (John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1811, May 4, at Salem, Mass. A mason by trade. He m. 1836, Apr. 4, Rebecca Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund and Hannah (Galucia) Jeffrey, b. 1813, Dec. 13, at Salem. She d. 1895, Apr. 4; Mr. Manning d. 1870, May 15, both at Peabody. Ch., b. at South Danvers (now Peabody):

2376. ELIZABETH HELEN, b. 1838, June 27; res., 1900, Peabody; m. 1865, Mch. 20, David Gould Lake, b. 1831, Aug. 20, at Topsfield, son of David and Lucy (Gould) Lake. Ch., b. at Peabody: I. Lucy Helen, b. 1866, Sep. 4; m. Jacob Jewett Hardy. II. Mabel, b. 1869, Sep. 10; m. Fred Leigh Fuller.

2377. JOHN HENRY, b. 1840, July 31.

2378. CHARLES RICHARDSON, b. 1843, June 11; res. Peabody; m. 1870, Mrs. Margaret (Oliver) Fleet, who d. 1886, Dec. No ch.

1217. CHARLES[8] MANNING (John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1813, June 19, at Salem, Mass. He was a pupil in the Old Hacker School, and, later, attended an academy in N. H. (at Hopkinton, according to recollection). When a young man he carried on leather manufacturing on Boston st.,

Salem, and, later, was a leather measurer in Peabody for many years. He was a great temperance worker, and was for some years chaplain of Henfield Division, Sons of Temperance. He was a fine singer, and in his young days belonged to different singing societies. He was always fond of books, especially Shakspeare, and, after his eyesight failed, would repeat page after page from memory, and could also recite entire chapters of the Bible. He m. 1848, July 9, Mary Shepard Morrill, b. 1825, Apr. 25, at China, Me.; d. 1871, Dec. 30, at Peabody; dau. of Robert and Abigail (Clarridge) Morrill; and (2d) Charlotte, dau. of George E. and Cynthia (Clarridge) Bailey, b. 1829, Jan. 27, at Salem, who survives him. Mr. Manning d. 1897, Oct. 19, at No. 32 Dearborn st., Salem. Ch., b. at South Danvers, now Peabody:

2379. FRANCIS, b. 1850, May 26; d. 1852, Aug. 29.

2380. CAROLINE MARIA, b. 1852, Aug. 22; unm.

2381. MARY ABBY, b. 1856, July 16; res. Salem; m. 1880, June 23, George Stewart Searle, b. 1853, Nov. 19, at Hill, N. H.; son of James Sanborn and Susan Lucinda (Stewart) Searle. Ch., b. at Salem: I. Robert Stewart, b. 1882, Aug. 24. II. Helen May, b. 1885, Sep. 23. III. Louise Manning, b. 1889, Oct. 9.

2382. ADDIE LOUISA, b. 1859, Feb. 7; d. 1862, Feb. 28.

2383. HENRY SHEPARD, b. 1865, Aug. 30.

1218. ALVAREZ KENT[8] MANNING (John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1816, Oct. 5, at Salem, Mass. He carried on the painting business for years. He belonged to the Odd Fellow fraternity. He m. 1857, Mch. 12, Martha, dau. of Thomas Thompson and Mary (Ward) Hazen, b. 1822, Sep. 22, at Bactouche, N. B., who resides, 1900, in Boston, where Mr. Manning d. 1887, Dec. 20. Ch., b. at Needham:

2384. NATHAN HAZEN, b. 1860, Jan. 14: res. Chicago, where he is foreman of a carpet work room. A member of the Masonic fraternity, and has been a Master Mason for some years. He m. 1893, May 1, Fanny Amelia, dau. of Anthony P. and Mary A. (Hammond) Carr, b. 1868, Feb. 2, at Dumfries, N. B. No ch., 1899.

2385. CORA MABEL, b. 1862, July 9; unm., 1899.

2386. LAURA ISADORA, b. 1864, Nov. 19; unm., 1899.

1219. HENRY MURRAY[8] MANNING (John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, Oct. 10, at Salem, Mass. A shoemaker. He m. 1845, Feb. 27, Rebecca Ferson

Ingalls, b. 1832, Nov. 30, at Lynn. Mr. Manning d. 1885, Feb. 11, at Peabody. Ch.:

2387. CHARLES LEWIS, b. 1845, Aug. 6. Information indirectly received leads to the belief that he was a soldier of the Rebellion.

2388. GEORGE HENRY, b. 1847, Sep. 8; d. 1849, Aug. 24.

2389. GEORGE HENRY, b. 1850, Apr. 10; m. 1878, June 5, Nellie Frances Woodbury, then aged 22. One son. Resides, 1900, at Peabody. Omissions and possible errors in this section are due to his failure to answer letters.

2390. MARY REBECCA, b. 1853, Feb. 22; m. 1875, Oct. 14, George E. Ingalls; res. Peabody. Two sons and two daughters.

1222. EDWARD PREBLE[8] MANNING (Isaac,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1809, Nov. 2, at Salem, Mass. A baker in Boston at one time. He m. at Weld, Me., 1839, May 28, Juliett Lenerwell Hosmer, b. 1815, May 27, at Temple, Me. She d. 1897, Feb. 21, at Norton, Mass.; Mr. Manning d. 1872, Oct. 26, at Taunton. Ch.:

2391. JULIETT OPHELIA, b. 1840, Mch. 24, in Boston; d. 1843, Nov. 14, at Providence, R. I.

2392. GEORGE EDWIN, b. 1841, Aug. 8, in Boston.

2393. SIMON AUGUSTUS, b. 1846, Sep. 2, at Providence; d. there 1852, July 10.

1223. ISAAC[8] MANNING (Isaac,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1812, Feb. 2, at Salem, Mass. About 1840 he went to Nashua, N. H., where he was a physician, and where he resided until within a few months of his death. He m. Harriet Jane Chapin, b. 1821, Dec. 1, at Hillsboro, N. H.; d. 1885, Feb. 20, at Milford. Her ancestry was Obadiah[7] and Mary (McCally, or McColley) her parents; Obadiah[6] and Lois (Rose) of Granby, Ct.; Eliphalet[5] and Azuba (Pease); Nathaniel[4] and Sarah (Abbe) all of Enfield; Thomas[3] and Sarah (Wright); Japhet[2] and Abaline (Cooley) all of Chicopee, Mass., and Dea. Samuel[1] and Cicely Chapin, who were of Roxbury, Mass., 1638, but removed to Springfield, 1642. Deacon Samuel[1] was a magistrate and a selectman. Dr. Manning d. 1876, Aug. 3, at Milford, N. H. Ch., b. at Nashua:

2394. GEORGE HENRY, b. 1845, Mch. 21; d. 1848, Oct. 17.

2395. GEORGE HENRY, b. 1848, Dec. 17; d. 1850, Aug. 16.

2396. EMMA MARIA, b. 1851, Sep. 7; m. 1872, May 15, Walter Scott Huntley, and (2d) 1899, Nov. 16, Edward William Walker,

then of Lexington, Mass. Resides at Millis. No ch. She was long a public reader, and teacher of elocution and physical culture in the Nashua schools, the High School of Lowell, Mass., and in other schools.

2397. MARY ELLA, b. 1855, June 18; d. 1857, Feb. 8.

2398. CHARLES NEWELL, b. 1858, Apr. 8; d. 1859, Feb. 8.

1224. GEORGE RICHARDS[8] MANNING (Isaac,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1814, Oct. 12, at Charlestown, Mass. A baker. He m. 1838, May 30, Abigail, dau. of Amos and Abigail (Baker) Hosmer, b. 1812, Nov. 1, at Temple, Me. She d. 1882, June 30; Mr. Manning d. 1893, Dec. 28, both at Pawtucket, R. I. Ch.:

2399. ABBY CAROLINE, b. 1839, Feb. 3, at Farmington, Me.; res., 1900, Westfield, Mass.; m. John Willmarth Foster, b. 1840, Mch. 5, at Taunton. He is an inventor, and the Foster Machine Co. takes its name from him. Ch.: I. Frances Louisa, b. 1867, July 7, at No. Providence, R. I. II. George Willmarth, b. 1874, Jan. 12, at Central Falls.

2400. CHARLOTTE LOUISA, b. 1841, Jan. 23, in Boston; d. 1880, July 15; m. 1870, Jan. 13, Samuel Newman, b. 1843, Jan. 13, at Rehoboth. Ch.: Alice Richards, b. 1874, May 25. Mrs. Charlotte Newman m. (2d) 1880, June 24, Charles F. Read.

2401. GEORGE EDWARD, b. 1843, Dec. 15, in Philadelphia, Pa.; d. 1865, Aug. 21.

2402. SAM WINKLEY, b. 1846, Aug. 14, in Boston.

2403. JULIETT AUGUSTA, b. 1853, Mch. 16, at Pawtucket; res. Osterville, Mass.; m. at Pawtucket, 1876, Nov. 23, Philip Thorndike Chace, who d. 1887, Feb. 14; and (2d) E. W. Freeman. Ch.: I. Esther Abigail, b. 1878, Nov. 23, at Pawtucket. II. Alice Louisa, b. 1880, Oct. 5, at Lincoln; d. 1885, Mch. 24. III. Thorndike Meiggs, b. 1883, Apr. 25, at Pawtucket. IV. Clayton Manning, b. 1885, Sep. 14, at P.

2404. HENRY LAWRENCE, b. 1855, July 29, at Pawtucket; record not furnished.

1229. JONATHAN CALL[8] MANNING (Wm. H.,[7] Isaac,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1795, Feb. 23, at Charlestown, Mass. He was a printer of long experience, having been thus engaged in Boston 1823–57, or for 34 years continuously, and perhaps longer. He resided for some time in the city proper, but, after 1835, chiefly in South Boston, where, for several years, his home was on Broadway, near C street. He m. 1819, Oct. 24, Jane, dau. of Ephraim and Elizabeth (another account says Jane,

instead of Elizabeth) Hutchinson, b. in Boston; d. there 1857, Aug. 8, aged 62. Mr. Manning was drowned 1859, Sep. 21, at Boston. Ch.:

2405. WILLIAM HOMES, b. 1820, Nov. 3, at Charlestown.

2406. MARY BORBECK, b. 1822, June 8, at Charlestown; m. at Boston, 1841, Aug. 28, John Franklin Taylor, of Belfast, Me. She d. in San Francisco, where her family is supposed to be now.

2407. JOSEPH STACY, b. 1824, Jan. 8, at Charlestown.

2408. EMILY B., b. 1825, May 1, in Boston; d. there; m. (1st) ——— Edmunds, and had a child Emma (who m. Charles Richardson, of Dracut, and has failed to answer letters asking for information). Mrs. Emily m. (2d) 1854, Apr. 16, Andrew S., son of Thomas Manly, and had a son Edwin.

2409. MARIA EDES, b. 1827, Feb. 26, in Boston; m. 1848, Jan. 2, James Willis, and d. leaving an only child, Maria, who lived to womanhood, but d. unm.

2410. ELLEN JANE, b. 1834, Apr. 8, in Boston; m. ——— Frenzell, a German. She d. in Va.; her ch. res. Fairfax Court House, Va.

1245. JANET[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1794, Sep. 28, in Maine; m. 1819, May 20, Joseph, son of David and Miriam (Dunnell) Burbank, b. 1795, July 9, at Scarborough. She d. 1823, Oct. 30, at Effingham, N. H., after which he married her sister Susanna, and he d. 1876, June 24, at Old Orchard, Me. Ch., b. at Effingham:

2411. ALONZO (Burbank) b. 1820, Aug. 28; m. Sophia G. Moses.

2412. DAVID (Burbank) b. 1821, Dec. 17; m. Clara A. Kauffer.

1247. SUSANNA[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1799, Jan. 3, at Cornish, Me.; d. 1855, Feb. 2, at Paris, Me.; m. 1824, Oct. 13, Joseph Burbank, who had previously married her sister Janet. Ch.:

2413. ESTWICK EVANS (Burbank) b. 1825, July 20, at Effingham, N. H.; m. Olivia Nichols.

2414. SUSAN JANET (Burbank) b. 1827, Feb. 2, at E.; d. 1899, Oct. 23, at Portland, Me.; m. George Chase Peters, who d. 1899, Dec. 4.

2415. PERSIS BROWN (Burbank) b. 1828, Oct. 23, at Danville, Me.; m. David Phinney.

2416. FRANKLIN MANNING (Burbank) b. 1830, May 9, at D.; unm.

2417. AUGUSTINE HAINES (Burbank) b. 1832, Mch. 5, at D.; m. Henrietta Turner.

2418. WARREN (Burbank) b. 1834, Sep. 10, at D.; res. Portland; m. Ruth Strout Long.

2419. CHARLES HENRY (Burbank) b. 1837, Jan. 21, at D.; m. Abby Lyman Sise.

2420. GEORGE EDWIN (Burbank) b. 1839, Mch. 8, at Portland; unm.

2421. SOPHIA CHENEY (Burbank) b. 1842, Mch. 29, at Windham; m. Marshall M. Mosher.

1249. MARY[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1802, Jan. 10, at Limington, Me.; d. 1855, Sep. 9, at Burlington, Iowa; m. 1827, May 27, Samuel Longee Parsons, b. 1800, Dec. 8, at Parsonfield, Me., and d. 1860, Jan. 31, at Burlington; son of Thomas and Anna (Longee) Parsons. Ch., b. at East Parsonfield:

2422. WILLIAM ADDISON (Parsons) b. 1828, June 8; res. Wakefield, Mass.; m. at Norway, Me., 1850, Jan. 16, Annette Eliza Parkhurst.

2423. FRANKLIN THOMAS (Parsons) b. 1832, June 27; res. Burlington; m. Emma Thurston Fales, who was b. at Troy, N. Y. Ch.: I. Edward Longee, b. 1858, May 9, at Burlington; unm. 1895. II. Emma Frances, b. 1859, July 20, at Burlington. III. Herbert Andrew, b. 1861, July 27; d. 1872, Mch. 14. IV. Arthur Newell, b. 1863, Jan. 29; m. Helen Temple, of Chariton, Iowa. V. Frank Manning, b. 1865, Nov. 18; m. Josephine Hutchinson. VI. Lewis, b. 1869, Jan. 7; d. 1870, Sep. 14. VII. Carrie, b. 1871, Aug. 2; m. M. E. Parenteau. VIII. Ada May, b. 1874, Sep. 25; m. George B. Merrill, who d. at Hartford, Ct. IX. Prentice Warren, b. 1878, Jan. 8.

2424. HENRY MANNING (Parsons) b. 1835, June 30; d. 1838, Jan. 14.

2425. SAMUEL NEWELL (Parsons) b. 1837, Apr. 2; d. 1899, Apr. 27, at Ottumwa, Ia.; m. Abigail Madden.

2426. MARGARET ANN (Parsons) b. 1840, July 11; d. 1848, Jan. 5.

1250. WILLIAM HOLMES[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1803, Dec. 17, at Limington, Me. Previous to his marriage he settled at Machias, where he long resided. It is thought that he kept a hotel there for a time, but he soon became a merchant and continued as such. At one time he was constable or sheriff. In his later years he was usher in court, and until 1876, when he went to Chicago. In that city he was connected with his son Charles' grocery store until failing health led to his retirement from active life. He m. Ruth Ann, dau. of Moses and Margaret (Green) Gilbert, b. 1810, June 12; d. 1876, Oct. 21, at Machias. Mr. Manning d. 1884, Sep. 6, in Chicago. Ch., b. at Machias:

2427. MARTHA GOODHUE, b. 1829, June 8; d. 1863, Apr., at Eastport; m. John Kendall Norwood, b. 1816, Nov. 28, at Eastport, and d 1873, Feb. 20, in Boston; son of Moses and Lucretia Norwood. Ch.: I. Lawrence, d. 1848, Aug. 31, aged 9 months. II. Martha Adelaide, d. 1853, Nov. 5, aged 4 years and 8 months. III. Frank; d. aged about 20. IV. Charles; d. young. V. John; d. young.

2428. AMELIA FRANCES, b. 1831, Jan. 7; d. 1831, Aug. 28.

2429. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. 1832, Nov. 4; d. unm. 1862, Jan. 1. He went to California in the early rush to the gold-fields, by way of Cape Horn. The vessel was 6 months on the voyage, and, provisions giving out, those aboard were obliged to eat horse-flesh. On his return to the East he was bookkeeper in Boston until ill health led him to make a sea voyage on a vessel. He was away three years, and was on the return voyage when he was killed by the fall of a spar ("in the Bay of Hindostan," says one account).

2430. MARIA, b. 1834, June 6; d. 1900, Mch. 28, at Gardiner; m. at Monmouth, 1857, Oct. 11, Henry Kimball Chadwick, b. 1825, Nov. 10, at Gardiner; son of Alexander Scammel and Hannah (Kimball) Chadwick. Ch.: I. Julia Elizabeth, b. 1863, Mch. 4, at Searsport. II. Harry Alexander, b. 1866, June 6, at S.; res. Seattle, Wash.; m. Laura May Castle. Ch.: 1. *Leslie Castle*. 2. *Harold Dean*.

2431. JULIA FRANCES, b. 1835, Dec. 22; res. Machias; m. there, 1858, May 16, Charles Osborne Furbush, b. 1835, Mch. 1, at Lebanon, son of Richard and Phebe. Ch., b. at Machias: I. Prentice Chase, b. 1859, Feb. 18. II. Julia Frances, b. 1860, June 1. III. Charles Osborne, b. 1861, Dec. 2. IV. Eddie Chesley, b. 1863, Feb. 2; d. 1863, Aug. 10. V. Georgie, b. 1864, Apr. 3; d. 1864, July 23. VI. Nellie Mabel, b. 1867, Sep. 26. VII. Carrie Luella, b. 1869, Feb. 17. VIII. Oliver Nay, b. 1870, Nov. 9. IX. Austin Richard, b. 1872, Sep. 24. X. Andrew Chesley, b. 1874, Jan. 15. XI. Lena Cecil, b. 1878, Aug. 13.

2432. GEORGIANNA, b. 1837, Dec. 5; res. Stoneham, Mass.; m. (1st) William Allen, son of John and Phebe Eliza (Ward) Elderkin, b. 1830, June 27, at Denisville, Me. Ch.: William Augustus, b. 1866, Apr. 10, at Windsor, N. S. She m. (2d) at Lowell, Mass., Samuel Wentworth, son of Moses and Nancy (Wentworth) Chamberlin, b. 1832, Dec. 31, at Rochester, N. H.

2433. GILBERT NAPOLEON, b. 1840, Jan. 28. He was for a time a printer in Boston, and, later, a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. H, 13th Regt. Wis. Vols. He became a sergeant, but, after about a year's service, died of congestion of the brain, 1862, Aug. 19, at Columbus, Ky. The chaplain of his regiment, H. C. Pillow, wrote of him: "He was prompt, earnest and kind-hearted, and won the esteem of his officers and the affections of his

comrades, and was a brave soldier who did his duty to his country."

2434. CHARLES HERBERT, b. 1843, July 29. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. C, 6th Regt. Maine Vols. He was a printer, and always followed that occupation except that in 1877 and 1878 he was in the grocery business in Chicago. He m. 1868, Nov. 30, Henrietta Josephine, dau. of George and Theresa Haggert, b. 1843, Aug. 5, in New York. No ch. She res. Austin, Ill., where Mr. Manning d. 1893, Nov. 30.

2435. HENRIETTA, b. 1845, Jan. 23; res. Machias; m. 1866, Sep. 2, Nathan G., son of G. W. and Mary Smith, b. 1846, Apr. 19, at Northfield. Ch.: I. Harry Leslie, b. 1868, Mch. 8, at Northfield. II. Howard Malcolm, b. 1871, Jan. 18, at Machias.

2436. ELLA WALTON, b. 1849, Oct. 3; res. Machiasport; m. (1st) 1870, Aug. 7, Edward L., son of A. R. and Lucy McKenzie, b. 1849, Aug. 29, at Addison; and (2d) Alfred, son of Ephraim and Elizabeth J. Higgins, b. 1837, Sep. 5, at Cooper. There were three children by the first marriage, b. at Machias: I. Lucy Mabel, b. 1871, May 17; m. Fred W., son of Edward Austin, Esq., of Addison. Ch.: *Edward Sidney*, b. 1892, July 12, at Newburyport, Mass.—II. A Son, b. and d. 1873, Aug. 18. III. Helen Gertrude, b. 1874, Aug. 13; m. William Pattangall, a lawyer, of Pembroke. Ch.: 1. *Edith Gertrude*, b. 1893, July 22. 2. *Grace Drisko*, b. 1896, Apr. 27.

1252. FRANKLIN[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1808, Jan. 12, at Limington, Me. Early in life he engaged in mercantile pursuits, and was associated in the stove and hardware business at Portland with Nathan Winslow, and, later, with his brother-in-law, Geo. H. Cheney, for several years prior to 1838, when he removed to Paris, Me., and thence to Syracuse, N. Y., in 1841. He returned to Maine in 1847 and settled at Norway, where he took charge of a large mercantile business and iron foundry conducted under the name of Brown & Co. He was very active in affairs pertaining to the welfare of the town, particularly in educational, temperance and religious works, and, in whatever engaged, devoted to it the most untiring energy. On the completion of the Atlantic & St. Lawrence railroad to Montreal he made a visit to that city, where he contracted typhoid fever, from which he died on his return to Norway. The Norway *Advertiser*, in an obituary in Jan., 1854, said of him that "he was genial and social, and in his intercourse with the world was unexceptionable. As a friend he was warm in his attachments and confiding in his nature; in his deportment he was dignified, yet modest and

unassuming, and in all his associations was influenced only by high and honorable motives." He was an incorporator and trustee of the Norway Liberal Institute, and Worthy Patriarch of the Sons of Temperance. After his death the family removed to Portland, 1854, Jan. He m. 1833, Apr. 25, Sophia Cheney, b. 1810, July 21, at Newport, N. H. Her ancestry was Col. William[7] and Tryphena (Hatch) her parents, of Newport; William[6] and Rebecca (——) of Alstead and Marlow; Tristram[5] and Margaret (Joyner) of Ashburnham, Mass., and Antrim, N. H.; John[4] and Elizabeth (Dakin) of Weston and Framingham, Mass.; John[3] and Mary (Chute) of Newbury and Weston; Peter[2] and Hannah (Noyes) of Newbury, and John[1] and Martha Cheney, the last of whom came to this country in 1635 and settled at Newbury, Mass. Mr. Manning d. 1853, Sep. 29, at Norway; his widow d. 1884, May 26, at Portland. Both are buried in the old cemetery near the center of the village of Norway. There is a monument on the lot. Ch.:

2437. Georgiana Sophia, b. 1834, Feb. 3, at Portland; d. 1864, June 24, at Roxbury, Mass.; buried at Portland, Me.; m. 1854, Feb. 22, Luther P. Tucker, of Norway. Ch., b. at Portland: I. Frederick Manning, b. 1855, Feb. 3; m. Emma Hatch, of Boston. II. Mary Georgie, b. 1858, Sep. 15; d. 1859, Aug. 5. III. Charles Freeland, b. 1859, Nov. 22; d. 1862, Apr. 19.

2438. Charles Franklin, b. 1835, Aug. 12, at Portland.

2439. Prentice Cheney, b. 1837, Apr. 11, at Portland.

2440. Ellen Olivia, b. 1840, Jan. 30, at Paris, Me.; d. 1842, Apr. 3, at Syracuse, N. Y.

2441. William Cheney, b. 1842, Sep. 29, at Syracuse.

2442. Frederick Hall, b. 1844, Sep. 28, at Syracuse; d. 1849, Sep. 2, at Norway.

2443. Frank, b. 1849, Jan. 17, at Norway; d. 1864, Sep. 14, at Portland.

1253. HENRY[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Mch. 31, at Limington, Me. He was a merchant in Portland until the failing health of his first wife compelled them to make a change of climate, when he removed to West Newfield, bought a large farm and there resided until his death. He was several years town clerk. He m. (1st) in 1838, Miriam, dau. of Rufus and Nancy Burbank, of W. Newfield, b. 1815, and d. 1841; and (2d) 1844, Jan. 16, Lydia, dau. of Capt. George and Lydia Thompson, b. 1817, July 27, at W. Newfield,

who survived him. Mr. Manning d. 1873, Aug. 25. Ch., b. at W. Newfield:

2444. CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. 1844, Oct. 9; res. Westboro, Mass.; m. 1872, July 7, Susan E., dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Davis) Mitchell, b. 1849, Sep. 1, at W. Newfield. Ch.: Frances Augusta, b. 1878, May 9, at W. Newfield.

2445. GEORGE HENRY, b. 1846, Dec. 2.

2446. MIRIAM BURBANK, b. 1851, May 5; res. W. Newfield; m. 1893, Nov. 4, Asa, son of Asa and Betsey Bean, b. 1849, May 2, at Effingham [N. H.?]. No ch.

2447. MARGIE JANE, b. 1856, Sep. 7; d. 1884, Jan. 28; m. Lewis M. Folsom, who res. at Lynn, Mass. No ch.

2448. LORENZO DOW, b. 1859, Nov. 27; d. 1879, Nov. 20.

1258. STEPHEN NOYES[8] MANNING (Aaron,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1804, Oct. 24, at Sharon, Vt. His parents were poor, and he was put out to service at the age of 7. At 16 he was bound as an apprentice to a printer at Windsor. His school facilities were very limited, but, having united with the church in 1821, he was ambitious to secure proper education and enter the ministry. The printer agreed to release him from the last two years of his term for $100, and, at the age of 19, he went to Boston. In less than one year he had paid this sum and saved an additional $100. He pressed forward in his purpose, entered and graduated at Dartmouth College, and, later, at the Andover Theological Seminary, class of 1833, paying his way chiefly by printing, teaching and literary labors. In 1833 he was ordained as a Presbyterian minister at Methuen, Mass., by the Newburyport Presbytery. In the fall of 1833, he went to Ohio, and spent 15 years preaching in different places and 8 years in teaching. He was a Home Missionary at Watertown, O., for 2 years; taught in Kentucky from 1837 to 1843 (in '37–9 at Covington), and was a missionary near Cleveland, 1843–51. In 1856 he was called to take the agency of several county Bible Societies in Illinois, auxiliary to the American Bible Society. His duties were laborious, as he preached and lectured three or four times a week to raise money to send the Bible to the destitute, and every day went from house to house for the same purpose. He traveled in his buggy, or on horseback, about 5,000 miles a year, often exposed to storms and to great danger in fording swollen streams. His diligence and success led to his election as a Life Director of

the American Bible Society. He continued 12 years in this agency, retiring in 1868 because of increasing years and physical infirmities. He had also preached at some time after 1851 in Michigan, probably in connection with his service in Illinois. He had always been interested in scientific matters, and, while teaching in Ohio, made mathematics and astronomy a specialty. About 1868 he invented and patented the "Spheric Delineator" for the use of colleges in teaching spherics; which was highly commended by professors. Later, he wrote considerably for the Scientific American and other periodicals on astronomical, mathematical, educational, biblical and geological subjects. In 1874 he published "The Fireside Astronomer," a pamphlet of 60 pages, printed at Kankakee, Ill. As early as 1871 he settled at Kankakee, where the closing years of his life were spent. He was honored and loved, and affectionately known as "Father Manning." He d. there 1882, Oct. 24. He m. at Hanover, N. H., 1833, Sep. 16, Harriet Williams Kellogg, b 1809, June 2, and d. 1838, Nov. 8, at Covington, Ky.; dau. of Dea. Jabez Kellogg. One child only, a daughter, b. 1838, Oct. 29; d. the next day. Mr. Manning m. (2d) 1839, July 2, Lucy, dau. of Isaac and Lucy (Hinkley) Prescott, b. 1810, July 10, probably at Westford, Mass., and d. 1861, Apr. 1, at Kankakee; and he m. (3d) 1862, Mch. 25, at Pontiac, Abigail Richmond Chamberlain, b. 1804, Dec. 18, at Richmond, N. Y.; d. 1890, Aug. 23, at Mattoon, Ill. Ch. of Rev. Stephen N. and Lucy Manning:

2449. HARRIET LUCY: d. 1863, Jan. 10, at Kankakee, aged 22 years.
2450. EUNICE: d. 1846, Jan. 24 at Morgan, O., aged 2 yrs., 2½ mos.
2451. ASAHEL NETTLETON, b. 1847; enlisted as a Union soldier of the Rebellion (regiment and State not learned) 1863, Dec., aged 16; served through the war, and d. 1865, Aug. 17, at Brookhaven, Miss., of disease contracted in the army.
2452. EDWARD PAYSON; d. aged 2 yrs. and 6 mos.

1259. AARON[8] MANNING (Aaron,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1806, Aug. 17, at Sharon, Vt. He resided in manhood at Troy, N. Y.; St. Louis, Mo.; Buffalo, N. Y., and Cincinnati, Ohio. As early as 1834 he was a saddler by trade. He m. at Albany, N. Y., 1830, Dec. 24, Harriet Elizabeth McCarty, b. 1812, Feb. 16, at Lansingburgh; d. 1883, Oct. 19, at Asbury Park, N. J. Mr. Manning d. 1875, Mch. 13, at Cincinnati. Ch.:

2453. FRANCES IMOGENE, b. 1833, Apr. 16, at Troy; res. Asbury Park; m. (1st) at Buffalo, 1864, Dec. 10, Benjamin Pitt, son of Walter and Angeline (McCarty) Gregory, b. about 1829-30, at Boston, and d. 1871, Nov. 29, at Cincinnati. No ch. She m. (2d) 1879, Oct. 29, Rev. Frederick Frelinghuysen Wilson, b. 1831, Aug. 18, at Somerville, N. J.; son of Wm. and Jane (Bergen) Wilson.

2454. ANGELINE; d. aged 18 months, at Troy.

2455. GEORGENIA DEBORINA, b. 1839, Jan. 31, in St. Louis; res. Asbury Park; m. (1st) at Buffalo, 1857, Nov. 16, William Henry Smith, b. 1832; d. 1879, Nov. 19, at Buffalo; a druggist. Ch.: Jean Belle, b. 1862, Sep. 23, at Buffalo; m. 1881, Feb. 6, Bradley Sweet of Buffalo. Mrs. Georgenia D. Smith m. (2d) Henry Ferry.

2456. JAMES, b. in St. Louis; d. young.

2457. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. in St. Louis; d. young.

2458. HELEN JOSEPHINE, b. 1844, May 6, in St. Louis; res. Asbury Park; m. (1st) Hon. Warner M. Bateman. Ch.: A Daughter, b. 1870, May, at Glendale, O.; d. 1870, July 29. She m. (2d) William Henry Smith. Ch.: I. Bessie Belle, b. 1876, Jan. 31, at Oakland, Cal. II. Harriet Louise, b. 1878, Jan. 30, at Adrian, Mich.

2459. MARY ESTELLE; d. aged 4 weeks, in Buffalo.

2460. JAMES; d. aged 14 months, in Buffalo.

1260. JESSE KING[8] MANNING (Aaron,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1809, Feb. 1, at Tunbridge, Vt. As early as 1831 he located at Ballston, Saratoga Co., N. Y., but, before 1844, removed to Union Village, in the town of Greenwich, Washington Co., where he kept a hotel for several years. After 1871 he removed to Bergen, where he d. 1887, June 2. A much respected man. He m. at Ballston, 1833, Sep. 14, Jane Ann Marshall, b. 1815, Dec. 15; d. 1853, Mch. 10, at Troy. Ch., b. at Ballston:

2461. ANNA ELIZABETH, b. 1834; d. at Troy, 18— (year not learned), Feb. 5, when young; m. William Edward Marston, b. 1829, July 16, at Orford, N. H. One child; d. young.

2462. GEORGE MARSHALL, b. 1838, June 14; m. at Greenwich, 1871, May 11, Frances Ursula, dau. of Samuel and Phebe Skiff, b. 1849, July 19, at Greenwich. No ch.

1263. EUNICE KINSMAN[8] MANNING (Aaron,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1811, June 9, at Bradford, N. H.; m. at Rochester, N. Y., 1835, Oct. 29, Leander Danforth,

b. 1807, Jan. 30, at Royalton, Vt. His ancestry was Robert[7] and Elizabeth (Dowe), his parents; Samuel[6] and Anna (Trull); Benj.[5] and Mary (Frost); Lieut. Jonathan[4] and Elizabeth (Manning); Ensign Jonathan[3] and Rebecca (Parker); Capt. Jonathan[2] and Elizabeth (Poulter), and Nicholas[1] and Elizabeth (Symmes) Danforth, the last of whom early came from Framlingham, Eng. Five generations of this family lived at Billerica, Mass. Leander Danforth d. 1882, July 8; Eunice K., his widow, d. 1892, Aug. 5, both at Ogden, Monroe Co., N. Y. Ch., b. at Ogden:

2463. EUDORA ELIZABETH (Danforth) b. 1841, June 26; unm.

2464. FLORENCE ARRABEL (Danforth) b. 1843, Nov. 10; res. Ogden (Adams Basin P. O.); m. at Ogden, 1868, Feb. 12, George, son of William and Catherine (Altoft) Stamp, b. 1828, Apr. 28, in Lincolnshire, Eng., and d. 1871, May 29, at Conneaut, Pa. Ch.: Clarence George, b. 1869, Jan. 22, at Conneaut; m. 1895, Jan. 2, Myrtie Elizabeth, dau. of Zenas Case and Sarah Maria (Irwin) French, b. 1872, Nov. 27, at Adams Basin. Ch.: *Inez Gertrude*, b. 1898, Dec. 5, at Adams Basin.

2465. ROSALIE AURELIA (Danforth) b. 1847, Oct. 6; d. 1880, Oct. 23, at Ogden.

1265. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Aaron,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, June 19, at Hartland, Vt. He long resided at Cohoes, N. Y., where he was prominent in public affairs. His occupation was given as that of a saddler in 1871. Shortly after this date he removed to Kansas, and thence to Denver, Col. He m. at Cohoes, 1838, July 11, Magdalen, dau. of Daniel and Agnes (Osterhout) Whitbeck [or? Witbeck], b. 1821, Mch. 19, at Berne, Albany Co., N. Y. Mr. Manning d. 1891, Oct. 23, at Denver. Ch., b. at Cohoes:

2466. DANIEL FRANCIS, b. 1839, Sep. 9; a soldier of the Rebellion in the 91st Regt., N. Y. Vols.; was living at Cohoes, 1894, unm.

2467. EGBERT ADDISON, b. 1843, Mch. 3.

2468. JAMES FREDERICK, b. 1847, Apr 5.

2469. AGNES LYDIA, b. 1849, Sep. 11; res. Loveland, Col.; m. at Osborn City, Kan., 1874, Dec. 31, Joseph Stephen, son of Adoniram J. and Ann (Colette) Dwinelle, b. 1850, Mch. 31, at Auburn, N.Y. Ch.: I. Percy Manning, b. 1875, Sep. 28, at Osborn. II. Walter Jay, b. 1877, Feb. 20, at O. III. Lena May, b. 1879, May 22, at Liberty, Kan.; d. 1888, Aug. 13. IV. Louis Ernest, b 1881, Sep. 22, at L. V. William Colette, b. 1885, July 15, at L. VI. Fred Royal, b. 1889, Dec. 27, at L.

1273. CHARLES HENRY[8] MANNING (Richard,[7] Thomas,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1819, Jan. 30, at Salem, Mass. He formed a copartnership with George Sergeant, and for many years conducted a large furniture business in Salem. During the administration of President Pierce he held an important position in the U. S. Custom House in that city. He was elected to serve in the Salem Common Council in 1860. In Odd Fellowship he was an active member, and rose to be Noble Grand of Essex Lodge. In early life he became interested in military affairs, and was elected captain of the 4th Mass. Battery Light Artillery. In the Rebellion he tendered his services to Gov. Andrew and was commissioned captain 1861, Nov. 27. He was ordered with his battery to accompany the expedition to New Orleans in the steamer Constitution. At Ship Island, Miss., Capt. Manning was in command of Fort Massachusetts. He accompanied the expedition to Lake Manchac and also under Admiral Farragut, and was among the first with his battery in the landing at New Orleans. At the battle of Baton Rouge, 1862, Aug., Capt. Manning received honorable mention as "having fought his battery admirably and established his reputation as a commander." He was thrown from his horse upon returning from the field of battle, and after a protracted sickness in New Orleans resigned as captain 1862, Oct. 20. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver and Elizabeth Berry, b. 1820, Sep. 2, at Salem, and now (1900) living. Capt. Manning d. 1885, May 18, in Washington, D. C. Ch., b. at Salem:

2470. RICHARD HENRY, b. 1846, Nov. 23.
2471. HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. 1848, Nov. 21; res. Washington, unm.
2472. SARAH ELLA, b. 1851, Feb. 23; d. 1852, Aug. 24.
2473. ANNIE WARD, b. 1852, Aug. 2; res. Washington, unm.
2474. JENNIE ESTELLE, b. 1857, Oct. 18; res. Washington, unm.
2475. BERTHA AUGUSTA, b. 1860, June 10; d. 1882, Nov. 8; m. Wm. H. Wagner.

1276. DANIEL AUGUSTUS[8] MANNING (Richard,[7] Thomas,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Jan. 2, at Salem, Mass. He was a cabinet-maker by trade. A soldier of the Rebellion. He enlisted in the 4th Mass. Battery, of which his older brother was captain; sailed from Boston, 1861, Nov., in the ship Constitution, under Gen. Butler, with sealed orders. The expedition landed at Ship Island. He was in the battles of New Orleans, Baton Rouge and Carrolton. He was taken sick in Aug.

or Sept. of 1862, and died Oct. 25 after, in St. James Hospital, New Orleans, La. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Moses and Mary (Nowell) Reith, b. 1832, July 2, who resides, 1900, at Salem. Ch., b. at Salem:

2476. JOSEPH REITH, b. 1850, Mch. 12.
2477. DANIEL AUGUSTUS, b. 1851, Nov. 29; d. unm. 1897, June 13, at Salem.
2478. WILLARD, b. 1854, July 18; res., 1900, at Antrim, N. H.; unm., 1899.
2479. LIZZIE FLORENCE, b. 1859, Apr. 19; res. Salem; m. Capt. Edward Bertram Trumbull. Ch.: I. Mabel Augusta. II. Elizabeth Manning.
2480. SADIE AUGUSTA, b. 1861, Feb. 28; res. Providence, R. I.; m. Wm. H. Thomas. Ch.: I. Jennie Florence. II. Chester Reith. III. Frederick.

1278. WILLIAM SMITH[8] MANNING (Richard,[7] Thomas,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Sep. 7, at Salem, Mass. He attended school in his native place, and then learned the upholsterer's trade and, later, the leather business. He was a soldier of the Rebellion; enlisted in the 1st Battalion Mass. Heavy Artillery, served 3 years, was made a corporal, and honorably discharged 1865, Sep. 12. He afterwards engaged in the leather business in Lynn, in company with Wm. Lummus. Later, he sold his interest and removed to Kansas in 1872, but returned, after 18 months, to Lynn, where he worked at the leather business until about two years before his death. He m. 1857, Feb. 15, Mary A., dau. of Winthrop and Louisa Brown, b. 1837, June 28, at Ipswich; now living at Lynn. Mr. Manning d. there, 1895, Dec. 11. Ch., b. at Salem:

2481. EDWARD WINTHROP, b. 1859, July 7; d. 1859, Oct. 2.
2482. MARY LOUISA, b. 1861, Sep. 22; res. Lynn; m. Hiram R. Haggett. Ch.: I. William Leon, b. 1886, Mch. 2. II. Minnie Eliza, b. 1887, Sep. 28. III. Marion Francis, b. 1893, May 25. IV. Annie Esther, b. 1897, July 31.
2483. FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. 1866, Sep. 12; res. Lynn; unm., 1899.

1289. WILLIAM ABIAL[8] MANNING (Abial,[7] Billy,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1822, Apr. 17, at Shoreham, Vt. He commenced the watchmaker's and jeweler's trade in Milwaukee, Wis., in 1847; removed to Rockford, Ill., where he continued the business until 1879; removed to Darling-

ton, Wis., and thence, in 1887, to Santa Barbara, Cal., where he was residing a few years ago. He m. at Rockford, 1850, June 25, Miranda McKinney, b. near St. Thomas, Upper Canada, 1827, May 8. Ch.:

2484. BERTHA MARY; m. James A. Parmele, once of Rockford, who d. in Chicago about 1890, and she removed to Santa Barbara.

2485. ARTHUR BRADFORD; was in Kansas City, Mo., about 1892, when he did not reply to requests for his family record. A later attempt resulted in the return of the compiler's letter by the P. O. Dept., from which it seems Arthur B. had removed.

2486. HATTIE BELL; unm., 1891.

1304. JOSEPH ALLEN[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Ephraim,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, May 6, at Shelburne, Mass. He resided at Shelburne Falls, but later removed to North Adams, to give his children educational advantages, though with the intention of returning to the old home. Mr. Manning d. 1901, Apr. 13, at North Adams. He m. 1879, Mch. 20, Emma Jane, dau. of Isaac and Martha Farley, b. 1849, Mch. 3, at Conway. Ch., b. at Shelburne:

2487. JOHN FARLEY, b 1880, Apr. 15; graduated at Shelburne Falls Academy in 1897; now (1900) engaged in the grocery trade at No. Adams, but intends to continue his education further.

2488. JESSIE ADALINE, b. 1882, Aug. 9; attending No. Adams High School, class of 1900.

2489. EMMA JANE, b. 1884, Dec. 6; attending No. Adams High School.

1309. MORRIS[8] MANNING (Jeremiah,[7] Ephraim,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1833, Dec. 6, at East Charlemont, Mass., where he resides, 1900. Early in life he learned the trade of chair-making, but soon went to No. Adams, where he was in the store of an uncle. He has also engaged in the dry goods and grocery business at Conway and Shelburne Falls, and, as a mechanic, in the cutlery works of John Russel, at Greenfield, the West End Car Works, in Boston, etc. He and his wife united with the Congregational church, and, at Colerain (Shattuckville) he was for several years superintendent of a union Sunday school. He m. 1855, Aug. 11, Luana, dau. of Isaac and Ann M. Johnson, b. 1838, May 6, at Colerain. Ch.:

2490. FLORENCE LYDIA, b. 1857, July 28, at Buckland; m. Hiram E. Butler, of Boston.

2491. WILBUR HORACE, b. 1866, June 14, at Shelburne; res. E. Charlemont; unm., 1899.

2492. EARL SEVERANCE, b. 1874, Sep. 15; d. at birth.

1311. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Mason,[7] John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, July 15, at Westford, N. Y., where he now resides. He m. 1854, Jan. 22, Sally Ann, dau. of Ephraim and Mary (Burnside) Boardman, b. 1834, Nov. 8, at Westford, and d. there 1876, Sep. 16; and he m. (2d) 1878, Feb. 21, Amanda, dau. of Henry and Catherine (Palmeter) Tipple, b. 1834, Oct. 26, at Middlefield. Ch., b. at Westford:

2493. ELLA FRANCES, b. 1855, June 27; res. Elk Creek; m. W. I. Magee. Ch.: Eva, b. 1878, July 30 (?); m. Stanley Chase, and has ch.: *Marjory*, b. 1899, Sep. 11.

2494. BERTHA MAY, b. 1861, June 3; d. 1898, Oct. 4; m. Charles Nellis. Ch.: Anna, b. 1886, Feb. 22.

2495. WALTER BOARDMAN, b. 1869, Feb. 23; res. Elk Creek; m. 1896, Jan. 8, Ida A., dau. of John V. Cook, of Middlefield. No ch., 1899.

1312. JOSEPH H.[8] MANNING (Mason,[7] John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1829, Aug. 2, at Westford, N. Y. He resided in his later life at Cohoes. He preached at times, being a minister of the Methodist church in a local relation. By trade he was a carpenter. He m. at Milford, 1850, Dec. 29, Jane Helen, dau. of Alexander H. and Ann (Westcott) Babcock, b. 1832, Dec. 22, at Westford. She d. 1893, Apr. 7; Mr. Manning d. 1897, May 11, both at Cohoes. Ch.:

2496. THERON FILLMORE, b. 1852, May 15, at Milford; res., 1900, at Oneonta. He m. 1872, Dec. 31, Jennie, dau. of Wm. H. and Elizabeth (Youmans) Gurney, b. 1853, May 9, at Maryland, N. Y. No ch.

2497. OLIN DANA, b. 1859, Feb. 9, at Milford; d. 1860, Apr. 23.

2498. WILLIS HAMILTON, b. 1861, July 1, at Otsego.

2499. LULU ELECTA, b. 1865, Nov. 9, at Milford; unm., 1899.

2500. RENA ANN, b. 1869, Nov. 13, at Milford; res. N. Y. City; m. 1899, Apr. 5, William Edwards Ackart.

1318. NORMAN ABIAL[8] MANNING (John J.,[7] John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, Dec. 22, at Westford, N. Y. He resided in Binghamton, Yonkers and Brooklyn. He m. 1859, Mch. 14, Pamelia, dau. of Jehiel and Polly

(Harrington) Spofford, b. 1840, July 6. She d. 1897, Mch. 18, at Yonkers; Mr. Manning d. 1871, Nov. 29, at Brooklyn. Ch.:

2501. ELMER JUDSON, b. 1860, June 6, at Binghamton.
2502. CARRIE LOUISA, b. 1864, Aug. 27, at Yonkers, where she resides, 1900; m. 1891, June 3, W. Palmer East. No ch., 1899.
2503. CHARLES EZRA, b. 1867, May 14, in Brooklyn.
2504. FREDERIC BELDEN, b. 1870, Mch., in Brooklyn; d. 1872.

1319. EZRA LEWIS[8] MANNING (John J.,[7] John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Oct. 27, at Westford, N. Y. A soldier of the Rebellion, in the 114th N. Y. Regt. Later, a manufacturer in Yonkers, where he d. 1900, Feb. 5. He m. Matilda A. Corey. Ch.:

2504*a*. ELLA M., b. 1876, Oct. 1.
2504*b*. GRACE B., b. 1883, Oct. 19.

1338. HENRY PARKER[8] MANNING (John M.,[7] Wm. H.,[6] Wm.,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1859, Oct. 3, at Woodstock, Ct. He graduated at Conn. Literary Institute, Sheffield, in 1879; at Brown University, A. B., in 1883; Ph. D. at Johns Hopkins University, 1891; Fellow at Johns Hopkins, 1890-1. He was appointed Instructor in Mathematics at Brown University in 1891, and Assistant Professor of Pure Mathematics in 1895, which position he still retains. He has written a book on higher mathematics, published in 1900, entitled "Non-Euclidean Geometry." He m. 1893, June 30, Ida May, dau. of Benjamin J. and Sarah Amanda (Brown) Forman, b. 1866, Apr. 3, at Terra Alta, W. Va. Ch., b. in Providence:

2505. HENRY WHITMARSH, b. 1895, Dec. 6.
2506. JOHN MILTON, b. 1900, Aug. 19.

1349. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1808, July 7, at Tewksbury, Mass. A shoemaker in early life, and, later, a farmer. He m. 1837, Nov. 21, at Burlington, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Lydia (Clark) Shedd, b. 1816, June 20, at Burlington. Mr. Manning d. 1875, May 7. Ch., b. at Burlington:

2507. WILLIAM EDWIN, b. 1839, May 23.
2508. ELIZABETH ELZINA, b. 1841, Apr. 20; res. Woburn; m. 1863, July 26, Fort, son of Henry H. Staples, of Bedford. Ch.: I. Mabel Manning, b. 1864, July 18, at Burlington; d. 1866, Aug. 20. II. Louise Evelyn, b. 1870, July 3, at Woburn.

2509. Clark Monroe, b. 1843, Apr. 18.

2510. Evelyn Eliza, b. 1845, July 3; res. Woburn; m. 1878, June 24, Elijah Parker Marion, b. 1841, Dec. 28, at Burlington. Ch.: I. Edith Evelyn, b. 1879, June 22. II. Guy Elwood, b. 1882, Mch. 25.

2511. Jenny Celeste, b. 1849, June 14; unm.

1362. NANCY MELVINA[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, June 24, at Tewksbury, Mass.; m. 1829, Oct. 18, George Green, b. 1807, Dec. 6, at No. Malden. He d. 1861, Dec. 16, at Melrose; she d. 1890, Mch. 2, at No. Andover. Ch., b. at Melrose.

2512. Amanda Melvina (Green) b. 1830, Apr. 28; d. 1830, Aug. 19.

2513. Mary Spaulding (Green) b. 1831, May 30; m. John Clark, b. 1824, Mch. 31, at Stratham, N. H. Ch.: I. John Jefferson, b. 1854, Mch. 23, at Andover; d. 1854, Aug. 15. II. George Warren, twin, b. 1854, Mch. 23; d. 1854, Aug. 30. III. Mary Albina, b. 1858, June 25, at No. A.; m. 1878, Dec. 24, Calvin Milliken Sanborn, b. 1855, Sep. 17, at Lynn. Ch.: 1. *Fred Clark*, b. 1879, Aug. 6. 2. *Fannie May*, b. 1881, Aug. 23. 3. *Blanche Ardell*, b. 1883, Nov. 23; d. 1890, Oct. 7.—IV. Herbert Wilson, b. 1866, Nov. 3, at No. A.; d. 1867, July 16. V. Edith Manning, b. 1869, Apr. 10, at No. A.

2514. George Warren (Green) b. 1833, Aug. 16; m. in N. Y., 1870, Feb. 3, Lizzie Judge, of Lowell. Ch., b. Yonkers, N. Y.: Frank Herbert, b. 1870, Nov. 14.

2515. Charles (Green) b. 1838, May 31; d. 1838, Aug. 17.

2516. William Simonds (Green) b. 1839, July 24; d. 1840, Jan. 2.

2517. Rebecca Elizabeth (Green) b. 1841, Jan. 11; d. 1841, June 28.

2518. Rebecca Melvina (Green) b. 1846, July 8; d. 1865, Aug. 4.

1364. ELBRIDGE GERRY[8] MANNING (Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1815, Jan. 2, at Tewksbury, Mass. When a young man he went to Andover, learned the trade of machinist, and, afterwards moving to North Andover, had entire charge of the carding machine business of the Davis & Furber Machine Co., and he also owned and operated a jute mill at North Andover. He was one of the most respected and influential men of the town; was member of the school board for several years, and was continually placed on important committees by the town. He was also a member of the State Legislature, and chief engineer of the local fire department. On the day of his funeral all business in town was suspended. His name is to-day synonymous with honesty and respectability. He m.

1838, Dec. 30, Harriet Holt, b. 1817, July 3, at Andover. Her ancestry was Thomas H.,[6] and Ruth (Beard) her parents; Abiel H.,[5] and Lydia (Lovejoy); Thomas[4] and Hannah (Kimball); Thomas[3] and Alice (Peabody); Nicholas[2] and Mary (Russell), and Nicholas[1] and Elizabeth Holt, all of Andover, where Nicholas[1] settled soon after coming, 1635, from Romsey, Eng. Mr. Manning d. 1867, July 13, at No. Andover. His widow d. 1896, Feb. 10, at Merrimac. Ch., b. at North Andover:

2519. Francis Henry, b. 1840, July 21; learned his father's trade; was for a time in the picture frame business for himself in Boston, but returned to No. Andover and followed his trade there. He m. Mary Schumacher, of Baltimore. He d. 1875, Aug. 9, leaving no ch.

2520. Elbridge Gerry, b. 1843, Oct. 23; graduated at Phillips Academy, Andover, with high honors, and was about to enter college when the Rebellion broke out, and he enlisted as corporal in the 19th Regt. Mass. Vols. He served with credit and distinction throughout the war; was promoted to captain, and also held important staff positions under Gens. Lander, Ullman and Sedgwick. At the close of the war he enlisted as 2d Lieut., U. S. Infantry, and again distinguished himself, being prominent during the Indian troubles in the West. He d. 1869, May 31, at New Orleans.

2521. Albert Sylvester, b. 1846, Feb. 2.

2522. Harriet Elizabeth, b. 1848, Aug. 24; attended Abbott Academy, Andover, and has since resided at No. Andover.

2523. Caroline Pierson, b. 1853, Mch. 4; graduated from the State Normal School, Salem; m. Edward S. Richer, of Merrimac. Ch.: Harriet M.

2524. Fred Newcomb, b. 1862, Oct. 11.

1401. ELISHA RANSOM[8] MANNING (Benj. P.,[7] Isaac,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml ,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Jan. 20, at Lyme, N. H. Resided at Mont Vernon, Boscawen and Keene, N. H., and (1892) West Union, Iowa. He m. 1847, Oct. 7, at Lowell, Mass., Julia Ann Brown, a native of Lyndeboro, N. H. Ch.:

2525. Charles Ransom, b. 1848, Dec. 2, at Mont Vernon; d. unm. 1889, Dec. 2, at Keene. An architect.

2526. Julia Maria; d. young.

2527. Julia Ann, b. at Mont Vernon; res. Keene; m. Charles E. Joslin.

2528. Warner Choate, b. at Mont Vernon; d. at Manchester.

2529. Emma Josephine, b. 1855, Dec. 3, at Boscawen; res. Keene; m. Fred A. Faulkner. Three ch., b. respectively 1886, Oct. 29; 1888, July 21, and 1889, Nov. 24.

1416. CHARLES WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Wm.,[7] Isaac,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, Nov. 17, at Nashua, N. H., where he resides. He m. 1872, Oct. 29, Florence J. Porter, b. 1853, Sep., at Whitehall, N. Y. Ch.:

2530. MONA MAY, b. 1873, Oct. 21, at Nashua.
2531. FOREST, b. 1877, Jan. 2, at Nashua.

1427. HANNAH[8] MANNING (Ruel G.,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1817, Nov. 27, at Bedford, N. H.; res. Royalton, Vt.; m. 1838, Mch., Reuben, son of Reuben and Abigail (Davis) Spaulding, b. 1816, Aug. 30, at Royalton. Ch.:

2532. NATHAN (Spaulding) b. 1840, July 11, at Royalton; a soldier of the Rebellion. He and his brother Richard were taken sick after the Seven Days' battles, and were removed to the hospital in Philadelphia, where they died within a few days of each other, 1862.
2533. ALONZO (Spaulding) b. 1842, May 17, at R.; a soldier of the Rebellion from 1861, May. When before Richmond, previous to the surrender, he was standing with two comrades, looking for the enemy, and the prevailing high wind broke off the limb of a tree which, falling, struck him on the head, causing instant death, 1865, Apr. 1.
2534. RICHARD (Spaulding) b. 1844, July 20, at R. A soldier; d. in hospital, 1862.
2535. ROMANZO (Spaulding) b. 1846, Dec. 6, at R.
2536. SOLON (Spaulding) b. 1848, Feb. 21, at Bethel, Vt.; d. 1852.
2537. JANE (Spaulding) b. 1851, Sep. 10, at Bethel.
2538. IRA (Spaulding) b. 1855, Apr. 18, at Bethel.
2539. CELINDA (Spaulding) twin, b. 1855, Apr. 18.
2540. RUBERT (Spaulding) b. 1858, Jan. 20, at Royalton.
2541. ANNA (Spaulding) b. 1861, Feb. 14, at Royalton.
2542. GEORGE B. MCCLELLAN (Spaulding) b. 1863, July 18.

1437. NATHANIEL[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1821, Feb. 7, at Bedford, N. H. A farmer and teamster; res. Sharon, Vt. He m. Nancy Eliza, dau. of Aaron and Rebecca Smith, b. 1831, Sep. 8, at Sharon; d. there 1891, July 22. Ch., b. at Manchester, N.H.:

2543. ORRIN ALONZO, b. 1847, Dec. 24. Res. Manchester; engineer in Forsyth's Machine Shop; m. 1869, Mch. 6, Mattie Ann, dau. of Ira and Hannah Mears, b. 1847, Dec. 30, at Reed's Ferry. Ch.: I. Jennie Mabel, b. 1870, Apr. 9, at Reed's Ferry; m. John W. McDole. II. Nannie Ida, b. 1872, Aug. 11, at Manchester; m.

Geo. M. Goodwin. III. Natt Head, b. 1875, May 7, at N. Weare.

2544. Clara Adelaide, b. 1849, Sep. 23; m. 1868, Aug. 27, Granville, son of Granville and Hannah (Copps) Parker, b. 1845, Oct. 31, at Chelsea, Mass. An iron moulder; trustee and steward of the Methodist church at Wakefield. She d. 1878, Jan. 13, at Amherst, N. H.; he m. (2d) Florence A., dau. of Henry and Mary B. (Eaton) Burdett, b. 1855, Apr. 13, at Wakefield. Ch.: I. Nettie Ella, b. 1869, Apr. 13. II. Clara Anna, b. 1871, June 21. III. Lizzie Alice, b. 1874, May 8.

2545. Ida Jane, b. 1855, Oct. 31; res. Warner, N. H.; m. Walter, son of Fred and Mary Drowns. Ch.: Nellie Mabel, b. 1890, Sep. 6.

2546. Nellie Isabel, b. 1857, Jan. 9; res. Hillsborough Bridge, N. H.: m. Alonzo Stevens. Ch.: Frank; died 1893, Nov. 15, aged 19 years.

2547. Hattie Capitola, b. 1858, Apr. 11; res. Manchester; m. Joseph Bingham.

2548. Fred Joseph, b. 1860, Mch. 24; m. 1882, Mch. 2, Etta, dau. of Henry and Abby Morris, b. 1865, Jan. 26, at Brattleboro, Vt. Ch., b. at Manchester: I. Arthur; d. aged 2 years. II. Guy, b. 1885, Oct. 15. III. Bertha Alice, b. 1887, Feb. 28.

1441. JOHN PARKER[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1830, Sep. 23, at Bedford, N. H. He resides at Manchester. He m. at Amherst, 1859, Aug. 12, Margaret Ann, dau. of Samuel Dow, b. 1844, Jan. 25, at Amherst; d. 1884, July 13, at Manchester. Ch.:

2549. Henry Waldo, b. 1861, Nov. 17, at Merrimack.

2550. Walter Everett, b. 1867, Dec. 17, at Goffstown; res. Manchester; m. Cynthia Moore. No ch., 1899.

2551. Anna Dell, b. 1870, Apr. 6, at G.; m. Alonzo Foot. Ch.: Lottie Bell, b. 1896, Sep. 23, at Goffstown.

1444. RUEL GOODWIN[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1828, at New Boston, N. H. A soldier of the Rebellion, and first lieutenant in Co. H, 10th N. H. Regt. A machinist, and chief engineer in the Manchester, N. H., fire department. He m. 1867, Nov. 27, Augusta, dau. of Obed and Sarah Combs, b. 1851, Mch. 28, at Bath. Ch.:

2552. Frank, b. 1868, Sep. 12; died.

2553. George, b. 1873, Dec. 15.

2554. Blanche, b. 1876, Feb. 5.

1448. LORENZO PARKER[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, Feb. 9, at Bedford, N. H. A machinist. He m. at Guildhall, Vt., Ann M., dau. of Zed and Rebecca Woods, b. 1833, Sep. 14, at Guildhall. Ch.:

2555. IDA ELLA, b. 1852, Oct. 13, at Guildhall, where she resides; m. 1871, Oct. 13, George Albert, son of John and Susan (Massure) Hubbard, b. 1850, Sep. 10, at G. He has represented his town in the Legislature. Ch.: I. Zeddie Lorenzo, b. 1873, Jan. 5; d. 1873, Sep. 25. II. Adda Manning, b. 1891, Apr. 13. They also have an adopted child, Ethel May Cain, whose name they have had changed to Hubbard; b. 1888, May 16.

1450. NATHANIEL N.[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1832, July 2, at Goffstown, N. H. A machinist. He has resided at Manchester, N. H.; Chicopee and Holyoke, Mass.; Laconia, N. H., and, since 1869, has engaged in business at Providence, R. I. His present residence is at Riverside. He m. 1852, July 10, Eliza Ann, dau. of Abiatha and Sarah (Trussell) Houghton, b. 1838, Feb. 14, at Fairlee, Vt.; d. 1890, Oct. 14, at Riverside. Ch.:

2556. FRANK ELMER, b. 1854, July 1, at Manchester, N. H.
2557. ANSON DEWITT, b. 1857, June 21, at Chicopee, Mass.
2558. ERNEST IRWIN, b. 1860, Sep. 28, at Manchester.

1451. FREDERICK STARK[8] MANNING (Nathaniel,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Aug. 26, at Goffstown, N. H. He resided for a number of years in Manchester, and then went West. He has for some time lived at Greeley, Col., with his business, that of steam fitting, in Denver. He m. at Manchester, 1861, May 30, Lucretia Jane, dau. of Robert W. and Mary B. Robinson, b. 1838, May 30, at Bow, N.H. Ch.:

2559. VIOLA AUGUSTA, b. 1862, June 9, at Manchester; m. Willard J. Potter, b. 1861, Mch. 10, at Chatham, N. Y. Ch.: I. Norman F., b. 1885, Oct. 26, at Cheyenne, Wy. II. Lucia Maud, b. 1887, July 11, at Butte Cy., Montana. III. Florence Arline, b. 1890, May 27, at Denver.

1461. JACOB[8] MANNING (Jacob,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1811, June 29, at Wilmington, Mass. He resided in his native place and at Gray, Me. He m. 1845, July 24, Mehitable, dau. of Stephen and Sarah (Simonton)

Thayer, b. 1812, Jan. 3, at Gray. She d. 1858, Dec. 2; Mr. Manning d. 1857, June 6, both at Gray. Ch., b. at Wilmington:

2560. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1847, June 14; m. Charles F. Mayberry, b. 1845, Mch. 20, a soldier of the Rebellion. Res. at Gray. No ch.

2561. ELIZA JANE, b. 1849, Oct. 30; res. W. Gray; m. 1867, Apr. 15, Charles Dana Ryder, b. 1844, Apr. 15, at No. Yarmouth, Me. Ch.: I. Harry Leigh, b. 1867, Dec. 29, at No. Yarmouth. II. Elizabeth Mary, b. 1872, Jan. 29, at Gray.

2562. SARAH ABBIE, b. 1851, Apr. 21; d. 1855, Dec. 1.

2563. HENRY EDWARD, b. 1853, Jan. 31; d. 1878, Jan. 26, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., while attending business college.

1464. EZRA CARTER[8] MANNING (Jacob,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, Mch. 3, at Wilmington, Mass. Resided at Reading, where he carried on a cabinet manufacturing business. He m. (1st) at Wilmington, 1844, Sep. 30, Frances R., dau. of Benj. and Nancy Kendall, b. at Clinton, Me. [another report says Dover]; d. 1851, Sep. 19, aged 26 years, 10 months and 29 days; and (2d) 1851, Dec. 31, Olive K., dau. of Benj and Nancy Kendall, b. at Clinton; d. 1855, Dec. 9, aged 35. Mr. Manning d. 1857, Apr. 9, at Reading, where his ch. were born.

Ch. of Ezra C. and Frances R. Manning:

2564. HENRY SHERMAN, b. 1846, Feb. 14; res. Everett; d. there 1897, Jan. 12; m. Sarah Barrows. No ch.

2565. EZRA KENDALL, b. 1848, June 22.

2566. LOUISA FRANCES, b. 1851, Apr. 26; d. 1852, Feb. 18.

Ch. of Ezra C. and Olive K. Manning:

2567. DANIEL W., b. 1853, Jan. 12; d. 1853, May 7.

2568. ULMER, b. 1854, May 9.

1465. CHARLES[8] MANNING (Jacob,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1821, Sep. 25, at Wilmington, Mass. He located at Reading in 1842, and engaged in the manufacture of furniture. He was deacon of the old South Church of Reading, and a licensed preacher in the Congregational Church. In 1862 he was a member of the State Legislature. He d. 1892, Jan. 5, at Melrose, while spending the holidays there. He m. (1st) 1848, Oct. 1, Leorana, dau. of Benj. and Nancy Kendall, b. at

Dover, Me., and d. 1854, July 15, aged 27 years, 10 months and 24 days; and (2d) Caroline Boutelle, b. 1826, Mch. 5, who was living 1900, April. Her ancestry was Dr. John[7] and Lucy (Pries[t]) of Edgecomb, Me.; William[6] and Rachel (Wood) of Leominster, Mass., and Hancock, N. H.; James[5] and Elizabeth (Smith); James[4] and Judith (Poole); James[3] and Elizabeth (Frothingham); James[2] and Rebecca (Kendall), and James[1] and Alice Boutelle, who came to America about 1632.

Ch. of Charles and Leorana Manning:

2569. CHARLES CLINTON, b. 1851, Feb. 5, at Reading; res. Atlanta, Ga.: m. 1880, Mch. 4, Margaretta Elinor, dau. of John and Margarett (Everly) Swarts, b. 1864, Mch. 23, at Pawtucket, R. I. No ch.

Ch. of Charles and Caroline Manning:

2570. CARRIE LEORANA, b. 1856, Nov. 20, at Reading; d. 1863, Mch. 1.

2571. GEORGE AUGUSTINE, b. 1857, Oct. 24, at Reading. He and his younger brother, William E., have long been dry goods merchants, and at one time had stores at South Boston, Melrose and Stoneham; at present, are located in Brockton. He m. 1881, Sep. 28, Florence Amelia, dau. of William M. and Dolly C. Titus, b. 1857, Dec. 3, in Reading. No ch., 1899.

2572. WILLIAM ERNEST, b. 1859, Aug. 18, in Reading. Resides at Brockton. He m. 1893, July 18, Bertha Louisa Riding. Ch.: Gladys Ernestine, b. 1897, Jan. 22, at Brockton.

2573. EMMA ELIZA, b. 1861, Nov. 28, at Reading; res. Medford; m. 1886, Nov. 23, Lorenzo Francis, son of John and Elizabeth (Halliday) Armstrong, b. 1862, Nov. 18, at Machias, Me. Ch.: George Ernest, b. 1888, Mch. 2, at Stoneham.

1468. ALVAN WRIGHT[8] MANNING (Jonas,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1816, Oct. 2, at Medford, Mass. He was at one time a boot and shoe manufacturer in Woburn, and was also in the shoe business in Lawrence, but, in 1861, went to Milwaukee, Wis., where he was for some years in the retail shoe trade. Since 1873 he has resided in South Dakota, where he was an insurance agent at Sioux Falls. He m. at Lawrence, Lydia E., dau. of Consider Fuller Knowles and wife Mary, b. 1838, Jan. 19, at Harmony, Me. This record is to 1894; a request in 1900 for later information brought no reply. Indirect report says that Mr. Manning died about 1899. Ch.:

2574. HERBERT COOLIDGE, b. 1861, Dec. 5, at Milwaukee.
2575. ALVAN WRIGHT, b. 1864, Jan. 31, at Milwaukee; d. unm., 1890, Oct. 17.
2576. MARY FRANCES, b. 1866, June 1, at M.; d. 1867, Apr. 19.
2577. EDWIN OSGOOD, b. 1868, Sep. 2, at Denison, Iowa; unm., 1894; then resided Sioux Falls.

1470. URIAH[8] MANNING (Uriah,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1812, Nov. 29, at Woburn, Mass. After receiving an education in the common schools and at an academy he learned the trade of a tanner and entered his father's shop. Later, he became a partner in the firm of U. Manning & Son, in the leather business in Boston, and continued in trade there until business complications resulting from the war of the Rebellion caused him to lose all his property. He had resided at Woburn, but left that place in 1870 and was for 8 or 9 years supervisor of the State Primary School at Monson. Returning to Woburn in 1881 he worked at his trade until stricken with paralysis in 1884. He united with the First Congregational church of Woburn in 1865. He was an honest, hard-working man, and respected by all who knew him. He m. 1852, Dec. 8, Hannah Maria, dau. of Freeman G. and Hannah Hovey, b. 1833, Mch. 4, at Cambridge. She d. 1866, Oct. 6; Mr. Manning d. 1887, Oct. 10, both at Woburn. Ch., b. at Woburn:

2578. EDWARD WALKER, b. 1853, Oct. 30. He resided at Worcester, and was a traveling salesman. He felt a strong interest in this family history, but was not spared to see its completion. His health failed, and he went to Denver, Col., in consequence, but d. in that city 1890, Nov. 12. He m. 1878, Oct. 17, Imogene E., dau. of Wm. H. and Anna Barnes, b. at Webster. No ch.
2579. GARDNER HOVEY, b. 1856, Aug. 25.
2580. CHARLES FOSTER, b. 1866, Sep. 27.

1476. JOHN[8] MANNING (Jonathan,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Jan. 24, at Tewksbury, Mass. Resides (1901) at Federalsburg, Md. A farmer. He m. (1st) 1863, Mch. 18, Ellen S. Tilton, b. 1845, Mch. 10, at Danville, Vt., and d. there 1866, Sep. 23; m. (2d) 1870, Jan. 11, Georgiana E. Dickinson, b. 1846, June 4, at Deerfield, Mass., and d. 1877, May 1, at Cabot, Vt.; m. (3d) 1882, Mch. 13, Mrs. Rosina J. Willey, b. 1847, Apr. 29, at Barnet, Vt. One child by second marriage:

2581. LEVI HENRY, b. 1871, Apr. 9, at Lebanon, N. H.; unm., 1900.

NINTH GENERATION.

1477. WARREN FILLMORE[9] MANNING (Eleazer,[8] Eleazer,[7] Josiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Sep. 30, at Lebanon, Ct. A farmer, and lived and died upon the same farm successively owned and occupied by his father and grandfather in Lebanon. He m. 1846, Nov. 26, Ruby Ann, dau. of Ebenezer Johnson, b. 1823, Apr. 1, at Lebanon. She d. 1891, Mch. 20; Mr. Manning d. 1870, Mch. 28, both at Lebanon. Their children were born there. Ch.:

2582 MARY EVA, b. 1852, Aug. 11; res. Lebanon; m. 1874, Jan. 1, Charles Sweet, Jr., b. 1846, Jan. 1, at L.; son of Dr. Charles and Eliza (Throop) Sweet. Ch., the second b. at Hartford, and all others at Lebanon: I. Edith Manning, b. 1874, Nov. 17. II. Herbert Warren, b. 1876, Jan. 14. III. Edward Payne, b. 1878, Aug. 14; d. 1887, Sep. 1. IV. Infant, twin, stillborn 1878, Aug. 14. V. Leon Mace, b. 1880, Sep. 28. VI. Henry Runyeon, b. 1882, May 29. VII. Harold Benoni, b. 1884, Sep. 9. VIII. Ruby Eliza, b. 1886, June 8. IX. Wallace Nathaniel, b. 1887, Oct. 24. X. Clifton Worsley, b. 1889, Aug. 13. XI. Infant, b. 1890, Oct. 1; d. 1890, Oct. 9.

2583. HARRIET JOHNSON, b. 1854, June 2; res. Lebanon; m. 1875, Nov. 25, Albert G., son of William and Betsey (McCall) Kneeland, b. 1852, Apr. 11, at Andover. Ch., b. at Lebanon: I. William Albert, b. 1877, Feb. 17. II. Warren Manning, b. 1879, Aug. 23.

2584. SARAH MARIA, b. 1858, Aug. 24; d. 1858, Sep. 26.

1482. FREDERICK ROYAL[9] MANNING (Royal,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1829, Apr. 12, at South Coventry, Ct. He was clerk in a village store at Rockville, 1849–56, when he removed to Iowa and resided until 1862, doing a general mercantile business. During his first visit home his wife was taken ill and died. He returned to Iowa (Eddyville), settled up his business affairs and removed to the East. After a few months he went to Brooklyn, N. Y., and was associa-

ted with the firm of J. S. Ward & Co., of which he afterward became a member. Their business was storage and inspection. He was for many years a member of the Produce Exchange. He was a very hard worker, applied himself too closely to business, and, seven years before his death, was the victim of paralysis and complications caused by that disease. He m. (1st) 1857, Oct. 8, Fanny Louisa, dau. of Rev. Joel R. and Julia (Arnold) Arnold, b. at Chester, N. H., and d. 1859, Sep. 12, at So. Coventry; and (2d) 1868, Oct. 15, Sarah Kirtland, dau. of Edgar and Sarah Selden (Yale) Atwater, of Wallingford, Ct., b. 1845, Sep. 25, at Atwater, Ohio. She resides, 1900, at Wallingford. Mr. Manning d. 1898, Mch. 2, at Brooklyn.

Ch. of Frederick R. and Fanny L. Manning:

2585. FREDERICK ARNOLD, b. 1859, May 4, at Eddyville.

Ch. of Frederick R. and Sarah K. Manning:

2586. SARAH ROSE, b. 1869, Nov. 2, at Brooklyn; res. Wallingford; m. Frank Wallace.

2587. EDGAR ATWATER, b. 1873, Jan. 1, at Brooklyn; res. Montclair, N. J.; m. Elizabeth Courtland Hull.

2588. MARGUERITE YALE, b. 1879, Apr. 4, at Brooklyn; unm., 1899.

1490. EDWIN[9] MANNING (Calvin,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Feb. 8, at South Coventry, Ct. He received his education in the schools of his native State, and at the age of 16 entered the store of his uncle, Royal Manning, as salesman; but after a few months went to Bethany, Pa., where he held a like position with another uncle, James Manning. After five years he was taken in as partner with a one-third interest. In 1831 he engaged in business at Canton Corners, Bradford Co., with J. C. Rose under the firm name of Manning & Rose, but in 1836 disposed of his interest and went West, going by boat to St. Louis. He purchased real estate in Jackson and Saline counties, and, proceeding up the Mississippi and Des Moines rivers, reached St. Francisville in December, 1836. After making more investments he continued to Ft. Madison, where he visited the wigwam of the Indian chief, Black Hawk, who treated him in a friendly manner. In January, 1837, Mr. Manning, with three other men, purchased a claim to the land and platted the

present town of Keosauqua, Van Buren Co., Iowa, where he has resided for over half a century. He was a pioneer of the county and the founder of the town, having long been identified with their growth and improvement. In consequence of the changes of time he has lived in the territories of Michigan and Wisconsin, and the territory and State of Iowa, all under one roof. He attended the first land-sale at Burlington, purchasing several small tracts. In 1839 he purchased in New York the first stock of goods ever conveyed to Keosauqua, shipping the same by sea to the Mississippi, and up the river to Churchville, at the mouth of the Des Moines, it being seven weeks on the way. He built the first flat-boat, in 1844, that floated down the Des Moines, and ran the first loaded steamer from St. Louis to Des Moines in 1851. In 1842 he was the builder of the first brick court house in Iowa, and which has long endured in good condition. He was appointed Commissioner of the Des Moines River Improvements by Gov. Grimes, and held the office until its affairs were adjusted, in 1859. In half a century he has seen wonderful transformations in a primitive vicinity, and has been active in all public improvements. In early life he was a Whig, and cast his first vote for Pres. William Henry Harrison; has from its formation been a stanch supporter of the Republican party, but has steadily refused to accept office. Upon Pres. Lincoln's call for financial aid to suppress the Rebellion Mr. Manning invested all he could command, and this example caused the citizens of his county to contribute not less than $250,000. He still resides at Keosauqua, where he is a banker, and where, beginning with only a good constitution, temperate and frugal habits, pluck, perseverance and integrity, he has acquired an ample competence. Stories are told of his generosity, and of his readiness to help others with advice, encouragement and substantial aid, all quietly done; and it would seem he has not an enemy. He m. (1st) in Lee Co., 1842, Mch. 8, Sarah Jane, dau. of William and Sarah (Workman) Sample, b. 1816, July 21, at Washington, Pa., and d. 1857, June 1, at Keokuk, Iowa; and (2d) 1859, Nov. 3, Nannie B., dau. of Robert and Mary (Nanie) Bryant, b. 1832, Feb. 3, at Rockville, Ind., who still survives. All the following children were born at Keosauqua.

Ch. of Edwin and Sarah J. Manning:

2589. Anna Gurley, b. 1843, Nov. 17; res. unm. at Grinnell.
2590. Mary West, b. 1848, Dec. 25; d. 1850, Mch. 2.

2591. CALVIN, b. 1851, June 7.
2592. WILLIAM SAMPLE, b. 1853, Dec. 4; unm.
2593. EDWIN ROSE, b. 1856, Apr. 1; d. 1861, Aug. 4.

Ch. of Edwin and Nannie B. Manning:

2594. EDWARD BATES, b. 1861, Sep. 27.
2595. ALBERT WRIGHT, b. 1863, Sep. 27.
2596. KATE WHITTLESEY, b. 1865, Sep. 10; res. Cantril, Van Buren Co.; m. Wm. G. Parrott. Ch.: Bryant M.
2597. STANLEY WHITE, b. 1868, Nov. 27.
2598. CRAIG IVES, b. 1872, Dec. 25; res. Keosauqua; unm., 1899.

1500. GEORGE BURDER[9] MANNING (Hezekiah,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Apr. 16, at Coventry, Ct. He is a farmer, residing on the homestead of 450 acres at Economy, Wayne Co., Ind. He m. 1857, Aug. 27, Susan Cain, dau. of Harvey and Letitia Lamb, b. 1839, Sep. 11, in the last-named town. Ch., b. at Economy:

2599. ORRILLUS, b. 1858, Oct. 22; d. 1861, Jan. 26.
2600. INDABELL, b. 1860, Sep. 15; d. 1862, Sep. 13.
2601. DORA, b. 1863, Feb. 8; res. at Economy; m. 1885, Aug. 6, Alonzo Cain. Ch., b. near Economy: I. Paul Harvey, b. 1887, Apr. 3. II. Marcella M., b. 1897, Jan. 27.
2602. JOHN MARTIN, b. 1865, Aug. 11.
2603. ULYSSES GRANT, b. 1867, Nov. 21; res. Economy; unm., 1899.
2604. CORA, b. 1870, July 15; res. Economy; m. Oliver H. Scantland. Ch.: I. George Frank, b. 1894, Jan. 7. II. Cecil Harvey, b. 1896, June 19.
2605. CARRIE, b. 1872, Oct. 14; res. Stilesville; m. Joe C. Burgess. Ch.: Brenda Blanche, b. 1897, Aug. 28, at Cartersburg.
2606. FLORENCE, b. 1874, Oct. 4.
2607. EDGAR IRVING, b. 1878, Feb. 11.
2608. BLANCHE LAMB, b. 1882, Oct. 29.

1502. EMELINE ELIZA[9] MANNING (Hezekiah,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1837, Oct. 15, in Wayne Co., Ind., where she now resides, at Economy. She m. 1855, July 19, Jesse, son of Osborn and Cyrene Greenstreet, b. 1835, June 16, in Wayne Co. Ch.:

2609. CLARABEL (Greenstreet) b. 1856, Mch. 6; d. 1861, Jan. 15.
2610. SARAH JANE (Greenstreet) b. 1860, Dec. 30; d. 1861, Jan. 30.
2611. MARY AUGUSTA (Greenstreet) b. 1862, Jan. 26.
2612. CLARENCE MANNING (Greenstreet) b. 1864, May 3.
2613. FRANK FLOYD (Greenstreet) b. 1867, June 9.

2614. Osborn Delmont (Greenstreet) b. 1870, Aug. 20.
2615. Noble (Greenstreet) b. 1874, Mch. 3.
2616. Cyrena Pearl (Greenstreet) b. 1876, Aug. 20; d. 1880, Oct. 8.

1506. DAVID WILDER[9] MANNING (James,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, July 11, at Bethany, Pa., where he now resides. He was for 30 years a lumberman, and furnished the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company with thirty million feet of lumber. He has been 21 years school director of Bethany; 18 years town councilman, and 18 years overseer of the poor. He m. 1861, May 28, Ellen, dau. of John and Nellie (Hunegan) Walsh, b. 1845, July 28, in Ireland. Ch.:

2617. Louise, b. 1865, Mch. 15, at Honesdale; res. Scranton; m. Allan, son of Milton and Charlotte (Brink) Lawrence. Ch., b. at Scranton: I. Isabelle, b. 1893, May 22. II. Infant, b. 1900, Jan. 30.
2618. David Edwin, b. 1866, Jan. 31, at Honesdale.
2619. Charles Henry, b. 1871, June 17, at Honesdale; unm., 1899.
2620. Alice, b. 1878, Apr. 28, at Bethany; unm., 1899.
2621. Helen, b. at Bethany; year not given; unm., 1899.

1507. WILLIAM HENRY[9] MANNING (James,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, Sep. 10, at Bethany, Pa. He m. 1859, Apr. 7, Hannah Van Bibber, dau. of John V. and Eliza (Swazey) Slaughter, b. 1839, Nov. 11, at Farmington, Iowa; d. 1888, Nov. 24. Mr. Manning d. 1890, Feb. 10, at Keokuk, where he was buried. Ch.:

2622. Maude Alice, b. 1861, Feb. 25, at Bonaparte, Iowa; res. Chicago, 1900.
2623. Grace Ethel, b. 1863, Jan. 1, at Des Moines; res. N. Y. City.
2624. Charity Eliza, b. 1865, Sep. 15, at Farmington.
2625. Blanche Henrietta, b. 1868, Aug. 26, at Farmington.

1513. FRANCIS MASON[9] MANNING (Mason,[8] Luther,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1822, Aug. 21, at Groton, Ct. He resides at Mystic, where he was a druggist until within a few years. He is President of the Mystic River National Bank, President of the Elm Grove Cemetery Association, President of the Mystic Oral School for the Deaf, and a trustee of the Mystic and Nounk Library. He m. 1847, Dec. 8, Ann

Elizabeth, dau. of Eleazer and Nancy Smith (Avery) Williams, b. 1827, Dec. 17, at Mystic. Ch.:

2626. JOHN LEEDS, b. 1848, Sep. 25, at Mystic.

1515. GEORGE[9] MANNING (Ralph,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1810, Dec. 19, at Windham, Ct. He was reared at Middleburgh, N. Y., where he settled on a farm which he carried on for about 50 years. He was greatly interested in stock, especially fine horses and cattle. He was a man of deep convictions and strict integrity; was social, and made and retained many friends, and was held in high esteem by a large circle of acquaintances. In 1887, May, he went to Albany and resided until his death with his daughter, Mrs. Mitchell. He m. 1836, May 3, Margaret, dau. of Hon. Joseph and Gertrude (Feek) Bouck, b. 1811, Oct. 5, at Middleburgh; d. there 1887, May 1. She was a niece of Gov. William C. Bouck. Mr. Manning d. 1899, Nov. 12, at 38 Eagle st., Albany. Ch., b. at Middleburgh:

2627. MARGARET ANN, b. 1837, Aug. 27; res. Albany; m. 1858, May 4, Sidney Smith Mitchell, b. 1836, June 15, at Fultonham, Schoharie Co.; son of Samuel and Polly (Smith) Mitchell. Ch., b. at Middleburgh: I. Alice Morgan, b. 1859, Feb. 3. II. Ida Smith, b. 1862, June 3. III. Isabel, b. 1866, Nov. 16.

2628. WELTHY, b. 1840, Apr. 19; d. 1840, May 20.

1516. WILLIAM[9] MANNING (Ralph,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1814, Jan. 5, at Middleburgh, N. Y. He received a good education and taught school several terms. In 1840 he removed with his family to Shelby, Orleans Co., where he engaged at farming, and, in 1860, to De Kalb Co., Ill., and from there to Lyndon, in that State. He enlisted as a soldier of the Rebellion in the 75th Illinois Regt., and was with the army of the Tennessee until honorably discharged. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Adam P. Vroman, b. 1814, Oct. 14, at Middleburgh; d. 1890, Nov. 29, at Prophetstown, Ill. Mr. Manning d. 1877, Feb. 25, at Lyndon. Ch.:

2629. CHARLES RALPH, b. 1836, Apr. 5, at Middleburgh.

2630. JOHN WEBSTER, b. 1838, Apr. 15, at Fulton, N. Y.; resides, 1900, Janesville, Wis.; m. 1864, Dec. 1, Helen Cushman Nichols, b. 1846, Jan. 28, at Guildhall, Vt.; dau. of John and Betsey (Cushman) Nichols, and granddau. of Gen. Seth Cushman. No ch.

2631. ADAM VROMAN, b. 1840, Mch. 27, at Fulton.

2632. GEORGE GRANT, b. 1842, Dec. 28, at Shelby.

2633. WILLIAM, b. 1847, July 24; d. 1848, Feb. 21.

2634. WEALTHY ANN, b. 1851, Aug. 9, at Shelby; res. Prophetstown, Ill.; m. 1872, May 22, Luther B., son of William R. and Harriet (Martin) McKenzie, b. 1843, Feb. 23, at Prophetstown. Ch.: I. Mabel Elizabeth, b. 1873, Apr. 8, at Lyndon. II. Helen Manning, b. 1876, Sep. 14, at Prophetstown. III. Richmond Luther, b. 1878, Aug. 8, at P. IV. Harry Forbes, b. 1888, Sep. 18, at P.

2635. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1853, May 13, at Shelby; m. at Topeka, Kansas, 1882, May 21, Preston C. Dockstader, b. 1851, Sep. 22, at Newport, N. Y. She d. 1884, Dec. 1, at Coolidge, Kan.; he res. Colorado Springs, Col. Ch.: Earle, b. 1884, Nov. 24, at Coolidge; d. 1885, Feb. 28.

1519. HEZEKIAH LATHROP[9] MANNING (Ralph,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, Sep. 7, at Middleburgh, N. Y. He always lived on the farm upon which he was born, and which, by gift from his father, became his at the time of his marriage. He was thorough and practical, and had the reputation of having the best farm and growing the best crops in the valley. He was an early riser and hard worker. In politics a republican, he had no aspiration for office, but once yielded to the urgent wishes of his friends and allowed his name to go before the people as the nominee of his party for county superintendent of the poor. He did not put forth any effort for himself, yet he came within 44 votes of carrying the county, which was ordinarily fully 1800 democratic. He was a man of deep convictions; strong in his likes and dislikes, strictly honest and upright, and highly respected. No one would do more for a friend than he. He m. 1852, Oct. 19, Maria, dau. of Nicholas and Alida Beekman, b. 1833, Dec. 4, at Sharon; res., 1900, at Middleburgh. Mr. Manning d. there 1889, Mch. 19. Ch., b. at Middleburgh:

2636. ALIDA, b. 1853, July 31; res. Middleburgh; m. 1874, June 16, Wellington E., son of David and Z. Augusta (Tibbits) Bassler, b. 1848, Aug. 19, at Huntersland, Schoharie Co. No ch.

2637. AUSTIN R., b. 1864, Dec. 18; d. 1866, Aug. 26.

1535. NATHANIEL[9] MANNING (Hezekiah,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1819, Aug. 20, at Middleburgh, N. Y. He was a farmer, and always lived in

his native town. He m. 1842, Sep. 7, Cornelia, dau. of Peter Q. and Catherine Borst, b. 1824, Mch. 28, at Middleburgh, and d. there 1855, Oct. 6; and (2d) 1856, Dec. 3, Mary Araminta, dau. of Rinaldo D. and Araminta (Tibbets) Chase, b. 1835, Nov. 7, who yet survives. Mr. Manning d. 1899, Nov. 1, at Middleburgh. All his ch. were born in that place.

Ch. of Nathaniel and Cornelia Manning:

2638. MARY CATHARINE, b. 1845, Mch. 17; res. Middleburgh, 1900; m. 1865, Sep. 7, Jerome B., son of George B. and Rachel (Briggs) Badgley, b. 1835, Apr. 11, at Duanesburgh. Ch.: I. Claude Manning, b. 1866, June 10, at Schoharie; m. Clara Dunlap, b. 1870, Jan. 30, at Macon, Ga. II. George Bradford, b. 1874, Nov. 10, at M.; d. 1875, Feb. 10.

2639. SAMUEL, b. 1850, Nov. 18; d. 1850, Nov. 24.

Ch. of Nathaniel and Mary A. Manning:

2640. CORNELIA, b. 1858, June 20; res. Baltimore, Md.; m. 1885, Mch. 26, Edward Michael, son of Samuel and Caroline Buracker, b. 1853, Sep. 18, at Luray, Page Co., Va. Ch., b. at Baltimore: I. Edward Manning, b. 1888, Dec. 21. II. Flora Kathleen, b. 1890, Dec. 17. III. Ruth Almond, b. 1893, Mch. 3. IV. Walter Horton, b. 1896, Nov. 3.

2641. ELEANOR, b. 1860, Sep. 7; res. Middleburgh; m. 1882, Feb. 22, Daniel Dodge, son of Grandison Norton and Catherine (Dodge) Frisbie, b. 1859, Nov. 30, at Middleburgh. Ch., b. at M.: I. Grandison Norton, b. 1883, May 27. II. Cornelia Manning, b. 1885, Jan. 26. III. Daniel Manning, b. 1894, Dec. 19.

2642. CHARLES, b. 1863, Jan. 20; d. 1863, Feb. 12.

2643. HORATIO SEYMOUR, b. 1864, May 15.

2644. HEZEKIAH, b. 1870, June 28; d. 1872, Mch. 16.

2645. NATHANIEL, b. 1875, Mch. 13; res. Middleburgh; unm., 1899.

2646. BLANCH, b. 1876, Apr. 9; d. 1879, Nov. 25.

1536. HENRY LOUIS[9] MANNING (Henry,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Sep. 22, at Windham, Ct. Resides at Binghamton, N. Y. He m. 1849, Mch. 14, Nancy Maria Lawyer Vrooman, b. 1833, Apr. 10, at Schoharie, N. Y. Her father was Jacob Lawyer Vrooman; her mother's maiden name, Lydia Wiley. The Vrooman family early came from Holland and settled along the Mohawk river and Schoharie Creek. Ch.:

2647. CHARLES EDGAR, b. 1850, Mch. 5, at Middleburgh; d. 1862, Feb. 27

2648. Ada Byron, b. 1851, Oct. 22, at M.; d. 1853, Feb. 12.
2649. Arthur Louis, b. 1854, Jan. 9, at M.; d. 1854, Jan. 26.
2650. Ada Louise, b. 1857, Nov. 18, at Unadilla; d. 1862, Feb. 17.
2651. Lucia Wells, b. 1859, Dec. 15, at U.; d. 1860, Dec. 8.

1542. JULIA SOPHIA[9] MANNING (Henry,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1837, Apr. 18, at Schoharie, N. Y. Resides at Rochester. She m. 1856, Sep. 3, George Zeilley, son of Henry J. and Elizabeth Spraker (Zeilley) Dockstader, b. 1830, June 30, at Johnstown. Ch.:

2652. George Manning (Dockstader) b. 1870, Nov. 25, at Cohoes.
2653. Julia Sophia (Dockstader) b. 1873, Nov. 6, at C.; d. 1874, Feb. 9.
2654. Henry (Dockstader) b. 1875, Jan. 27, at C.; d. 1875, Apr. 7.
2655. Julia Manning (Dockstader) b. 1878, Aug. 2, at Fonda; d. 1879, Aug. 2.

1544. CAROLINE MATILDA[9] MANNING (Saml.,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1826, May 2, at Sherburne, N. Y. Resided at Rochester. She m. 1855, May 30, Don Alonzo Watson, b. 1807, June 17, at Palmer, Mass., who d. at Rochester, 1892, Jan. 1. Mr. Watson received the educational advantages that his town and time afforded, and, while yet a youth, went to Boston and mastered the machinist's trade, which he followed for a time in Skaneateles and Newark, N. Y. In 1832 he went to Honeoye Falls, where he met the Hon. Hiram Sibley, whose warm friendship he retained until the latter's death. The two jointly purchased the Tinker machine shop and did a large and successful business for eight years, when, on Mr. Sibley's election as county sheriff in 1840, the firm was dissolved and the shop sold. Mr. Watson soon removed to Rochester and engaged in discounting commercial paper for several years, in which he became more extensively engaged than all the local banks combined. Immediately after his marriage to Miss Manning he went to Europe, and, during his absence, Mr. Sibley inaugurated the movement which led to the formation of the Western Union Telegraph Company. Upon his return Mr. Watson was induced by his life-long friend to become a heavy stockholder in that corporation. At the same time he invested largely in railroad stock of the Vanderbilt system, and probably became the heaviest holder of the Central-Hudson securities outside of New York City. His motto was to buy with good judgment and never sell, and these investments were

the foundation of his great wealth. He was a personal friend of Commodore Vanderbilt, and co-operated with the latter's sons and grandsons. He was a trustee of the Reynolds library, but never held other office, invariably refusing positions of trust, though frequently urged to accept them. In religion he was an Episcopalian. He was of retiring disposition and shrank from public life, yet he manifested keen interest in the city's prosperity. Charitable, benevolent, and unostentatious, he liberally supported all worthy objects and regularly contributed to the maintenance of various local institutions; his endowment of the Chair of Political Economy in the University of Rochester being but a single instance of this. Since the foregoing was written Mrs. Watson has also passed away. She d. at Rochester, 1900, Dec. 19. At various times in the last ten years the compiler of the present volume has received from those who were entire strangers to Mrs. Watson newspaper articles describing her benevolent work, for which she was widely known. She gave of her means freely, and with what seems to the compiler to have been striking judgment. The Industrial School, and the Homeopathic Hospital of Rochester are examples of her benefactions. What she did for the Hospital, as reported by the Board of Managers, will illustrate this. In 1893 she gave $5,000 toward the purchase of its property; the following year she assumed all the expense of the Watson Pavilion, in which the wards were situated; in 1895 she built the Watson Surgical Pavilion, and the Hollister Ward, consisting of eleven private rooms; in 1897 she built the second surgical pavilion, and other gifts followed until her benefactions to the hospital aggregated about $100,000. For eleven years she was Vice-President of the Board of Supervisors, and chairman of the supply and auditing committees. She was a member of the Episcopal church, to which she was a generous contributor. She combined with intellect and scholarly tastes, and good executive ability, a modesty of bearing and gentleness of nature which made friends of all and left many to lament the close of her noble life. Ch.:

2656. MARCIA ISABELLE (Watson) b. 1858, May 8; res. Rochester; m. Granger A. Hollister; no ch., 1899.

2657. JAMES SIBLEY (Watson) b. 1860, Mch. 11; res. Rochester; m. and has a son James Sibley, Jr., b. 1894, Aug. 10.

2658. ELIZABETH CHAPMAN (Watson) b. 1864, Apr. 16; unm., 1899.

1546. SAMUEL[9] MANNING (Saml.,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Heze-

kiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, Apr. 13, at Smyrna, N. Y. He graduated from Oberlin College in 1857, and from Oberlin Theological Seminary in 1864. As a clergyman he has filled pastorates at West Farmington, Canfield, and Thompson, Ohio; at Mercer, Pa.; and at Bristol Centre, Rushville, Westmoreland, and Bridgewater, N. Y., and officiated at the latter place until recently. At present he resides at Auburn, N. Y. He m. 1866, Nov. 22, Jennie M., dau. of Allen A. and Susan (Wolcott) Goff, b. 1840, Oct. 25, at W. Farmington. Ch.:

2659. SUSIE BELLE, b. 1870, Oct. 31, at Thompson, O.; unm., 1899.
2660. A SON; lived but a few hours.
2661. A SON; lived but a few hours.

1561*a*. NATHANIEL JAMES[9] MANNING (Nathaniel,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1837, Feb. 14, at Liberty, Ill. A soldier of the Rebellion. He was enrolled for his first service 1861, Apr. 29, for three years, in the 25th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He went to the front as sergeant; was promoted second lieutenant 1862, Jan. 9, first lieutenant Mch. 12, following, and captain 1863, Mch. 20. It is believed he was in about twenty battles. At Gettysburg he was severely wounded July 1, and lay on the battlefield until the 3d. Gen. Early took his sword. He was appointed and received his commission as major of the 191st Ohio, 1865, Mch. 6, the field officers of this regiment being appointed from officers of veteran regiments whose service had been satisfactory. The 191st was made the nucleus of a Brigade, being united with the 192d, 193d and 196th. It was known as the "Ohio Brigade." At the end of the war he was mustered out with his regiment at Columbus, 1865, Sep. 3. It is to be regretted that his name, and those of his brothers who also saw service, cannot be included in the table of soldiers of the Rebellion given on page 36; but the locating of this branch of the family was the latest genealogical discovery of the present work, and the first third of this volume was in print before the records of these brothers were received. This fact explains their non-appearance in the table. Major Manning was a lawyer by profession, and practiced at Barnesville, Ohio. He m. there, 1865, Dec. 5, Anna Virginia Howard. She res. at Barnesville. Major Manning d. there 1874, Mch. 12. Ch., b. at Barnesville:

2661*a*. NATHANIEL HOWARD, b. 1866, Sep. 16; res. Barnesville; unm., 1901.

2661*b*. CHESTER STANLEY, b. 1871, Nov. 18; d. 1873, Apr. 8.

2661*c*. KATHERINE ELIZABETH, b. 1873, Jan 21; d. 1873, Apr. 4.

1561*d*. JOHN SMITH[9] MANNING (Nathaniel,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm[1]) b. 1843, Feb. 22, at Liberty, Ill. As a boy he attended public schools at irregular intervals, working on a farm during farming seasons. In October, 1861, he, with his family, left Missouri and went to Ohio (his father, before his death, having made himself obnoxious to the secession element by reason of his sympathy for the Union cause). He enlisted 1862, Aug. 15, in Co. A, 116th Ohio Volunteers, and was directly made orderly sergeant. In November he was made second lieutenant, in Feb., 1863, first lieutenant, and in Sep., 1863, captain. In June, 1863, while on picket duty, he was taken prisoner in a skirmish in which three men of the company were killed and five wounded. This was near Winchester, Va., and the enemy was the advance of Lee's army, then on its way to Pennsylvania, immediately preceding the battle of Gettysburg. As a prisoner of war he was sent to Libby Prison, Richmond, and remained until May, 1864; then transferred to Macon, Ga. There they remained about three months, when they were sent to Savannah for one month, then to Charleston, S. C., for two months, where they were placed under the fire of batteries of the Federal Army, stationed on islands in Charleston harbor. Thence they were sent to Columbia, S. C., and near the end of Feb., 1865, were paroled at Wilmington, N. C., and sent to parole camp at Annapolis, Md. He was exchanged and joined his regiment near Richmond, 1865, May 10, and sent to Cincinnati, O., and mustered out of service June 23. He afterwards studied law and was admitted to the bar, but never practiced. He was appointed a clerk in the Government Treasury Department 1869, Sep., and is now one of its employees. He resides in Washington. He m. 1879, Sep. 30, Mary Lytle Powers, b. 1848, Nov. 15, at Eastport, Me.; d. 1883, Mch. 24, in Washington. Ch.:

2661*d*. HELEN POWERS, b. 1881, Sep. 15.

2661*e*. EDITH RICHARDSON, b. 1883, Feb. 10; d. 1883, Mch. 24.

1561*e*. ISAAC SMITH[9] MANNING (Nathaniel,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846,

Feb. 20, at Woodsfield, Ohio. The greater part of his early life was passed on a farm in St. Charles county, Mo. He was educated in the public schools of Missouri and Ohio, together with two years at Vermillion Institute, in Richland Co., O. In July, 1863, he went with the militia to Marietta, O., to aid in the capture of John Morgan. While there he joined the volunteer service by uniting himself with Co. G, 4th West Virginia Cavalry, and after some delay was mustered in at Parkersburg, West Va. This regiment's principal service was in guarding the B. & O. railroad from Parkersburg to Cumberland, Md. The regiment was mustered out at Wheeling, Mch., 1864. The subject of this sketch subsequently studied medicine, and graduated from Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, in the spring of 1871. His present (1901) residence is Manchester, Clay Co., Ky., where he has practiced medicine for the past twenty-five years. He has twice been elected County Superintendent of Schools of his home county. He has also been elected President of South Eastern Medical Society, and is President of the County Board of Health and medical referee for his county. He m. 1871, Feb. 2, Sallie Ann Taylor White, b. 1852, May 23; dau. of Alexander T. and Ellen J. (Adams) White. Ch.:

2661*f*. ALEXANDER WHITE, b. 1871, Nov. 5, in Ky.; d. 1872, Aug. 23, at Ottawa, Kan.

2661*g*. HUGH RICHARD LANE, b. 1873, July 17, at Ottawa; studied medicine and practices in Louisville, Ky.

2661*h*. CHARLES NATHANIEL, b. 1875, May 10, in Ky.; res. Lexington, Ky.; m. Allie Hunter.

2661*i*. ALTA MAY, b. 1876, Dec. 20, in Clay Co., Ky.; d. 1877, Jan. 4.

2661*j*. LAWRENCE WARREN, b. 1877, Dec. 13, in Clay Co.; address, Manila, Philippines.

2661*k*. ETHEL LYLE, b. 1879, Aug. 17, in Clay Co.; a graduate of Hollidaysburgh, Pa., female Seminary.

2661*l*. ALEXANDER TAYLOR WHITE, b. 1886, Jan. 18, in Clay Co.

2661*m*. GEORGE MADISON, b. 1888, Oct. 23, in Clay Co.

1561*f*. THOMAS WAY[9] MANNING (Nathaniel,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, Dec. 24, at Woodsfield, Ohio. A soldier of the Rebellion. He enlisted at Charington, O., 1864, Sep. 24, for one year, and was mustered into the 180th Ohio Volunteers at Camp Chase and assigned to Gen. Thomas' command. Having been sent to Nashville, Tenn., he, with his comrades, was on duty along the

Nashville & Chattanooga railroad until Hood's retreat, after which they started for some point in Mississippi, going as far as Duck river. About Feb. 1st they went by steamer to Morehead, N. C., whence they marched to Wilmington. From there the company was detailed to erect telegraph lines to Goldsborough, where they joined Gen. Sherman. They marched to Raleigh, where Mr. Manning was on safeguard duty for three weeks; and, after Johnson's surrender, to Greensboro, whence they were transported on cars to Charlotte. About July 5 they were sent to City Point, and took boat for Baltimore, from which place they went to Columbus, O., where they were mustered out July 12. Mr. Manning resides at Holden, Mo. He m. 1872, Aug. 25, Virginia Todd, b. 1850, Mch. 31, in Johnson Co., Mo. Ch., b. at Holden:

2661*n*. EUDORA, b. 1874, Jan. 29.
2661*o*. THOMAS, b. 1879, Jan. 22.
2661*p*. MAUD E., b. 1883, Aug. 6.
2661*q*. VICTORIA, b. 1885, June 23.
2661*r*. ETHEL, b. 1887, Nov. 21.

1564. DAVID ALFRED[9] MANNING (Ephraim,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Dec. 25, at Day, N. Y. He resided there until 1863, when he removed to Augusta, Mich., and lived until 1882, when, having sold his farm, he went to Orange township, Kalkaska Co., where he purchased and began to clear a tract of wild land. The following April, while chopping alone, he was injured by a falling tree, which caused his death in three weeks. He m. 1845, Oct. 2, Andora, dau. of John and Dolly (Perry) Ash, b. 1824, Sep. 10, at Day. She res. with her dau. Mrs. Wing. Mr. Manning d. 1883, Apr. 23, at Kalkaska. Ch.:

2662. GEORGE W., b. 1846, Nov. 1, at Day; d. 1862, Mch. 6.
2663. EMMA ANN, b. 1848, Mch. 10, at Day; res. Augusta; m. Stephen H. Groff, who d. about 1887. No ch.
2664. IRENE, b. 1849, June 18, at Day; res. Hickory Corners, Barry Co., Mich.; m. 1873, June 18, Newton, son of Langford A. and Diadama (Hyde) Wing, b. 1840, Aug. 3, at Eagle, Wyo. Co., N. Y. Ch.: Fred, b. 1886, May 3, at Barry, Mich.
2665. CHARLES, b. 1851, Dec. 5, at Day; d. 1854, Sep. 1.
2666. MARY MARIA, b. 1853, Mch. 10, at Day; res. Augusta; m. Samuel McKeown, Jr. No ch.

2667. HELEN LODICA, b. 1855, Nov. 25, at Day; res. Oakland, Cal.; m. Benj. F. Whipple, who d. about 1893. No ch.
2668. CHARLES D. L., b. 1861, Nov. 14, at Day; d. 1862, Mch. 17.
2669. DYER JESSE, b. 1864, Aug. 9, at Augusta.
2670. MELVIN M., b. 1869, Nov. 30, at Augusta; res. Augusta; m. Sarah Greer. Ch.: Myrtle Marie.

1569. WILLIAM[9] MANNING (Ephraim,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1835, Dec. 16, at Day, N. Y. Resides at New Haven Center, Gratiot Co., Mich. He m. 1869, Nov. 14, Amelia, dau. of Philip and Melia Hoffman, b. 1841, Oct. 20, in Norton township, Summit Co., Ohio. Ch., b. in New Haven township:

2671. A DAUGHTER, b. 1871, Dec. 14; d. 1871, Dec. 14.
2672. CHARLES PHILIP, b. 1873, Mch. 8.
2673. DANIEL HIRAM, b. 1875, Mch. 3.
2674. FRANK ELIAS, b. 1876, Dec. 1.
2675. GEORGE EUGENE, b. 1879, Jan. 23.
2676. CYNTHIA AMELIA, b. 1882, Sep. 11.

1570. JAMES BURR[9] MANNING (Saml.,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, Nov. 10, at Edinburgh, N. Y. He learned the trade of millwright, which business he followed until the health of his father failed and required his care, when he gave up the occupation and began the manufacture of wood-working machinery, in connection with the farm, which business he has since followed. Resides, 1900, at Batchellerville, N. Y. He m. 1853, Feb. 8, Mary Emily, dau. of Jonathan and Hopeful Anderson, b. 1836, Oct. 20, at Edinburgh; d. 1879, July 12. Ch., b. at Edinburgh:

2677. HARRIET BEATRICE, b. 1854, Sep. 10; d. 1861, June 6.
2678. JAMES ELBERT, b. 1858, Nov. 5; d. 1861, Sep. 26.

1575. JAMES[9] MANNING (Eli,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1832, Mch. 6, at Broadalbin, N. Y. A farmer. He was a soldier of the Rebellion, enlisting 1863, Aug., and was sergeant in Co. B, 2d Veteran Cavalry, New York Vols He d. in service, 1864, May 5, at New Orleans, La. He m. 1855, Dec. 20, Anna Maria, dau. of Andrew and Julia Stevenson, b. 1837, Nov. 8, at Glens Falls. She resides, 1900, at Broadalbin. She m. (2d) 1869, Mch. 16, Justus Brown. (By this marriage

there were two children, Effa, born 1872, July 10, and Bertha born 1875, Aug. 7.) Ch. of James and Anna M. Manning:

2679. EUGENE EMMITT, b. 1857, Apr. 2, at Broadalbin.
2680. MARY ELEANOR, b. 1858, Oct. 6, at Glenville; res Munsonville; m. 1877, Dec. 25, Edward Goodamote. Ch.: Arthur, b. 1887, Nov. 30.
2681. ADA, b. 1860, Mch. 7; d. 1860, Mch. 8.
2682. GEORGE ELIAS, b. 1861, July 2, at Glenville.
2683. JULIA S., b. 1864, Jan. 31, at Glenville; res. Broadalbin; m. 1883, Sep. 26, Henry Dye. Ch.: I. Pearl, b. 1885, May 6. II. Florence, b. 1888, June 16.

1579. MAJOR CLAUDIUS[9] MANNING (David,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1822, May 24, at New Albion, N. Y. He entered the ministry and, in 1851, was ordained pastor of the Baptist church at Adams, Jefferson Co., where his earnest, faithful and affectionate labors were crowned with marked success. Subsequently, he accepted the call of the First Baptist Church of Elmira, where he died in active service. The Chemung River Baptist Association said of him, obituarily: "He at once took a high and influential position both in Elmira and among his brethren of this Association. He was a man of more than ordinary mental power, of marked piety, and entirely devoted to the labors of his profession, presenting an example which commends itself to every minister. Death found him with his armor on; though feeble, he stood in his pulpit only three weeks before his death, and preached with all his native zeal." He m. Sarah Angelina, dau. of Daniel and Alisa B. Butts, b. 1828, May 6, at Pompey, who survived him. Rev. Mr. Manning d. 1861, May 2, at Elmira. Ch., b. at Adams:

2684. FOSTER LEE, b. 1852, Jan. 28.
2685. EDWARD EVERETT, b. 1859, July 12.

1581. WILLIAM ALFRED[9] MANNING (David,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Nov. 17, at Sandy Creek, N. Y. Resided at Carthage, where he was deacon of the First Baptist church. He m. (1st) Lydia E. Matthews, b. 1828, Feb. 1, and d. 1873, Feb. 17; and (2d) Susan Amanda, dau. of John S. and Climena Edwards, b. 1838, Feb. 6, at Black Lake, St. L. Co., N. Y., who survived him and res. Carthage. Mr. Manning d. 1879, Nov. 14, at Carthage. Ch.:

2686. SARAH C., d. 1852, Sep. 29, aged 1 year and 2 mos.
2687. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 1853, Sep. 29.
2688. CAROLINE AUGUSTA, b. 1875, Mch. 19 (by the second marriage); d. 1884, June 1.

1584. JAMES L.[9] MANNING (David,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Feb. 28, at Antwerp, N. Y. A soldier of the Rebellion. He was in the 6th Mich. Cavalry for one year and a half; was the commissioned 2d Lieut. and served the balance of the time in the 2d Mich. Infantry. For years he has been a hotel-keeper in Michigan, and is now located at Grand Haven. He m. 1859, Nov. 24, Amanda M., dau. of Aaron B. and Pluma Pratt, b. 1841, Apr. 30, at Lyons, Mich. Ch.:

2689. COROSELIA P., b. 1864, Oct. 6, at Fort Brewerton, N. Y.
2690. CHARLENA, b. 1869, Jan. 15, at Muir, Tonio Co., Mich.

1585. FRANCIS L.[9] MANNING (David,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1842, Sep. 12, at Sandy Creek, N. Y. A relative states that he was a soldier of the Rebellion, enlisting from Syracuse, and, though his own report does not mention this, it is here inserted as probably correct. Resides at Lyons, Mich. He m. 1862, Sep. 16, Bella, dau. of Hiram and Dency Wright, b. 1843, May 16, at Brewerton, N. Y. Ch.:

2691. IDA, b. 1867, Aug. 2, at Muir, Mich.
2692. MAE, b. 1872, Feb. 21, at Syracuse, N. Y.
2693. EVA, b. 1873, Oct. 11, at Grand Rapids, Mich.

1587. JAMES[9] MANNING (James,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1840, Aug. 20, at Syracuse, N.Y. Resides Syracuse. He m. 1866, June 14, Jennie, dau. of Charles and Lucinda Bailey, b. 1847, May 19, at Fabius. Ch.:

2694. GRACE, b. 1868, July 7, at Syracuse.
2695. MARION LOUISE, b. 1870, Sep. 10, at Syracuse.

1600. CHARLES EDGAR[9] MANNING (Melzer,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Oct. 9, at Edinburgh, N. Y. His occupation has been chiefly in connection with wood-working machinery. He resided in Edinburgh and the adjoining towns about 40 years; then 16 years in Waterbury, Ct., and the last six years in New Haven. He m. 1859, Oct. 4, at

Edinburgh, Nettie, dau. of Henry and Sarah Miller, b. 1838, Apr. 7, at Matteawan, N. Y. Ch.:

2696. SARAH, b. 1863, Jan. 2; m. 1881, Dec. 9, Charles, son of William and Mary Booth. He d. 1888, May 6, at Waterbury. No ch.

1604. REUBEN ELIAS[9] MANNING (Wm. E.,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1840, Mch. 31, at Penfield, N. Y. He was reared at Salem, Mich. He attended the local schools a few months each year, and worked on the farm the balance of the time until he was 17 years old. From that time until 22 he attended the High School at Ypsilanti, and the State Normal School at the same place. In the meanwhile he taught three winter terms in country districts, and worked on the farm during summer vacations. In 1862, July, he enlisted as a soldier in Co. B, 20th Michigan Infantry. May 12, 1864, he was taken prisoner at Spottsylvania Court House. With his comrades he was taken to Andersonville, where they remained until the middle of Sept., when they were removed to Florence, S. C. After being paroled they were put on board a transport in Charleston harbor, Dec. 6. They were kept as paroled prisoners at Columbus, Ohio, until exchanged. A day was set for them to rejoin their regiments, but on that day came news of Gen. Lee's surrender, so their return was deferred for a couple of days. He rejoined his regiment at a point near Petersburg. He received a second and first lieutenant's commission after his return, but never mustered on them. He came out of the army as a sergeant, being mustered out in time to reach home in June. He bought a farm near his father's; taught school the first winter; and remained on the farm until the spring of 1869, being for most of four years inspector of schools. The Salem church licensed him to preach, and he entered Kalamazoo College in 1869, graduating in the class of '72. He then entered the Baptist Theological Seminary at Chicago, and graduated in the class of '74, in February. Previous to graduation he was ordained at Beaver Dam, Wis., and accepted the pastorate, removing to that place. Wayland University, his denominational school of the State, being located there, he became deeply interested in its work. He was one of the trustees, treasurer, and, later, associate principal. He remained there until 1880, August, when he became pastor of the South Baptist Church, Milwaukee. In 1885 he was elected president of the Baptist State Convention,

which position he held when he went to the 12th st. Church, of Detroit, Mich. For several years he had a desire to take a new interest. The first Sunday in Dec., 1887, he preached in a hall, and Feb. 10th. following, a church was recognized with 47 members. Church buildings were erected, and, in 1891, the membership was 116. He remained pastor here (the North Church) until 1895, Feb., since which time he has been Superintendent of the Baptist City Mission Society of Chicago, his present home. He m. 1862, July 27, Sarah, dau. of Asher and Orpha Cook, b. 1841, Oct. 16, at Salem. No ch.

1606. LEWIS BURR[9] MANNING (Wm. E.,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, Feb. 7, at Salem, Mich. He m. at Allegan, 1877, May 8, Julia Ellen, dau. of Darwin D. and Emily Drew, b. 1853, July 10, at Otsego. Mr. Manning d. 1896, Sep. 23, at Salem. In 1900 his widow and child reside at San Francisco, Cal. Ch., b. at Salem:

2697. LEETA DREW, b. 1878, Dec. 16; unm., 1899.

1619. MARY ANN[9] MANNING (Charles G.,[8] David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1816, Jan. 25, at Lisle, N. Y.; res. Port Allegany, Pa.; m. 1836, Oct. 26, Solomon Hughes, son of Nathaniel and Lydia (Batcheldor) Barrett, b. 1809, Aug. 23, at Bethlehem, N. H., and d. 1890, Nov. 14, at Port Allegany. Ch.:

2698. CHARLES NATHANIEL (Barrett) b. 1838, May 4, at Olean, N. Y.
2699. GEORGE CHATFIELD (Barrett) b. 1840, Aug. 29, at Olean.
2700. CLARENCE GILES (Barrett) b. 1843, Jan. 19, at Port Allegany.
2701. HERBERT JAY (Barrett) b. 1846, June 12, at P. A.; d. 1885, Apr.
2702. WILMA VIOLETTE (Barrett) b. 1854, Dec. 5, at Port A.
2703. NELLIE ALABAMA (Barrett) b. 1858, June 30, at Port A.; res. there; m. J. Willis Kershner.

1621. CHARLES STODDARD[9] MANNING (Charles G.,[8] David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1821, Feb. 20, at Lisle, N. Y. He resided at Port Allegany, Pa., from his ninth to his sixteenth year, and then went to Olean, N. Y., where he learned a trade with his brother-in-law, Mr. Barrett. In 1845 he went to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained until 1848, when he removed to Wirt Co., West Va., where he ever afterward resided. He served as Judge of the County Court for several

years, and was also justice of the peace for some years. He m. at Olean, 1843, Sep. 25, Cornelia H., dau. of Russell and Huldah Pemberton, b. 1821, July 3, at Olean. Judge Manning resided at Elizabeth, West Va., about 1897. Ch.:

2704. SALLY ANN, b. 1848, Mch. 5, at Cincinnati; d. 1848, Apr. 8.

2705. MARY JANE, b. 1849, Feb. 24, at Granville, West Va.; res. Red Hill, Wood Co.; m. 1868, Jan. 8, Dr. Daniel James, a graduate of the Richmond Medical Institute, and a war surgeon under Gen. Lee. Ch.: I. Helen M., b. 1868, Dec. 13; d. 1895, July 19. II. Charles E., b. 1871, Aug 29.

2706. ELIZA, b. 1852, July 22, at G.; d. 1852, Aug. 16.

2707. HULDAH EMMA, b. 1852, July 22, at G.; d. 1874, Oct. 8, two weeks after her marriage to Frank Cunningham.

2708. LUCY MAY, b. 1859, Feb. 28, at Newark, W. Va.; res. Elizabeth, 1897, but no reply has been received to recent letters. She m. 1880, Jan. 13, W. E. Hall, an attorney-at-law. He d. 1887, Dec. 18, while serving his second term as prosecuting attorney of the county.

1623. DAVID RIPLEY[9] MANNING (John J.,[8] David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, Feb. 18, in the City of New York. He resided in Brooklyn. He m. 1850, July 2, Amelia L., dau. of John and Anna Van Duyn, b. 1825, Jan. 29, in Brooklyn. Mr. Manning d. in that city 1877, July 22. Ch., b. in Brooklyn:

2709. ELIZA AMELIA, b. 1851, Mch. 4; d. 1852, July 7.

2710. ELIZA AMELIA, b. 1853, Jan. 21; d. 1853, Mch. 30.

2711. ANNA SOPHIA, b. 1855, Feb. 27; d. 1855, July 19.

1627. GEORGE JACKSON[9] MANNING (David R.,[8] David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1829, Mch. 8, at Lisle, N. Y. He resided in his native place. He m. (1st) 1856, Oct. 1, Sarah Jane, dau. of Jesse Smith, who d. 1864, Jan. 9; and (2d) Mrs. Mary Ann (Perry) Mason, widow of Lovaine Tillson Mason, of N. Y. City, and dau. of George and Hannah Ann (Jenks) Perry, b. 1841, Jan. 17, at Nanticoke. She resides at Union. Mr. Manning d. 1880, Jan. 11, at Manningville (town of Lisle). All his ch. were born there.

Ch. of George J. and Sarah J. Manning:

2712. CARRIE LEWIS, b. 1857, Dec. 25; d. 1861, Oct. 25.

2713. JESSIE FREMONT, b. 1859, May 11; res. Marathon; m. 1875, Nov. 25, Edward T., son of Edward A. and Mary A. Kinney. Ch.:

I. George Ripley, b. 1876, Sep. 15; d. 1881, Apr. 17. II. Ethel, b. 1882, Dec. 28.

Ch. of George J. and Mary A. Manning:

2714. George Ripley, b. 1866, Apr. 21; d. 1866, Sep. 8.
2715. Virginia Belle, b. 1867, July 14; res. Whitney's Point; m. 1887, Mch. 9, Henry Lot, son of Sylvenus and Adeline (Simons) Card, b. 1863, Jan. 17, at Tracy Creek. Ch.: I. Lynn Sylvenus, b. 1888, Jan. 31, at Marathon. II. Corinne Mildred, b. 1893, Mch. 18, at Whitney's Point.
2716. George LaMont, b. 1869, Aug. 24.
2717. Rena, b. 1874, May 6; d. 1874, May 9.

1629. ANDREW SHAW[9] MANNING (David R.,[8] David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Dec. 17, at Lisle, N. Y. He resides at Auburn, where he is engaged in commercial pursuits. He m. at Yorkshire, 1873, Jan. 2, Arastine Edwards. Ch.:

2718. Anne Elizabeth, b. 1875, May 22, at Berkshire; unm., 1899.
2719. John Ripley, b. 1877, May 5, at Lisle; unm., 1899.
2720. David Burr, b. 1878, Oct. 13, at Lisle.
2721. George Radcliffe, b. 1888, June 16, at Auburn.

1639. ROBERT TURNER[9] MANNING (John A.,[8] Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, June 27, at Newark Valley, N. Y. Resides at Saugerties. He was formerly a jeweler at Binghamton. He m. Mary Jane, dau. of Frederick F. and Martha J. Badger, b. 1839, Apr. 5, at New Milford, Pa.; d. 1893, Apr. 11, at Binghamton. Ch.:

2722. Charles Badger, date of birth not learned; record requested but not received.
2723. Mary Arline, b. in 1875; d. aged 6 months.

1640. GEORGE WASHINGTON[9] MANNING (John A.,[8] Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, Mch. 20, at Newark Valley, N. Y. Resides, 1900, at Savona, Steuben Co. He m. 1851, July 2, Lydia Melissa, dau. of Elias and Lydia Gage (Heath) Webster, b. 1836, Mch. 20, at Choconut, Pa. Ch.:

2724. Henry Hoyt, b. 1852, Mch. 22, at Newark Valley; d. 1854, June 1.
2725. George Elias, b. 1855, Jan. 31, at Binghamton.
2726. Lydia Belinda, b. 1859, Mch. 9, at Binghamton; res. Savona; m.

1878, Nov. 27, John Calvin, son of Moses M. and Jane Bulkley, b. 1855, Nov. 8, at Bath. Ch.: I. Melissa Jane, b. 1879, Oct. 27, at Bath. II. Grace Ella, b. 1883, Apr. 8, at Campbell. III. Leroy Calvin, b. 1884, Dec. 25, at Campbell. IV. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1886, Dec. 15, at Cameron. V. Eva, b. 1892, Sep 25, at Urbana. VI. Nancy Maud, b. 1896, Dec. 20. VII. Chauncy M., b. 1898, June 9.

2727. ALONZO WEBSTER, b. 1862, Mch. 2, at Binghamton.

2728. MARY ELLA, b. 1870, Sep. 6, at Binghamton; res. Savona; m. 1889, Sep. 14, Cornelius V., son of Dwight and Tirzah (Collier) Dusenbery, b. 1867, Feb. 22, at Thurston. Ch.: I. Percy Harris, b. 1891, Feb. 21, at Thurston. II. Addie Mildred, b. 1892, Oct. 4, at T. III. Cora Belle, b. 1894, May 29, at T. IV. Ethel M., b. 1899, July 16.

2729. WILLIAM SUTTON, b. 1873, Mch. 24, at Savona; res. Savona; m. Etta Dennis. Ch.: Clara M., b. 1899, Apr. 26.

2730. EDWIN LEROY, b. 1876, Dec. 23, at Savona; res. Savona; m. Libbie Sutliff. Ch.: Clarence H., b. 1900, Mch. 4.

1643. FRANCIS MILTON[9] MANNING (John A.,[8] Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1840, Jan. 18, at Newark Valley, N. Y. Resides, 1900, at Lodi. He m. 1861, Jan. 7, Mary, dau. of James and Mary Perry, b. 1846, Sep. 10, at Farmer, Seneca Co. Ch., b. at Newark Valley:

2731. ELMER ELLSWORTH, b. 1863, Oct. 20.

2732. CLAUDE PERRY, b. 1866, Aug. 18; res. N. Y. City; unm., 1899.

1659. HORACE[9] MANNING (Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1803, Apr. 11, in Vermont, probably at Poultney. His parents soon located in New York, and he was long a resident of Belvidere (Amity township), Allegany Co. He m., 1823, Roxa, dau. of David and Ruth Elliott, b. 1807, Oct. 27, probably in Allegany Co., and d. 1848, Dec. 3, at Belvidere; and he m. (2d) Betsey Kelley, of that county. Mr. Manning d. 1882, Nov. 3, at Mouston, Wis.

Ch. of Horace and Roxa Manning:

2733. EDWARD, b. 1824, May 7, at Friendship.

2734. ADELIA, b. 1828, Mch. 7, at Belvidere; d. 1846, Oct. 2; m. at Friendship, S. Harris, son of Thomas and Rebecca Worden, b. 1818, Aug. 20, at Colerain, Ct. [so the report; possibly error for Mass.]. He was a soldier of the Rebellion; killed or died 1864, Sep. 15, at Mariette, Ga. One child, Roxa, b. 1846, Sep.

18, in Allegany Co.; m. D. B. Sherman; res. Mount Tabor, Wis.

2735. ALMIRA, b. 1831, at Belvidere; d. 1892, Sep. 18, at Wonewoc, Wis. Record not furnished by descendants. She m. (1st) Amasa Feathers and (2d) Charles Marsh. Ch. by first marriage: I. Albert. II. Maryette; m. ——— White; res. Wonewoc. III. Lenora; m. ——— Wheeler; res. Wonewoc.

2736. CHARLES HERBERT, b. 1835, Jan. 27, at Belvidere.

2737. LOUISA, b. 1837, June 14, at B.; res. Muckwango, Wis.; record not furnished; m. ——— Winslow.

2738. RUTH, b. 1838, Sep. 20, at B.; res. Elroy, Wis.; m. 1854, Nov. 2, Gaines, son of Ross and Lois Phillips, b. Oakland Co., Mich. Ch.: I. Mabel Lois, b. 1856, Nov. 19, in Monroe Co., Wis. II. Frances Alma, b. 1858, Dec. 12, in Monroe Co. III. Sam E., b. 1861, Apr. 22, in Monroe Co. IV. Charles Edward, b. 1867, Jan. 20, in Juneau Co., Wis. V. Luis R., b. 1873, Dec. 31, in Juneau Co.; d. 1874, July 19. VI. Ethel L., b. 1875, Oct. 15, in Juneau Co. VII. Earl, twin, b. 1875, Oct. 15; d. 1876, Apr. 18.

2739. HARRIET, b. 1846, at Belvidere; d. 1851.

Ch. of Horace and Betsey Manning:

2740. A SON; d. aged one year.

2741. AMELIA ANN; d. aged 12 years.

2742. SAMUEL. See below.

2743. FRANK. These brothers were in Lacrosse, Wis., when last heard from, but a letter addressed to them, jointly, there, has been returned by the P. O. Dept., indorsed "Not found."

1661. JAMES[9] MANNING (Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1807, at Angelica, N. Y. He d. 1854, Sep., at Monclova, Lucas Co., Ohio. He m. Almira Darby, who d. 1885, at Mattoon, Ill. Ch.:

2744. LEMING CASE, b. 1829, Dec. 22, in N. Y. State.

2745. CHARLES H., b. at Berlin, Erie Co., O.; d. a few years ago at Spirey, Kingman Co., Kan. His family record was requested three times before his death and once afterwards, but not furnished. He m. Anna Whitehorn; 5 ch., of whom L. C. resides at Spirey.

2746. EMELINE; d. young.

2747. EDWIN, b. at Swanton, O.; d. young.

2748. SAMUEL, b. at Swanton; d. young.

2749. MARY, b. at Swanton; d. young.

2750. JANE, b. at Swanton; d. young.

1668. BRADLY SHERMAN[9] MANNING (Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, Apr. 25,

at Angelica, N. Y. Resided at Ai, Fulton Co., Ohio, where he d. 1899, Sep. 15. He m. (1st) 1851, Dec. 25, Clara Simpson, b. 1827, Dec. 16, and d. 1864, May 18; and (2d) Louisa Thayer, b. 1843, Feb. 26, at Noble, Ind. Ch.:

2751. EDWARD DEFOREST, b. 1851, Oct. 5, by first marriage. Record requested but not furnished. Res. Chicago; m. Mattie Peck.

2752. RALPH EUGENE, b. 1872, Mch. 6, by second marriage. He is in business at Ai; m. Lulle Simons. No ch., 1899.

1685. HARVEY PETER[9] MANNING (Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1807, Aug. 5, in Vermont, probably at Rutland. He resided for many years at Port Allegany, Pa. He m. Betsey Morris Grimes, b. 1817, Apr. 6, in N. H.; d. 1893, June 1; dau. of Samuel S. and Abigail (Robeson) Grimes. Mr. Manning d. 1866, Mch. 26, at Burtville, Pa.; buried at Port Allegany. All ch. were born at the latter place. Ch.:

2753. CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. 1834, July 6.

2754. MARY JANE, b. 1836, Oct. 13; res., 1900, Wilder, Jackson Co., Minn.; m. 1854, June 1, James Franklin, son of Nelson and Ruth Case, b. 1830, Dec. 25, in Broome Co., N. Y. Ch.: I. George Frank, b. 1855, Mch. 2, at Port Allegany; d. 1855, Oct. 1. II. Alice Betsey, b. 1856, Feb. 8, at Port A. III. Cassius Harvey, b. 1857, Dec. 14, at Mindoro, Wis. IV. Mary Ellen, b. 1859, May 14, at M.; d. 1879, Nov. 30. V. George Franklin, b. 1861, Sep. 14, at M.

2755. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1838, Feb. 3.

2756. MORRIS HARVEY, b. 1841, Jan. 21.

2757. ELIZA DESDEMONA, b. 1842, May 28; d. 1877, July 16; m. 1859, Oct. 15, Mijamin G. Burt, b. 1828, Mch. 17, at Elmira, N. Y.; d. 1884, about May 1. Ch.: I. Harvey Israel, b. 1860, Aug. 3, at Roulette, Pa.; d. 1864, Dec. 15. II. Charles Frank, b. 1864, Jan. 9, at R.; d. 1864, Aug. 26. III. Nora Ella, b. 1865, May 3, at Burtville, Pa.; m. Howard Vanguilder; res. Port Allegany. IV. Alta May, b. 1868, Feb. 9, at B.; m. Thomas Moran; res. Olean, N. Y. V. Roba Adell, b. 1869, July 4, at B.; d. 1879, May. VI. Kate Ina, b. 1872, Aug. 17, at B. VII. Maud, b. 1874, June 10, at B.

2758. DALLAS MIFLIN, b. 1844, May 21.

2759. MELVINA ELLEN, b. 1847; res. Burtville, Pa.; m. 1863, Jan. 11, Burt B., son of Philander and Sarah Reade, b. 1838, Sep. 11, at Burtville. Ch., b. there: I. Charles Henry, b. 1865, Apr. 16. II. Lelia Leonne, b. 1871, Apr. 14. III. Mont Pierre, b. 1873, Oct. 19.

2760. SAMUEL ELLIOTT, b. 1848, Jan. 22; d. 1866, July 17.

2761. ALICE ERBULAH, b. 1849, July 7; d. 1850, Apr. 19.

1686. JONATHAN BAKER[9] MANNING (Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1808, in Penn. He resided there for a time, and then removed to Carroll Co., Ill., and d. at Mt. Carroll, 1856, Oct. 20. He m. in Pa., Mary E. Spears, who d. 1863, Feb. 16, at Mt. Carroll. Ch.:

2762. ALBERT ORISON, b. 1835, Mch. 18, in Pa. He left home in May, 1860, and went to Pike's Peak; was heard from in the fall of that year, after which no further word ever came from him.

2763. GEORGE LEWIS, b. 1845, Feb. 16, at Mt. Carroll.

1692. FANNY CLARA[9] MANNING (Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Apr. 29, at Smethport, Pa.; d. 1869, Mch. 16, at Portville, N. Y.; m. Ebenezer Larabee, b. 1816, June 17, at Masonville, N. Y. Ch.:

2764. HENRIETTA ELIZABETH (Larabee) b. 1840, at Eldred, Pa.; d. 1859, Sep. 16.

2765. MARY JANETTE (Larabee) b. 1842, Jan. 27, at Eldred.

2766. NELSON BRUCE (Larabee) b. 1844, Jan. 11, at Portville; d. 1880, Aug.

2767. ELLEN ELIZA (Larabee) b. 1846, Dec. 18, at P.; m. R. M. Sherwood; res. West Bay City, Mich.

2768. LUCINDA JANE (Larabee) b. 1852, at P.; d. 1852.

2769. SARAH AUGUSTA (Larabee) b. 1857, at P.; d. 1857.

2770. CHARLOTTE (Larabee) b. 1860, Oct. 29, at Portville.

1693. PERRY[9] MANNING (Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1822, Aug. 9, at Smethport, Pa. He resided at Port Allegany. He met with an accident, 1894, Aug. 15, when the kick of a horse broke one of his legs. The bone did not unite, and he went to the Buffalo hospital, 1895, Jan. 19, and had the leg amputated. He recovered from the operation, returned home Mch. 1, and died of pneumonia three days later. He m. 1847, Oct. 14, Margaret, dau. of George and Eve Weimer, b. 1826, Oct. 8, at Strasburg, France. Mr. Manning d. 1895, Mch. 4, at Port Allegany. All ch. born there. Ch.:

2771. ANNIS ELIZA, b. 1850, Apr. 24; res. Port Allegany; m. 1872, May 18, Byron, son of Jacob and Anna (Rynders) Both, b. 1843, Jan. 9, at Amsterdam, Holland. Ch.: Wallace, b. 1875, Apr. 9, at Port A.

2772. DON FREDERICK, b. 1852, Feb. 1; res. Roulette, Pa.; m. 1879, Feb. 5, Lenora Estella, dau. of John M. and Barbara (Weidrich) Lyman, b. 1859, Apr. 8, at Roulette. Ch.: Iva Barbara, b. 1881, July 3, at R.

2773. MARK ELLIOT, b. 1857, Dec. 3.
2774. LETTIE MAY, b. 1861, Mch. 16; unm., 1899.
2775. WILLIE MARTIN, b. 1863, Aug. 8.
2776. CHARLES PERRY, b. 1865, Jan. 19; res. Port Allegany; unm., 1899.
2777. MINNIE DORA, b. 1867, Mch. 16; m. Samuel S. Frye. No ch., 1899.

1694. JANE[9] MANNING (Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, May 23, at Smethport, Pa.; res. Formoso, Jewell Co., Kan.; m. 1840, Dec. 20, William, son of Thomas and Lydia (Lyman) Bellows, b. 1818, Oct. 10, in N. Y. State. Ch.:

2778. ELLEN ELIZA (Bellows) b. 1841, Sep. 4, at Port Allegany.
2779. WILLIAM DIGHTON (Bellows) b. 1843, May 25, at Turtle Pt., Pa.
2780. THOMAS (Bellows) b. 1844, Aug. 18, at Turtle Pt.
2781. ORPHA AMANDA (Bellows) b. 1846, Aug. 3, at Port A.
2782. ORSAVILLA ELMINA (Bellows) b. 1848, Oct. 12, at Port A.
2783. ADA ADORA (Bellows) b. 1850, Mch. 23, at Port A.
2784. ELLIOTT ORISON (Bellows) b. 1853, Apr. 8, at Port A.
2785. MARSHALL NEIGH (Bellows) b. 1854, Oct. 21, at Port A.
2786. LYDIA JANE (Bellows) b. 1860, Feb. 10, at Smethport.

1696. SQUIRE DANIEL[9] MANNING (Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1826, May 30, at Smethport, Pa. With the exception of one year in New York and three years in Ohio he lived in McKean county (Pa.) until 1853, Dec., when he went to Carroll Co., Ill. There he rented land for several years; then bought a farm of 190 acres near Milledgeville, which he now owns, and on which his youngest son now lives, he having built a house in Milledgeville and retired from active labor. In 1900, on the fiftieth anniversary of their wedding, he and his wife were visited by all their children except the two daughters who live in Iowa. He m. 1850, Jan. 6, Lucy Malvina, dau. of Daniel and Juliana Wright, b. 1830, Mch. 29, at Norwich, N. Y. Ch.:

2787. CLINTON HENRY, b. 1850, Oct. 23, at Port Allegany.
2788. EMMA FRANCELIA, b. 1851, Nov. 18, at Port A.; res. Irwin, Shelby Co., Iowa; m. 1870, Feb. 6, J. Scott, son of George and Margaret Eitemiller, b. 1851, Aug. 8, at McConnellsburg, Pa. Ch.: I. Clara Alice, b. 1871, Apr. 11, at Lanark, Ill. II. Gertrude May, b. 1873, Mch. 5, at Grundy Center, Iowa; d. 1873, Oct. 1. III. Bertha Ann, b. 1874, July 25, at G. C.; d. 1876, June 20. IV. Grace Adele, b. 1877, Aug. 9, at Lan-

ark; d. 1878, Aug. 1. V. Lloyd Elmo, b. 1881, Nov. 26, at Clyde, Ill. VI. Byron Huber, b. 1883, June 10, at Clyde. VII. Logan Aymes, b. 1884, Oct. 7, at Coleta, Ill. VIII. Eite Edsell, b. 1890, Mch. 4, at Irwin, Iowa.

2789. JUSTINA ALICE, b. 1853, Feb. 6, at Port A.; res. Traer, Tama Co., Iowa; m. 1874, Nov. 24, William Elza, son of William J. and Elizabeth Winters, b. 1850, Jan. 19, at Milledgeville, Ill. Ch.: I. Frank Elza, b. 1875, Aug. 18, at Milledgeville. II. A Daughter, b. about 1894.

2790. ALBERT DEWITT, b. 1855, Aug. 31, in Carroll Co., Ill.; res. Milledgeville; m. 1886, Mch. 24, Mary Joanna, dau. of Christian and Augusta Dangel, b. 1857, Sep. 1, in Carroll Co. No ch., 1899.

2791. ORRISON ALONZO, b. 1856, Sep. 11, in Carroll Co.; res. Milledgeville; m. 1884, Dec. 16, Katie Ella, dau. of John and Mary Ryan, b. 1865, Feb. 15, in Whiteside Co. Ch.: Emma Violette, b. 1885, Aug. 17, in Carroll Co.

2792. EDWIN AUSUN, b. 1858, Feb. 3, in Carroll Co.; res. Milledgeville; m. 1887, Jan. 12, Jennie Paulina, dau. of Wilson M. and Jane Rebecca Sears, b. 1870, Jan. 10, at Fredonia, Licking Co., Ohio. Ch., b. in Carroll Co.: I. Lucy May, b. 1889, Oct. 11. II. Sadie Orville, b. 1892, May 13.

2793. VIOLETTA ELIZA, b. 1859, Oct. 18, in Carroll Co.; res. Milledgeville; m. 1884, Feb. 5, Christian, son of Paul and Elizabeth Ackerman, b. 1854, Aug. 27, in Somerset Co., Pa. Ch.: Lucy Elizabeth, b. 1890, June 10, in Clark Co., Dak.

2794. ELLEN AMANDA, b. 1861, Feb. 3, in Carroll Co.; res. Beman, Grundy Co., Iowa; m. 1879, Sep. 9, Warren B., son of Samuel B. and Sarah Ann Crouch, b. 1855, Jan. 7, in Carroll Co. Ch.: I. Ethel, b. 1880, Aug. 30, in Carroll Co. II. Samuel B., b. 1883, Oct. 14, in Grundy Co.

1697. DESDEMONA[9] MANNING (Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, July 11, at Smethport, Pa.; res. Portville, N. Y.; m. 1847, Aug. 5, William, son of John and Mary Livingstone, b. 1824, June 1, at Bronte, Canada. Ch., b. at Portville:

2795. HELEN (Livingstone) b. 1848, Apr. 29; d. 1848, May 4.

2796. WILLIAM ELLIOTT (Livingstone) b. 1849, June 1; d. 1864, Feb. 1.

2797. WALLACE LEROY (Livingstone) b. 1852, Aug. 19; d. 1860, Oct. 30.

2798. HENRY EGBERT (Livingstone) b. 1854, Nov. 26; d. 1864, Feb. 12.

2799. VIOLETTA VICTORIA (Livingstone) b. 1858, July 17; d. 1864, Feb. 22.

2800. CHARLES WILLIS (Livingstone) b. 1863, Jan. 30; d. 1864, Sep. 8.

2801. HATTIE MANNING (Livingstone) b. 1865, Aug. 25.

1702. VALLORIOUS DAN[9] MANNING (Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1815, Apr. 14, at Poultney, Vt. He resided many years at Kendallville, Winneshiek Co., Iowa, where he was one of the first settlers, having preëmpted his farm in 1855 and thereafter occupied it. He m. 1841, Nov. 9, Abigail Mary, dau. of James and Susan (Burns) Walsh, b. 1821, Sep. 2. She d. 1897, Mch. 17, at Fremont, Iowa. Mr. Manning d. in the same State, 1894, Jan. 16, at Cresco. Ch.:

2802. MARY, b. 1842, Dec. 28, at Poultney; res., 1900, at Cresco; m. (1st) at Preston, Minn., George Peter Beck, b. 1843, July 23, at Bridgeport, Ct., and d. 1880, June, at Canton, Dak. Ch.: I. Ina Mary, b. 1870, Dec. 8, at Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., Iowa; m. C. A. Ransom, of Albert Lea, Minn. II. Jennie Sophronia, b. 1873, July 20, at Cresco; m. J. C. Porter, of Cresco. Mrs. Mary Beck m. (2d) Alfred B. Woodward, b. 1824, Jan. 26, at Bridgewater, Vt., who d. 1894, Oct. 18. Ch.: I. Alfred Tennyson, b. 1882, June 19, at Cresco. II. Harry Bruce, b. 1885, June 27, at Cresco.

2803. SUSAN, b. 1844, Dec. 13, at Poultney; res. Kendallville, Ia.; m. 1865, Oct. 31, Albert Denis Bean, b. 1829, Feb. 17, at Letter B, Oxford Co., Me. Ch.: I. Alice Florence, b. 1866, Aug. 31, at Plymouth Rock, Ia.; d. 1886, June 28. II. Infant Daughters, b. and d. 1867, July 25. III. Albert Clifford, b. 1874, Feb. 3, at Frankford, Kan.; res. Albert Lea, Minn.; special agent of the Consolidated Fire and Marine Ins. Co.

2804. EDWARD CLARENCE, b. 1851, Dec. 12; res. Cresco; unm.

2805. EMMA FLORENCE, twin, b. 1851, Dec. 12; d. 1878, Dec. 27.

1703. MARTIN[9] MANNING (Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, July 20, at Poultney, Vt. Resides, 1900, at Ripton. He m. 1846, Apr., Prudence Gouey, b. 1821, June 30. Ch., b. at Poultney:

2806. JEREMIAH COLE, b. 1847, Apr. 10.

2807. SILAS HENRY, b. 1851, June 5.

2808. BETSEY LOUISA, b. 1855, July 7; d. 1886, Jan. 31.

2809. LORANE ELIZA, b. 1862, Aug. 12; res. Randolph; m. there, 1884, July 10, John, son of Squire and Sarah (Hoisington) Bowen, b. 1855, Aug. 3, at Bethel. Ch.: 1. Sarah Emma, b. 1886, Apr. 29, at Bethel. II. Clinton Wilbert, b. 1888, May 26, at B. III. Lizzie Birdie, b. 1896, Sep. 7, at Braintree. IV. Squire Martin, b. 1899, July 20, at Rochester.

2810. WILBERT PETERS, b. 1866, June 25; m. Flora Damon, of Ripton. No ch., 1899.

1705. LANDON[9] MANNING (Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Aug. 8, at Poultney, Vt. He resided chiefly in his native State. He m. (1st) 1846, Sep. 5, at Granville, N. Y., Huldah Hills, b. 1825, Aug. 11, at Pawlet, Vt., and d. 1856, June 25; and (2d) 1858, Aug. 8, at Hampton, N. Y., Mrs. Sarah Jane Spaulding, who resides at W. Bridgewater, Vt. She was born in Louisiana, and was a dau. of John Tillman Jackson. He went from Scotland to La., where he married. Mr. Manning d. 1899, Jan. 18, at Pittsford, Vt.

Ch. of Landon and Huldah Manning:

2811. ALVAH DAVID, b. 1847, Aug. 19, at Poultney; d. 1864, Feb. 26.
2812. NATHAN LEROY, b. 1849, Mch. 15, at Granville.
2813. FREDSON KING, b. 1850, June 6, at Hampton.
2814. MERCY ANN, b. 1854, July 15, at Poultney; d. young.

Ch. of Landon and Sarah J. Manning:

2815. SEYMOUR OTTWELL, b. 1859, July 9, at Castleton, Vt.
2816. ANDREW JACKSON, b. 1860, Oct. 18, at Castleton; d. 1864, Mch. 10.
2817. LIZZIE FRANCELIA, b. 1861, Dec. 24, at Chittendon; d. 1893, Jan. 26, at Shrewsbury; m. 1889, Nov. 23, Henry Senecal. No ch.
2818. HENRI LANDON, b. 1864, May 25, at Chittendon.
2819. ROSE DRUNDRIG, b. 1866, Oct. 9, at Castleton; d. 1892, Sep. 2, at Clarendon; m. 1882, Sep. 10, Stephen Holt. Ch.: Fred Arnold, b. 1889, Apr. 11, at Bethel.
2820. VOLNEY ROSS, b. 1868, Dec. 9, at Castleton; d. 1877, Feb. 28.
2821. ROY GRANT, b. 1870, Oct. 22, at Castleton; res. Bridgewater. Record requested but not received. He m. 1890, Nov. 26, Mabel Osies. A later and less direct account says he m. Jessie Bryant, of Rutland; perhaps a second marriage. Ch. said to be: Aaron Roy.
2822. BIRDIE IMOGENE, b. 1872, Dec. 6, at Pittsford; d. 1896, Sep. 14, at Braintree; m. 1887, May 13, Frank A. Pixley. Ch.: I. Kate F., b. 1890, Jan. 7, at Granville. II. Mary. III. Sarah. IV. Robert. V. Lizzie. The last four are from indirect report.

1717. ELISHA ASHLEY[9] MANNING (Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1815, Oct. 1, near Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He resided in his later years at Lanark, Ill. He m. 1838, Mch. 22, Sarah, dau. of Levi and Olive Pond, b. 1815, Mch. 7, at Schroon, N. Y. She d. 1899, Oct. 25, in Wysox township, near Milledgeville, Ill., at the home of her daughter. Mr. Manning d. 1895, May 25, at Lanark. Ch.:

2823. ALBERT WHARTON, b. 1839, Feb. 20, in Delaware Co., O.

2824. EMILY ADELIA, b. 1842, Feb. 16, in Del. Co.; d. 1896, May 26, at Tacoma, Wash.; m. at Mt. Carroll, Ill., 1861, Nov. 6, Alvaro, son of David S. and Sallie (Greeley) Shumway, b. 1838, Apr. 11, in Kishwaukee tp., Winnebago Co., Ill. He d. 1892, Nov. 15. Ch., b. at Lanark: I. Mary Clair, b. 1862, Dec. 9; d. 1869, Mch. 30. II. Minnie, b. 1864, Nov. 10; d. 1866, June 24. III. Jennie, b. 1867, Jan. 6; res. Chicago; m. ——— Doolittle. IV. Rose, b. 1871, Nov. 14. V. Hattie, b. 1872, Dec. 14; d. 1883, June 21.

2825. OLIVE AURELIA, b. 1846, June 30, in Knox Co., O.; res. near Milledgeville, Ill.; m. Frank, son of Thomas and Ann (Charleston) Hollewell, b. 1840, Mch. 1, at Weston, Canada West. Ch.: I. Elmer Lincoln, b. 1867, May 3, in Wysox tp., Ill. II. Denver Shuttleworth, b. 1871, Feb. 27, in Fairhaven tp., Carroll Co., Ill.

2826. LUCY E., b. 1849, Oct. 12, in Whiteside Co., Ill.; d. 1850, Aug. 20.

1718. ICHABOD MARSHALL[9] MANNING (Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, Jan. 5, in Knox Co., Ohio. A house painter and, later, a farmer. He long resided on a farm near Lanark, Carroll Co., Ill. He held the offices of township supervisor, assessor and collector, and town councilman. He m. at Mt. Carroll, 1845, Nov. 9, Rebecca Ann, dau. of John and Nancy Harmon, b. 1825, June 5, at Sharpsburg, Md., who survived him. Mr. Manning d. 1899, June 9, near Lanark. Ch.:

2827. ANN AURELIA, b. 1846, Aug. 18, in Whiteside Co., Ill.; d. unm. 1886, Sep. 23.

2828. JOHN WILLIAM, b. 1856, Mch. 16, in Carroll Co.; res. on the farm four miles east of Lanark with his mother and sister; unm., 1899.

2829. CORA IRENE, b. 1862, Apr. 19, in Carroll Co.; unm., 1899.

2830. MIFFORD PRESTON, b. 1866, Apr. 14, in Carroll Co.; d. 1870, Sep. 22.

1719. DARIUS STRONG[9] MANNING (Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, July 27, in Morris Co., Ohio. A farmer in Arkansas and Texas. He served in the militia on the frontier, in Wise Co., Tex., at one time during the Civil War. He m. 1844, July 14, Susan, dau. of William and Sarah Fore, b. 1829, May 20, near Dresden, Tenn.; d. 1871. He m. (2d) Emily Bouton. He d. 1880, Mch. 20, near Princeville, Peoria Co., Ill. Ch.:

2831. SARAH VESTA, b. 1845, May 6, in Independence Co., Ark.; d. 1892, Nov. 14; m. 1861, Mch. 7, James H., son of Jesse W. Parrish, b. 1839, Feb. 6, in Weakley Co., Tenn. He res. now, or recently, at Dawn, Deaf Smith Co., Tex. Ch.: I. Victoria Canzady, b. 1862, Mch. 2, in Wise Co., Tex. II. Leander D., b. 1868, May 13, in Denton Co., Tex. III. William Jesse, b. 1869, Dec. 15, in Denton Co. IV. Leonora Ann, b. 1871, Sep. 2, in Callahan Co., Tex. V. James Almos, b. 1876, May 23, in Coleman Co., Tex. VI. Emma, b. 1878, Mch. 13, in Callahan Co. VII. Alonzo Ezra, b. 1881, May 16, in Callahan Co. VIII. Sarah Etta, b. 1883, Apr. 22, in Dickens Co., Tex. IX. Carrie, b. 1885, Sep. 22, in Dickens Co.

2832. ELIZA ELLEN, b. 1847, Feb. 2, in Ind. Co.; d. 1885, Jan. 22; m. Thomas Davis. Ch.: I. James T., b. 1864, Apr. 26. II. Mary A., b. 1868, Feb. 24. III. Truman S., b. 1870, Jan. 5. IV. Martha L., b. 1872, Apr. 30. V. William C., b. 1875, Mch. 9. VI. Lucy C., b. 1877, Feb. 27.

2833. ALFRED WILEY, b. 1848, Sep. 27, in Ind. Co., near Batesville.

2834. WILLIAM WALKER, b. 1850, June 9, in Upshur Co., Tex.; unm., 1900; res. Baird, Tex.

2835. MARQUIS LAFAYETTE, b. 1852, July 23, in Upshur Co.

2836. FRANCIS WHARTON, b. 1854, Nov. 30, in Upshur Co.

2837. AURELIA, b. 1856, Nov. 26, in Upshur Co.; m. (1st) 1875, July 4, William Benjamin, son of John and Mary Ann Adair, b. 1846, July 4, in Jackson Co., Ga.; and (2d) Henry B. Alexander, b. 1833, Dec. 21, in Simpson Co., Miss. Res. Guion, Taylor Co., Tex. W. B. Adair was a deputy sheriff, and, while thus acting, several prisoners broke out of jail. He had retaken some of them, but, on the return, received wounds at their hands from which he d. 1886, Nov. 1. Ch.: I. Ebby Newton, b. 1879, Aug. 29, in Hunt Co., Tex. II. Eula, b. 1881, Oct. 19, in Hunt Co. III. Elaine Marshall, b. 1883, Aug. 18, in Benuel Parish, La. IV. William Benjamin, b. 1887, May 6, in Hunt Co.

2838. ADELIA, b. 1859, Mch. 5, in Wise Co., Tex.; d. 1889, July 13; m. Roof Parrish. Ch.: I. Francis Hettie. II. Susan Wyott. III. Charles Alfred. IV. Delmer. V. Bonnie. VI. Fledie.

2839. LUCY E., b. 1861, May 10, in Wise Co.; res. Lone Oak; m. 1881, Mch. 14, Thomas J. Fry, b. 1860, Feb. 1. Ch.: I. Clara, b. 1882, Jan. 26. II. William C., b. 1886, Jan. 20. III. Wilburn S., b. 1888, Jan. 1. IV. Francis Franklin, b. 1890, Sep. 15.

2840. ROBERT FORE, b. 1863, Apr. 3, in Wise Co.; d. 1863, May 19.

2841. EMMA, b. 1867, Apr. 30, in Kaughman Co., Tex.; d. before 1892; m. James White. No ch.

1721. TRUMAN OSBORNE[9] MANNING (Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1826, Oct. 3, at Fredericktown, Ohio. Resides at Battle Creek, Iowa. He m.

1853, Oct. 20, at Fulton, Ill., Adaline E., dau. of Seth Sylvester, b. 1835, June 3, in Lewis Co., N. Y. Ch.:

2842. SETH SYLVESTER, b. 1854, Sep. 11, at Brookville, Ill.
2843. ANNAH AURELIA, b. 1857, Apr. 20, at Brookville; res. Battle Creek; m. Wm. H. James. Ch.: I. Merton Orsborn, b. 1881, June 16, at Clarence, Cedar Co., Ia. II. Eugene Frank, b. 1893, Sep. 18, at Battle Creek.
2844. MILO ALFRED, b. 1860, Oct. 16, at Milledgeville, Ill.

1722. NELSON WHARTON[9] MANNING (Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1830, Jan. 6, at Fredericktown, Ohio. Resided Elkhorn Grove, Ill., 1891, and, in 1900, at Lanark. He m. 1863, July 3, Malvina Jane, dau. of George and Peggy Shafer, b. 1844, Jan. 12, in Park Co., Ill.; d. 1889, July 17, in Rock Creek township, Carroll Co. Ch., b. in Carroll Co.:

2845. WILLIAM SALEM, b. 1864, Apr. 28.
2846. MARTHA ADELIA, b. 1866, July 30; res. Ashton, Osceola Co., Ia.; m. Oscar E. Gouker. Ch., a son and a daughter.
2847. IRA PRESTON, b. 1868, June 16; d. 1869, Sep. 12.
2848. GEORGE NELSON, b. 1870, Apr. 12.
2849. MARSHAL OSBORNE, b. 1873, Aug. 3; res. Elkhorn Grove. He m. Jennie Schreiner. No ch., 1899.
2850. INFANT SON, stillborn 1875, Aug. 23.
2851. NELLIE ADELINE, b. 1880, Oct. 4; res. Lanark; unm., 1899.
2852. LUELLA, b. 1883, Jan 28; d. 1883, Feb. 14.

1763. LUCIUS OLIVER EVERET[9] MANNING (Oliver E.,[8] Joseph,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1811, Dec. 28, at East Windsor, Ct. In early life he engaged in the shoe trade at Berlin, N. Y., and at North and South Adams, Mass., and, in 1836, began organizing an emigration company to go to Illinois; arrived at Chicago 1837, May, and was not a little surprised—mud, water, Indians, frogs, snakes, two public houses, a few stores, the old fort—that was about all, except land speculators. Thence he went to Barrington Precinct, Cook Co., and, in 1847, removed to Algoma, Winnebago Co., Wis., where he engaged in farming and dairying. Later, he purchased a drug-store, and was thus occupied for 30 years, but gave it up on account of ill health; removed to Big Flats, Adams Co., in 1873, where he was a farmer for 13 years. In 1886 he located at Shiocton. He m. (1st) 1836, Sep., Jerusha, dau. of John and Achsie Bucklin,

b. at So. Adams, Mass., and d. 1855, Mch. 6, at Omro, Wis.; and (2d) 1855, Aug. 3, Silva Ann, dau. of Ansel Alanson and Rhoda G. Cross, b. 1834, Dec. 23, at Summer Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Mr. Manning d. 1899, Dec. 9, at Shiocton. Ch.:

2853. ISAAC B., b. 1840, Jan. 23, at Barrington; d. 1840, Apr. 23.

2854. MELISSA A., b. 1842, June 20, at B.; d. 1845, Aug. 2.

2855. EMMA E., b. 1846, Dec. 19, at B.; d. 1846, Aug. 26 [so reported; one of the dates is wrong].

2856. FRANCES ANN, b. 1850, July 29, at Algoma; m. 1880, Oct. 25, William David, son of Alfred Fletcher and Selina (Ives) Boynton, b. 1858, Aug. 30, at Hatley, Lower Canada, a nurseryman at Shiocton. Ch., b. at S.: I. Gracie May, b. 1881, Oct. 10. II. Gertrude Alice, b. 1887, Dec. 20.

1764. ELDRIDGE BENTLEY[9] MANNING (Oliver E.,[8] Joseph,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1816, May 25, at Westfield, Mass. He lived later at Berlin, N. Y. In 1838 he went West; resided at Elgin, Ill., until 1840; then returned to N. Y., and was, later, in Mass., Conn. and R. I.; and from 1844 to 1855 in Troy, N. Y.; in Chicago from the latter date to 1870, when he removed to Kenosha, Wis., though he did business in Chicago until 1875. From this date he engaged as a farmer at Kenosha until after 1892. His present home (1900) is in Austin, Ill. He m. in New Lebanon, N. Y., 1836, Nov. 6, Sarah A. Williams, b. 1821, Feb. 26, at Stephentown, N. Y.; dau. of Rensselaer and Amy (Brown) Williams. [The latter was b. in Newport, R. I.; Mr. Williams was b. in Conn.] Mr. Manning's children were:

2857. SARAH ANTOINETTE, b. 1838, Apr. 4, at Berlin; res. Austin, Ill.; m. George V. Christian, b. 1838, June 4. Ch.: I. E. B., b. 1867, June 23, in Chicago. II. George Byron, b. 1869, June 1, in C. III. Walter Edward, b. 1870, Nov. 26, at Kenosha. IV. Charles Henry, b. 1872, May 6, at K. V. Emma Marcia, b. 1873, Sep. 28, at K. VI. Minnie Bell, b. 1877, July 22, at K. VII. Hattie Maud, b. 1878, Dec. 6, at K.

2858. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1840, Jan. 7, at Elgin; d. 1843, Mch. 26, at Berlin.

1767. JOSEPH PALMER[9] MANNING (Oliver E.,[8] Joseph,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1823, Mch. 6, at Berlin, N. Y. He resided 14 years at Elgin, Ill.; went in 1856 to Omaha, Neb., where he has since lived. He has been

a builder and contractor. He m. at Elgin, 1858, July 6, Ruth Ross, dau. of Benjamin and Joanna Willey, b. 1835, Nov. 7, at Grafton, Vt.; d. 1880, Apr. 8, at Omaha. Ch., b. at Omaha:

2859. MARCIA JOANNA, b. 1860, Sep. 30; res. Gainesville, Ga.; m. 1886, Nov. 2, Robert Wainwright, son of Col. James L. and Ellen Hale Child, b. at Augusta, Me. Ch.: Herbert Wainwright, b. 1887, Sep. 23, at Bulwer, P. Q., Can.; deceased.

2860. ROSA ADELAIDE, b. 1867, Oct. 15; res. Shiocton, Wis.; m. 1886, Nov. 10, John Warren, son of Isaac Franklin Polley, b. 1849, Sep. 22, in Boston, Mass. Ch.: I. A Son, b. 1887, Nov. 15, at Omaha; d. 1887, Nov. 27. II. William Henry, b. 1889, Mch. 3, at O.; d. 1890, July 13. III. Harry Elmer, b. 1891, May 15, at O. IV. Louis Palmer, b. 1893, Oct., at Shiocton.

2861. DAISY MAY, b. 1870, May 1; res. Omaha; m. 1893, July 12, Lafayette, son of Joseph Wesley and Mary Jane (Tiberghien) Young, b. 1865, Jan. 28, in Donothan Co., Kan. Ch., b. at Omaha: I. Bernice Victoria, b. 1894, Oct. 14; d. 1894, Oct. 15. II. Helen, b. 1896, May 30. III. Armontine, b. 1898, Sep. 10.

1768. HIRAM NORRIS[9] MANNING (Oliver E.,[8] Joseph,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Jan. 22, at Berlin, N. Y. He resided in his later years in Wisconsin, and last of all at Oshkosh. He m. at Kenosha, Wis., 1862, May 6, Frances Adelaide, dau. of Alexander B. and Sarah (Reynolds) Williams, b. 1841, Oct. 21, at Berlin. Mr. Manning d. 1897, Mch. 28, at Oshkosh. Ch.:

2862. FRANKLIN HAMILTON, b. 1863, May 18, at Algoma, Wis.; res. Oshkosh; m. 1886, May 29, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of Moses and Lucy Jane Ballard, b. 1864, Mch. 2, at Waukau. No ch., 1899.

2863. FREDDIE ALEXANDER, b. 1866, Mch. 25, at A.; d. 1874, Oct. 10.

2864. MAY DELL, b. 1870, June 4, at Kekoskee; unm., 1899.

2865. LIZZIE AUGUSTA, b. 1875, Feb. 5, at Oshkosh; m. Charles Ayer.

1772. JOHN HENRY[9] MANNING (John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1819, Feb. 1, at Lebanon, Ct. His early life was spent on the home farm, and he taught school a number of terms in winter seasons. He studied medicine with Dr. David Holmes in Lebanon, and, in the fall of 1840, attended a course of lectures at the Berkshire Medical College, Pittsfield, Mass. The winter following he taught the district school in what was called the "west part" of Pittsfield, and, in the winter of 1841-2, taught in the Central district, Scotland Society, Windham, Ct. After the close of his school he attended a

course of medical lectures at Woodstock, Vt., and, in the fall of the same year, a similar course at Pittsfield, receiving his diploma. He soon commenced practice with Dr. Holmes at Lebanon, and afterwards bought the doctor's business and residence. The residence he sold 1844, Dec., and removed to Ellington, Ct., where he was a practicing physician until the spring of 1856; when he, in company with John C. Parker, his wife's brother, purchased the stock in trade of a drug-store in Pittsfield and carried on the business. In 1862, in answer to a call for volunteer surgeons, he, with other physicians of Pittsfield, went to the Union army in Virginia, where he contracted a disease in service from which he never recovered. He m. 1844, May 2, Mary Sophia, dau. of Linus and Sophia (Churchill) Parker, b. 1824, Sep. 30, at Pittsfield. She received her education in the Pittsfield schools, and at Westfield Academy. Upon the death of her husband she assumed the care of the drug-store and continued the business until her death in 1886. She, as well as her friends, took great pride in her successful business career. The State Pharmaceutical Association recognized her ability as a pharmacist, and the obstacles she had to overcome to become competent in the business. Although she was not a member, the State Association, at their meeting in Boston soon after her death, passed the following resolutions, which they entered upon their records, and of which an engrossed copy was sent to the family: "*Whereas*, it has pleased Almighty God, by one of his dark and inscrutable Providences, to remove from our midst, during the past year, an honored member of our profession, one eminent for her moral and social qualities and for her professional acumen, and therefore highly respected in the community where she lived, one who will ever be remembered by all our members and their lady friends who attended the meeting of the Association last year—Mrs. Mary S. Manning of Pittsfield, therefore; *Resolved*, that we tender to the members of the bereaved family our heartfelt sympathy in this time of trouble and grief; *Resolved*, that this Association recognizes in the death of Mrs. Manning the loss of a valued and honored Pharmacist, and desires to place on its records an expression of its appreciation of her high character and her earnest work for the advancement of the best interests of Pharmacy; *Resolved*, that while her death prevents the action that would undoubtedly have been taken at this meeting had she been living,

viz.:—the placing of her name on the list of our honorary members, this Association will ever cherish her memory and consider that though her name cannot be formally placed on our honorary roll, we shall always consider that it has a place there and that the honor was deservedly conferred; *Resolved*, that these resolutions be spread upon our records, and that the Secretary be instructed to have a copy of them engrossed and sent to the family. Joseph W. Colcord, Sec'y." Mrs. Manning d. 1886, Jan. 25; Dr. Manning d. 1863, Nov. 12, both at Pittsfield, where they are buried. Ch.:

2866. JOHN HENRY, b. 1846, July 23, at Ellington.
2867. MARY ELLEN, b. 1848, July 30, at Ellington; unm.
2868. EMILY KING, b. 1856, Sep. 9, at Pittsfield; unm.
2869. JENNIE AUGUSTA, b. 1858, Apr. 18, at Pittsfield; unm.

1774. BENJAMIN SEABURY[9] MANNING (John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1821, July 24, at Lebanon, Ct. He learned the trade of a tanner and worked at it for many years at different places. He built a house on his portion of his father's farm, near the Lebanon railroad station, and was a farmer the last years of his life, and where his widow now lives. He was also station agent. He m. 1852, Feb. 10, Asenath Abell Robinson, b. 1830, Feb. 10, at Franklin. She m. (2d) 1881, Jan. 18, William Hazard Tucker. Her ancestry was Arad[7] and Lura (Abell), her parents; Peter[6] and Polly (Taylor), all of Franklin; Peter[5] and Abigail (Palmer), of Windham; Peter[4] and Ruth (Fuller), of Windham; Lieut. Peter[3] and Experience (Manton), of Chilmark, on Martha's Vineyard, Mass., and Norwich and Windham, Ct.; Isaac[2] and Mary (Faunce), of Plymouth and Barnstable, Mass., where he was selectman, juryman and deputy to the General Court; and Rev. John[1] and Bridget (White) Robinson, of Norwich, Eng., and Leyden, Holland. Rev. John[1] and his parishioners were driven to Leyden by religious persecution in consequence of their puritan principles. A part of his flock came to America in 1620, in the Mayflower, and his intention to follow was prevented only by his death. Mr. Robinson was, therefore, the Old World pastor of the first settlers of Plymouth Colony. Mr. Manning d. 1871, July 6, at Lebanon, where he was buried. Ch.:

2870. ALFRED NELSON, b. 1853, Aug. 17, at Windham.
2871. HERBERT LAVINS, b. 1856, Nov. 22, at Franklin.

2872. EDITH FRANCES, b. 1859, Aug. 27, at Lebanon; m. 1883, Aug. 19, Thomas Henry, son of John and Drucilla (Holberton) Ward, b. 1859, July 14; a farmer in Lebanon. Ch.: I. Harry Holberton, b. 1884, Jan. 21, at Franklin. II. Albert Artemas, b. 1885, Nov. 25, at Lebanon. III. Milly Huntington, b. 1888, July 26, at L. IV. Helen Louise, b. 1890, Nov. 24, at L. V. John Philip, b. 1893, June 8, at L. VI. Arthur Paul, b. 1897, Jan. 12, at L.

2873. MARY ABBY, b. 1862, Nov. 16, at Lebanon; unm.

2874. LOUISE BROWN, b. 1865, Feb. 5, at Lebanon; m. 1884, Dec. 10, Edgar Johnson, son of Ezekiel Johnson and Mary Cogswell (Brown) Tucker, b. 1859, Sep. 9, at Lebanon, where he is a farmer. Ch.: I. Edgar Leroy, b. 1885, Mch. 3, at Lebanon. II. Edith Louise, b. 1894, May 6, at L.

1775. SAMUEL[9] MANNING (John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1822, Nov. 14, at Lebanon, Ct. He was a school-teacher for many years, and a farmer at Lebanon and Scotland. He was in the ice business at Buffalo, N. Y., for two years about 1858, and was employed at the quarries at Bolton, Ct., about five years. He built, on his share of his father's farm, the house near the Lebanon railroad station where Mr. Yerrington now lives. In 1879 he removed to Seward, Neb., where he has since resided. For many years, both at Lebanon and Seward, he has been a carrier of the U. S. mail on a "star route." He m. at Ellington, Ct., 1850, Nov. 14, Augusta, dau of Capt. Clark and Sarah (Bartlett) Foster, of Ellington, b. 1822, Nov. 22. Ch.:

2875. EDWARD FOSTER, b. 1853, May 18, at Scotland.

2876. ELLEN AUGUSTA, b. 1856, Jan. 19, at Lebanon; unm.

2877. LUCY WATERMAN, b. 1858, July 7, at Buffalo; res. Seward; m. 1885, Dec. 10, John M., son of Milton and Anna (Mitchel) Langdon, b. 1853, at Janesville, Wis. He went to Seward in 1882. Ch.: Grace, b. 1889, July 14, at Seward.

1776. JABEZ PERKINS[9] MANNING (John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Sep. 29, at Lebanon, Ct. His education was ended at Bacon Academy, Colchester. He engaged as a farmer at the homestead built by his father until 1888, when he removed to the Colchester road about two miles west of the First Church. He was representative from Lebanon to the General Assembly in 1876. In 1851 he became a member of the First Congregational Church of Lebanon, and was chosen deacon in May, 1889. When the New London county agricultural society was organized he became one of its most active mem-

(No. 1778.)

Edward Manning,
1873.

bers, and was its president for the years 1875 and 1876. He m. at Lebanon 1848, Apr. 16, Mary Taylor, dau. of Arad and Lura (Abell) Robinson, a sister of his brother Benjamin's wife. She was b. 1828, Mch. 7, at Franklin; d. 1881, Mch. 7, at Lebanon. He m. (2d) 1883, Sep. 11, Mrs. Lydia C. Peckham, widow of Henry Peckham, and dau. of Carey and Emily (Thompson) Latham, b. 1840, June 16, in the last-named town. Mr. Manning d. 1901, Feb. 17, at Lebanon. Ch., b. at Lebanon:

2878. NATHANIEL, b. 1849, May 31.

2879. JOHN, b. 1854, Jan. 19.

2880. JULIA ELIZABETH, b. 1856, Aug. 18; res. Lebanon; m. 1874, Mch. 18, Joseph Nelson, son of Cyrus Gallup and Eunice (Stark) Geer, b. 1847, Dec. 4, at Lebanon. Ch.: I. Charles Manning, b. 1875, Nov. 19; m. 1898, June 23, Ola Caroline, dau. of Clifton and Huldah Maria (Preston) Peck, b. 1880, Sep. 22, at Canterbury. Ch.: *Leroy Nelson*, b. 1899, June 27, at Franklin. II. Eunice Elsie, b. 1880, Jan. 23. III. Elmer Nelson, b. b. 1889, June 11. IV. Clarence Gallup, b. 1893, Apr. 11.

1777. WILLIAM[9] MANNING (John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1826, Oct. 29, at Lebanon, Ct. He served three years apprenticeship at the harness and trunk-maker's trade in Ellington, beginning in 1845, and was for many years a harness-maker. Later, for several years, he traveled with a team selling proprietary medicines, chiefly "Magic Oil" for William Renne, of Pittsfield, Mass., in which section he long resided. He m. at Pittsfield, 1856, June 2, Julia Catherine, dau. of Samuel and Olive (Benton) Wright, b. 1828, Sep. 30, at Lenox, Mass. She d. there 1863, Oct. 30; Mr. Manning d. 1893, Mch. 26, at New Lenox. Both are buried in Pittsfield. Ch.:

2881. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, b. 1857, May 22, at Pittsfield.

2882. FREDERIC LOUIS, b. 1860, Aug. 28, at Lenox; d. 1863, Sep. 29.

2883. OLIVE LOIS, b. 1861, July 26, at Lenox; m. in N. Y. City 1890, June 7, George Sebastian, son of James and Mary (Connell) Coleman, b. 1861, Apr. 12, at Redditch, England. Ch.: I. Harold Manning, b. 1891, Nov. 12, in Brooklyn, N. Y. II. Gerald Wright, b. 1898, July 17, at Pittsfield.

2884. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 1863, Apr. 23, at Pittsfield; d. 1865, Mch. 26, at Lebanon.

1778. EDWARD[9] MANNING (John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, Feb. 20, at Lebanon, Ct. He studied at the Ellington, Ct., High School, 1845, '46, '47;

learned the baker's trade at Rockville, in that State, and worked at it there, and at Norwich, Ct., and Pittsfield, Mass., until 1856, when he went into partnership with his brother, Dr. J. H. Manning, in the drug business at Pittsfield, which continued four years. In 1861 he built a house on his portion of his father's farm at Lebanon, and resided there the rest of his life engaged in farming. He took an active interest in church affairs, and was a member of the society committee for many years. He collected a large amount of material from the original records for a history of the First Church in Lebanon, and for a Manning genealogy, but his death at the age of 61, after an illness of more than four years, during which he was unable to write, or even walk without help, prevented the completion of the work for publication. His widow lives at the home they built in Lebanon, with her eldest son. He m. at Franklin, 1855, Mch. 6, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of Arad and Lura (Abell) Robinson, b. 1832, Aug. 31, at Franklin; a sister of the wives of his brothers Jabez P. and Benjamin S. Manning. In the sketch of the latter's life the full Robinson ancestry may be found. Mr. Manning d. 1892, Mch. 27, at Lebanon, where he was buried. Ch.:

2885. EDWARD MELVILLE, b. 1858, Oct. 3, at Pittsfield; unm., 1899. Resides on the paternal homestead.
2886. GEORGE EBER, b. 1861, Dec. 3, at Lebanon.
2887. WILLIAM EDWARDS, b. 1866, Oct. 1, at Lebanon.
2888. ARAD ROBINSON, b. 1869, Feb. 21, at Lebanon.

1780. JOHN[9] MANNING (Henry,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Mch. 7, at Youngstown, Ohio. He was educated in the public and private schools of Youngstown and vicinity, prepared for college at Hudson, Ohio, and graduated A. B. at Western Reserve College, Hudson, in 1847. He graduated M. D. at Cleveland Medical College in 1850, and the same year received the degree of M. A. from Western Reserve College. He practiced for a while in Youngstown, and also engaged in various business enterprises. He was twice elected member of the town council, and once mayor of Youngstown. He is now retired. He m. at Sodus Point, N. Y., 1858, May 4, Ann Sophia, dau. of William R. and Maria (Fitzhugh) Edwards, and granddaughter of Col. Pergrine Fitzhugh, an officer of the Revolutionary war and aide-de-camp to Gen. Washington. She was b. 1829, Nov. 14, at Sodus Point. Ch., b. at Youngstown:

2889. HENRY, b. 1859, Feb. 11; d. 1863, May 4.

2890. MARIA FITZHUGH, b. 1860, Feb. 23; unm., 1900.

2891. HELEN EDWARDS, b. 1862, Feb. 1; unm., 1900.

2892. SUSAN, b. 1864, Jan. 28; unm., 1900.

2893. ANNIE ISABELLA, b. 1866, Jan. 6; m. 1889, Dec. 12, Clarence Irving McNair, b. 1859, Oct.; son of David and Susan (Hatmaker) McNair, of Dansville, N. Y. Ch.: I. Helen Manning, b. 1890, Sep. 28, at Minneapolis, Minn. II. Clarence Irving, b. 1892, May 30, at Little Falls, Minn. III. Anne Fitzhugh, b. 1893, Aug. 19, at Little Falls; d. 1894, Sep. 29. IV. Isabelle Julia, b. 1895, Oct. 17.

2894. JOHN HENRY, b. 1868, Jan. 15; d. 1871, Oct. 24.

2895. WILLIAM EDWARDS, b. 1870, Mch. 14; unm., 1900. He is manager of the order department of the Republic Iron and Steel Company, Youngstown.

2896. MARY, b. 1874, Sep. 25; d. 1874, Oct. 3.

1781. CAROLINE LORD[9] MANNING (Henry,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Dec. 15, at Youngstown, Ohio. She resided in her native place, and was active in philanthropic, benevolent and church work, and in giving her time and aid whenever she knew of suffering and want. She m. at Youngstown, 1848, Apr. 3, Richard Gustavus, son of Daniel and Sabra Kirby Garlick, who d. 1854, Dec. 7. Mrs. Garlick d. 1892, Sep. 13, at Youngstown. Ch.:

2897. HENRY MANNING (Garlick) b. 1848, Dec. 28. He is cashier of the Second National Bank of Youngstown. He m. 1871, Apr. 5, Sarah, dau. of James and Arabella (Stambaugh) Ford, b. 1852, Mch. Ch.: I. Richard, b. 1872, Nov. 2; m. 1901, Apr. 25, Mary Holmes, dau. of Thomas H. Wells. II. Julia, b. 1874, Mch. 31.

2898. MARY ADELINE (Garlick) b. 1850, Oct. 24; d. 1896, July 9; m. (1st) 1872, Dec. 10, Sidney, son of Warner and Salome Burrell Strong, b. 1839, June 12, at Strongsville, O., a lawyer. He d. 1885, June 29, at Asheville, N. C., and she m. (2d) 1894, Mch. 1, Rev. Daniel H. Evans, D.D., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Youngstown. Ch.: I. John, b. 1873, Oct. 27; d. 1881, June 11. II. Caroline Manning, b. 1875, Apr. 26.

2899. ANSON KIRBY (Garlick) b. 1852, Oct. 31; a civil engineer; d. unm. 1883, June 15, at Groveland.

2900. ALICE EDWARDS (Garlick) b. 1854, Aug. 7; d. 1873, July 15.

1782. LUCRETIA KIRTLAND[9] MANNING (Henry,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, Oct. 5, at Youngstown, Ohio; m. there 1849, Sep. 6, Timothy Dwight, son of Samuel and Sally Baldwin, b. 1827, Mch. 3, at

Atwater, Ohio. Resided at Youngstown, where Mrs. Baldwin d. 1897, Nov. 5. Ch.:

2901. MARY ADELINE (Baldwin) b. 1850, Apr. 23, prematurely; d. Apr. 24.

2902. WILLIAM HENRY (Baldwin) b. 1851, July 16; graduated, 1871, at Western Reserve College as class valedictorian; studied law but did not practice; engaged in banking and, later, in iron and steel manufacturing. He m. 1893, Apr. 26, Isabel Cort.

2903. ELLEN ALATHEA (Baldwin) b. 1853, May 15; d. 1858, May 12.

2904. MARY HELEN (Baldwin) b. 1855, May 3.

2905. CHARLES EDWARDS (Baldwin) b. 1858, May 12; d. the same day.

2906. EDWARD (Baldwin) b. 1859, Sep. 19; d. 1861, Mch. 1.

2907. LILLIE MANNING (Baldwin) b. 1860, July 31.

2908. FRANK LEMUEL (Baldwin) b. 1863, June 29; graduated 1887 at Adelbert College (formerly Western Reserve); a lawyer, and has practiced at Leadville, Col., and Youngstown. He m. 1890, Sep. 17, Bessy, dau. of George and Jane Graham, who d. 1894, Mch. 28. Ch.: Imogene, b. 1893, Sep. 18, at Leadville.

2909. HENRY M. (Baldwin) b. 1865, Jan. 28.

2910. EMILY LUCRETIA (Baldwin) b. 1867, May 24; m. 1893, Apr. 19, Louis Albert Osborne, of Cleveland. Ch.: I. William Baldwin, b. 1894, Mch. 4. II. Lucretia Manning, b. 1895, Dec. 21.

1783. HENRY[9] MANNING (Henry,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1829, Sep. 15, at Youngstown, Ohio. He resided in his native place, with the exception of a few years spent in managing a coal bank at Prospect, Pa. After he finished this work he returned to Youngstown and was connected with the store of Arms & Murray until 1859, when he began a connection with the Eagle furnace, in which he subsequently purchased an interest, and of which he became manager. He continued in this position and business employment for 20 years, until failing health compelled his retirement in 1879. In 1862, by purchasing the interest of his brother, Dr. John Manning, he became associated with W. W. McKeown and others, in the drugstore of Manning, McKeown & Co. He was a member of St. John's Church, and for many years, until his death, senior warden. He was respected and honored in life, and mourned and revered in death. His quiet, unobtrusive, honest, industrious life bound to him by the tie of affection many who will not fail to remember his many noble qualities of mind and heart. He m. at Youngstown, 1854, May 24, Sophia Arms, of Youngstown, b. 1832, Aug. 4, at Sodus, N. Y.; dau. of Israel and Sally (Axtell) Arms. Mr.

Manning d. 1881, Dec. 24. He was buried in Mahoning cemetery. Ch.:

2911. MARIA LUCRETIA, b. 1856, May 13; res. Youngstown, where she m. 1891, Mch. 25, George Edward Huggins, b. 1860, Oct. 23, at Wolverhampton, Eng. Ch.: I. Caroline Annie, b. 1892, Sep. 13. II. Henry Manning, b. 1894, Sep. 15.

2912. ANNIE EDWARDS, b. 1858, Apr. 20; d. 1879, July 23.

2913. HENRY, b. 1861, Nov. 4; d. unm. 1891, Oct. 27, at Los Angeles, Cal.

1787. RUFUS PERKINS[9] MANNING (Henry,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Dec. 31, at Youngstown, Ohio. A soldier of the Rebellion. He enlisted in the 19th Ohio Infantry, April, 1861, for three months and served four months. He next enlisted in the 86th Ohio Infantry, and was appointed regimental quartermaster by Gov. David Tod in the summer of 1863. It was a six months regiment, and he served eight months. He resides at Youngstown, where he is a distributor and magazine agent. He m. at Corfu, N. Y., 1860, May 1, Clara Olive Griffith, b. 1842, Dec. 10, at Youngstown. (Her father, Samuel Carlton Kennedy Griffith was b. 1802, June 26, at Rutland, Vt.; her mother, whose maiden name was Ruby Skinner, was b. 1804, Mch. 30, at Lyme, N. H.) Ch., b. at Youngstown:

2914. WILLIAM EDWARDS, b. 1861, Jan. 18; d. 1862, Aug. 31.

2915. MARY BINGHAM, b. 1863, Jan. 6.

2916. RUFUS PERKINS, b. 1864, Dec. 21. He lost his life at Cleveland, 1899, June, by accident on the Erie railroad, where he was employed. He m. 1891, Dec. 30, Maggie M. Galvin, of Leavittsburg. Ch.: Henry, b. 1894, Nov. 2; d. 1895, Jan. 25, of pneumonia.

2917. CAROLINE EUGENIA, b. 1866, Dec. 23.

2918. CLARA, b. 1869 May 25.

2919. MYRON CARLTON, b. 1871, Apr. 23; d. 1891, Feb. 9.

2920. RUBY VIOLET, b. 1873, May 30; d. 1877, July 5.

2921. JULIA EDWARDS, b. 1875, May 1; m. 1899, June 23, Warren L. Swager, of Warren, Trumbull Co.

2922. OLIVE STRONG, b. 1877, Apr. 14.

2923. ALICE FLORENCE, b. 1882, Aug. 24.

1795. FRANCES ANTOINETTE[9] MANNING (John,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1811, Nov. 25, at Troy, N. Y.; m. 1830, June 24, Francis J. Dunham,

of Catskill, son of Capt. Jacob and Fannie (Morgan) Dunham, b. 1807, at Catskill. Ch.:

2924. SOPHIA ELIZABETH (Dunham) b. 1831, Aug. 18.

2925. WILLIAM EATON (Dunham) b. 1833, Dec. 3; m. Anna E. Benson.

2926. EMELINE HARDENBURGH (Dunham) b. 1836, Mch. 12. She m. (1st) Lewis Sheffer, of Livingstone. Ch.: I. Lizzie Lasher, b. 1855, June 8. II. Sarah Linderbeck, b. 1857, Sep. 15. III. Hattie Lee, b. 1860, Feb. 13. She m. (2d) William E. Hutton, of Red Hook. Ch.: I. William Beekman, b. 1867, Sep. 27. II. Grace Manning, b. 1869, Oct. 6. III. Francis Bronson, b. 1872, Sep. 29.

2927. FRANCIS JACOB (Dunham) b. 1839, July 27; m. Elizabeth McFarland.

2928. ELIZABETH JANE (Dunham) b. 1842, Sep. 7; m. Rev. F. K. Van Tassel.

2929. DAVID BRONSON (Dunham) b. 1845, Feb. 22; a soldier, Co. I, 44th regt. N. Y. Vols.; was in 19 battles; wounded at Spottsylvania, taken prisoner, and died of his wounds, 1864, July 22, at Richmond.

1798. JOHN ANDREW[9] MANNING (John,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1822, May 7, at Catskill, N. Y. He m. 1845, July 1, Maria, dau. of Alexander and Hannah Snyder, b. 1825, Dec. 11, at Geneva. She d. 1899, Aug. 1; Mr. Manning d. 1875, Oct. 16, both at Newark, N. J. Ch., b. at Malden, N. Y.:

2930. DAVID MARTIN, b. 1846, Apr. 12; res. in Brooklyn; d. 1896, Jan. 4. His record was requested before his death, but not received. He was married; name of wife not reported. No ch.

2931. JOHN HUDSON, b. 1849, Mch. 12; res. Newark; d. 1899, Sep. 28. He m. 1889, Aug. 14, Bertha, dau. of Karl and Dora Graeber, b. 1862, Dec. 5, at Newark. No ch.

2932. FRANCES ANNA, b. 1851, Jan. 18; res. Newark; m. 1870, Nov. 22, Martin P., son of John and Elizabeth Baldwin, b. 1848, Jan. 19, at Newark. Ch., b. at Newark: I. Frederick Manning, b. 1873, May 19. II. Lizzie Augusta, b. 1878, Mch. 6.

2933. WILLIAM, b. 1854, Nov. 1; d. 1879, Oct. 19.

2934. LIZZIE J., b. 1856, July 24; res. Brooklyn; m. 1883, Nov. 7, John R., son of Robert and Emeline Coe, b. 1847, Nov. 9, at St. Andrews. Ch.: Arthur Manning, b. 1886, Feb. 12, in Brooklyn; d. 1886, July 17.

1799. MARTIN HENRY[9] MANNING (John,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, June 18, at Catskill, N. Y. He m. 1859, Apr. 21, Eliza Jane, dau. of Samuel

and Ann M. Scarvell, b. 1841, Mch. 17, at Bath, N. Y. She res., 1900, at Rugg, Mich. Mr. Manning d. 1893, Dec. 8, at his home in Leetsville, Mich. Ch.:

2935. FRANCES ANN, b. 1860, Oct. 17, at Warren, Bradford Co., Pa.; m. 1878, Jan. 31, Waldron R. Noteware, b. at Apalachin, N. Y., 1852, Feb. 23; a merchant at Kettle Falls, Wash. Ch.: Max Manning, b. 1884, Dec. 7, at Kalkaska, Mich.

2936. SARAH ROMANDA, b. 1864, Feb. 29, at Rome, Pa.; d. 1898, Sep. 8; m. Frank Curtis. No ch.

2937. HATTIE MARIA, b. 1870, Feb. 18, at Warren; m. 1893, H. C. Dickson. Ch.: Charles Manning.

1809. WILLIAM MACKEY[9] MANNING (George,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1817, Oct. 21, at Warren, Bradford Co., Pa. This place was his after residence. He m. 1838, Nov. 4, his cousin Sarah Romanda Manning (see 1794). She was b. 1807, Oct. 14. She d. 1890, Feb. 7; Mr. Manning d. 1889, Nov. 23, both at Warren. Ch.:

2938. GEORGE HENRY, b. 1844, June 14, at Warren.

1810. JOHN CASE[9] MANNING (George,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Sep. 29, at Warren, Bradford Co., Pa. He resided in his final years at Aurora. He m. 1853, May 19, Ruth Maria, dau. of Daniel Hendrick and Harriet (Dewing) Coburn, b. 1833, June 30, at Warren. Mr. Manning d. 1893, Nov. 18, at Aurora. Ch., b. at Warren:

2939. ALEXANDER DEWING, b. 1856, Jan. 1.

2940. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, b. 1859, Mch. 11; m. 1898, Oct. 12, Schuyler Slauson. Ch.: Clara, b. 1900, Jan. 24, in N. Y. City.

2941. HARRIET COBURN, b. 1861, Apr. 15; d. 1876, Jan. 23.

2942. CLARA MARIA, b. 1863, Feb. 28; m. Edward A. Payson, b. 1859, Sep. 2, at Pike, Pa. Ch.: I. Manning Edward, b. 1888, Sep 10, at Wilkesbarre. II. Hartwell Moore, b. 1893, Aug. 29, at Hazelton.

2943. GEORGE GURDON, b. 1864, June 8; res. Aurora; m. Mary Russell. Ch.: Dorothy, b. 1898, Apr. 23, at Aurora.

1811. CHARLES FAYETT[9] MANNING (Gurdon,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, Feb. 25, at Windham, Ct. He was a blacksmith by trade, and was for 25 years foreman of the shop of the New York & New Haven railroad at Hartford. He m. 1842, May 10, Lydia Ann, dau. of

Gurdon and Fanny (Frink) Hebard, b. 1820, Aug. 30, of Windham. She is now living (1900). Mr. Manning d. 1876, Nov. 1. Ch.:

2944. SARAH JANE, b. 1843, May 21, at Haddam; res. So. Coventry; m. 1876, Mch. 7, Marcus E. Aspinwall. Ch., b. at So. Hadley, Mass: I. Jesse Leroy, b. 1877, Mch. 2. II. Ernest, b. 1878, Mch. 12. III. Charles Sherman, b. 1880, June 24.
2945. CHARLES GURDON, b. 1845, June 5, at Hartford; d. 1849, Sep. 10.
2946. DELIA, b. 1847, Sep. 10, at Hartford; d. 1849, Aug. 29.
2947. WILLIAM, b. 1849, June 5, at Scotland; d. 1849, June 5.
2948. EDWARD BRODHEAD, b. 1850, Sep. 30, at Scotland.
2949. RICHARD, b. 1853, Feb. 13, at Hartford.
2950. CHESTER HEBARD, b. 1854, Sep. 29, at Scotland.
2951. MARY, b. 1856, Apr. 12, at Hartford; d. 1856, Sep. 15.
2952. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1857, July 2, at Hartford; d. 1863, Oct. 1.
2953. SILENA STEVENS, b. 1859, Sep. 21, at Hartford; res. St. Louis, Mo.; m. 1880, Jan. 1, Howard W., son of Nathan and Sophia (Calhoun) Geer, of Hartford. Ch.: I. Hattie Esther, b. 1881, Sep. 10, at East Hartford, Ct. II. Ethel Silena, b. 1885, May 29, at Manchester, Ct.; d. 1886, May 2.
2954. ARTHUR, b. 1861, Oct. 13, at Manchester.

1814. GEORGE ANDREW[9] MANNING (Gurdon,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Sep. 14, at Windham, Ct. He was a farmer in his native town. He m. 1864, Apr. 7, Hannora E. Capwell, b. 1844, July 14, at Scotland Society, Windham. Mr. Manning d. 1894, May 25, at Hillstown. Ch., b. at Scotland:

2955. AURELIA LENA, b. 1865, Mch. 7; res. Mansfield; m. 1890, Feb. 15, Charles T. Nichols, b. 1869, July 2, at the latter place. Ch., b. at Mansfield: Laura E., b. 1891, Jan. 1; and others.
2956. CHARLES GURDON, b. 1866, June 23; unm., 1899.

1816. GURDON GALITZEN[9] MANNING (Ralph,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Dec. 30, at Berkshire, N. Y. He resided a considerable time at Waverly, and when in advanced years went to the State of Washington. Rumor says that when at Waverly he was a justice. Further biographical facts have not been learned, though successively requested of himself and each of his three children. He m. Sarah M., dau. of Raymond Adams, b. 1824, Oct. 29, perhaps at Cambridge, N. Y. She d. 1889, Nov. 28; Mr. Manning d. 1893, July 8, both at Puyallup, Wash. Ch.:

2957. LUCIUS RAYMOND, b. 1856, July 15, at Owego; is cashier of a bank in Tacoma, Wash. Record requested but not furnished. He m. Lucie Bass. Ch.: Lucius, b. about 1894, Aug. 18.

2958. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 1859, Mch. 6, at Owego. A graduate of the Annapolis Naval Academy, and, afterwards, an officer in the engineer corps of the U. S. Navy; after which he followed his profession for a time in N. Y. City.

2959. JENNIE SOPHIA, b. 1861, Sep. 12, at Waverly; res. Puyallup; m. 1883, Aug. 23, James Percy, son of James Hervy and Almira Edith (Baily) Nevins, b. 1859, Mch. 1, at Towanda, Pa. Ch.: I. Anna Louise, b. 1884, June 11, at Waverly. II. Florence Manning, b. 1887, Feb. 15, at W. III. James Gurdon, b. 1892, July 26, at Puyallup.

1821. ELIAKIM JONES[9] MANNING (Lathrop,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, June 10, at Willington, Ct. He is a contractor, residing at Willimantic. He m. Almira Maria, dau. of Cyril and Almira (Horton) Whitaker, b. 1834, Aug. 20, at Eastford. Ch.:

2960. JANE ALMIRA, b. 1857, Jan. 12, at Willington; d. 1858, Aug. 3.

2961. HENRY ELIAKIM, b. 1858, Feb. 21, at Eastford; d. 1887, Dec. 2; m. Ella Jane Culver. No ch.

2962. IDA MAY, b. 1859, July 25, at Stafford; m. James Dougherty.

2963. MABEL FRANCES, b. 1864, Mch. 9, at Willington; d. 1864, Nov. 12.

2964. ADELLA CAMPBELL, b. 1869, Mch. 13, at Mansfield; m. Oliver Henry Fuller, b. 1863, May 28, at Union, Me.

1830. ARTHUR BARNABAS[9] MANNING (Charles S.,[8] Barnabas,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, Mch. 19, at Berkshire, N. Y. He operates his father's farm in that town. He m. 1881, Dec. 28, Martha Elizabeth, dau. of John and Mary Ann Ball, b. 1857, May 28, at Berkshire; d. about 1897. Ch., b. at Berkshire:

2965. JESSIE DU BOIS, b. 1882, Nov. 2.

2966. JOHN BALL, b. 1884, Nov. 28.

1844. WILLIAM DIAH[9] MANNING (Asa,[8] Diah,[7] Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1818, Oct. 18, at Norwich, Ct. He has resided in his native town. He has not replied to letters requesting a sketch of his business life and other record details. He has been a printer of long experience. The Norwich *Morning Bulletin* was established in 1858 by himself and three others under the firm name of Manning, Perry & Co., Mr. Man-

ning being superintendent of printing. He was, it is understood, connected with the above paper for a generation. He m. (1st) Ellen Smith, of Philadelphia, who d. 1851, Aug. 30, aged 30; and (2d) 1853, May 9, Nancy M. Ladd, of Norwich.

Ch. of William D. and Ellen Manning:

2967. LEMUEL ASA, b. 1845, Nov. 26, at Norwich. A soldier of the Rebellion. He enlisted 1862, July 29; discharged as corporal 1865, June 27. Was in Co. C, 18th regt. Conn. Vol. Infantry. He was captured with his regiment covering Milroy's retreat at Summit Point, W. Va., 1863, June 15; confined in Libby Prison and Belle Isle; paroled latter part of July, 1863. He was wounded in the leg (slight) at New Market, W. Va., 1864, May 5, and in the head (severe) at Piedmont, W. Va., 1864, June 5. Resides at Norwich. He m. 1871, Nov. 29, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard T. and Eliza (Barnes) Maples, b. 1847, Sep. 25, at Norwich. No ch.

Ch. of William D. and Nancy M. Manning:

2968. FREDERIC BUTLER, b. 1856, June 19, at Norwich.

1845. EDWARD AUGUSTUS[9] MANNING (Asa,[8] Diah[7], Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Aug. 6, at Norwich, Ct. After several years experience in factory life he was apprenticed early in his fifteenth year to the printing business in the Norwich *Courier* office, serving as such until his majority, and for six years as foreman. He then went to Wilbraham Seminary, where he remained about one full year, spending the last year as teacher in the English department as substitute for Prof. Goodnow, and at the close of the year was admitted to membership in the N. E. Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, receiving his first pastoral charge at the "Asbury Chapel," Springfield, Mass., in 1843. His following pastorates were So. Hadley Falls, '44; Chesterfield, '45-6; Charlemont, '47-8; Enfield, '49; So. Walpole, '50-1; Dorchester, '52; Charlestown, '53, all in Massachusetts; a severe railroad accident disabling him for the greater part of the latter and the two following years. He was next pastor in Lynn (Boston st.), '56-7; Waltham, '58-9, '60; Salem, '61; Boston (Bennington st.), '62-3; Boston (Centenary Church), 64-6; Chicopee, '67-9; Lynn (South st.), '70-1; Hyde Park, '72; assistant editor of *Zion's Herald*, Boston, '73-5; pastor at Whitinsville, '76-7; Lynn (Maple st.) '78-80; Wakefield, '81-2; Ash-

field, '83-4—after which time he was on the superannuated list, serving as "supply" for the churches as occasion offered. For 31 years he served the Conference as secretary (from which post he retired owing to the necessity of taking his wife to Florida for her health), having never been absent or late at any one of the 250 or more sessions of the Conference from the time of his first election. He was delegate to the General Conference of the Church, held at Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1872, of which he was one of the secretaries. For over 30 years he was engaged in corresponding for news and religious papers, and, in the employ of the Associated Press, for years reported the Chautauqua and his own Conference acts at their annual assemblages. The Boston *Journal* was his regular source of communication with the political and religious world for a generation and a half, and he also wrote quite extensively for the Boston *Daily Evening Traveller*, and a variety of local papers. During his third Lynn pastorate he edited the History of Douglas, and at South Boston that of the N. E. Methodist Convention, held in Tremont Temple in '66, of which he was secretary. He resided in his final years at Reading, Mass., where he d. 1901, Feb. 5. He was buried at Norwich, Ct. He m. (1st) Edna Alice, dau. of Denison and Polly (Smith) Geer, b. 1813, July 29, at Montgomery, Pa., and d. 1891, Aug. 20, in Boston; and (2d) 1892, Sep. 7, Mrs. Sarah J. Grant, b. 1826, Jan. 6, at Groton, N. H., dau. of Aaron and Betsey Ball, who were of Sharon, Vt., during their last years. Ch.:

2969. ALBERT EDWARD, b. 1845, Mch. 17, at So. Hadley Falls. A soldier of the Rebellion in the 23d Regt. Mass. Volunteers. He was engaged in the battle of Roanoke Island, but while on dress parade, subsequently, was struck during a severe wind-storm at Port Royal by a sharp crystal of sand which sent him to the hospital for months. He was discharged for promotion at Gov. Andrew's special request, and was made 2d lieutenant in the New Orleans Dept. On the Red River expedition he nearly lost his life through dysenteric attack, and on the reorganization of the *Corps du Afrique* Dept., he was granted an honorable discharge from service. He d. 1885, Apr. 29, in Boston. He m. Angelia Matilda Glidden. Ch.: Grace; d. aged about 3 years.

2970. ELLEN MARIA, b. 1847, June, at Chesterfield; d. 1852, Mch. 6.

2971. JULIA MINERVA, b. 1849, Nov.-, at Enfield; d. 1852, Mch. 12.

2972. WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. 1854, Nov. 7, at Walpole; d. 1893, Aug. 20,

at Reading. He m. about 1877, Margaret Loftus, of Cleveland, O., who d. in 1890, at Fort Payne, Ala. No ch.

2973. HARRY GEER, b. 1859, Nov. 20, at Waltham.

1846. CHARLES MURPHY[9] MANNING (Asa,[8] Diah,[7] Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, June 28, at Norwich, Ct. Resides at New Haven. This record is up to 1890. A request in 1900 for later information brought no reply. He m. 1846, Oct. 16, Charlotte Francis, dau. of Perry G. and Sarah Ann Wheeler, b. 1823, Dec. 13, and d. 1878, Oct. 18, at New Haven. Ch., place of birth not reported:

2974. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 1847, July 14; d. 1851, Aug. 28.
2975. FRANK NEVINS, b. 1849, Jan. 3; d. 1883, Dec. 15 (unm.?).
2976. MARY CYNTHIA, b. 1851, Mch. 23; d. 1856, Aug. 27.
2977. SARAH EVELYN, b. 1853, Sep. 10.
2978. ABBY KATE, b. 1855, Dec. 31; d. 1860, June 26.
2979. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 1858, May 8.
2980. MARY KATE, b. 1861, Oct. 3; m. 1888, Nov. 8, Harry T. Clarke; res., 1890, Hawthorne, Fla.
2981. CHARLOTTE BUTLER, b. 1864, Mch. 21.

1848. ROCKWELL[9] MANNING (Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1811, Sep. 14, at Marcellus, N. Y. In 1836 he removed to Varick, Seneca Co., and commenced on a farm, and in 1839 to Waterloo, and for several years kept the hotel known as "The Rising Sun." In 1849 he removed to Du Page Co., Ill., where he continued to reside. He was a merchant for several years, and had a large farm near Warrenville. He was justice of the peace and a prominent man in his county. He m. 1834, Nov. 20, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Seth and —— (Squires) Warner, b. 1814, Oct. 29, at Camillus, N. Y. She d. 1890, Aug. 4; Mr. Manning d. 1879, Sep. 25, both at Warrenville. Ch.:

2982. THEODORE MARSHALL, b. 1836, Feb. 19, at Camillus.
2983. WILLIAM JOSIAH, b. 1838, Apr. 15, at Varick.
2984. HARRIET EUGENIA, b. 1841, Sep. 11, at Waterloo; res. Hopkinton, Ia.; m. 1861, Mch. 30, Samuel Austin Jewell, of Warrenville, b. 1833, Feb. 14, at Granville, Dark Co., O., son of Dr. Daniel B. and Harriet E. (West) Jewell. Ch., b. at Warrenville: I. Eugene DeForest, b. 1862, Jan. 4. II. Lillie Blanche, b. 1874, Sep. 12.
2985. JULIA AUGUSTA, b. 1843, Oct. 17, at Waterloo; m. Henry Spader.
2986. AUGUSTUS KENNARD, b. 1848, Nov. 30, at Waterloo.

1852. LEWIS[9] MANNING (Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1821, Nov. 16, at Marcellus, N. Y. He was a general salesman. He m. Harriet, dau. of Albinus and Azuabeth (Roberts) Pardee, b. 1820, Jan. 20, at Eagle, Allegany Co., N. Y. She resides, 1901, at Rockford, Ill. Mr. Manning d. 1877, Dec. 13, at Wethersfield, Henry Co., Ill. Ch.:

2987. FREDERICK LEWIS, b. 1845, Dec. 14, at Waterloo, N. Y.

2988. FRANCES AURELIA, b. 1846, Oct. 26, at Waterloo; res. 1901, at Kewanee, Ill.; m. at St. Maries, Ill., John Quincy, son of William N. and Nancy (Earl) Wilson, b. 1837, Mch. 23, at Warren, O. Ch.: I. Frederick James, b. 1865, May 18, at St. Maries; d. 1866. II. William Lewis, b. 1867, Feb. 23, at Blandinsville, Ill. III. Mary Ola, b. 1869, Apr. 5, at B. IV. Ed Earl, b. 1871, Apr. 6, at B. V. Hattie Nancy, b. 1875, May 28, at B.; d. 1875. VI. Susan Ausuba, b. 1878, May 2, at B.; d. 1888. VII. Frank Rockwell, b. 1882, Sep. 23, at B. VIII. Sophia Ann, b. 1885, Oct. 8, at B.

2989. SUSAN WYCOFF, b. 1849, Jan. 22, at Waterloo; d. unm. 1874, Aug. 9, at Aurora, Ill.

2990. EMMA JOSEPHINE, b. 1851, Oct. 28, at Honeoye Falls, N. Y.; res. Rockford, Ill.; m. 1871, Dec. 5, Daniel A. Wedge. Ch., b. at Aurora, Ill.: I. Claude C., b. 1874, Feb. 20. II. Mabel W., b. 1883, Aug. 13.

2991. JULIA ELIZABETH, b. 1853, Oct. 28, at Honeoye Falls; d. 1855, May 7.

2992. JOSEPH SMITH, b. 1855, Apr. 7, at Warrenville, Ill.; d. 1855, May 25.

2993. ROCKWELL KENNARD, b. 1857, Mch. 10, at Warrenville; res. Kewanee; m. at Wethersfield 1882, Dec. 25, Jennie Sloan. Ch.: Susan M., b. 1883, Sep. 9.

2994. EDWARD RICHARD, b. 1861, Mch. 19, at Batavia, Ill.

2995. ALBINUS PARDEE, b. 1864, Oct. 27, at Hills Grove, Ill.

1854. HOMER PELCON[9] MANNING (Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, Mch. 26, at Marcellus, N. Y. He m. at Waterloo, 1849, Apr. 11, Catherine, dau. of Peter and Martha (Eckerson) Vanhouten, b. 1826, Jan. 15, in N. Y. City, and living in 1900. Mr. Manning d. 1875, Oct. 16, in Nemaha Co., Neb. Ch.:

2996. WARREN ECKERSON, b. 1851, Dec. 3, in Du Page Co., Ill.

2997. CHARLES DEWEY, b. 1858, Nov. 28; d. 1874, Oct. 9.

2998. ALLEN HOMER, b. 1861, Mch. 16, at Peru, Nemaha Co.

2999. NELLIE AUGUSTA, b. 1867, Aug. 19, in Nemaha Co.; res. Crab

Orchard, Johnson Co., Neb.; m. at the latter place, 1888, Nov. 14, Oliver F., son of Oliver and Harriet Hunt, b. 1863, Jan. 17, in Ct. Ch., b. in Johnson Co.: I. Roxana Gertrude, b. 1890, Jan. 13. II. Oliver Leon, b. 1892, Feb. 19. III. Carlotta Augusta, b. 1895, Nov. 19.

1856. JONATHAN CHESTER[9] MANNING (Lewis,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1812, Nov. 26, at Windham, Ct. He was associated with his father as a hotel-keeper and stage route proprietor at Owego, N. Y., and, removing to Seneca Co., in the latter State, subsequently owned a farm which he retained until his death. He m. 1835, June 23, Jerusha, dau. of Isaac L. and Hannah (Stevens) Bartlett, b. 1816, May 24, at Salisbury, Mass., who resides (1900) with her eldest son. Mr. Manning d. 1863, Aug. 15, at Waterloo, N. Y. Ch., b. at Owego:

3000. FREDERICK LEWIS, b. 1836, Nov. 20.

3001. LUCY FRANCES, twin, b. 1836, Nov. 20; res. at Waterloo; m. 1854, Dec. 26, Richard Pell, son of Daniel and Maria Kendig, b. 1829, Oct. 11, at Waterloo, and d. 1890, Mch. 19. Ch., b. at Waterloo: I. John Landon, b. 1856, Nov. 22. II. Paul Brenneman, b. 1859, June 20. III. Philip Morgan, b. 1860, Dec. 30. IV. Leah Maria, b. 1868, June 29.

3002. EDWARD CHESTER, b. 1838, Oct. 31.

3003. JAMES ROBERT, b. 1842, Apr. 30; res. La Fayette, Ind. Record not furnished. He m. Sarah Knox and had one child. He m. a second time and had three children. The child of the first marriage was Charles Knox, b. 1864, Apr. 23, at Waterloo; res. Worcester, Mass.; m. 1886, Apr. 29, Louise, dau. of Allen and Ellen Whitehead, b. 1865, June 9, at Raritan, N. J. No ch., 1900.

3004. ALFRED FREEMAN, b. 1843, Aug. 21.

1861. PENUEL CHENEY[9] MANNING (Rockwell,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1814, Jan. 22, at Windham, Ct. He was a hatter by trade, and also an engineer; and he followed the latter calling. He resided for a time in N. Y. State and, later, at Adrian, Mich. He enlisted at the latter place for the war of the Rebellion, being a member of the 1st Mich. Engineers and Mechanics. He continued to serve until his death, which was caused by chronic diarrhea, 1863, July 1, at Louisville, Ky. He m. at Hillsdale, Mich., 1844, Feb. 2, Sarah Stewart Doty, b. 1830, Oct. 7, at Warsaw, N. Y., and d.

1889, July 19, at Tacoma, Wash.; dau. of John and Lydia (Stewart) Doty. Ch.:

3005. ELIZA BAKER, b. 1847, Jan. 29, at Hillsdale; d. 1870, Oct. 16, at Carthage, O.

3006. SARAH AUGUSTA, b. 1850, Dec. 30, at Varick, N. Y.; res. Charleston, Wash.; m. (1st) 1872, Jan. 15, Fingal Smith Hinds, cashier of the Stockton, Cal., Bank, and (2d) at Portland, Ore., 1885, Jan. 29, Thomas Asbury Bringham, president, treasurer and secretary of the Meridian Brick Works, Tacoma. Ch.: I. Nellie Manning, b. 1872, Oct. 15, at Stockton; m. at Seattle, Wash., 1890, Oct. 16, Everett R. Morgan, teller in the Bellingham Bay National Bank, of Sehome, Wash.

3007. MARY LYDIA, b. 1852, Sep. 7, at Canandaigua, N. Y.; recently res. Oakland, Cal.; m. (1st) at Stockton, 1872, Mch., William Arthur Brace, who was engaged in the clothing business at Vallejo; and (2d) at Oakland, to Walter R. Lambert, a lawyer. One child by the first marriage: Herbert Manning, b. 1875, Apr. 24, at Vallejo.

1876. EDWARD KIRK[9] MANNING (Mansur,[8] Rockwell,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, Sep. 29, at Canterbury, Ct. He was once shipwrecked, and was one of a very few out of 1200 passengers who swam ashore. He settled at Canton, Wayne Co., Mich., and now (1900) resides in that State, at Plymouth. He m. 1859, Feb. 6, Mary Susannah, dau. of James and Eveline Safford, b. 1832, Feb. 12, at Canton, and d. 1898, Mch. 12. Ch., b. at Canton:

3008. EDWARD ALBERT, b. 1859, Dec. 28.

3009. JOHN JOSEPH, b. 1863, Sep. 9; d. 1866, July 21.

3010. SUSAN HELEN, b. 1875, Oct. 21; d. 1890, Apr. 17.

1877. JOHN YOUNG[9] MANNING (Mansur,[8] Rockwell,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1835, May 31, at Canterbury, Ct. He left his native place when 17 years old and did not return for 12 years. He spent one year of this time as far north as Caribou, British Columbia, and another on Vancouver Island; nearly two at Salem, Ore., and small portions of time at nearly every place of any size in the territories. He finally settled in Michigan, residing at Canton, where he was a member of the firm of Safford & Manning, and a highly esteemed citizen. He m. at Norwich, Ct., 1867, Apr. 4, Lydia Jane Willcox, b. 1845, July 20, at Yantic (Norwich). Her father was Thomas Tilling-

hast Willcox; her mother's maiden name was Laura Armstrong. Mr. Manning d. 1875, Jan. 17, at Canton, from an accident caused by the breaking of machinery. His widow res. in Detroit. Ch., b. at Canton:

3011. HALE YOUNG, b. 1868, Jan. 12; d. unm. 1893, Feb. 10.
3012. JOHN WILLIS, b. 1873, Oct. 12; unm., 1899.

1881. TIMOTHY IRA[9] MANNING (Wm. H.,[8] Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Nov. 11, at Elbridge, N. Y. He has resided in his native State, his home being now, or recently, at Gouverneur. He m. 1848, Oct. 15, Nancy Maria, dau. of David and Mary Pickard, b. 1829, Mch. 20, in Herkimer Co., N. Y., and d. 1897, Feb., at Gouverneur. Ch.:

3013. NETTIE J., b. 1849, Aug. 2, at Antwerp; res. Ogdensburgh, 1900; m. 1868, Sep. 1, George W., son of William and Editha Clark, b. 1849, Jan. 3. Ch.: Lena Maria, b. 1870, Mch. 22, at Antwerp.
3014. WILLIAM DAVID, b. 1852, Feb. 6, at Leroy.
3015. ELLEN ALVIRA, b. 1855, Sep. 25, at Antwerp; m. 1871, Dec. 31, John H., son of James and Janette Ormiston, b. in 1849, at Antwerp. Res. Ogdensburgh. Ch.: I. Netle Alvira, b. 1873, Mch. 20, at Antwerp. II. Leon Robert, b. 1875, May 19, at Gouverneur.
3016. EDWIN LEWIS, b. 1858, July 23, at Antwerp.
3017. ADDIE CORDELIA, b. 1862, Jan. 20, at Rossie; unm., 1899; res. Ogdensburgh.
3018. CORA ANN, b. 1865, June 16, at Antwerp; unm., 1899; res. Ogdensburgh.
3019. SPENCER LEON, b. 1868, May 6, at Theresa.
3020. ORVILLE DELOSS, b. 1870, Dec. 12, at Antwerp.
3021. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1873, Aug. 11, at Antwerp; res. Gouverneur; m. Theodore Bassett. Ch., b. at G.: I. Leon Arthur, b. 1891, June 28. II. Mary E., b. 1893, Aug. 10. III. John Emerson, b. 1895, Aug. 2.

1886. LEVI HENRY[9] MANNING (Wm. H.,[8] Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1830, Sep. 22, at Elbridge, N. Y. This record is to 1894. A request in 1900 for the changes of the intervening six years brought no reply. In 1894 he resided at Bradley, Allegan Co., Mich. He m. 1855, Dec. 29, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Hammond) Soper, b. 1829, Nov. 30, in Canada; d. 1892, May 11. Ch., b. at Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.:

3022. RUTH ANN, b. 1858, Dec. 31; d. 1859, Jan. 12.
3023. IDA JANE, b. 1860, Jan. 9; d. 1876, May 14.
3024. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1862, May 12; res., 1894, Shelbyville, Mich.; m. 1889, Nov. 15, John Edward, son of William and Lucy (Curens) Pinegar, b. 1864, Oct. 5, at Marshall, Calhoun Co., Mich.
3025. WILLIAM BENJAMIN, b. 1864, July 11.
3026. ISABELLE ROXSENA, b. 1867, Feb. 9; res. Bradley, 1894; a letter to her, 1900, returned indorsed "unclaimed;" m. 1893, Apr. 10, Hiram, son of Culbert Embry, b. 1859, Mch. 26, in Indiana. Ch., b. at Bradley: Glen, b. 1894, Mch. 3.
3027. ARABELLE ROENA, twin, b. 1867, Feb. 9; res. Fennville; m. 1885, Aug. 18, George Fink, son of David Fink and Sarah Arminta Ayres, b. 1851, Jan. 7, in Geauga Co., O. Ch., b. at Watson, Allegan Co., Mich.: I. David Fink, b. 1886, June 5. II. Homer Manning, b. 1888, Sep. 27.
3028. ALFRED HENRY, b. 1869, Nov. 4; unm., 1893.
3029. SYLVIA ELEANOR, b. 1872, Jan. 12; unm., 1893.

1897. ALBERTUS[9] MANNING (John,[8] Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1819, Feb. 1, at Florida, Mass. He m. (1st) Joanna, dau. of Silas Partridge, who d. 1858, July 5; and (2d) 1859, Jan. 24, Mrs. Caroline E. Bushnell, dau. of Sumner and Hannah Thatcher, b. 1834, Jan. 2, at Florida. Mr. Manning d. 1866, Oct. 27, at Florida. His widow subsequently married Jesse H. Kemp and resides at Zoar. Ch. of Albertus and Caroline E. Manning, b. at Florida:

3030. HENRY ALBERTUS, b. 1860, July 17.
3031. GEORGE HERVEY, b. 1863, Jan. 13.
3032. EDDIE JAY, b. 1865, Oct. 17.

1903. AUGUSTUS ALDEN[9] MANNING (George W.,[8] Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Feb. 2, at Goshen, Mass. He resides in his native town, where he owns a large farm, and is also a stone mason. He was the eldest of five brothers who served as soldiers of the Rebellion. He was a member of Co. C, 10th Mass. Infantry, and was sergeant in the company. He enlisted 1861, April, and was in all the battles of the Army of the Potomac up to 1864, June 21, when his command was discharged at Petersburg by reason of expiration of term of service. He was wounded at Fair Oaks. He m. 1866, Mch. 6, Laura A., dau. of Luke and Leafy Stedman, b. 1842, Aug. 19, at Leyden. Ch., b. at Goshen:

3033. ELVA LAURA, b. 1867, Apr. 3; res. Washington, D. C.; m. 1891, Sep. 3, Herbert Wright, b. 1863, June 26, at Westhampton, Mass. Ch.: I. Lewis Augustus, b. 1892, June 30, at Washington. II. Berkeley Austin, b. 1893, Nov. 30, at Goshen. III. Hazel Stedman, b. 1896, Feb. 25, at Washington; d. 1896, July 15. IV. Ada Manning, b. 1898, June 25, at W. V. Martin, b. 1900, Mch. 31, at W. VI. Edith, twin, b. 1900, Mch. 31.

3034. JENNIE ELIZABETH, b. 1870, Feb. 1; res. Northampton, Mass.; m. 1895, Dec. 25, George Porter West, b. 1860, Feb. 3, at Wilbraham. No ch., 1899.

3035. CARRIE ASENATH, b. 1872, June 25; m. 1892, Aug. 21, John Doherty, b. 1871, Sep. 22, in Boston. Ch.: Helen Viola, b. 1894, Mch. 19.

3036. ARTHUR AUGUSTUS, b. 1875, Nov. 11; res. Goshen; unm., 1899.

3037. VIOLA FRANCES, b. 1878, Jan. 19; unm., 1899.

3038. ADA BELL, b. 1880, Feb. 26; unm., 1899.

1906. JOEL DEXTER[9] MANNING (George W.,[8] Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1844, Feb. 22, at Goshen, Mass. Resides at Northampton. He was a soldier of the Rebellion, enlisting, first, 1861, Oct. 15, in Co. C, 31st Mass. Infantry, and was discharged nine months later by reason of disability; re-enlisted 1864, Sep. 2, and served ten months in Co. A, 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery. He m. 1866, Mch. 6, Anna Lavon, dau. of Augustus W. and Ellen Eliza (Brown) Graves, b. 1849, July 26, at Northampton. Ch., b. at Northampton:

3039. ELLEN ASENATH, b. 1867, July 17; d. 1867, Oct. 8.

3040. HERBERT IRVING, b. 1868, Dec. 14; d. 1896, May 17. He m. 1890, July 3, Addie May, dau. of Henry M. and Laura (Bennet) Wilson, b. 1868, Dec. 19, in Vt. Ch.: Laura May, b. 1891, Apr. 7.

1907. WILLIAM ELLIS[9] MANNING (George W.,[8] Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, Mch. 3, at Goshen, Mass. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. I, 20th Mass. Infantry. He was twice wounded; first, at the battle of the Wilderness, in the arm; second, at Mine Run, Va., when his left leg was shattered and was amputated three inches below the knee. It never healed permanently, and finally caused his death, 1871, May 25. He m. at Easthampton, 1868, July 11, Caroline H. Keplinger, b. 1848, Jan. 28, in N. Y. City, who resides at Balsam Lake, Wis. Ch.:

3041. AUGUSTA E., b. 1869, Apr. 8, at Florence, Mass.

3042. GERTRUDE E., b. 1870, Nov. 7, at Bay State, Mass.; m. at Balsam Lake, 1894, July 10, David F. Hagler, of Minneapolis, Minn. Ch.: Ellis F., b. 1895, May 28, at Balsam Lake.

1908. WILLIAM ZIBA[9] MANNING (Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1811, Aug. 3, at Whitehall, N. Y. He received license to preach the Gospel in the Methodist Episcopal church in 1839, in Erie county, N. Y.; and was ordained elder in 1842. Writing in 1891, he stated that he had not been pastor of any church, but held a local relation, and in that line his labors had been as incessant as most preachers'. His (then) present church relation was with the United Brethren in Christ, and he was a member of the Arkansas Valley Annual Conference. Despite his advanced years Elder Manning was then working in the church according to his strength, residing at Haven, Reno Co., Kan. He m. at Whitehall, 1834, Dec. 17, Charlotte, dau. of John and Mary (Brown) Creller, b. 1819, Jan., at Whitehall. She d. 1900, Feb. 13; Rev. Mr. Manning d. 1897, Sep. 3, both at Haven. Ch.:

3043. JOHN WESLEY, b. 1836, May 11, at Concord, Erie Co., N. Y.

3044. WILLIAM ZIBA, b. 1838, May 10, at Boston, Erie Co.

3045. ALBERT AUGUSTUS, b. 1840, Oct. 25, at Ft. Ann, N. Y.

3046. MARY ESTHER, b. 1842, Dec. 3, in Washington Co., N. Y.; res. Dayton, O., 1891, and Fitzgerald, Irwin Co., Ga., 1900; m. at Huntington, Ind., 1862, Aug. 23, James, son of John and Margaret (Aldridge) Ratcliffe, b. 1838, Mch. 12, at Little Falls, N. J. Ch., b. near Markle, Wells Co., Ind.: I. Elsie, b. 1866, Dec. 16. II. Nellie Florence, b. 1867, Dec. 16. III. Cora Bell, b. 1869, Dec. 13. IV. Rufus Guy, b. 1871, Sep. 27. V. Millicent, b. 1873, Dec. 14. VI. Laura Gertrude, b. 1875, Aug. 28. VII. Byron Rafiel, b. 1877, June 10. VIII. Hattie Viola, b. 1879, Aug. 10. IX. Lettie Alice, b. 1880, Dec. 16. X. William Sherman, b. 1885, June 25.

3047. HENRIETTE, b. 1845, Mch. 5, in Washington Co.; res. Huntington, Ind.; m. 1877, Aug. 12, Jacob C. Lew, b. 1840, Mch. 29, in Germany. Ch.: I. Bertie Edmund, b. 1878, May 26, at Zanesville, Ind. II. Inez Maze, b. 1879, Oct. 2, at Z. III. William Garfield, b. 1881, Mch. 2, at Z. IV. Mona Cree, b. 1882, Mch. 29, at Z. V. Ethel Gladis, b. 1883, Apr. 29, at Z. VI. Dorma Izavene, b. 1887, Aug. 14, at Markle.

3048. GEORGE RUFUS, b. 1847, June 29, in Washington Co.

3049. BYRON ORLANDO, b. 1849, June 5, in Washington Co. Leaving his home in Indiana, in 1869, he taught school a spring term

and then, becoming a Christian, entered Hedding College, Ill.; graduated in his third year, and then for three years was a circuit preacher in the Methodist Episcopal Church, when his death took place, 1875, Oct. 5. No ch. A year before he married Maggie Swaney, who has since m. (2d) O. J. Andrews and res. Kingsdown, Ford Co., Kan.

3050. CLARENCE DUANE, b. 1851, May 14. Res. Jct, Wood Co., Okla. Ty. Record requested but not furnished. He m. Ida Parker. Ch.: I. Perry. II. Nathan. III. Louis. IV. Roy. V. Flora.

3051. JAMES RILEY, b. 1854, Feb. 14, in Washington Co.

3052. MARTHA MATILDA, b. 1856, July 28, in Washington Co.; res. Percell, Indian Ty.; m. (1st) J. A. Brown and (2d) Andrew Insley. Three ch. by the first marriage: I. Emory Curtis, b. 1875, Nov. 6, in Indiana. II. Daisy Birdell, b. 1878, Apr. 22, in Ind. III. Zella May, b. 1882, Sep. 26, in Kan.

3053. ANTHONY STEWARD, b. 1858, Nov. 28, in Washington Co.

3054. MELVIN EUGENE, b. 1862, Mch. 28, in Huntington Co., Ind.

1909. JOHN STEWART[9] MANNING (Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1813, Apr. 3, at Whitehall, N. Y. He taught school in western Pennsylvania at an early age. In 1841 he professed religion, soon after which he began to study for the ministry in Farmington, Ohio. Later, he studied in Geauga Seminary, at Chester, and, in 1843, was ordained and began preaching. He was for two years in the State of Pa.; then three and one-half years in Canada; then again in Pa. for 20 years. In 1866 he was employed by the Free Will Baptist Home Mission Society to labor in the South among the freedmen, and spent the greater part of 20 years in that field. He made it the great work of his life, and under his labors, directly or indirectly, there were organized four Yearly Meetings, sixteen Quarterly Meetings, and one hundred and sixty-two churches with 5,000 members. As years pressed upon him he once gave up his arduous and responsible position, but was called back to it as one peculiarly fitted to the work. In 1893 he went to Cairo, Ill., for the purpose of founding a Collegiate Institute, the charter for which he had already secured; and became ill and died there 1893, June 25. He was buried at Hillsdale, Mich., at which latter place he had had his family home for about 24 years. As an evangelist and revival laborer he was successful, and, as such, was earnest, sympathetic and, as his obituary states, "everybody's friend, but a friend to no man's faults," though his kindly

nature made him much beloved; in his work for the freedmen he was active, earnest and devoted, and, in emergencies, shared the humble fare and privations of the poor among whom he labored. His home life was remarkably peaceful, and his kindness there unvaried. He m. 1844, May 24, Maryett, dau. of Samuel and Emeline (Parker) Hammond, b. 1822, Jan. 24, at Perrysburg, N. Y., and d. 1899, Oct. 11, at Hillsdale. Ch.:

3055. DELIA ANTOINETTE, b. 1845, May 4, at Aylmer, Canada; res. Hillsdale; m. (1st) Alexander Powers Seley, b. 1842, Aug. 3, at Greenwood, Pa., and d. 1872, Aug. 28, at Geneva, in that State; and (2d) William Finley Stevenson, b. 1847, Jan. 11, at Salem, Pa. Ch., b. at Geneva: I. John Francesco, b. 1867, Nov. 5; in 1900 principal of the musical department in Willamette University, Salem, Ore. II. Lena Maryette, b. 1869, Apr. 22; m. Rev. Mr. Lawrence, of Cleveland, O.

3056. EVELINE DEMARIS, b. 1847, Mch. 21, at Aylmer; d. 1852, Oct. 31.

3057. EDITH JOSEPHINE, b. 1849, Feb. 9, at Greenwood, Pa.; d. 1891, Aug. 20, at Hillsdale; m. Andrew J. Henry, now of Oakland, Cal. Ch.: Raymond Manning.

3058. MARY EVELINE, b. 1851, Oct. 31, at Greenwood; d. 1861, May 23.

3059. FLORENCE ROXANNA, b. 1854, Jan. 14, at Greenwood; d. unm. 1877, June 16.

3060. CASSIUS ROMAINE, b. 1856, Feb. 5, at Greenwood.

3061. ELINOR ELIZABETH, b. 1858, Oct. 7, at Greenwood; res. Denver, Col.; m. 1879, Oct. 15, Daniel Prescott, b. 1852, May 31, at Albany, Ill. Ch.: I. Harrie Del Edith, b. 1881, July 31, at Detroit, Mich.; d. 1881, Sep. 25. II. Lela Carlotta, b. 1882, Dec. 3, at D. III. Bessie Adelaide, b. 1884, Nov. 9, at D. IV. Edith Donna Leonainie, b. 1886, Aug. 22, at Kearney, Neb. V. Katherine Isolette, b. 1892, June 20, at Denver, Col.

3062. MARY CARLOTTA, b. 1862, May 16, at Adomsall, Pa.; d. 1882, Sep. 11; m. Charles Rice. No ch.

1913. EDWIN CARLISLE[9] MANNING (Charles,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1822, Jan. 17, in Washington Co., N. Y. A soldier of the Rebellion in the 207th Penn. Regt. of Volunteers. Resided, 1894, at Cowanesque, Tioga Co., Pa., and, 1900, at Middlebury in that State. He m. Rachel R. Mills, who d. 1884, Feb. 12. Ch.:

3063. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1844, Feb. 14, at Dryden, N. Y.

3064. SARAH ELIZA, b. 1846, Apr. 13, at Little Marsh, Pa.; res. Potter Brook, Pa.; m. 1875, May 15, John, son of Charles and Lucy Ordiway, b. 1844, June 12, at Troupsburgh, N. Y.; and (2d) recently, George W. Potter. Ch. by first marriage: Neva Viola b. 1876, Mch. 24, at Niles Valley, Pa.

3065. MARY VIOLA, b. 1853, Oct. 13, at Havana, N. Y.; res. Cowanesque; m. 1870, July, Otis E., son of Jesse and Lucy Ann (Bowen) Locke, b. 1850, Dec. 8, at Knoxville, Pa. Ch.: I. George Birgus, b. 1871, May 12, at Brookfield. II. Jesse Carlisle, b. 1882, Oct. 30, at Cowanesque.

3066. CHARLES EDWIN, b. 1855, June 13, at Havana; res. Knoxville; m. at Lindley, N. Y., 1887, Dec. 24, Effie Estella, dau. of Wm. D. and Eunice A. (Manning) Kelly, b. 1864, June 7, at Port Crescent, Mich. (See 1916.) One child, only, who d. young.

3067. WILLIAM ADELBERT, b. 1861, June 7, in Tioga Co., Pa.; res. Middlebury Center; m. Zunilda, dau. of Charles and Susan Sweet, of Niles Valley. No ch., 1899.

1915. WILLIAM[9] MANNING (Charles,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, Oct. 10, at Benson, Vt. His boyhood was passed in his native town, and at Dryden, N. Y., and Chatham, Pa. He attended public school in winter and worked on the farm in summer until the age of 18 years; taught school two winter terms; then attended Union Academy one year, teaching classics to pay his way in part. He married and taught the Union School at Whitesville, N.Y., with his wife as preceptress one year. In 1850, August, he joined the East Genesee Conference of the Methodist Episcopal church. He was pastor of Wellsborough Circuit for two years, that being the time limit in the pastorate. The circuit was 40 miles long, with ten regular appointments, or places of preaching. The other appointments were in school-houses and dwelling-houses, and, in summer, in barns and groves. He rode the Circuit mostly on horseback, with portmanteau behind the saddle. His salary, or, rather, his quarterage and table expenses, was paid almost wholly in grain, meat and "store orders" for groceries and other goods. He was pastor at Mansfield, Pa., 1852–4; at Wellsville, N. Y., 1854–5; and at Lawrenceville, Pa., 1855–7. From 1854 to 1857 he was also agent trustee and treasurer of Mansfield Classical Seminary (now the State Normal School) at Mansfield, Pa. His succeeding pastorates were at Penfield, N. Y., 1857–9; Rochester, 1859–61; Trumansburgh, 1861–3; Bath, 1863–5, the time limit then being extended to three years; Lyons, 1865–8; Waterloo, 1868–71; Newark, 1871–3; Baldwinsville, 1873–5. From 1876 to 1888 he was chaplain in the New York State Industrial School at Rochester. In 1875 his wife was stricken with paralysis during an attack of typhoid fever, which made it necessary to give her quiet and relieve her from the responsibilities of a pastor's wife. She partially recovered under

careful treatment and survived until 1893. Being unable to continue in the relation of a pastor he engaged in the agency of a life insurance company, which business he has since followed. He now represents the American Temperance Life Ins. Association as special agent. After a long residence in Rochester he has recently removed to New York City. He m. at Knoxville, Pa., 1849, June 2, Caroline, dau. of Harry and Hiley Teall, b. 1828, Mch. 27, at Almond, Allegany Co., N. Y.; d. 1893, Nov. 20, at Rochester. Ch.:

3068. EMMA THEO, b. 1850, Nov. 2, at Delmar, Pa.; unm., 1899. She early developed a decided talent in both vocal and instrumental music. In 1868 she received her diploma as a graduate from the Lyons Musical Institute, at Lyons, N. Y. In 1872 she went to Germany and spent a year at Goerlitz and Leipzig pursuing the study and practice of organ music and musical theory. On her return she had charge of the musical department of Dansville Seminary for five years, and, later, for two years was principal of the same department in Simpson College, Iowa. For nine years she presided at the organ in Asbury M. E. church in Rochester, and is still engaged (1900) in her life work. She is the author of a text-book on musical theory, and the composer of many popular anthems and, especially, of songs for children. Res. at Rochester.

3069. EVA LOUISA, b. 1852, Aug. 16, at Delmar; res. Rochester; m. 1875, June 23, Charles Arthur, son of William V. and Mary Elizabeth (Thorp) Surdam, b. 1850, Jan. 14, in Oswego Co., N. Y. Ch.: I. Arthur Eugene, b. 1876, Mch. 20, at Baldwinsville. II. Mary Theo, b. 1878, Jan. 20, at B. III. Eva May, b. 1884, Dec. 6. at Newark. IV. Helen Louisa, b. 1890, July 29, at Rochester,

3070. CHARLES EUGENE, b. 1854, July 24, at Mansfield, Pa.

3071. CARRIE MAY, b. 1861, May 9, at Rochester; res. N. Y. City; m. 1889, Sep. 26, William French Firman, b. 1862, June 15, at Parma, and d. 1891, Jan. 24, at Jamestown; son of ——— and Lucy (French) Firman. No ch.

1917. HENRY CLAYTON[9] MANNING (Charles,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1833, Apr. 10, at Benson, Vt. He is a farmer at Niles Valley, Pa. He was a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. H, 207th Regt. Penn. Vol. Infantry, and is now a member of the G. A. R. He m. 1856, Sep. 21, Catherine, dau. of John P. and Aphia Tracy, b. 1833, Nov. 17, at Chatham, Pa. Ch.:

3072. ELLEN KEZIAH, b. 1858, June 4, at Chatham; res. Watkins, N. Y.; m. W. H. Aldrich. Record not furnished.

3073. Ellis Sinclair, b. 1861, Apr. 22, at Chatham; res. Little Marsh, Tioga Co.; m. 1885, June 5, Maryette, dau. of Jeremiah and Sophia Vosburgh. No ch., 1899.

3074. Ellery Ellsworth, b. 1864, May 16, at Chatham; res. Niles Valley; unm., 1899.

3075. Elmer Frank, b. 1866, Apr. 7, at Knoxville; res. Niles Valley; unm., 1899.

3076. Elwin Fred, b. 1868, May 4, at Chatham; res. Niles Valley; m. Mrs. Helen B. Smith. No ch., 1899.

3077. Effie Jane, b. 1872, June 29, at Chatham; d. 1873, Oct. 7.

1919. JOHN WESLEY[9] MANNING (Joel,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1830, Apr. 7, at Benson, Vt. A soldier of the Rebellion in the 169th Ohio Regt. He resided last in Nebraska, at Harbine (1894) and later at Diller. His death resulted from disabilities contracted in the army. He was bed-fast for 10 months, and during the last four weeks suffered intensely and was perfectly helpless. He m. 1862, May, Esther Jane, dau. of Wm. and Susan (Brubaker) Scott, b. 1840, Sep. 17, at Fremont, O. She res. at Diller, where Mr. Manning d. 1899, Sep. 25. Ch.:

3078. Jessie Fremont, b. 1863, Mch. 18, at Greensburg, O.; res. Harbine; m. 1880, Oct. 7, Levi J., son of John and Martha Hiatt, b. 1855, Apr. 18, at Sidney, Ia. Ch.: I. Floyd Hugh, b. 1881, Aug. 23, at Blue Springs, Neb. II. Lawrence Scott, b. 1883, Sep. 14, at Odell. III. Leon Carl, b. 1886, Oct. 2, at Odell. IV. Carrie May, b. 1891, Jan. 13, at Odell.

3079. Susan Ella, b. 1865, Dec. 16, at Waldron, Mich.; unm., 1899.

3080. William Willis, b. 1867, May 19, at Waldron.

1920. WILBUR FISK[9] MANNING (Joel,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Nov. 16, at Benson, Vt. A soldier of the Rebellion in the 8th and, later, in the 169th Ohio Regt. He resides (1900) at Waldron, Mich. He m. in Sandusky Co., O., 1862, Mch. 3, Lovina M., dau. of Solomon and Maryurette Rowley, b. 1844, Apr. 29, in Kendall Co., Ill. Ch.:

3081. Emma, b. 1864, Apr. 7, in Scott township, Sandusky Co., O.; res. Prattville, Mich.; m. 1884, Dec. 25, Lorenzo Ulyses, son of Ulyses and Fidelia Pixley, b. 1862, Dec. 25, in Wright tp., Hillsdale Co., Mich. Ch.: Myrna Muriel, b. 1891, Sep. 3, at Prattville.

3082. Eugene, b. 1866, June 14, in Wright tp., Mich.; res. East Gordon, Charlevoix Co.; unm., 1899.

3083. Ralph, b. 1868, Nov. 16, in Wright tp.

3084. BURTON, b. 1870, Sep. 15, in Wright tp.; res. Waldron; unm., 1899.

3085. FRANCIS MARION, b. 1872, Apr. 24, in Wright tp.; res. Waldron; unm., 1899.

1922. WILLIAM BARKER[9] MANNING (Ephraim,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1808, May, at Newmarket, N. H. He was a blacksmith, and resided in his native State, at Nottingham, Newmarket and Northwood. He m. 1827, Sep. 2, Sally Rogers, dau. of Amos and Sally R. Chamberlain, b. 1801, Nov. 9, at Lebanon, Me. She d. 1843, Nov. 6; Mr. Manning d. 1851, Sep. 18, both at Nottingham. Ch.:

3086. ELLEN FRANCES, b. 1828, July 31, at Newmarket; d. unm. 1863, June 1.

3087. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1830, Mch. 16, at Nottingham.

3088. SARAH ROGERS, b. 1832, May 31, at Nottingham; res. there, 1900; m. at Farmington, Me., 1854, Nov. 2, John Dame, b. 1820, Nov. 27, at Nottingham, where their ch. were also born. Ch.: I. Seth Elmer, b. 1862, Sep. 9. II. Amos Bert, b. 1865, Aug. 2.

3089. AMOS CHAMBERLAIN, b. 1835, Mch. 12, at Northwood. He was a machinist, and engaged in the sewing machine business at Boston, Mass., where he m., 1857, Aug. 2, Adaline F., dau. of Samuel Covell. He d. 1871, Jan. 6. No ch.

3090. JAMES JEWIT, b. 1837, Oct. 7, at Nottingham; d. 1837, Oct.

3091. GEORGE SMITH, b. 1839, Feb. 25, at Nottingham.

3092. HARRIET SMITH, b. 1841, June 10, at Nottingham; unm., 1899.

3093. EMILY, b. 1843, Nov. 2, at Nottingham; d. same month.

1927. SAMUEL SYLVESTER[9] MANNING (Ephraim,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, Mch. 23, at Newmarket, N. H. He has been a stone mason and farmer in his native town, where he now (1900) resides. He m. Sarah Maria, dau. of John and Lydia Runlet (Brackett) Ayers, b. 1823, Jan. 3, at Greenland, N. H., and d. 1891, July 26. Ch., b. at Newmarket:

3094. WAINWRIGHT MARCH, b. 1852, Nov. 15; d. unm. 1896, Jan. 8.

3095. FRED TOSKIN, b. 1854, Sep. 8; d. 1873, June 14.

3096. LYDIA BRACKETT, b. 1857, Jan. 1; res. Newmarket; m. 1880, June 8, George Albert, son of Josiah and Martha (Haley) Hilton, b. 1847, Jan. 5, at N.; d. 1893, July 15. Ch., b. at N.: I. Richard Sylvester, b. 1881, Mch. 12. II. Fred Josiah, b. 1885, Apr. 13. III. Edward Manning, b. 1892, Apr. 14.

1929. ISRAEL BAILEY[9] MANNING (Ephraim,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1832, Dec. 18, at

Newmarket, N. H. Since his 22d year he has lived in Wolfborough. He began the trade of shoemaking at the age of 14 and worked thereat 12 years; then as compositor, job printer, and pressman in the *Granite State News* office three years, and has been in mercantile business since 1860. He owns a farm of 50 acres near the village, and devotes a part of his time to farming. He has served as town treasurer and supervisor, and represented Wolfborough in the legislature in 1875, '89 and '90. He served four years on the board of water commissioners, after which he declined re-election; and is treasurer of the Wolfborough Construction Co. He helped build the largest shoe-factory in his town, at a cost of $30,000, and on its destruction by fire in 1887, at a loss of $20,000, was one of nine persons who caused to be rebuilt and completed in four months from the date of the fire a factory similar in design and cost to the former. He m. Annah C., dau. of John and Hannah Newell, b. 1838, May 3, at Wolfborough. No ch.

1930. JOSEPH KILLEY[9] MANNING (Ephraim,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1835, Aug. 5, at Newmarket, N. H. He was a boot and shoe dealer in Portsmouth in 1890; now resides at Salisbury, Mass. He m. 1865, Dec., Aphia A., dau. of John and Lucy A. Nelson, b. 1847, Dec., at Eliot, Me. Ch.:

3097. CHARLES NELSON, b. 1870, Sep. 24, at Natick, Mass.; res. Salisbury; m. 1897, Apr. 21, Mary A. Sperry, of Magnolia.

3098. FRANK VANDERBILT, b. 1873, Dec. 9, at Princeton, N. J.; unm., 1899.

1941. CHARLES[9] MANNING (Sylvester,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1814, Feb. 7, at Thomaston, Me. During the gold excitement of 1849 he went to California in a brig, the voyage by way of Cape Horn taking 170 days. He was in California for three and one-half years, a part of the time in the gold mines, where he secured $105 in one day, his largest single day's yield. He also burned lime there for six months. His return was by the Nicaragua route, and was made in 27 days from Cal. to Rockland, Me. Subsequently, he long resided at Bar Harbor. His trade was that of a cooper, but he burned lime extensively. He m. 1854, Meh. 18, Rebecca, dau. of William and Hepsibath Wasgatt, b. 1831, Jan. 20, at Mount Desert; resides,

1900, at Bar Harbor. Mr. Manning d. there 1891, Apr. 24. Ch., b. at Bar Harbor:

3099. MARY ELLA, b. 1855, Apr. 9; res. Ellsworth; m. Robert M., son of Hugh and Lucy Campbell. He is manager of the Campbell Publishing Co. Ch.: I. Hugh, b. 1884, July 28. II. Mabel Libby, b. 1887, Aug. 16, at Ellsworth; d. 1891, Apr. 16. III. Charles Manning, b. 1892, Feb. 24, at E. IV. Thomas Victor, b. 1894, Sep. 17, at E.; d. 1896, Jan. 21.

3100. ALBERT FLORENCE, b. 1865, May 9; res. Bar Harbor; m. there, Sadie, dau. of Parlin and Mary A. (Hamilton) Moore, of Ellsworth. Ch.: Albert Leroy, b. 1887, Aug. 17; d. 1887, Aug. 24.

1944. SYLVESTER[9] MANNING (Sylvester,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1819, Feb. 25, at Thomaston, Me. He resides in Rockland (formerly a part of Thomaston). He m. 1844, June, Louise E., dau. of John D. and Margaret (Simonton) Fisk, b. 1823, Mch. 8, at Cleveland, O., and d. 1887, Feb. 27, at Rockland. Ch.:

3101. WILLIAM A., b. 1846, Jan. 12, at Thomaston.

3102. EDWARD M., b. 1847, Aug. 14, at Thomaston.

3103. GEORGE SYLVESTER, b. 1860, June 5, at Rockland, where he resides. He m. 1882, June 17, Nellie, dau. of William and Emily Lurvey, b. 1866, Feb. 19, at R. Ch., b. at R.: Harry Edward, b. 1889, Jan. 23; d. 1889, Aug. 4.

1948. JOHN[9] MANNING (Sylvester,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1827, June 7, at Thomaston, Me. He was a mariner, and was drowned by the upsetting of a boat in letting go an anchor in Rockland harbor, 1862, Apr. 5. He m. 1853, Sep. 8, Lavinia H., dau. of William and Basheba (Hamor) Wasgatt, b. 1833, Jan. 26, at Eden (Mt. Desert). She m. (2d) Capt. Allen Merrill, of Camden. Ch., b. at Rockland:

3104. ALMERRETTA PENOLIA, b. 1854, June 11; res. at Calais; m. 1877, Nov. 19, Charles Rendol Whidden, b. 1848, Oct. 5, at Calais. His father bore the same name; his mother's maiden name was Mila Frances Smith. Ch., b. at Calais: I. Berla Frances, b. 1878, Oct. 3. II. Christine Manning, b. 1882, May 5. III. Carleton Clinch, b. 1886, Feb. 11; d. 1886, Feb. 13. IV. Charles Rendol, b. 1887, June 2; d. 1888, Aug. 10. V. Frances Smith, twin, b. 1887, June 2; d. 1888, Aug. 2.

3105. ALLEN MERRILL, b. 1856, Feb. 26.

1952. EPHRAIM S.[9] MANNING (Phineas,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1807, Feb. 21, at Camden,

Me. Resided chiefly at Lincolnville and Searsmont. He m. 1834, Apr., Annie Lawrence, dau. of Dodipher and Mary Richards, b. 1815, Sep. 30, at Hope. She d. 1885, Sep. 5, at Lincolnville; Mr. Manning d. 1865, Oct. 30, at Belmont. Ch.:

3106. MARY OLIVE, b. 1835, May 9, at Lincolnville; d. 1869, Apr. 10, at Searsmont; m. Palatiah, son of Nathaniel and Nancy Fernald, b. 1829, Oct. 26, at L., a soldier of the Rebellion and killed 1864, June 2, at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va. Ch.: I. Minnie Abbie Simmons, b. 1854, Apr. 13, at Lincolnville. II. Sumner Creed, b. 1856, Nov. 7, at L. III. Lewis Edgar, b. 1858, Sep. 16, at Searsmont. IV. Charles Nelson Palatiah, b. 1862, June 4, at S.

3107. ELIZA ANN, b. 1836, July 22, at L.; d. 1836, Dec.

3108. CAROLINE ELITHEA, b. 1837, Sep. 19, at Searsmont; res. there; m. 1858, Dec. 31, Thomas Jefferson, son of Thomas and Charlotte Richards, b. 1831, Sep. 26, at Searsmont, where their ch. were also born. Ch.: I. Ephraim Manning, b. 1859, Oct. 19. II. Annie Nettie, b. 1862, May 25. III. Cora Eva, b. 1864, Oct. 11. IV. Albion Waltz, b. 1868, May 6. V. Ferdinand Skinner, b. 1869, Dec. 8. VI. James Burton, b. 1872, May 3. VII. Jennie May, b. 1875, Mch. 11. VIII. Charles Dodipher, b. 1878, July 15.

3109. ESTHER, b. 1839, Dec. 12, at Hope; d. 1839, Dec.

3110. EPHRAIM MARIUS, b. 1840, Dec. 2, at Hope. A soldier of the Rebellion in the 8th Maine Regt. He m. Rowena Thompson, and had a son b. 1865, Oct. 9, who died 1866, Apr. Mr. Manning d. 1866, Mch. 26. His widow afterwards m. Sylvanus Richards, of Lincolnville.

3111. PHINEAS DODIPHER, b. 1844, June 30, at Lincolnville. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. C, 1st Battalion Infantry, Maine Vols. He d. unm. 1866, Jan. 18.

3112. JENNIE E., b. 1848, Nov. 22, at Searsmont; m. John Pratt Manning [see 3115].

3113. JAMES KNIGHT, b. 1850, Sep. 6, at Searsmont; res. Swanville; m. Nellie S., dau. of Isaac and Eliza Seekens, b. 1852, Feb. 5, at Swanville. Ch.: Eva Josephine, b. 1875, Dec. 2, at Searsmont.

3113*a*. SUSAN SHELDON, b. 1855, May 22, at Searsmont; d. 1865, Nov. 15.

1954. JOHN[9] MANNING (Phineas,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. about 1811, perhaps at Lincolnville, Me. Persistent inquiry has failed to secure the necessary facts and dates for his record. His son was unable to give the dates, and asked for time to secure them. As no report came, the compiler again wrote him, but the son had then removed, nor has it been found possible to locate him again. John Manning

m. Emily Richards. He died at a date and place not learned, after which his widow m. (2d) his cousin John Manning [see 1961]. She d. at Dover, Me. The son of the John of this section, and, as far as has been learned, the only child, was:

3114. ISRAEL DOW, b. 1854, Nov. 13, at Lincolnville; res. about 1893 at Dexter (Silver's Mills), but since removed. He m. 1876, Oct. 7, Hattie Edna, dau. of Charles and Lucy Harwood, b. 1861, June 15, at Lincolnville. Ch.: Margaret Ellen, b. 1878, Jan. 2, at Rockport.

1959. DAVID R.[9] MANNING (Phineas,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, June 29, at Lincolnville, Me. He m. Mrs. Eliza (Sylvester) Manning, widow of his brother Phineas. He d. 1869, July 25. Ch.:

3115. JOHN PRATT, b. 1853, Aug. 17, at Lincolnville; m. 1877, Jan. 1, Jennie E. Manning [see 3112]. Their P. O. address is Belfast. No ch., 1892.

1961. JOHN[9] MANNING (John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1813, Oct. 23, at Camden, Me. He m. (1st) Deborah, dau. of William and Martha (Jameson) Brewster, b. 1815, Sep. 21, probably at Camden, and d. 1859, Nov. 4. Her further ancestry was Zadock[6] and Lucy (Knight) her grandparents; Joseph[5] and Jedidah (White); Nathaniel[4] and Mary (Dwelley); Wm.[3] and Lydia (Partridge); Love[2] and Sarah (Collier), all of Duxbury, Mass.; and William[1] and Mary Brewster, of Plymouth. The last-named William was the famous Mayflower passenger, and Elder of the Plymouth church at the start. Mr. Manning m. (2d) Emily, widow of his cousin John Manning [1954], and he d. 1876, July 20, at Camden. Ch., b. at Camden:

3116. MELISSA MARGARET, b. 1837, Apr. 14; res. 1900, South Tilley, Victoria Co., N. B; m. William, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Britt, b. 1828, July 4, in Hants Co., N. S. Ch.: I. Margery Elizabeth, b. 1852, Mch. 21, at Camden. II. John Manning, b. 1853, Nov. 22, at Rockland, Me. III. Deborah Caroline, b. 1857, May 5, at C. IV. William Thomas, b. 1860, July 6, at R.; d. 1868, Jan. 11. V. Philip Jeremiah, b. 1872, July 12, at R. VI. Melissa Maud, b. 1876, Oct. 7, at R.

3117. JEREMIAH TOLMAN, b. 1838, Mch. 4.

3118. ELMIRA, b. 1843, Apr.; res. Portland. Record requested but not furnished; m. M. M. Gardner.

3119. JULIANN; d. aged about three years.

3120. SUSAN ANN, b. 1849, June 15; res. Rockland; m. (1st) 1869, Feb.

14, Walter E., son of Joseph Millay, b. 1847, Mch. 6, at Warren (?), and d. 1871, Mch. 24; and (2d) 1880, May 2, Alfred L., son of Alfred L. and Mary E. (Rockliff) Carlton, b. 1857, Nov. 5, at Sioux City, Ia. Ch., b. at Camden: I. Evie Lena, b. 1869, Sep. 20. II. Melissa Ellen, b. 1871, Aug. 21; d. 1872, Aug. 21.

3121. ALBERT; d. aged about three years.

1986. CHARLES EVERARD[9] MANNING (Peter,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1821, Aug. 30, at Merrimack, N. H. He was a veterinary surgeon and practiced many years. He m. (1st) 1846, Apr. 23, Melvina, dau of Gustavus and Julia (Wilson) Hosmer, b. 1826, Oct. 23, at Bedford, Mass., and d. 1854, Apr. 3, in Boston; and (2d) Eliza Abigail Hemenway, a native of Framingham. Mr. Manning d. 1887, Mch. 11, at Windham Depot, N. H. Ch.:

3122. ELIZABETH IMOGENE, b. 1849, Mch. 11, at Bedford; d. 1875, Sep. 13, in Boston; m. 1869, July 1, Samuel Lewellyn, son of Samuel and Sarah Blood, b. 1846, Feb. 20, at Dracut; a soldier of the Rebellion. Ch.: I. Charles Rowell, b. 1872, Apr. 18, in Chicago. II. George Hosmer, b. 1874, at Chelmsford, Mass.

3123. JULIA MELVINA, b. 1851, Apr. 20, at Lunenburg, Mass.; res. Dunbarton, N. H.; m. Frank W., son of William W. and Alvira (Shattuck) Bean. Ch.: I. Edith Elvira, b. 1873, Apr. 21, at Chelmsford. II. Estella Melvina, b. 1874, Nov. 1, at C.; d. 1875, Feb. 9. III. Gustavus Hosmer, b. 1876, Mch. 5, at Windham. IV. Jennie Bicker, b. 1879, Mch. 13, at W. V. Melvina Elizabeth, b. 1881, Mch. 23, at W. VI. Julia Frances, b. 1883, Nov. 9, at W. VII. Isabel Elmer, b. 1886, Nov. 28, at W.; d. 1887, Jan. 9. VIII. William Homer, b. 1888, Feb. 8.

1987. WALTER KIMBALL[9] MANNING (Peter,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Jan. 12, at Merrimack, N. H. In his earlier years he was engaged in the hotel business in Boston, Mass., and, on leaving there, kept the Colony House, in Lowell. In 1857 he removed to Chicago and, forming a connection with H. B. Smith, was for 23 years associated with wood-working machinery, after which he manufactured and sold hot-air furnaces. His two younger sons succeeded to the business. He was also a successful inventor in his line. He m. (1st) Frances Rhoda, dau. of Samuel and Rhoda Fullerton, b. 1829, Mch., at Epping, N. H., and d. 1863, Dec. 11, in Chicago; and (2d) Mrs. Lucy Bunnell. Mr. Manning d. 1888, Feb. 3, in Chicago. Ch., b. at Lowell:

No. 991.

Jerome F. Manning.
1901.

3124. WALTER JAMES CLINTON, b. 1849, Dec. 10.

3125. OTIS HENRY, b. 1851, Mch. 30; record requested but not furnished; d. 1893, Aug. 19, in Chicago; m. Mary Baker. Ch.: Edward.

3126. EDWARD KIMBALL, b. 1856; d. 1864, Jan. 6.

3127. WILLIAM FREDERICK, b. 1857, July 20; continues the business in Chicago; unm., 1899.

1991. JEROME FENELON[9] MANNING (Peter,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Dec. 18, at Merrimack, N. H. He was educated in the Lowell, Mass., schools; at Lawrence Academy, Groton; at Phillips Academy, Exeter, N.H., and at Dartmouth College. He then began the study of law with the firm of Morse & Stevens, at Lowell, and completed his studies at Syracuse, N. Y., in the office of Sedgwick, Andrews & Kennedy. Returning to Massachusetts, he was admitted to the bar in Boston, in 1863, and has since been in almost constant practice of his profession in the State courts, and in the United States Courts at Washington. He devoted much time to the "Alabama" war claims, appearing for the merchants and ship-owners against the marine insurance companies in the celebrated and long-continued contests before Congress and the judiciary committees of the Senate and the House. In the prosecution of these claims, where he recovered judgments for upwards of 1500 clients, he had offices in Boston, New York and Washington, and was the first lawyer to open more than one office in different States. He has been counsel in important cases in the Court of Claims and the Supreme Court of the United States, and in matters pending before committees of Congress. He was a member of the New England Freedman's Aid Society, and aided in organizing several branch-societies in New England and northern New York, and addressed 120 meetings in Mass., Vt. and N. Y. The immediate result was the raising of upwards of $30,000 to send New England teachers to the Southern States, and the establishment of free schools. Preferring to be exempt from the restraints of office-holding he has neither sought nor run for office, but, feeling a deep interest in the politics of the country, he has taken part in each presidential campaign, beginning with that of 1864, when President Lincoln was re-elected, and under the auspices of the republican State committees, has addressed over 800 political meetings in some dozen different States. He is now in practice of his profession at Lowell.

He m. 1869, Jan. 1, Ingeborg Christina, dau. of Andreas and Christina Erlund, b. at Bergen, Norway. Ch., b. at Worcester:

3128. ALICE ELIZABETH, b. 1869, Dec. 22; unm., 1899.
3129. FLORENCE ARCADIA, b. 1874, May 17; unm., 1899.

2007. CEPHAS[9] MANNING (Cephas,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1823, May 25, at Townsend, Mass. His occupation was the building of locomotives, and the care of railroad machinery. He left home in 1845 and went to Boston, where he was several years engaged with the Hinckley Locomotive Works, after which he went to Lawrence and designed engines for one year. In 1850 he went West with a lot of engines, and was for a time on the Fort Wayne & Chicago railway, running on the road. From there he went to Michigan City, Ind., in 1852; removed to Milwaukee in 1857 and remained until 1864. He was next located at Chillicothe, Ohio, and was master mechanic of the Marietta & Cincinnati railroad until 1867, from which place he went to Albany, N. Y., and was in the service of the N. Y. Central & Hudson R. R. in the same capacity until his retirement on account of ill health. In 1872 he returned to Boston, and had the care of the engine at the Boston Water Works for a few years, when his health led to his retirement from all but light work. He was the patentee of the "Manning Rotary Stave Cutting Machine," and perhaps further an inventor. He m. 1845, Oct. 26, Elizabeth A. Lyon, b. 1830, Jan. 13, at West Roxbury. Mr. Manning resided in his last years at Waltham, where he d. 1899, Dec. 29. Ch.:

3130. FRANCES LORETTE, b. 1850, June 12, at Lawrence; res. Boston; m. 1875, Mch. 25, George Childs. Record requested but not furnished.

2010. DARIUS[9] MANNING (Cephas,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, Sep. 7, at Groton, Mass. He was a machinist in Boston in 1848, and, later, was master mechanic of the Milwaukee & Chicago division of the Chicago & Northwestern railroad, in whose employ he was from 1855 to the time of his death. He m. 1858, Dec. 6, Catherine Elizabeth Stiger, b. 1838, Feb. 1, at Williamsport, Pa. She was a dau. of Abraham and Rosona Stiger; the former born at Wurtemburg, and the latter at Stuttgart, Germany. Mr. Manning d. 1887, Oct. 3, at Milwaukee. Ch., b. at Milwaukee:

3131. LAURA ELLEN, b. 1859, Oct. 15; res. Milwaukee; m. 1883, Oct. 18, John McElwain, son of Dr. Edward and Mary (McElwain) Meacham, b. 1858, May 17, at Olean. Ch., b. at Milwaukee: I. Marguerite Manning, b. 1888, May 3. II. Katherine Elizabeth, b. 1890, Mch. 24.

3132. ALICE ROSE, b. 1863, July 19; res. Milwaukee; d. about 1895; m. 1887, Dec. 6, Henry Allen, son of Col. William C. and Flora Eliza (Blakeslee) Turner, b. 1864, Oct. 17, at Newburg, O.

2011. IRAD[9] MANNING (Cephas,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1830, Oct. 9, at Groton, Mass. He was by trade a machinist, and, as such, appears in the Boston Directory for 1849, '50, '51, '53 and '54. He early went to work there in the Globe Locomotive Works, where he was a department foreman. Removing to the West he was in the service of the New Albany & Salem R.R., working in the shop of the road and as a locomotive engineer. He followed the latter business until the sewing machine came into general use, and then turned his attention to the building of sewing machines. Just before the Civil War broke out he was foreman or supt. of a manufacturing plant (sewing machines or fire-arms) at Richmond, Va. At this time the men under him in the shop would engage in military drill after working hours, preparing themselves for the Confederate service, and they several times invited him to join them. He always refused, but they became so persistent that he decided to leave Richmond. He stole out of his hotel one night, leaving all his possessions in his room except the clothes he wore, and escaped to the North. He located in Philadelphia, where he remained until his death. There he engaged at sewing-machine manufacture and repairing. About 1867–8 he invented what was called the Ira Manning Shoe Machine. (He called his name Ira, though his real name was Irad.) This machine would perform the work of any first-class sewing-machine, and, in addition, from the coarsest to the finest stitching, a certain kind of work on shoes that no other machine was capable of doing. It is believed that his final years were devoted to getting up inventions. The failure of his widow to answer letters has compelled the family history to gather this sketch from other sources. He m. at Boston, 1850, Nov. 25, Ann Augusta White, b. in Boston, and then aged 17; hence b. 1832 or 1833; dau. of Wm. White. Mr. Manning d. 1897, Mch. 23, in Philadelphia. Ch.:

3133. CHARLES IRAD, b. 1856, Sep. 18, in Boston; d. there 1857, Aug. 11.
3134. ANNA C.; m. John H. Pennell.
3135. WILLIAM C.
3136. IRAD C.

2012. CAROLINE ELIZABETH[9] MANNING (Cephas,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1832, Aug. 31, at Groton, Mass. She m. at Boston, 1853, Jan. 5, Alvah, son of John M. Philbrook, b. 1830, Apr. 24, at Ossipee, N. H. A soldier of the Rebellion, and died on the battle-field, 1864, Nov. 30, when in command of his regiment, the 24th Wisconsin Vols. The "History of Wisconsin in the War" says: Major Alvah Philbrook was instantly killed at Franklin, Tenn., soon after the grand charge which turned the tide of battle in our favor. He was beloved and esteemed by all, officers and men, and served faithfully and bravely. His name was entered upon Gen. Rosecrans' "Roll of Honor," for gallant services in the field. Ch.:

3137. CARRIE ALICE, b. 1854, Mch. 18, in Boston. At the annual reunion of Maj. Philbrook's regiment at Milwaukee, 1880, she was chosen as the "Daughter of the Regiment," in honor of her father, like whom she was noted for her lovable qualities of heart and courageous spirit. She d. 1890, May 19, at Minneapolis. The veterans of the 24th took part in the funeral services. She m., later than 1880, Joseph McCabe, superintendent of the St. Paul division of the Northern Pacific railway. Ch.: Olive Clinton, b. 1888, June 17, in Minneapolis.

2013. CHARLES PETER[9] MANNING (Cephas,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Aug. 25, at Littleton, Mass. In early life he traveled South and West, and then, after a few years residence at Chillicothe, O., returned East and, in 1869, went to Boston. He always worked at his trade, that of a machinist, and chiefly in the service of the Old Colony railroad. From a boy he was inclined to study deeply into all things pertaining to natural history. He made a valuable collection of geological specimens and fossils, which he presented to a local school in 1880. He m. at Albany, N. Y., 1866, Sep. 3, Sarah Jane, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Stuart) Newitt, b. 1841, Nov. 20, at Albany. (Mr. Newitt was b. at Northampton, Eng., and his wife at Glasgow, Scotland; they were m. at Albany, N. Y., and lived and died there, having ten children, of whom they reared but two, Mrs. Manning and her sister, Mrs. Isaac Mayer,

of Albany.) Mrs. Manning resides (1900) at Roslindale, Mass., where Mr. Manning d. 1894, May 4. Ch.:

3138. WILLIAM HOWARD, b. 1871, Mch. 16, at Boston; res. Malden; is married.
3139. OLIVE HILDRETH, b. 1874, Feb. 16, at Camden, N. J.; m. 1900, Oct. 15, Charles Elmer Mayer, of Albany.
3140. MINNETTA MOLINEAUX, b. 1878, May 23, at Milton, Mass.; unm., 1899.

2016. WILLIAM CYRUS[9] MANNING (Cephas,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1845, Feb. 23, at Townsend, Mass. An engineer, and resides at Rochester, N. Y. He m. Frances Gove, dau. of John Sumner and Ursular Ann Wright, b. 1845, Aug. 12, at Nashua, N. H. Ch.:

3141. FRANCES URSULAR, b. 1866, Feb. 12, at Nashua; d. 1883, Aug. 20.
3142. EMMA HULDAH, b. 1868, Mch. 26, at Albany, N. Y.
3143. WILLIAM LUKE, b. 1871, Jan. 6, at Rochester; m. Blanche Berman.
3144. BERTHA ELSIE, b. 1872, Nov. 6, at Rochester; d. 1887, Aug. 19.
3145. DELIA, b. 1874, May 22, at Rochester.
3146. GRACIE HOPE, b. 1876, May 14, at Rochester.
3147. MAUD HENRIETTA, b. 1878, May 7, at Rochester.
3148. CEPHAS, b. 1880, Jan. 12, at Rochester.
3149. EDNA JENNIE, b. 1882, Mch. 4, at Rochester.
3150. IVA ELIZA, b. 1883, Sep. 26, at Rochester.

2040. JOSEPH HENRY[9] MANNING (John,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1832, Mch. 31, at Winchester, N. H., where he resided. He m. at Keene, 1867, Mary Jane, dau. of Martin Thompson, b. 1839, Mch. 22, at West Swanzey; d. 1896, Sep. 20. Mr. Manning d. 1898, Jan. 3. Ch.:

3151. CLARA JANE, b. 1871, Nov. 29, at Winchester, where she now resides; m. 1892, Dec. 25, John L. Bennett, of Marlow. No ch., 1900.

2044. HENRY DWIGHT[9] MANNING (Luke,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1833, Oct. 4, at Templeton, Mass. He m. Augusta Maria, dau. of Joel and Lucy Baker, b. 1837, Mch. 2, at Gardner. She recently resided at Princeton, Ill., and later in Boston, Mass. Mr. Manning d. 1869, Apr. 29, at Arlington, Ill. Ch.:

3152. LUCY MAY, b. 1866, July 18, at East Templeton; d. 1884, Apr. 24.
3153. DWIGHT TURNER, b. 1867, Nov. 29, at Arlington; d. 1869, June 2.

2046. LLOYD WILLIS[9] MANNING (Luke,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1837, Mch. 12, at Templeton, Mass. He enlisted as a soldier of the Rebellion, 1863, Dec. 31, at Springfield, where he had previously been at work in the U. S. armory. He was a member of the 3d Mass. Heavy Artillery, Co. I, Capt. John Pickering. This company was detailed to lay pontoon bridges, and followed this work all through their term of service. They laid the bridge for the troops to cross the river and take Richmond. Mr. Manning was honorably discharged from service 1865, Sep. 26, at Gallop's Island, Boston Harbor. Afterwards, he resided at Orange. He m. at Athol, 1864, Jan. 4, Lydia F. S., dau. of Timothy and Thammason Phillips, b. 1840, Nov. 27, at Warwick. She resides at Orange, where Mr. Manning d. 1883, Dec. 14. Ch., b. at Orange:

3154. MARY FRANCISE, b. 1868, Mch. 29; d. 1868, Aug. 6.
3155. CARRIE THAMMASON, b. 1873, Jan. 24.

2050. LORENZO ASA[9] MANNING (Luke,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, May 17, at Templeton, Mass. He resides in his native town. He m. 1880, Sep. 14, Carrie Roena, dau. of William G. and Mary J. Kilner, of Templeton. Ch.:

3156. BEULAH, b. 1887, Sep. 5.
3157. ROENA, b. 1889, July 6.

2052. HERBERT WATSON[9] MANNING (Luke,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1851, Dec. 4, at Templeton, Mass. Resides at Camden, N. J. He m. 1878, June 28, Demia, dau. of Cornelius and Eliza Bennett, b. 1846, Sep. 26, at Cape May Court House, N. J. Ch., b. at Camden:

3158. HERBERT, b. 1883, Sep. 28.

2053. LEWIS SABIN[9] MANNING (Luke,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1853, May 2, at Templeton, Mass. Resides in Philadelphia, Pa. He m. 1873, Mch. 4, Emma Rusina, dau. of Thomas and Rusina White, b. 1850, Apr. 26, at Barre, Mass. Ch., b. at Vineland, N. J.:

3159. HERBERT ASA, b. 1875, Nov. 3; d. 1895, May 12.
3160. MABEL, b. 1877, June 2; d. 1883, July 10.

2054. JOSEPH ESTABROOK[9] MANNING (Abel,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, June 3, at Woburn, Mass. He was a merchant in Fitchburg. He m. 1855, Jan. 11, Hannah Amanda, dau. of John and Amanda Estabrook, b. 1833, Aug. 1, at Holden. She d. 1879, July 3, at Fitchburg; Mr. Manning d. 1891, Jan. 26, at Orange, N. J. Ch., b. at Fitchburg:

3161. MARY LIZZIE, b. 1856, Jan. 23; res. Orange; m. 1885, Sep. 5, John Oxenbridge Heald, Esq., a lawyer in New York, b. 1850, Oct. 18, at Ludlow, Vt. His father was Daniel Addison Heald, formerly a lawyer, and late President of the Home Insurance Co., N. Y. (b. 1818, May 4, at Chester, Vt.; d. 1900, Dec. 28, at Orange), and his mother was Sarah Elizabeth Washburn (b. 1820, Oct. 13, at Cavendish, Vt.; d. 1894, Apr. 24, at Orange). Ch. of John O. and Mary L. Heald: I. Ruth Washburn, b. 1886, Aug. 11, at East Orange. II. Daniel Addison, b. 1889, May 16, at Orange. III. Elizabeth Estabrook, b. 1894, Oct. 13, at Orange.

3162. GEORGE LINCOLN, b. 1865, Apr. 13. Resides at Orange; a professor in Stevens Institute. He m. 1893, June 19, Alice Washburn Heald, b. 1861, Dec. 2, at Orange, sister of the above John O. Heald. No ch., 1899.

2056. LLOYD GARRISON[9] MANNING (Artemas,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Jan. 22, at Templeton, Mass. He served through the Rebellion in the Union army, and took part in many battles, escaping without a wound. Resides at Worcester, where he is in business. He m. Mary Ann Fay, b. 1847, Aug. 11, at Brighton. Ch.:

3163. MARY HENRIETTA, b. 1870, July 16, at Worcester.
3164. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1872, July 4, at Worcester.
3165. JAMES HENRY, b. 1873, Oct. 18, at Worcester.
3166. ANNIE, b. 1878, Nov. 22, at Worcester.
3167. SARAH GERTRUDE, b. 1885, Mch. 21.

2060. BENJAMIN REED[9] MANNING (Artemas,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1844, Jan. 26, at Templeton, Mass. He was a Union soldier of the Rebellion, but was honorably discharged after serving eleven months, on account of sickness. He draws a pension. A carriage painter, and resides in his native town. He m. 1882, Jan. 26, Caroline Amelia, dau. of Elijah and Fanny A. Edson, b. at Milton, Mass. Ch., b. at Templeton:

3168. MABEL FRANCES, b. 1883, May 1; d. 1883, July 3.
3169. STELLA MAY, b. 1886, Feb. 14; d. 1895, Dec. 11.
3170. RUTH ELLA, b. 1888, Dec. 27.

2064. HANNIBAL LEE[9] MANNING (Artemas,[8] Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1849, Feb. 19, at Phillipston, Mass. Resides at Templeton. He m. at Nashua, N. H., 1871, Jan. 12, Mary Emma Pilbro. Ch.:

3171. ALICE GERTRUDE, b. 1872, May 28, at Templeton; m. there 1893 Oct. 18, William J., son of James and Lizzie (Holden) Redmond, b. about 1871, at Bellows Falls, Vt. Ch.: I. Marguerite. II. George; deceased. III. William Dewey.
3172. CHARLES H. A., b. 1875, Sep. 20, at Lowell.
3173. WILLIAM TAPPAN, b. 1877, Aug. 21, at Greenfield.
3174. BERTHA MERRILL, b. 1879, Nov. 19, at Templeton.
3175. EDWIN NEWTON, b. 1887, June 25, at T.; d. 1891, May 29, of diphtheria.
3176. ALBERT EUGENE, b. 1889, July 26, at T.; d. 1891, May 27, of diphtheria.
3177. SETH NEWTON, b. 1893, Feb. 16, at Templeton.

2067. WILLIAM SHEPPARD[9] MANNING (Saml.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Jan. 12, at Baltimore, Md. He was educated at St. Mary's College, Baltimore, as a civil engineer, and served as such on the Baltimore & Ohio railroad from 1850 to 1856. He was for a time assistant city surveyor of Baltimore, and, also, was superintendent of the Avalon Iron and Nail works, near that city. He removed to New York City in 1859; entered the service of the Mutual Life Insurance Co., on the staff of the actuary; and was secretary of the Hartford Life and Annuity Co. For many years he has resided at Albany, where he is connected with the Albany Chemical Co. He is a writer on economics, etc. He m. (1st) 1858, Jan. 12, Maria Emelia, dau. of Jesse and Cornelia I. (Ratien) Fahnestock, b. 1833, Sep. 4, at Baltimore, and d. 1858, Nov. 20; and (2d) 1869, June 10, Florence Mary, dau. of John and Eliza (Wyatt) Mayer, b. 1846, June 25, in England.

Ch. of William S. and Maria E. Manning:

3178. MARIA EMELIA FAHNESTOCK, b. 1858, Nov. 20, at Baltimore; m. Frank F. Ellicott, of Baltimore. Ch.: I. Ruth, b. about 1893. II. Frank, b. about 1897.

Ch. of William S. and Florence M. Manning:

3179. SAMUEL, b. 1870, Aug. 30, at Englewood, N. J.; graduated at Cornell University, 1894, as electrical and mechanical engineer, and is now engineer for the State Architect. He m. 1899, Dec. 5, Mary Kellogg Seymour, of Syracuse.

3180. WILLIAM SHEPPARD, b. 1872, Jan. 9, at Englewood; graduated at Cornell, 1895, as electrical and mechanical engineer, and is now assistant engineer of the Solvay Process Works, at Syracuse.

3181. ELIZA ROSALIE, b. 1874, July 24, at Newburgh, N. Y.; unm., 1899.

3182. FLORENCE MARY, b. 1876, June 16, at Newburgh; unm., 1899.

2072. MARY ELIZABETH[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Dec. 13, at Niles, Mich.; m. at Sault Ste. Marie, 1856, Nov. 17, Charles Chauncey Child, b. 1822, Aug. 1, at Higganum, Ct. She d. 1891, Jan. 15, at their home in Higganum; Mr. Child d. a few weeks later. Ch.:

3183. WILLIAM HOWARD (Child) b. 1857, Sep. 25, at Sault Ste. Marie; d. 1873, June 2.

3184. EDGAR CORTEZ (Child) b. 1859, Aug. 28, at Avalon, Md.; d. 1860, Mch. 15.

3185. CHAUNCEY MANNING (Child) b. 1863, Oct. 9, at Dearborn, Mich.; d. 1864, Aug. 17.

3186. CHARLES MANNING (Child) b. 1869, Feb. 2, at Ypsilanti, Mich. He graduated at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Ct., and then attended the University of Leipzig, Germany, for nearly two years, where he took the Ph.D. degree in the department of Biology. He was then for nearly a year at the Marine Biological Station, at Naples, Italy, and is now assistant to Prof. C. O. Whitman in the biological department of Chicago University.

2073. CHARLES WILLIAM[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1841, Sep. 23, at Dearborn, Mich. In 1859 he entered a printing office at Niles and learned the trade of compositor. Shortly after the beginning of the Rebellion he enlisted in the 4th Michigan Cavalry, but was rejected because of a slight deafness in one ear. He persisted in his determination to enlist, and was finally mustered into the 1st Mich. Light Artillery, with which command he served to near the end of the war, when he was honorably discharged on account of disability. He then settled at Pontiac, Mich., and learned the trade of carpenter and joiner. He resided, later, at Niles, Ypsil-

anti and Detroit, where he was in the employ of the Michigan Car Co. He d. 1884, Dec. 21, his death being directly traceable to exposure in the army. He was a pensioner. He m. in 1866, Olive A. Churchill, of Bloomfield, Ill. No ch. She has since m. John O'Brien, and lives in or near Pontiac.

2075. JOSEPH HOWARD[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, Mch. 20, at Fort Brady, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., where his father was post-surgeon. He received a good common-school education, which he improved by omnivorous reading and study, but his father's financial reverses prevented his obtaining a much-desired college education. In 1864 he learned telegraphy, and, the same year, secured a position with the Michigan Central railroad. He was with that company until 1866, when he became manager of the Western Union Telegraph Co. at Ypsilanti, which position he still retains (1900). He was a member of the Ypsilanti Light Guard from its organization in 1872 until his resignation in 1886, at which time he was its captain. He was also a member of every Rifle Team sent by the State of Michigan to engage in the competitions at Creedmoor, and took part in every victory won by the State teams, including the "Hilton Trophy" and "Inter-State" matches. He was at one time known as one of the most expert solvers of puzzles, ciphers, problems, etc., in the country. He has occasionally written for publication, and, at times, has translated from the German into English verse. Unm., 1899.

2077. CHARLES HENRY[9] MANNING (Joseph C.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1844, June 9, at Baltimore, Md. He was educated in that city, at the Cambridge, Mass., High School and in the Lawrence Scientific School, class of 1862, but was obliged to give up at the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion and did not graduate. He then served one year's apprenticeship as machinist with Charles Reeder, of Baltimore, and, in 1863, February, was appointed Third Assistant Engineer in the United States regular navy. From that date to 1865 he served on special duty, and on U. S. S. "Adelaide," North Atlantic Squadron, and was present during a part of the bombardment of Charleston, S. C. In March, 1865, he joined the U. S. S. "Dacotah" at Boston and went to the South Pacific

station, returning in Sep., 1868. In the two years next following he was on the "Seminole," North Atlantic Squadron, and in Sep., 1870, was ordered to the Naval Academy, Annapolis, as instructor in steam engineering. He was detached from that position in the summer of 1875 and ordered to the U. S. S. "Swatara," North Atlantic Squadron, but was ordered back to duty at the Naval Academy two years later. In Sep , 1880, he was ordered to the U. S. S. "Despatch," on special service, chiefly as President's yacht. In addition to this duty he served as a member of the first Advisory Board for rebuilding the navy. In Aug., 1882, he was granted a year's leave of absence, having been on continuous duty for twelve years, and, in June, 1884, was placed on the retired list on account of partial loss of hearing "in line of duty." He had been promoted to the grade of Second Asst. Engineer in 1866, and to that of Passed Asst. Engineer in 1872, and was retired in that grade, though he served as Chief Engineer of the "Despatch." When the "Jeannette" rescue party was being formed to go to the Polar regions in search of Lieut. Greely and the other survivors of that vessel he was one of those chosen by Chief Engineer George W. Melville, but the Secretary, knowing he was otherwise fully occupied, declined to send him. After being detached from the "Despatch" on leave of absence he settled at Manchester, N. H., as engineer of the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., the largest cotton mills in the world. Remaining there, he was afterwards appointed general superintendent of the whole business, an industry employing 8,000 operatives; and still holds the position. In the recent war with Spain he was ordered back to active duty as chief Engineer of the U. S. Naval Station at Key West, and remained until the end of the war, when he resumed his occupation at Manchester. He m. 1871, Jan. 17, Fanny, dau. of Charles Leonard and Harriott (Plummer) Bartlett, b. 1849, May 29, at Haverhill, Mass.; a sister of the late Maj-Gen. William F. Bartlett, the distinguished officer of the Rebellion. Ch.:

3187. Robert Livermore, b. 1872, Jan. 19, at Annapolis. He graduated at Harvard University, 1895, and is now practicing law in Manchester.

3188. Charles Bartlett, b. 1873, Aug. 4, at Annapolis. He was educated in engineering at Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard University, and is now located in New York. During the war with Spain he went with his father to Key West, as clerk.

3189. John Kafer, b. 1883, July 5, at Manchester; d. 1884, Jan. 10.
3190. Harold Joseph, b. 1885, June 7, at Manchester.
3191. Francis Bartlett, b. 1892, Feb. 10, at Manchester.

2079. JOSEPH COGSWELL[9] MANNING (Joseph C.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1847, July 26, at Baltimore, Md. He was connected with the banking business in his native city. He m. 1874, Jan. 6, Laura Rebecca, dau. of Thomas A. and Sarah R. Darley, of Baltimore. Mr. Manning d. 1889, Feb. 6, at Ruxton, Baltimore Co. Ch.:

3192. Mary Darley, b. 1875, Feb. 3.
3193. Edith Livermore, b. 1879, Apr. 11; d. 1891, July 25.
3194. Harriet Cleveland, b. 1881, June 11.
3195. Dorothy Cogswell, b. 1884, May 7.
3196. Frances Bartlett, b. 1885, Dec. 5.
3197. Joseph Cogswell, b. 1887, Nov. 17.
3198. Clara Fish, b. 1889, June 10; d. 1890, May 5.

2082. CLEVELAND PRATT[9] MANNING (Joseph C.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, May 28, at Baltimore, Md. He resides in his native city. He was occupied there as bookkeeper for two business firms from his eighteenth or nineteenth year until 1879, when he accepted the position of private secretary and confidential clerk to Charles J. Bonaparte, Esq., of Baltimore, which position he still holds. He m. 1888, June 5, Arabella, dau. of James Andrew and Arabella Russell, b. 1856, Dec. 10, at Woolwich, Kent, Eng. Ch.:

3199. A Son, stillborn 1889, Apr. 3.
3200. James Russell, b. 1890, Aug. 23.
3201. Amy Russell, b. 1893, Jan. 14.

2083. LEONARD JARVIS[9] MANNING (Joseph C.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, May 11, at Baltimore, Md. He resided in that city until fifteen years old, and then spent one year attending the High School at Cambridge, Mass. He entered Harvard College in June, 1872, and graduated in June, 1876. He became sub-master of the Medford, Mass., High School in Apr., 1877, and is still filling that position. He m. 1877, Sep. 27, Mrs. Angeline True (Clarke) Cleveland, dau. of Benjamin and Almira Hall Clarke, and widow of William Charles Cleveland, late Professor of Engineering in Cornell University. No ch., 1899.

2087. CHARLES THRUSTON[9] MANNING (Charles P.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1853, Sep. 21, at Cumberland, Md. At the age of sixteen and without any technical training, he started out on an engineer corps, on the Baltimore & Ohio railroad. With few exceptions he has continued in that service to the present time, as a civil engineer. He resides at Hazlewood, Pa. He m. at Pittsburg, 1889, June 20, Marion, dau. of John Desmond and Marion (McDowell) Scully, b. 1859, Nov. 20, at Pittsburg. Their children, three sons, were born at Pittsburg:

3202. MARION SCULLY, b. 1891, May 28.
3203. CHARLES SCULLY, b. 1892, Dec. 5.
3204. JOHN D. SCULLY, b. 1896, May 30.

2088. WILLIAM THRUSTON[9] MANNING (Charles P.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, Feb. 10, at Alexandria, Va. The following sketch is from the Baltimore *American*, 1895. Mr. Manning received his early education at Glenwood Institute, Howard Co., Md. In 1873, at the age of seventeen, he left school and entered upon his career as an engineer as rodman in the service of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad, his work being upon the Chicago extension of the road until 1875. In the latter year he was appointed Resident Engineer on the Gunpowder Tunnel of the Baltimore Water Works, having charge of two miles of the great tunnel; and during the next eight years up to 1883 was Resident Engineer on the Somerset & Cambria railroad, Ohio and Baltimore Short Line, and Wheeling Division, B. & O. R. R. From 1883 to 1886 he was Assistant Master of Road of the Pittsburg Division; in 1886 was promoted to the position of Superintendent of the Ohio Division, and in 1887 to the position of Engineer of Maintenance of Way of the Pittsburg Division, the title being created with this position, at which time he designed and built the terminal system at that point, which position he held until appointed in 1890 Chief Engineer of the Staten Island Rapid Transit railroad, and while there designed and constructed a portion of what at an early day will become the great tide-water terminal of the B. & O. From 1890 to 1892 he served as Chief Engineer of the Akron & Chicago Junction railroad, and in the latter year was appointed Assistant Chief Engineer of the B. & O. R. R., and in 1893 Acting Chief Engineer of the road. In August, 1892,

he was called to take charge of the construction of the Baltimore Belt Line Tunnel, which was the crowning point in his career, and, says the *American*, stamps him as one of the engineering geniuses of the age. At the time he took charge the tunnel had been under way for two years, and grave doubts existed as to its successful completion, owing to it showing serious signs of weakness, and it demanded immediate action. The methods adopted by Mr. Manning saved the tunnel from total failure and pushed it to successful completion, gaining for him a reputation as an engineer second to none in the country. The Belt Line Tunnel is the longest soft ground tunnel in the world, and its construction one of the grandest pieces of tunnel work in this or any other country. On Feb. 1, 1894, Mr. Manning was appointed Chief Engineer of the B. & O. R. R. At the present time [1895] he is also Chief Engineer Baltimore Belt Line; Chief Engineer Pittsburg & Western R. R.; Chief Engineer Staten Island R. R., and Consulting Engineer Pittsburg Junction R. R. Since the publication of this record in the *American* he has retired (March, 1899) from the active service as Chief Engineer of the B & O., continuing in the service as Consulting Engineer. He did this to enable him to devote his time to the many individual enterprises in which he is interested; notably his patents for Improved Rail and Combination Hopper Bottom Car; and, also, large contracting interests. He now holds the position of President of the Potomac Construction Company and the Manning Improved Rail Company. He resides in Baltimore. He m. 1897, Nov. 3, Isabel Bloomfield, dau. of Dr. Addinell and Rachel Macomb (Wetherell) Hewson, b. 1861, Sep. 26, in Philadelphia, Pa. Ch.:

3205. ISABEL HEWSON, b. 1898, Aug. 5, in Baltimore.

2095. JOSEPH[9] MANNING (Saml. B.,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, July 1, at Worcester, Mass. He was by trade a carpenter and builder, and possessed great mechanical skill. In his later years he was proprietor of a large steam sawing, planing and box-mill at Marlboro, in which nearly all his business life was passed. His temperament was cheerful and patient, calm and reliable; he was averse to sham and pretence, and had a quiet humor which was delightful to his friends. At the time of his decease a Marlboro paper said of him: "In the death of Joseph Manning the community loses a most estimable

citizen, the Unitarian society one of its most steadfast pillars, and a great many people, both old and young, one of the truest hearted, kindest and most sympathetic friends they ever had. His tireless energy and enterprise kept him constantly employed, but he was never too busy to stop and do a kind act for a friend or neighbor; and every neighbor was a friend, and all mankind his neighbors." He m. at Marlboro, 1851, Jan. 1, Frances Emma, dau. of Ebenezer and Adeline (Bigelow) Witt, b. 1830, July 2, at Marlboro. Her further ancestry was Ebenezer[5] and Sarah (Goodnow), her grandparents; Josiah[1] and Elizabeth (Eames); Samuel[3] and Elizabeth (Breed), all of Marlboro; John[2] and Elizabeth (Baker), of Lynn; and John[1] Witt, who was of Lynn, 1640. Mr. Manning d. 1884, Dec. 27, at Marlboro. Ch.:

3206. EDWARD LAFOREST, b. 1852, Mch. 16, at Harvard, Mass.

3207. STELLA, b. 1856, Sep. 4, at Marlboro. She graduated at the Boston University Medical School, 1880, Mch. 3, and has since been in active practice as a physician. Resides at Lynn, where she m. 1885, Dec. 31, Theodore Palmer Perkins, b. there 1859, Aug. 2. Ch., b. at Lynn: I. Joseph Manning, b. 1889, Nov. 8. II. Ellen, b. 1895, June 21.

3208. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1859, May 31; d. 1859, Aug. 31.

2099. WILLIAM WAYLAND[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, Sep. 16, in Boston, Mass., on Barton Place. He was a graduate of the Boston School. He was in business with one or two Boston houses, and then became a partner in the old banking house of Bryant, Allen & Co. Just after signing his papers with this company he was offered a position with Baring Brothers, bankers, which he could not accept. His health breaking down he secured an appointment from President Buchanan as consul to the Society Islands, with headquarters at Papeiti, Tahiti. While here he was engaged in several business interests with Capt. Brewer, of Jamaica Plain, in exporting cotton, calicoes, etc., to the Islands. At the end of his period of service he went to San Francisco, Cal. He became interested in mining ventures, residing at different times in Mayville, Redwood City and, finally, in Nevada, while his family remained at Oakland, Cal. In Nevada he received an appointment as Judge, and had many exciting adventures and several narrow escapes from serious injury or loss of life. Besides the risks surrounding a miner during those times he, as a Union man, was in

danger from those whose sympathies were with the Confederate cause. During this period he became acquainted with Brigham Young, and occupied a box with him in the theater while on one of his visits to Salt Lake City. In 1869 the family returned to Jamaica Plain, Mass., and, after a short time, resided on Allendale street, at which time he was connected with the wool house of Hilton, Weston & Co. in a confidential capacity, this being in 1874. While with them he was asked by Samuel R. Payson, president of the Manchester Mills, and various directors, to help disentangle the company from a critical financial condition. His ability as a financier enabled him to do this and place the concern on a sound business basis. Later, he accepted a confidential position with the J. C. Ayer Co., in Lowell, his family residing at Middlesex village, and subsequently he moved to Cambridge. After this he severed his connection with the J. C. Ayer Co. and removed to Marquette, Mich., to become the agent of the estate of Dr. J. C. Ayer, which position he still holds. He m. at Papeiti, Tahiti, 1857, May 1, Abbie Ripley Hobbs, she having joined him there, some months after his arrival, on a sailing vessel, the trip requiring three months. Her ancestry was Hon. Prentiss[5] and Harriet Joy (Lincoln), her parents, of Boston and Newton; Nathan[4] and Lydia (Child); Nathan[3] and Elizabeth (Fisk), all of Weston; Josiah[2] and Esther (Davenport), of Lexington; and Josiah[1] and Tabitha Hobbs, who came from England, 1671, in the Arabella and resided at Boston and Lexington. Ch. of William W. and Abbie R. Manning:

3209. Prentiss Hobbs, b. 1857, Dec. 26, at Tahiti.
3210. Infant, b. 1857, Dec. 26; d. at birth.
3211. William Hobbs, b. 1860, June 6, at Oakland.
3212. Abby Howe, b. 1861, Oct. 4, at Oakland; res. Brookline, Mass.; m. at Marquette, 1885, Jan. 30, Robert Sedgwick, son of William and Katherine Maria (Sedgwick) Minot, b. 1856, Aug. 10, at W. Roxbury, Mass. Ch.: I. Robert Sedgwick, b. 1886, May 24, at Jamaica Plain. II. Wayland Manning, b. 1889, Oct. 23, at Cambridge. III. Henry Davis, b. 1890, Dec. 15, at Jamaica Plain. IV. Ruth, b. 1892, Feb. 14, at Jamaica Plain; d. 1892, Apr. 28.
3213. Susan May Avis, b. 1863, Oct. 14, at Oakland; res. Duluth, Minn.; m. John Uno Sebenius, a civil and mining engineer. Ch.: William Hobbs Manning.
3214. Infant, b. 1867, Nov. 1, at Jamaica Plain; d. Nov. 8.
3215. Wayland, b. 1869, July 21, at Jamaica Plain.

3216. ROBERT ADAMS, b. 1870, Dec. 25, at Jamaica Plain. He is a graduate of St. Mark's School and Williams College, from which he entered Harvard Law School. He resides at Marquette: unm., 1899.

3217. ERNEST LINCOLN, twin, b. 1870, Dec. 25, at Jamaica Plain. He is a graduate of St. Mark's School, Southboro, and of Harvard in the class of 1893. At Harvard he was a member of the Institute of 1770, and editor of the Harvard Lampoon, and treasurer of the University Eleven. After graduating he resided at Marquette, Mich., and was connected with the J. C. Ayer estate and in charge of the tax department. While there he was a member of the vestry of the Cathedral Episcopal Church, Diocese of Marquette, and treasurer, and was its delegate to the general convention of Episcopal churches. From Marquette he went to Oxnard, Cal., to learn the beet sugar business with the Oxnards, after which he removed to New York City.

2100. MELVILLE MALCOM[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1830, Feb. 18, in Boston, Mass. He was educated in the schools of Chelsea and Boston. He was always in the crockery and china-ware business, first in the employ of Samuel B. Pierce, in Boston, and then in St. Louis, Mo., in the employ of C. G. Wells, with whom he later entered into partnership under the firm name of Wells & Manning, china and queen's-ware, at 501 North Fourth street. He subsequently bought out Mr. Wells and carried on the retail business, to which he afterwards added a wholesale department with William Sanford, under the firm name of Manning & Co. He was in business for 20 years in St. Louis. In 1878 he returned to Boston, and was with the firm of Jones, McDuffee & Stratton until his death. He was an earnest church worker, a dean in the Baptist church in St. Louis, and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Jamaica Plain, Mass., church for many years. He was a man distinguished for his fidelity. He m. at Jamaica Plain, 1868, Mch. 26, Delia, dau. of Thomas and Margaret (McKown) McClure, of Bristol, Me., b. 1840, July 25. Mr. Manning d. suddenly, 1900, Jan. 1, of heart disease, on the train between Boston and his home at Wollaston, where he had resided for twelve years. Ch.:

3218. CHARLES GORDON, b. 1869, Dec. 21, in St. Louis; d. 1885, July 13.

3219. EDWARD MCCLURE, b. 1872, Feb. 13, in St. Louis. He was educated in the Jamaica Plain public schools; is now the Chicago representative of the Walter Baker Chocolate Co.

3220. WILLIAM WAYLAND, b. 1874, May 2, in St. Louis. He was educated in the Jamaica Plain public schools; is now in the wholesale tea and coffee business in Boston.

3221. JOHN BROWN, b. 1879, June 3, at Jamaica Plain. He was educated in the Adams Academy, at Quincy, and is now in Harvard University in the class of 1903.

2104. JOHN BROWN[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph[6], Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1839, May 4, in Boston, Mass. He resides at East Orange, N. J., and is a merchant in New York City, of the firm of Sawyer, Manning & Co. He m. 1882, Apr. 27, Frances Adelaide, dau. of John Brooks and Sarah (Goddard) Witherbee, b. 1857, Jan. 18, at Jamaica Plain, Mass. Ch., b. at East Orange:

3222. HARRIET LOUISE, b. 1883, Sep. 18.
3223. ETHELWYN, b. 1885, Nov. 23.
3224. KATE AVIS, b. 1887, Oct. 28.
3225. MARY WITHERBEE, b. 1891, Sep. 10.

2108. GEORGE OTIS[9] MANNING (Charles,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1843, Aug. 8, at Jamaica Plain, Mass. He was connected with the Scientific Department of Harvard University, preparing to be a civil engineer, when the war of the Rebellion broke out. He entered the army as a volunteer private in the 1st Mass. Battery, August, 1862. After a few months service with the Army of the Potomac he was commissioned lieutenant by Gov. John A. Andrew, for faithfulness and bravery, and served until Sept., 1863, when he resigned his commission and was honorably discharged. He was engaged in the following battles: Second Bull Run, Crampton's Gap, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg. In 1867 he formed a connection with John S. Reese, in Baltimore, Md., as agents for the Pacific Guano Company's fertilizers, and remained in that business until recently. He has been Vice President of the National Bank of Commerce, Baltimore, for many years; trustee of the Columbian University, Washington, since 1878, and was several years trustee of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. He m. 1868, Nov. 12, Lucretia Clark Alnutt, of Baltimore. Ch.:

3226. GRACE, b. 1870, Jan. 24, in Baltimore; d. 1870, Aug. 1.
3227. JOHN CLARK, b. 1872, July 17, at Govanstown, Md.; unm., 1899.

3228. MARTHA CLARK, twin, b. 1872, July 17; unm., 1899.
3229. GEORGE OTIS, b. 1875, Sep. 16, at Govanstown; unm., 1899.
3230. GORDON, b. 1879, Oct. 21, at Govanstown.

2137. LEWIS WILLIAMS[9] MANNING (Asa,[8] John,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1840, Jan. 15, at Ashby, Mass. He was for over three years a soldier of the Rebellion, and left the army as a sergeant. He enlisted 1861, May 5, under Capt. Burgen in an independent company at Cambridgeport, the members electing their own officers. Massachusetts at that time had more troops than were wanted, so they could not get into a regiment of that State, and, as Gen. Daniel E. Sickles was forming a brigade at Station Island, N. Y., they obtained leave from the Massachusetts governor to go to New York and join that brigade. Mr. Manning's company was D, 5th Regt., Excelsior Brigade. Later, he and his comrades were assigned to the 74th Regt., N. Y. Volunteers. They were all through the "Peninsular Campaign" under Gen. McClellan, with Gen. Hooker as Division commander; fought the first battle of any account at Williamsburg, Va., and then took part at Seven Pines, Fair Oaks, Tories House, and throughout the Seven Days' Fight, ending with the struggle at Malvern Hill. They were subsequently under every commander of the Army of the Potomac, up to and including Gen. Grant, and were mustered out of service on the battlefield in front of Petersburg, Va., 1864, June 20. They had served upwards of three years, and, having been always at the front, the company, which went out with full numbers, returned with only 16 men. At the battle of the Wilderness, Mr. Manning was wounded in the right arm. After the war he removed to the West, and has long resided at St. Louis, Mo., where he is in business as a builder. He m. Louisa Lesett, dau. of Harris and Nancy (Humphrey) Ayer, b. 1842, Jan. 7. Ch.:

3231. CHARLES SNOW, b. 1867, June 29, at Nashville, Tenn.; d. 1868, Apr. 11.
3232. ELLINOR, b. 1869, Feb. 24, at St. Louis; d. the same day.
3233. ALICE MAUD, b. 1870, Oct. 4, at St. Louis; d. 1871, Feb. 4.
3234. FRANK LEWIS, b. 1872, Feb. 28, at St. Louis; d. 1872, June 28.
3235. FLORA LOUISE, b. 1873, Oct. 22, at St. Louis; m. 1898, Dec. 9, Fred E. Woodruff, M.D. Ch.: Mary Louise, b. 1901, Apr. 29.
3236. GRACE EDITH, b. 1877, Aug. 7, at St. Louis.
3237. LEWIS WILLIAMS, b. 1878, Nov. 12, at St. Louis.

2140. HENRY MARCUS[9] MANNING (Asa,[8] John,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1849, Aug. 17, at Ashby, Mass. He has resided in that State at Cambridge, and in St. Louis, Mo., and in Mobile, Ala., for the year 1899, when he was about to go to Philadelphia, Pa. He m. Avis Folger, dau. of Henry Morris and Martha Pinkham, b. at Cambridge. Ch.:

3238. CARLOS GALILEO, b. 1871, July 28; d. 1873, Oct. 20.
3239. ELIZABETH FRANCES, b. 1875, Apr. 3; m. 1899, Aug. 23, Charles Western McIntosh, of Somerville, Mass. Ch.: Lawrence Dennet.

2151. JOHN SCRIPTURE[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, Sep. 17, at Townsend, Mass. A soldier of the Rebellion in the 25th Regt. Michigan Volunteers, and d. in service 1864, Apr. 1, at Knoxville, Tenn. He was a cotton-spinner until he went West, about 1856, when he located on a farm. He m. 1850, Feb. 27, Mary Maria Hopkins. She m. (2d) —— Chapman; res. Eversonville, Mo., in 1888. Mr. Manning had but one child:

3240. HELEN DEETT, b. 1858, Jan. 27, at Colon, Mich.; res. Sherwood, 1888; m. Morris Miles, b. 1851, Aug. 10. Ch.: Everett Madison, b. 1876, Nov. 6, at Leonidas.

2157. JOEL ADDISON[9] MANNING (Joel,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1825, Jan. 5, at Townsend, Mass. Early in life he removed westward and resided in Missouri and Iowa. A farmer. He m. 1853, July 11, Maria Clarissa, dau. of Jacob and Mary P. Blodgett, b. 1831, June 26, at New Ipswich, N. H. She m. (2d) —— Barnes. She d. 1901, Apr. 13, at Lincoln, Neb. Mr. Manning d. 1873, Aug. 13, at Marion, Iowa. Ch.:

3241. QUINCY PRESCOTT, b. 1854, July 22, in St. Louis, Mo.
3242. HOWARD OSGOOD, b. 1861, Dec. 3, at Wayne, Iowa.
3243. GEORGE ADDISON, b. 1865, July 18, at Wayne.

2169. HIRAM ELBRIDGE[9] MANNING (Aaron,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Mch. 13, at Ashby, Mass. He removed West about 1855 and resides, 1900, at Medina, Mich. He is a cooper. He m. in 1862 Ellen E. Baker, who d. in 1888 at Jackson, Mich. Ch.:

3244. GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 1864, Aug. 21, at Hudson, Mich.
3245. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1868, Oct. 21, at Medina.

3246. CLARENCE WELLBY, b. 1870, Sep. 26, at Medina.
3247. MARTHA ELLEN, b. 1876, Oct 9, at Medina.
3248. FRED, b. 1880, Oct. 9, at Medina.

2170. SUMNER[9] MANNING (Aaron,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Mch. 9, at Leominster, Mass. He was a shoemaker at Medina, Mich., where he died about 1894. He m. Mary Jane Burr, a native of Ohio. Ch.:

3249. WILLIAM ELBRIDGE, b. 1868, July 9, at Medina.
3250. ASA E., b. 1870, Mch. 24, at Medina.
3251. JOHN B., b. 1878, Apr. 12, at Medina.
3252. CLIDY, b. 1881, May 13, at Medina.

2171. LEVI LOCKWOOD[9] MANNING (Aaron,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, July 8, at Leominster, Mass. Resides at Fowlerville, Mich. He is a mason and cooper by trade, and has also followed farming. He m. Dimmarius Cory, b. in 1844 at Toledo, O. Ch., b. at Medina, Mich.:

3253. JOHN HENRY, b. 1863, Jan. 22. Now, or recently, of Fowlerville. He m. 1887, Nov. 2, Laura Elizabeth, dau. of George and Laura Preston, b. 1865, Jan. 23, at Handy, Livingstone Co., Mich. In 1888 Mr. Manning reported the birth of his first child: J. W., b. 1888, Aug. 7—"just the letters," he added. A request in 1900 for late changes in his family brought no answer.
3254. MARY ELLEN, b. 1865, May 16; res. Fowlerville, 1900; m. 1881, Mch. 19, Anson Berry, b. 1859, July 17, at Handy, Mich. Ch., b. at Handy: I. Lydia Lucinda, b. 1882, Apr. 3. II. Eugene, b. 1884, Oct. 28. III. Clyde Alfred, b. 1890, Jan. 20. IV. Alta Ruth, b. 1892, July 15. V. Leah Mae, b. 1896, Nov. 16.
3255. WILLIAM WALTER, b. 1868, Mch. 26; res. Fowlerville; m. Augusta Fisher. No ch., 1899.
3256. CHARLES WALES, b. 1873, May 16; res. Fowlerville; unm., 1899.
3257. MARION MEDA, b. 1884, Feb. 7; unm., 1899.

2174. GEORGE TARBELL[9] MANNING (Benjamin,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1849, Feb. 13, at Townsend, Mass. He early went West and settled at Cannon Falls, Minn., but removed to Millbank, South Dakota, his present home, where he is a farmer. He m. at Cannon Falls, 1868, Dec. 1, Bridget Denning, b. in Ireland in 1850 and d. 1880, June 7, and (2d) 1886, Feb. 24, Mrs. Nora Mallett, dau. of Constantine and Louisa Sax, b. in Jefferson Co., N. Y.

Ch. of George T. and Bridget Manning:

3258. SARAH E., b. 1870, Sep. 9, at Cannon Falls; d. 1871, Mch. 16.
3259. INEZ S., b. 1872, Apr. 23, at Cannon Falls; d. 1873, Apr. 2.
3260. GEORGE BENJAMIN, b. 1873, Dec. 23, at Cannon Falls; res. Jamestown, N. D.; m. there, 1899, July 3, Bertha May Carter, b. 1878, Oct. 14, at Flint, Mich.
3261. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1876, Feb. 8, at Cannon Falls; res. Millbank; unm., 1899.

Ch. of George T. and Nora Manning:

3262. OSCAR RAMOND, b. 1889, Apr. 21, at Millbank.

2178. WILLIAM WALLACE[9] MANNING (Saml.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1826, July 11, at Townshend, Vt. He was early taken by his parents to Landgrove, in that State, and then to Warwick, Mass. The illness and, shortly after, the death of his father threw him upon his own resources at the age of thirteen, when he went to Weston, Vt. There he made his way by his individual efforts, gaining an education as best he could and completing it at Burr (now Burr and Burton) Seminary, at Manchester. When a young man he removed with his family to Boston, Mass., and engaged in mercantile business, but ill health forced him to abandon it after some years, and, after a journey through the West, he returned to Weston, where he resided until 1862 on a farm. Previous to going to Boston he had taught school for several years, and this calling he resumed and followed in the winter seasons during the above period. During a part of the war of the Rebellion he was in the service of the Government as inspector of supplies, with his location at Boston. Shortly after the end of the war he went again (1866) to Weston where, with the exception of about two years' additional experience with mercantile business in Boston, he has since resided. He has three times represented Weston in the State Legislature, in 1882, 1888 and 1890; and was eleven years selectman (1879–90, inclusive, with the exception of 1887), and each year, except 1879, as the head of the Board. He has been for many years justice of the peace, and, on occasions, has acted as attorney for plaintiff or defendant in cases before other justices. For about ten years he has been town treasurer, which office he yet holds, and was at one time chairman of the board of school directors. For ten or more years he has been treasurer of the Weston cheese factory company. He has

(No. 2178.)

Yours truly
E W Manning

been the duly-appointed guardian of several children, and, at various times, associated with the settlement of the estates of fellow citizens. He is a member of the Methodist Church. He m. at Weston (1st) Nancy Maria Richardson, b. 1827, Apr. 24, at Weston, and d. there 1873, Sep. 2; and (2d) Mrs. Eliza Jane Kimball, dau. of Elnathan and Margaret (Griswold) Mattocks, b. 1831, Feb. 6, at Wallingford, Vt. Mr. Mattocks (b. in 1800 at Queensbury, N. Y.; d. 1857, May 3, at Wallingford) was cousin to John Mattocks, governor of Vt., 1843–4. The ancestry of Nancy M. Richardson was Capt. Artemas[7] and Rachel (Davis), her parents, of Weston and, later, Somerville, Mass.; Josiah[6] and Sarah (Powers) of Weston and, previously, Temple, N. H.; Lieut. Jonathan[5] and Lucy (Clark) of Dracut, Mass.; Capt. Josiah[4] and Lydia (——) of Dracut; Lieut. Josiah[3] and Mercy (Parish) of Chelmsford; Capt. Josiah[2] and Remembrance (Underwood) of Chelmsford; and Ezekiel[1] and Susanna Richardson. Ezekiel[1] came to this country about 1630 and settled at Charlestown, Mass., where he was constable, 1633; member of the first board of selectmen, 1635, and three years after; two years representative to the General Court; and became one of the founders of Woburn, 1642, where he was selectman. Ch. of Wm. W. and Nancy M. Manning:

3263. Francelia Maria, b. 1848, July 11, at Weston; m. 1871, Feb. 11, Benjamin Franklin, son of Clark Shattuck, b. 1845, Nov. 28, at Weston. Reside Somerville, Mass. Ch.: Elva Inez, b. 1882, Feb. 5.

3264. William Henry, b. 1852, Dec. 19, in Boston, at what was then No. 41 South Cedar St. (now Winchester St.). After reaching years of practical activity he resided in Boston until 1882, when he removed to New York City, which place has since been his home, although he temporarily resides at Ayer, Mass. At the age of 17 he began the calling of journalism, with which he has since been occupied, chiefly in connection with New York publications. In 1885 he began his work as compiler of the Manning Family History, to which he has given 16 years of investigation, study, hard work and expense. The result may be seen in the collections and pages of this volume. The task has brought the compiler more trials than any other member of the family could well surmise, even by a liberal use of the imagination; but he has made new friendships, and has the satisfaction of having told the story of the Manning family, that its individual members might not be forgotten. The work is here presented to the charitable judgment of members now living, and to future generations. The compiler m. Emma Electa Day, b. 1860,

Mch. 2, in New York City. No ch. She is a dau. of Francis William and Mary Elizabeth (Fuller) Day, of N. Y. City, and granddau. of John and Anne Maria (Mead) Day, of Bedfordshire, England, and, later, of New York.

2184. MARIA CALISTA[9] MANNING (Jabez G.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1839, Dec. 23, at Warwick, Mass. She was educated in her native place and at New London, N. H., after which she taught school at Sturbridge and Ayer, Mass , and, later, for five years, taught at Pella, Iowa, in Central University. She early began to contribute poetry to the general press, in which field she was a ready and interesting writer. Her work proves that, with her, the art was natural, not forced, and her poems ranked well above the laborious attempts of the ordinary amateur. She was especially pleasing in the line of legendary verse, though the merit of some of her deeper, more thoughtful creations, where imagery, aptness of metaphor and skill of expression stand pre-eminent leads to the wish that she had written more in that field. Her poems, considered collectively, will well bear comparison with those of writers who, by means of time, opportunity, devotion to one purpose and influential aid, have made established reputations. She had none of these aids to success, and much of her work was never sent to any publication, but it remains to prove her talent. Such as ever left her possession was printed in the *Aldene Press*, the Springfield *Republican*, and other journals. While at school at New London she wrote essays, and other articles in prose, which exhibited depth of thought and facility of expression. This estimate of her work has been written by the compiler of the Manning history, after careful examination thereof. She had been converted as early as 1855. In 1874, Sep. 26, she sailed from New York for Rangoon, British Burmah, as a missionary. She began work at once, studying the Karen language and teaching English in the college at Rangoon. Later, she removed with Mr. and Mrs. Carpenter to Bassein, some 50 miles distant, and, as long as she remained in Burmah, was an earnest and devoted teacher in the Normal and Industrial Institute at Bassein. She had been in the country three years, and gained a good knowledge of the language, when her health succumbed to the climate. Continued illness made the necessity of leaving imperative, and she sailed for America and reached Warwick 1877, September. In her succeeding illness she received numerous let-

ters from her devoted friends in Burmah, of which many were from her native pupils, written in the Karen language. She died at Warwick, unmarried, 1879, July 10.

2186. HENRY HATCH[9] MANNING (Jabez G.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1844, May 17, at Warwick, Mass. He was a soldier of the Rebellion, enlisting in the fall of 1861, at the age of 17, in the 24th Mass. Regt. He took part, with his regiment, in the engagements which followed, among which were the battles of Roanoke, Newbern, Little Washington, Rawl's Mills, Kinston, Whitehall and Goldsboro, and the operations against Charleston. He re-enlisted at the expiration of his original term of service, and was with Gen. Butler's expedition up the James River, toward Drewrys Bluff. Early in June, 1864, when the Army of the James was shut in the peninsula at Bermuda Hundred, Gen. Butler called for a volunteer scout to venture within the enemy's lines and secure information as to the opposing army's position and numbers. Young Manning presented himself, and left on his dangerous journey on the night of June 7. Secreting himself as much as possible by day, he improved every opportunity to scout under cover of darkness, and at the end of the third night had gained such information that, could he have returned then, the time, treasure and blood spent before Petersburg might have been spared, as the place could then have been captured with small loss. He was, however, captured by the Confederates on the third night, when ready to make his return, and taken to Andersonville prison. He was to be court-martialled as a spy, but in a transfer of prisoners the already-prepared charges were lost, and the trial postponed. He was taken to Macon stockade, from which place he escaped, but was recaptured and started toward Andersonville again, on a railroad train. When the latter was running at full speed he contrived to leap off and, escaping death, again fled. He was pursued by men and bloodhounds, overtaken in a swamp, bitten by the dogs and retaken. Back in Andersonville once more he was threatened with the old charge and was to be tried as a spy, but he did not wait for trial. Some of the other prisoners, in a condition of despair and desperation, took the oath of allegiance and enlisted in the Confederate army. Manning watched his chance, managed to slip out with the squad and, without taking the oath, became temporarily a wearer of "the

Gray." He had a fixed purpose in mind, and, when the first battle occurred, ran for the Union lines, being fired upon by both parties. He was seized by the Northern troops and sent to one of their prisons, from which he was released as soon as his identity and loyalty could be formally established. After a short period of recuperation he rejoined his regiment at Richmond, 1865, Apr., ten months later than the beginning of his special service and first capture. He was promoted to be sergeant in a highly complimentary special order, and, when the war fully ended, was honorably discharged, June 16, and returned home. He had been an earnest Christian from youth, and then decided to enter the ministry. To secure funds he lectured a score or more times, the following winter, on army life and prison adventures, and with success. In the spring of 1866 he entered Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. His funds being insufficient he added other labor to enable him to work his way through the theological seminary, but the hardships of Andersonville had impaired his health and illness compelled him to leave his studies in the spring of 1867. Neither change of climate nor other means afforded relief, and he died at Warwick, unmarried, 1868, Sep. 4. The former chaplain of his regiment, Henry Clay Trumbull, preached the funeral sermon, and, later, wrote an account of young Manning's life and services which, under the title of "The Captured Scout of the Army of the James," a book of 60 pages, was published at Boston, 1869, by Nichols and Noyes, and of which the sketch here given is an abridgement. Mr. Manning had so endeared himself to his classmates at Andover Theological Seminary that they united in placing a handsome marble shaft over his grave in the Warwick cemetery.

2192. MARY VIRGINIA[9] MANNING (Joel,[8] Joel,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1829, Oct. 19, at Brownsville, Jackson Co., Ill. She resides at Joliet. She m. 1854, Feb. 1, Henry Fish, b. 1819, Dec. 19, at Champion, N. Y. He was a banker and manufacturer. He was a son of Calvin B. and Clarissa (Sterling) Fish, and grandson of Nathaniel and Mary (Bacon) Fish, of Bozrah, Ct. Henry Fish d. 1899, June 21, at Joliet. Ch., b. at Joliet:

3265. George Manning (Fish) b. 1855, Jan. 27.
3266. Jennie Clara (Fish) b. 1857, Mch. 31; d. 1858, Sep. 3.

3267. CHARLES MANNING (Fish) b. 1859, Aug. 1; resides at Joliet. He m. there (1st) 1887, Feb. 1, Louise Steel, who d. 1892, Feb. 8; and (2d) 1898, May 18, Helen E. Thompson. Ch., b. at Joliet: I. Mary Louise, b. 1889, June 5; by first marriage. II. Jennie, b. 1899, Feb. 20; by second marriage.

3268. HENRY MANNING (Fish) b. 1862, Feb. 12.

2196. JOHN RANDALL[9] MANNING (John B.,[8] Joel,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1826, Aug. 3, at Andover, Vt. In 1838 his parents went West, and he was for a time at what is now Big Bend, Wis., but they soon returned to Vt. In 1857 he made the Western journey again, going first to Greencastle, Ind.; then to Delphi; then to Hudson, Wis., and to St. Paul, Minn.; then returned to Indiana, purchased horses and cattle and drove to Hudson. This was in 1858. In the fall of 1859 he went to La Crosse Co., Wis., where he remained about a year, and then removed to Adams Co., where he resided during the war of the Rebellion, engaged in farming. From 1866 to 1869 he lived at Weston, Vt., and then returned West, traveled in Wisconsin and Iowa, and wintered at West Salem, La Crosse Co., Wis. In 1870 he went to Elkader, Iowa, where he was engaged at the carpenter trade until 1875. In that year, having previously been to Dakota (then a territory) and taken land under the homestead and timber claim acts, he removed to that place, settled on his land and began making improvements. There he has since resided, his location being near Valley Springs, Minnehaha Co., S. D. He was a member of the territorial legislature in 1885, and took part in Dakota's efforts to obtain her rights of Statehood. He is now postmaster of the Booge P. O. He m. 1851, Dec. 24, Sarah Eliza, dau. of James and Eliza (Tarbell) Coleman, b. 1834, Mch. 20, at Chester, Vt. Ch.:

3269. JOHN WILLIAM, b. 1870, Feb. 19, at West Salem, Wis.; m. 1899, Jan. 2, Bertha Nelings, of Beadle Co., S. D.

3270. FRED RANDALL, b. 1873, Jan. 22, at Elkader, Ia.; d. 1874, Oct. 4.

2210. WALTER BIERCE[9] MANNING (Levi,[8] Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1851, Oct. 13, at Akron, Ohio. He graduated from the Akron High School, and was later a music-teacher in that city, and in northern Indiana, and St. Louis, Mo. In 1874 he accepted the chair of music on the faculty of Drury College, at Springfield, Mo. Three years

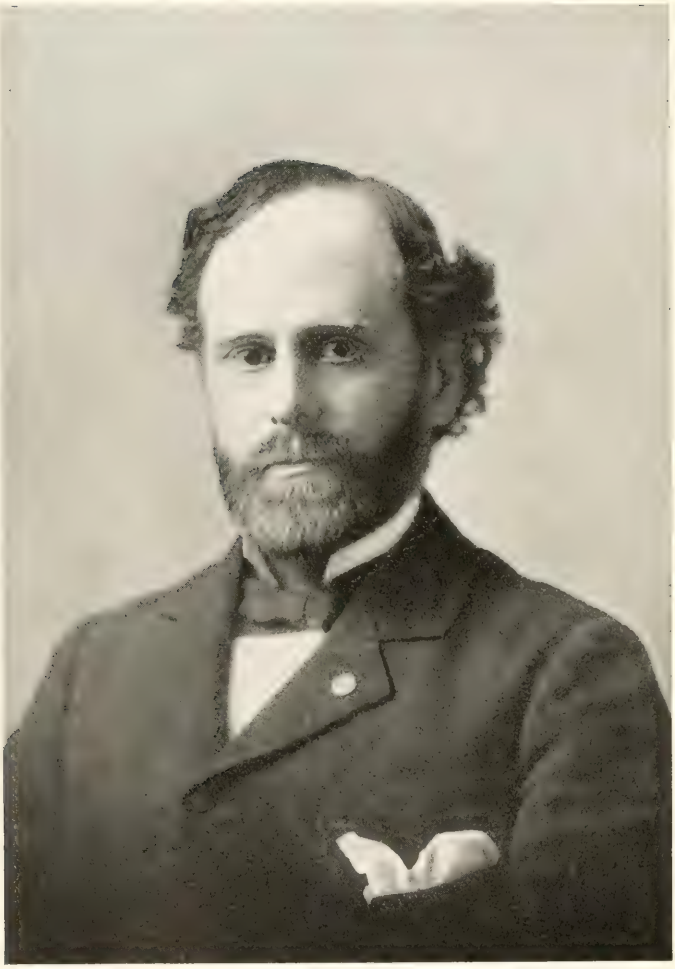
later he resigned and entered the preparatory department of the same college as a student in the academic course. After one year he went to Colorado for his health, and finished his course at Colorado College, Colorado Springs. On leaving college in 1881, being still in delicate health, he embarked in the photographing business, which he carried on through the mining towns of Colorado and New Mexico. Subsequently, he located at Kokomo, Ind., and remained five years, after which he removed to Georgetown, Ohio, and continued his occupation as a photographer for several years, and then removed to Elyria. He m. at West Middletown, Ind., 1887, Sep. 6, Ella Francis, formerly of New York City. Ch., b. at Georgetown:

3271. Levi Francis, b. 1889, Feb. 8; d. 1889, Aug. 15.
3272. Eva Emeline, b. 1890, May 13.
3273. Walter H. Ashley, b. 1893, Dec. 13.

2211. ALBERT TAYLOR[9] MANNING (Levi,[8] Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1853, Dec. 20, at Akron, Ohio. He began as a farmer, and, in 1878, engaged at that calling near Larned, Pawnee Co., Kan. Two or three years later he returned to Ohio and conducted a farm near Akron. In 1886 he located in that city and was for a few years employed by a manufacturing company, after which he removed to Cleveland. He m. at Akron, 1878, Aug. 21, Sadie Lavina Waite, b. 1858, Jan. 1, at Boston, Summit Co., O. Ch.:

3274. Roger Waite, b. 1882, Oct. 20, at Akron.
3275. Kent Samuel, b. 1891, Sep. 9, at Cleveland.

2221. JAMES HENRY[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1847, Aug. 23, at Parishville, N. Y. His boyhood from his second year was passed in Ohio. In 1872 he removed to Grant township, Mich., and was clerk five years, supervisor four years and postmaster four years. In 1888 he removed to the village of Ashland (Lake P. O.), where he was at once appointed postmaster. In business he was a merchant. He was active in politics, representing his town in nearly every county convention of his party from the time he went to Michigan, and was generally a member of the county committee. He m. at Penfield, O., 1870, Sep. 28, Sarah Jane, dau. of George W. and Thalia (Shaw) Allen, b. 1849, Apr. 16, at Hinkley, O. Mr. Manning d. 1892, Aug. 18. Ch.:



(No. 2234.)

John Leland Manning.,

3276. ROWENA MABEL, b. 1871, July 21, at Wellington, O.; m. 1893, Mch. 15, William Bullis. Ch.: I. Mabel R., b. 1894, Jan. 6. II. Alice S., b. 1895, Mch. 12. III. George H., b. 1897, June 12.

3277. WILLIAM ALLEN, b. 1872, Aug. 19, at Carlisle, O.; d. 1875, Feb. 18.

3278. PERCY RUSSELL, b. 1874, Oct. 15, at Grant; unm., 1899.

3279. THALIA, b. 1879, Mch. 31, at Grant; unm., 1899.

2222. ELVIN ALEXIS[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1849, Sep. 5, at Akron, Ohio. He lived at home until the death of his father, and after that worked on a farm by the month for three years; then worked at cheese making until 1881. At that time he purchased a farm at Brigaton, Lorain Co., where he resided until 1886. On account of ill health he then leased his farm and removed to La Grange, in the same county, where he had charge of a cheese and butter factory for several years, but returned in 1891 to Brighton, his present home (1900). He m. 1880, Jan. 14, Jessie Emma, dau. of James and Adaline (West) Sheldon, b. 1862, Jan. 5, at Wellington. Ch.:

3280. MABEL EMMA, b. 1881, Nov. 22, at Brighton; unm., 1899.

3281. LUCIA E., b. 1890, Oct. 28, at La Grange.

2232. EDMUND TAYLOR[9] MANNING (Edmund T.,[8] Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1841, Nov. 20. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. A, 16th Iowa Infantry; enlisted in 1862, and honorably discharged in 1863 by reason of disability. He has resided largely in Chicago, Ill., and Toronto, Can. He m. (1st) Charlotte Van Dusen, by whom he had several children, all of whom died but one. He m. (2d) at Toronto, 1882, July 1, Mrs. Phebe C. Adams. The ch. of this marriage were:

3281*a*. SARAH SUSETTE, b. 1883, Apr. 25; m. at Chicago, 1901, Apr. 24, Edwin F. Wales.

3281*b*. FLORENCE ELIZABETH, b. 1884, July 1.

3281*c*. HENRY ERNEST, b. 1885, Dec. 27; d. aged 4 years.

2234. JOHN LELAND[9] MANNING (Edmund T.,[8] Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1847, Apr. 12, at South Bend, Ind. He was with the 16th Iowa Idfantry, in the early part of the war of the Rebellion, and spent his fifteenth

birthday encamped on the old battle-field of Shiloh. He enlisted May, 1864, in Co. F, 44th Iowa Infantry, and was honorably discharged as corporal of that company at expiration of his term of service. Subsequently, he attended the Iowa State University, and went to Chicago, Ill., in September, 1868. He was admitted to the bar as practicing attorney, 1869, Dec. 6; to the United States District and Circuit Courts in 1875, and is still in practice in that city. He has also been actively connected with other lines of business, and has long been manager of the Veterans' Police Patrol and Detective Agency. He was elected Commander of Ulysses S. Grant Post 28, G. A. R., for 1900, and, subsequently, President of the Commanders Association, composed of the forty commanders of the forty Posts of the G. A. R. in Chicago and Cook County, and representing 4,000 veterans of the war of 1861. He m. 1885, Sep. 24, Eva Emily Johnson. Ch.:

3282. FLORENCE LELAND, b. 1887, May 4.
3283. EVA LELAND, b. 1892, Mch. 2; d. 1893, Oct. 19.

2235. CHARLES DEXTER[9] MANNING (Edmund T.,[8] Levi,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, Sep. 2, at Dixon, Ill. He was graduated from the Rush Medical College as a physician and surgeon in 1870, and practiced for several years in Iowa and Kansas. In 1881 he removed to Chicago, Ill., where he afterwards resided and practiced medicine until his death. He was an able and well-known physician, and highly respected. He m. at Comanche, Ia., 1873, Sep. 25, Lizzie A. Goddard. Dr. Manning d. in consequence of an accident, 1898, Sep. 24, in Chicago. His widow now resides at Pasadena, Cal. Ch.:

3284. JOHN VERNON, b. 1876, Nov. 30; d. 1878, Nov. 16.
3285. HUGH LYON, b. 1878, Apr. 30.
3286. CHARLES LELAND, b. 1882, June 15.

2238. CHARLES[9] MANNING (Joseph,[8] Joseph,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Mch. 1, at Binghamton, N. Y. He resided at Eden, Lincoln Co., S. Dak., 1892, and, in 1900, at Colfax, Placer Co., Cal. He m. 1858, Nov. 28, Clarinda Melissa, dau. of Joseph and Diana Waldorf, b. 1840, Jan. 26, in Trumbull Co., Ohio. Ch., b. in Grant Co., Wis.:

3287. IDA LUSETTA, b. 1859, Aug. 13; d. 1862, Feb. 3.
3288. CHARLES ALBERT, b. 1861, July 19.

3289. EVALINE GERTRUDE, b. 1865, Mch. 19, at North Andover, Wis.; res. Oswego, Ore.; m. at Hudson, S. D., 1883, July 4, Alonzo Fairfield, son of Albert and Adaline (Hosington) Waldorf, b. 1859, Sep. 29, at Waterloo, Wis. Ch.: I. Walter, b. 1884, Mch. 26, at Rock Valley, Ia. II. Beatrice, b. 1886, Mch. 4, at R. V.; d. 1893, Jan. 30. III. Lillian, b. 1888, June 3, at R. V.; d. 1896, June 16. IV. Eugene, b. 1891, Mch. 19, at R. V. V. Edna, b. 1894, Oct. 30, at Oswego, Ore.

3290. THADDEUS SOBISKI, b. 1867, July 22; res. Hudson, S. D.; unm., 1899.

3291. LILLIAN, b. 1872, Oct. 7; d. 1872, Feb. 21. (One of these dates is wrong.)

3292. FREEMAN, b. 1874, Nov. 23; res. Hudson; unm., 1899.

3293. JOSEPH LEMUEL, b. 1878, Aug. 12; res. Hudson; unm., 1899.

2252. RODNEY CHAPIN[9] MANNING (Saml. R.,[8] Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1842, June 22, at Waukesha, Wis. After the death of his mother's second husband he was bound to service with a family near Berlin, Wis., but, when 17 years old, was released on account of ill treatment, from which he never fully recovered. After this he worked for a while on a farm, and then went to Rural township, Ill., and worked for his mother's third husband. Several years were thus divided between residence in Ill. and Wis., he going from one place to another as circumstances directed, and improving what chance he had to attend school. In August, 1862, he enlisted in Co. C, 102d Regt. Illinois Vols., and went to the front as a soldier of the Rebellion. Early in 1863 the regiment was mounted and detailed for duty at R. R. Bridge, near Gallatin, Tenn., and, in 1864, it joined General Sherman in the "march to the sea." June 27, 1864, at the battle of Resaca (?) young Manning was wounded in the hand by a sharpshooter's bullet, while leading a squad of men in that charge. This wound disabled him for further duty; hence, in September, 1864, he was honorably discharged. He returned to Illinois a physical wreck, and d. at Rural township, 1866, Dec. 18. He was unmarried.

2253. JOHN RODMAN[9] MANNING (Saml. R.,[8] Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1845, Nov. 10, at Waukesha, Wis. After his mother's third marriage, in 1854, he went to live with his uncle Edward Manning, at Waukau, where he remained, engaged at farm-work in the summer and attending school three months each winter, until the fall of 1861, when he

went to Rural, Rock Island Co., Ill., and worked about five years for his mother's husband, Henry I. Jordan. In Sep., 1866, he entered Eclectic Medical College, at Cincinnati. He commenced the practice of medicine under preceptor J. R. Hadsell, June, 1867, but soon abandoned it for school-teaching, which vocation he followed for 15 years. In Aug., 1882, on account of failing health, he purchased a tract of land in Deer Creek township, Wayne Co., Neb., where he now resides (post office address, Carroll). He is a stock-feeder and dealer; is feeding cattle extensively, and, in March, 1900, had over 1,000 head in feed lots. He runs an elevator and feed-mill, where his two older sons are employed. In 1898, Jan. 11, he lost his right arm, which was chopped into inch pieces in a feed cutter. He immediately rallied, and on the fourth day was attending to his business. In the fall of 1888 he was elected State Senator, and represented the Tenth District, comprising the counties of Madison, Pierce, Stanton and Wayne, during the twenty-first session of the Legislature. He m. at Orion, Ill., 1867, Aug. 20, Mary Teressa, dau. of Eran and Magdalin Hamor, b. 1846, Nov. 10, at Granville, Pa. Ch.:

3294. HENRY RODNEY, b. 1868, Aug. 14, in Rural township, Ill.
3295. ABBIE MARIA, b. 1871, Aug. 31, in Rural tp.; a teacher in the Carroll schools, 1900.
3296. GUY RODMAN, b. 1874, Mch. 18, in Western tp., Ill.
3297. MARY, b. 1877, Apr. 30, in Western tp.; d. 1897, Jan. 20.
3298. SIDNEY ROY, b. 1883, Jan. 26, in Deer Creek tp., Neb.
3299. PHIL RICHARD, b. 1887, Nov. 18, in Deer Creek tp.

2254. SAMUEL RODMAN[9] MANNING (Wm. R.,[8] Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Apr. 21, at Smithville, N. Y. His youth was chiefly passed in Wisconsin. His occupation has been that of a school-teacher, he having been principal of Wilton Seminary, Wilton Junction, Iowa, and of the Atlantic High School, Atlantic, Cass Co., Iowa. Later, he returned to Wisconsin, where he was three years treasurer of the town of Russell, Lincoln Co. His present home (1900) is at Bloomville, near Merrill, in the last named county. He m. 1862, Aug. 10, Caroline, dau. of Amos M. and Harriet (Hurlbut) Dunten, b. 1837, Sep. 21, at Plessis, Jeff. Co., N. Y. Ch.:

3300. HARRIET MAUDE, b. 1864, Aug. 27, at Wasioja, Minn.; m. 1890, June 1, Herbert F. Rice. Ch., b. at Bloomville: 1. Annabel

Howe, b. 1891, Sep. 29. II. Florence Lilian, b. 1894, Dec. 1. III. Rodman Brewster, b, 1898, Jan. 21.

3301. FANNIE FELICIA, b. 1872, Feb. 8, at Atlantic, Ia.; d. 1872, Aug. 16.

3302. BEN EDWARD, b. 1873, May 20, at Edna, Ia. He resides, 1900, at Milladore, Wood Co., Wis., and is an accountant. He m. 1896, Apr. 15, Mary Edna Bump. Ch.: Carolyn Dorothy, b. 1897, Aug. 28, at Bloomville.

2258. EDWARD CARUS[9] MANNING (Wm. R.,[8] Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, Oct. 24, at Waukau, Wis. He is a physician at Los Angeles, Cal., and now, or recently, president of the Imperial Savings and Loan Co. He m. 1872, Mch. 30, Emma Gould, dau. of William Augustus and Laura Cook (Halsey) Terry, b. 1851, Apr. 1, at Southampton, L. I., New York. Ch.:

3303. MERLE FRANCIS, b. 1872, Dec. 30, at Oshkosh, Wis.; in 1900 a member of the Greek Slave Opera Co.; unm.

3304. WILLIAM RODMAN, b. 1875, Dec. 14, at Mendota, Ill.; in 1900 studying surgery in Denver, Col.; unm.

3305. EDWARD EARL, b. 1889, May 26, at Los Angeles.

2280. FRED EUGENE[9] MANNING (Elson W.,[8] Solomon,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1865, June 22, at Fitchburg, Mass. Resides in his native city. He m. Johanna Doolan. Ch., b. at Fitchburg:

3306. ELSON JOSEPH, b. 1894, Apr. 14.

3307. RUTH ALICE, b. 1896, June 18.

3308. MILDRED PAULINE, b. 1898, July 6.

2285. WILLIAM SANBORN[9] MANNING (Mark S.,[8] Saml.,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, Mch. 28, at Charlestown, Mass. He is a machinist, residing at Stoneham (1900). He m. 1881, Nov. 4, Flora L. Clough, b. 1859, Aug. 28, at Lisbon, N. H. Ch.:

3309. MARK SMITH, b. 1884, Apr. 9, at Charlestown; d. 1886, Mch. 28.

3310. HARRY WILLIAM, b. 1887, Apr. 15, at Melrose.

3311. OLIVE CROMBY, b. 1889, Mch. 28, at Melrose; d. 1890, July 27.

2286. EDWIN BRINTNALL[9] MANNING (Mark S.,[8] Saml.,[7] Solomon,[6] Wm.,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1858, June 18, at Charlestown, Mass. He graduated from the Charlestown High School, and then entered the Boston post-office as clerk, where

he has remained for nearly 25 years. After residing 23 years in his native place he removed to Chelsea, where his home has since been. He m. (1st) 1878, Apr. 25, Alice Jane, dau. of David B. and Jane D. Fox, b. 1856, Aug. 31, at Charlestown, and d. 1878, Aug. 11; and (2d) 1880, July 6, Leila Olive, dau. of Edmund A. and Lucretia J. Capen, b. 1860, Feb. 4, at Chelsea, and d. 1885, Feb. 13; and (3d) 1886, June 16, Isabel Sarah Lauriat Call, b. 1853, July 3, in Boston, a dau. of Philip and Octavia Call.

Ch. of Edwin B. and Lelia O. Manning:

3312. EDITH OLIVE, b. 1882, Jan. 11, at Charlestown.
3313. ARTHUR MARK, b. 1883, Sep. 15, at Chelsea.

Ch. of Edwin B. and Isabel Manning:

3314. ISABEL REA, b. 1887, June 20, at Chelsea.

2291. DANIEL[9] MANNING (Jacob,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Feb. 24, at Chelmsford, Mass. His parents soon removed to Greenwood, N. Y., with which place he was identified both in youth and manhood. By occupation he was a farmer and lumberman. He occupied the same farm with his father, and at his death they owned about 400 acres, a part covered with valuable timber, and a part under good cultivation. He was much esteemed, and a leading man in the town. He held various town offices, including that of supervisor, and filled them with honor to himself. He was of sterling worth; a man of few words, but one who always spoke to the purpose. Although not a church-member he lived a Christian life, and was very conscientious in his regard for the Sabbath. He m. 1844, Dec. 24, Lucinda, dau. of John and Mary Martin, b. 1823, Oct. 23, at Fremont, N. Y. She d. 1881, Apr. 13; Mr. Manning d. 1865, Oct. 15, both at Greenwood. Ch., b. at Greenwood:

3315. MERRILL EDWARD, b. 1845, Nov. 22. He was first a farmer; then worked on the railroad for a time, and traveled a good deal through the Western States. He m. 1867, Sep. 5, Sarah E., dau. of Thomas Davis, b. 1847, Nov. 12, at Alfred. Mr. Manning d. 1884, Apr. 3, at Hornellsville. Ch.: Blanche, b. 1883, Mch. 25; d. 1884, Mch. 26.
3316. MAHALA ALICE, b. 1847, Nov. 12; d. 1874, Jan. 28; m. 1872, May 30, Albert Rogers, recently of Bradford, Pa. Ch.: Manning, b. 1874, Jan. 27; d. 1874, Sep. 20.

3317. CHAPIN STEPHEN, b. 1850, May 25.

3318. MARY HORTENSE, b. 1855, Mch. 13; res. Whiteville; m. 1876, Mch. 1, Frank M. Bassett, a merchant, b. 1853, Jan. 11, and d. 1897, Mch. 4. Ch.: I. Harry, b. 1877, Feb. 15. II. Berwick C., b. 1880, Jan. 14; d. 1898, Apr. 25. III. Guy, b. 1886, July 13.

2292. JACOB MERRILL[9] MANNING (Jacob,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Dec. 31, at Greenwood, N. Y. He graduated at Amherst College in 1850, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1853. He was ordained to the ministry 1854, Jan. 3, and installed as pastor of the Mystic Congregational Church, at Medford, Mass., with which society he remained until 1857, March, when he was installed as assistant pastor to Rev. Dr. Blagden, of the historic Old South Church, Boston. After the retirement of the latter, 1872, Oct., Mr. Manning became the active pastor. During the many years of his pastorate he had charge with Dr. Blagden of the Chambers street Chapel, the two preaching therein alternately. In October, 1862, in the days of the war of the Rebellion, he went out as chaplain of the 43d Mass. regiment, and served as such until the regiment was mustered out, nine months later. On his return he suffered from fever, the germs of which were contracted in service, and his health was so impaired that he never fully recovered. He lectured somewhat, especially at Andover from 1866 to 1872, and with success, but abandoned this field in order to give closer attention to pastoral duties. In 1867 he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Amherst College. He was a well-known and strong intellectual writer upon theological subjects. His published works, with date of publication, were as follows: Ministerial Education, 1859; New Year's Address, 1859; The Soldier of Freedom, 1862; Sickness and its Lessons, 1863; Peace under Liberty, 1865; Sermon on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, 1865; The Conversion of our Country, 1870; Half Truths and the Truth, 1873; Helps to a Life of Prayer, 1875; The Carnival of Crime, 1875; Samuel Hurd Walley, 1878; Christian Missions and the Social Ideal, 1880, and Charles Stoddard, 1883. In March, 1882, when the twenty-fifth year of his association with the Old South Church ended, he became pastor *emeritus*, and departed this life eight months later. As a preacher he was especially attractive; free from sensationalism, but vigorously grappling with the intellect and the conscience, with a vivacity and candor of conception, a clearness of statement,

a breadth of learning and a calmness of spirit which made his discourses not only worth listening to, but which attracted and held his audiences. Although pastor of one of the richest ecclesiastical corporations in the country, he felt himself in no manner lifted above his brethren whose lot in this respect was different. In doctrine he was incorrupt, by temperament and conviction he was a reformer. Although of a retiring disposition, he won many friends through his earnest, disinterested labor and superior intellectual force. He was widely esteemed and honored, and known as a sound scholar and clear thinker, and as one of the safest men in his denomination; while, as a pastor, his first object was to bring his parishioners into a close relation with God. He m. 1854, Aug. 15, Anna Berwick, dau. of Joel William and Mary Burden (Legaré) Fenn, b. 1835, July 25, at Charleston, S. C. She resides (1900) at Brookline, Mass. Rev. Dr. Manning d. 1882, Nov. 29, at Portland, Me., while away from home. Ch.:

3319. Susan Huntington, b. 1857, May 6, in Boston, where she now resides. She m. 1890, June 3, Rev. George A. Gordon, D.D. Ch.: Ruth Manning, b. 1895, Jan. 10, in Boston.

3320. Berwick, b. 1859, Jan. 21, in Boston; d. 1884, Aug. 6.

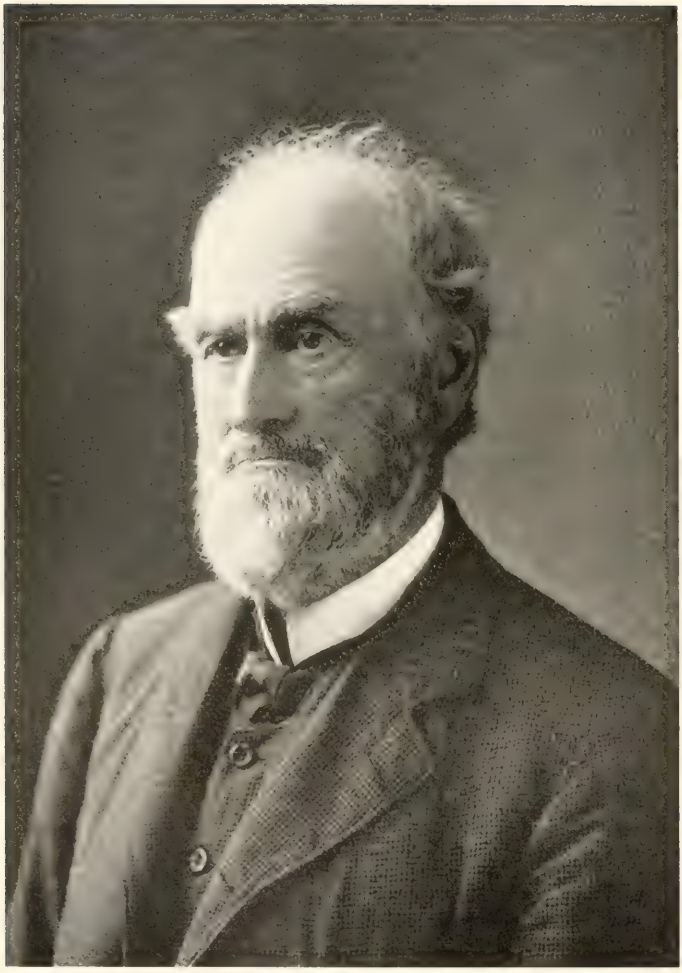
3321. Anna Fuller, b. 1860, Oct. 6, in Boston; unm., 1899.

3322. Jessie Greenwood, b. 1862, Sep. 14, in Boston; resides Cleveland, O.; m. 1889, Oct. 22, Willard M. Clapp.

3323. Alice Basnett, b. 1866, July 20, at Greenwood, N. Y.; res. San Francisco, Cal.; m. 1899, Apr. 3, Henry B. Montague.

3324. Horace, b. 1869, Nov. 25, in Boston; res. (1900) London, Eng.; m. 1900, Apr. 4, Bessie Gernen.

2296. JOSEPH[9] MANNING (Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Apr. 22, at Tyngsboro, Mass. His childhood and early youth were passed at Bedford, N. H. In 1849 he settled in Reading, Mass., where he lived six years, and then removed to Pepin, Wis., when to be a pioneer meant privations and hardship. He struggled bravely with adversity which followed the general financial depression of 1857, and gradually built up a business in the line of real estate and investments. In 1868 he removed to Lake City, Minn., of which place he was thereafter a resident, and where he continued the last-named business as long as he lived, after which it passed to his son. During these years in the West he held many town and county offices. He was always identified with church and Sunday school



(No. 2297.)
JACOB W. MANNING.

work, and contributed generously to their support. He m. at Bedford, 1849, Oct. 25, Miriam Noyes, dau. of Ebenezer and Jane (Noyes) Hall, b. 1824, Mch. 20, at Boscawen, N. H. Mr. Manning d. 1898, Apr. 6, at Lake City. Ch.:

3325. ROSINELLA, b. 1851, Sep. 8, at Reading (generally known as Rose N.); d. 1899, Mch. 19, at Lake City; m. there 1875, Nov. 30, Nelson Cook, son of Joseph and Sibyl (Clark; Childs) Pike, b. 1848, Nov. 18, at Warren, Lake Co., Ill. Ch., b. at Lake City: I. Jay Nelson, b. 1876, Oct. 1. II. Roy Manning, b. 1879, Sep. 29.

3326. SARAH, b. 1853, Apr. 26, at Reading; unm., 1899.

3327. VALLIE FRANCES, b. 1857, Oct. 8, at Pepin; res. Lake City; m. there 1876, Oct. 31, Charles Edward, son of John and Ann Maria (Mitchell) Dutcher, b. 1852, May 13, at Waupun, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Ch., b. at Lake City: I. Charles Russell, b. 1878, Apr. 8. II. Miriam Pearl, b. 1885, July 8.

3328. CHARLES RUSSELL, b. 1858, Oct. 24, at Pepin; d. 1860, July 23.

3329. EBEN JOSEPH, b. 1862, Jan. 15, at Pepin.

2297. JACOB WARREN[9] MANNING (Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1826, Feb. 20, at Bedford, N. H. In boyhood he went to the district school, for the most part in winter only, and then often teaming wood one day and attending school the next, in turns with his brother Joseph. He spent one year at the academy in Francestown, N. H. In 1847, Mch. 15, at the age of 21, he went to Chelmsford, Mass., to work on the Carleton farm, where a large variety of fruit was grown, and, the following winter, superintended the lumber-cutting on the old Stanley farm in Wilmington. Thence he returned to the Carleton farm, where he received $16 a month, earning $180, of which he saved $150. In March, 1849, he became foreman of the Winnesimmet Nursery, at Chelsea, and in April planted the first plants propagated from the original Houghton gooseberries and Concord grape-vine. About this time he first became identified with the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, which he joined in 1858. In 1850 he was gardener for John J. May, of Dorchester, and in 1851 for Nathaniel Frothingham, of Burlington, where he employed many men in extensive improvements. In 1852 he laid out the grounds of Levi A. Dowley, in Brattleboro, Vt., and planted orchards. He then went to Reading, Mass., and in June, 1854, bought the "home grounds" of the Reading Nursery, and published his first card as nurseryman and landscape gardener.

During a visit in September to Chicago, Denmark, Ia., St. Louis, etc., he saw victims of the prevailing cholera epidemic. The next winter he helped his brother Solomon clear off a wood-lot in Bedford, N. H., at one time himself cutting 90 cords of wood in 30 days. Later, he attended French's Business College in Boston for a few weeks. In the spring of 1855 he began work in the Reading Nursery, of which he is still proprietor. During the 45 years of its existence he has shipped plants to parks and private places in nearly every State in the Union, and to many foreign countries. He has introduced to cultivation new varieties of fruits and ornamental trees, and was one of the first to recognize and urge the value of the native shrubs and trees for ornamental plantations. He has given advice regarding the arrangement and planting of many private estates in New England, and has kept constantly informed regarding all branches of his business by frequently visiting nurseries and attending conventions of nurserymen. He is recognized as an authority on fruits. His introduction of Cutter's Seedling strawberry in 1859 and the Dracut Amber grape first brought him distinction as a nurseryman. He also introduced to cultivation the John Sweet and Granite Beauty apples, Smith Seedling gooseberry, and the Dwarf Woodward arbor-vitæ. For the latter he received two medals from the Mass. Horticultural Society. In 1897 he introduced the Cutleaf Staghorn sumach, which he found in Maine in 1892. He first advocated (in 1857) the sweet pepper (*Clethra alnifolia*) for cultivation; also the *Yucca filamentosa*. He was on a committee of three to select books for a library relating to agriculture and horticulture in Reading; this being merged with the Franklin Library became the nucleus of the present Reading Public Library. He was for 10 years a member of the fruit committee of the Mass. Horticultural Society, for 15 years a trustee and on committees of the Middlesex Agricultural Society, and he has also been an active member of the North Middlesex Agricultural Society. Since joining the American Pomological Society in 1860 he is the only member who has never failed to attend a meeting. He joined the American Nurserymen's Association at its third meeting in 1878, and has attended every meeting since, a record equalled by only one other member. He has been Vice President for Massachusetts of the American Horticultural Society, and, at its last meeting in Austin, Tex., served on the committee on fruit. At the Philadelphia Centennial

he received the Wilder medal for his exhibit of 28 varieties of fruit. He planted the grounds about the Massachusetts Building at the Chicago World's Fair, and received a medal for his exhibit. He enjoyed traveling greatly, and has a remarkable memory for dates and events connected therewith. In all he has traveled over 125,000 miles on this continent in trips of no less than 500 miles each. He m. 1858, Dec. 25, Lydia Brooks Chandler, b. 1839, Sep. 19, at Concord, N. H. Her ancestry was Abiel[8] and Mary Lamson (Felt), her parents; Maj. Timothy[7] and Sarah (Abbot); Timothy[6] and Elizabeth (Copp); Capt. John[5] and Tabitha (Abbot), all of Concord; John[4] and Hannah (Frye); Capt. John[3] and Hannah (Abbot); Capt. Thomas[2] and Hannah (Brewer), all of Andover, Mass.; and William[1] and Annis Chandler, the American founders, who settled at Roxbury, 1637, where William[1] was freeman in 1640. Ch. of Jacob W. and Lydia B. Manning, b. at Reading:

3330. Warren Henry, b. 1860, Nov. 7.

3331. William Solomon, b. 1862, Dec. 8.

3332. Jacob Woodward, b. 1866, June 1.

3333. Abiel Chandler, b. 1874, Dec. 15; unm., 1900. He was educated in the Reading public schools, and at the Mitchell Boys' school, in Billerica, for about three years from Feb., 1887; and, beginning in the fall of 1892, at Berkeley School, in Boston, for about two years. He and his younger brother are associated with their father in the nursery business, of which he is now manager.

3334. Benjamin Fletcher, b. 1877, Jan. 6; unm., 1900. He attended the Reading public schools, and, in 1892–3, the Berkeley School, Boston. In 1894 he took a course in shop-work and mechanical drawing in the School of Technology, Boston. With the Reading nursery he has given especially valuable aid in the moving of large trees.

2299. DUDLEY HALL[9] MANNING (Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1829, Oct. 24, at Bedford, N. H. His early years were spent on the farm. He attended the district school and, beginning when 19, the Normal Institute at Merrimac. Following this, he taught school one winter; then went to Reading, Mass., where he learned carpentry. For six months he attended Stratton's Commercial College, in Boston, and in May, 1856, went to Pepin, Wis., where he had charge of a lumber-yard and was contractor and builder until, with

the opening of the Chippewa River for navigation in 1857, Pepin ceased to be the landing-place of supplies for the Northern Wisconsin lumber-mills. In consequence of this decrease in business and the money panic of 1856–7 he removed in Sep., 1860, to an improved 400 acre farm in La Fayette Co. He continued farming for the next four years. In 1863, as township supervisor, he was commissioned by Gov. Solomon to obtain soldiers in the town of Gratiot, to make up the quota desired. For two years he was clerk of the school district. In Aug., 1865, he went to Pithole City, Venango Co., Pa., where he built oil-tanks and placed machinery connected with the oil-wells. In 1867 he returned to Wisconsin, settling in Shullsburg to follow his trade of contractor. In the fall of 1883 he purchased and improved a half-section farm in Osceola Co., Ia., the family removing to the adjoining town of Sibley. Here he placed farm-loans for his brother Joseph Manning. In 1887, for the sake of better educational facilities, the family removed to Grinnell, where he was contractor and builder. He was the inventor of Manning's Insect Destroyer, for the protection of orchards, gardens, etc. At Reading he united in 1853 with the Old South Congregational church, of which he was made trustee in 1855. Within a year after his arrival at Pepin he helped to organize the First Congregational church, and for three years was superintendent of the Union Sunday School. During his two years' stay in Pa. he was superintendent of the M. E. Sunday School of the town. Throughout the next 15 years he was closely identified with the Congregational church of Shullsburg, holding the offices of trustee, clerk, treasurer, deacon and choir-leader; and during his four years residence at Sibley he was prominent in church-work and the temperance movement. He m. 1859, Oct. 24, Ellen Malvina, dau. of Wilson and Elizabeth Ford (Meckling) Law, b. 1838, July 14, at Mercer, Pa. Mr. Manning d. 1900, Aug. 14, at Grinnell. Ch.:

3335. MARY HARRIETT, b. 1860, Nov. 8, at Gratiot; d. 1861, Apr. 11.

3336. GEORGIANNA, b. 1862, Nov. 26, at Gratiot; res. Danielson, Ct.; m. at Grinnell, 1888, May 10, John Randall Davis. Ch.: I. Eileen May, b. 1889, May 9, at Avoca, Ia. II. Edward Manning, b. 1891, Aug. 15, at Grinnell.

3337. NELLIE JANE, b. 1866, Oct. 19, at Gratiot; d. 1873, Jan. 12.

3338. LUCY MAUD LAW, b. 1869, Mch. 23, at Shullsburg; instructor in piano and pipe-organ, State College for the Blind, Vinton, Ia.; unm., 1899.

3339. MYRA NELLIE, b. 1872, Sep. 1, at Shullsburg; instructor in English, Iowa College Academy, Grinnell; unm., 1899.
3340. ILEEN LAW, b. 1877, June 2, at Shullsburg; d. 1877, July 27.

2300. SOLOMON[9] MANNING (Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1831, Aug. 29, at Bedford, N. H. His youth was spent in active labor on his father's farm, except such time as he attended the district school, and McGaw Normal Institute at Reed's Ferry. As a young man he settled on and has since occupied the family homestead. Milk production has been his specialty for many years, to which have been added market gardening and lumbering. He has long been identified with the Presbyterian church, serving much of the time as teacher in the Sunday School, of which he was superintendent 1866–68, the school then consisting of 300 members. He has served on the committee for repairing the church, and on the building committee when the vestry was erected in 1872. He was selectman in 1872, and a charter member and first Master of Narragansett Grange, which was organized in 1875. He served three years as Master, and, later, was Chaplain of the Grange. He was a member of the committee chosen by the town to represent its interests in the location of the Manchester & Milford branch of the Boston & Maine railroad, which passes through Bedford Center. In 1900 he was unanimously elected to the State Legislature. He m. (1st) 1855, Nov. 29, Hannah M., dau. of Ebenezer and Mary (Holt) Jones, b. 1833, Sep. 4, at Andover, Mass., and d. 1862, Oct. 2; and (2d) 1863, Dec. 17, Anstress P., dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah Ann (Parkhurst) Flint, b. 1833, Dec. 15, at Bedford.

Ch. of Solomon and Hannah M. Manning:

3341. FRANK EBENEZER, b. 1858, Jan. 17, at Bedford.
3342. MARY ELLA, b. 1860, June 18, at Bedford; unm., 1899.

Ch. of Solomon and Anstress Manning:

3343. HARRIET FLORA, b. 1866, May 1, at Bedford; unm., 1899.
3344. WILLIAM SOLOMON, b. 1867, Dec. 15, at Bedford.
3345. JULIA LENORA, b. 1869, Aug. 26, at Bedford; unm., 1899.
3346. MARGIA ANN, b. 1872, Dec. 24, at Bedford; unm., 1899.

2306. JOSEPH WARREN[9] MANNING (Joseph,[8] Asa,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1842, Dec. 20,

at Greenville, Ill. He was chiefly reared in Michigan, and when a boy attended the district school and a few terms at the high school in Ann Arbor. When he was 19 the family removed to Corunna, where he entered the high school. He had taught the previous winter, and for the next five years alternated teaching and attending school, including over a year in the scientific department of the Michigan University. His health not being good he settled on a farm one mile west of Pittsburg, Shiawassee Co., and remained from 1867 to 1870. He was appointed in 1868 to fill a vacancy as County Superintendent of Schools, and was afterwards elected by a heavy majority to fill the same office, despite the fact that he was on a ticket very much in the minority in the county. After his second marriage he removed to Vernon, where he was principal of the high school for a year, and next had a similar position at Kellogg, Iowa; but returned to Michigan after one year and was principal of the schools at Chesaning for three years. He was then for three years in the grocery business, during which time he was for two terms a member of the Board of Supervisors for Saginaw Co. He took charge of the Byron schools in 1879, and taught two years. As a teacher he was thorough and popular. Owing to ill health he next traveled seven years for Harper Brothers, the New York publishers, in the interests of their school books. After a short residence at Holly and at Flint he returned to the homestead at Chesaning, where he resided in 1889. He was a member of the Methodist church, and for many years a temperance worker. He d. 1890, July 20, at Pontiac, Mich. He m. (1st) 1867, Apr. 29, Mary Jane, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Cooper) Morrice, b. 1846, Feb. 18, at Perry, Mich., and d. 1870, Nov. 9; (2d) 1871, Sep. 28, Florence J., dau. of David and Sarah A. Clarkson, b. 1846, Apr. 14, at Northville, and d. 1874, Dec. 15, at Chesaning; and (3d) 1875, June 6, Mrs. Mary D. (Slater) Marsden, dau. of —— and Mary Slater, b. 1841, Oct. 13.

Ch. of Joseph W. and Mary J. Manning:

3347. Effie May, b. 1868, Feb. 15, at Pittsburg, Mich.; unm., 1899; a teacher at West Bay City.

3348. George Albert, b. 1869, Dec. 28, at Pittsburg.

Ch. of Joseph W. and Sarah A. Manning:

3349. Frank Erwin, b. 1872, Aug. 24, at Kellogg, Ia.; d. 1872, Dec. 24.

3350. CORA AMANDA, b. 1873, Oct. 5, at Chesaning; unm., 1899; res. Utica, N. Y.

Ch. of Joseph W. and Mary D. Manning:

3351. JOHN ERIC, b. 1876, July 18, at Chesaning; res. Los Angeles, Cal.; unm., 1899. In 1900 a soldier in Battery G, 3d Heavy Artillery, U. S. Army, in the Philippine Islands.

2309. ALBERT DUDLEY[9] MANNING (Jesse,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Dec. 20, at Brookline, N. H. He was reared in Billerica, Mass., but removed in 1854 to Mont Vernon, N. H., his present residence. He has always been a farmer. He m. 1849, Jan. 1, Nancy Jane, dau. of Zephaniah and Nancy (Manning) Kittredge, b. 1821, Aug. 15, at Mont Vernon (see No. 2323). Ch.:

3352. ALBERT HASKELL, b. 1849, Oct. 4, at Billerica; d. 1866, Sep. 23.
3353. LUCY ANN, b. 1853, Sep. 23, at B.; d. 1865, Apr. 25.
3354. WALTER CLARENCE, b. 1861, Feb. 25, at Mont Vernon; a railroad conductor; d. 1896, Apr. 10, at Lunenburg, Mass. He m. Olive A., dau. of Eliphalet and Nancy (Green) Bailey, b. 1861, June 29, at Lunenburg. Ch.: Pearl Ethel, b. 1887, Sep. 29, at Fitchburg.

2312. WILLIAM HENRY[9] MANNING (Jesse,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1826, Sep. 2, at Billerica, Mass. He was a railroad engineer. While at his post of duty his train collided with another train running on his time, and both were ditched. He had a leg broken in two places by the accident. After that he conducted hotels at Denver, Col., St. Louis, Mo., and at Leavenworth and Fort Scott, Kan. He was a man who befriended all and had no enemies, and of whom it was said that "there was a welcome for all and always a good time at Mr. Manning's." He m. at Kankakee, Ill., Dorcas Almira, dau. of Allen and Phœbe Vaughn, b. 1835, Jan. 14, in N. Y. State. She m. (2d) Frank Hamilton Richards and (3d) Wallace Smith. She res. Moscow, Idaho, 1900. Mr. Manning d. 1875, Jan. 26, at Fort Scott. Ch.:

3355. ALICE IRENE, b. 1854, Aug. 29, at Kankakee; res. Ruthburg, Idaho; m. 1872, May 1, Matthew Cook, son of Thomas and Ann (Cook) Henley, b. 1850, Aug. 25, at Hillsville, Pa. The latter couple were both natives of England. Ch. of M. C. and Alice I. Henley: I. Anna Almira, b. 1874, Jan. 4, at Ft. Scott; d. 1874, Jan. 8. II. Ida May, b. 1875, Aug. 13, at Ft. Scott; m. 1896,

Feb. 5, William Errick Jewell. Ch.: *Florence Irene*, b. 1897, Feb. 24. III. George Matthew, b. 1877, Sep. 27, at Osceola, Mo.; m. 1899, Oct. 24, Maud Wells. IV. Alice Almira, b. 1879, Jan. 11, at Osceola. V. A Child, b. 1881, July 30, at Osceola; d. 1881, July 23 (?). One of these dates is wrong. VI. Frank Thomas, b. 1882, Aug. 2, at Granger, Wyo. VII. Flora Manning, b. 1884, Jan. 7, at Weiser, Ida.; d. 1887, Mch. 13. VIII. Katie Viola, b. 1885, Aug. 13, at Rockercek, Ida. IX. Elbert, b. 1888, Mch. 9, at Ruthburg; d. 1888, Mch. 13. X. Myra Irene, b. 1889, Nov. 17, at Ruthburg.

3356. Florence Almira, b. 1856, Nov. 10, at Old Abenander, Mo.; record requested but not furnished; m. D. W. Richards; res. Roswell, New Mexico, 1900.

3357. Mary Ida, b. 1858, May 1, at St. Louis; res. Moscow, Idaho; m. 1875, Aug. 22, George H., son of Joseph and Joanna (Drummond) Moody, b. 1853, Mch. 27. Ch.: I. Frank Henry, b. 1876, July 13, in Bourbon Co., Kan. II. Mabel Joanna, b. 1878, July 1, at Appleton City, Mo. III. Joseph Elbert, b. 1880, Aug. 6, at East Lynne, Mo. IV. Almira Irene, b. 1882, Oct. 10, at Appleton City. V. Georgie Ethel, b. 1884, Oct. 6, at A. City. VI. Herbert Manning, b. 1887, Jan. 18, at A. City; d. 1887, June 21. VII. Maurice Drummond, b. 1889, Jan. 22, at A. City. VIII. Clarice Ida, b. 1894, Jan. 11, at Moscow.

3358. Henry Albert, b. 1865, Jan. 8, at Kankakee; d. 1865, Jan. 17.

2313. OTIS TALBOT[9] MANNING (Jesse,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1828, Apr. 10, at Billerica, Mass. He resided at Lowell for a time, but, since 1851, at Salem. He is a mason by trade. He m. 1853, Sep. 17, Emily Maria Stone, b. 1831, Oct. 7, at Salem. [Her father, Deacon James Stone, b. 1789, Oct. 4, at Danvers, d. 1878, June 5; and her mother, whose maiden name was Sarah Smith, b. 1793, Mch. 18, at Danvers, d. 1873, Mch. 5. One of their other daughters m. Rev. D. C. Eddy, of Brooklyn, N. Y.] Ch. of Otis T. and Emily M. Manning, b. at Salem:

3359. Ella Louise, b. 1854, June 21; m. 1882, Feb. 6, Charles Wesley, son of Milton and Charlotte A. Howe. Ch., b. at Waltham: I. Gladys Worth, b. 1882, Nov. 16. II. Louise Manning, b. 1883, Dec. 7. III. Charles Otis Milton, b. 1887, Feb. 15; d. 1888, Mch. 18.

3360. George Willis, b. 1858, Oct. 1; d. 1858, Dec. 1.

3361. Charles Otis, b. 1860, Dec. 10; d. 1861, Dec. 6.

2314. AUGUSTUS RICHARD[9] MANNING (Jesse,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1830, Aug. 20, at

Billerica, Mass. When about 17 years old he was seized with a roving disposition and sailed one voyage of three and a half years on a whaling expedition. Upon his return, in 1851, he went to Loudon, N. H., and lived about eight years. In the spring of 1859 he removed to Concord, in the same State, where he learned the trade of carriage blacksmith, which he followed until his death. He was foreman in Abbot, Downing & Co's shops. At one time he was connected with the Concord Volunteer Fire Department, with which he held high rank for several years. He m. (1st) 1852, Sep. 16, Eliza Jane, dau. of Asa and Lucy (Talbot) Maynard, b. 1836, Oct. 30, at Loudon, and d. 1864, Nov. 7, at Concord; and (2d) 1866, Apr. 28, Sarah Jane, dau. of Joshua and Abigail (Berry) Lane, b. 1841, Feb. 21, at Chichester, N. H. She res., 1900, at Concord. Mr. Manning d. 1884, Jan. 2, at Concord.

Ch. of Augustus R. and Eliza J. Manning:

3362. Mary Emily, b. 1854, Jan. 1, at Loudon; res. Kingsbury, Me., 1900; m. 1874, Mch. 14, Joseph Evander Lawrence, b. 1850, July 12, at Wellington, Me. Ch.: I. Jessie Edna, b. 1878, Sep. 30, at Abbot, Me. II. Annie May, b. 1880, July 19, at Concord; d. 1883, Jan. 2. III. Hattie Jane, b. 1883, Sep. 13, at Brighton, Me. IV. John Maynard, b. 1886, Mch. 16, at Brighton.

3363. Frank Orlando, b. 1861, Sep. 28, at Concord.

Ch. of Augustus R. and Sarah J. Manning:

3364. Inez May, b. 1869, May 5; d. 1873, Apr. 30.

2316. CHARLES ASA[9] MANNING (Jesse,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Dec. 2, at Billerica, Mass. He commenced the study of medicine at Gilmanton Iron Works, N. H., in March, 1862, and took his degree at the Eclectic Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., in June, 1869. He was thereafter in regular practice as a physician, being located in New Hampshire at Guildford, Warren and Manchester, the final years of his life and practice having been passed in the last-named city. He m. (1st) 1859, Aug. 15, Hattie Eliza, dau. of Asa Shanon and Eliza (Smith) Lamprey, b. 1835, Aug. 24, at Gilmanton Iron Works; and (2d) 1882, May 24, Martha Jane, dau. of James and Susan Longfellow (Williams) Eastman, b. 1855, Oct. 20, at Hanover, N. H. Dr. Manning d. 1899, May 5, at Manchester.

Ch. of Dr. Charles A. and Hattie E. Manning:

3365. WALTER SHANON, b. 1860, June 19, at Gilmanton Iron Works; d. 1860, Aug. 7.
3366. CHARLES OTIS, b. 1863, Nov. 25, at Concord; d. 1864, Sep. 24.
3367. HARRY BURTON, b. 1866, Aug. 10, at Gilmanton Iron Works; d. 1887, Aug. 12; m. 1887, Mch. 23, Grace F., dau. of William and Eliza Barnett. No ch.

Ch. of Dr. Charles A. and Martha J. Manning:

3368. SUSIE PEARL, b. 1883, July 26, at Manchester; d. 1884, July 27.
3369. ROY EASTMAN, b. 1885, July 21, at Manchester. He was thrown from a team and died in two days, 1898, Aug. 9.

2337. GEORGE GILMAN[9] MANNING (David,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1842, Oct. 20, at Paxton, Mass. He was long a merchant in Worcester, in the shoe trade, and a member of the firm of Manning Brothers. He is now a partner in theManning Shoe and Rubber Co., in Boston. Resides at Newton. He m. 1875, May 27, Ellen, dau. of Benjamin C. and Elizabeth T. Moore, a native of Salem, N. J. Ch.:

3370. ROGER, b. 1879, Feb. 21, at Worcester.

2338. THEODORE[9] MANNING (David,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1844, Oct. 18, at Paxton, Mass. He was a member of the firm of Manning Brothers, merchants, in Worcester. He m. 1875, Jan. 19, Carrie E., dau. of Charles and Sarah C. Woods. Mr. Manning d. 1898, Apr. 28, at Worcester. Ch., b. at Worcester:

3371. FREDERICK THEODORE, b. 1877, Dec. 25.
3372. CHARLES ARCHER, b. 1879, Dec. 9.
3373. GRACE WOODS, b. 1881, Sep. 5.
3374. FLORENCE E., b. 1884, Jan. 23.
3375. DAVID RALPH, b. 1885, Sep. 28.
3376. ROBERT HENRY, b. 1887, Aug. 23.
3377. HAROLD G., b. 1889, July 11.
3378. CLARENCE W., b. 1892, June 13.

2339. DAVID[9] MANNING (David,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, Aug. 29, at Paxton, Mass. He is a lawyer at Worcester. In 1901 he is a member of the Massachusetts State Senate, and, the previous year, was a member of the lower House. He m. 1878, July 16, Lizzie E. Bigelow, b. 1849,

Jan. 16, at Worcester. Her ancestry was Alexander[7] and Adeline (Stockwell), her parents, of Worcester; Col. Abraham[6] and Louisa (Train); William[5] and Hepsibah (Russell), all of Natick; Lieut. Josiah[4] and Mary (Harrington) of Waltham; Thomas[3] and Mary (Livermore) of Marlboro and Waltham; Samuel[2] and Mary (Flagg) of Watertown; and John[1] and Mary (Warren) Bigelow, of Watertown as early as 1642, where John[1] was constable and selectman. Ch. of David and Lizzie E. Manning:

3379. ALEXANDER BIGELOW, b. 1879, Nov. 9.

2340. CHARLES WALTER[9] MANNING (David,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, Aug. 2, at Worcester, Mass. Resides in Boston. He m. 1873, Dec. 18, Eva Webster, dau. of Samuel and Thirza B. (Ballard) Parker, b. 1854, Jan. 18, at Worcester. Ch., b. at Worcester:

3380. WALTER WEBSTER, b. 1875, May 24.
3381. FRANK GROSVENOR, b. 1877, Jan. 1; d. 1879, May 6.
3382. EARL GROSVENOR, b. 1881, Jan. 9.

2341. JOSEPH AVERY[9] MANNING (David,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1851, Feb. 19, at Worcester. A merchant in Boston, of the Manning Shoe and Rubber Co.; resides at Brookline. He m. 1876, Dec. 27, Ella J., dau. of Nelson and Sarah F. (Gleason) Amsden, b. 1856, Oct. 24, at Hardwick. Ch.:

3383. JOSEPH NELSON, b. 1879, June 30, at Worcester.
3384. FRANCES GLEASON, b. 1883, Apr. 21, at Worcester.
3385. EDWARD AVERY, b. 1894, Sep. 14.

2344. GEORGE WALLACE[9] MANNING (Saml. S.,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, June 21, at Orange, Mass. He has resided at Wendell and Warwick, where he now lives. He m. 1871, Nov. 24, Almira Cynthia Drake, b. 1846, Apr. 1, at Warwick. Her ancestry was Tisdale[6] and Ruth L. (Davis) her parents; Oliver[5] and Ruth (Drake) of Sharon and Mansfield; David[4] and Hannah (Clark) of Easton and Sharon; Benjamin[3] and Elizabeth (Hewett) of Easton; Benjamin[2] and Sarah (Pool) of Easton; and Thomas[1] and Jane (Holbrook) Drake, who came to this country about 1653 and settled at Weymouth. Thomas[1] was a soldier of King Philip's War. Ch. of George W. and Almira C. Manning:

3386. George Theodore, b. 1872, July 6, at Warwick.
3387. William Walter, b. 1874, July 8, at Warwick.
3388. Charles Warren, b. 1880, July 27, at Warwick.

2353. AUGUSTUS LA FORRESTEERE[9] MANNING (Edward A.,[8] Thomas,[7] Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1842, Aug. 28, at Andover, Mass. He resides at Tacoma, Washington, where he is in the real estate business as a member of the firm of Manning, Bogle & Hays. He m. at Dunlap, Iowa, 1870, Feb. 27, Fannie Electa, dau. of Henry and Julia Theresa (Wells) Olmsted, b. 1852, Dec. 15, at Dunlap. Ch., b. at Dunlap:

3389. Burton Augustus, b. 1871, Mch. 12.
3390. Edward Henry, b. 1877, Sep. 12; d. 1880, July 18.
3391. Roger Winfred, b. 1881, Dec. 24.

2357. JOHN HART[9] MANNING (John H.,[8] Thomas,[7] Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1858, Feb. 3, at Andover, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of his native town, and is a graduate of the Punchard (High) School, and of Phillips (Andover) Academy. On his graduation from the Academy he entered Amherst College and was graduated therefrom with the class of 1883. Since that time he has been engaged in teaching, first as Principal of the West Barnstable High-Grammar School; second as Principal of Toulon Academy, Toulon, Ill., and third as Principal of the Groton, Mass., High School, where he is now engaged. He is a charter member of the Groton Historical Society, and a trustee of the Groton Public Library. He m. 1886, Sep. 2, Mary Frances, dau. of Francis and Ellen Augusta (Mason) Woodbridge, b. 1856, Dec. 27, at Andover. Ch.:

3392. Mervyn Mason, b. 1888, June 21, at Andover.

2359. FREDERIC WILBUR[9] MANNING (John H.,[8] Thomas,[7] Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1862, June 26, at Andover, Mass. His early education was received in the public schools of his native town. He prepared for college there at the Punchard Free School, and at Phillips Academy. Failing health becoming apparent he was sent to Colorado in the summer of 1881. After a winter at Denver and a summer at Estes Park he went to Colorado Springs, where he entered Colo-

rado College and was graduated with honors in 1886. Returning to Andover he entered Andover Theological Seminary in 1887, graduating in 1890. During the Seminary course several honorary scholarships were received, one being for an essay on the subject, "Heredity and Responsibility." The subject of his oration at graduation was "Clement's Model Christian." The year following graduation he supplied the pulpit of the Congregational church at Hill, N. H., residing at Andover, and being a member of the Advanced class in the Seminary. In the fall of 1891 he was called to Marshfield, Mass., and was ordained to the Christian ministry and installed as pastor of the First Congregational church there Dec. 31, 1891. In 1897 he obtained a partial leave of absence from his parish that he might accept an honorary scholarship at the Divinity school of Harvard University. He m. 1901, June 12, Mary Sayer Delano, of Duxbury, dau. of Herman H. and Helen (Osbourne) Delano.

2363. WILLIAM[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Wm.,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, Aug. 9, at Lowell, Mass. He was a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. B, 5th Mass. Regt. By trade he is a mason; resides at Linden (Malden). He m. Matilda Ann, dau. of John P. and Margaret (Kimball) Jackson, b. 1834, Mch. 26. Ch.:

3393. Ella Frances, b. 1857, Apr. 26, at Augusta, Me.; res. Dakota; m. (1st) Charles Goddard and (2d) William Hill.

3394. William Andrew, b. 1861, Apr. 24, at Charlestown, Mass.; d. unm., 1884, July 12, at Malden.

3395. Charles Fred, b. 1868, Jan. 1, at Somerville; d. 1868, Aug. 24.

3396. Fred Herbert, b. 1869, Dec. 30, at Somerville; res. Malden; m. Maud Anna Studley. Ch., b. at Malden: I. Fred Granville, b. 1897, Mch. 21; d. 1898, Sep. 12. II. Frank Herbert, b. 1900, Mch. 24.

3397. Lizzie Bell, b. 1872, Mch. 1, at Malden; res. Malden; m. Fred Varney.

2368. LEWIS ALLEN[9] MANNING (Daniel,[8] John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Aug. 2, at Peabody, Mass. After leaving school he was engaged for several years as clerk in a provision market. In 1862 he enlisted as sergeant in Co. C, 5th Regt. M. V. M. for nine months, serving in No. Carolina; and in 1864 again enlisted in the same company and regt. as first sergeant for 100 days, serving in Maryland. In 1867,

joined the militia, 5th regt., and was made commissary sergeant under Cols. Wm. T. Grammer and Geo. A. Meacham. In 1869, was commissioned by Gov. Wm. Claflin as quartermaster, 5th Regt., Infantry, 2d Brigade, 1st Division of the Mass. Militia, serving in that capacity until Col. Meacham's retirement. He was chief of police at Peabody for several years. In 1878 he removed to Salem and was assistant jailer until 1880, Dec. 20, when he received commission from Gov. John D. Long as a member of the District Police, serving until 1883, Sep. 17. Afterwards he was assistant superintendent Salem Lead Co. until 1887, Feb., when he was appointed a member of the Salem Police force, which place he at present fills (1900). He m. 1865, May 18, Elizabeth C., dau. of James and Hannah (Bell) Pope, b. 1838, Oct. 14, at Salem, and d. 1895, Apr. 22. Ch., b. at Peabody:

3398. LEWIS ALLEN, b. 1867, Oct. 15; d. 1868, Jan. 17.
3399. NELLIE STARR, b. 1869, July 17; unm., 1899.

2377. JOHN HENRY[9] MANNING (John,[8] John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1840, July 31, at Peabody, Mass., where he now resides. He m. 1868, Mch. 7, Eliza Ellen, dau. of Hardy M. and Eliza (Buxton) Shillaber, b. 1848, July 9, at Salem. Ch., b. at Peabody:

3400. ARTHUR HARDY, b. 1870, Oct. 14; res. Peabody; m. Bertha Kilborn.
3401. ALICE REBECCA, b. 1875, May 8; unm., 1899.
3402. GUSSIE MAY, b. 1878, Oct. 7; unm., 1899.

2383. HENRY SHEPARD[9] MANNING (Charles,[8] John,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1865, Aug. 30, at Peabody, Mass. In 1891 he was superintendent of electric lights in Chicago. In 1900 he is at Dawson City, perhaps in the same capacity, but as no reply has been received from his wife, whose address is at present Davenport, Ia., nothing more definite can be said. He m. Virginia Hicks, of Davenport. Ch.:

3403. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1893, Sep. 9, in Chicago.
3404. MORRILL, b. at Davenport; d. aged 6 months.

2392. GEORGE EDWIN[9] MANNING (Edward P.,[8] Isaac,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1841, Aug. 8, in Boston, Mass. He was for several years a dealer in investment securities at Taunton, after which he removed to Westfield. He

m. at Providence, R. I., 1872, July 22, Juliett L. Hosmer, b. 1851, Dec. 22, at Oakdale, Mass. Ch., b. at Taunton:

3405. JAMES PREBLE, b. 1878, Feb. 24; d. 1899, Nov. 20.
3406. FLORENCE, b. 1884, Jan. 29.

2402. SAM WINKLEY[9] MANNING (George R.,[8] Isaac,[7] Wm.,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, Aug. 14, in Boston, Mass. He resides at West Newton, and is New England agent for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé railroad, in Boston. He m. 1880, Dec. 2, Gertrude, dau. of William Henry and Lydia Howard Tay, b. 1857, Oct. 20, at Hubbardston. Ch., b. in Boston:

3407. ARTHUR MARSHALL, b. 1884, Apr. 24.

2405. WILLIAM HOMES[9] MANNING (Jonathan C.,[8] Wm. H.,[7] Isaac,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1820, Nov. 3, at Charlestown, Mass. He was a printer as early as 1844, and as late as 1892, and perhaps throughout that interval, but as to this no information has been received. He was thus engaged in Boston 1844–50, but soon removed to Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1892 he was in Washington, D.C. He m. 1846, May 17, Frances Caroline, dau. of Samuel G. and Huldah Taylor, b. 1828, Oct. 3, at Belfast, Me.; d. 1895, Feb. 9, in San Francisco, Cal. Mr. Manning d. 1897, Feb., in Washington. Ch.:

3408. GRACE, b. 1847, Jan. 22, at Charlestown; d. 1895, Feb. 8, in San Francisco; was married and left a family of girls and boys; marriage name not learned.
3409. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1848, July 3, in South Boston.
3410. A SON, stillborn 1848, July 3.
3411. JANETTE, b. 1851, in South Boston; res. San Francisco; m.——— Palmer. Record requested but not furnished.

2407. JOSEPH STACY[9] MANNING (Jonathan C.,[8] Wm. H.,[7] Isaac,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1824, Jan. 8, at Charlestown, Mass. In early life he was a painter in Boston. His present, or recent, home is at Derry Depot, N. H. No late report has been received. He m. (1st) 1846, Aug. 6, Hannah Leach, dau. of James and Eunice Burns, b. 1829, at Portland, Me., and (2d) Elva Etta, dau. of Nelson B. and Emily Priscilla Witherell, b. at Jericho, Vt.

Ch. of Joseph S. and Hannah L. Manning:

3412. JOSEPH HENRY, b. 1847, Nov. 3, in Boston; d. 1887 (or? 1889). He m. 1870, Oct. 8, at Manchester, N. H., Rebecca Armstrong

Mc Coy, who res. at Derry Depot, and of whom the record has been unsuccessfully requested. Ch.: I. Maria. II. Delia. III. William.

3413. EDWIN FRANCIS, b. 1850, Apr. 6, in So. Boston; d. 1850, Nov. 1.

3414. CHARLES LEACH, b. 1852, June 2, in So. Boston; res. Milford, N. H.; record requested but not furnished.

3415. JAMES FRANKLIN, b. 1855, Sep. 28, in So. Boston; res. Lynn; record requested but not furnished; m. Emma Witherell.

Ch. of Joseph S. and Elva E. Manning:

3416. ELVA JANE, b. 1877, Apr., at Windham, N. H.

3417. EMILY PRISCILLA, b. 1879, May 24, at Derry.

3418. GEORGE NELSON, b. 1882, June 18, at Derry.

3419. CLARENCE STACY, b. 1885, July 22, at Derry.

3420. BERT WADE, b. 1891, Apr. 14, at Derry.

2438. CHARLES FRANKLIN[9] MANNING (Franklin,[8] Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1835, Aug. 12, at Portland, Me. He early became a civil engineer. His first active work was as a surveyor on the Ontario, Simcoe & Lake Huron railroad in Canada, of which he was assistant engineer at the time of his father's death in 1853. Immediately following this event he went to Portland, to which place his mother had returned with her family. Here he engaged in partnership with Charles D. Brown in the wholesale flour and produce business. In 1862 Mr. Manning removed with his family to Baltimore, and later to Hagerstown, Md. At both places he had charge of important work as constructing engineer of water and gas works, and during several years at Hagerstown did a large business in the manufacture of fertilizers. Here he was superintendent and treasurer of the Hagerstown Light and Heat Co., treasurer of the water works company, and, during ten years, trustee and elder of the Presbyterian church and superintendent of its Sunday School. Several years prior to his death he removed to Portland and retired from business. He m. at Portland 1858, Sep. 20, Ellen M. Crockett, b. 1838, Apr. 25. Her ancestry, as far as traced, was Leonard[3] and Frances Ellen (Talbot), her parents; James[2] and Sarah (Poor), all of Portland; and Samuel[1] Crockett, of Gorham, Me. Mr. Manning d. 1899, Mch. 7, at Portland, where he was buried in Evergreen Cemetery. Ch., b. at Portland:

3421. ALMA CROCKETT, b. 1859, Aug. 2; unm., 1899.

3422. CHARLES CHENEY, b. 1869, Nov. 1. He graduated at Maryland Agricultural College as a civil engineer. He was employed as

such one and a half years on the Maryland railroad, and is now (1900) a civil engineer in the employ of Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, at Portland, under Major Roessler, who has charge of the extensive fortifications and other works now being constructed in that department. Resides at Portland. He m. 1897, Sep. 15, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Foster) White. No ch., 1899.

2439. PRENTICE CHENEY[9] MANNING (Franklin,[8] Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1837, Apr. 11, at Portland, Me. He graduated at Norway (Me.) Liberal Institute in 1853. From 1854 to 1860, was employed as clerk in the book-stores of George Lord, and Sanborn & Carter, at Portland, and in 1860 entered the fur and hat manufacturing house of Byron Greenough & Co., a firm established in 1821 and still existing under the same name, but recently an incorporated company of which Mr. Manning is president. He has always been interested in historical and antiquarian researches, and in natural history, and has accumulated a valuable library and collections, especially of minerals and shells, illustrating those subjects. He is a member of the Maine Historical Society, the Maine Genealogical Soc'y, the Portland Soc'y of Natural History (of which he is corresponding secretary), the National Geographic Soc'y, the Gorges Soc'y, and the Maine Soc'y, Sons of the American Revolution. He m. 1862, May 1, Helen, dau. of Elisha and Sarah (Hall) Hitchcock. Her further known ancestry was Richard[2] and Jane (McFadden), her grandparents, and Richard[1] and Experience (Hatch) Hitchcock, all of Damariscotta. Ch., b. at Portland:

3423. George Prentice, b. 1866, Apr. 19; d. 1875, Aug. 15.
3424. Alice, b. 1867, Mch. 1; d. 1867, May 9.
3425. Mary Hitchcock, b. 1869, Nov. 7; unm., 1899.
3426. Edwin, b. 1871, July 23; d. 1871, Sep. 7.
3427. Franklin Prentice, b. 1877, Sep. 10; d. 1877, Sep. 21.
3428. Helen Breck, b. 1879, Jan. 1; unm., 1899.

2441. WILLIAM CHENEY[9] MANNING (Franklin,[8] Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1842, Sep. 29, at Syracuse, N. Y. At the breaking out of the Rebellion he entered the volunteer service as a private, served through the war, and rose to the rank of major. At the close of the war he received a lieu-

tenant's commission in the regular army, served in the Indian country and the recent war with Spain, and was placed on the retired list in 1899 with the rank of major, having been 38 years in the volunteer and regular army. His record in the volunteer service was: Private, musician and corporal, Co. D, and sergeant major 1st Mass. Infantry, 22 May, 1861, to 20 Feb., 1863; discharged on account of wounds received at the second battle of Bull Run. First lieutenant and adjutant 35th U. S. C. T., 18th May, 1863; captain same regiment 6 Aug., 1864; major 103d U. S. C. T., 27 Feb., 1865; honorably mustered out 5 May, 1866. Acting Assistant Adjutant General of various districts, Department of the South, from 11 June, 1864, to 27 Feb., 1865. Detailed, 29 May, 1865, with Brevet Major General Birge, U. S. Vols., and Lieut. Col. H. B. Clitz, 6th U. S. Infantry, to examine volunteer officers serving in the District of Savannah. Appointed superintendent of the "Free Schools of Savannah" 15 June, 1865. Commanding regiment from 2 July to 2 Nov., 1865. Commanding Fort Pulaski, Ga., and in charge of most of the Confederate prisoners of State, of prominence, from 16 July to 9 Oct., 1865. Commanding Post of Savannah (embracing 32 counties and portions of two regiments) from 17 Mch., 1866, until about 1 May, 1866. During the war he was engaged in the following battles: In 1861, Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18; Bull Run, July 21. In 1862, Siege of Yorktown, Va., in the spring; Williamsburg, Va., May 5; Fair Oaks, Va., May 31; Fair Oaks (slightly wounded), June 25; Savage Station, Va., June 29; White Oak Swamp, Va., June 30; Malvern Hill, Va., July 1; Kettle Run, Va., Aug. 27; Bull Run (severely wounded), Aug. 29; Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 14 and 15. In 1863, Siege of Fort Wagner, S. C., August. In 1864, Olustee, Fla. (severely wounded), Feb. 20; Siege of Charleston, S. C.; Honey Hill, S. C., Nov. 30; Coosahatchie, S. C., Dec. 5; Tullafinny, S. C., Dec. 6, 7, 9. His record in the regular army was: Appointed Second Lieutenant 14th U. S. Infantry 11 May, 1866; transferred to 23d Infantry 21 Sep., 1866; First Lieutenant, 23d Infantry, 7 Feb., 1867; Captain in the 23d, 1 Mch., 1886. Served in California, Oregon, Washington Territory and Arizona from 1866 to 1873, taking part in Gen. Crooks' campaigns against hostile Indians. Commanded detachment of troops and Indian allies in action with Delchay's band of hostile Apaches in Mazatzal Mountains, Arizona, in Dec., 1872, and was mentioned in General

Orders for gallantry therein, and recommended for brevet of captain (which was received in 1894, several years after he had been promoted in course to full rank as captain). Acting Assistant Adjutant General of General Recruiting Service in 1873–4. Acting Assistant Adjutant General of the District of the Lakes, Oregon, in 1879–80. Inspector of Rifle Practice, Dept. of the Missouri, 1881–4. On duty with company at Forts Brady and Mackinac, Mich., from 1884 to May, 1890; from that date to May, 1894, stationed with company at San Antonio, Tex. Inspector for War Dept. of Texas National Guard in 1893. Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Clinton Liberal Institute and Military Academy, at Fort Plain, N. Y., from 25 Feb., 1895. The beginning of the war with Spain found him on duty at the latter place, a captain in the 23d Infantry. Upon his (previous) application he was ordered to join his regiment at New Orleans, and did so 16 May, 1898. Took command of Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, the following day, and remained in command there, organizing and equipping recruits for regular regiments, and organizing three light batteries (A, B and C), Louisiana Artillery, until the close of the war. In September he contracted malarial fever, and 9 Sep., 1898, was sent North on sick leave. Transferred to 14th U. S. Infantry, 19 Nov., 1898. Transferred to retired list "for disabilities incurred in line of duty," with rank of Major, 2 Mch., 1899. Afterwards, he made his residence chiefly in Washington. Since the foregoing was written the whole Manning family has suffered a great loss by the death of this gentleman and soldier who so greatly honored it. The abbreviated sketch of his military career here given does not present one fact as fully as it should, but that is added by the compiler of this volume—namely, that his most important promotions were for "notable and gallant service" in battle. His executive ability, too, was conspicuously shown when he was military governor of Savannah, and in the management of the free schools of that city, and in other positions of responsibility. Major Manning died at Washington, after a brief illness, 1901, May 5. He was buried with full military honors in the National Cemetery at Arlington. The casket was escorted by a field battery from the Washington barracks. The pall-bearers were General G. H. Weeks, General Samuel Ovenshine, General Charles Bird, Colonel J. Van R. Hoff, Colonel C. C. Sniffen and Col. George R. Baird. Major Manning always retained his interest

in the First Massachusetts regiment, and was a welcome attendant at its reunions. In 1900, Feb. 22, he received from the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, their Spanish War Medal. He was a member of the Loyal Legion. He m. 1875, Nov. 3, Mary Madeline, dau. of Hon. George G. and Mary Madeline (Parsels) Clarkson, of Rochester, N. Y. No ch. Mr. Clarkson, at one time mayor of Rochester, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland. His parents were John and Agnes (Brown) Clarkson; his grandparents were James and Elizabeth (Ainsley) Clarkson, all of Edinburgh. Mary M. (Parsels) Clarkson's known ancestry was Jacob and Charlotte Louise (Reiche) Parsels, of Phila., Pa., her parents; and William and Martinlia (Knyper) Parsels, her grandparents, who resided, it is thought, in or near N. Y. City. The name was sometimes spelled Parcel, or Parcels.

2445. GEORGE HENRY[9] MANNING (Henry,[8] Wm.,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, Dec. 2, at West Newfield, Me. He was for several years a merchant at Lowell, Mass., and is now engaged in the mercantile line in Boston. He m. 1874, July 7, Amanda Emma, dau. of Zenas and Sophronia (Brackett) Sawyer, b. 1847, Sep. 19, at Dover, N. H. Ch.:

3429. Arthur Sawyer, b. 1880, June 18, at Lowell.

2467. EGBERT ADDISON[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Aaron,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1843, Mch. 3, at Cohoes, N. Y. A soldier of the Rebellion, 22d N. Y. Vols. Resides, now or recently, at New Brunswick, N. J. He m. 1864, Nov. 23, Sarah Augusta Spencer. Ch.:

3430. Elmer Addison, b. 1865, Oct. 22, at Cohoes; d. 1867, Sep., at C.
3431. Eva Augusta, b. 1867, May 2, at Cohoes; d. 1868, at New Brunswick.
3432. Arthur, b. and d. after 1870, at New Brunswick.

2468. JAMES FREDERICK[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Aaron,[7] James,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1847, Apr. 5, at Cohoes, N. Y. A soldier of the Rebellion, 76th N. Y. Vols. Resides at Denver, Col. He m. 1869, July 3, Alice Jane Ostrander. Ch.:

3433. Bertha, b. 1871, May 5.
3434. Edith A., b. 1873, Feb. 16.

3435. WARRENA MAY, b. 1874, Sep. 12; m. 1893, Dec. 24, Charles Dickerson.
3436. MARY BELLE, b. 1876, May 10; d. 1877, Apr. 22.
3437. FREDERICK VERNOR, b. 1878, May 10.
3438. CHESTER ARTHUR, b. 1880, Aug. 15.
3439. WILLIAM B., b. 1882, Apr. 17; d. 1884, Mch. 30.
3440. JENNIE I., b. 1884, Feb. 26.
3441. AGNES CONTENT, b. 1887, Jan. 19; d. 1890, Apr. 29.
3442. LAURA MAGDALEN, b. 1889, Jan. 29; d. 1890, Apr. 20.

2470. RICHARD HENRY[9] MANNING (Charles H.,[8] Richard,[7] Thomas,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, Nov. 23, at Salem, Mass. He received his early education in the schools of his native place. He entered the military service in 1863 as a member of Co. H, 3d Mass. Heavy Artillery, and was mustered out at Washington, D. C., Sep., 1865. Received an appointment in the Chief Disbursing Office at the headquarters of Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard, at Washington, in 1867, remaining until the close of the office. In 1871, entered the U. S. Patent Office; was twice promoted, and served until 1878. Entered a competitive examination in the same year and was appointed to the Surgeon General's office, War Dept., from which office he resigned Sep., 1881, and removed to Kansas City, Mo., to engage n the practice of law. He studied law in 1871 at Columbian Law School, Washington, and completed the course of study at the Law School of the National University, receiving the degree of LL.B. in 1873. He is now (1900) practicing his profession at Kansas City. He has been active in Masonry, and in 1893 was High Priest of Orient Royal Arch Chapter at Kansas City. He m. 1874, Jan. 1, Mary Ellen, dau. of Henry A. and Ruth Cheever (Allen) Perkins, b. 1846, Nov. 13, at Salem. Ch., b. in Washington:

3443. ARTHUR HERBERT, b. 1874, Nov. 13; unm., 1899.
3444. CHARLES HERRICK, b. 1877, Jan. 27; unm., 1899.

2476. JOSEPH REITH[9] MANNING (Daniel A.,[8] Richard,[7] Thomas,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, Mch. 12, at Salem, Mass. He went to work at the age of twelve, and started in business for himself in May, 1875. He resides at Hampden Center, Me., where he owns and operates a saw-mill, and also has a farm of 75 acres. He m. Harriet Adelia, dau. of Stephen and Rhoda (Blake) Dorman, b. 1847, Sep. 11, at Readfield, Me. Ch.:

3445. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1873, Dec. 13, at Middleton, Mass.
3446. Sadie Adelia, b. 1875, July 31, at Hampden.
3447. Lillie Florence, b. 1878, Aug. 15, at Hampden.
3448. Daniel Henry, b. 1880, Feb. 27, at Hampden.
3449. M. Willard, b. 1882, Feb. 25, at Hampden.

2498. WILLIS HAMILTON[9] MANNING (Joseph H.,[8] Mason,[7] John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, July 1, at Otsego, N. Y. Resides at Cohoes. He m. 1886, Aug. 22, Harriet E., dau. of John S. and Ruby A. (Bishop) Weed, b. 1863, Nov. 26, at Saratoga. Ch.:

3449*a*. Willis Raymond, b. 1891, June 20, at West Troy.
3449*b*. Arthur Joseph, b. 1894, Nov. 22, at Cohoes; d. 1895, July 8.
3449*c*. Harold John, b. 1899, Oct. 26, at Cohoes; d. 1899, Dec. 31.

2501. ELMER JUDSON[9] MANNING (Norman A.,[8] John J.,[7] John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1860, June 6, at Binghamton, N. Y. He and his brother are manufacturers at Yonkers under the firm name of Manning Bros. He m. Charlotte Stewart. Ch.:

3449*d*. Dorothy, b. 1899, Dec. 8, at Yonkers.

2503. CHARLES EZRA[9] MANNING (Norman A.,[8] John J.,[7] John,[6] Ephraim,[5] Ephraim,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1867, May 14, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Resides at Yonkers. He m. Lydia J. Lynch. Ch.:

3449*e*. Hazel M., b. 1897, Sep. 3, at Yonkers.

2507. WILLIAM EDWIN[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1839, May 23, at Burlington, Mass. He has been in the real estate business in Boston. He m. 1863, June 25, Zelinda Lincoln, dau. of Joseph Barnes, of East Boston. Ch.:

3450. Percival Everett, b. 1867, Sep. 9, at St. Anthony's Falls, Minn.
3451. William Benjamin, b. 1869, Oct. 13, at Dorchester, Mass.

2509. CLARK MONROE[9] MANNING (Wm.,[8] Benj.,[7] Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1843, Apr. 18, at Burlington, Mass. A farmer. He m. 1876, Jan. 26, Lydia Ann, dau. of Wm. and Mary Boutwell, b. about 1846, at Wilmington. Ch.:

3452. Henry Albert, b. 1882, Dec. 28, at Burlington.

2521. ALBERT SYLVESTER[9] MANNING (Elbridge G.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, Feb. 2, at North Andover, Mass. He attended Phillips Academy, Andover; then entered the dry goods and grocery business in that town, and after a few years became one of the firm of Smith & Manning. He has been a member of the school board; represented the town in the State legislature, and has been prominent in Masonry, having been Master of the local lodge for several years. He m. 1871, Sep. 12, Mary Elizabeth Watson, b. 1849, Aug. 25, at Bangor, Me.; dau. of John R. and Margaret (McIntosh) Churchill. In 1859 she was legally adopted by James and Mary (Durelle) Watson, and took their name. Ch., b. at Andover:

3453. Bertha Louise, b. 1872, Sep. 22; res. Andover; m. John L. Phillips.
3454. James Watson, b. 1875, June 17; unm., 1899.
3455. Albert Harold, b. 1878, Dec. 26; unm., 1899.
3456. Arline, b. 1882, Aug. 15.

2524. FRED NEWCOMB[9] MANNING (Elbridge G.,[8] Saml.,[7] Saml.,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1862, Oct. 11, at North Andover, Mass. He graduated from the High School in that place, and from the Scientific Dept. of Phillips Academy. Since 1881 he has been connected with the dry goods commission house of Faulkner, Page & Co., Boston, as bookkeeper. Resides at Braintree. He m. Amy C., dau. of Edward Jonathan and Harriet Eliza (Teal) Johnson, b. 1865, Mch. 16, at Nahant. Ch.:

3457. Frederick Johnson, b. 1894, July 2, at Braintree.

2549. HENRY WALDO[9] MANNING (John P.,[8] Joseph,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Nov. 17, at Merrimack, N. H. He resides, 1900, at Campton. He m. at Manchester, 1884, Apr. 16, Sarah Jane, dau. of Alexander and Elizabeth Wright, b. 1865, Dec. 10, at West Manchester. Ch.:

3458. Lottie Wright, b. 1885, Apr. 2, at W. Manchester.
3459. Charles Hubert, b. 1888, July 15, at W. Manchester.
3460. Willis Henry, b. 1896, Sep. 5, at Amherst; d. 1896, Sep. 8.
3461. Waldo, b. 1898, Mch. 12, at Campton.

2556. FRANK ELMER[9] MANNING (Nathaniel N.,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, July 1, at Manchester, N. H. A machinist. Resides in Providence, R. I. He m. 1879, Apr. 10, Ella Frances Goff. Ch.:

3462. ALICE MAY, b. 1881, May 5, in Providence.
3463. LILLIE FRANCES, b. 1883, Oct. 23, in Providence.
3464. EVERETT NATHANIEL, b. 1887, Jan. 12, in Providence.

2557. ANSON DEWITT[9] MANNING (Nathaniel N.,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1857, June 21, at Chicopee, Mass. He is a commercial traveler, connected with D. Wilcox & Co., manufacturing jewelers and importers of diamonds, Providence, R. I. He m. 1884, June 19, Louena Josephine, dau. of Joseph and Mary Ann (Whaley) Winsor, b. 1861, Oct. 16, at Cranston, R. I. Ch.:

3465. A SON, b. 1890, July 10; d. the same day.
3466. MARGERY HOUGHTON, b. 1891, Nov. 30, at Riverside, R. I.

2558. ERNEST IRWIN[9] MANNING (Nathaniel N.,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Eliphalet,[6] Eliphalet,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1860, Sep. 28, at Manchester, N. H. A machinist. Resides at Riverside, R. I. He m. 1888, Nov. 1, Olive Cora, dau. of Judge Alfred A. and Emily (Mowry) White, b. 1867, May 12, at Gloucester, R. I. Ch.:

3467. RUTH ELIZABETH, b. 1890, Feb. 1; d. 1890, Aug. 21.
3468. MYRAH BOND, b. 1893, Apr. 20, at Riverside.
3469. RODNEY WHITE, b. 1895, Nov. 4, at Riverside.

2565. EZRA KENDALL[9] MANNING (Ezra C.,[8] Jacob,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, June 22, at Reading, Mass. A farmer. Resides at Tyngsboro, Mass. He m. 1871, Apr. 6, Mary L., dau. of Seth and Martha Bessey, of Reading. Ch.:

3470. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1872, Jan. 28, at Reading.

2574. HERBERT COOLIDGE[9] MANNING (Alvan W., Jonas,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Dec. 5, at Milwaukee, Wis. A carpenter. This record is up to about 1894, when he was residing at Sioux Falls, S. D.; no report furnished in 1900. He m. at S. F., 1883, Apr. 8, Ella, dau

of Robert W. Love, b. 1861, Sep. 22, at Rock Island, Ill. Ch., b. at Sioux Falls:

3471. ARTHUR CLEVELAND, b. 1884, Jan. 13; d. 1884, Sep. 23.
3472. RAY LIVINGSTON, b. 1885, July 1.
3473. GLADYS VERELLE, b. 1893, Apr. 10.

2579. GARDNER HOVEY[9] MANNING (Uriah,[8] Uriah,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, Aug. 25, at Woburn, Mass. He is a bookkeeper, residing at Worcester. He m. 1891, June 9, Mabel, dau. of James T. and Elizabeth (Buckley) Bottomly, b. 1861, July 15, at Ayer. Ch., b. at Worcester:

3474. ELSIE ELIZABETH, b. 1892, Aug. 17; d. 1896, June 1.
3475. CARLOTTA MARIA, b. 1896, Aug. 28.
3476. MIRIAM IRENE, b. 1899, Jan. 28.

2580. CHARLES FOSTER[9] MANNING (Uriah,[8] Uriah,[7] Thomas,[6] Thomas,[5] Eliphalet,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1866, Sep. 27, at Woburn, Mass. Resides in Boston. He m. 1891, June 24, Maude Mary, dau. of Robert J. and Mary A. (Holland) Fidler, b. 1864, Feb. 19, at Halifax, N. S. Ch.:

3477. MARION HOVEY, b. 1893, Aug. 5, in Boston.
3478. RALPH WALKER, b. 1895, Feb. 19, in Boston.

TENTH GENERATION.

2585. FREDERICK ARNOLD[10] MANNING (Frederick R.,[9] Royal.[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1859, May 4, at Eddyville, Iowa. He was reared in Brooklyn, N. Y., fitted for college there at the Polytechnic Institute, and graduated in the arts at Yale University in the class of 1881. Three years later he graduated in medicine at the College of Physicians and Surgeons. He served for eighteen months on the surgical house staff of the New York Hospital. He then entered upon private practice in West 105th street, near Amsterdam Avenue, remaining in that general vicinity during his entire professional life. He established an enviable reputation as a physician and surgeon, and was appointed to various hospitals in positions of trust, among which was that of Attending Surgeon of the Manhattan (now the J. Hood Wright Memorial) Hospital. In the summer of 1894 he was attacked by pulmonary trouble, contracted in his professional work, to which he had given incessant attention; and after a season in the Adirondacks he went to Colorado with the hope of obtaining relief, but which was not realized. He was of marked ability in his profession, and of unblemished reputation, while his personal qualities won the esteem and love of all. The New York *Medical Journal* said of him that "he was a brave, kind-hearted, unselfish man." He d. 1896, Dec. 3, at Denver, Col., and was buried at South Coventry, Ct. He m. in 1893, Sara, dau. of Dayton S. Morgan, of Brockport, N. Y. Ch.:

3479. MORGAN ARNOLD, b. 1894, Sep. 26, at Brockport.

2591. CALVIN[10] MANNING (Edwin,[9] Calvin,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1851, June 7, at Keosauqua, Iowa. The death of his mother when he was six years old caused his home to be for a time thereafter with his father's sister, Mrs. Stanley White, in Rockville, Ct. He was

educated at Ellington and Cheshire Academies, in Ct., and at Cornell University, N. Y. Returning West he graduated in 1872 at the Iowa State Law School, at Iowa City, after which he was in the law office of Joy & Wright, at Sioux City, Ia. He settled in 1875 in that State, at Ottumwa, his present home, and practiced for several years, and was connected with the city government of Ottumwa as alderman and solicitor for eight years. At present he is engaged in the banking and real estate business, being president of the Iowa National Bank, at Ottumwa. He was a delegate to the Republican National Convention from the 6th Iowa District in 1884 and 1896. He served on the Notification Committee of 1896, notifying Mr. McKinley of his nomination as President. In Feb., 1900, Mr. Manning's nomination was sent to the Senate by the President and he was confirmed on the U. S. National Commission of the International Exposition at Paris, 1900. He m. at Ottumwa, 1877, Sep. 18, Juliet Kingsley, dau. of Charles Frederick and Polly (Kingsley) Blake, b. 1857, Apr. 29, at Van Buren, N. Y. Ch., b. at Ottumwa:

3480. MAUD, b. 1878, Oct. 26; d. 1880, Mch. 29.
3481. MARY BLAKE, b. 1881, Aug. 5.
3482. EDWIN CHARLES, b. 1884, Feb. 22.
3483. LOUISE, b. 1891, Aug. 2; d. 1892, Nov. 14.

2594. EDWARD BATES[10] MANNING (Edwin,[9] Calvin,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Sep. 27, at Keosauqua, Iowa. He m. Florence, dau. of Hollis B. and Margaret J. (Horton) Kirby, b. 1863, Dec. 21, at Milwaukee, Wis. Mr. Manning d. 1888, Aug. 4, at Keosauqua. Ch.:

3484. HOLLIS BATES, b. 1887, Oct. 18, at Keosauqua.

2595. ALBERT WRIGHT[10] MANNING (Edwin,[9] Calvin,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1863, Sep. 27, at Keosauqua, Iowa. He m. Maud, dau. of John A. and Amanda (Hartsel) Miller, b. 1863 at the same place. Mr. Manning d. there 1896, Dec. 5. Ch.:

3485. BATES MILLER, b. 1889, Mch. 3, at Keosauqua.

2597. STANLEY WHITE[10] MANNING (Edwin,[9] Calvin,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1868, Nov. 27, at Keosauqua, Iowa, where he resides. He m. 1893,

Oct. 25, Elizabeth, dau. of John G. and Margaret (Mc Arthur) Brown, b. 1872, May 30, at Keosauqua. Ch.:

3486. MARGARET, b. 1895, Feb. 21, at Keosauqua.

2602. JOHN MARTIN[10] MANNING (George B.,[9] Hezekiah,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1865, Aug. 11, at Economy, Ind. He is a school-teacher and farmer; resides at Williamsburgh, Wayne Co. He m. 1885, Oct. 1, Lora, dau. of Jacob and Lorinda Ballenger. Ch.:

3487. GEORGE ARCHIE REED, b. 1888, Jan. 13
3488. HENRY HOWARD, b. 1891, May 29.
3489. MARTHA LOUISA, b. 1895, July 24.

2618. DAVID EDWIN[10] MANNING (David W.,[9] James,[8] Calvin,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm[1]) b. 1866, Jan. 31, at Honesdale, Pa. Resides at Bethany. He m. Mary, dau. of Cris and Katy (Fowel) Smith, b. 1866, June 17, at Middle Valley. Ch.:

3490. MARGARET CHARITY, b. 1891, Aug. 22, at Bethany.
3491. MARION, b. 1897, June 27, at Bethany.

2626. JOHN LEEDS[10] MANNING (Francis M.,[9] Mason,[8] Luther,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, Sep. 25, at Mystic, Ct. He has resided there and at Groton, and has been in mercantile business all his life. He m. at Groton, 1878, June 20, Julia Ann, dau. of Joseph and Mary Maria (Swan) Wheeler, b. 1855, June 15, at Stonington. Ch.:

3492. MASON, b. 1883, Jan. 29, at Groton.

2629. CHARLES RALPH[10] MANNING (William,[9] Ralph,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Apr. 5, at Middleburgh, N. Y. At the beginning of the war of the Rebellion he was residing at Independence, Mo., and was a member of the State militia. The force was enrolled in the State service and was under Gen. Price, but, after the battle of Carthage, Mr. Manning succeeded in deserting and reaching the Union lines, and began a long career under the loyal flag and in a cause from which his sympathies had never wavered. From Oct., 1861, to Apr., 1862, he was in the regiment band, 19th Illinois volunteers, and from the latter date was in the 65th Illinois regiment. With this command he served at the front, and when, in Sep., Stone-

wall Jackson made his raid up the Shenandoah Valley, Mr. Manning was captured with about 12,000 other Union soldiers, who were in time paroled and exchanged. Later, he was with his regiment in the expedition up the Big Sandy, under Gen. White, after which the regiment was ordered to Covington, Ky., and served under Gen. Burnside from Aug., 1863, participating in all engagements of that command up to the Atlanta campaign. In the meanwhile Mr. Manning had been successively promoted sergeant-major, 2d lieutenant, 1st lieutenant, and, in June, 1863, captain. At the capture of Fort Sanders the 65th was conspicuous, and a newspaper article, referring to Captain Manning, said that he "exhibited the highest qualifications as an officer, and as a brave and true soldier." He was the commanding officer of the skirmish line at the fording of the icy waters of the Holsen river, and there, no doubt, laid the foundation of the disease which finally caused his death. He retired from service in Sep., 1864, on account of disability. As a soldier he was brave and faithful; as an officer he was conscientious in the discharge of duty and careful of the men who served under him, and as a citizen, later, he enjoyed the esteem of all. He m. at Brownsville, Neb., 1858, July 4, Mary Jane, dau. of McHenry and Mary Jane (McKinney) Sears, b. 1843, Mch. 16, at Niagara, Canada; d. 1894, Mch. 28, at Chicago. Capt. Manning d. 1884, Mch. 4. at Sterling, Ill. Ch., b. at Nebraska City, Neb.:

3493. CHARLES RALPH, b. 1859, Apr. 11. He is a photographer in Chicago. He m. there 1888, June 30, Rose Anna, dau. of Joseph and Rose D. (Demairaise) Guy, b. 1865, Feb. 27, at Joliette, P. Q., Canada. No ch., 1900.

3494. GEORGE G., b. 1860, Oct. 9; d. 1860, Nov. 4.

3495. LAURA LOUISE, b. 1862, May 16; m. at Sterling, 1879, Oct. 2, J. Alfred Keefer, and (2d) John W. Murray, a native of Liverpool, who d. 1895, Dec. 21. Ch. by first marriage: I. Charles A., b. 1882, Nov. II. Louis, b. 1884. III. Preston G., b. 1886, Feb. 6.

2631. ADAM VROMAN[10] MANNING (William,[9] Ralph,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1840, Mch. 27, at Fulton, N. Y. He is a farmer at Lyndon, Ill. He m. there 1863, Dec. 24, Elizabeth, dau. of William and Eliza Grover Hutchinson, b. 1843, May 30, at Middlebury, Elkhart Co., Ind. Ch.:

3496. ALICE WEALTHY, b. 1864, Sep. 13, at Lyndon; res. at Sterling; m. Wm. P. Benson. Ch.: I. Mearl D., b. 1896, July 6. II. Keeth, b. 1898, Apr. 3.
3497. WILLIAM EDWIN, b. 1868, July 15, at Erie, Ill.
3498. JOHN WALLACE, b. 1873, Sep. 27, at Erie.
3499. ARTHUR GARFIELD, b. 1876, Nov. 5, at Lyndon.
3500. REX DWIGHT, b. 1884, July 18, at Lyndon.

2632. GEORGE GRANT[10] MANNING (William,[9] Ralph,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1842, Dec. 28, at Shelby, N. Y. His boyhood was spent on a farm in his native place. He attended the district schools in winters until the age of 17, when he entered Medina Academy. In 1860 he removed with his parents to De Kalb Co., Ill.; attended school in Sycamore one term, and taught his first school in 1861. In 1862 he removed to Lyndon, Whiteside Co., where he was elected principal of the village schools. In 1866 he entered the Illinois State Normal School, from which he graduated in 1869. He was principal of the city schools of Fulton one year, and of a school in Jacksonville in 1870. Subsequently he was elected superintendent of the city schools of Peru, Ind., which position he filled for 21 years. He is now (1900) president and manager of the Crystal Ice Co., in Anderson, Ind. He m. 1871, Aug. 24, Lucia, dau. of Henry and Charlotte (Newton) Kingsley, b. 1845, May 24, at Tonica, Ill. Ch.:

3501. MAY LUCIA, b. 1872, Sep. 6, at Normal, Ill.; unm., 1899.
3502. GRACE EMMA, b. 1874, July 21, at Normal; unm., 1899.
3503. EDITH GEORGIA, b. 1877, Dec. 22, at Peru, Ind.; unm., 1899.
3504. GEORGE KINGSLEY, b. 1882, May 5, at Peru.

2643. HORATIO SEYMOUR[10] MANNING (Nathaniel,[9] Hezekiah,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1864, May 15, at Middleburgh, N. Y. He resides in San Francisco. He m. 1888, Apr. 11, Emelia Carlotta Masten, of the latter city, b. 1864, Mch. 26; d. 1896, Oct. 23, at San Francisco. Ch.:

3505. BRADFORD MASTEN, b. 1889, June 18, at Middleburgh.
3506. EMELIA NATHALIA, b. 1890, Oct. 21, at Portland, Oregon.
3507. WARREN CHASE, b. 1895, Mch. 26, at San Francisco; d. 1895, Mch. 28.

2669. DYER JESSE[10] MANNING (David A.,[9] Ephraim,[8]

Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1864, Aug. 9, at Augusta, Mich. He resides at Kalkaska, in that State. He m. there 1888, Mch. 23, Carrie Lorena, dau. of James Amos and Mary Augusta (Wright) Drake, b. 1869, Feb. 15, at Hillsdale. Ch., b. at Kalkaska:

3508. MABEL HELEN, b. 1889, Aug. 23.
3509. LUCY MAY, b. 1891, Feb. 28.
3510. LOYD JAMES, b. 1893, June 4.

2679. EUGENE EMMITT[10] MANNING (James,[9] Eli,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1857, Apr. 2, at Broadalbin, N. Y. Beginning with his twelfth year he lived two weeks with his grandfather Stevenson, at Broadalbin, six weeks with his uncle Charles Stevenson at Glenville, and 12 years with his uncle Harvey Stevenson at East Greenbush. In 1881 he was at Kinderhook, studying, and driving a coach-team for a banker, and in September of that year he entered Colgate Academy at Hamilton, but discontinued in Nov., 1887, for lack of funds. He began the pastorate of the Providence Baptist church at Hagedorn's Mills, Saratoga Co., 1887, Nov. 27, and was ordained there 1888, May 29. He remained pastor three years and four months. He was settled as pastor of the Schuylerville and Fort Miller churches 1891, Apr. 1, and remained thirteen months. For six months from 1892, May 1, he was Sunday School missionary of Saratoga county, residing at Broadalbin. He settled with the Corinth church as pastor 1892, Nov. 1, and remained three years less three Sundays. There he found a membership of 56 and left one of 120. He was next pastor of Warrensburgh church for four years from 1895, Oct. 13, and 1899, Oct. 13, entered upon his present pastorate with the New Woodstock church, Madison Co. He m. (1st) 1882, Dec. 20, Anna, dau. of Henry and Sarah Westfall, b. 1859, June 24, at New Scotland, and d. 1883, July 22, at East Greenbush; and (2d) 1888, Jan. 17, Ella C., dau. of James and Sarah Grinnell, b. 1858, Jan. 27, at Kingsboro, and d. 1896, Sep. 16; and (3d) 1897, Oct. 25, Bertha G., dau. of Charles and Mary Jane Hall, of Warrensburgh, b. 1872, Apr. 22. By the second marriage there were three children:

3511. MINNIE ELEANOR, b. 1888, Nov. 3, at Hagedorn's Mills.
3512. ALICE IDA, b. 1891, Mch. 8, at Hagedorn's Mills.
3513. CARITA, b. 1894, Dec. 1, at Corinth.

2682. GEORGE ELIAS[10] MANNING (James,[9] Eli,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, July 2, at Glenville, N. Y. He resides at Broadalbin. He m. there 1885, Dec. 23, Ella, dau. of Isaac and Margaret Dye, b. 1859, July 25, at Broadalbin. Ch.:

3514. Myrtle, b. 1887, Sep. 6.
3515. Roland, b. 1889, Aug. 2; d. 1889, Sep. 22.

2684. FOSTER LEE[10] MANNING (Major C.,[9] David,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1852, Jan. 28, at Adams, N. Y. Resides at Maple Park, Ill. He m. 1882, May 17, Stella C., dau. of James and Clarissa Webb, b. 1861, Oct. 21, at Anamosa, Ia. Ch.:

3516. Claude Webb, b. 1884, July 23, at Turner, Ill.
3517. Clara Angelina, b. 1887, Sep. 10, at Maple Park.
3518. Foster Lee, b. 1889, Sep. 1, at Maple Park; d. 1891, Feb. 28.

2685. EDWARD EVERETT[10] MANNING (Major C.,[9] David,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1859, July 12, at Adams, N. Y. He was freight and passenger agent of the C. N. & W. railroad at Rockford, Ill., for several years previous to 1894, when he became traffic manager of the National Sewing Machine Company, at Belvidere, in the same State, his present residence. He m. 1882, Apr. 19, Julia E., dau. of William and Jane Ripley, b. 1858, Oct. 29, at Turner, Ill. Ch., b. at Franklin Grove:

3519. Clarence Everett, b. 1884, Aug. 13.
3520. Florence Edna, b. 1886, July 3.

2687. CHARLES WILLIAM[10] MANNING (Wm. A.,[9] David,[8] Elias,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1853, Sep. 29, at Carthage, N. Y. He has resided in Washington, D. C., but now lives in N. Y. City, where he is manager of the office in that city of the Chequasset Lumber Co. He m. Jenny Victoria, dau. of Hubert B. and Augusta Victoria (Kimball) Smith, b. 1856, July 23, at Princeton, Ill. Ch.:

3521. Inza Victoria, b. 1878, Apr. 9.

2716. GEORGE LA MONT[10] MANNING (George J.,[9] David R.,[8] David,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1869, Aug. 24, at Manningville (Lisle), N. Y. He is a mer-

chant and postmaster at Tracy Creek, Broome Co. He m. 1891, July 29, Addie Laura, dau. of Josiah Ruggles and Frances Morilla (Durland) Wagner, b. 1872, July 27, at Mountain Top, Pa. Ch.:

3522. VERA LOUISE, b. 1893, June 19, at Lehman, Pa.
3523. MARY FRANCES, b. 1898, Sep. 3, at Tracy Creek.

2725. GEORGE ELIAS[10] MANNING (George W.,[9] John A.,[8] Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1855, Jan. 31, at Binghamton, N. Y. He resides at Savona. He m. 1877, Dec. 1, Ella Jane, dau. of Edmund C. and Jane L. (Thompson) Dimick, b. 1858, Dec. 24, at Sonora. Ch.:

3524. ELMER H., b. 1879, June 4, at Savona; d. 1889, July 18.
3525. CHARLES EDMUND, b. 1882, Nov. 15, at Savona.
3526. EUGENE, b. 1886, Oct. 20, at Savona.
3527. FLORENCE GERTRUDE, b. 1892, Jan. 28, at Savona.
3528. CLIFTON, b. 1899, Oct. 31, at Woodhull.

2727. ALONZO WEBSTER[10] MANNING (George W.,[9] John A.,[8] Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1862, Mch. 2, at Binghamton, N. Y. He resides at Savona. He m. 1882, Mch. 2, Ida May, dau. of Warner and Margaret (Nichols) Nellis, b. 1865, May 7, at Campbell. Ch., b. at Savona:

3529. ARCHIE WARNER, b. 1882, Dec. 15. He enlisted for service in the insurrection in the Philippine Islands, and was attached to Battery A, 5th U. S. Heavy Artillery, Col. John J. Rogers. His command has not yet been sent out of the United States (1900, Oct.), and is stationed at Fort Hancock, N. J.
3530. WALTER HENRY, b. 1884, Aug. 5.
3531. FRED WEBSTER, b. 1886, July 6.
3532. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1888, Aug. 15.
3533. BESSIE MAY, b. 1890, Oct. 16.
3534. MARY ELLA, b. 1893, Mch. 31.

2731. ELMER ELLSWORTH[10] MANNING (Francis M.,[9] John A.,[8] Ripley,[7] David,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1863, Oct. 20, at Newark Valley, N. Y. He is bookkeeper in J. C. Stowell Son & Co's wholesale grocery house in Ithaca. He m. at Elmira, 1890, Oct. 15, Lida, dau. of James M. and Harriet P. (Jacobs) Rae, b. 1865, Mch. 1, at Elmira. Ch.:

3535. JAMES RAE, b. 1891, Aug. 12, at Elmira.
3536. CLIFFORD PERRY, b. 1893, Feb. 27, at Elmira.

3537. Leslie Jacobs, b. 1894, Aug. 16, at Ithaca; d. 1895, Aug. 26.
3538. A Child, b. and d. 1895, July 15, at Ithaca.
3539. Helen Mary, twin, b. 1895, July 15.
3540. Margaret Allen, b. 1899, May 28.

2733. EDWARD[10] MANNING (Horace,[9] Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b 1824, May 7, at Friendship, Allegany Co., N. Y. He went to Oregon in 1874, and resided, a few years ago, at Seal Rock, Benton Co., and now (1900) lives in the latter State at Lutgens, Lincoln Co. He m. 1847, Aug. 22, Nancy, dau. of Charles C. and Catherine Hammond, b. 1828, Apr. 3, at Homer, N. Y. Ch.:

3541. Dency, b. 1848, Oct. 21, at Friendship; d. 1861, Sep. 13.
3542. Almira, b. 1855, July 9, at Plymouth, Wis.; d. 1861, Sep. 26.
3543. Harriet, b. 1864, July 6, on the plains of Montana; d. 1867, Oct. 10.
3544. Carrie, b. 1869, Dec. 25, in Montana; m. James Gourley. Ch.: I. Charles Volney, b. 1888, Jan. 17. II. Edward Ernest, b. 1891, May 13.

2736. CHARLES HERBERT[10] MANNING (Horace,[9] Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1835, Jan. 27, at Belvidere, N. Y. He resides, 1900, at Sheridan, Sheridan Co., Wyoming. He m. 1853, Sep. 17, Margarett, dau. of Peter H. and Ann (Moar) Dibble, b. 1837, Apr. 24, at Grand River, Canada. Ch.:

3545. Frank Merritt, b. 1855, Mch. 6, at Belvidere.
3546. Capatolie Ann, b. 1859, July 16, at Union Center, Wis.; res. at Sheridan; m. 1880, July 15, Frank Edward, son of Charles Wunderlich, b. 1858, Mch. 23, at Dubuque, Ia. Ch.: Margaret May, b. 1881, July 8, at Divide, Deer Lodge Co., Montana.
3547. Montana May, b. 1865, May 18, at Deer Lodge City, Montana; d. 1881. She had remarkable musical gifts, learning compositions readily upon hearing others play them, and then being able to execute them, herself, from memory, and with marked skill. She had been seen to play two pieces of music from memory after a professor had played them, with an interval of conversation between. It was never necessary for her to refer to the notes of a composition after learning it; thus, the Mocking Bird, of 13 pages, was of no trouble to her without the notes. She was greatly loved at Deer Lodge City, and mourned by all there upon her death.

2744. LEMING CASE[10] MANNING (James,[9] Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1829, Dec. 22, in

New York State. Resides at White House, Lucas Co., Ohio. He m. 1851, Sep. 10, Martha Jane, dau. of Joseph Wagoner, b. 1834, Apr. 14, in Penn. Ch.:

3548. ELIZABETH MARY, b. 1853, Jan. 5, at Monclova, Lucas Co., O.; d. 1853, Feb. 19.

3549. CYNTHIA WHITCOMB, b. 1854, Jan. 10, at Monclova; d. 1856, Oct. 10.

3550. CHARLES EDWIN, b. 1856, Aug. 18, at Burlington, Fulton Co., O.

3551. GEORGE MANUEL, b. 1858, Feb. 11, at Burlington.

3552. ALMIRA CATHERINE, b. 1861, Jan. 20, at Monclova; d. 1887, Nov. 8. She m. Samuel F. Scott, b. 1857, Sep. 19; d. 1885, Apr. 11. Ch.: I. Juliette, b. 1878, Nov. 14. II. Samuel F., b. 1881, Jan. 25.

3553. SUSANNA MAY, b. 1868, June 22, at Monclova; res. Toledo; m. John M. Wood. Ch., b. at Monclova: I. Jennie, b. 1890, Aug. 28. II. Helen, b. 1892, Sep. 25. III. Bessie, b. 1895, June 3. IV. John M., b. 1897, Apr. 11.

3554. ALMEDA JANE, b. 1869 [1863?], Feb. 20, at Monclova; res. Toledo; m. 1882, Dec. 29, Osman Gunn, b. 1859, Mch. 26, at Springfield, O. Ch.: Nellie I., b. 1883, Nov. 26; d. 1884, Sep. 15.

3555. LEMING CASE, b. 1872, Aug. 18, at Monclova.

2753. CHARLES FRANKLIN[10] MANNING (Harvey P.,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1834, July 6, at Port Allegany, Pa. He resides, 1900, at Duke Center, McKean Co. He m. (1st) 1854, May 31, Miamna, dau. of William and Jane Gray, b. 1839, Jan. 19, at Coudersport; and (2d) 1874, Feb., Mrs. Minnie Maria Mitchel, dau. of Scarlott and Mary Anne Cunningham, b. 1846, Dec. 25, at Pittsburg.

Ch. of Charles F. and Miamna Manning:

3556. EMMA GENET, b. 1857, Oct. 9, at Burtville; m. ——— Evarts.

Ch. of Charles F. and Minnie M. Manning:

3557. FANNIE, b. 1874, Dec. 30, at Wirt, Jeff. Co., Ind.; m. 1898, Dec. 25, Arthur J. Bishop.

3558. MORRIS HARVEY, b. 1877, Feb. 23, at Owenton, Ky.; res. Duke Center, 1900.

3559. CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. 1881, Feb. 6, at Owenton.

3560. OLE, b. 1882, Oct. 8, at Port Allegany.

2755. GEORGE WASHINGTON[10] MANNING (Harvey P.,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Feb. 3, at Port Allegany, Pa. Resides at Sheldon, Ransom

Co., N. Dakota. He m. 1863, Mch. 10, Rhoba Isdora, dau. of Elihu and Mary K. Starkweather, b. 1841, Dec. 16, at Baldwinsville, N. Y. Ch.:

3561. GEORGE WRIGHT, b. 1864, Aug. 19, at Port Allegany; d. 1867, Jan. 13.
3562. WILLIAM HARVEY, b. 1868, Apr. 23, at Lymanville, Pa.
3563. MARY ELLEN, b. 1869, Nov. 9, at St. Mary's, Pa.; m. Heber Clark Kimball. Ch.: I. Clark Cushman, b. 1893, July 7, at Coburn, N. D. II. Romain Linail, b. 1896, Feb. 25, at Park River.
3564. MAUDE ISABEL, b. 1881, July 7, at Sheldon; is attending the Agricultural College at Fargo, 1900.

2756. MORRIS HARVEY[10] MANNING (Harvey P.,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1841, Jan. 21, at Port Allegany, Pa. He resides at Olean, N. Y. A millwright. He m. (1st) 1863, July 3, Sallie Lucetta, dau. of Philander and Sarah (Burt) Read, b. 1835, May, at Burtville, Potter Co., Pa., and d. 1887, Mch. 25, without issue; and (2d) 1888, May 1, Clara D., dau. of Anson and Elizabeth (Jordan) Phœnix, b. 1865, June 19, at Knoxville, Tioga Co., Pa. Ch., b. at Olean:

3565. HARVEY LEE, b. 1890, June 16.
3566. CECIL FLORENCE, b. 1892, Apr. 16.
3567. MILDRED HELEN, b. 1894, Apr. 28.
3568. BEULAH FRANCES, b. 1896, Apr. 24.
3569. ALICE MARY, b. 1899, Feb. 17.

2758. DALLAS MIFLIN[10] MANNING (Harvey P.,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1844, May 21, at Port Allegany, Pa., where he now resides. He m. 1864, Sep. 27, Mary Ann, dau. of Israel Burt, b. 1844, Nov. 8, at Burtville, Potter Co. Ch.:

3570. WILLIAM DEMONT, b. 1866, Apr. 22, at Pleasant Valley.
3571. MARTIN ELLIOTT, b. 1868, Mch. 20, at Burtville; d. 1888, July 4.
3572. MINA BELL, b. 1870, Feb. 28, at Burtville; unm., 1899.
3573. CHARLES FRANKLIN, b. 1871, Dec. 27, at Larrabee; unm., 1899.
3574. CHESTER HARVEY, b. 1876, Jan. 20, at Liberty; m. Mary Falkner. No ch., 1899.
3575. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1885, July 4, at Port Allegany.

2763. GEORGE LEWIS[10] MANNING (Jonathan B.,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b.

1845, Feb. 16, at Mt. Carroll, Ill. This record is up to 1892, when he was a merchant in that State, at Thomson, Carroll Co.; a request in 1900 for late changes in his family brought no reply. He m. 1865, Aug. 26, Mary, dau. of John and Rosey Miller, b. 1848, Nov. 10, in Chicago. Ch.:

3576. ADA E., b. 1866, July 29, at Savanna, Ill.; res. Clinton, Ia., 1892; m. 1887, July 6, Harry Dye. Ch.: Georgie, b. 1888, Nov. 11.

3577. ALBERT ORISON, b. 1869, Feb. 21, at Savanna, where he resided in 1892; record requested, 1901, but not received; m. 1892, Jan. 28, Mattie Stevenson, and had a child born 1892, about Nov. 30.

3578. GEORGE FRANCIS, b. 1882, May 23, at Thomson.

2773. MARK ELLIOT[10] MANNING (Perry,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1857, Dec. 3, at Port Allegany, Pa. He m. Cloe B., dau. of I. and Salie (Weidrich) Lyman, b. 1862, Mch. 10, at Roulette. Mr. Manning d. 1889, July. Ch.:

3579. VINCENT PERRY, b. 1884, Nov. 3, at Port Allegany.

2775. WILLIE MARTIN[10] MANNING (Perry,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1863, Aug. 8, at Port Allegany, Pa., where he now resides. He m. 1892, May 2, Magdelena Hemmer, b. 1871, Aug. 3, at Battle, Sullivan Co., N. Y. Ch.:

3580. FRANK, b. 1893, Dec. 18, at Port Allegany.

3581. JOE, b. 1895, June 16, at Port Allegany.

3582. FRED, b. 1898, Dec. 29, at Port Allegany.

3583. HOUGHTON, b. 1900, Mch. 5, at Port Allegany.

2787. CLINTON HENRY[10] MANNING (Squire D.,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, Oct. 23, at Port Allegany, Pa. He resides at Coleta, Ill. He m. 1876, Feb. 13, Eliza, dau. of Rappeen and Mary (Green) Proctor, b. 1856, Oct. 10, in Genesee township, Whiteside Co., Ill. Ch., b. in Wysop township, Carroll Co.:

3584. MARY, b. 1876, Dec. 28.

3585. ARCH CLARENCE, b. 1885, May 31.

2806. JEREMIAH COLE[10] MANNING (Martin,[9] Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1847, Apr.

10, at Poultney, Vt. He was a soldier of the Rebellion in the 5th Regt. Vermont Volunteers. Resides at Ripton. He m. 1869, Oct 19, Jane, dau. of Dennis and Amanda Buttles, b. 1852, Aug. 18, at Ripton. Ch., b. at Ripton:

3586. JOHN JEREMIAH, b. 1875, Oct. 11; m. Mary Nye.
3587. NINA NORA, b. 1877, May 26; m. John Johndro.
3588. CLAID ORRIS, b. 1879, Sep. 2.
3589. DENNIS ALLEN, b. 1884, July 27.
3590. GENEVA EDNA, b. 1890, Sep. 13.

2807. SILAS HENRY[10] MANNING (Martin,[9] Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1851, June 5, at Poultney, Vt. Resides at Hancock. He m. Ella, dau. of Charles and Melissa Belden. Ch., b. at Ripton:

3591. ARTHUR HENRY, b. 1874, Oct. 26; was married in Michigan; name of wife not learned; perhaps now lives there.
3592. MARTIN EDDIE, b. 1876, Sep. He "was drowned in Lake Michigan;" date not learned, nor whether he was married. In 1900 the father of these brothers was requested to give particulars of their recent history, but no answer was received. The little here given concerning them is from other sources.

2812. NATHAN LEROY[10] MANNING (Landon,[9] Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1849, Mch. 15, at Granville, N. Y. Resides at Rutland, Vt. He m. Harriet Burditt. Ch., b. at Rutland:

3593. JAMES ARTHUR, b. 1876, Sep. 26; unm., 1899; res. Rutland.
3594. GRACE ELMA, b. 1879, Mch. 16; res. Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1897, Dec. 25, A. E. Niles.

2813. FREDSON KING[10] MANNING (Landon,[9] Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, June 6, at Hampton, N. Y. Resides at Pittsford, Vt. He m. Addie May, dau. of William and Mary (St. John) Pelkey, b. 1850, July 30, at Westmoreland, N. H. Ch.:

3595. WILLIAM LANDON, b. 1866 (?), May 22, at Chittenden, Vt.; res. Middletown Springs; m. Lottie Brown.
3596. ALBEE JERRY, b. 1876, Jan. 13, at No. Sherburne, Vt.; res. Chittenden; m. Idella Pritchard.
3597. FREDSON ELLSWORTH, b. 1878, Dec. 20, at Bethel, Vt.; res Pittsford; m. Maud Eddy.
3598. WALTER ARTHUR, b. 1880, Nov. 3, at Bethel.

3599. Roscoe Leon, b. 1882, Apr. 10, at Stockbridge, Vt.
3600. Birdie Selina, b. 1883, Sep. 14, at Fair Haven, Vt.
3601. Susie May, b. 1886, May 14, at Castleton, Vt.
3602. Addie Agnes, b. 1890, Mch. 1, at Pittsford.
3603. Nellie Stella, b. 1893, July 24, at Chittenden.

2815. SEYMOUR OTTWELL[10] MANNING (Landon,[9] Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1859, July 9, at Castleton, Vt. He was killed at Chittenden, 1889, Jan. 22, while sliding wood off Nickwucket mountain. He m. Kate Hagan in Whitehall, N. Y. She m. (2d) Alexander Bean; res. Pittsford, Vt. Ch.:

3604. Seymour Ottwell, b. 1883, Jan. 19, at Chittenden.
3605. Mary Ella, b. 1885, Jan. 30, at Pittsford.
3606. Thomas Henry, b. 1887, Apr. 27, at Pittsford.

2818. HENRI LANDON[10] MANNING (Landon,[9] Martin,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1864, May 25, at Castleton, Vt. He resides at Braintree. He m. Julia Goodyear, of Hancock. Ch.:

3607. William Henry, b. 1892, Aug. 12.
3608. Betsey Jane, b. 1894, Mch. 3.
3609. Mildred Florence, b. 1896, Mch. 9; d. 1897, Mch. 24.
3610. Blanche Beulah, b. 1898, June 26.
3611. Van Bogue, b. 1899, Oct. 25.

2823. ALBERT WHARTON[10] MANNING (Elisha A.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1839, Feb. 20, in Delaware Co., Ohio. He m. 1862, Mch. 30, Huldah Chestina, dau. of Edmund and Phebe T. Lindsley, b. 1843, Sep. 11, in Knox Co., Ohio. She resides, 1900, at Azusa, Cal. Mr. Manning d. 1877, Oct. 12, at Lincoln, Neb. Ch., b. in Carroll Co., Ill.:

3612. Nora Adelpha, b. 1863, Sep. 20; d. 1865, Dec. 29.
3613. Nellie Ada, b. 1865, Nov. 19; res. Azusa; m. 1882, Nov. 19, William Clark, son of Henry and Helen Hendrick, b. at Redding, Mich. Ch.: I. Albert Henry, b. 1884, Sep. 13. II. Everett Harry, b. 1886, June 1. III. Mont, b. 1889, Oct. 6; d. 1892, Oct. 23. IV. Ashley Manning, b. 1891, July 27. V. Helen, b. 1893, May 18, at Azusa. VI. Alida, b. 1895, Jan. 29, at Azusa. VII. Mabel, b. 1896, May 13, at Azusa. VIII. Hulda, b. 1897, Nov. 5, at Azusa.
3614. Baden, b. 1867, Oct. 21.

3615. LURA ELLEN, b. 1869, Dec. 6; unm., 1899.

3616. EDMUND LINDSLEY, b. 1872, Mch. 20; res. Azusa; m. 1898, May 8, Carrie, dau. of John C. and Mary Preston, b. 1878, Apr. 12, at Azusa.

3617. HERMAN LEWIS, b. 1874, May 29; res. Azusa; unm., 1899.

3618. FORREST, b. 1876, July 8; in 1900, a student at Berkeley University.

3619. ALBERT WHARTON, b. 1877, Nov. 28; res. Azusa. He enlisted as a soldier, 1898, May 15; was in Troop L, 4th Cavalry, California Volunteers; sailed from San Francisco, 1898, July 16, for the Philippines; reached Manila in Sep.; was in several battles, and was honorably discharged 1899, Aug. 24, after 16 months service.

2833. ALFRED WILEY[10] MANNING (Darius S.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, Sep. 27, near Batesville, Ark. Res., 1900, at Dickens City, Dickens Co., Tex. He m. 1885, Sep. 24, Minerva, dau. of Frederick and Mary Thomas, b. 1861, Apr. 15, in Caddo Parish, La. Ch.:

3620. BUTLER STRONG, b. 1886, June 29, in Dickens Co.

2835. MARQUIS LAFAYETTE[10] MANNING (Darius S.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1852, July 23, in Upshur Co., Tex. He now resides in that State, in Hunt Co., Sodom post-office. He m. (1st) 1877, Dec. 9, Mary Jane, dau. of John and Matilda Patrick, b. 1861, July 4, in Wood Co., and d. 1882, Jan. 16; and (2d) Octavia, dau. of Wesley and Amanda Dodgen, b. near Marietta, Cobb Co., Ga. The following children were born in Hunt Co.

Ch. of Marquis L. and Mary J. Manning:

3621. DRUSILLA, b. 1878, Oct. 31; m. William Thomas Green, b. 1876, Sep. 13. Ch., b. in Hunt Co.: I. Gracie Ardis, b. 1897, June 19. II. Claud Houston, b. 1899, May 28. III. Clyde Frances, b. 1900, Oct. 25.

3622. HUSTON, b. 1881, May 12; d. 1883, Nov. 10.

Ch. of Marquis L. and Octavia Manning:

3623. JABRA, b. 1884, July 3; d. 1886, Mch. 22.

3624. VIRGIL, b. 1886, Mch. 23.

3625. LEROY, b. 1887, Sep. 2.

3626. ARTHUR, b. 1888, Jan. 30.
3627. VESTA, b. 1892, June 2.
3628. STRONG, b. 1894, Feb. 5.
3629. RUBY, b. 1896, Aug. 31.

2836. FRANCIS WHARTON[10] MANNING (Darius S.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, Nov. 30, in Upshur Co., Tex. Resides, 1900, at Sodom, in that State. He m. 1882, June 22, Letha J., dau. of Jeff and Margia Jetton, b. 1865, Apr. 10, in Johnson Co., Ark.; d. 1890, Apr. 21, in Hunt Co. Ch., b. in Hunt Co.:

3630. MARY D., b. 1883, Apr. 30.
3631. CHARLES A., b. 1885, Aug. 9; d. 1889, Dec. 1.
3632. WILLIAM E., b. 1888, Apr. 17.

2842. SETH SYLVESTER[10] MANNING (Truman O.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, Sep. 11, at Brookville, Ill. He resides at Almena, Norton Co., Kan. He m. (1st) Jennie Ella, dau. of John David and Susan McKee, b. 1855, Apr. 19, at Marion, Lima Co., Iowa, and d. 1890, Apr. 6, at Almena; and (2d) Anna Elizabeth, dau. of James H. and Mary Ellen (Ray) Hurst, b. 1875, July 18, in Otoe Co., Neb.

Ch. of Seth S. and Jennie E. Manning:

3633. ANNAH ADLINE, b. 1878, Oct. 30, at Imogene, Fremont Co., Kan.; d. 1878, Dec. 2.
3634. FLORENCE MAGGIE, b. 1886, Apr. 12, at Almena.

Ch. of Seth S. and Anna E. Manning:

3635. CARL GLEN, b. 1894, Jan. 27, at Almena.
3636. RALPH, b. 1897, Oct. 22, at Almena.

2844. MILO ALFRED[10] MANNING (Truman O.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1860, Oct. 16, at Milledgeville, Ill. He is a merchant at Sheldon, Iowa. He m. 1887, Apr. 26, Clara May, dau. of William and Harriet J. (Porter) West, b. 1867, June 25, at Ames, Iowa. Ch.:

3637. TRUMAN WEST, b. 1889, Sep. 17, at Crawford, Neb.
3638. MERRILL MILO, b. 1891, June 22, at Crawford.

2845. WILLIAM SALEM[10] MANNING (Nelson W.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b.

1864, Apr. 28, in Carroll Co., Ill., where he now resides at Elkhorn Grove. He m. Annie Traum. Ch.:

3639. RALPH, b. 1895, Dec. 15, in Lima township, Carroll Co.
3640. HAROLD, b. 1899, Apr. 13, in Lima township.

2848. GEORGE NELSON[10] MANNING (Nelson W.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1870, Apr. 12, in Carroll Co., Ill. He resides at Garden Prairie. He m. Mae Schreiner. Ch.:

3641. ELDONE, b. 1899, Mch. 18, at Garden Prairie.

2866. JOHN HENRY[10] MANNING (John H.,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, July 23, at Ellington, Ct. In 1856 his parents removed to Pittsfield, Mass., where he was educated in the public schools. In 1861 he commenced what proved to be his life business in his father's drugstore. During the many years his mother carried on the business he was in charge of the store, and ultimately became a partner; and in 1891 he purchased the interests of his sisters. In 1887 he was elected President of the Massachusetts State Pharmaceutical Association. In 1889 he was delegate from the Mass. Association to the meeting of the Annual Pharmaceutical Association held at San Francisco, and, in 1890, delegate to the Seventh Decennial Convention for the revision of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. In 1885 he was appointed one of the State Board of Pharmacy. This was upon the creation of the Board, and he was reappointed in 1887, but resigned in 1891. At this time he is still carrying on the "Old Corner Drug Store," which has been in his family for over 40 years. For many years he has been interested in political life. In 1884 he was elected County Commissioner, and re-elected in 1887 and again in 1890. In 1889 he was defeated as a candidate for sheriff. In 1891 he was appointed one of the Commissioners of Sewers, to whom authority was given to construct a system of sewers for Pittsfield. He was appointed by Gov. Crane, August, 1899, a member of the State Highway Commission, and reappointed 1901, Jan. 2. He m. 1870, June 1, Grace LeBaron, dau. of Franklin and Lydia A. (LeBaron) Washburn, b. 1847, Sep. 5, at Lenox, Mass. Ch.:

3642. LOVE LEBARON, b. 1871, Nov. 11, at Lenox; res. Pittsfield; m. 1892, Oct. 5, Dr. George Coffin, son of Edgar Gorham and Jo-

sephine Groat Hubbel, b. 1870, June 1, at Hudson, N. Y. Ch.: I. Hewlat Newton, b. 1895, Nov. 6, at Torrington, Ct. II. Grace Josephine, b. 1901, Jan. 7, at Pittsfield.

3643. FRANKLIN WASHBURN, b. 1874, July 28, at Pittsfield.

3644. ANNA PARKER, b. 1875, Nov. 25, at Pittsfield; m. 1899, Oct. 22, Herbert P. Ward, of Pittsfield.

3645. JOHN PARKER, b. 1879, Mch. 23, at Pittsfield; a student in 1901.

2870. ALFRED NELSON[10] MANNING (Benjamin S.,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1853, Aug. 17, at Windham, Ct. He was a farmer in Lebanon and Coventry, and, in 1899, removed to Norwich Town, to the homestead of his wife's father. He m. at the last-named place, 1879, Apr. 2, Martha Emma, dau. of Justin Walsworth and Martha (Wicker) Birchard, b. 1857, Feb. 11, at Norwich Town. Ch.:

3646. ELIZABETH WICKER, b. 1880, June 10, at Lebanon.

3647. EMMA GERTRUDE, b. 1881, Sep. 17, at Lebanon.

3648. LILLIAN ETHEL, b. 1882, Dec. 16, at Lebanon.

3649. ALFRED BENJAMIN, b. 1884, Sep. 3, at Lebanon.

3650. ETHEL LOUISE, b. 1888, Feb. 22, at Coventry.

3651. MARTHA ASENATH, b. 1890, Oct. 10, at Coventry.

3652. MARY ESTHER, b. 1892, Oct. 14, at Coventry.

3653. HERBERT BIRCHARD, b. 1895, Oct. 20, at Coventry.

2871. HERBERT LAVINS[10] MANNING (Benjamin S.,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, Nov. 22, at Franklin, Ct. He, his father and his grandfather were successively the agents at the Lebanon railroad station up to 1895 from the building of the road about 1848. He is now employed in a machine-shop in South Windham. He m. at Willimantic, 1892, Jan. 28, Lula Viola, dau. of Laban Josiah and Mary Elizabeth (Jenks) Kenfield, b. 1874, Apr. 27, at Belchertown, Mass. Ch.:

3654. CLEMENT, b. 1899, July 3, at So. Windham.

3655. KARL NELSON, b. 1900, Dec. 8, at So. Windham.

2875. EDWARD FOSTER[10] MANNING (Samuel,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1853, May 18, at Scotland, Ct. About 1878, he went to Seward, Neb., where he now resides, and where he is agent for the Wells-Fargo Express Co. He and his wife are earnest workers in Christian measures. He served for 12 years as deacon of the local church, with which he has filled all offices except that of elder. He m. 1892, Aug. 3,

Alice Lawson, dau. of Charles and Jessie (Black) Brown, b. 1866, Dec. 21, near Ontario, Canada. She lived after her third year at Marysville, Mo., and when 12 removed to Cordova, Neb. Ch.:

3656. HOWARD LESLIE, b. 1897, May 24, at Seward.
3657. KENNETH VERNE, b. 1899, Nov. 24, at Seward.

2878. NATHANIEL[10] MANNING (Jabez P.,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1849, May 31, at Lebanon, Ct. He is a farmer in his native town, on the homestead formerly belonging to his grandfather, John Manning; and is also superintendent of the Lebanon Creamery. He is superintendent of the Sunday School, and deacon of the First Congregational Church, succeeding his father in that office. He m. 1872, Dec. 17, Harriet Delia Elizabeth, dau. of Adin Fillmore and Sophia Hyde (Gager) Pember, b. 1852, Jan. 15, at Franklin. Ch., b. at Lebanon:

3658. JULIA AUGUSTA, b. 1873, Oct. 13; res. Lebanon; m. 1892, June 15, James Andrew, son of Benj. Franklin and Frances Cornelia (Hall) Randall, b. 1868, Nov. 16. Ch., b. at Lebanon: I. Bessie Hall, b. 1893, Sep. 22. II. Ethel Flora, b. 1896, Feb. 21. III. Arthur James, b. 1899, Nov. 12.
3659. MYRON FILLMORE, b. 1875, May 21; res. Lee, Mass.; m. 1900, Oct. 29, Maud Eugenia, dau. of Horace Eugene and M. Louise (Covey) Langdon, b. 1880, Oct. 29, at Tyringham.
3660. ELON RAY, b. 1877, Jan. 30.
3661. CORA FRANCES, b. 1878, Oct. 8; m. 1899, Apr. 6, Willis O., son of Ozro D. and Lizzie M. (Cobb) Fuller, of Lebanon, b. 1878, Apr. 15. Ch.: Lena Augusta, b. 1900, June 19, at Lebanon.
3662. MARY ROBINSON, b. 1881, Jan. 25.
3663. ERNEST KIBBE, b. 1884, Oct. 13.
3664. REUBEN TAYLOR, b. 1887, July 21.

2879. JOHN[10] MANNING (Jabez P.,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, Jan. 19, at Lebanon, Ct. He d. 1894, Sep. 2, at Glastonbury, where he then resided. He and his daughter Olive were on their way to church on a Sunday evening, when he was struck by an electric car and instantly killed. He was bookkeeper for the J. B. Williams Co. He m. 1879, Oct. 1, Mary Stephens, dau. of Justin Walsworth and Martha (Wicker) Birchard, b. 1862, Mch. 26, at Norwich Town. Ch., b. at Norwich:

3665. Olive May, b. 1882, Nov. 26.
3666. Sarah Louise, b. 1884, Nov. 4.
3667. Catherine Williams, b. 1894, Feb. 2.

2881. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS[10] MANNING (William,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1857, May 22, at Pittsfield, Mass. He was a farmer at New Lenox, and later of Albany, N. Y. He m. at Pittsfield 1878, Nov. 4, Mary Emma, dau. of Charles Stewart and Hester Elizabeth (Edwards) Smith, b. 1857, Aug. 29, in New York City. Ch.:

3668. Alice Belle, b. 1881, Jan. 26, at Pittsfield.
3669. William Henry, b. 1883, Feb. 10, at Pittsfield; d. the same day.
3670. Daisy Wright, b. 1884, Aug. 3, at Pittsfield.
3671. Charles Henry, b. 1895, Mch. 31, at New Lenox.

2886. GEORGE EBER[10] MANNING (Edward,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Dec. 3, at Lebanon, Ct. He studied two years at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., and two years at Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa., with the intention of becoming a civil engineer. He has worked in that line, chiefly on city work in offices at Norwich and New London, Ct., and Newton, Woburn and Medford, Mass. He resides, 1900, at New London. He m. at Yantic, in Norwich, 1900, Apr. 4, Myra Rose Fuller, b. 1872, Oct. 5, at Bozrahville, Ct. She graduated at East Greenwich, R. I., Academy in the class of 1890. She was a teacher for eight years, six of which were in the public schools of East Greenwich. Her ancestry was George H.[6] and Elmira Alice (Millard), her parents, of Bozrahville and East Greenwich; William[5] and Nancy C. (Polley) of Lebanon; Abiel[4] and Eleanor (Henry) of Lebanon; Abiel[3] and Hannah (Porter) of Lebanon; Benjamin[2] and Judith (Smith) of Rehoboth, Mass., and Robert[1] and Sarah Fuller, of Salem, Mass., and Rehoboth.

2887. WILLIAM EDWARDS[10] MANNING (Edward,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1866, Oct. 1, at Lebanon, Ct. He began as a clerk in the store of Peckham & Waterman at Bozrahville in 1884. In 1890, upon the death of Mr. Peckham, he bought out the business and carried it on for nine years when the mill upon which business in the place depended was shut down. In 1898 he engaged in a

similar business that of general merchandise, at Yantic. He m. at East Greenwich, R. I., 1891, June 3, Grace Harriette Fuller, b. 1867, Dec. 3, at Bozrahville; dau. of George H. and Elmira Alice (Millard) Fuller, and sister of the wife of George E. Manning, his brother. Ch.:

3672. FREDERICK FULLER, b. 1893, Nov. 27, at Bozrahville.
3673. LOIS ALTHEA, b. 1898, Nov. 28, at Yantic.

2888. ARAD ROBINSON[10] MANNING (Edward,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1869, Feb. 21, at Lebanon, Ct. He was clerk in stores at North Franklin, Willimantic and Bozrahville, and now has a grain business at Yantic. He m. at Franklin, 1896, June 18, Jennie Osgood, dau. of Edwin Eugene and Adelaide (Pendleton) Ayer, b. 1870, Oct. 13, at Franklin. Ch.:

3674. EUGENE ARAD, b. 1897, Mch. 8, at Bozrahville.

2938. GEORGE HENRY[10] MANNING (William M.,[9] George,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1844, June 14, at Warren, Bradford Co., Pa. Resides (1900) at Waverley, N. Y. He m. 1875, Nov. 4, Mary A., dau. of Allan and Mary Catherine Hudkins, b. 1854, July 14, at Ellenboro, Richie Co., West Va. Ch.:

3675. JOSIE, b. 1876, Oct. 7, at Rock Creek, Neb.; d. 1876, Nov. 3.
3676. WILLIE, b. 1877, Oct. 24, at Warren, Pa.; d. 1889, May 13.
3677. RENA BELL, b. 1879, Aug. 11, at Alden, Ill.; d. 1880, Aug. 19.
3678. LOTTIE, b. 1881, Apr. 2, at Rock Creek, Neb.

2939. ALEXANDER DEWING[10] MANNING (John C.,[9] George,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, Jan. 1, at Warren, Bradford Co., Pa. He resides, 1900, in that county, at Aurora. He m. 1884, Oct. 22, Flora Lucy Dewey, of Berkshire, N. Y. Ch.:

3679. JOHN DEWEY, b. 1894, Jan. 4, at Berkshire.
3680. RUTH L., b. 1896, Sep. 24, at Aurora.

2948. EDWARD BRODHEAD[10] MANNING (Charles F.,[9] Gurdon,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, Sep. 30, at Scotland, Ct. He has been a farmer at Manchester. His present address is Glastonbury. He m. 1877, July 16, Fannie Isabelle Leonard, b. 1854, Oct. 3. Her ancestry

was Warren B.[7] and Mary S. (Riley), her parents; Spicer[6] and Lucina (Hotchkiss), of Middletown; Jonas[5] and Eunice Herrick); Nathan[4] and Abigail (Herrick), all of Worthington; Samuel[3] and Lydia (——) of Bridgewater and Preston; Samuel[2] and Abigail (Wood) of Preston, etc.; and Solomon[1] and Mary Leonard, of Duxbury, Mass. Ch. of Edward B. and Fannie I. Manning, b. at Manchester:

3681. Etta May, b. 1878, May 22.
3682. Leonard Warren, b. 1879, Nov. 16.
3683. Alice Isabelle, b. 1881, Oct. 18.
3684. Grace Idella, b. 1885, May 13; d. 1887, Feb. 27.
3685. Mary Marion, b. 1887, Nov. 9.
3686. Fannie Edna, b. 1890, Jan. 20.
3687. Charles Edward, b. 1894, Aug. 10.
3688. James Louis, b. 1898, Mch. 15.

2949. RICHARD[10] MANNING (Charles F.,[9] Gurdon,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1853, Feb. 13, at Hartford, Ct. He is a contractor and builder at South Manchester. He m. 1879, June 1, Jane E., dau. of Daniel and Lucy Eltrude Green. Ch., b. at South Manchester:

3689. Mabel Adeline, b. 1880, Oct. 5.
3690. Frederick Richard, b. 1885, Mch. 21.
3691. Ruth Eltrude, b. 1889, Jan. 17.

2950. CHESTER HEBARD[10] MANNING (Charles F.,[9] Gurdon,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, Sep. 29, at Scotland, Ct. He is a blacksmith and woodworker at Manchester. He m. 1889, May 20, Phœbe E., dau. of Levi W. and Anna Hyde. Ch., b. at Manchester (Hillstown):

3692. James Harold, b. 1890, Mch. 21.
3693. Martha, b. 1892, Jan. 3.
3694. William Hyde, b. 1894, Dec. 8.

2954. ARTHUR[10] MANNING (Charles F.,[9] Gurdon,[8] Andrew,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Oct. 13, at Manchester, Ct., where he is a farmer and carpenter. He m. 1882, May 4, Carrie Maria, dau. of William H. and Elizabeth S. Hills, b. 1864, Oct. 9. Ch., b. at Manchester (Hillstown):

3695. Gertrude Anna, b. 1885, Jan. 1.
3696. Ethel Adella, b. 1886, July 7.

3697. LESTER ARTHUR, b. 1888, Oct. 13; d. 1893, Mch. 13.
3698. BESSIE HATTIE, b. 1891, May 30.
3699. BEULAH, b. 1894, Nov. 10.

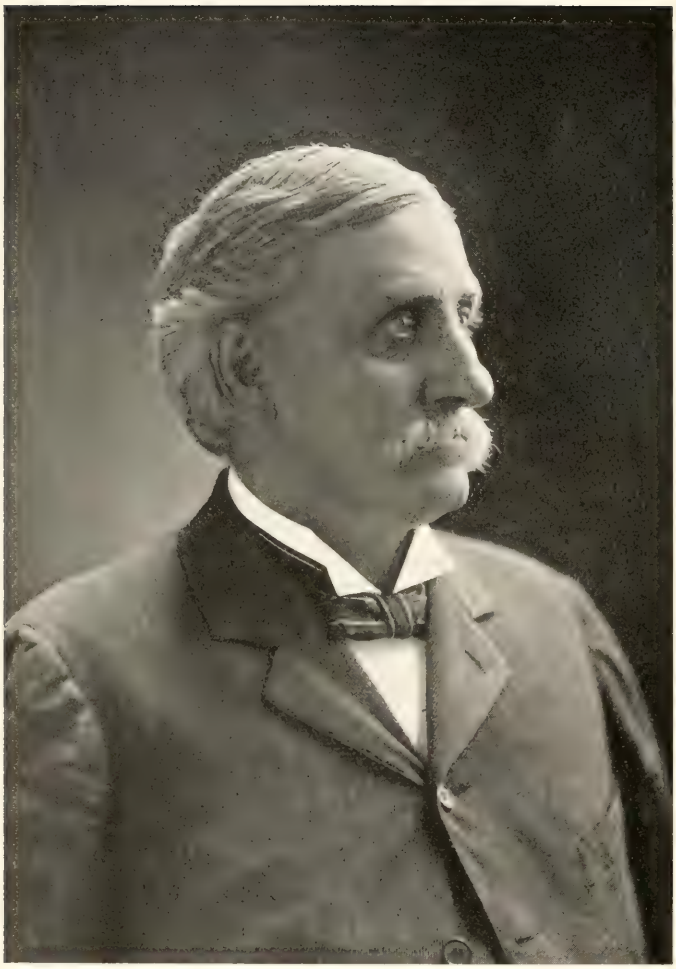
2968. FREDERIC BUTLER[10] MANNING (Wm. D.,[9] Asa,[8] Diah.[7] Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, June 19, at Norwich, Ct. He resides in his native place, where he is a printer. He m. (1st) 1879, Aug. 14, Hortense, dau. of George L. and Lucinda (Cheney) Griswold, b. 1860, Aug. 24; d. 1880, Dec. 10. He m. (2d) 1882, Aug. 1, Nellie Asenath, dau. of George and Asenath Pratt, b. 1861, Sep. 19, and d. 1882, Oct. 17; (3d) 1884, June 19, Lillian Belle, dau. of Edward and Lydia Dowsett, b. 1863, Mch. 10, and d. 1885, June 10, leaving one child who died in infancy; and (4th) 1887, Nov. 30, Mabel Earle, dau. of William T. and Ellen (Hood) French, b. 1868, May 22. Ch.:

3700. HORTENSE LADD, b. 1880, Dec. 4, at Norwich.

2973. HARRY GEER[10] MANNING (Edward A.,[9] Asa,[8] Diah,[7] Saml.,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1859, Nov. 20, at Waltham, Mass. He is a mechanical engineer, and now resides at Fitchburg. He m. 1883, Oct. 17, Katherine Edna, dau. of John Francis and Sarah Elizabeth (Rankin) Morgan, b. 1861, Aug. 20, in Boston. Ch.:

3701. ROY WILDER, b. 1885, Aug. 21, at Newton; d. 1893, Oct. 5.
3702. HAROLD MORGAN, b. 1887, May 4, at Troy, N. Y.; d. 1887, May 4.
3703. KATHERINE EDNA, b. 1898, Mch. 5; d. 1898, Mch. 5.

2982. THEODORE MARSHALL[10] MANNING (Rockwell,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Feb. 19, at Camillus, N. Y. After the removal of the family to Illinois he, as a boy, assisted his father in the latter's real estate, farming, milling and department country store affairs in Du Page Co., and, at the age of 19, began on his own account, teaching a district school in his neighborhood in connection with the above and going into partnership with his father in business. He entered the Law department of the University of Chicago, and, after a full course of study, graduated therefrom in 1865, after which he commenced a long practice of his profession in Chicago. In early manhood he purchased of his father nearly 200 acres of unimproved land containing an elevated and very



(No. 2983.)

Wm J. Manning

sightly location to build upon, and also a beautiful woodland with a running brook, in the town of Winfield, near Warrenville, Du Page Co., a few miles west of Chicago; which landed estate is now named "Montview Park Farm," whereon he built Chateau Montview, commodious barns, stables and outbuildings. He constructed an elegant driving park, and bred and raised the best of horses, standard and eligible to registry in the American Trotting Register, which horses have given him much pleasure in driving them with the horses of acquaintances on the Boulevards of Chicago while prosperously practicing law for about 20 years. In 1898 he conveyed Montview Park Farm to his daughter, Mrs. Hoy, where she and her husband and their family have resided since the expiration of Mr. Hoy's term of office as county sheriff. Mr. Manning was musical as a boy, taking lessons, etc., and singing, playing the organ and leading the choir in church. He kept up an interest in that direction, and while a lawyer was elected president of the Bach and Handel Musical Society, of Chicago, that had a large membership, and which gave a grand concert in a large public hall of Chicago the year he was president, besides many receptions and sociables in their own large hall near Union Park, thereby making the Society quite an influential social event in Chicago. Mr. Manning continues to reside near Warrenville. He m. (1st) 1857, Dec. 17, Mary D., dau. of Truman and Mary Jones, b. 1839, Apr. 2, at Warrenville, and d. 1868, Feb. 3. He m. (2d) 1870, Oct. 13, Lucy Talbot, b. 1839, Dec. 29, at Stonehall, County Westmeath, Ireland, who d. 1872, Nov. 24, leaving no issue. Ch. of Theodore M. and Mary D. Manning, b. in the town of Winfield:

3704. MARY ALICE, b. 1858, Oct. 29; res. near Warrenville; m. 1879, Feb. 27, Clinton H. Hoy, who was sheriff of Du Page Co., 1894 to 1898. All their children were born in that county. Ch.: I. Mabell Alice, b. 1880, May 7, at Montview Park Farm. II. Alfred Clinton, b. 1882, Jan. 26, at Warrenville. III. Bertha Mae, b. 1885, Jan. 13, at Wheaton. IV. Elsie Louise, b. 1890, Feb. 6, at Wheaton. V. Ralph Manning, b. 1895, Nov. 20, at Wheaton. VI. Truman Jones, b. 1897, June 20, at Wheaton.

3705. WALTER CARLTON, b. 1860, Dec. 15; d. 1862, Apr. 27.

3706. FREDERICK PERCY, b. 1866, Feb. 27.

2983. WILLIAM JOSIAH[10] MANNING (Rockwell,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Apr. 15, at Varick, N. Y. In early manhood he was a mer-

chant, and, since 1870, has been a lawyer in Chicago. The following sketch of his life is from "The Bench and Bar of Chicago:" "He possessed a natural fondness for reading and study, and being fortunate in having good educational advantages made the most of his opportunities. At Warrenville, Ill. [the family home after 1849], he pursued the full course of study in the Warrenville Seminary, graduating in 1859. During the next two years he was employed in his father's store, and having previously decided to enter the legal profession, devoted all his spare time to the study of law. At the age of 23 he engaged in the dry goods trade on his own account at Aurora, Ill., and afterwards removed to Chicago, and there continued the same line of business. During these years he kept up his legal studies, and in 1870, after graduating from the Union College of Law at Chicago, was admitted to the bar, and opened an office on his own account. For three years after the great fire of Oct. 9, 1871, besides attending to the large commercial business he had built up, he devoted much time to the adjustment of fire losses, insomuch that it became somewhat of a specialty and gained for him a fine reputation for proficiency in insurance matters. Since 1874, his practice has been general in its character, and yearly increasing, and to-day he ranks among the ablest chancery and real estate lawyers at the Chicago bar. An important case with which he was actively connected was that of the United States vs. Henry Feuerstein and Charles Pfluger, who were jointly indicted for defrauding creditors in violation of certain provisions of the bankrupt law, Mr. Manning representing the creditors. The trial of the case resulted in the conviction of both defendants, and is worthy of mention since it was the only case of conviction and sentence under the bankrupt law ever had in Chicago. Mr. Manning has always given especial attention to the collection of accounts, and numbers among those for whom he does business in this particular department many of the leading firms of New York and other Eastern cities. As a lawyer he honors his profession. Prompt, sagacious and watchful of a client's interests, he is withal upright and honorable in his dealings, careful and conscientious as a counselor, and firm in his adherence to honest conviction. In politics he is an active, earnest Republican, and for ten years was a member of the Du Page county central committee." He resides at Warrenville. He m. 1877, Aug. 15, Ellen C., dau. of Nathan-

iel B. and Jane M. Curtiss, b. 1851, Oct. 27, at Peoria. Ch., b. at Warrenville:

3707. RALPH CURTIS, b. 1879, June 5. He graduated, first in his class, from Princeton-Yale school (a preparatory school for colleges, affiliated with the University of Chicago) in June, 1896, and in June, 1900, he graduated at the University of Chicago, where he was a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity. He is at present attending the Law School of Harvard University, and on completing that course will enter his father's office and engage in the practice of law.

3708. CURTISS ROCKWELL, b. 1880, Nov. 8. He graduated from the Princeton-Yale school with high honors in 1897, and is now attending the University of Chicago, being in the class of 1901. He is proficient in his studies, and has attained some celebrity as an athlete, having won first place for the University in the high hurdle races of several collegiate meets. He is a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon.

2986. AUGUSTUS KENNARD[10] MANNING (Rockwell,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, Nov. 30, at Waterloo, N. Y. He was formerly a merchant, and is now a lawyer in Chicago, where he resides. He m. at Niles, Mich., 1868, Aug. 18, Frances Louisa, dau. of John R. and Betsey P. (Noble) Grant, b. 1850, Apr. 2. Ch.:

3709. LENA GRANT, b. 1869, Sep. 7.
3710. ELBERT AUGUSTUS, b. 1872, June 5.

2987. FREDERICK LEWIS[10] MANNING (Lewis,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1845, Dec. 14, at Waterloo, N. Y. He m. 1871, Apr. 9, Josephine Ann, dau. of Jacob and Amy Elizabeth (Gordon) Price, b. 1855, June 1, at Orange, N. J. Reside Helena, Montana. Ch.:

3711. GOLDIE MAY, b. 1872, Jan. 11, at Batavia, Ill.
3712. MAUD DORA, b. 1874, Nov. 29, at Warrenville, Ill.
3713. FRANK GUY, b. 1878, Oct. 16, at Aurora, Ill.

2994. EDWARD RICHARD[10] MANNING (Lewis,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml ,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Mch. 19, at Batavia, Ill. He is a merchant in Portland, Oregon, of the Robertson, Manning Co. He m. Franc Gertrude, dau. of Franklin Horace and Ordelle (Bentley) Cobb, b. 1870, Nov. 9, at Hudson, Mich. Ch.:

3714. KENNETH COBB, b. 1894, May 24, at Spokane, Wash.
3715. EDWARD RICHARD, b. 1895, Oct. 11, at Portland; d. 1896, Oct. 23.
3716. MARGARET, b. 1898, June 16, at Portland; d. 1898, June 25.

2995. ALBINUS PARDEE[10] MANNING (Lewis,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1864, Oct. 27, at Hills Grove, McDonough Co., Ill. Resides at Battle Creek, Mich. He m. at Omaha, Neb., 1891, June 3, Mary Jemima, dau. of Elias Perry and Eliza E. (Shipley) Devries, b. 1862, Sep. 30, at Marriottsville, Carroll Co., Md. Ch.:

3717. PAUL DEVRIES, b. 1893, May 4, at Omaha.
3718. RUTH MARIE, b. 1895, July 1, at Fremont, Neb.

2996. WARREN ECKERSON[10] MANNING (Homer P.,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1851, Dec. 3, in Du Page Co., Ill. He resides at Crab Orchard, Johnson Co., Neb. He m. 1880, Feb. 18, in Nemaha Co., of that State, Sarah Emeline, dau. of James and Tude (Hughs) Gruell, b. 1859, Dec. 8, in Nemaha Co. Ch.:

3719. ELBERT HOMER, b. 1880, Dec. 15, in Nemaha Co.
3720. MABEL BESSIE, b. 1882, Feb. 1, in Nemaha Co.
3721. COILA BLANCHE, b. 1883, Nov. 17, in Nemaha Co.
3722. LETA FAY, b. 1890, June 1, in Johnson Co.

2998. ALLEN HOMER[10] MANNING (Homer P.,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Mch. 16, at Peru, Nemaha Co., Neb. He resides in that State at Vesta, Johnson Co. He m. 1890, June 4, Agnes Alida, dau. of George W. and Anna Dougherty, b. 1869, Dec. 11, at Brownville, Nemaha Co. Ch.:

3723. LESTER HARRISON, b. 1891, May 21, at Vesta.
3724. HUBERT MCKINLEY, b. 1896, Sep. 24, at Vesta.

3000. FREDERICK LEWIS[10] MANNING (Jonathan C.,[9] Lewis,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, Nov. 20, at Owego, N. Y. At the breaking out of the Rebellion he was reading law at Waterloo, Seneca Co., in the office of Addison Knox, Esq., and also engaged in short-hand writing and law reporting, and doing some newspaper work. He enlisted in the State service Aug. 22, 1862, shortly after his admission to the bar; was mustered in as 1st Lieutenant, Co. H, 148th Regt.,

New York Volunteers, Sep. 5 following, at Geneva. His regiment was sent directly to Washington; camped on East Capitol Hill for a week and was then sent to Suffolk, Va., and thereafter continued in the Army of the James. Shortly after he was detailed on the staff of Gen. Hooker, Army of the Potomac, and joined that officer at Falmouth; continued with Gen. Meade until after the battle of Gettysburgh; was promoted adjutant of his regiment Oct. 26, 1863, and joined it at Yorktown. Was soon after detailed on Gen. Butler's staff at Fort Monroe, and accompanied him on the Fort Fisher expedition; was made Provost Marshal of the Army of the James, and continued as such under Gen. Ord; entered Richmond with Weitzel, and was made Provost Marshal of the city. He was promoted captain Aug. 1, 1864; major, Sep. 25, 1864; lieutenant colonel, Oct. 16, 1864, and brevetted Colonel on the same date. Was mustered out June 22, 1865, and since that time has resided at Waterloo, with the exception of two years at Auburn, N. Y. Since his muster out he has practiced law, and is still in active practice. He was District Attorney of Seneca county during 1866 and 1867, and Collector of Internal Revenue, 24th New York District, from May 1, 1871, to May 20, 1873. He m. at Albany, 1874, Nov. 25, Elizabeth Seymour Van Benthuysen. No ch.

3002. EDWARD CHESTER[10] MANNING (Jonathan C.,[9] Lewis,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Oct. 31, at Owego, N. Y. In the spring of 1861 he enlisted as a soldier of the Rebellion in the 19th New York Infantry, and served as a private and sergeant for two years. In the spring of 1863 the regiment was reorganized and made the 3d New York Artillery. He served as commissary sergeant of that regiment, and was then promoted to second lieutenant and sent to Hatteras Inlet as drill master of recruits raised for the 1st Regiment, N. C. Volunteers, composed of sailors enlisted along the N. C. coast. He was then promoted to first lieutenant, and afterwards to captain and commander of Hatteras Inlet. Was mustered out of service at Newbern, N. C., in the fall of 1865. A year later he moved South and resided for 20 years in Carroll Parish, La., when he removed to Natchez, Miss., his present home. He m. at Waterloo, N. Y., 1865, Nov. 29, Martha Ann, dau. of William and Martha Herbert, b. 1844, Jan. 10, at Fayette, N. Y. Ch.:

3725. CLARENCE HOWE, b. 1869, Feb. 19, at Bellaggi Plantation, near Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, La.; d. 1870, July 17, on board the steamer "Olive Branch," en route North.

3004. ALFRED FREEMAN[10] MANNING (Jonathan C.,[9] Lewis,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1843, Aug. 21, at Owego, N. Y. A soldier of the Rebellion. He enlisted July 1, 1861, in Co. D, 50th New York Volunteer Engineers; mustered in as eighth corporal, and served with this regiment in the Army of the Potomac until July 5, 1863, the regiment taking active part in all campaigns of the Army, being in all engagements and rendering special service in McClellan's Peninsular Campaign. Mr. Manning was wounded near Fredericksburgh, Va. (at Deep Run), one of the wounds causing the loss of his right leg at the thigh, and for his part in this fight he was mentioned in General Orders and appointed lieutenant. After discharge from the hospital at Washington he put on an artificial limb and continued in service; was ordered to headquarters of the Department of the Missouri, at St. Louis, whence he took despatches to Gen. Steel, who was on his Camden campaign in Arkansas, April, 1864, and was just in time for the "Poison Spring" fight between Steel and Price. In this battle his wooden leg was shot off. Later, he joined Gen. Sherman as mustering officer and took part in the "march to the sea." Leaving the army at Beaufort, S. C., he accompanied Gen. Osterhous to St. Louis, and at the close of the war was ordered to Texas for duty with the 6th U. S. Cavalry. In July, 1867, near Waco, he was waylaid by bushwhackers and shot three times. On his recovery he resigned from the army, having received eight wounds in service and reached the rank of major by brevet. He was appointed to a position in the New Orleans Custom House, where he remained until 1870, when he went to La Fayette, Ind., at which place he filled the offices of deputy auditor, deputy treasurer, deputy recorder and deputy sheriff, and was in 1883 elected sheriff. After expiration of this term of office he was appointed clerk in the Second Comptroller's office, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. (Mch. 9, 1890), and, Nov. 15, 1894, transferred to the War Department. He resides in Washington. He m. at LaFayette, 1873, Mch. 24, Cynthia A., dau. of William and Mary Ann Jackson, b. 1851, Mch. 1, at Westfield, Hamilton Co., Ind., and d. 1897, Mch. 5. Ch.:

3726. MAUDE CHESTER, b. 1874, Feb. 6, at LaFayette; unm., 1899.
3727. MATTIE HERBERT, b. 1876, June 7, at LaFayette; unm., 1899.
3728. LUCY FRANCES, b. 1878, June 17, at La Fayette; unm., 1899.
3729. ISABELLE MARY, b. 1884, Oct. 29, at LaFayette.
3730. JERUSHA SINCLAIR, b. 1892, Mch. 21, at Washington.

3008. EDWARD ALBERT[10] MANNING (Edward K.,[9] Mansur,[8] Rockwell,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1859, Dec. 28, at Canton, Mich. He resides at Hayes, Kan. He m. 1889, Sep. 18, Mabel Lillian, dau. of Franklin A. and Lizzie (Myers) Himes, b. 1872, July 24, at Mechanicsville, Pa. Ch.:

3731. NELLIE CLAIR, b. 1893, Feb. 7, at Russell, Kan.
3732. HELEN, b. 1895, Sep. 18, at Dorrance, Kan.

3014. WILLIAM DAVID[10] MANNING (Timothy I.,[9] Wm. H.,[8] Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1852, Feb. 6, at Leroy, N. Y. Resides at Solvay, near Syracuse. He m. (1st) Filinda Youngs, of Redwood; and (2d) 1875, Feb. 14, Emma Jane, dau. of Abram and Mary A. Johnson, b. 1853, Apr. 27, at Oneida. One child by the first marriage and three by the second:

3733. MILLIE MARIA, b. 1874, Jan. 29, at Bridgeport, N. Y.
3734. WILLIAM SPENCER, b. 1876, Apr. 5, at Gouverneur.
3735. ETTIE MAY, b. 1882, June 11, at Canastota.
3736. GRACIE MAY, b. 1887, Apr. 22, at Solvay.

3016. EDWIN LEWIS[10] MANNING (Timothy I.,[9] Wm. H.,[8] Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1858, July 23, at Antwerp, N. Y. Resides at Richville, St. Lawrence Co. He m. 1883, Oct. 11, Adella, dau. of Thomas and Catherine (Storrin) Tripp, b. 1859, Oct. 12, at Gouverneur. Ch.:

3737. PEARL M., b. 1884, Sep. 8, at DeKalb.
3738. GEORGE IRA, b. 1889, Dec. 4, at Gouverneur.
3739. FLORENCE MAY, b. 1891, June 6, at G.; d. 1891, Dec. 15.
3740. JOHN HENRY, b. 1892, Dec. 4, at Gouverneur.

3019. SPENCER LEON[10] MANNING (Timothy I.,[9] Wm. H.,[8] Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1868, May 6, at Theresa, N. Y. Resides at Russell. He m. Bertha Kelly. Ch.:

3741. SYDNEY ELMER, b. 1891, Sep. 1, at Gouverneur.
3742. ARTHUR C., b. 1893, July 18, at Gouverneur.

3020. ORVILLE DELOSS[10] MANNING (Timothy L.,[9] Wm. H.,[8] Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1870, Dec. 12, at Antwerp, N. Y. Resides at Gouverneur. He m. Diana Lamrock. Ch.:

3743. Mary A., b. 1893, May 7, at Rossie.
3744. Annie, b. 1895, June 12, at Gouverneur.
3745. Hazel E., b. 1897, Feb. 10, at Gouverneur.

3025. WILLIAM BENJAMIN[10] MANNING (Levi H.,[9] Wm. H.,[8] Stephen,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1864, July 11, at Rossie, N. Y. This record is to 1894 only, when he resided at Bradley, Mich. He m. 1890, Aug. 2, Ellen Almeda, dau. of Cyrus Nagle, b. 1873, Mch. 13, at Gaines, Kent Co., Mich. Ch., b. at Bradley:

3746. Oscar Almond, b. 1891, June 20.
3747. Jessie Pearl, b. 1893, Mch. 10.

3030. HENRY ALBERTUS[10] MANNING (Albertus,[9] John,[8] Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1860, July 17, at Florida, Mass. He resides at Zoar. He m. Clara Belle Hanks. Ch.:

3748. Charlie Dole, b. 1886, Jan. 30; d. 1898, Feb. 15.
3749. Ivy Belle, b. 1889, May 13.

3031. GEORGE HERVEY[10] MANNING (Albertus,[9] John,[8] Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1863, Jan. 13, at Florida, Mass. Resides at Zoar. He m. 1891, Jan. 14, Gertrude May Jones. Ch.:

3750. Ralph L., b. 1893, Sep. 1, at Mechanicsville, N. Y.
3751. Maion E., b. 1898, Apr. 29, at Zoar.

3032. EDDIE JAY[10] MANNING (Albertus,[9] John,[8] Phineas,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1865, Oct. 17, at Florida, Mass. Resides at South Bend, Ind. He m. Ella May Phillips. Ch.:

3752. Hazle Charlena, b. 1889, Mch. 27.
3753. Christabelle Amelia, b. 1896, July 25, at South Bend.

3043. JOHN WESLEY[10] MANNING (William Z.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1836, May 11, at Concord, N. Y. A soldier of the Rebellion in the 123d

N. Y. Infantry. He was in several hard battles, including that of Fredericksburg, and was in Gen. Hooker's corps in Sherman's famous "march to the sea." He returned home after his war service and engaged as a farmer. He was a member of the Baptist church, and superintendent of the Sunday school. He m. at Whitehall, N. Y., 1856, Jan. 14, Happylona, dau. of Joseph and Loiza Maletta Clark, b. 1836, Feb. 11, at Whitehall. Mr. Manning d. 1886, June 24, at Fort Ann, where his widow resides, 1901. This record is up to 1892; requests in 1900 and 1901 for recent changes in the family brought no reply. Ch.:

3754. LEONA, b. 1857, Nov. 14, at Whitehall; m. 1881, July 9, Milton B., son of John and Elizabeth Cutter, b. 1848, Aug. 4, at Fort Ann. No ch., 1891.

3755. CHARLOTTE NANCY, b. 1859, Oct. 8, at West Haven, Vt.; m. 1882, May 20, William J., son of William and Mary Cossey, b. 1860, July 22, at Manitowoc, Wis. Ch., b. at Fort Ann: I. Mabel Lewella, b. 1883, Nov. 25. II. Lewis Wesley, b. 1885, Dec. 27. III. Herbert Leroy, b. 1888, Apr. 7. IV. Mary Annetta, b. 1890, May 14.

3756. WILLIAM WESLEY, b. 1862, June 15, at Whitehall; m. 1888, Nov. 8, Jennie, dau. of John and Elizabeth Freebern, b. 1870, Aug. 19, at Wilton. Ch. (in 1891): John Wesley, b. 1889, Oct. 5, at Saratoga Springs; d. 1889, Oct. 21.

3757. NEWELL ROSINE, b. 1870, Mch. 31, at Fort Ann.

3758. RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD, b. 1878, Oct. 1, at Fort Ann.

3759. RUTH BEULAH, twin, b. 1878, Oct. 1; d. 1885, July 24.

3044. WILLIAM ZIBA[10] MANNING (Wm. Z.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, May 10, at Boston, Erie Co., N. Y. He was a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. H, 47th Indiana regiment, in which command his next younger brother also served. They were in Gen. Hovey's division that received Pemberton's charge at Champion Hills, in which battle William was wounded. After the war he resided for a time in Indiana, and then removed to Reno Co., Kan., and, later, Kingman Co., where he was a farmer. He m. in Huntington Co., Ind., 1865, Mch. 2, Margarette, dau. of John and Margarette Ratcliffe, of the last-named place, b. 1842, Nov. 17, at Little Falls, N. J. Mr. Manning d. 1894, July 22, at New Murdock, Kan. Ch.:

3760. LILLIAN MAY, b. 1866, Aug. 26, at Markle, Ind; m. Hiram A. Mustoe; res. New Murdock.

3761. BERTRAM, b. 1871, Aug. 5, at Columbia City, Ind.; d. 1872, Feb. 16.

3762. EFFIE ALICE, b. 1873, Mch. 1, at Columbia City; m. Lewis H. Mustoe; res. New Murdock.

3045. ALBERT AUGUSTUS[10] MANNING (Wm. Z.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1840, Oct. 25, at Fort Ann, N. Y. He resided in that State, n Washington Co., until the age of 19; then removed to Huntington Co., Ind., where he engaged at farming until Dec., 1861, when he enlisted as a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. H, 47th Indiana regiment. He was at the taking of New Madrid, Mo.; in Grant's campaign around Vicksburg; participated in several battles and, also, the siege of that place; then at the taking of Jackson, Miss., and was with Banks' army in the Red River campaign. Serving until the expiration of his three years' term of service he then returned home and was for some time engaged in teaching. In 1882 he left Benton Co., Iowa, where he had resided after 1873, and went to South Dakota, where he has since been located on a homestead six miles from Miller, Hand Co., engaged at farming, dairying and stock-raising; and where he and his family once passed through a most disastrous prairie fire about 1888. He is justice of the peace, and has been township treasurer for 15 years. He m. 1869, Sep. 20, Sarah Jane, dau. of David and Sarah Geiger, b. 1852, Jan. 19, at Millersport, Ohio. Ch.:

3763. LOUIS MELVIN, b. 1870, June 19, at Knoxville, Ill.

3764. EVA LENORE, b. 1871, July 28, at Knoxville; d. 1872, Aug. 28.

3765. JAMES DAVID, b. 1873, Jan. 11, at Vinton, Iowa; res. one mile from Miller; is agent for the U. S. Cream Separator. He m. 1900, May, Linnie Durrin, of Miller, whose ancestors were from Mass.

3766. EDITH BELL, b. 1880, June 11, at Shellsburg, Iowa; in 1901, a teacher.

3048. GEORGE RUFUS[10] MANNING (Wm. Z.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1847, June 29, in Washington Co., N. Y. At the age of 18 he went to Alton, Ill., and from there to Newark, Mo.; learned dentistry; went to Galesburg, Ill., 1869, and taught school three years; then went to Haven, Reno Co., Kan., where he took a homestead and resided until recently. There he was township clerk for five years and,

in 1892, he had been clerk of the school board and was yet holding that position. Subsequently he removed to Mount Hope, Sedgwick Co., in the same State. He m. at Haven, 1877, Dec. 6, Rhoda Emeline, dau. of John and Phebe Thompson, b. 1862, Mch. 15, at Paris, Edgar Co., Ill. Ch., b. at Haven:

3767. ERNEST, b. 1879, June 22.
3768. CHARLOTTE, b. 1881, Mch. 7; d. 1887, July 28.
3769. EDITH, b. 1884, Oct. 31.
3770. RUTH, b. 1898, Nov. 18.

3051. JAMES RILEY[10] MANNING (Wm. Z.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, Feb. 14, in Washington Co., N. Y. He resided at the above place until five years old; then in Huntington Co., Ind., until he was twenty-seven, when he went to Kansas. He preëmpted 160 acres of land in Kingman Co. and engaged as a farmer, near Goddard. Later, he filed on a homestead in the "Cherokee strip," now Oklahoma territory, and removed there in the fall of 1898, being located near Helena, Woods Co. He m. 1884, May 4, Cora A., dau. of Robert and Katie Moore, b. 1867, Apr. 14, at Fairburg, Livingston Co., Ill. Ch.:

3771. FLOSSIE VIOLA, b. 1887, Mch. 21, at Haven, Kan.
3772. LUSTER EUGENE, b. 1888, Sep. 6, at Waterloo, Kan.
3773. JAMES ORLANDO, b. 1892, July 1, near Goddard.

3053. ANTHONY STEWARD[10] MANNING (Wm. Z.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1858, Nov. 28, in Washington Co., N. Y. He removed with his parents to Huntington Co., Ind., where he labored on the farm and attended school as the limited occasions permitted, but was able, however, to attend graded school at Markle, a town three miles distant. From there he removed with his parents to Rome City, Noble Co., where he resided about two years. Thence he went to Wheaton, Ill., and attended the Blanchard College and Wesleyan Methodist Theological Seminary for two years. He then united with the Free Methodist church and, having begun preaching at the age of 24, commenced work as an itinerant preacher, traveling a circuit for two years in the Chicago district. Next he removed to Kingman Co., Kan., where he joined the West Kansas conference, and was for a time in charge of the Macksville circuit. About 1897 he removed to Oklahoma territory and, chang-

ing his church relation, is now an ordained elder of the United Brethren church. He is located (1901) four miles from Moran, Woods Co., where he also has a farm. He m. 1885, Sep. 17, Helen Parker, of Kingman City, Kan. Ch.:

3774. Oscar Raymond, b. 1886, Sep. 14, in Kingman Co.
3775. Viola May, b. 1888, Dec. 15, in Logan Co., Kan.
3776. Frances Naomi, b. 1892, Aug. 27, in Kingman Co.
3777. Charles Wesley, b. 1896, May 19, in Kingman Co.
3778. Clyde Eugene, b. 1899, Jan. 1, in Woods Co., Okla.

3054. MELVIN EUGENE[10] MANNING (Wm. Z.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1862, Mch. 28, in Huntington Co., Ind. He resided for several years near Goddard, Sedgwick Co., Kan., but later filed on a homestead and removed near Helena, Woods Co., Oklahoma territory. He m. Sadie, dau. of Andrew and Rebecca Insley, b. 1868, in Ill. Ch.:

3779. Pansy, b. 1889, in Kansas.
3780. John Andrew, b. 1894, Feb. 23, near Goddard.

3060. CASSIUS ROMAINE[10] MANNING (John S.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, Feb. 5, at Greenwood, Pa. He moved with his parents to Hillsdale, Mich., in 1869; was educated in the public schools and at Hillsdale College, University of Michigan and Allegheny College; studied law at Detroit in 1880–1; was Principal of Woolsey College at Woolsey College, Tenn., 1882–3; moved to California in 1884, and engaged in practice of his profession and in abstracting; moved to Denver, Col., in 1891, and to Colorado Springs in 1896, where he is now a lawyer and associated with E. E. Edmonds under the firm name of Edmonds & Manning. He m. at the last-named place, 1895, Oct. 23, Kizzie D., dau. of Sylvester N. and Hannah (Davis) Higby, of Higby, Ross Co., Ohio. No ch., 1899.

3063. GEORGE WASHINGTON[10] MANNING (Edwin C.,[9] Charles,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1844, Feb. 14, at Dryden, N. Y. He resides at Elm Valley, Allegany Co., N. Y., where he has hired a large dairy farm. He owns a place at Little Marsh, Pa., his home until recently. He m. 1866, Aug. 15, Mary E., dau. of Philemon and Mahala Smith, b. 1844, Mch. 3, at Chatham, Pa. Ch.:

3781. Ida May, b. 1868, Feb. 14, at Camden, Ray Co., Mo.; d. 1868, Feb. 27.
3782. Eddie Collenco, b. 1871, Dec. 10, at Deerfield, Pa.; res. Wellsville, N. Y.; m. Hattie Davis. No ch., 1899.
3783. Fredy Newton, b. 1873, Feb. 14, at Niles Valley, Pa.; d. 1885, Nov. 28.
3784. Otis Hector, b. 1875, Oct. 16, at Chatham, Pa.; res., 1900, Denver, Col.; m. Jennie Comstock; no ch., 1899.
3785. Ora Ann, b. 1878, Apr. 28, at Chatham; d. 1879, Sep. 3.
3786. George William, b 1880, June 6, at Chatham.
3787. Eva May, b. 1885, May 15, at Chatham.

3070. CHARLES EUGENE[10] MANNING (William,[9] Charles,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, July 24, at Mansfield, Pa. He was in the insurance business at Rochester, N. Y., until he recently removed to New York City. He m. at Baldwinsville, N. Y., 1877, July 26, Mary Helen, dau. of De Witt Clinton and Ann Eliza (Lasher) Toll, b. 1855, Apr. 4, at Baldwinsville, and d. 1897, Nov. 14, at Buffalo. Ch., b. at Rochester:

3788. William De Witt, b. 1878, Oct. 30; in 1900 a sophomore in Syracuse University.
3789. Eugene Toll, b. 1881, Dec. 15.
3790. Charles Ernest, b. 1885, Aug. 14; d. 1897, Apr. 27, at Rochester.

3080. WILLIAM WILLIS[10] MANNING (John W.,[9] Joel,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1867, May 19, at Waldron, Mich. Resides at Harbine, Neb. He m. 1897, Jan. 29, Etta Bond. Ch., b. at Harbine:

3791. Ray Langdon, b. 1898, Apr. 7.
3792. Esther May, b. 1899, July 19.

3083. RALPH[10] MANNING (Wilbur F.,[9] Joel,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1868, Nov. 16, in Wright township, Mich. Resides at Prattville, Hillsdale Co. He m. 1892, Apr. 10, Cora Bell, dau. of Hector and Sophia Beebe, b. 1875, Dec. 20, at Spring Hill, Fulton Co., Ohio. Ch.:

3793. Pearl, b. 1893, Apr. 26, at Prattville.
3794. Homer, b. 1894, Aug. 16.
3795. Wilber, b. 1896, Mch. 2.
3796. Myrtle, b. 1899, June 9.

3087. WILLIAM HENRY[10] MANNING (William B.,[9] Ephraim,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b.

1830, Mch. 16, at Nottingham, N. H. He left home at the age of 18; was in Providence, R. I., for two years, and then went to Boston, Mass., where he made his headquarters for nearly 25 years, being employed 13 years by one firm, Cook, Rimes & Co., of Charlestown (now a part of Boston). They were Government contractors for iron work to public buildings, and he had charge of the outside work. This took him to different places for about one year at a time, namely, Chelsea Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.; Post Office and Custom House, Plattsburg, N. Y.; Court House, Windsor, Vt.; Court House and Post Office, Galveston, Tex., and Custom House at Portsmouth, N. H. When the Rebellion broke out he left the above firm and engaged with McKay & Aldus, at East Boston, locomotive and ship builders, to take charge of the ventilating engines and piping-blowers, etc., of the famous iron-clads, Monadnock (at the Charlestown Navy Yard) and Agamenticus (at the Portsmouth Navy Yard). Later, he returned to the firm's works and took charge of the blacksmithing department, running about 25 fires, furnaces, etc. He remained with them until 1868, when he went to the town of Northwood, N. H., adjoining his native place, purchased about 30 acres of land, fitted up a shop and began business as a carriage manufacturer, repairer, etc., and continued thereat until after 1890. He was agent for the Provident Mutual Life Association of Concord, N. H., for about 20 years up to the time of his death, and, also, for the Granite State Fire Insurance Co., of Portsmouth, from its incorporation in 1885 to his death. He and his wife belonged to the Free Baptist Church. He m. in Boston, 1855, Nov. 29, Ellen Gordon Whittier, b. 1834, Dec. 8, dau. of Peter and Deborah (Gordon) Whittier, all of Chesterville, Me. She survives (1900), residing with her daughter. Mr. Manning d. 1898, Feb. 3, at Northwood. Ch.:

3797. HENRY, b. 1857, June 29, at Charlestown; d. 1857, July 1.

3798. NELLIE CORA, b. 1862, Apr. 19, at Charlestown; res. Portsmouth; m. 1886, June 3, Byron Dame, b. 1860, June 1, at Epping, N. H.; a contractor and builder. No ch., 1899.

3799. CHARLES HENRY, b. 1876, Nov. 4, at Northwood; res. Portsmouth; m. 1898, Nov. 16, Lillian F. Tuttle, of Northwood.

3091. GEORGE SMITH[10] MANNING (William B.,[9] Ephraim,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1839, Feb. 25, at Nottingham, N. H. He resides at Manchester. He

m. 1862, Dec. 15, Lydia Ann, dau. of Benjamin and Sally Hoitt, b. 1840, Dec. 21, at Nottingham. Ch.:

3800. ELONA GRACE, b. 1863, Sep. 13, at Nottingham; d. 1899, Feb. 6; m. (1st) 1885, Jan. 13, John Herbert Jewell, of Strafford; and (2d) 1898, Feb. 12, Fred L. Pierce, of Augusta, Me. Ch.: I. Agnes Kingsbury, b. 1885, Oct. 9; d. 1889, Dec. 17. II. Annie Maud, b. 1887, Feb. 26.

3801. FRANK HERBERT, b. 1865, Feb. 9, at Nottingham.

3802. EDITH, b. 1867, Aug. 23, at Nottingham; d. 1874, Nov. 29.

3803. ETHEL GERTRUDE, b. 1875, Jan. 28, at Northwood; res. Manchester; m. 1897, Aug. 14, Frank P. Collins. No ch., 1899.

3101. WILLIAM A.[10] MANNING (Sylvester,[9] Sylvester,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1846, Jan. 12, at Thomaston, Me. He removed to California, and was drowned 1882, Oct. 26 (another account says 1883, Nov. 26), in the Gulf of California. He m. at Rockland, Me., 1868, Feb. 11, Estelle Angeline, dau. of Alonzo D. and Mary E. H. Ames, b. 1850, Feb. 20, at Bangor. She m. (2d) O. T. Hard. About 1892 she was in San Francisco, and her daughter, below, in Alameda. A fruitless attempt was made to locate the family in 1900, all letters being returned endorsed "Not found." Ch., b. in San Francisco:

3804. MARY LOUISE, b. 1871, Sep. 3.

3805. ALBION OSCAR, b. 1873, July 17.

3806. WILLIAM SYLVESTER, b. 1876, Jan. 31.

3102. EDWARD M.[10] MANNING (Sylvester,[9] Sylvester,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1847, Aug. 14, at Thomaston, Me. Resides at Rockland. He m. 1874, Aug. 8, Lizzie P., dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth Mitchell, b. 1854, Dec. 17, at Milbridge. Ch.:

3807. CHARLES FRANK, b. 1876, Jan. 31, at Rockland.

3105. ALLEN MERRILL[10] MANNING (John,[9] Sylvester,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, Feb. 26, at Rockland, Me. He is first mate of a large vessel, and resides at St. Andrews, New Brunswick. He m. 1881, Mch. 19, Evelyn Alice, dau. of Christopher S. and Janett (Mc Lellan) Greenlaw, b. 1862, May 31, at Bayside, N. B. Ch.:

3808. MERRILL CLIFTON, b. 1883, Mch. 2, at Calais, Me.

3117. JEREMIAH TOLMAN[10] MANNING (John,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1838, Mch. 4, at Camden, Me. Resides at Rockport. He m. 1861, Dec. 19, Sophronia Orvill, dau. of William and Martha Ann (Brewster) Morton, b. at Camden 1844, Feb. 17. Ch., b. at Camden:

3809. ANNA ELIZA, b. 1862, May 22; d. 1864, June 4.
3810. MARY ELIZZIE, b. 1864, Mch. 13; d. 1864, May 26.
3811. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. 1865, Apr. 19; resides at Rockport. He lost one of his legs while working on S. E. and H. L. Shepard's rock railroad. He m. 1893, Apr. 15 (name of wife not reported). No ch., 1899.
3812. JERRY LLEWELLYN, b. 1871, Mch. 20.
3813. RALPH EVERETT, b. 1873, Dec. 27; d. 1874, June 10.
3814. EDWIN LESLIE, b. 1879, Aug. 8.

3124. WALTER JAMES CLINTON[10] MANNING (Walter K.,[9] Peter,[8] Peter,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1849, Dec. 10, at Lowell, Mass. He is a merchant in Middleton, Wis., dealing in hardware, etc. He m. 1874, Sep. 3, Sarah A., dau. of Samuel and Mary (Wood) Barber, b. 1852, Mch. 17, at Black Earth, Dane Co., Wis. Ch., b. at Middleton:

3815. HARRY CHARLES, b. 1876, May 3; res. Chicago; unm., 1899.
3816. EDWIN KIMBALL, b. 1880, Mch. 31.
3817. GRACE FRANCES, b. 1885, June 30.

3206. EDWARD LAFOREST[10] MANNING (Joseph,[9] Samuel B.,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1852, Mch. 16, at Harvard, Mass. At the age of three years he went to Marlboro, and has since resided there, except for about a year spent in North Carolina. His education was received in Marlboro. He lacked two terms of completing the High School course, so did not graduate. His business, with the exception of five or six years in the office of a shoe factory, has always been in planing mills and lumber yards. He is at present bookkeeper in a lumber-yard. He m. at Marlboro, 1876, Jan. 1, Hattie Melvena, dau. of Parker Freeman and Clara M. (Badger) Emerson, b. 1855, Apr. 28, at Claremont, N. H. Ch., b. at Marlboro:

3818. CHAUNCEY PERCIVAL, b. 1877, Nov. 26; unm., 1899.
3819. RUTH EMERSON, b. 1879, Sep. 26; unm., 1899.

3209. PRENTISS HOBBS[10] MANNING (Wm. W.,[9] Wm.,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1857, Dec.

26, at Papeiti, Tahiti, Society Islands. In California he attended a private school, and, on removal to Massachusetts in 1869, entered the Eliott School in Jamaica Plain. He removed to Lowell in 1874 and graduated from the High School in 1877. He then entered the woolen commission house with his uncle, John B. Manning, in the firm of Wendell, Hutchinson & Co. Afterwards he went to New York and was with the house of J. M. Valentine & Co., and Hutchinson Brothers & Co. While there he joined Co. K of the Seventh Regt., National Guards, and was a member of the New York Racquet Club, Manuscript Society, Reform Club, the Staten Island Athletic and Critic Club, and other organizations. After this he went to Chelmsford, Mass., to take charge of a company for manufacturing patent machines, of which his father was treasurer and Samuel R. Payson, president. He is now engaged in the insurance business as a broker and agent, and is the special representative of the United States Guarantee and Fidelity Co. He is a member of the Chestnut Hill Club, of Brookline, and of the Sons of Colonial Wars. He m. 1891, May 15, Anna Jane, dau. of John Dwyer and Delia Slater (Beatty) Curtis, of Waltham. No ch., 1899.

3211. WILLIAM HOBBS[10] MANNING (Wm. W.,[9] Wm.,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1860, June 6, at Oakland, Cal. At the age of seven years he removed to Jamaica Plain, Mass., where he resided eleven years. He fitted for college at the Roxbury Latin School, and entered Harvard in 1878, taking honors in minimum classics and maximum Latin and Greek. Early in his freshman year he took a Lee prize for reading, at the end of his sophomore year the highest second year honors in classics, and at graduation final honors in classics. He was a member of the following college societies: Institute of 1770, Art Club, associate member of Glee Club, *Δ. K. E.*, *Α. Δ. Φ.*, Finance Club, Philological Society, Hasty Pudding Club, O. K., and Natural History Society. He was president of his Class, and its first marshal at graduation. He was both financial and literary editor of the *Crimson*, and held the following society offices: Librarian of the Institute of 1770, President of the Philological Society, Treasurer of the *Α. Δ. Φ.*, Treasurer of the Hasty Pudding Club, Vice President of the *Crimson*. He was a member of his Class football team and of the university football team for four years, being cap-

tain for the last two years. After graduation he went to Northern Michigan, where he assisted his father in the management of the properties belonging to the estate of the late J. C. Ayer, of Lowell, Mass. There he traveled over and surveyed this large extent of town, timber and mineral lands, spending one entire winter camping out and tramping through the woods, in charge of a gang of men. After acquiring a thorough knowledge of the property he went to the office at Marquette, Mich., where he managed the business, and by his ability and integrity won for himself a respected name and honorable position in the community. He m. at Westport, N. Y., 1889, Sep. 7, Lucy Davis, and after a wedding trip was returning to Marquette when he was killed in the railroad accident on the New York Central railroad, 1889, Sep. 28, at Palatine Bridge, near Canajoharie, N. Y.

3215. WAYLAND[10] MANNING (Wm. W.,[9] Wm.,[8] Wm.,[7] Joseph,[6] Wm.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1869, July 21, at Jamaica Plain, Mass. He is in business in Boston and resides at Dedham. He m. 1896, Sep. 12, Maria Potter, dau. of Charles Henry and Maria Stockton (Potter) Higginson, b. at Trenton, N. J. Ch.:

3820. James Higginson, b. 1899, Jan. 30, at Dedham.

3241. QUINCY PRESCOTT[10] MANNING (Joel A.,[9] Joel,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1854, July 22, in St. Louis, Mo. He was a grocer, and located for some time at Galesburg, Ill. He m. 1875, Oct. 6, Fannie Sophia, dau. of Washington and Mary D. Tibbetts, b. 1855, Jan. 12. Mr. Manning d. 1895, Dec. 26, at New Albany, Ind. His widow and sons reside at Galesburg. Ch.:

3821. Ernest Tibbetts, b. 1877, July 10; unm., 1899.
3822. Harold Addison, b. 1879, Oct. 12.

3242. HOWARD OSGOOD[10] MANNING (Joel A.,[9] Joel,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Dec. 3, at Wayne, Iowa. He resides at Lincoln, Neb. He m. 1887, June 15, Luella, dau. of James F. and Julia M. Zediker. Ch.:

3823. Chester Zediker, b. 1891, Aug. 22, at Moline, Ill.
3824. Earl Burdett, b. 1896, Dec. 22, at Defuniak Spring, Fla.

3243. GEORGE ADDISON[10] MANNING (Joel A.,[9] Joel,[8] Wm.,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1865, July 18, at Wayne, Iowa. He resided in Nebraska, whence he removed in 1892 to the State of Washington. He enlisted 1899, Aug., for three years, and is now (1900) a soldier in Co. G, 16th U. S. Infantry, in the insurrection in the Philippines. He m. Carrie E., dau. of Daniel H. and Norah C. DeLano, who d. 1898, Nov., at Puyallup, Wash. Ch.:

3825. Blanche Luella, b. 1887, May 26, at Campbell, Neb.
3826. Clifford Earl, b. 1888, Dec. 15, at Campbell.
3827. Ernest Addison, b. 1891, Jan., at Grand Island, Neb.
3828. Garrold Burdett, b. 1892, at Puyallup.
3829. Floyd Barnard, b. 1893, Nov. 3, at Puyallup; d. 1894, Mch. 1.

3288. CHARLES ALBERT[10] MANNING (Charles,[9] Joseph,[8] Joseph,[7] Saml.,[6] Saml.,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, July 19, in Grant Co., Wis. Resides at Breckinridge, Minn. He m. 1888, July 4, Bertha May, dau. of Omar and Flora (Waldorf) Wilcox, b. 1870, Apr. 12, in Grant Co. Ch.:

3830. Luman Robert, b. 1889, May 3, in Sioux Co., Iowa.
3831. Ida Pearl, b. 1892, Nov. 8, in Sioux Co.
3832. Orval, b. 1894, Aug. 30, in Sioux Co.
3833. Inez Goldie, b. 1896, Feb. 25, in Lincoln Co., S. Dak.
3834. Edgar Claton, b. 1898, Aug. 2, in Sioux Co.

3317. CHAPIN STEPHEN[10] MANNING (Daniel,[9] Jacob,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1850, May 25, at Greenwood, N. Y. He was engaged in mercantile business until 1893, since which time he has been engineer in the Elmira, N. Y., Water Works. Resides at Elmira. He m. 1878, Aug. 8, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick E. and Mariam (Foster) Blake, b. 1861, Aug. 31, at Troupsburg. Ch.:

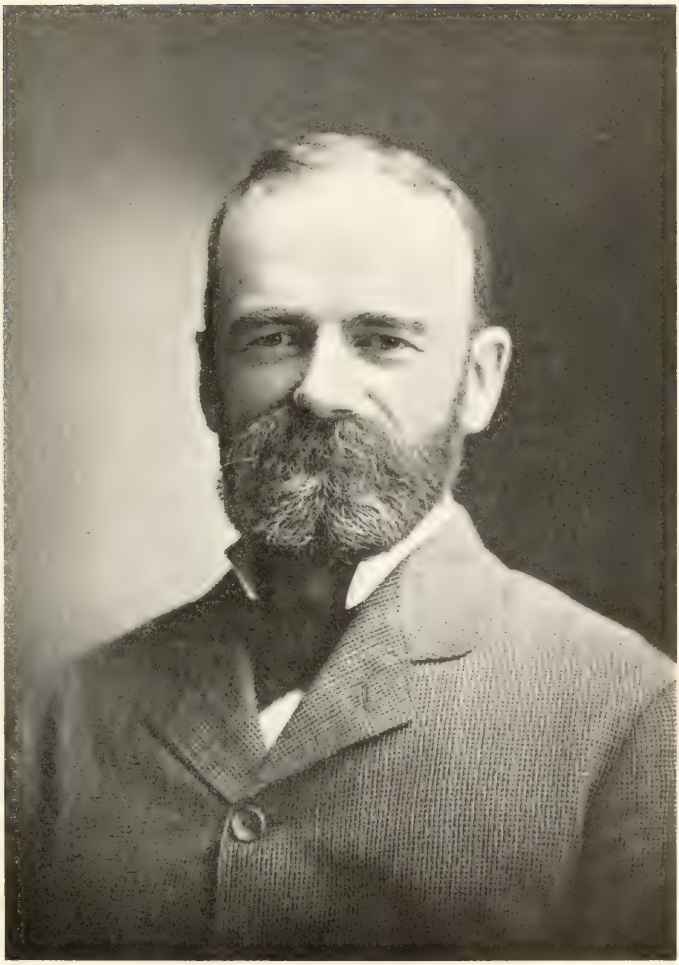
3835. Daniel Leland, b. 1880, Apr. 13, at Tioga Center; m. 1900, Apr. 23, Burnice Alice, dau. of George Eleazer and Susan Isabel (Seeley) Drake.

3329. EBEN JOSEPH[10] MANNING (Joseph,[9] Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1862, Jan. 15, at Pepin, Wis. He is in the real estate and investment business at Lake City, Minn. He m. at Des Moines, Ia., 1887, Sep.

22, Libbie Laurene, dau. of Robert Lee and Jennie Margaret (Yeager) Clarke, b. 1865, Apr. 17, at Bentonsport, Ia. Ch.:

3836. Leora Clarke, b. 1894, Mch. 10.
3837. Joseph Robert, b. 1901, Mch. 22, at Des Moines.

3330. WARREN HENRY[10] MANNING (Jacob W.,[9] Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1860, Nov. 7, at Reading, Mass. He attended the district schools of his town, then the public schools of Concord, N. H., while living with his grandfather Abiel Chandler, and working on the farm and in the greenhouse mornings, evenings and holidays. Later he spent one year (1875–76) at the private school of General Russell in New Haven, a term in French's Business College, Boston, and finished his schooling in the Reading Public Schools from which he graduated in 1879. In his later school-days and a few years thereafter he was employed in and managed his father's nursery, and at the same time studied plants about his home, in New Hampshire, Vermont, Wisconsin and Minnesota. He also traveled with his father through eastern Canada, New York, and part of the South. Before leaving school he had made a collection of over 1000 species of native plants, which was increased later to about 3000. At nineteen he became an active member of the Middlesex Institute of Malden. He contributed to its flower exhibits and its published "Flora of Middlesex County," and was made its representative in the early efforts to preserve the Middlesex Fells. He was a trustee of the Middlesex Northern Agricultural Society. While in the nursery he had on occasions to give advice with reference to the planting and designing of public and private grounds. Realizing the importance of this work and the necessity for a thorough training, he decided to leave the nursery and seek a position where this could be secured. During this interval he was employed by the F. H. Gilson Co., music printers and publishers, and while there compiled and designed the bindings of several holiday musical souvenirs, the most pretentious being Home, Sweet Home. In 1887 he secured a position in the office of Frederick Law and John C. Olmsted, landscape architects, of Brookline, Mass., and was made responsible for the design and execution on the grounds of almost all their planting plans, visiting new undertakings at their earliest stages and at frequent intervals during the progress of the work, often being accompanied



(No. 3330.)

WARREN H. MANNING.

by a member of the firm, and always in close association with them, and thus became familiar with every phase of landscape designing and with the execution of all manner of work connected therewith, both in the office and on the grounds. While in this office he had to do with over 125 separate undertakings distributed over 22 States, the most important being the World's Fair at Chicago, where he was also a member of the Floricultural and Horticultural Juries and passed upon plans and landscape designs. Later he prepared for publication in the Annals of Horticulture a list of all hardy plants exhibited and a review of exhibits, classification and awards. He also had to do with the park systems of Chicago, Buffalo, Boston, Louisville, Milwaukee, Trenton, Washington and Rochester. In these connections he prepared lists and designed the arrangement of arboretums on the Vanderbilt estate at Biltmore, N. C.; South Park, Buffalo, N. Y.; Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; Groton School, Groton, Mass.; and the Cherokee Park, Louisville, Ky. He also made a careful examination of the Metropolitan Reservations about Boston and prepared a report which was published in the Commissioner's Report of 1895, and secured the co-operation of botanists about Boston in bringing together the material for a "Flora of the Metropolitan Reservations," which was published by the Park Commission in 1896. The organization of the New England Botanical Club was brought about chiefly by the association of botanists in this work. In 1896 Mr. Manning undertook the independent practice of landscape architecture, in which he has up to the present time been engaged upon nearly 300 undertakings in 22 States, including the parks of Minneapolis, Minn.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Des Moines, Ia.; Wellesley, Haverhill, and Auburndale, Mass.; Lake Forest University, Ill.; New York Zoological Gardens, and the Catholic Orphans' Home, New York; the estates of John D. Rockefeller at Tarrytown and Cleveland; Wm. Rockefeller at Tarrytown; C. A. Griscom, Haverford, Pa.; Wm. L. Elkins, LaMott, Pa.; Joseph T. Gilbert, Gilbertsville, N. Y.; Mrs. Cyrus H. McCormick, Montecito, Cal.; Cyrus H. and Harold McCormick, Lake Forest, Ill.; John D. Crimmins, Noroton, Ct.; J. H. Whittemore, Naugatuck, Ct., and J. H. Stout, Menomonie, Wis. He was an organizer of the American Park and Outdoor Art Association, formed at Louisville, Ky., in 1896, and has been its secretary up to the present time. He was also one of the organizers of the American Society

of Landscape Architects, of which he is a Fellow and a member of the Executive Committee. He is on the Executive Committee of the Massachusetts Forestry Association, and is a member of the New England Botanical Club, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Boston Mycological Club, the American Society of Arts, the Appalachian Mountain Club, and the American Forestry Association. He has frequently written articles for various horticultural magazines, has given addresses before numerous societies, and has prepared a number of small handbooks. He gave much study at one time to the genealogy of his own, as well as other branches of the Manning family. In 1899 he became interested in the old Manning homestead at North Billerica, Mass., made an unsuccessful effort to form a Manning Association to acquire and repair it, and in 1899 leased the property for a term of ten years, and has repaired it as a headquarters for the Manning family. He called a meeting of the descendants of William Manning of Cambridge at the old homestead on June 18, 1900, at which there was an attendance of one hundred. At this meeting a Manning Association was formed. Mr. Manning resides at Brookline. He m. 1885, June 2, Henrietta Hamlin, dau. of Daniel Ford and Angelina (Burt) Pratt, b. 1858, May 30, at Reading. Ch., b. at Brookline:

3838. HAROLD OLMSTED, b. 1890, Apr. 23; d. 1890, Apr. 24.
3839. WARREN HAROLD, b. 1895, Aug. 8.

3331. WILLIAM SOLOMON[10] MANNING (Jacob W.,[9] Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1862, Dec. 8, at Reading, Mass. He is a landscape architect. He was educated in the public schools of Reading, and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. During ten years he was engaged in the growth and distribution of trees and plants with his father; then was an assistant in the paymaster's office of the Boston & Maine railroad. In 1891 he entered the office of F. L. Olmsted & Co., of Brookline, Mass. He remained with them, working under their direction for two years, after which he was engaged in working out in detail, as landscape architect, the park division of the estate of Hamilton McKay Twombly, in Madison, N. J. Since 1895 he has had an office in New York City, and numbers among his clients Mr. Twombly, D. Willis James, H. Walter Webb, William Rockefeller, and other well-

known men. He has done considerable designing for various parks, and in 1899 he was chosen superintendent of the Essex County Parks, of New Jersey. He is a member of the Metropolitan Museum of Arts, New York City, and a vestryman of Grace Church, Madison, N. J. He resides at West Orange. He m. 1887, June 29, Jessie Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel and Louisa (Sessions) Stockwell, b. 1860, Jan. 9, at Danielsonville, Ct. No ch., 1899.

3332. JACOB WOODWARD[10] MANNING (Jacob W.,[9] Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1866, June 1, at Reading, Mass. He was educated in the district schools of the town and then in the Rumford Grammar and High schools of Concord, N. H., and the Reading High School. Later, he spent a year at Gen. Russell's school in New Haven, Ct., followed by a special three years course at the School of Mechanic Arts of the Institute of Technology, Boston, and a two years course in the Institute of Technology proper. For 15 years after this he was engaged in the nursery business with his father, acting as manager for five years, and in 1898 entered business on his own account as horticultural expert and purchasing agent, with his office in Boston. He has been engaged as an expert adviser in public and private undertakings in various parts of the country, and as a purchasing agent for public parks, private estates and landscape designers. He is a member of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, in which he has served on the flower committee for ten years, being chairman for the past four years, and has served also on the committee of arrangements, and the garden and forest committees. He is a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Florists' Society, American Society of Arts, Appalachian Mountain Club, the Massachusetts Forestry Association, of which he is secretary; and American Forestry Association. He is a member of the Good Samaritan Lodge, A. F. & A. Masons; he is Past Grand of Security Lodge 208, I. O. O. F.; Past Master Workman of A. O. U. W., and a member of the United Order of Pilgrim Fathers. He has contributed to horticultural magazines, and has lectured on town and city improvements and forestry subjects. He m. 1889, July 15, Florence Fairfield, dau. of James Fairfield and Helen M. (De Rochemont) Nason, b. 1866, July 8, at South Berwick, Me. Ch.:

3840. Roger Woodward, b. 1891, June 4; d. 1891, Sep. 12.
3841. Gerald Guy, b. 1900, Sep. 8.

3341. FRANK EBENEZER[10] MANNING (Solomon,[9] Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1858, Jan. 17, at Bedford, N. H., where he resides. He m. 1894, Nov. 10, Mary H., dau. of Frank H. and Hannah S. Brown, b. 1866, Jan. 30, at Nashua. Ch.:

3842. Florence, stillborn 1899, Nov. 18.

3344. WILLIAM SOLOMON[10] MANNING (Solomon,[9] Solomon,[8] Jacob,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1867, Dec. 15, at Bedford, N. H., his present residence. He m. 1895, June 12, Georgiana F., dau. of Gardner and Marion Way, b. 1870, May 4, at North Charlestown. Ch.:

3843. Doris Way, b. 1900, Aug. 28.
3843*a*. Marion Anstress, b. 1901, Aug. 25.

3348. GEORGE ALBERT[10] MANNING (Joseph W.,[9] Joseph,[8] Asa,[7] Jacob,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1869, Dec. 28, at Pittsburg, Mich. Record requested but not furnished. He resides at Minneapolis, Minn.; m. 1895, Oct. 23, Emma L. Vaughn. Ch., b. in Minneapolis:

3844. Warren Morrice, b. 1896, Dec. 3.
3845. A Daughter, b. 1898, Sep.

3363. FRANK ORLANDO[10] MANNING (Augustus R.,[9] Jesse,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1861, Sep. 28, at Concord, N. H. He attended the public schools, graduating from the Concord High School in 1879 with high honors. He then at once commenced the study of medicine, attending lectures at Dartmouth Medical College in 1880, and at the Long Island Medical College in 1882 and 1883, graduating at the latter college 1883, June 19. He commenced practice at Concord but, after remaining about six months, went to New York City, where he located in January, 1884, and where he is still a practicing physician. He m. 1887, Sep. 14, Nellie Secor, dau. of Lewis Smith and Ellen Eliza (Secor) Vail, b. 1862, Aug. 10, in Jersey City, N. J. Ch.:

3846. Clarence Augustus, b. 1893, Apr. 1, at 144 E. 74th St., N. Y.

3386. GEORGE THEODORE[10] MANNING (George W.,[9] Saml S.,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1872, July 6, at Warwick, Mass. He m. 1893, July 15, Emma Stone Rayner. Ch.:

3847. CLIFFORD NEWTON, b. 1894, Feb. 18, at Warwick.
3848. BERTHA JANE, b. 1895, Sep. 12, at Warwick.
3849. WINFRED RAY, b. 1897, May 8, at Warwick.
3850. MILDRED ALMIRA, b. 1898, Nov. 14, at Warwick.

3387. WILLIAM WALTER[10] MANNING (George W.,[9] Saml. S.,[8] Jesse,[7] Jesse,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1874, July 8, at Warwick, Mass. He m. 1898, May 4, Rose Edith Witherell. Ch.:

3851. RONALD EDWARD, b. 1899, July 26, at Warwick.

3389. BURTON AUGUSTUS[10] MANNING (Augustus L.,[9] Edward A.,[8] Thomas,[7] Thomas,[6] Jacob,[5] Wm.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1871, Mch. 12, at Dunlap, Iowa. He resides at Everett, State of Washington, where he has charge of a large saw and shingle mill, it being the Everett department of Wheeler, Osgood & Co., manufacturers, of Tacoma. He m. Juliet, dau. of George M. and Sarah (Woodbury) Sherwood, b. 1873, Oct. 22, at Chattanooga, Tenn. Ch.:

3852. SHERWOOD RUSSEL, b. 1897, Feb. 22, at Taocma.

3409. WILLIAM HENRY[10] MANNING (Wm. H.,[9] Jonathan C.,[8] Wm. H.,[7] Isaac,[6] Wm.,[5] Isaac,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1848, July 3, in Boston, Mass. His childhood was spent in Boston, Fayetteville, N. J., and Brooklyn, N. Y. Beginning when about 13 years old he learned the trade of picture-frame gilding. When nearly 21 he removed to Troy, N. Y. He was converted in Nov., 1875, and was appointed a local preacher by the Trinity M. E. Church of Troy, and, as such, preached in nearly all the Methodist churches in Troy, and also preached in Albany, Hoosic, Mechanicsville, Brunswick and Millville. In the winter of 1888 he was appointed Secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Olean, which position he held until the following October, at which time he was appointed by the Genesee Conference to the Port Allegany, Pa., charge, M. E. Church. He has since served as pastor five years at Ulysses, Pa., and, in New York, Portville, one year; Rushford,

one year; Jasper, three years, and, in October, 1899, was appointed to the East Avenue M. E. Church of Hornellsville. He m. (1st) at Troy, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of George and Elizabeth Blondin, b. 1845 in Montreal, Can., and d. 1875, Nov. 20; and (2d) 1877, Jan. 3, Ida A., dau. of Chauncey E. and Caroline A. Maxham, b. 1853, Mch. 10, at Rutland, Vt.

Ch. of Rev. Wm. H. and Charlotte E. Manning:

3853. GRACE ELIZABETH, b. 1870, Feb. 11, at Troy; res. Portville, Cattaraugus Co.; m. 1895, Oct. 2, George R., son of William P. and Mary A. (Ames) Miner, b. 1871, Sep. 16, at Clarkville. Ch.: Hugh Manning, b. 1898, Jan. 8, at Portville.

3854. GEORGE HENRY, b. 1873, Nov. 7, at Troy; res. Port Allegany, Pa.; m. 1895, Oct. 2, Louesa, dau. of Wallas M. and Tressa (Gross) Skiver, b. 1875, Feb. 22, at Lewisburg, W. Va. Ch.: Emmett Skiver, b. ———, Feb. 5; year not given.

Ch. of Rev. Wm. H. and Ida A. Manning:

3855. CAROLINE ALLETTA; aged 21 in 1900.

3856. FREDERICK WILLIAM; aged 19 in 1900.

3857. NELLIE ADDELLA; aged 16 in 1900.

ELEVENTH GENERATION.

3497. WILLIAM EDWIN[11] MANNING (Adam V.,[10] William,[9] Ralph,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1868, July 15, at Erie, Ill. Resides at Lyndon. He m. Mattie E. Bixby. Ch.:

3858. THERON, b. 1900, Nov. 6, at Lyndon.

3498. JOHN WALLACE[11] MANNING (Adam V.,[10] William,[9] Ralph,[8] Nathaniel,[7] Hezekiah,[6] Saml.,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1873, Sep. 27, at Erie, Ill. Resides at Lyndon. He m. Bird Kauffman. Ch.:

3859. ELMER, b. 1901, Jan. 24, at Lyndon.

3545. FRANK MERRITT[11] MANNING (Charles H.,[10] Horace,[9] Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1855, Mch. 6, at Belvidere, N. Y. When he was eight months old his father moved to Juneau Co., Wis., and after living there nine years, they crossed the plains in 1863, going to Deer Lodge, Montana. They worked in the gold-mines there the first three years; then settled on a piece of land and went to farming, raising supplies for the mining camps, and also raising stock. In 1874 Frank M. Manning went to Oregon, and after roving all over the State and the northern part of California, settled in 1882 at Leeds, Jackson Co., Oregon. He has a farm of 160 acres. He was appointed postmaster at Leeds 1890, Apr. 3, and has held that office to the present time (1901, Jan.). He m. 1886, Mch. 20, Clara Dolson, dau. of John and Mary Phipps, b. 1866, May 22, at Boise City, Idaho. Ch., b. at Leeds:

3860. MARY MARGARET, b. 1888, Feb. 27.
3861. CHARLES CALVIN, b. 1890, Sep. 7.
3862. LIZZIE LURENA, b. 1892, Jan. 16.
3863. DENCY ALICE, b. 1894, Apr. 22.

3550. CHARLES EDWIN[11] MANNING (Leming C.,[10] James,[9] Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1856, Aug. 18, at Burlington, Ohio. He resides in Toledo, where he is agent for the Prudential Insurance Co. He m. (1st) Mary G., dau. of Charles W. and Christian (Sterling) Wilson, b. 1848, Apr. 15, at Hulls Prairie, O.; and (2d) Martha J. Tyler, of Marshfield, Ind., b. 1858, Feb. 1; d. 1899, Sep. 9. There were two children by the first marriage:

3864. JAMES EARL, b. 1878, Nov. 14, at Monclova. A dairyman. He was, as far as obtainable evidence shows, the first member of the twelfth generation to marry. He m. 1898, June 5, Mamie Laucke, of Toledo, b. 1879, Apr. 7.

3865. DON CASE, b. 1881, Feb. 16, at Monclova. A theatrical actor. He m. 1899, Mch. 4, Lydia O'Dwyer, of Toledo, b. 1880, May 5.

3551. GEORGE MANUEL[11] MANNING (Leming C.,[10] James,[9] Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1858, Feb. 11, at Burlington, Ohio. Resides at White House, Lucas Co. He m. at Riga, Mich., 1877, Dec. 25, Mary Frances, dau. of Isaac and Nancy (Springer) Hill, b. 1855, Sep. 23, at Oberlin, Lorain Co., O. Ch.:

3866. GEORGE E., b. 1878, Nov. 1, at Joyfield, Mich.; d. 1879, Jan. 1.

3867. CHARLES EMANUEL, b. 1880, Mch. 29, at Weldon, Mich.

3868. EDWARD, b. 1883, Oct. 17, at Monclova, Ohio.

3869. FREDERICK, b. 1886, Dec. 9, at Monclova; d. 1886, Dec. 9.

3870. FRANK, twin, b. 1886, Dec. 9; d. 1887, Feb. 11.

3555. LEMING CASE[11] MANNING (Leming C.,[10] James,[9] Jacob,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1872, Aug. 18, at Monclova, Ohio. Resides in Toledo. He m. Margret Auman, of White House. The correctness of the dates that follow cannot be vouched for. Ch.:

3871. OSMAN, b. 1891, Apr. 16, at Monclova.

3872. GERTRUDE, b. 1892, June 18, at Monclova.

3873. JAMES M., b. 1899, Dec. 25, at White House.

3562. WILLIAM HARVEY[11] MANNING (George W.,[10] Harvey P.,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1868, Apr. 23, at Lymanville, Pa. Resides at Anselm, Ransom Co., North Dakota; a farmer and machine-agent. He m. Annie E. Baguhn. Ch., b. at Anselm:

No. 3643.

FRANKLIN W. MANNING.

3874. CHARLES HARVEY, b. 1893, Feb. 4; d. 1893, Feb. 4.
3875. GEORGE WILLIAM, b. 1895, Oct. 11.
3876. NELLIE ISABEL, b. 1899, Oct. 6.

3570. WILLIAM DEMONT[11] MANNING (Dallas M.,[10] Harvey P.,[9] Squire,[8] Dan,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1866, Apr. 22, at Pleasant Valley, Pa. Resides at Port Allegany. He m. Sarah Coon. Ch., b. at Port Allegany:

3877. MARY O., b. 1886, Jan. 16; d. 1890, Apr. 10.
3878. DONNIE B , b. 1888, May 15; d. 1889, Apr. 8.
3879. DORNER C., b. 1890, Jan. 22.
3880. HARMON D., b. 1892, Apr. 29.

3614. BADEN[11] MANNING (Albert W.,[10] Elisha A.,[9] Alfred,[8] Joel,[7] Joseph,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1867, Oct. 21, in Carroll Co., Ill. Resides at Thomson. He m. 1889, Mch. 15, Nellie, dau. of William and Lydia Walters, b. 1868, Dec. 12, at Milledgeville. Ch., b. at Milledgeville:

3881. LEVARD WILLIAM, b. 1890, Feb. 13.
3882. ETHEL, b. 1892, May 9.
3883. HAZEL, b. 1893, July 1.
3884. MYRTLE CHESTINA, b. 1897, Sep. 5.
3885. PAUL NORTHY, b. 1899, Oct. 15.

3643. FRANKLIN WASHBURN[11] MANNING (John H.,[10] John H.,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1874, July 28, at Pittsfield, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of his native place, at Phillips Academy, and at the Albany Business College. He prepared under a tutor to be an electrician, with the intention of engaging at installing and putting in operation electric plants, and for a year had an excellent position with the Stanley Electric Co. He was thus engaged when the war with Spain began in 1898. His desire to go to the front was opposed by his father, who set before him plainly the hardships and perils of a soldier's life, but he persisted and at last gained a reluctant consent. He was not moved by love of excitement or blind enthusiasm. The recruiting drum had not sounded in Pittsfield; he was not moved by sight of enlisting comrades. He felt it his duty to go, and his patriotism was strong. Enlisting at Adams, he was first rejected as deficient in height. Securing a second examina-

tion, he stuffed an inch of grass into his shoes and stood so straight that he was accepted. He became a member of Co. M, 2d Mass. Regt., under Capt. Herbert O. Hicks and Col. Embury P. Clark. This command broke camp at Framingham May 12, went by way of L. I. Sound to New York, and thence to Tampa, Fla., where they embarked on transports for Cuba, June 14. From the transport Frank wrote, June 15: "The Manteo is the smallest of the fleet. The boats left the bay in a single column, but as they entered the gulf formed into three columns, side by side. There are about 40 ships." On June 16 he wrote: "When the sea was worst, last night, boxes, guns, etc., began chasing around the deck. We have been joined by many war vessels. The sea is running high, and the boat going like a rocking-horse." In the battle of Santiago, July 1, the Second, the only regiment of volunteers, did heroic service. July 5 Frank wrote: "The Second has been under fire two days. Besides two battles the Spaniards made a night attack. I was on post guard last night, and had to crawl on my stomach to the front, and dig a rifle-pit with a machette. During the night attack I went in my stocking feet, and now my feet are poisoned, as well as my hands. As soon as we opened fire with our Springfields we drew all the fire of the enemy, and the fellows began falling right and left." Yellow fever broke out about July 10, and Co. M lost several men by the disease before the regiment sailed from Cuba, Aug. 12, for Montauk Point, Long Island. Frank's last letter was from Santiago, Aug. 5, and was in part as follows: "It will be but a short time before we are home again. I have just come off hospital duty after a night of no sleep. One man died while I was there, and I have seen enough of an army hospital. We have lost another man, making three that have died, but we think it will be the last, as there are none who are very sick. Love to all." Twelve days later Frank Manning died of fever on the transport Mobile. On news of his decease the flags of Pittsfield were set at half-mast, and sorrowing throngs attended the memorial services. The City Council met in special session and adopted resolutions from which these extracts are taken: "He knew full well his peril, but he must obey the call [of patriotic duty.] . . . He was the first from our city to make the great sacrifice in the war." The Y. M. C. A. resolutions said, in part: "*Whereas*, his cheerful and loving disposition, his merry voice and his kind and generous actions have endeared him to us;

whereas, that in a time of need he willingly took upon himself perilous duties in defense of his country; *whereas*, that in the performance of these duties he exhibited such energy and bravery as to cause general admiration; *whereas*, by these acts he showed himself to be a patriotic, brave and faithful citizen, deserving our greatest respect which we hereby express, *resolved*, that we extend to the family of our deceased friend and companion our hearty sympathy." Similar resolutions were passed by other organizations. The R. & V. Army and Navy Union has formed a garrison in Pittsfield and named it Franklin W. Manning Garrison. A granite monument has been erected to his memory, inscribed: "A Soldier in the Spanish-American War. A member of Company M, Second Mass. Infantry, U. S. M. Died August 17, 1898, during voyage home on transport Mobile. Buried at Sea."

3660. ELON RAY[11] MANNING (Nathaniel,[10] Jabez P.,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1877, Jan. 30, at Lebanon, Ct. A farmer. He m. 1898, Jan. 31, Lillian Estelle, dau. of Edward Nelson and Harriet Elizabeth (Gillette) Stark, b. 1879, Nov. 3, at Lebanon. Ch., b. at North Franklin:

3885*a*. ALMA HARRIET, b. 1900, Feb. 12.

3706. FREDERICK PERCY[11] MANNING (Theodore M.,[10] Rockwell,[9] Josiah,[8] Frederick,[7] Josiah,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1866, Feb. 27, at Winfield, Ill. He resides at Turner. While previously residing at Warrenville he was a school director and one of the justices of the peace in the town of Winfield, Du Page Co. He m. 1888, Oct. 17, Jennie Blair. Ch:

3886. HARRY BLAIR, b. 1889, Dec. 29, at Warrenville; d. 1897, Feb. 18.
3887. MARY L., b. 1891, Sep. 12, at West Chicago; d. 1897, Feb. 18.
3888. EDNA LOUISE, b. 1893, Dec. 6, at West Chicago; d. 1897, Feb. 18.
3889. HAROLD, b. 1898, Sep. 21, at Warrenville.

3763. LOUIS MELVIN[11] MANNING (Albert A.,[10] William Z.,[9] Ziba,[8] Wm.,[7] Phineas,[6] John,[5] Saml.,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1870, June 19, at Knoxville, Ill. He now resides eight and one half miles south of Miller, Hand Co., S. Dak. He has a farm, and is in the dairy and cattle business. He m. 1894, Oct., Anna Harris, of Miller, dau. of Levi and —— (Freeblood) Harris. Ch.:

3890. Mable, b. 1897, Apr. 25.
3891. Dewey, b. 1898, May 3.
3892. Helen G., b. 1899, Dec. 24.

3801. FRANK HERBERT[11] MANNING (George S.,[10] Wm. B.,[9] Ephraim,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1865, Feb. 9, at Nottingham, N. H. Resides at Northwood. He m. 1887, June 1, Kate G. Moody, of Strafford. Ch.:

3893. Sadie Lila, b. 1888, Apr. 5.
3894. Alice Kingsbury, b. 1890, Mch. 26.
3895. Gladys Mildred, b. 1892, Feb. 5.

3812. JERRY LLEWELLYN[11] MANNING (Jeremiah T.,[10] John,[9] John,[8] John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Saml.,[3] Wm.,[2] Wm.[1]) b. 1871, Mch. 20, at Camden, Me. Resides at Rockport. He m. Elsie Greenlaw, of Green's Landing. Ch.:

3896. Elsie Maud, b. 1893, Sep. 17.
3897. Lawrence Lee, b. 1895, July 6.
3898. Raymon Greenlaw, b. 1899, Oct. 7.

THE RICHARD AND ANSTICE MANNING FAMILY OF SALEM-IPSWICH, MASS.

General Mention.

This family, founded at Salem by the settling there of its several members during the period 1662–79, presents more sharply-defined contrasts than are common in old families. Early resolving itself into two branches, one of these was, and has remained, remarkable for its gregarious tendencies, while the other became as radically nomadic. While the one held fast to Essex county and its vicinity as a place of residence, the other moved on in search of new fields for employment of their hands. The result of this is seen in what seems to be a law of nature; the nomadic branch, though long few of numbers as compared with the gregarious branch, has now very considerably passed the other in that respect. If all of the younger generations in the West could have been induced to submit their records for this volume it would, no doubt, be found that this branch was making as steady an increase in numbers in the last twenty-five years as it did in the previous seventy-five.

As will be seen subsequently, the family in its second generation consisted, in the male line, of four brothers. Of these, one seems not to have come to New England, and perhaps remained in the mother country. The other three are mentioned below.

Nicholas Manning, the eldest brother, resided for a time in Salem, and later in New Dartmouth, Me., after which he removed to New York and resided on Staten and Long Islands. He was twice married. It is not known whether he had children by his second marriage. By the first, only one child survived, John. The latter settled in Boston, and spent the rest of his life there. As it

is not known whether he had children the later descendants of Nicholas, if any, became a lost branch.

Jacob Manning was the only one of the brothers who made Salem his permanent home, and, somewhat curiously, it was his descendants who, in later years, furnished the nomads of the general family. His son Samuel [27] removed to Oxford, Mass., and died there, after which the onward march of the branch continued. New Salem and Charlton, Mass., were first the new homes, but New England was quickly passed, and Coventry, Chenango Co., N. Y., became the home of the children of Robert Manning [94], as Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., in that State, subseqently received the children of Samuel Manning [192] as new settlers. This was but a beginning; the United States lay before them, and in the last century not only Pennsylvania, but Wisconsin and other States in the West received their numbers.

Thomas Manning, the youngest son, soon left Salem for Ipswich, a few miles away, and, until a short time ago, his descendants were always represented there in the male line. Several of their number afterwards settled in Salem, and others in other towns in the same county. In modern times, Maine, Boston and New York each received a share, but the branch was not given to wandering far, and Essex county was, in the full sense of the word, the family home, and the favorite towns were Salem, Ipswich and Gloucester (Rockport).

The three brothers above named, Nicholas, Jacob and Thomas, were all gunsmiths by occupation. After the year 1700 followers of this trade began to be called blacksmiths, and the latter term soon entirely superseded the former. The only difference was in the name, although, of course, the making of guns by single individuals was an industry then important enough to give the smith his trade-name. Among the descendants of Thomas Manning the trade has always been well represented in proportion to their numbers. There are blacksmiths to-day, and from the time of Thomas there has never been a time when there was no one of his line thus occupied.

Another striking fact is that so many of his descendants have been physicians. They seem to have been peculiarly adapted to the profession, and to have followed it with marked success. It is to be doubted if one family in a hundred can show such a record in medicine as that of Thomas Manning's descendants.

The War Record of the Family.

The Salem-Ipswich family has never been numerous, and, consequently, it has not had the numbers to furnish a long military record. It has, however, taken part, through its representatives, in the wars of the country from the settlement, and the names of its soldiers, and the periods when they served, appear below.

2. Nicholas Manning, King Philip's War.
32. Richard Manning, French-and-Indian Wars.
76. John Manning, " " " "
92. Samuel Manning, " " " "
94. Robert Manning, " " " "
76. John Manning, Revolutionary War.
81. ? Richard Manning, " "
92. Samuel Manning, " "
94. Robert Manning, " "
86. John Manning (Surgeon), Revolutionary War.
159. John Manning (Surgeon), " "
143. ? Thomas Manning, War of 1812.
189. Benjamin F. Manning, " "
280. Samuel G. Manning, War of the Rebellion.
353. Henry S. Manning, " " "
376. Joseph S. Manning, " " "
418. Charles B. Manning, " " "
420. Francis E. Manning, " " "
429. Gilbert N. Manning, " " "

Inscriptions from Gravestones.

It is to be greatly regretted that there are so few gravestones to the early Mannings of Salem and Ipswich. Appearances in the old cemeteries would indicate that, in these towns, the practice of marking graves was by no means common. Throughout the places of interment the various groups of memorial stones to those of other surnames are separated by wide stretches where, it would seem, many dead lie in unmarked graves; and one is led to infer that the Mannings generally followed a custom which prevailed locally. If memorial stones were commonly erected by the family they have disappeared. With such a great scarcity of material it is not possible to say much about the resting places of the early Mannings.

Early Manning Graves at Salem, Mass.

In the Howard Street cemetery, a little southeast of the center of the inclosure, are the graves of Thomas Manning [80], his wife Rebecca, and their sons Thomas and William Tufts Manning. The stones are in good condition. Some distance apart from them are two memorial stones to the memory of members of the William Manning family, of Cambridge, being those of Lois, wife of Caleb Manning [604] and Nancy, wife of Richard Manning [611]. Near the center of the cemetery is a long line of tombs, of which more specific mention will be made later. In the small burial-place by St. Peter's church is one stone with the Manning name upon it, being that of Sally, wife of William Manning. It is inferred that the latter is the same of the name who bears Number 107 in the Miscellaneous Families in the appendix, and the grave that of his wife, Sarah West, though no record of her death has been found. The inscription is as follows:

In Memory of
Mrs. SALLY MANNING
wife of Mr. Willm Manning,
who died Aug. 21st, 1798,
in the 34th Year
of her Age

As the identity of William Manning and his wife has not been established, it may be well to say that she lies between Betsey Varney (died 1836, Jan. 28, aged 47) and Capt. Israel Obear (died 1773, Dec. 8, aged 38). They may have been related to her. Next to Capt. Obear lies Joseph Young (died 1803, aged 47), and, next, Ephraim Ingalls (died 1766, aged 67). Whether all these stones stand where they were originally set is unknown to the present writer. The inscriptions from the Howard street cemetery follow, all numbers referring to the Salem–Ipswich family, unless otherwise indicated.

80

In Memory of
Mrs. Rebecca Relict of
Mr. Thomas Manning,
who died
Oct. 19, 1813,
Æt. 58.

80

In Memory of
Mr. Thomas Manning
who was instantly kill'd
by a fall from a building,
July 28. 1808.
in the 59th Year
of his Age.

143

In Memory of
MR. THOMAS MANNING
son of the late Mr. Thomas
& Mrs. Rebecca Manning
who died
May 22, 1813;
Æt. 29

Cambridge Family, 611

In Memory of
MRS. NANCY MANNING,
wife of
Mr. Richard Manning
who died
Dec. 26, 1812;
Æt. 24.

Friends nor physicians could not
save
My mortal body from the grave

147

In Memory of
MR. WM TUFTS MANNING
son of the late Mr. Thomas
& Mrs. Rebecca Manning
who died
June 11, 1813;
Æt. 20.

Cambridge Family, 604

In Memory of
Mrs. LOIS MANNING,
wife of Caleb Manning,
obt Oct. 4, 1807,
Æt. 31.

The row of tombs, before mentioned, extends north and south through the cemetery. Of these, two bear the Manning name, and the inscriptions are given exactly as found. That first presented is the fourth tomb, counting from the south end of the row; the other is the seventh.

RICHARD MANNING
1808

RICHARD MANNING, Esq.
GAMALIEL HODGES 1811

That which was possessed in common with Gamaliel Hodges is the tomb of Richard Manning [49]. The compiler infers that the other marks the resting place of Richard Manning [81].

EARLY MANNING GRAVES AT IPSWICH, MASS.

Some years ago, before the conception of the plan of giving so much space to epitaphs, the writer went through the old cemetery in the above town and made notes, but not full copies, of the inscriptions to the memory of the Mannings. This volume is indebted to members of the Ipswich race for the copies here given. The scarcity of stones with the Manning name in the cemetery is

very much to be deplored. There are several to the memory of modern members, as, for instance, those of Jacob Manning [184] and his family, but, as far as the compiler found, none that were early with the exception of those here presented. Whether the punctuation and the division into lines of the following copies correspond with the system of the originals cannot be stated.

35
Erected to the memory of
Doct^{r} Joseph Manning
& Elisabeth
his amiable Partner in Life
upwards of 46 years, who died Jany 30,
1779, in the 71st year of her age.
He mourned her loss until ye 8th of May,
1784, and then died in ye 80th
year of his age.

The toil of life and pangs of death are o'er,
And pain and sickness are no more.

They both were plain & unaffected
in their manners, steady and resolute in
their conduct, humane, temperate,
just and bountiful.

35
Here lyes Burried ye Body of
Mrs. Priscilla Manning
Virtuous and dearest Wife
to Mr. Joseph Manning
who Departed this life
Jany ye 11th 1730 in y^{e}
23^{d} Year of Her Age.

The other early gravestones are those of Mrs. Sarah McKean [88], died 15 May, 1776, and Mrs. Mary Lord [91], died 28 Dec., 1776, daughters of Dr. Joseph Manning; and, lastly, that of Elizabeth, wife of John Manning [34], who died 22 Dec., 1738. Of these, copies of inscriptions are lacking.

Statistics.

The Salem–Ipswich family has never reached large numbers. In some cases families of children have been born which were large

enough to justify the expectation of further increase, but this has not been realized. Several male members conceived a passion for maritime life, adopted that calling, and died at sea, young and unmarried. This has been one of the causes which have prevented the increase, but it does not explain it in full. Some statistics follow. The first list is that of large families born to male members in each generation. In the third generation there was one family of 9 children; in the fourth, one each of 10, 11 and 12; in the fifth, one of 9 and three of 11; in the sixth, one of 8; in the seventh, one each of 8 and 9; in the eighth, two of 8, and in the ninth, one each of 8 and 13.

Deaths in Minority.

The number who have died under the age of twenty-one in the families of male members is divided into two classes; first, those who died before the beginning of their third year, and, secondly, those who died in a more advanced period of their minority.

Died under three years, males	16
" " " " females	18
Total died under three years	34
Died between two and twenty-one, males	11
" " " " " females	19
Total died between two and twenty-one	30
Total died in minority	64

The foregoing does not include certain children who died in infancy, the sex of which is unknown.

The Birth-Record.

Herewith are given the births in the family by generations. In the male line, a division is made so as to show how the children were distributed between the two sexes. The time necessary for the compilation of such facts has prevented the extension of this system to the female lines, but the total of their children is given below. The figures fail to show the full numbers in the later generations, because of the fact that so many members in the West have failed to furnish their family records. In the following table of children born to male members the upper line is that of the generation numbers, and the figures immediately below show the birth-record in each generation.

	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
Males	4	12	15	24	35	37	44	47	9
Females	3	7	26	25	25	42	42	33	5

Total, male children 227

Total, female children 208

The ninth and tenth generations will both be increased in the future. The total births in each generation are as follows:

II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
7	19	41	49	60	79	86	80	14

The next table is that of the children born to female members in each generation.

III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
15	10	56	25	39	34	21	12

The total births in each generation, which includes the children of both male and female members, add up thus:

II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
7	34	51	105	85	118	120	101	26

The Roll-Call of the Family.

The following is a summary of the figures just given, to which is added the number of members of the family, born heir to the name of Manning, now supposed to be living. The number of the latter would be increased here if the branch of the family in Wisconsin who have not sent in their records had been willing to do that much for their children.

Children born to male members	435	
" " " female "	212	
Other descendants of the female members	107	
Total descendants included in this volume		754
Number now supposed to be living, exclusive of the descendants of female members		168

Variations of Records.

The members of the Salem–Ipswich family who have manuscript records of their own line, with some connecting branches, will find, if they compare these with what is printed in this volume, that, in many cases, their dates do not exactly agree with

those here given. The variations will appear chiefly in the births and marriages which took place at Ipswich prior to the year 1800. With a few exceptions the births of Mannings in that town were never recorded on the town books. There are, in fact, only six births recorded before 1800. Fortunately, we have a substitute in the baptism of infants, which gives approximate dates. Some children were baptized the Sunday following their birth; sometimes the ceremony was long delayed, but, as a rule, it was within a few weeks of the child's birth. Except for old family records, the Mannings of Ipswich must rely almost wholly on baptisms instead of birth-dates. But in the family manuscripts referred to, which are based upon Ipswich records, a date often appears as a birth, when, really, it was a baptism. Such cases are so common that the variations will be many. Again, some of the early marriages were never recorded, and the date when the intention of marriage of the couple was "published" has to be taken as a substitute, but, as the family manuscripts often confuse the marriage and the publishment, other variations will be noted. Baptized does not mean born, and published does not mean married; and dates for these events should not be written down one for the other.

Except for a photographic copy of a single line early furnished by one of the family to the present writer, the genealogy of the Salem-Ipswich family has been prepared by the compiler of this volume without aid from, or reference to, any manuscript previously written by others. (Note, however, what is said further on concerning the collection of Joseph Bolles Manning, Esq.) When the work was well advanced there came into the compiler's possession, briefly, one of the manuscripts above mentioned. It was full of errors, as, for instance, at least one case where two members of the same name were alleged to have married one and the same woman on the same day. This manuscript, however, while clearly dating back to a common origin with others similar to it, had passed out of the Manning family, and the worst of the errors were doubtless due to additions made by one not familiar with his subject.

For some years the present compiler was aware that there was in existence a MS. genealogy of a part of the family prepared by Joseph Bolles Manning [234], who died 22 May, 1854. While clearly realizing the importance of a record formed at that early

day, no effort was made to see it then, as it was considered best to reserve so valuable an aid for final comparison, rather than to be influenced by it prematurely. This plan was carried out, and, in the spring of 1901, the older collection was borrowed and carefully compared with the records of this volume. The result was highly satisfactory, as there was no disagreement in the references to the male lines, and only minor ones relating to the female branches. Thus, as far as Joseph Bolles Manning carried his work, it corroborates the collections of this volume, and, as his investigation was made so long ago, the corroboration is highly important. He had an opportunity to interview personally members older than himself, so that the testimony of the Eighteenth Century has come down to us through a writer who died in 1854. Some valuable items, too, were secured from his MS., as, to illustrate, an account of the fate of Joseph Manning [85] and Richard Manning [89]. These facts had previously been a matter of vague tradition: they became assured facts on the testimony of one who had been so closely related to them.

The other manuscripts which have been mentioned so closely resemble that of Joseph Bolles Manning (except that they are less extensive and, in some cases, have errors which are not due to him) that, on critical comparison, the belief must be entertained that all were drawn, directly or indirectly, from his compilation. It is positively known that some were. It would seem that, before or soon after his death, his collection was freely borrowed; that each borrower copied what was most of interest to him, or her, and added thereto something more of the members most nearly related to him or her. Thus, while all the manuscripts agree fairly well as to the early generations, the later entries are dissimilar, and, moreover, they present sharp conflicts of statement. This presents another point where this volume will not agree with the various manuscripts. When statements are found to disagree recourse should be had to town records, if possible, or, if not, the statements of those most nearly related to the subject of each sketch should be taken.

In conclusion, the holders of old manuscripts will know from this article why this volume cannot agree in full with their documents, especially as to dates, and it is to be hoped that the care taken here to avoid the errors of others has been fairly successful.

GENEALOGY OF THE RICHARD AND ANSTICE MANNING FAMILY OF SALEM-IPSWICH, MASS.

FIRST GENERATION.

1. RICHARD[1] MANNING, the ancestor of the American family which early settled at Salem and Ipswich, Mass., was baptized as an infant, in 1622, in St. Patrick's (or Petrox) Parish, Dartmouth, County Devon, England. He resided there, and, at a date not known to the present writer, died there, according to accepted reports. What effort, if any, has been made to gain additional information concerning him, at Dartmouth, is unknown. He married and reared a family there, all of whom, with probably one exception, came to Massachusetts. The maiden name of his wife was Anstice Calley. His eldest son was named Nicholas. The latter was the first of the family to come to this country, he having located at Salem, Mass., as early as 1662. Unless the second son, Richard, also came, and this is unlikely, Nicholas was the only one of the family here for the next seventeen years. In 1679 the widow Anstice and her five younger children came to Salem in the ship Hannah and Elizabeth, with other passengers. Capt. Lott Gourding was commander, and Nicholas Manning "undertaker" of said ship. The word here quoted was used in the sense of one who "undertakes" to perform a certain work; in this case, it was to transport the ship's passengers from the Old to the New World. Knowing Nicholas Manning's business tact and stirring nature as we do, the surmise may be ventured that he was in every sense the originator and manager of the enterprise; in other words, that, desiring to bring his mother and her family to Salem, he avoided the expense of paying some one else for their passage by having, temporarily, a vessel of his own, and on which he brought enough other passengers so that the undertaking was

probably a successful business venture. We should know nothing about it if it were not for the fact that legal proceedings followed. One Dr. John Barton made the passage as ship's doctor, and when he and Nicholas attempted to settle their accounts there was found to be such a difference of opinion as to the merits of the case that the affair found its way, in the shape of charges and counter-charges, into the Court of Essex county. The papers in the case may now be found in Volume XXXII, pages 19–22, inclusive, of said Court Records. Dr. Barton's medical bill is highly interesting as showing the treatment at that day for various troubles, and physicians of to-day should find it entertaining, if not instructive. Of the series of papers the first is a list of passengers, at the head of which stand the widow Manning and her five younger children. About forty other names follow, among which is that of one Joseph Manning, of whom no more is known than that he sustained "a broken shinn" on the voyage. Possibly he was a relative; nothing has been found of him afterwards. Omitting the here-superfluous names of other passengers, the series of papers is given complete and unchanged.

First Paper—"The names of all ye passengers that came in ye shipe Hannah & Elizabeth m^r Lott Goarding comander Capt. Nicholas Manning undertaker of ye said shipe.—

m^rs Austist Manning Senr
Austist Manning Junr
Margrett Manning
Sarah Manning
Jacob Manning
Thomas Manning" [and others.]

"The depositions of m^r Lott Gourding comand^r of ye shipe Hannah & Elizabeth & Benj^m Rawlings Seaman of ye said shipe testifyeth & saith that all those names aboue written were passengers in ye aboue named shipe Capt Nicholas Manning sole Undertaker of all passengers & concerns & farther saith nott Both Sworne in Boston this 4th day of November, 1679

Before me JOHN RICHARDS Comisn^r."

Second Paper—"The deposition of m^r Lott Gourdinge comander of ye pink Hannah & Elizabeth aged 32 years or thereabouts, testifyeth & saith, that Capt. Nicholas Manninge sole undertaker of ye said pinke did shipe John Barton chyrurgeon, as chyrurgeon of ye said shipe, which place he did act & officiate in as a chyrurgeon & did administer to seuerell, especially to ye said Mannings servants, & was as chyrurgeon of ye said

shipe from ye day that he was shipped by the said Manning — itt being ye twenty third of may, untill ye fourteenth of September following & as to ye contract made between them, ye halfe Crowne a head, was to be paid at ye place where the passengers come on board. & as tis alsoe coustomary throughout England and further saith nott

Sworne in Boston Novem. 14 1679
Before me JOHN RICHARDS: Comsnr."

Third Paper—"The deposition of Jacob Manning aged Eighteen yeares and Anstice Manning: testifieth & saith — that Dr. Barton lay on bord the shipp Hannah & Elizabeth of Boston. Lott Gorden Commander about five or six weekes in Dartmouth & had his victualls abord upon Nicholas Mannings Accompt all that time & so came from thence a passenger to New England: also. a great Chest of his brought in the hold of the s^d shipp.

Owned by ye defend^t that Dr Barton was soe longe abord after he was shiped & came ouer in ye ship & his chest in Court at Salem 27: 9: 79:

HILLIARD VEREN Cle:"

Fourth Paper—"Medicines expended upon A Voyage from Dartmouth to New England in ye shipe: Hannah and Elizabeth Lott Gourding Cōand^r, but Capt Nich^el Manning Undertaker wth theire Names Malodies & Medicines

1679	NAMES	MALADIES	MEDICINES	£	s	d
May 27	Hen Dawson	An Itching Humor	letting a ℔ blood	0	1	0
	Nath Stanbury	paine in his head & teeth	6 purging pills wth Resin of Jallop	0	2	0
			oile of Cloues & origenū for his teeth	0	1	0
June 28	Rich Goarding	Bite wth a Dogg on ye wrist	Oyntments Emplaisters Balsam for seauen dayes	0	5	0
July 4	Robt Cann	A Bruise vpon his fingers. wth a chest in ye Hold	Oyntments & Emplaisters for seuerall dayes	0	2	0
10	Jos Manning	A Broken shinn	Seuerall Emplaisters	0	1	0
	Annis ffoord	An Extream Cold	A Diaphoritic Bolus	0	1	0
12	Goodwif Martin	Natural Obstructions & very faint	Syrup of Saffron ℥iiij Gascous powder ℥s	0	3	6
	Annis Jackson	Stomachacall paines	Syrup of Saffron ℥s	0	1	0
	Rich Goarding	A great Cold, swelling of ye Amigdalls & a feauer	An Oyntment for his throat	0	0	6
			A Sweating Bolus	0	1	0
			A potion of physicke	0	1	6
13	. . . . .	. . . . .	A Refrigerating powder ʒf	0	1	0
			A somniferous Bolus	0	1	0
			More oyntment	0	0	6
			A pectoral syrup ℥iiij	0	1	4
			A liquorish sticke	0	0	2
			A pectorall Refregating Decoction	0	2	0

1679		NAMES	MALADIES	MEDICINES	£ s d
July	14	Margrtt Maning	paine in her head	Emplaisters for her temples	0 1 0
	15	Thō Knollman	Blistred his hand & fingers	Emplaisters &oyntment	0 1 0
		Annis Jackson	Costiue body	A suppository	0 0 6
	16	Anne Killigroue	Costiue body	A suppository	0 0 6
				purging pills 6	0 1 6
	17	Annis Jackson	. . . . .	purging pills 6	0 2 0
	20	Mary peirce	Cutt flinger	Emplaisters	0 0 6
		Nath. Stanbury	Bruised flinger	Emplaisters Unguents	0 1 0
	21	Ben: Threenedles	A Roosty naile in his hand	Emplaisters	0 1 0
		mr Tom Towsey	paine in his head & Swelling of ye Amigdalls	A suppository	0 0 6
				A sweating Bolus	0 1 0
	22	. . . . .		An Oyntment for his throat	0 0 6
				A suppository	0 0 6
	22	Goodman Hutchins	Much troubled with fleyme	A pectoral Syrup	0 1 0
	29	Stephen Bickfoord,	Wormes	purging pills wth Mercurius dulcis	0 1 0
				flower of Brimston	0 1 0
	31	mr Goarding	Broken hands & fingers	Emplaisters	0 1 0
		margrett Bony	Cutt & Bruise in her nose & eybrow	Emplaisters & Balsams for 6 dayes	0 6 0
Aug	4	An Killigroue	Histerical vapors	Suppository	0 0 6
				A compound clyster wth Histericall Carmanitiue seeds	0 2 6
				An Histericall Bolus	0 1 6
				A stomachical Emplaister	0 1 0
	8	Joane Brownists	Hystericall fflitts	Spiritt of Castor & oile of Amber seuerall times	0 3 0
	9	Thō Knollman	A Cold & feauer	A Diaphoretic bolus	0 1 6
				A somniferous Julap	0 1 0
	10	. . . . .		both ye same agane	0 2 0
					3 5 0

That I John Barton chyrurgeon doe owne this to be ye whole truth as witness my hand

J. BARTON.

Fifth Paper—"To the constable or marshall of Salem you are required in his majesties name to atach the goods & for want thereof the body of Mr John Barton & take bond of him to the value of sixteene pounds with sufficient security for his apearance at the next county court held at Salem the last tuseday of this month, to answer ye complaint of Capt Nicholas Manning in an action of the case, for withholding about eight pounds in money, due for his passage & fraight of goods from England & for dyet whilest in England & due damages: & heare of make returne

dated: 20: 9mo: 1679:

HILLIARD VEREN."

Judgment was against Capt. Manning; Dr. Barton won his case, and Nicholas lost his counter-suit.

On the arrival of the Manning family at Salem, all resided there for a time. Nicholas had already married there, as did Jacob, Anstice, Margaret and Sarah, in due time. All of the four last named passed the rest of their lives there. Thomas, the youngest son, settled at Ipswich, and, as the two towns became so long the chief home of descendants, it is here preferred to call them the Salem–Ipswich family of Mannings. Nothing has been found of Anstice, the mother of these children, after her arrival. There is no record to show when she died, nor can it be said whether her final years were spent in Salem or Ipswich. Her Christian name has been found spelled both Anstiss and Anstist in early days. The former was the common form, and was probably recognized as correct; but as, in later years, the form was changed to Anstice, it is used here. The children of Richard and Anstice Manning, born at Dartmouth, Eng., were:

2. NICHOLAS, b. 1644, June 23.
3. RICHARD, b. 1646, June 22. His history is unknown. It is probable that he did not come to America, but there is no evidence for or against this supposition. Among the records of the Essex County Probate Office, at Salem, is the will, dated 1708, Dec. 8, and probated Jan. 5 following, of one Jacob Manning, a mariner, "now belonging to Her Majesty's ship Rumway." He willed all his belongings to his "cozen, Warwick Palfrey, of Salem." The latter was a son of Mrs. Margaret (Manning) Palfrey (see No. 15). At that period the term "cousin" was very vaguely used, and, though it properly had the same meaning as now, was often used as a synonym for "relation." Thus, we cannot be sure that the word was correctly used in the will. If correct, Jacob was a son either of the above Richard, or of Nicholas [2], or Thomas [7] Manning. The last possibility is as reasonable as any. It is no evidence tending to show that he was a son of Richard because he was one of the crew of an English vessel, for Americans also served in that capacity. Another Jacob Manning (see No. 22) was, a little later, an impressed seaman on board an English ship.
4. ANSTICE, b. 1650–1, Jan. 8; m. James Powling, of Salem. She d. soon after 1704, Oct. 29, the date of her will. If she ever had children it is likely that none survived, for she willed her property to certain of the children of her sisters.
5. MARGARET, b. 1657, Oct. 9.
6. JACOB, b. 1660, Dec. 25.
7. THOMAS, b. 1664–5, Feb. 11.
8. SARAH, b. 1667, Aug. 28.

SECOND GENERATION.

2. NICHOLAS[2] MANNING (Richard[1]) b. 1644, June 23, at Dartmouth, England. He was the first of his family to come to this country, and the emigration was made while he was yet a minor. It has been suggested that he first came as a mariner, but the theory is not supported by any known evidence, and may be regarded as unlikely. He was by trade a gunsmith, and this calling he followed at times during his entire life, he being thus styled as late as 1709; but this occupation was interrupted by connection with other private enterprises, and by the holding of military and civil office. In the latter capacities he was a captain in King Philip's war, a selectman at Salem, and a justice of the peace, collector, and judge of the Inferior Court in Maine. On arrival in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay he settled at Salem, a town which has been the home of various of his collateral descendants to the present day. He is first found there 1662, Oct. 3, as a witness to a deed of trust, John Gifford to Thomas Cobbit and others. Next in chronological order is his marriage, 1663, June 23. He was a juryman in 1666, and constable, 1674. In King Philip's war, 1675, he appears as a soldier under Capt. Nicholas Paige, and, as such, participated in the Mount Hope campaign and the "Great Swamp Fight," after which engagement he was himself advanced to the rank of captain and sent as commander of recruits to reinforce the colony's regiment. That he served with bravery no one can doubt who has studied the history and nature of the man. In 1677 he was called into new activity. Some of the men of Salem were accustomed to go fishing in vessels called ketches. They were harassed by Indians, the ketches captured, and with them many of the fishermen. In the year last named no fewer than thirteen of these vessels were reported as captured, so the ketch named "Supply" was fitted out as a warship, put under command of Capt. Manning, with 40 men, and

sent to make recaptures. The expedition was successful, but, unfortunately, details are lacking. In 1679 Nicholas went to England as "undertaker" of the vessel in which his mother and her younger children came to Salem. Particulars of this event are given in the sketch of his parents. In this year, too, he, with others, was presented to the Court for wearing periwigs; an indulgence in fashionable adornment which was not looked upon with favor in the puritan Colony. Soon after, events appear in his history which indicate his absence from Salem. The Records of Massachusetts, V-317, under date of 1681, May 11, say: "In answer to the petition of Elizabeth Manning, wife of Nicholas Manning, it is ordered that what estate can be found of Nicholas Manning, either in possession or reuersion, be secured by the County Court at Salem, and by them disposed of for the peticoners maintenance and support from time to time as they shall thinke fitt." The estate was divided June 8 following, at which time the official papers term Elizabeth a "widow," but if the writer thereof supposed Nicholas to be deceased he labored under a wrong impression. It is said that he had gone to New York, and, if so, he probably there laid the foundation of that part of his career which soon followed. In 1684 he is found in the province of Maine, at New Dartmouth, or, to use its old Indian name, which was more commonly and long after done, Sheepscot. This may be said to have been what is now New Castle [Lincoln Co.], Me., though "New Dartmouth was designed to include New Castle, Edgecomb, Boothby, Southport, Westport, Wiscasset and Alna. Sheepscot was the capital." This was an extensive area. That part of Maine was granted by King Charles, of England, together with the Dutch territory upon the Hudson river, to his brother James, Duke of York, so that said section of Maine was under the same government as New York, and Capt. Manning and other officials of New Dartmouth had their appointments from the ducal governor of New York. Sheepscot had been settled before King Philip's war, and was beginning to be a thriving village when, in that outbreak, it was assailed by the Indians, the inhabitants driven away and the dwellings burned. This was in 1675. It was not until after several years that efforts were made to resettle, and, as the surveys were in 1686, Capt. Manning, going there as early as 1684, must have been among the first of the new inhabitants. In the latter year he was appointed captain

of a foot-company (that is, of the militia), and, as early as 1686, June 8, was marshal of Falmouth. He was appointed justice of the peace 1686, Sep. 8, and, Sep. 17, sub-collector, surveyor and searcher of His Majesty's Customs and Excise. The date of his appointment as captain in 1684 has been given as Apr. 28, but as a following paper will show, he held that office previously, and all alleged dates as to his several appointments may, perhaps, be approximately correct rather than exact. As an officer he did not always give satisfaction to those under him. The inhabitants of New Dartmouth petitioned to the governor of New York, 1684, Apr. 21, in these words:

"Wee Presume ffurther to acquaint yor: Hono^{r}: That wee have heare amongst vs one Capt Nicholas Manning Capt. of a Company That is very Troublesome, and Doth much Obraide & Disturbe vs in our buisenesse, Townes Men & Overseers That are Legually Chossen by ye Towne he Doth Disturbe at Publique Meetings, about their Towne affaires, he allso braggs That his power is better than Our's, and sayeth he will settle whom he will and where he plese, wch makes Partyes & Divisions amongst vs, To our great Trouble."

If this petition received attention it did not check Capt. Manning's progress toward new and higher official positions, and, if the date of his appointment as captain is correct, it would seem that he had previously held that office informally, and that he was duly appointed thereto seven days after the date of the petition. One paper of this date (1684) calls him "government commissioner" among the inhabitants of New Dartmouth. In 1684, Sep., depositions were made by several persons at the above place relative to an assault and battery committed by Capt. Manning upon Gyles Goddard, who had been appointed lieutenant of his company at the same time that he was made captain. Action in this case is not found. Official duties were not the only engrossing matter of Capt. Manning's attention at his new home. The death of his first wife has not been found on record, but he had married, secondly, and, it would seem, as early as 1686, Mary, daughter of John Mason. Mr. Mason was the leading man and largest landholder of New Dartmouth. He had purchased, 1652, Jan. 20, of Robin Hood, Dick Swash and Jack Pudding, three Indian chiefs, or Sagamores, as they were termed, a large tract of land, and this tract figured largely in affairs then and for 100 years afterwards. As Mr. Mason's son-in-law, Nicholas was interested in this prop-

erty, and, both in that capacity and in connection with the survey of New Dartmouth following his above appointment in 1686, had much to do therewith. He seems, says the history of Ancient Sheepscot, to have been a partner with Mr. Mason, and Nicholas' own "estate" ran down to and included Bartow's Island, Sawyer's Island and the upper end of Cape Newaggon Island. The lands claimed by Mason and Manning amounted to 12,000 acres. The survey made in 1686, before mentioned here, was performed under Capt. Manning's supervision,* if not, as is likely, directly by his own hands, and it is probable that the following paper was entered in the book of records thereof by him in person.

"The Bounds off the Land of Capt. Nich. Manning in Sheepscott River which Runs at the westerly side of Cape nawagon up to Aallings ffalls; as also the Land off John Mason my wiffe father bofft of three Sagamores the principal that ever had ben in the Esttern Contry in the yeare Conveyed Janery the twenty 1652, and was Recorded in the Rein off King Charell the Second, one thousen Six hundred sixty ffive, allso in the year 1666 Nathanell draper, and Edward Roberts wear sworn beffor me, by the Nathanell draper, the other being ded, Edward beffor then, and beffor any convayment was by the Crown off England Esten Contrey, presently John Mason went unto Nicholas Reynolls the ffirst Justis made in them parts which is March 1666-67; presently ther was on Samell phipps appounted to Recorder off the Convayants off Lands or any writting that ought to be Recorded, which book is now by the Govenor off boston committed in the Custody off Samell Phipp Clerk off the Estern Comittee."

Nicholas continued in favor with the authorities at New York, and, 1688, July 11, he was appointed Judge of the Inferior Court of Cornwall Co. (This county, which soon became extinct, comprised, during its existence, all the territory of the Province of Maine which lay east of the Kennebec river). Capt. Manning was now at the height of his fame. Well known as a brave soldier, and entrusted with high civil office, he was, it may be said, within a step of enduring celebrity, but events for which he was not responsible were working to produce a crisis which was to undo him. The early Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts, which, among its other favorable features, allowed the people the privilege of choosing their own officers, was annulled by King James II, of England, and, in 1686, Sir Edmund Andros was

*See Maine Historical Collections, Series 1, Vol. IV, page 221; also History of Ancient Sheepscot, page 41.

made governor by his royal master of what is now the New England States, against the will of the Colonists. Oppressions followed, the scope of which has been thus defined: "The House of Representatives [of Massachusetts] was suppressed, the people crushed with imposts, and forbidden to assemble in town meeting to deliberate upon their grievances. They were imprisoned without trial, denied the right of Habeas Corpus, and thwarted in their attempts to reach the throne by direct petition." Governor Andros, zealously aided by his officers at Boston, was an ever-ready executor of the king's will in these matters, and his tyrannical course brought upon him odium which time has not effaced. James II was not more popular in England, and a timely revolt there swept him from the throne and placed thereon William and Mary as his successors. The Colonists took dangerous chances, rose against the hated Andros, seized him, and sent him, under arrest, to England. His downfall brought all his officers in the Colonies to grief; they were arrested and imprisoned. The writer has not found to what extent Capt. Manning showed his zeal in carrying out Andros' orders, nor whether he gained unpopularity during this crisis, but, as an appointee of the fallen party and an office-holder under Andros, he shared the fate of the others and was imprisoned in Boston. He soon made efforts to secure his freedom, as the following petition shows; this paper being in his own handwriting, and now to be found in the Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 107, page 89:

"ffrome the prison in boston the 8 June 1689 vnto Gouernor Bradstrett and the Gentlemen now Assembelled ffor the Consauvation off the peess in boston in new England Humbly Showeth

"Gentlemen. I beg you^r pardon that I tacke the boldnes to Acquaint and put you in minde that I sarved this Contray by Land and Sea against the hethen the Last ware with Cheerffullnes and ffaithffulnes and iff god almighty had so despoesed off wear always Redy to haue benn sacrafficed ffor that Caus as you may well remember

"I moust ffurde^r Acquaint you that I haue benn noe Lese ffaithffull in the Late sarves to the Estward but with much greter ffattick and hardships under gone the same haueing benn Eight monts in this sarves and on all the marches Except one some time off this haue not senn an Engles houes or planttation in seven weickes ffor the most part marching posebell you may objeck how Cometh to pas noe more sarves pre [pray?] Sr Consider the suttellty off the Enemy and the diffeculty off this Contray is such that when understod by you will be sattisfied I always marched with a Resolution to destroy this Enemy and that I had grett Reson so to dew

"I must furd^r acquaint you my Loses haue benn grett by this Enemy off a bout fiue hundred pounds not so much as Cloues Lefft to my back nor money to suppley my wants, althowe I haue ffor my time in this sarves and ffor ffower beues [beeves] which I killed ffor the Gouernor Andros and the Army Eighty pounds Coming to me and Can not nor haue Receiued on pene off said money ffor want off which I haue and am Extremly hard put upon to subsist all things Considered with much more I could Infform you dew Requst that ffaver off you to tack my pore Condiestion in to your grave and pious Consideration and Reles me out off prison so that I may at this time goe unto the Estward with a vesel and presarve a bout sixteen hed off nett Catell and some other part off my estat which the Inons [Indians] have not destroyed which will be some help ffor me to begain the worck again nothing douting but you will see Caes not to pay me ffor my serves with a present but grat [grant] my Reles shall ever be your humbell sarvant and ever pray

"NSCH MANNING."

This petition was followed by another (Archives, 107–123).

"To Simond Bradstreet Gove^r & ye Assistance & Representatiues now Asemblin in Boston in New ingland June ye 19, 1689

"The Petion of Nicolas Manning

"Humbly sheweth that yor Peti^r haue been Detained a Prisoner in sd Boston six weeks since ye Aboue said Date & not any Cause for his Detainer yor Petine^r Condition being verry Deplorable by Reason of my greate Losses at ye Eastward by ye Indians & Deserting them parts Also hath not Received one Penny for six months service wich service haue bene Extreme hard & Dificull ye Effex of it hath Caused such Paines & Aches in my bones that I Cann hardly bare up under ye same & am in ye Condition for me & my fammily to Perrich haueing neither Clothing nor one Penny to Releife nor fammily al Above said Considrd am Confident that you will take my Condition into your grave & Pious Consideration & Grant me my Inlargement soo that I may sett up my Calling & make for my Liflyhood as i haue formerly & As I have been Reddy to serve you shall now be the same, to defend y^r Protistant Interest if Called There unto & shall ever Pray

"NSCH MANNING."

Archives 107–191 shows the result of this petition:

"Ordered by the Representatives That Capt Nicholas Manning be inlarged from his restraint he giveing in bond of two hundred pounds w^h sufficient surties to appear at the County Court for Suffolk to be held at Boston in October next comeing to answer all such Comp^lts as shalbe objected ag^t him by any psons on their Maj^ties be halfe, and entered w^h y^e

Secy wth in two months next comeing and to abide ye ordr of sd Court therein &c and in ye mean time to be of good behaviour

"July 12th: 1689:

"EBENEZER PROUT clerk.

"Consented to by the Govr and Council

"ISA ADDINGTON Secry."

From this paper it will be seen that Capt. Manning was released under bail. He remained within reach of the Court, but seems never to have been brought to trial; the Suffolk Co. records contain no reference to such a trial, from which it may be inferred that proceedings against him were dropped. This was certainly no more than justice, unless he had, as a judge, exceeded the due bounds of his authority, for it was neither a crime nor a misdemeanor that, having been properly appointed to an office by the lawful (though tyrannical) governor of the Colony, he was at his post of duty when that governor's downfall occurred. It will be seen that, in his first petition, Capt. Manning refers not only to his participation in the "last war" (King Philip's), but states that he served eight months in "the late service to the Eastward." This was doubtless the Indian outbreak in Maine which Andros brought about by indiscreet and characteristic conduct in 1687, during which the latter headed an unsuccessful expedition in Nov., 1688. It was probably during and following this campaign that Nicholas served "to the eastward." His financial losses, mentioned in the petition, were caused by the destruction of New Dartmouth, 1688, Sep. 5, when it was assailed by Indians. With the exception of here and there a solitary house, all buildings on the extensive tract were consigned to the flames. Whether Nicholas succeeded in his hope of recovering the "sixteen head of neat cattle" does not appear, but King William's war followed, the Indians were long active, resettlement was impossible, and for 30 years the territory lay waste. That Capt. Manning did not yield passively to adversity is shown by an item in Mather's "Magnalia," which mentions the "submission and agreement of the Eastern Indians at Fort William Henry in Pemmaquid [Maine], the 11 day of Aug., 1693," etc. The articles of submission were signed by Madocawando, Wassambomet, Katterramogis, and seven other Indians, while other signers were John Wing, Nicholas Manning, Benjamin Jackson and various interpreters. Whether the

three men just named were merely witnesses, or, as seems probable, were government agents, it shows that he had not abandoned his efforts to regain his property in New Dartmouth. But if he was willing to risk reoccupation of the deserted home, other landholders, it seems, were not. The Indians were still there, great danger would menace a settler, and, as before stated, the lands long lay desolate. Capt. Manning continued to reside for some time in Boston. He was taxed there in 1691, and, in 1696, he and others were notified to renew the licenses granted to them by the General Quarter Sessions in 1695 as retailers of the spirituous drinks then in demand. This calling then had no reproach attached to it, for the law aimed to license only men of good repute, and the holder of such a privilege was highly respected by the best citizens. He was still in Boston 1697, March, when he was involved in a lawsuit concerning a quantity of wood. In 1701 a committee appointed by the General Assembly to consider the accounts of officials who had held office under Gov. Andros reported in favor of paying the "wages" of certain of that number (Archives 101–214), among whom was Nicholas Manning. His residence at that time has not been found. Soon after, if not before then, he changed his residence to Staten Island, New York. In 1702, Apr. 30, John Gonzales petitioned to the New York Assembly for relief against Nicholas Manning who, according to his claim, had "dispossessed" him of a lot of land on Staten Island, but whether Nicholas had acted in a personal or official capacity has not been learned. In 1708, Aug. 26, a return was made by Joseph Billings, Jacques Pulyon and Nicholas Manning of the survey of the south division, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), from the main road to South Bay, which shows him again in a public occupation. During his early years at Salem he had purchased several lots of land, some of which remained in his possession until he sold them to his brother Jacob Manning, 1709, June 30, when he was still residing on Staten Island. He was then termed gunsmith, and may have been following his old trade. He was living on Staten Island 1719, Dec. 4, when, together with his wife Mary, he sold to his son John, of Boston, certain rights in the New Dartmouth lands (Deeds of York Co., Me., XII–184 and XX–163), and, aged 77, was living in 1721 when a letter was written to him by the aforesaid son (see sketch of John, 12). At this time Nicholas' residence was given as Long Island, which, if cor-

rect, as it doubtless was, points to a new home in New York state for his old age. Here, as far as the compiler has learned, oblivion falls around him. When and where he died has not been learned. It has been shown that he was twice married. His first wife, to whom he was m. at Salem, 1663, June 23, was Elizabeth, widow of Robert Gray. When she was born and when she died has not been learned, nor is her maiden name known; it is said that she was "a kinswoman of Thomas Wickes, of Salem," but how she was related to him is not found. She must have been considerably the senior of Nicholas, for, of the eight children by her marriage to Mr. Gray, the eldest was born in 1651, when Nicholas was but seven years old. Capt. Manning married (2d) as early as 1686, Mary, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Gent) Mason, of New Dartmouth. An important question, which cannot be answered now, is: Did Capt. Nicholas leave descendants so that his line was continued long after his own death? He had a son (John) by his first marriage who, as the sketch of that son will show, married and lived in Boston, but whether John had children is unknown. Again, Capt. Nicholas was not more than 38 years old when he married Mary Mason, and it is highly probable that she was younger; hence, there may have been children by this second marriage. One of his petitions when in prison at Boston mentions his "family," but this does not prove that he then had young children. Theoretically, it seems very unlikely that his line died out with the death of himself and his son John. Documentary evidence exists which shows that individuals named Manning were long after interested in the Sheepscot lands. This tract was for many years a subject of contention. The reckless bestowal of grants to different persons at various times by different men high in authority led, in many cases, to the same land being granted to three different settlers, and, as the Indian troubles long kept them away from their possessions, the fruit of the indiscriminate allotments came in the next century, when the original settlers were deceased. Their heirs then held conflicting claims, and the Courts had plenty of work and perplexity to decide the several cases. Of the evidence which we could wish we possessed, much has been forever lost by the burning of the Boston Court House in 1748; the highly important documents referred to in the History of Ancient Sheepscot have not been found, and the meagre records bearing on the point that have been discovered do not serve to solve the

various mysteries pertaining to Capt. Manning and his line. In the Essex County Court Records (which are included in the Suffolk County Court Files) appears the following paper, now numbered 31790, and which is highly important:

"Province of Massachusetts Bay. To the Honorable His Majesty's Justices &c to be holden at Boston in and for the county of Suffolk on the second tuesday of March A D 1768. Humbly Shews.

"Thomas Manning of the town of Moreland county of Philadelphia and province of pennsilvania Gent^m. That he as heir to John Mason late of a place called Sheepscutt river in the county of Lincoln in the province of the Massachusetts Bay deceased, is owner of one fourth part of all the lands tenements & hereditaments lying in or near said River, which did belong to said Mason at the time of his death, more especially of about eighteen hundred acres of land. lying in or near said Sheepscut River, and heretofore laid out to Job Lewis late of Boston afores^d Esqr since deceased and to Captain David Cargill since deceased and to David Allyn since deceased: which lands and premises said Mason purchased of three Indian Sagamores viz^r Robin Hood, Dick Swash and Jack Pudding—That it is inconvenient to the petitioner to hold his said fourth part as it now lies in common and undivided with the heirs or assigns of the said Lewis. Cargill and Allyn, and therefore he prays your Honors to cause partition of the said lands and premises to be made pursuant to law to and among the parties interested therein. & that the said petitioner's said fourth part thereof may be sett off and assign'd to him to hold in severalty, & as in duty bound &c dated at Boston aforesaid the sixteenth day of September Anno Domini 1767

[Signed] NATHANIEL FITZ RANDOLPH.
attorney & substitute of Ephraim Manning, who is attorney to the above named Thomas Manning."

Notice of this petition was served upon Samuel Waterhouse, of Boston, and Mary Cargill, widow, of Milton; the case was advertised in the Massachusetts Gazette and Boston News Letter of 1768, Apr. 7, and the petition was granted at a session of the Superior Court of Judicature held at Ipswich 1769, the third Tuesday of June. Between two pages of the records of the above Court now lies a letter written by Nathaniel Fitz Randolph, and addressed to "Col. Samuel Winthrop or Col. Nathaniel Hatch," who were Clerks of the Court at Boston. It is as follows:

"Prince-Town, New Jersey State. May 10th 1783

Sir

Perhaps you may Remember That in June 1769: at ipswich Court as attorney for Thomas Manning. I did obtain a Court order for a Divis-

ion of Eighteen hundred acres of Land near Sheepscot River: to set apart one fourth part of s^d Land to s^d Thomas Manning to hold to him in severalty: & one fourth part of all the Land & tenements that Did belong to John Mason at the time of his Death—Also I have a patent for 157 acres of upland & thirty acres of marsh at s^d Sheepscot River—also a Deed for a Grist & sawmill at said place—also a patent for 118 acres of upland & 20 acres of marsh at Pamequid—also a survey of 100 acres of upland & 20 acres of marsh at s^d Sheepscot River. But my infirmities & the public calamities has Detained my proceeders hitherto: and being now far advanced in age, Would sell all s^d premises at a loe rate. Now Sir if you will send a chap* to buy them he shall have them for a small part of their Worth. I have authentic power & Writings to produce to any purchaser & for any service you do me in the affair I will amply satisfie you

S^r Yo^rs

NATHANIEL FITZ RANDOLPH."

The present writer fails to learn from this letter whether Mr. Fitz Randolph was then acting as attorney for Thomas Manning, or had acquired the latter's claim and rights. The latter possibility seems the more likely from the terms of the letter. However this may have been there is no record of the sale of the land up to 1800, and it seems likely that the claim was valueless. In the early part of the Eighteenth Century a Mr. Tappan had largely bought the rights of John Mason's heirs, and he was one of those involved in the legal contentions over the conflicting claims before mentioned. He lost his case in 1741, and was defeated in all subsequent appeals to the higher Courts. Hence, if Mr. Fitz Randolph's claims rested on the same basis, and he declares that they were grounded on Mason's purchase, his right had long before been held void. But, if this was so, why did the Court make a division in severalty in 1769? Perhaps some distinction was drawn between grant and the purchase of the three Sagamores, but, if so, why was the land never either occupied or sold? The case is utterly confusing, nor is any light gained by study of the History of Ancient Sheepscot.

The chief interest in the affair lies in the fact that, as we know that Capt. Nicholas Manning married a daughter of John Mason, and that there was a Thomas Manning who, in 1767, claimed land at Sheepscot as an heir of John Mason, it would, at first, seem to be proved positively that Captain Manning's son John had left children, or that Nicholas, himself, had children by his second wife. But there is a check to this assumption. On, or

* CHAP—An obsolete term for "purchaser."

near page 27 of the History of Ancient Sheepscot, in a copy of one of Capt. Manning's surveys, is mention of "John Manning's lot," and on or about page 40 the historian says, "John Manning lived near the common [at Sheepscot]. He married John Mason's daughter." If this is correct we are introduced, in the person of this John Manning, to a man new to the researches of this volume, and of whom there is no previous or subsequent sign; and, if there was such a man, it may have been from him, not from Nicholas Manning, that Thomas Manning, of Moreland, was descended. But was there such a man? The author of Ancient Sheepscot was an able man, an antiquarian and a conscientious recorder, but it is no discredit to his memory to suggest that he may have made an error. Capt. Manning evidently secured all the land he could at Sheepscot. His son John was then advancing toward his majority. Did the father secure a "lot" for the son, and was it the son who figured at Sheepscot? Was the historian misled by finding a John Manning among John Mason's heirs into believing that there was a John Manning who married one of Mason's daughters? This seems a reasonable theory, yet it cannot be affirmed that the historian was wrong when he said there was such a marriage. In preparing his history he had the use of manuscript papers which had descended through various families of other names. Since his decease several persons, including the present writer, have tried to find these papers. One item of information is that it is supposed they are destroyed, but, at present, this cannot be determined. To gain light on the mysteries here presented the State Papers of Maine and Massachusetts, the deeds of Lincoln county, and the deeds, wills and court records of York county have been searched in vain. Thomas Manning, of Moreland, was either a descendant of Nicholas Manning, or else there was a mysterious John Manning, of Sheepscot, from whom Thomas descended. Which? York County Deeds XII–184 and XX–163 show that, 1719, Dec. 4, Nicholas Manning sold to his son John, of Boston, certain lands at Sheepscot. This sale was not recorded at the county registry, but is mentioned in the above deeds. It seems that the conveyance from father to son was of 3000 acres or more. Of this area John sold 1500 acres 1721, May 1, to John Oulton and Cornelius Waldo, both of Boston, and the remaining half, 1500 acres, 1725, Aug. 24, to Job Lewis. These lands are described in John's deeds as, chiefly, a tract Nicholas had received by patent from John Palmer, Esq., of New York, by virtue of a warrant from Lieut.-Gov. Dongan,

1686, Sep. 17; also other tracts formerly the property of John Mason, which descended to his daughter Mary, wife of Nicholas Manning. Reference to the claim of Thomas Manning, before given, will show that the name of Job Lewis, just mentioned, also appears in what Thomas claimed. In 1767 Thomas was owner of one-fourth part of a tract in which Lewis was another owner. Was the land sold by John Manning in 1721 and 1725 the last that he and Nicholas owned? Or was a part retained, and claimed by Thomas in 1767? Or was there a mysterious John Manning, and did Thomas claim under his right? As if this confusion was not enough, another link in the broken chain appears to confront us. In the miscellaneous families mentioned in this volume will be found that established in New Jersey by Jeffrey Manning. The latter had a grandson, Ephraim Manning, born 1701 (see sketch of Jeffrey's family), who married Elizabeth Fitz Randolph, born 1708, Dec. 31, and this Elizabeth was sister of one Nathaniel Fitz Randolph, born 1703, Nov. 11, who, it is said on excellent authority, must have been the same man who figured in the Thomas Manning claim. Here we have, it seems, the Mr. Fitz Randolph and the Ephraim Manning mentioned in that claim, but nowhere in the New Jersey family is there found any Thomas Manning at that period. That he was related to the New Jersey race seems almost certain, since Ephraim Manning and Nathaniel Fitz Randolph were successively his "attorneys," and it is almost equally certain that he was not a direct descendant of Jeffrey. There are Mannings now living in Center Moreland, Pa., but repeated efforts to obtain information from them have failed; no answer has been made to the compiler's many letters of inquiry. From another source comes the information that the ancestors of those now there were from Orange county, N. Y., and it is not thought that they are descendants of Thomas. Attention may here be directed to the Manning family of Duchess county, N. Y. (see miscellaneous families); perhaps they were descended from Capt. Nicholas, but this is a mere conjecture. The important question, Did Capt. Nicholas have descendants after he and his son John passed away? must for the present remain unanswered. Ch., of Nicholas, by his first wife, Elizabeth, all born at Salem:

9. THOMAS, b. 1664, May 2; d. in six months.
10. NICHOLAS, b. 1665, Sep. 15; d. 1667, June 16.
11. MARGARET, b. 1667, Feb. 25; d. in a few days.
12. JOHN, b. 1668, May 28.

5. MARGARET[2] MANNING (Richard[1]) b. 1657, Oct. 9, at Dartmouth, Eng. She came to Salem, Mass., with her mother in 1679, and thereafter resided there. She m. 1680, May 7, Walter Palfrey, of Salem, a sailmaker. When husband and wife died has not been learned. Ch., b. at Salem:

13. RICHARD (Palfrey) b. 1681, May 7; m. 1704, June 30, Hannah Harrist [Harris?]. He had a daughter Hannah; other children, if any, unknown.
14. WALTER (Palfrey) b. 1683, Sep. 2; not accounted for further.
15. WARWICK (Palfrey) b. 1685, Nov. 15; m. 1714, Nov. 11, Elizabeth Hunlock. Ch.: I. Warwick, bap. 1715, Oct. 23. II. Warwick, bap. 1718, June 1. III. ?Walter, b. 1720; d. 1793, Oct. 11, aged 73.
16. MARGARET (Palfrey) b. 1687, Nov. 15; m. 1710, June 29, Nathaniel Phippen. Ch.: I. Nathaniel, b. 1711, July 5. II. Margaret, b. 1713, June 15. III. David, b. 1715, Sep. 18. IV. Abigail, bap. 1717, Sep. 8. V. Israel, bap. 1720, July 17. VI. Anstice, bap. 1724. VII. Lydia, bap. 1727, Sep. 17. VIII. Thomas, bap. 1731, Jan. 17.
17. THOMAS (Palfrey) b. 1689, June 24; m. Elizabeth Derby. Ch.: Elizabeth, bap. 1719, Oct. 11.
18. ANSTICE (Palfrey) b. 1691–2, Jan. 7; m. 1712–13, Jan. 1, Richard Downing. Ch.: I. Thomas, bap. 1713, Sep. 20; d. young. II. ?Richard, b. 1716; d. 1793; a mariner; m. Temperance Derby. III. Thomas, bap. 1717, June 23.
19. ELIZABETH (Palfrey) b. 1693, June 9; probably the same who m. 1715, June 15, Joseph Grafton. Ch.: Elizabeth, b. 1717, Aug. 8; d. 1718–19, Feb. 17.
20. SUSANNA (Palfrey) b. 1695, June 8; m. 1719, Sep. 10, Samuel Giles. Ch.: I. Susanna, bap. 1720, June 26. II. Eleazer, bap. 1721, Nov. 5 (under the name of Samuel). III. Hannah, birth unknown. IV. Elizabeth, bap. 1723–4, Feb. 9. V. Abigail, bap. 1725, Nov. 7. VI. Mary, bap. 1728, Aug. 25. VII. Thomas, bap. 1730–1, Feb. 7. VIII. Mehitable, birth unknown.

6. JACOB[2] MANNING (Richard[1]) b. 1660, Dec. 25, at Dartmouth, Eng. He came to Salem, Mass., in 1679 in the ship Hannah and Elizabeth, and resided in that town during his entire after life. He was by trade a gunsmith, and followed that calling nearly all, and probably all, his life. He held numerous town offices; was one of the founders of the Episcopal church in Salem, and an officer thereof; and probably lived nearer to the plane of fashionable life than most of his American-born neighbors. At a meeting of the selectmen in 1681 Jacob, then less than 21 years of

age, "was warned not to sitt any more in ye fore gallery of the meeting house, thereby keeping out others unto whom the place belonged." This record contrasts, and shows the difference between boy and man, with another of 1706, Feb. 5, when it was "ordered that Mr. Jacob Manning shall sit in ye fore seat in ye fore gallery in ye meeting-house on ye Sabbath days & y^t his wife shall sit in ye fore long seat below." Husband and wife were, at that day, separated during the time of church services by the custom which placed men and women in different parts of the building, each sex by itself. In 1695 Jacob, with others, was "granted liberty to turn the course of water through the common, from pond to pond." He is termed Lieutenant Jacob Manning in a deed of 1697, the title probably being acquired in militia service. He held the office of deputy-marshal at the time of the witchcraft troubles in 1692, and, as such, was called upon to arrest at least one of the unfortunates of that delusion (Mr. English). No evidence has been found to show that he was either active or conspicuous in the persecution; the one case mentioned is the only one in which he is known to have had part, and, it will be seen, his action was strictly in the line of official duty. He was elected constable 1694–5, '97, '99, 1700, or five years; selectman, 1718–21, '24–7, or eight years; moderator of town meeting, 1727, and held other offices of less importance. He was a petit juryman 1709, '16, '28, and grand juryman, 1713. At various times he did work for the town in the way of his trade. At a town meeting it was ordered "y^t ye Towne Treasurer get Mr. Manning to make a handsome Iron for the hour-glass to stand in at the meeting-house." In 1725 he was paid £8.14sh. for ironwork for the town, the nature of which is unknown. In 1727 he was paid for boards and nails furnished for the block-house, and, in 1728, he was placed in charge of work on said block-house. Here is a glimpse of pioneer life, as the building was for defense against hostile Indians. Undoubtedly, the nails which he furnished were hand-wrought, and of his own fashioning, and they went to make the block-house secure. At various times he was on special committees to consider boundary questions and the like. He was always prominent in church affairs, and was a tithingman at an early date. In 1717 he was one of a committee of seven or eight men appointed to act in the matter of erecting a "meeting-house for the public worship of God," toward the eastern end of Salem, and this committee purchased land of one Christopher Bab-

bidge for £19. They are termed "the committee and all others that shall join with them in the support of an orthodox minister of God." But Lieut. Manning's inclinations were toward the religion of a different creed, and when St. Peter's Episcopal church was erected he was connected with the project from its infancy to completion, and afterwards a member until his death. He was on the committee organized as early as 1733 to accomplish this work, and, when the edifice was completed, was among those who pledged themselves to pay the salary of their first minister, Rev. Charles Brockwell. Lieut. Manning was also one of the six original vestrymen, and held that office for years afterwards. In 1741 he gave £5 toward the purchase of a bell for this church. He purchased, 1696–7, Feb. 26, of Robert Fuller and wife Margaret, of Salem, for £65, the Fuller homestead, dwelling-house, barn and 10 acres of land, bounded on the south by "the common or highway," and, also, another lot of 10 acres which bordered the first on the northwest, and this second lot was bounded on the northeast by "the river." He appears in numerous other deeds, he and his children having had long connection with the landed interests of the Stone family (of which Jacob's wife was a member), and from which family his children received substantial bequests. The will of Lieut. Manning here follows:

"In the Name of God Amen. I Jacob Manning of Salem in the County of Essex in New England Gunsmith being weak in Body but of perfect mind & memory Thanks be given to God and calling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to dye. Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in the following manner That is to Say Principally and first of all I give and recomend my Soul into the Hands of God that gave it and my Body to the Earth to be buryed in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named. and touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life I Give demise and dispose of the same in the Following manner.

"Impr. I give and Bequeath to my two Sons vizt to Benjamin and Samll Manning and to their Heirs & assigns for Ever all my Real Estate whether Houses or Lands I also give to my sd. two Sons all my Plate and my Pine Chest with all that shall be therein at my Decease

"Item I give to my Daughter Sarah Manning the use of that part of my dwelling House in Salem where I now dwell during her natural Life. I also give to my sd Daughter my Cow. I also give to my sd Daughter Two third Part of my Household Goods.

"Item I give to my Daughter Katherine Berry the other third part of my Household Goods.

"Item I give to my Daughter Mary Booth Twenty four Shillings to be paid her by my two Daughters Sarah Maning & Katherine Berry out of what I have given Them.

"Item. I will that if there be any Estate left that I have not given already it shall be equally divided among my Surviving Children

"Lastly I hereby Constitute and appoint my s^d two Sons Benjajamin and Samuel Manning Executors of this my last Will and Testament, and I do hereby revoke and Disannul all other & former Wills Legacyes Bequests or Executors by me before named willed or bequeathed ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal this third Day of Feb^ry, Annoq Domini 1756

"JACOB MANNING | Seal |

"Signed Sealed Pronounced & declared by the s^d
Jacob Manning as his last Will & Testament
In presence of

JN^o NUTTING
AB^m WATSON
JOHN YOUNG."

Another paper of marked value, which follows, shows the nature and extent of his possessions.

"An Inventory of the Estate of Mr. Jacob Manning late of Salem dec^d apprized by Us the Subscribers at Salem June 22^d 1756.

In the lower Room.

68½ lb of Pewter at 11^d p a pine Table & Joynt Stool 2/8	3.	5.	6.
a Chest with a Lock 8/ Six Earthen Plates 2/	–	10.	–
Two brass Kettles and a small Skillet w^t 31 lb a 18^d p	2.	6.	6.
a Bell mettal Skillet 4/8 a drying Pan 1/8	–	6.	4.
A Jack and Spit 13/4 Tongs & Shovel, Gridiron & Frying Pan 3/4	–	16.	8.
A pair of Andirons 10/ a Tramel 3/4 6 chairs 4/ a warming Pan 6/	1.	3.	4.
A Bible 6/ some old Books 3/4 an Iron Pot & Pothooks 3/4	–	12.	8.

In the Bedroom adjoyning to the Kitchen.

A Looking Glass 6/ a Bed Bolster & Pillows w^t 69 lb at 10^d p	3.	2.	6.
A Coverlid 4/8 a Blanket 2/8 one D^o 2/8 a Rugg 3/	–	13.	–
A Bedstead Cord and Curtain Rod 6/ and old Rugg 1/	–	7.	–
an old Pine Table 1/ a Case with 9 Bottles 6/	–	7.	–
a Suit of blew Curtains 2/8 a broken Bell Mettal Skillet & Pot 2/	–	4.	8.
an old Chest 3/4 a Stone Jugg 3/ a Pitch Fork 1/4	–	7.	8

In the Bedroom.

A Looking Glass 6/ a Bed Bolster & Pillows w^t 77^lb at 10^d p	3.	10.	2

A Coverlid 4/8 a green Rugg 6/ Head Cloth Tester and Curtains 2/8	5.	–	–
a Bedstead under Bed & Rods 12/ a Chest with Drawers 2/8	–	14.	8.
A maple Table 6/ 9 Diaper Napkins a 1/	–	15.	–
3 p^{r}. old Cotton Sheets 8/ a Holland Sheet 12/	1.	–	–
3 Holland Pillabers 5/4 a Diaper Table Cloth 4/	–	9.	4.
a Cotton Napkin 1/4 two old Table Cloths 2/8 3 Pillabers 1/	–	5.	–
an old Hat Box 18^{d} a small Trunk 2/ a small p^{r} Money Scales 1/4	–	4.	–
A p^{r} old Scales 1/	–	1.	–
In the Chamber.			
A Looking Glass 12/ 10 Leather Chairs 1/ p a Trunk 3/4 a small D^{o} 2/	1.	7.	4.
an old Table 2/ a p^{r} Andirons brass Tops 4/ three Pictures 1/	–	7.	–
a p^{r} Stillyards 2/8 a Skimmer 1/	–	3.	8.
a Cow	2.	–	–
	29.	–	–
a Pew in the Church	4.	–	–
a Silver Tankard w^{t} 28 $\overline{3}$ 18 Pn at 6/8 p making 20/	10.	6.	8.
a p^{r} Silver Buckles 1. $\overline{3}$ 6. Pn 12 Gr. at 6/0 p	–	8.	7.
a Dwelling House in Salem with the Land belonging	29.	6.	8.
Ab^{t} 15 Acres of Land in Danvers at 10£ p acre	150.	–	–
	£223.	1.	11.

This inventory was taken by the same three men who were witnesses to the will. Their mathematical powers were not of the best, and the official copy of the above made it add, as a total, £219.15.3. It may be stated, in explanation of the system used in the inventory, that "68 1/2 lb of Pewter at 11^{d} p" means that number of pounds at 11 pence a pound, and that "2/8," in the item next following, is an abbreviation of "2 shillings and 8 pence." Lieut. Manning m. 1683, May 4, Sarah Stone,* b. 1667–8, Feb. 28, at Salem. She d. 1756, June 24; Jacob Manning d. 1756, May 24, both at Salem. Their burial place is not known. The small cemetery immediately adjoining St. Peter's church does not show their gravestones. A Mr. Bushby, residing near the line between the towns of Peabody and Danvers, is authority for the statement that, in the fields in the rear of a house in that neighborhood, there

* Robert Stone was in Salem as early as 1652. He m. Sarah, dau. of Michael Shaflin. Robert d. in 1691, it is said; his widow d. 1708, Aug. 22, aged 76. Ch.: I. Samuel, b. 1657–8, Jan. 23. II. Robert, b. 1662, Jan. 24; d. 1688, June 16; m. Hannah Eager, who died 1691, Apr. 17, and had ch., (a) Elizabeth, b. 1686, Aug. 16; d. 1686–7, Jan. 25; and (b) Robert, b. 1687–8, Mch. 4. III. Benjamin, b. 1665, Feb. 28. IV. *Sarah*, b. 1667–8, Feb. 28; m. Jacob Manning, as above.

was once a Manning family burial-place, now nearly or quite obliterated, and without gravestones at present. He said, further, that the house was built by Jacob Manning before 1750. The last statement is open to strong suspicion of inaccuracy; the foregoing inventory mentions land in Danvers, but no house there, and the omission would hardly have occurred had there been one. Otherwise, the statement is reasonable, and it may be that there the father of the family, his wife and children were laid to rest, only to have the greed of land, perhaps, rob the graves of their headstones and their privacy; but this cannot be affirmed. Ch. of Jacob and Sarah Manning, b. at Salem:

21. ROBERT, b. 1683–4. Feb. 10; d. unm. between 1709 and 1722. In 1697 Benj. Stone, brother of the mother of this family, remembered her six oldest children financially in his will. Before 1722 three of the children, the above Robert, his brother Jacob and sister Elizabeth had died, all unmarried, leaving their brothers and sisters their heirs. Three children, it will be seen, had been born subsequent to the date of the above will, but the survivors of the first six decided to and did "divide their part among themselves and their brother Samuel and sisters Katherine Berry and Mary Manning." Possibly Robert had decided to engage in mercantile business. In 1704 he shipped a barrel of molasses to "Carboneer in Newfoundland," though this may have been an isolated case.
22. JACOB, b. 1685–6, Feb. 7; d. unm. shortly before 1714, July 29, when administration on his estate was granted to his father. A mariner. Essex Co. Deeds, XXI–138, contains the deposition of David Cox, who, also a mariner, sailed from Boston in August, 1705, with Capt. Benj. Pickman in the Ostrich Eagle Galley to Newfoundland, and from there to Avero in the Kingdom of Portugal, "and there was discharged & that the whole ship's company were discharged at the same time except the boy, and that Jacob Manning, Jr., was one of the ship's company, and for want of a passage home the said Jacob Manning, Jr., did ship himself anew with the said Pickman in October, 1705, for N. E.; to be duly paid; and arrived at Plymouth and was there Imprest about the latter end of January following on board Her Maj^ties Ship ye August & that said Jacob Manning, Jr., did do his duty as a sailor on board said ship said time. And further sayeth not."
23. ELIZABETH, b. 1689, Aug. 15; d. unm. before 1722.
24. SARAH, b. 1691, Dec. 15; d. unm. 1780, Jan. 15, at Salem.
25. RICHARD, b. 1694, Mch. 1; a mariner; d. unm. a short time before 1725, Sep. 13, when administration on his estate was granted to his brothers Benj. and Samuel.

26. BENJAMIN, b. 1696, May 12.
27. SAMUEL, b. 1698, June 19.
28. KATHERINE, b. 1701, Apr. 22; m. 1722, Oct. 26, John Berry, of Salem. She was living in 1773; it is said that she d. 1783, Sep. 4. He d. shortly before 1747, July 16, when administration on his estate was granted to his widow, at which time his residence is given both as Marblehead and Salem. Their children can be named only imperfectly and, here, from the statement of others than the compiler. I. Elizabeth, b. 1723, Aug. 30; m. Benj. Stone. II. Mary; m. 1745, July 4, Samuel Ives. III. Katherine, b. 1730, June 21; m. John Turner, Jr., and (2d) John Felt. IV. John, b. 1734, May 19. V. Oliver, b. 1736, May 17.
29. MARY, b. 1706, July 6. She m. (published 1730, May 21) Benjamin Silsby, and had ch.: I. Mary, b. 1733, Oct. 25. II. Benjamin, b. 1738, June 26. III. Sarah, b. 1742, June 8. Mr. Silsby soon died, and his widow m. (2d) 1749-50, Feb. 28, John Booth, who was appointed guardian to her son Benjamin in 1753. John and Mary Booth sold, 1757, Jan. 1, her rights in her mother's estate to her sister, Mrs. Berry. Up to this time the Booth home had been in Salem, but in 1764 Mary was residing in Boston, and was again a widow. When and where she died has not been learned, but she was living in 1773, when she was remembered in the will of her brother Samuel.

7. THOMAS[2] MANNING (Richard[1]) b. 1664, Feb. 11, at Dartmouth, Eng. He came to Salem, Mass., in 1679 with his mother and her family, at which time he was 15 years of age. Like his brothers he was a gunsmith by trade. After a few years spent in Salem he removed about fifteen miles further north to Ipswich in the same county (Essex), where the rest of his life was passed, and where his descendants were represented for some 200 years in the male line, and are yet represented in the female lines. He seems to have been less active in public affairs than his brothers, holding office less, but the fact that he was called to private trusts shows the esteem in which he was held by his fellow citizens. He appears to have located in Ipswich in 1685, and about the time that he became twenty-one years old, as the following paper shows: "At a meeting of the inhabitants of Ipswich, 10 Feb., 1684-5. Upon the motion of Thomas Manning of Salem, Gunsmith, to the selectmen of this town with respect to his being an inhabitant here amongst us: The Town voted for his encouragement that he have liberty for wood for the management of his trade & firing for his own use so long as he shall follow his trade

in this town; and that he may be an inhabitant unless the Select-men hear that whereby they see good cause to forewarn him out of the town before he hath been an Inhabitant according to law." The last clause constituted a precaution to which all new-comers were made subject, as it was not desired that an objectionable person should acquire a lawful residence; but there was never any reason for objection to Thomas Manning. He remained, a welcome inhabitant. He purchased land of the town, 1694-5, Jan. 23, as the next record shows:

"The comittee impowered for selling of Land for ye payment of town engagements for and in consideration of twenty and four shill^s. in money in hand paid by Thomas Manning of Ips^ch have sold unto y^e. said Maning a small peice of Land scituate in Ips^ch being near y^e. Brook called Mr. Saltonstall's Brook, being four rods & an half in Length bordering upon Dea. Goodhue's pasture fence, not far off from y^e. Brook, being two rods wide at y^e. lower end next to the Brook, & at ye other end next the hill to be but one Rod wide from s'd fence wch s'd piece of Land contains between seven & eight rods of Land, being of y^e. Towns comon land, now sold be the same more or less."

He acquired the use, by a lease for the term of eight years, 1696–7, Jan. 18, of Stephen Cross, of Ipswich, of the latter's homestead, "one dwelling-house, barn, shop or warehouse with about five acres of land" lying south of Mill river and east of Saltonstall's brook. He also made various outright purchases from different persons—one-quarter of an acre for £5 of Stephen Cross, 1696, Apr. 4; eight acres for £6 per acre of Joseph Youngluffe, 1696, Mch. 31 on the south side of Mill river; a share in a six-acre lot for £6.3.4 of Bonus Norton, and another, 1699–1700, Feb. 5; six acres of salt marsh in Chebacco parish for £30 of Robert Kinsman, Jr., 1704, May 30, etc, and he had transactions with the heirs of his wife's father, following Mr. Giddings' death. His most important purchase was of Abraham Tilton, 1706–7, Feb., for £200. This was, described in the deed from the standpoint of the grantor, "all that my massuage, Tenement or ffarme which I bought of John Low . . . on the Southerly Side of Mile Crook river . . . dwellings, dwelling house, outhouses, orchards," etc. This was the farm which, after his decease, passed to his son John, but was not his "homestead" when he died, nor has it been learned which of his purchases was then his homestead. It passed by his will to his son Richard. His land-holdings were

extensive, and, as is shown by his will, wherein he was called a "yeoman," he gave attention to farming as well as to his trade. An item in the line of his trade occurs at the time of the witchcraft troubles, as follows: "Thomas Manning Accompe of work down by him for the County of in y^t yare 1692. tto mending & pouting one Rachall's fetters 1 6." Believing that the Thomas of this "account of work done" was the Thomas of this section, it would seem that a worn fetter was taken to him for mending; but this, of course, was strictly in the way of his trade, and nothing has been found to show that he was in any other way connected with the witchcraft outbreak. Mr. Manning was elected surveyor of highways 1696–7, 1707 and 1734, or four years; hayward, 1702; tithingman, 1722, and also held other town offices. In 1704 he was on a committee to sell common lands to enable the town to "meet its engagements," and, 1705, one of a committee to act in regard to a boundary question. In 1692 William Nall, of Lynn, "having sustained damages" at the hands of another man "to ye value of five hundred peices of Eight" [Spanish dollars], which money had been "withheld" from Nall, the latter proceeded to "appoint upon good Consideration my Trusty & well beloved friend Thomas Manning Gunsmith of Ipswich my true and Lawfull Attorney for me & in my Name to act in this Case to plead & be impleaded to sue" to recover the same. In 1732 Mr. Manning was appointed by the proper Court one of the two guardians of an aged citizen of Salem whose intellect was impaired. The will of Thomas Manning was in these words:

"In the name of God Amen.

"The Twenty Second Day of April Anno Domini 1737.

"I Thomas Manning of Ipswich in the County of Essex in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England yeoman: Being at this Time Under Indisposition of Body But Through the Goodness of God in perfect Mind and Memory: Do Make & ordain This My Last Will & Testament: principally & first of all I Give and Recomend My Soul into the hands of God That gave it Hoping Through The Meritts & Mediation of My Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ To obtain the full pardon & Remission of all My Sins & to Inherit Eternal Life: My Body I Comitt to the Earth To be Buried in Christian Like Manner at the Discretion of My Executors Hereafter Named and as Touching Such Temporall Estate as it hath pleased God in his providence To Bless Me With I Give Bequeath and Dispose of the Same in the following Manner & form.

"Impr^s My Will is That all My Just Debts and funeral Charges be paid out of My Estate By My Executrix & Executor hereafter Named.

"It^m I Give and Bequeath vnto Mary My well beloved Wife all

My Household Goods & Moueables Within Doores for her use During her Naturall Life & at her Decease To be Equally Divided among My four children: Richard John Joseph & Anstice Dane: allso I Give unto My s^d^ wife for her own Improvement the Westerly End of My Now Dwelling Mansion house: and at My wifes Decease My Will is that My Son Richard Maning Shall have the Same: To be to him his heirs & assigns for Ever: allso all My Quick Stock

"Item I Give and Bequeath unto My Son Richard Maning & unto his Heirs & assigns for Ever: The Easterly End of My Dweling House and at My Wife's Decease the other End as afores^d^: allso the Wholl of My whomsted: With the Buildings Standing Thereon: allso all the Land I Bought of Joseph Younglove & the Goodhues Containing Eighteen or Twenty Acres be the Same More or Less: Bounded Southwesterly & North Easterly on the Revered Mr. John Rogers his Land Northwesterly By the Town River South Easterly By the County Road: allso half the Wood Land I Bought of Ezekiel Day: allso all That Tract of Marsh I Bought of Robert Kins Man Lying in Chebacco Marshes Bounded as by S^d^ Kins Mans Deed May appear: allso The full half partt of That Tract of Land I Bought of ffrancis Crumptons heirs Lying on Windmill hill So Called in Ipswich: allso I Give My s^d^ Son his heirs & assigns for Ever four new upland Lotts and half one old upland Lott Lying & Being at Jeffries Neck: allso My Shop & all my Blacksmith Tooles and My Barn & the Land it Stands uppon: allso: The full third partt of That Tract of Land Laid out to Mee By the proprietors of the South Eight so Called in Ipswich in the Inner Common —— allso My Negro Man Daniel

"Item I Give unto My Son John Manning all That My farm which I Bought of Abraham Tilton Containing fifty Acres be it More or less Bounded as by Tiltons Deed To Me May appear with all The Buildings Standing thereon and the full Third part of That Tract of Land Laid out To Me by the proprietors of the South Eight So Called in Ipswich in the Inner Common—all which bequeathed premises I Give My s^d^ Son John and to his Heirs & assigns for Ever

"Item I Give unto My Son Joseph Maning & To his Heirs & assigns for Ever The full half part of the Woodland I Bought of Ezekiel Day: allso the full half partt of That Tract of Land I Bought of ffrancis Crumpton's heirs Lying on Windmill Hill, So Called in Ipswich afores^d^. allso all the Remaining Neck Rights: of Mine after Richard: Lotts are Sett off to him allso My Great Silver Cup: allso one Third part of that Tract of Land Sett of to Me By the proprietors of the South Eight in Ipswich afores^d^ in the inner Comon.

"Item I Give unto My Daughter Anstice Dane and to her heirs & assigns for Ever: The Sum of One Hundred & fifty pounds in good passable Money of Bills of publike Cred^tt^ out of my Estate To be paid By My Execu^r^ Within one year Next after My Decease:

"Item: I Give unto My Grand Child Mary Emerson Twenty pounds To be paid By My Executors hereafter Named When She arives at the Age of Eighteen years

"Item I give unto My Grandchild Anstice Emerson Twenty five

pounds To be paid by My Son John Maning When Shee arives at The Age of Eighteen years

"Item: My will is That My above Named Three Sons Shall pay unto Mary My wife The Sum of Thirty pound a year yearly & Every year During her Naturall Life from the Day of My Decease Each of my s^d^ Sons to pay an Equal part thereof in passable Money or Bills of Cred^t^ for her Comfortable Supportt & Subsistance

"Item My Will is That if Either of My S^d^ Sons Shall Bring any Debt against my Executors for any Debt Due from Mee to them That the Sum or Sums So Demanded shall be Deducted out of The portion I have Given: The partie so Demanding.

"Item: My will is: That Whatso Ever I have Done for or Given to any or Either of My s^d^ Sons or Daughters shall be Remitted and No Acctt Thereof Made: Except What is Mentioned in this My will

"Item: My will is: That if any of My s^d^ Sons Shall be Minded to Sell any part of What I have Given Them: they or he So minded shall Give his Brother or Brother [*sic*] the Refusal thereof they or hee Giving as much as another

"Item My Will is That my Executor shall have full power To Call in all My Moneys Due By Bond and Debts

"And I Do hearby apoint & ordain My Loving Brother Jacob Maning To be Overseer of this My Last Will & Testament: and I Do hearby Constitute ordain & apoint Mary My Well beloved wife Executrix and my Son Richard Maning Executor of This My Last Will and Testament Rattefieing allowing & Confirming This and No other To be My Last will and Testament in Wittness whereof I the S^d^ Thomas Maning have hereunto Sett My hand & Seal the Day & year first above Written

THOMAS MANNING

Signed Sealed published pronounced and Declar^d^
by the S^d^ Thomas Maning as his Last will & Testament In presence of us the Subscribers

JOSEPH APPLETON
DANIEL HEARD
SAMUEL WAITE"

After considering the terms of the above will, and the forethought given to every possible contingency, there can be no doubt that Mr. Manning was, as, in the usual legal form, the document declared, of "perfect mind and memory;" and it was not his fault that the magistrate who put the will on paper misspelled the family name, and was bewilderingly lavish of capital letters in beginning words. It was rare that, as in the case of his brother Jacob, a testamentary estate showed that an inventory was taken; there was none in this instance. This is to be regretted, for it

would seem that Thomas Manning was a very prosperous man for that time, and it may well be wished that we had the appraised value of his estate. All of his living children and heirs profited by the division. Mr. Manning m. at a date unknown Mary Giddings,* born, it is said, 1669, Dec., though there is no record. She d. 1738–9, Feb 24. Thomas Manning d. 1737, May 14, at Ipswich, aged 73. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

30. ANSTICE, b. 1695, Oct.
31. THOMAS; died young, according to several accounts, one of which says "at the age of 17," while another says that "he died when a minor." These reports are from various manuscripts written during the Nineteenth Century. The present writer has not found the name of Thomas among recorded births or baptisms, and is unable to name the authority for including a son of this name in the list. If there was a Thomas, the absence of his name from his father's will may prove that he died young.
32. RICHARD, b. about 1700.
33. MARY, b. about 1702, if her age given at decease is correct; d. at Ipswich, 1732, Oct. 22, aged 30. She m. at Hampton Falls, N.H., 1728, Apr. 10, Stephen, son of Nathaniel and Martha (Woodward) Emerson, who m. (2d) widow Lydia Norman. Stephen removed to Buxton, Me., 1735, and, 1758, to Newmarket, N. H. Ch. of Stephen and Mary: I. Stephen, b. 1728, Dec. 1; d. 1732, Jan. 7. II. Mary, b. 1730, May 31; said to have m. Samuel Baker and resided at Newmarket. This cannot be affirmed here. III. Anstice, bap. 1731, Dec. 12; said to have m. William Badger, of Newbury.
34. JOHN, b. 1703, Mch. 16.
35. JOSEPH, twin, b. 1703, Mch. 16.

* GEORGE GIDDINGS, born about 1608, came to America in 1635. He settled at Ipswich, and was a prominent citizen, being selectman, deputy to the General Court, and ruling elder of the church. He d. 1676, June 1, leaving an estate inventoried at £1,024.12-sh. His wife Jane d. 1680, March. Ch.: I. *Thomas*, b. 1638; see sketch below. II. John, b. 1639; lieutenant; deputy to General Court; d. 1691, Mch. 3; m. Sarah ——, and had ch., George, Elizabeth, Jane, Sarah, John, Job, Solomon, Joshua, Thomas and Mary. III. James, b. 1641; m. Elizabeth Andrews and had ch., Joseph, James, John, Nathaniel and Abigail. IV. Samuel, b. 1645; d. before 1707; m. (1st) Hannah Martin, and (2d) Elizabeth ——, and had ch., Lawrence, Samuel, George, Sarah, Jonathan, Hannah and James. V. Joseph Collins; d. 1691, Mch. 31; m. Susanna Rindge and had ch., Joseph, Susanna, Mary, Isaac, Joanna and Martha. VI. Sarah; history unknown. VII. Mary; m. Samuel Pearce. VIII. George; history unknown.

THOMAS GIDDINGS, son of the above George, b. 1638; d. 1681, June 19; m. 1668, Feb. 23, Mary, dau. of Deacon William and Margery (Watson) Goodhue, and (2d) Elizabeth ——. Ch. by the first marriage: I. *Mary:* m. Thomas Manning. II. Thomas; perhaps d. young. III. William; m. Sarah Hitchings and had ch., William, Daniel and Thomas. The ch. by the second marriage add to this list: IV. Eliza. V. Samuel. VI. Dorothy. VII. Jane.

8. SARAH[2] MANNING (Richard[1]) b. 1667, Aug. 28, at Dartmouth, Eng., and came to Salem, Mass., in 1679, with her mother; resided there and d. in 1749. She m. 1686, Dec. 8, John, son of John and Elizabeth Williams, b. 1664, May 29, and d. about 1732. Ch., b. at Salem:

36. SARAH (Williams) b. 1689, Aug. 18; m. 1710-11, Jan. 27, Gamaliel Hodges. Ch.: I. Sarah, b. 1711, Dec. 20. II. Mary, b. 1713, Dec. 21. III. Joseph, b. 1714-15, Mch. 8. IV. Gamaliel, b. 1716, Oct. 13. V. Hannah, b. 1718, Nov. 30. VI. George, b. 1720, Nov. 25. VII. Anstice, b. 1722, July 8. VIII. John, b. 1723-4, Feb. 16; m. Mary Manning [46]. IX. Ruth, b. 1725, Dec. 8; d. young. X. Ruth, b. 1728, Oct. 24.
37. ANSTICE (Williams) b. 1700, Dec. 25; d. 1773, Sep. 10; m. 1722, Sep. 27, John, son of Dr. John and Elizabeth (Allen) Crowninshield, b. 1696, Jan. 19, and d. 1761, May 25. Ch.: I. Anstice, b. 1727-8, Apr. 8. II. Elizabeth, twin, b. 1727-8, Apr. 8. III. John, b. 1728, Dec. 21. IV. Sarah, b. 1730, Apr. 30. V. Jacob, b. 1732-3, Jan. 9. VI. George, b. 1734, Aug. 6. VII. Benjamin, b. 1737, Mch. 26. VIII. Mary, b. 1740, Oct. 8.
38. JOHN (Williams) b. 1702, Nov. 14; history not learned; one John Williams m. Mary Pope at Salem, intention 1731, Nov. 27.
39. HENRY (Williams), b. 1704-5, Feb. 2; d. about 1752; m. Mary Waters. Ch.: I. Samuel. II. George. III. Henry, bap. 1744, July 22. IV. Sarah.
40. MARY (Williams) b. 1706, May 8; m. Joseph, son of Daniel and Mary (Gray) Lambert, b. 1692, Apr. 12.
41. GEORGE (Williams) b. 1708-9, Mch. 14.
42. RUTH (Williams) b. 1710, Aug. 27.

THIRD GENERATION.

12. JOHN[3] MANNING (Nicholas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1668, May 28, at Salem, Mass. Nothing is known of his life as a minor. He may have resided a part of the time at Sheepscot, Me., as suggested in his father's sketch, and have passed through the Indian troubles in that section. Reliable signs of him are first found in Boston, where he settled when a young man, and thereafter resided. He followed the calling so common in his family at that time, that of a gunsmith, but with the passage of time the word was being gradually dropped in common use, and public documents generally termed him "blacksmith." The change was only in the name. At Boston he was elected hogreeve in 1706; had the selectmen view an objectionable lime-kiln in 1709, and was "cautioned" by the selectmen in 1711, probably in regard to some street ordinance. His life was far from being one of quiet and unbroken happiness. He was often in debt, and unable to clear himself therefrom. In consequence of these debts he was several times sued between 1700 and 1723, and at least once imprisoned, the troublesome persons being merchants, a butcher, etc. Time after time he managed to free himself from these debts, and it is noticeable that in none of the bills of complaint was there a suggestion that he was unwilling to work. On the contrary, he impresses the writer as having been an industrious man who was unfortunate financially. He took an active part in the ramifications of his father's Sheepscot claim, and it would not be surprising if that ill-fated affair was a constant expense to him, and the means of keeping his finances depleted. He bought, 1706, Aug. 29, for £120, of John Atkinson, of Newbury, a house and land in Boston, on the east side of "the land called Atkinson's Lane." The lot was 55 feet front, 50 feet rear, and 66 feet north and south. Later, the way was called Long Lane. The site, as streets are now named, is at some point on Federal street, between

Milk and High streets. He retained this home through all his financial troubles for seventeen years. He was obliged to mortgage it 1721, Feb. 13. This incumbrance was discharged 1723, Mch. 3, but the reprieve was brief. Execution was taken on the property in the latter year, and he sold it Dec. 12 to George Cradock. The latter was a merchant, and one of his creditors. Other troubles pressed upon him. In the history of Ancient Sheepscot, Maine (now New Castle), is mention of a letter written in 1721 by John Manning to his father, Capt. Nicholas Manning. This letter the historian of that town must have seen, so it was in existence less than a generation ago, but the failure of the present writer to locate the historian's papers prevents the insertion here of what would be a most valuable addition to this sketch, namely, the letter. In the lack thereof, what is said in the history (page 100) will be given here. Referring to the Sheepscot claim the historian states that "the General Court offered to loan 50,000 pounds, but coupled with such terms that he [John] could not comply." The Mr. Tappan who purchased so many of the Sheepscot rights had been to see John. The historian of Sheepscot will now be quoted fully. The part in double quotation marks are John's own words.

"'He does seem to me,' says Manning, 'to be a prity Injenus jentell man and seems to be very raell in the matter. I am apt for to think that if you comply in the case, ye rest of ye proprietors of Shipscott will du the same; your advice in ye matter.' Manning adds as news that his wife had been sick a 'twelve month' and helpless as an infant, that the small pox was raging in Boston and had carried off a thousand souls. They were very much 'distressed' for help. Nurses' wages had been thirty shillings a week; wood thirty shillings a cord. 'Our straits are great; never the like in Boston.'"

When we consider his financial troubles, the long sickness of his wife and her death, which soon followed; the compulsory sale of his home, his own sickness and death before the allotted age of man was reached, we may well consider his life one of severe trial. His father conveyed to him. 1719, Dec. 4, three thousand acres of land "near New Dartmouth" [Sheepscot], Maine. This deed was recorded on pages 69 and 70 of the Book of Eastern Deeds, and, also, on "folio 116" of the Book of Patents and Deeds, in the office of Secretary of the State, at Boston. Prolonged search for these books has failed to locate them, and, de-

spite some contradictory evidence, it is believed by the compiler that both were destroyed in the fire which consumed the Boston Court House (some accounts call the building the Town House) in 1748. Nothing would now be known of this conveyance but for the fact that it is mentioned in York county, Maine, deeds XII-184 and XX-163. By the last two deeds John sold the land, 1500 acres 1721, May 1, to John Oulton and Cornelius Waldo, and a like area 1725, Aug. 24, to Job Lewis. In these deeds John states that he acquired the land from his father, Nicholas Manning. These Sheepscot tracts are referred to more fully in the father's sketch, which see. John m. at Boston, 1695, May 9, Joanna Lash, who d. there 1722, Dec. 4, though the record of her death erroneously calls her "Susanna." Her parentage is unknown. Among the Suffolk county wills is that of William Lash, mariner, who died shortly before 1693, July 22, when he was "late of Boston." The will, drawn 1687, Dec. 26, mentions his wife Joanna. His age and hers have not been learned. If they were young, is it not likely that the Joanna who married John Manning was widow of William Lash? In considering the identity of John's wife it is not forgotten that the History of Ancient Sheepscot claims that there was a John Manning who married a daughter of John Mason (see sketch of Nicholas Manning). Our John may have made such a marriage, in which case his wife was sister to his father's second wife; but, although he was in need of money, it is not found that he sold any land which he inherited from Mr. Mason, for he seems to have sold only what was conveyed to him by his father. This does not disprove the possibility that he married a daughter of Mason, but casts doubt upon the theory. After his wife's death John contemplated marriage with a widow of the name of Ann Mallet, and the intention thereof was "published" 1724, June 25, but was never carried out. Perhaps it was prevented by his sickness, which may have extended through a period of two years. It is certain that she cared for him in his illness, and that he left all his property to her by will. This paper follows:

"In the name of God Amen

"The Sixteenth day of January Anno Domini 1726. I, John Manning, of Boston, in the County of Suffolk, Blacksmith, being Sick & Infirm of Body, but of sound mind & memory, & considering my own mortality do make & ordain my last Will & Testament as followeth. ffirst

& Principally I recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator trusting in him for the Pardon & remission of all my Sins thro' the merits death & Passion of my Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ, and my Body I Commit to the Earth to be Interred in decent manner at the discretion of my executor hereinafter named, and as touching my temporal Goods & Estate I dispose thereof as followeth. First: I will that all my Just Debts & Funeral Expenses be well & truly paid & Defrayed by my Executor in convenient time after my Decease. Item: After my Just Debts & Funeral Expenses are paid I give and bequeath unto Ann Mallet of Boston aforesaid, Widow, whom I Intended to have made my Wife, and who hath been very kind to & Careful of me in my Sickness for some time past, all my household goods & Personal Estate whatsoever, to recompense her for her extraordinary trouble & charge therein, To Hold the same unto the Said Ann Mallet her Executors & administrators forever, upon Condition that she takes care of me, Looks after & Attends upon me so long as I shall remain sick and unable to help myself. Lastly: I do Constitute and appoint Mr. Cornelius Waldo, of Boston, merchant, Executor of this my will, desiring him to See the Same fully performed, and I do Hereby Revoke all other wills by me made. In Testimony whereof I have thereunto set my Hand & Seal the day & year within written

JOHN MANNING {Seal}

Signed, sealed, Published & Declared by the
Testator as his Last Will & Testament
in presence of,

JOHN BEARD
JOHN RICHEY
BENJA ROLFE."

An inventory of his estate was taken 1727, Apr. 10, by John Beard, Bartholomew Seares and Samuel Davis. His blacksmith tools and household goods were appraised at £54.10.6, which sum was increased by cash to £109.2.0. The charges against the estate amounted to £34.0.8, leaving a balance of £75.1.4, which was paid to Ann Mallet. No will of hers is on record. Boston records show the marriage, 1712, Aug. 26, of John Mallet and Ann Mico. This probably identifies the widow Mallet of later date. John Manning d. 1726–7, Feb. 3, and was buried in the Granary burying-ground in Boston. His gravestone is still there, or was there recently. On his death the bell of the "New South Meeting House" was tolled. The date of his death is here given as 1726–7, although certain records, and, if the writer remembers correctly, his gravestone, give the year as 1726. Elsewhere in this volume will be

found an explanation of the custom of double-dating (like 1726–7), and the confusion which arises from dropping one of the last figures. All records to the contrary notwithstanding, and despite the fact that the Probate letters of administration were dated 1726, Feb. 13, it seems certain that the correct date should be 1726–7, or, according to modern methods, 1727. All the Probate records were entered in a volume as they came to hand. Those for the final months of the year preceding John's death are all dated 1726, while those for the April after his decease are dated 1727. If this is not conclusive, the inventory of his own estate bears date of 1727, Apr. 10. This proves that he died Feb. 3, 1726–7; otherwise, 1727. Did he leave children? Despite many years of investigation the question cannot be answered now. None are entered on the Boston records; this is not strange, since they were so imperfectly kept at that period. None appear in the various church records as having been baptized in infancy; this is not strange, if he was not a church member, and there is nothing to show that he was. The gratitude which led him to leave his property to Ann Mallet prevents the securing of information from the settlement of his estate. Some of the later Mannings of Boston, of due date, mentioned in the Miscellaneous Families of this volume, may have been his children, but this is open to doubt. Childless couples were, however, almost unknown at that day. Without an item of actual evidence to support the theory, the impression is strong with the compiler that John Manning did have children, and that, in all probability, they survived. Did they remove to New York to join their grandfather, Nicholas Manning? Was the line continued in the State of New York, or in Pennsylvania? This point is considered as fully as existing evidence permits in the sketch of Nicholas Manning, to which attention is invited.

26. BENJAMIN[3] MANNING (Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1696, May 12, at Salem, Mass. He always made his home in his native town, but not all his time was passed there, and his life was the reverse of monotonous. He was a cordwainer by trade in 1722, but, as early as 1724, he adopted the calling of a mariner and followed the sea with such fidelity and skill that he became a captain in that service as early as 1740, at which time he was captain of the schooner America, plying between Salem and Barbadoes. It is probable that he engaged in maritime occupation during his en-

tire active life thereafter. In 1748 he was a complainant against John Crowninshield, who had furnished Capt. Manning's ship with beef for a voyage to Jamaica, and who, according to the complaint, "had kept out all the 'brisket pieces.'" His voyages, as far as notice of them has been found, did not take him away from home for any great intervals of time, and he was occasionally elected to town office at Salem. He was constable in 1736; tithingman, 1738; and juryman, 1744. He left a will, drawn two months before his death, in which he remembered all his surviving children. Of these only one ever married, and the remaining five, Elizabeth, Richard, Margaret, Jacob and Hannah, jointly occupied the house which had been their father's (now 95 Essex street). Richard was a sea captain, his vessels at one time making voyages to China, but after accumulating considerable property, he became a justice of the peace, money-lender, etc., in Salem, where he was generally known as "'Squire" Manning. Jacob, an infirm man, made shoes, and the sisters kept a shop in one part of the house for the sale of India silks and other "ventures" brought home in their brother's ships. Their united business tact, industry and economical habits led to the accumulation of great wealth, which finally passed to the family of their only married sister, Mrs. Hodges, by the will of the last survivor, Hannah. A special bequest of plate and furniture was made to her grand-nephew, Richard Manning Hodges. After Hannah's death the family home was occupied by Gamaliel Hodges, and on his death by his son Joseph. When the latter's widow died, in 1883, the house was sold at auction, together with much valuable antique furniture. Capt. Benjamin Manning m. 1718, Dec. 25, Hannah, dau. of Samuel and Margaret (Brown) Lambert, b. 1696, Nov. 17, at Salem. She d. 1771, Sep. 27; Capt. Manning d. 1768, Jan. 8. Ch., b. at Salem:

43. An Infant; d. unnamed.
44. Elizabeth, b. 1721, July 18; d. 1726, July 20.
45. Hannah, b. 1723, Sep. 7; d. 1738, June 28.
46. Mary, b. 1725, July 24; d. 1773, Aug.; m. 1748–9, Jan. 5, John, son of Gamaliel and Sarah (Williams) Hodges, b. 1724, Feb. 16. He d. 1799, July 20. Ch.: I. John, b. 1749, Nov. 29; lost at sea 1770, Jan. 2. II. Mary, b. 1752, Jan. 5; m. Francis Boardman. III. Benjamin, b. 1754, Apr. 26; m. Hannah King. IV. Sarah, b. 1755, Sep. 6; d. 1759, May 4. V. Hannah, b. 1757, Oct. 10; d. 1758, May 28. VI. Joseph, b. 1759, July 24; d. 1770, Aug. 7. VII. Richard, b. 1762, June 17; m. Sarah Cheever. VIII.

George, b. 1763, Aug. 14; d. 1764, Apr. 3. IX. George, b. 1765, July 18. X. Gamaliel, b. 1766, Aug. 15. One of his children was Rev. Richard Manning Hodges, who m. Elizabeth Quincy Donnison, of Boston, and had ch., Richard Manning, Sarah and Catherine D. Sarah, just named, m. Joshua A. Swan, and her ch. were Elizabeth Quincy, William Donnison, Margaret Manning (who m. the late Gov. William E. Russell) and Olive. XI. Jacob Manning, b. 1768, Dec. 12; d. 1768, Dec. 20.

47. BENJAMIN, b. 1727, June 14; d. 1740, Jan. 7.
48. ELIZABETH, b. 1728, July 12; d. unm., 1801, Feb. 27, aged 72.
49. RICHARD, b. 1731, Aug. 2. He early became a mariner, and was captain of the schooner Benjamin when, in 1757, that vessel was wrecked in escaping from a French privateer. After retiring from the sea he was a justice of the peace and money-lender in Salem. He was a strong patriot in Revolutionary days, and a member of the second Provincial Congress at Cambridge, 1775, Feb. He d. unm. at Salem, 1811, Jan. 8, aged 79.
50. MARGARET, b. 1733, July 23; d. 1734, Feb. 10.
51. MARGARET, b. 1734, July 30; d. unm., 1813, Aug. 26, aged 79.
52. JACOB, b. 1737, Feb. 4; d. unm., 1815, Feb. 28, aged 78.
53. HANNAH, b. 1739, June 18; d. unm., 1817, Apr. 23, aged 77.

27. SAMUEL[3] MANNING (Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1698, June 19, at Salem, Mass. He resided in his native place until about 1748, when he removed to Oxford, Worcester Co., where the rest of his life was passed. At Salem he was a gunsmith; at Oxford he was a farmer, though he may have continued his trade there, as he was called a "gunsmith" as late as 1756. He bought of William Tosier, in 1728, "a certain house Lott Scituate in Salem afores[d] Containing Nineteen poles & an half," and also purchased other real estate. In 1735 he became one of five partners in a company formed to "manufacture" bread and biscuit with which to fit out vessels going to sea, but sold his interest 1740, Sep. 9. At Salem he was elected one of the stewards for the town pasture, 1729; constable, 1732, and tithingman, 1729 and 1735. At Oxford he was selectman, 1756, and moderator of town meeting 1759, '61–2, or three years. His uncle, Capt. Nicholas Manning, had, with other soldiers of King Philip's war, received a grant of land at "Souhegan West," now Amherst, N. H., and this right Samuel acquired and, in the drawing of lots, in 1735, drew Lot 53, but never occupied it. In 1742 his name appears on a petition with those of Thomas Proctor, Jr., Samuel King, Ebenezer King, etc., concerning certain land granted to them previously in New Salem,

Mass. This, they alleged, had proved nearly worthless, and they asked the General Court for an equivalent in good land (Mass. Archives, 114–697). This was before the incorporation of New Salem, though it was commonly called a "township." In 1743 he sold a lot of land in the last-named place [Hampden Co. Deeds], of which mention will be made later; but this did not, perhaps, close out his land-holdings there. If not an original grantee of New Salem he had soon purchased one or more rights, but the deed, if any there was, was recorded only on the proprietors' records of that place and forever lost in the fire of 1855. At Oxford he purchased, 1748, May 31, of Jonathan Pratt, Jr., 46 acres of land "on the great plain," bounded in part "on the burying-place," and a small lot in 1765 of Edward Raymond. With the exception of a sale of one-quarter of an acre in 1772 he held this land when he died, and it was sold in 1776, Feb. 23, for £200, to Silvanus Town, by Samuel's grandsons, Samuel and Robert. According to the history of Oxford this homestead was owned in 1882 by Frederick G. Hyde. Samuel Manning's will was as follows:

"In the Name of God, Amen. The Twenty third Day of December Anno Domini 1773, in the fourteenth year of his Majesty's Regn I Samuel Manning of Oxford in the County of Worcester Gentleman Being Very Weak in Body, but of perfect mind & memory, Thanks be given Unto God. Therefore calling Unto Mind the Mortality of my Body, and Knowing that it is appointed for all Men Once to Die, do Make & Ordain this my Last Will & Testament. That is to Say, Principally & First of all, I Give & Recommend My Soul into the Hands of God that Gave it, & for my Body I Recommend it to the Earth, to be buried in a Christian like & decent Manner at the discretion of My Executors, and at their Own Cost, Hoping at the General Resurrection I shall Receive the Same again by the Mighty Power of God, & as Touching Such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to Bless Me in this Life, I Give devise & dispose of the Same in the following Manner and Form.

"Imprimis. I Give & Bequeath to My Three Sisters, Katherine, Sarah & Mary Three pounds L. m which is twenty shillings to Each of them.

"Item. I Give & Bequeath to my Grandaughter the widow Hannah Weld of Salem Six pounds L. m.

"Item. I Give & Bequeath to my Grandaughter Sarah Manning of Salem Six pounds L. m

"Item. I Give & Bequeath to my Grandaughter Elizabeth Manning of Salem Six pounds L. m

"Item. I Give & Bequeath to my Great Granchildren Vizt: Sam-

uel Martin Matthew Martin & Robert Martin Eighteen pounds L. m Six pounds for Each of them, & to be p^d to Each of them with the Interest of the Same from my Decease, When & as they shall arrive to the Age of twenty One years. I also order & say that my Grandsons, Samuel Manning & Robert Manning are Equally to Provide for Me During My Life in Sickness & in health at their Own Cost, all the Necessaries of Life.

"Item. I Give & Bequeath all the Remainder of my Estate both Real & personal of what Nature or kind soever to My Grandsons, Vizt. Samuel Manning of New Salem and Robert Manning of Oxford to be Divided in Equal Halves between them or their Heirs, After my Just Debts are paid. I also Constitute & appoint the s^d Samuel Manning & Robert Manning to be Sole Executors of this My Last Will & Testament.

"SAM^LL MANNING

Signed Sealed Published & Declared by the s^d
Samuel Manning of Oxford to be his last Will &
Testat in presence of us.

JOSEPH BOWMAN
WILLIAM CAMPBELL
JOSIAH WOLCOTT"

Samuel Manning m. at a date not learned Margaret ——. Prolonged and wide search has been made to learn her maiden name, but without success. In 1743 Samuel and Margaret sold land in New Salem which had been an original grant to Thomas (?) Lufkin, but how their ownership came about is unknown. Mr. Bodge's "Soldiers of King Philip's War" shows that one Timothy Lufkin was a soldier of said war; that his son Thomas was a claimant for his services and one of the grantees of Amherst, N. H., and that his right there was "drawn by Samuel Manning." There is a very remote possibility that Margaret was a daughter and heiress of Thomas Lufkin, but the land transactions noted may be accounted for with equal probability on the theory that the Mannings had purchased the rights from Lufkin. Margaret was living in 1748, and probably in 1755, when Samuel's wife is mentioned, but not by name. Mr. Manning d. 1774, Sep. 19, at Oxford. It is an impossibility to give a complete list of his children. Their birth was not recorded, nor has their baptism been found, and, except for his two sons, no sign is found in Salem of any one who may, theoretically, have been a child of his. Perhaps he had several who, like many of his brothers and sisters, died young. Whether any of the unconnected persons in Boston, of the proper period [see appendix], were of his family cannot be told; it is doubtful

if they were. The same want of knowledge rests upon many of his grandchildren. Ch.:

54. ROBERT, birth not recorded.
55. JACOB, birth not recorded.

30. ANSTICE[3] MANNING (Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1695, Oct., at Ipswich, Mass.; m. 1716, published Mch. 24, Philemon, son of Dr. Philemon and Ruth (Converse) Dane, b. 1695, July 17. He d. 1748, Dec. 8. An old manuscript says, perhaps correctly, that Anstice d. 1775, aged 80. Ch.:

56. RUTH (Dane) bap. 1718–19, Jan. 25.
57. PHILEMON (Dane) bap. 1719–20, Feb. 21.
58. RUTH (Dane) bap. 1721–2, Mch. 11.
59. EDWARD (Dane) bap. 1723–4, Feb. 16.
60. THOMAS (Dane) bap. 1726, June 5.
61. ANSTICE (Dane) bap. 1728, July 21.
62. JAMES (Dane) bap. 1735, July 20.

32. RICHARD[3] MANNING (Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. about 1700, at Ipswich, Mass. He always resided in his native town and was by trade a gunsmith. He was also a large landholder and doubtless engaged as a farmer. He was a captain of militia, and, 1757, August, in the old French war, went at the head of his company to the relief of Fort William Henry, following the general alarm of that time. The original rolls call his company a "troop of horse," and it was a part of Col. Daniel Appleton's regiment. Capt. Manning's company is credited with marching from Ipswich Aug. 17, and to Springfield, from which it would seem that they went no further, perhaps receiving more favorable news from the front. Whether this was his only service does not appear; no more has been found on rolls now available. He was a prominent citizen. By his will he gave, first, to his wife Sarah the south-west end of his dwelling-house and improvement of adjoining land, the privilege of the barn, a cow, etc., for life; secondly, to his wife and his daughter Anstice, his riding chaise; thirdly, to his grandchildren, the children of his daughter Mary Barker, deceased, £2.13.4, to be divided equally; and, fourthly, the residue of his estate as follows: To his daughter Anstice Chipman and her heirs, one-third; to his daughter Martha Tarleton and her heirs, one-third, and the remaining third to his grandsons Jonathan and Thomas Morong, in equal parts, they being children of his daughter Priscilla Heath. The will was drawn

1774, Mch. 30, and the appointed executors were his brother Dr. Joseph Manning and the said daughter Anstice Chipman. Capt. Manning m. (1st) 1722, Oct. 20, Margaret, dau. of Jacob Boardman, and sister of the wife of Dr. Joseph Manning [35], b. 1700, May 6, and d. 1762, July 15; (2d) 1764, published Sep. 15, Ruth Andrews, of Topsfield, who d. 1770, May 19; and (3d) 1770, Nov. 10, Sarah Clinton, who was doubtless the Sarah Manning, widow, who d. 1789, Sep. 7, aged 64. Capt. Manning d. 1774, Apr. 6, at Ipswich, aged 73. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

63. MARGARET, bap. 1723, Oct. 20; d. 1729-30, Feb. 9.
64. ANSTICE, bap. 1725, Oct. 23.
65. MARGARET, bap. 1729-30, Feb. 22; probably d. in childhood or unm., in early womanhood; not mentioned in her father's will.
66. MARY, bap. 1731, Mch. 19; d. 1732, Mch. 25.
67. MARY, bap. 1733, Nov. 25; d. 1771; m. 1760, published Feb. 12, Ephraim Barker, of Newmarket, N. H., a housewright, churchbuilder and deacon; resided first at Newmarket and then at Amherst, N. H., where both died, Mr. Barker in 1800, Sep. 29. A MS. now over 50 years old says their ch. were: I. Joseph, of Ohio. II. William, of Wiscasset, Me. III. Anstice, who m. —— Whiting, of Amherst. There were others: (*a*) Margaret, b. about 1761; m. Joseph Towne, of Henniker. (*b*) Jeremiah; a physician in Portland, Me. The Joseph above mentioned m. Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Dana, and d. 1843, Sep., at Marietta, O. By a second wife, Mary, widow of David Ramsey, of Amherst, Dea. Barker had other children.
68. MARTHA, bap. 1737–8, Jan. 29; m. 1766, published Nov. 11, Stillman Tarleton, of Newmarket.
69. PRISCILLA, bap. 1740, Oct. 26; m. 1763, published June 18, Thomas Morong, of Salem, and, as her father's will shows (2d) ——— Heath, of whom no more has been found. There was one Thomas Morong, son of Thomas and Jemima, bap. 1740, May 4, at Salem, who may have been the same mentioned above. Ch. of Thomas and Priscilla: I. Jonathan, bap. 1764, Nov. 11, at Salem; probably the same who, with wife Mary, had ch. born in Salem 1787 and after, namely, Thomas, Polly, Martha, Priscilla, Sarah, Elizabeth and Anna. II. Thomas, bap. 1767, Mch. 1.

34. JOHN[3] MANNING (Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1703, Mch. 16, at Ipswich, Mass. He resided in his native town, occupying and cultivating the farm he had received by will from his father. This farm was described, when his father purchased it in 1707, as "lying on the southerly side of Mile Crook river," and consisted of "arable pasturing meadow and wood land," which was then bought together with the "dwellings, dwelling house, outhouses,

ffences, orchards, Trees, woods, herbage, Springs, water Courses wayes Rights, benefitts, profitts, Commodities, Conveniences, accommodations, privileges and appurtenances;" a deed which certainly covered all included. Details as to his life are lacking. At his decease he left the following will:

"In the Name of God Amen. I John Manning of Ipswich in the County of Essex & Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, yeoman, being at this Time, thro' the Goodness of God, of sound Mind & Memory, Do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament; and first I resign my Soul to God who gave it, & my Body to the Earth to be buried in decent Christian Burial at the Discretion of my Executors hereafter named, in hopes of a glorious Resurrection to Life eternal, thro' the Merits of my Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ; and as to my worldly Estate, I dispose of it in the following Manner, viz.—

"Imprisis, I will that all my just Debts & funeral Charges be paid as soon as conveniently may be after my Decease, & I do hereby authorize & impower my Executors to sell so much of my real Estate as shall be sufficient to discharge the same.—

"Item I give to my beloved Wife Ruth Manning, all my personal Estate, and also the Improvement of my Dwelling House & half an acre of Land adjoining thereto during her natural Life.—

"Item I give to my Daughter Mary Howard & her Heirs five Shillings besides what I have already given her.—

"Item I give to my Daughter Elizabeth Day & her Heirs five Shillings besides what I have already given her.—

"Item I give to my Daughter Anna Dodge & her Heirs forty Shillings besides what I have already given her.—

"Item I give to my Daughter Rebecca Huse & her Heirs six pounds besides what I have already given her.—

"Item I give to my Daughter Ruth Manning and to her Heirs thirty four Pounds Lawful money.—

"Item I give to my Daughter Jane Perkins and her Heirs Eight Pounds besides what I have already given her.—

"Item I give to my Daughter Sarah Lakeman & to her Heirs Eight Pounds besides what I have already given her, & further I do hereby will & order that the several Legacies afore-mentioned to my Daughters be paid in three years after my Decease by my three Sons John, Thomas & Richard in the following Proportion, viz. one half Part thereof by my son John, one Quarter Part thereof by my son Thomas, & the remaining Quarter Part thereof by my Son Richard.—

"Item all the Remainder of my Estate of what Name, Nature or kind soever, I give and bequeath to my three sons, John, Thomas & Richard; in the following Manner, viz. one half Part thereof to my Son John Manning and to his Heirs & assigns forever, one Quarter Part thereof to my son Thomas Manning and his Heirs & assigns forever; & the remaining Quarter Part thereof to my son Richard Manning & to his Heirs & assigns forever.

"Lastly I do hereby constitute & appoint my two Sons John Manning & Thomas Manning joint Executors of this my last Will & Testament & do hereby ratify and confirm this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. In Testimony whereof I do hereunto set my Hand & Seal this Eighteenth Day of July Anno Domini one thousand and seven hundred & seventy five Annoque Regni Regis Georgii tertii &c Decimo Quinto—

his
JOHN × MANNING
mark

signed, sealed & declared by the said John
Manning as his last Will & Testament
in the Presence of us

SAMUEL POTTER
JOSEPH MANNING
JACOB MANNING"

In the papers in the Probate Office which accompany the above will it is said that, in his final years, John Manning was afflicted with a nervous ailment, and this it doubtless was which ed to his making his "mark," instead of signing in full. An inventory of the estate was taken by Benjamin Fellows, Benjamin Brown and Daniel Rogers, and is as follows:

"An Inventory & Appraisement of the Estate of John Manning late of Ipswich de'd taken by the Subscribers the 22d Day March A D: 1776.—

Wearing Apparel	1.	16.	–
19lb Pewter 1/. 19/. 5lb old do @ /9. 3/8	1.	2.	8
1 Feather Bed 24/. 1 old do 14/ one do 30/	3.	8.	–
Sheets & Pillowbiers 18/. 2 Coverlets 18/. Quilt & Rug 6/	2.	2.	–
2 Bedsteads & Cords 14/ Looking Glass 3/	–	17.	–
6 Chairs 16/ Chest with draws 4/ Trunk 4/	1.	4.	–
Bible & other books 15/ 3 Sheets Pillow biers & Table Cloth 18/	1.	13.	–
12 oz Silver @ 6/8p. £4 3lb old pewter 2/6	4.	2.	6
2 1/2lb Pewter 2/6 box Iron & heaters 2/ Tin funel /3	–	4.	9
Earthen & Glass ware 6/8 small box 1/	–	7.	8
Iron & Brass ware 14/ 10lb flax 10/ Chest 2/	–	13.	4
old chairs 2/ Cupboard 2/ Cheese Press 2/	–	6.	–
one old cow 72/ one do younger 93/4	8.	5.	4
1 yearling Heifer 29/4 a Calf 14/8 2 Swine 44/6	5.	8.	6
Personal	33.	4.	9
An old House & Barn	8.	–	–
About 60 Acres of Upland & Meadow @ £4.10/ p acre	270.	–	–
	£311	4	9

John Manning, Jr., presented this inventory in Court, 1776, June 4, and made affidavit to its correctness. John Manning, the father,

was three times married. He m. (1st) 1728, July 2, Jane Bradstreet, bap. 1707–8, Feb. 15, and d. 1732, July 13. Her ancestry was Moses[3] and Hannah (Pickard); Capt. Moses[2] and Elizabeth (Harris), and Humphrey[1] Bradstreet, an early settler at Ipswich, Mass., and who came in 1634 from Ipswich, Eng. John Manning m. (2d) 1733–4, Feb. 20, Elizabeth Wallis, who d. 1738, Dec. 21. Samuel and Anna (Porter) Wallis had a daughter Elizabeth b. 1706, Aug. 18, at Ipswich; possibly the same, although one account says Elizabeth, wife of John, died aged 33, which would place her birth in 1705. John Manning m. (3d) 1739, June 14, Ruth Potter,* b. 1709, Aug. 4, and d. 1791, July 13. John Manning's death was not recorded, but he died in 1775, between July 18, the date of his will, and Sep. 18, when it was presented in Court and duly "proved." All his children were born at Ipswich.

Ch. of John and Jane Manning:

70. JOHN, b. 1732, June 19; d. 1736, Aug. 14 (gravestone in Rowley says Aug. 12).

Ch. of John and Elizabeth Manning:

71. ELIZABETH, bap. 1734, Oct. 20.
72. MARY, bap. 1735, Oct. 19.
73. REBECCA, bap. 1737, Nov. 20; was living in 1775; m. at Ipswich, 1754, published Nov. 9, Enoch, son of Abel and Elizabeth (Little) Huse, b. 1732, Oct. 12, probably at Newbury. They removed to Harvard, where Enoch purchased land 1771, May 9, of Jonathan Reed, and where he was living 1813, June 26 (*vide* will of his son Enoch, Jr.). Ch., b. at Ipswich: I. John Denison, bap. 1756, Nov. 28; d. 1840 (?), Aug. 6; resided at Harvard; m. Rebecca Parker, who d. 1869, Sep. 14, aged 104. Of

* ANTHONY POTTER was at Ipswich as early as 1648, where he was a successful cultivator of fruit. He and his wife gave a silver cup to the church. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dea. John and Sarah Whipple. Anthony d. in 1690. Ch., of whom all the sons resided at Ipswich: I. John, b. 1652; d. 1718, Sep. 9; m. Sarah, dau. of John and Mary (Bradstreet) Kimball; 6 ch. II. Edmund, b. 1654; d. 1702, Apr.; m. Abigail Wells; 4 ch. III. Samuel, d. 1714; m. (1) Joanna Wood; (2) Ruth Dunton; (3) widow Sarah Burnett; 13 ch. IV. Thomas, d. 1745; m. Mary Kimball; 7 ch. V. *Anthony;* see below. VI. Elizabeth; m. Thomas Kimball. VII. Lydia; m. Jonathan Putnam.

ANTHONY POTTER, son of the above Anthony, birth-date unknown; deacon of the church; d. 1756; m. 1695, July 11, Martha Dresser, b. 1671, Aug. 1, and d. 1728, dau. of Lieut. John and Martha (Thurlow), and granddau. of John and Mary Dresser, early settlers of Rowley. Ch., b. Ipswich: I. Martha, b. 1697, Jan. 10; d. 1698, Jan. 21. II. Daniel, b. 1698, Jan. 24; d. 1770, Mch.; m. Anna Wallis and (2d) Elizabeth Kimball; 10 ch. by the last marriage. III. Martha, b. 1700, Oct. 19; m. —— Rindge. IV. Elizabeth, b. 1701–2, Mch. 4; m. Ephraim Kimball. V. David, b. 1703, Feb. 5; said to have d. unm. VI. Jonathan, twin, b. 1703, Feb. 5; history unknown. VII. Richard, b. 1705, Nov. 15; m. Lydia (Cogswell) Symmes. VIII. Sarah, b. 1707, Dec. 10; unm. IX. *Ruth,* b. 1709, Aug. 4; m. John Manning. X. Hannah, b. 1710, Oct. 23; m. John Newmarch, Jr.

her several children three outlived her, viz., John, Enoch and Rebecca (who m. ——— Ross). II. Enoch, bap. 1761, Jan. 18; resided at Harvard; d. 1813; m. Lucy ———; children, if any, not learned.

74. ANNA, bap. 1738, Dec. 17.

Ch. of John and Ruth Manning:

75. RUTH, bap. 1740, Apr. 13; d. 1818, May 17; m. 1793, Apr. 25, as a third wife, Francis Rust, Jr.
76. JOHN, bap. 1741, June 14.
77. ANSTICE, bap. 1742, Dec. 19; not mentioned in her father's will; probably d. unm.
78. JANE, bap. 1745, Dec. 15.
79. SARAH, bap. 1747, Jan. 10; m. 1773, Jan. 5, William Lakeman. Ch., recorded at Ipswich: I. William, bap. 1773, Nov. 28. II. James, bap. 1776, June 16. III. Josiah, bap. 1785, May 15. It is said there were also ch. Joseph and Sarah.
80. THOMAS, b. 1750, Jan. 23.
81. RICHARD, b. 1755, May 29.

35. JOSEPH[3] MANNING (Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1703, Mch. 16, at Ipswich, Mass. He graduated at Harvard College in 1725; the first of his name to enter that institution of learning, and, settling in his native town, was for more than 50 years a physician. As such he was eminent, and long and favorably known. Younger men, preparing for the medical profession, studied under his instruction. It is fortunate that the inventory of his estate, taken after his decease, names in detail sundry books which constituted his medical library, and it is safe to believe that, for that period, it was a very extensive equipment, comprising, as it did, twenty different works which were mentioned specifically, and of which eight were of two volumes each. The list is valuable, too, in that it shows what authors were then of good standing. Some other items of the inventory are in the line of his profession, and carry us directly to the typical old-time doctor's office — the eleven pill pots; the iron mortar, the bell metal mortar and the lignum vitæ mortar, each with its appropriate pestle; the gallipot; the three-gallon glass bottle, the five-quart and 30 smaller bottles, and the eleven bottles of "white flint with flint 'stopples.'" His library was not confined to what has been indicated above, for he had "120 bound books on Different subjects" and "a large number of pamphletes," the nature of which cannot be known. A doctor of that day was a man second in importance only to the local minister, and one much respected, looked up to and consulted.

His education was far superior to that of his neighbors, and he was credited with profound wisdom. He was the learned associate of the minister, and often called upon in public and private business affairs. Such was the typical doctor, and we may be sure that Dr. Manning filled a like position in his own community. Furthermore, the testimony of those who knew him personally has been handed down through the generations, and is to the effect that "he was above the average, both in bodily and mental endowments; a skillful and trusted physician, and withal a very good man. He had a spice of roguish slyness, and was not averse to exciting, sometimes, the puzzled amazement of his less acute and more credulous neighbors. An example may be given. Dr. Manning owned the lot which is nearly opposite to the present town house, and put up the square edifice still standing there. To make a substantial wall upon the river side he needed large stones. In the river-bed, a mile or two down, there were boulders in abundance. Selecting at low tide one of these, he would put a chain about it and so mark its position as to be able to find it with no other light but the stars and moon. At night, the ebbing tide would find the wily doctor with his boat anchored over the rock, which would soon after be grappled to the little skiff. Then as the sea wave came, the lifting and wafting force of the water was all that was needed to place the boulder in the very spot where he wished to have it. Small wonder that passers by on the following morning, seeing a large stone lying where no stone had been the night before, and looking like a vast meteorite which had fallen from the sky, should turn their eyes askance as the young doctor passed, and almost fancy they detected a whiff of brimstone in the air." His attention was not all given to medicine; he owned 75 or more acres of land, and must have engaged, though perhaps indirectly, at farming. Another industry is suggested by an entry in the Ipswich town book for the year 1732, as follows: "Joseph Manning is allowed to erect a wharf. The town agree to have one at their expense, as a landing place, at 6d. a load." Administration on Dr. Manning's estate, he having left no will, was granted by the Court, 1784, June 7, to his son Dr. John Manning, who gave bond for the faithful discharge of his duties, with Francis Cogswell and Jacob Manning as sureties. The inventory was taken July 30, by William Story, Jr., Samuel Adams and Nathaniel Fitz, and was as follows:

"Inventory of the Estate of Doctr Joseph Manning late of Ipswich in the County of Essex Deceased appraised by us the Subscribers appointed by the Hon'ble the Judge of Probate of Wills &c in & for said County (having been first Sworn) Vizt.—

The late Mansion House of said Deceased & the land adjoining	£175.	0.	0
One half the Barn one half the Cow Yard, so Called, & about one acre of land adjoining	63.	0.	0
About 4 Acers of Land at French's Cove, so called	50.	0.	0
About ten Acres of Land in Wards Meadow, so called, at £9 an acre	90.	0.	0
About thirteen acres of Land Called Common Pasture at £7 an acre	91.	0.	0
About fourteen acres of Land Called the River Pasture at £9.10/ an acre	133.	0.	0
About fifteen acres of Land Called Day's Hill at 33/ an acre	24.	15.	0
About Eighteen Acres of Land adjoining Rowley River at £6 an acre	108.	0.	0
	£734.	15.	0
1 large Iron Mortar & Pestle	£2.	0.	0
1 Bell mettle do & do	0.	18.	0
1 Lignum Vitee do & do	0.	15.	0
one 3 Gal Glass Bottle	0.	7.	0
one 5 Quart do	0.	2.	6
30 Quart & Smaller Bottles	0.	7.	6
11 white flint ditto with flint Stopples	0.	11.	0
6 Specie Glasses with Covers	0.	8.	0
8 Ditto without Covers	0.	10.	0
11 Pill Pots	0.	9.	2
3 large Delph Pots & 16 Gallipots	0.	7.	6
Sundry Medicines	2.	0.	0
1 pr small Scales & 3 weights	0.	2.	6
1 Side & part of a Side of Leather	0.	15.	0
1 Large Bible	1.	0.	0
Sundry Books on Medicines &c Vizt.—Shaws Practice 2 Vols. Allens do 2 Vols. Perry's do 2 Vols. Turners Surgery 2 Vols. Strothers Materia Medica 2 Vols. Theobald's Medulla Medicina Universee. Quincy's Dispensatory. Turner on Diseases 2 Vols. Quincey's Lexicon. Cheyne on Diseases 2 Vols. Robinson on Consumptions, Morgan's Practice 2 Vols. Friends Emmenologie, Sydenham's Practice, Turnefort's Materia Medica, Strother on Fevers, Meads Treatise, Gilchrist's Sea Voyages, Catherweed on Appoplexy & Salmons Dispensatory.	5.	9.	0

120 bound books on Different subjects	6.	0.	0
a large Number of Pamplets	0.	11.	0
2 old Clocks	1.	10.	0
1 Chest & Lock & Key	1.	0.	0
1 Table Spoon & 6 Tea d°	1.	10.	0
1 p^r Knee Buckles	0.	3.	0
1 Large Maple Table	0.	4.	6
1 Pine Table 1/6 33 1/4^lb old Pewter 35/3	1.	16.	9
1 Copper Kettle 27 1/4^lb	1.	10.	0
1 Brass Pan 4/6 a Catheter & a Case with 2 handles 2/6	0.	7.	0
2 old Sythes 1 pr Tongs & old Iron &c	0.	18.	0
1 Case for writings &c 3/ 1 Chest Draws 8/ Walnut Desk 30/	2.	1.	0
1 Trunk 6/ 1 Arm Chair & 10 Common ditto 22/	1.	8.	0
1 Maple Bearsfoot Table 12/ Enamel'd China Bowl 18/	1.	10.	0
white Stone Bowl 1/ Looking Glass 60/	3.	1.	0
wearing apparrell	6.	1.	0
1 old oak Chest Draws 5/ Desk in Chamber 12/	0.	17.	0
Pine Chest Draws in Chamber 3/ Fineered Case Draws 15/	0.	18.	0
Chamber Table 6/ Stand 2/ Suit Calico Curtains 9/	0.	17.	0
2 Rugs & 2 Blankets 26/ 1 Bed 2 Pillows & 1 Bolster 70/	4.	16.	0
1 other Bed 2 Pillows & 1 Bolster 93/4	4.	13.	4
Sacking Bottom Bedstead 20/ Cane 7/6 1 Cow 54/	4.	01.	6
	£61.	16.	3

The total of the real and personal estate was £796.11.3 (also given as "3185 2/3 dollars of old money"). The outstanding debts against the estate, at the time of the first accounting, amounted to £77.11.6. The land was divided into six parts, of which John Manning, as the older son, received two parts, and Jacob Manning, Anstice Cogswell, Priscilla Abbot and the heirs of Sarah McKean, deceased, one part each. Dr. Manning m. (1st) 1726–7, published Jan. 22, Priscilla Boardman,* bap. 1707, July 25, and d. 1730–1, Jan. 11; and (2d) 1732, Nov. 14, her cousin, Elizabeth Boardman,* who d. 1779, Jan. 30, in her 71st year. Dr.

* THOMAS BOARDMAN, bap. 1601, Oct. 18, at Claydon, Eng., came early to this country and settled at Ipswich about 1635, where he was selectman and deputy. He d. 1673, May; Margaret, his wife, d. 1679, Nov. 25. Ch.: I. Mary; m. Robert Kinsman. II. Daniel; m. Hannah Hutchinson. III. Martha; m. Dea. Thomas Low. IV. *Thomas*, b. 1643; see below. V. Joanna; m. Isaac Fellows.

THOMAS BOARDMAN, son of the above Thomas, m. Elizabeth Perkins. She d. 1718, Dec. 4; he d. 1719, Oct. 3. Ch.: I. *Thomas*, b. 1669, Aug. 8; see below. II. *Jacob*, b. 1671, June 10; see below. III. John, b. 1672–3, Mch. 18; not traced. IV. Offin, b. 1676, Dec. 3; m. Sarah Heard. V. Margaret, b. 1681, Apr. 5; m. Thomas Burnham. VI. Elizabeth, b. 1686, Nov. 9; m. Jedediah Titcomb.

THOMAS BOARDMAN, b. 1669, Aug. 8, son of the second Thomas, above, m. Sarah Langley. She d. 1725, Dec. 27; he was living in 1736. Ch.: I. John, a captain, b.

Manning d. 1784, May 8. In the Ipswich cemetery is the gravestone of the first wife, while a larger stone is inscribed jointly to the doctor and his second wife. Near these graves are those of their two daughters, Mrs. McKean and Mrs. Lord, and except for those here enumerated there is a dearth of early gravestones to Mannings in the town of Ipswich.

Ch. of Dr. Joseph and Priscilla Manning:

82. THOMAS, bap. 1728, Dec. 29; d. 1729–30, Jan. 31.
83. THOMAS, bap. 1730, Dec. 20. He began as a physician, but died 1754, Aug. 4, aged 23. It is not known that he ever married, but it may be worth while to read No. 106 of the Miscellaneous Families, on a later page. There is no reason to believe that the Thomas of this section was the same as the above-mentioned No. 106, except the fact that 106 was from Ipswich. Otherwise, the possibility is improbable.

Ch. of Dr. Joseph and Elizabeth Manning:

84. PRISCILLA, bap. 1733, Oct. 7; m. 1772, Mch. 12, George Abbot, born, it is said, 1748, Feb. 9, at Andover. Resided at Salem, where he was a shop-keeper, and she continued the business after his death, 1784, Oct. 5. She d. 1804, Mch. 18, at Salem. Ch.: Priscilla, b. 1773, Mch. 20.
85. JOSEPH, bap. 1736, May 30; a ship-captain; d. unm., 1764, July 3, at Cape Francois.
86. JOHN, bap. 1738, Nov. 12.
87. ANSTICE, bap. 1740–1, Jan. 4.
88. SARAH, bap. 1743, Aug. 21.
89. RICHARD, bap. 1745–6, Feb. 2; d. unm. at sea, aged 23 years.
90. JACOB, bap. 1748, Aug. 7.
91. MARY, bap. 1750, Nov. 4; d. 1776, Dec. 28; m. 1774, Dec. 29, Dr. Josiah Lord. "No children to survive."

1697–8, Feb. 13; d. about 1760; m. Abigail Choate; 9 ch. II. Abel, b. 1700, Sep. 23. III. Sarah; m. Thomas Cross. IV. Lucy; m. John Appleton. V. Hannah; m. John Treadwell. VI. Abel; m. Mary Warner. VII. Martha; m. Caleb Poole. VIII. Stephen; m. Elizabeth Cogswell. IX. *Elizabeth;* m. Dr. Joseph Manning. X. Langley; history unknown.

JACOB BOARDMAN, b. 1671, June 10, son of the second Thomas, d. 1756, Nov. 21; m. Mrs. Martha (Smith) Rogers, who d. 1740, June 11. Ch.: I. *Margaret,* b. 1700, May 6; m. Capt. Richard Manning [32]. II. Jacob, b. 1702, Apr. 1; m. (1) Joanna Hodgkins and (2) widow Zeruiah Burnham. III. Mary, b. 1704, Nov. 20. IV. *Priscilla,* bap. 1707, July 25; m. Dr. Joseph Manning. V. John, bap. 1709, Sep. 5; m. Anna Fuller. VI. Hannah, bap. 1711, Nov. 11. VII. Elizabeth, b. 1714, May 23; d. 1736, May 4.

FOURTH GENERATION.

54. ROBERT[4] MANNING (Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) was undoubtedly born at Salem, though his birth is not on record. Absolutely no details of importance can be given of him, for, except for one record which shows positively that he was a son of Samuel Manning, nothing has been found of him in old documents. It is believed that he was, like his father, a gunsmith, or blacksmith, and it is probable that he worked with his father. His death is not recorded, nor is there any estate to be found in the Probate Office. This was, it is thought, because, working with his father, he had accumulated but little independently, and as his children were afterwards cared for by the grandfather, it would seem that there was no call for an inventory of mere household effects. He probably died before the departure of his father from Salem, in 1748. Robert m. at Salem, 1738, Mch. 30, Hannah, dau. of John Green. Of their children only three are known, and the others here named as possible children of Robert are included for preservation. Ch.:

92. SAMUEL, b. 1739, at Salem.

93. HANNAH, date of birth unknown; intention of marriage at Salem, 1764, Oct. 20, with George Oliver, "late of Madeira, now of Salem." No children have been found on record, nor is more known of Hannah. Samuel Manning, her grandfather, in his will, mentions his granddaughter "the widow Hannah Weld, of Salem." Possibly she was this Hannah, twice widowed in 1773, but Mrs. Weld is, perhaps, more likely to have been the child of a daughter of Samuel of whom we know nothing. A certain Edward Weld and wife Hannah were of Marblehead in 1766. No known connection exists between them and the widow Hannah Weld of the year 1773, yet there may have been one.

94. ROBERT, b. about 1746, at Salem.

95. ? SARAH. Perhaps no such child. In his will the above Samuel Manning mentions his great grandchildren, Samuel, Matthew and Robert Martin. Whether they were grandchildren of one of his sons or of a daughter, does not appear. There was a Samuel Martin, of Marblehead, who d. 1789, Dec. 28, aged 38,

hence, born 1751; and Sarah, his wife, d. 1779, Dec. 23, aged 31, hence, born 1748. These are the only persons yet found who could have been parents of the three brothers named above, but it is considered very unlikely that they were the parents. After Samuel Manning, the younger [92], removed to New Salem, Mass., he sold 46 acres of land there, 1789, Aug. 3, to Matthew Martin, of that town, probably the same man mentioned in the will of Samuel Manning, the elder [27].

96. ? BETTY. Perhaps no such child. One Betty Manning and Philip Gilbert, 4th, were m. 1770, Jan. 11, at Brookfield. The fact that the latter town lies very near Oxford, to which place Samuel Manning [27] and several of his grandchildren had removed, and that the name of Gilbert soon reappeared in this branch of the family, leads to the belief that this marriage has been correctly placed, but this cannot be asserted.

55. JACOB[4] MANNING (Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]). Neither the date of his birth nor that of his death is known, as they are not on record. He resided at Salem and m. there 1745, July 2, Mary, dau. of Joshua and Margaret (Lambert) Tyler, bap. 1727–8, Jan. 21, at Salem. Mary was a niece of the Hannah Lambert who married Jacob's uncle, Benjamin Manning. Mary m. (2d) 1750, June 7, Stephen Webb, which shows that Jacob Manning had died before that date. It is not known that he left children, as far as actual records show, for no birth is recorded; but the will of his father mentions grandchildren who, it would seem, must have been daughters of Jacob, since we are not prepared to allot them to his brother Robert. On this evidence they are included here.

97. ? ELIZABETH; mentioned in the above will; probably a daughter of Jacob. Single in 1773, and living in Salem; possibly the same whose marriage intention with John Flein [Flynn?] was "published" at Salem, 1774, Oct. 8.

98. ? SARAH; mentioned in the will; probably daughter of Jacob. Single in 1773, and residing in Salem. Was she the same whose marriage intention with John Curtis was published at Salem, 1780, Jan. 15 ?

64. ANSTICE[4] MANNING (Richard,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1725, Oct. 23, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. 1744, published June 30, Capt. Samuel, son of Rev. John and Rebecca (Hale) Chipman, b. 1726, Dec. 11, at Beverly; a shipmaster. He d. 1761, Sep. 19, at St. Martins, West Indies; Anstice d. 1789, Apr. 25. Ch.:

99. JOHN (Chipman) b. 1746, Aug. 9.

100. RICHARD (Chipman) b. 1748, Oct. 20.
101. THOMAS (Chipman) bap. 1750, Jan. 27.
102. ANSTICE (Chipman) bap. 1754, Nov. 17; d. 1821, Apr. 25; m. (1st) 1772, July 23, Joshua Richardson, who d. 1774, Feb. 22, and (2d) 1777, Oct. 23, Thomas Manning, of the Cambridge family [see No. 268].
103. THOMAS (Chipman) b. 1756, Nov. 18.
104. REBECCA (Chipman) bap. 1758, Sep. 3.
105. MARGARET (Chipman) b. 1760, June 3.
106. ELIZABETH (Chipman) twin, b. 1760, June 3.
107. SAMUEL (Chipman) b. about 1761.

71. ELIZABETH[4] MANNING (John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1734, Oct. 20, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. there 1756, Mch. 9, Thomas Day. She was living in 1775. No more can be said of them here than that the following children were baptized at Ipswich:

108. THOMAS (Day) bap. 1757, Jan. 16. Some one of this name was "published" 1783, Mch. 22, as intending marriage with Lucy Hodgkins.
109. ELIZABETH (Day) bap. 1758, Dec. 3.
110. AMOS (Day) bap. 1761, Aug. 23.
111. SARAH (Day) bap. 1765, May 5.
112. ANSTICE (Day) bap. 1767, Mch. 29.
113. JOHN (Day) bap. 1769, Oct. 1.
114. ISAAC (Day) bap. 1771, Dec. 15.

72. MARY[4] MANNING (John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1735, Oct. 19, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. there 1755, Apr. 1, Stephen, son of Samuel and Esther (Cross) Howard, b. 1721, Nov. 26, at Ipswich. Resided in Ipswich for a time, but removed before 1773 to Hampton, Ct., where both died; he, 1777, Feb. 21, and she at a date not learned. Ch.:

115. JEREMIAH (Howard) b. 1756, Feb. 8, at Ipswich.
116. MARY (Howard) b. 1758, Mch. 19, at Ipswich.
117. MARY (Howard) b. 1761, June 14, at Ipswich.
118. STEPHEN (Howard) b. 1763, Aug. 6, at Ipswich.
119. ELIZABETH (Howard) b. 1765, Mch. 23, at Ipswich.
120. SAMUEL (Howard) b. 1767, at Ipswich.
121. JOHN (Howard) b. 1769, at Ipswich.
122. WILLIAM (Howard) b. 1772, Nov. 3, at Hampton.

74. ANNA[4] MANNING (John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1738, Dec. 17, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. there, 1760, Mch. 13,

Ezekiel Dodge, b. 1737, June 15, at Ipswich, where they continued to reside. He d. shortly before Dec., 1775; she d. 1808, May 15. Ch.:

123. ANNA (Dodge) bap. 1761, Feb. 22.
124. SARAH (Dodge) bap. 1762, Oct. 17.
125. EZEKIEL (Dodge) b. 1764 or 1765.
126. JOSIAH (Dodge) b. about 1775.
127. LOIS (Dodge) bap. 1775, Jan. 1.

76. JOHN[4] MANNING (John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1741, June 14, at Ipswich, Mass. He was a farmer in his native place. As a soldier he served in two wars. In the French-and-Indian war he served 39 weeks and 5 days, in 1760, in Capt. Israel Herrick's company. In the Revolution his name appears three times on the Rolls. He marched on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, under Capt. Thomas Burnham; served in 1777 from Sep. 30 to Nov. 7 under Capt. David Low and Col. Charles Smith, and in 1781 from July 13 to Dec. 1 under Capt. John Robinson and Col. William Turner. In both of the latter terms he held the office of sergeant. By his will, drawn 1811, Jan. 22, he gave to his wife (not mentioned by name); to his daughters Mary and Sarah a room in his house, and to each $80 to be paid them by his son William when the latter became 21 years of age; to his said son William his "horse and shay," and a wood-lot lying in Chebacco woods "over the ponds;" to his sons John and Joseph $100 each, to be paid them by his son Richard, who was made executor of the will, and the residue of the estate to his sons Richard and William. He m. 1764, Feb. 16, Mary, dau. of Joseph Proctor, bap. 1747, May 17, at Ipswich. She d. 1827, May 28; Sergeant John Manning d. 1814, Feb. 5, both at Ipswich. Ch.:

128. JOHN, b. 1765, Feb. 15.
129. JOSEPH, bap. 1767, May 31.
130. MARY, bap. 1769, Sep. 17; "lived unmarried in Ipswich," says the family report.
131. THOMAS, bap. 1775, May 7. Not mentioned in his father's will, and not remembered by collateral descendants. It seems safe to believe that he was the subject of the following entry in the Ipswich records: 1797, Nov. 14, "Thomas Manning died with Capt. Hammon." Probably a sailor and died at sea.
132. RICHARD, bap. 1777, May 4.
133. SARAH, bap. 1787, July 15.
134. WILLIAM, b. 1793, May 20.

78. JANE[4] MANNING (John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap 1745, Dec. 15, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. 1769, June 1, Elisha Perkins, of Topsfield, b. 1745, Apr. 7, son of Jacob and Hannah (Boardman) Perkins. They removed to Rindge, N. H. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and died in consequence of heat and excessive fatigue experienced on the day of the battle of Bennington, 1777, Aug. 31. Jane d. 1822, May 27. Ch.:

135. ELISHA (Perkins) b. 1770, July 18, at Topsfield; d. 1777.
136. JANE (Perkins) b. 1772, July 4, at Rindge; d. 1777.
137. HANNAH (Perkins) b. 1774, Oct. 2; d. 1777.
138. ELISHA (Perkins) b. 1777, Oct. 5; a farmer; d. unm. at Rindge, 1851, Aug. 4.

80. THOMAS[4] MANNING (John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1750, Jan. 23, at Ipswich, Mass. He went to Charlestown when a young man, and resided there and in Medford for a few years, but removed to Salem as early as 1780, and there passed the rest of his life. He may have been a Revolutionary soldier. There is service on record in that war which cannot be allotted positively, but which, theoretically, seems to apply to him. He m. 1774, Apr. 13, Rebecca, dau. of William and Rebecca Tufts, b. 1754, July 1, at Medford; d. 1813, Oct. 19, at Salem. Mr. Manning d. at the same place 1808, July 28; instantly killed by a fall from a building. Ch.:

139. THOMAS, b. 1776, Oct., probably at Medford; d. there 1778, July 2, and is buried there.
140. REBECCA, b. 1778, Sep. 28, probably at Medford; m. at Salem, 1802, Dec. 5, Capt. Joseph Cook, a mariner. She d. 1851, Apr. 25. Efforts to locate descendants have failed to produce results. An old MS. record names these children: I. Joseph. II. Lydia. III. George. IV. Lucy. V. Edward. Another old MS. names: I. Rebecca Manning, bap. 1805, July 21. II. Joseph, bap. 1806, Aug. 3. III. George Washington, bap. 1809, July 30. This second MS. says there were one son and two daughters more.
141. LUCY, b. 1780, Aug. 21, at Salem; d. 1813, Oct. 25; m. 1804, Oct. 22, Jacob Peabody, b. 1778, May 14, at Boxford, and d. 1856, Nov. 12. Ch.: I. Lucy Manning, b. 1805, Aug. 6; d. 1877, Oct. 24; m. 1827, Nov. 12, Julius A. Palmer. II. Jacob Lowe; d. young. III. Charles Henry, b. 1810, Apr. 29; d. unm., 1892, Jan. 19. IV. Harriet, b. 1812, July 6; d. 1896, Sep. 7; m. Rev. Joshua Emery.
142. ABIGAIL, b. 1782, Oct. 4, at Salem; d. 1865, Mch. 14; m. Theodore Morgan, b. 1778, Nov. 19, at West Springfield, and d. 1845,

Dec. 10. Efforts to obtain full birth-dates have failed. Ch.: I. Theodore Sedgwick, b. 1807, Apr. 2. II. Abigail Manning. III. Rebecca Tufts. IV. Luther S. V. Roswell Smith. VI. Lucy Peabody.

143. THOMAS, b. 1784, Nov. 2, at Salem; d. unm., 1813, May 22, at Charlestown, in the U. S. Marine Hospital, from which it would seem he was engaged in the war of 1812.

144. LYDIA, b. 1786, Sep. 15, at Salem; d. 1845, Jan. 12; m. 1814, Oct. 26, Jacob Peabody, who had previously married her sister Lucy. One child: William Augustus, b. 1816, Dec. 6; a clergyman; d. 1850, Feb. 27; m. Margaret Russell Codman.

145. ELIZABETH, b. 1788, Nov. 25, at Salem; d. 1846, Dec. 1; m. 1807, Jan. 25, Capt. John Peabody, b. 1781, Jan. 16, who d. 1821 at Batavia, E. I. Ch.: I. Elizabeth. II. Mary. III. Ann. Another account names but two children, and calls them Elizabeth and Mary Ann. The former account seems the more reliable.

146. HARRIET, b. 1790, Nov. 23, at Salem; d. 1835, Feb. 2; m. 1813, Dec. 14, John Brooks, b. 1789, May 22, and d. 1836, Sep. 22. Ch.: I. Harriet, b. 1816, Nov. 1. II. John, b. 1820, Aug. 1. III. Mary, b. 1822, July 10. IV. David Brainerd, b. 1824, Aug. 7. V. Sophia Rebecca, b. 1827, Sep. 5. VI. Luther Calvin, b. 1829, June 12. VII. Lyman Beecher, b. 1830, Oct. 31; res. Boston.

147. WILLIAM TUFTS, b. 1793, Nov. 8, at Salem; d. 1813, June 11.

148. JACOB, b. 1795, Oct. 6, at Salem. Before 1818 he went to Boston and began as a dry-goods merchant at No. 47 Cornhill, but seems to have continued there only a year or two. He probably left Boston in 1820. He then went to New York City, where he d. 1827, July 25. He m. in Boston, 1819, Aug. 30, Sophia, dau. of Jacob and Lucy (Brooks) Potter, b. 1791(?), Jan. 15. "No children survived." She m. (2d) 1840, June 2, William Lambert Cogswell, b. 1803, Aug. 17, at Brunswick, Me., and she d. 1877, Jan. 30 (another account says 1879).

149. JOHN, b. 1798, June 4, at Salem; resided at Waite, Me., where he d. 1880, Oct. 23. He m. Anna Yeaton. One child, Rebecca M., who d. 1882, June 30. She was married and had one son.

81. RICHARD[4] MANNING (John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1755, May 29, at Ipswich, Mass. He was, it is believed, the Revolutionary soldier of his name under Capt. Jedediah Goodwin and Col. Joseph Prime, having enlisted 1780, May 17, for eight months. Perhaps he served further. He early settled in Salem and engaged as a blacksmith, but business enterprise led to an extension of his undertakings. He established the Salem and Boston stage company, a feature of life in the town at that time which

finds frequent mention in local publications relating to the Salem of that day, and an enterprise in which some of his children shared. He purchased, 1795, Sep. 23, for $300, land in Raymond, Cumberland Co., Me., of Samuel Symonds, of Danvers, and, the next month, made two additional purchases at a total cost of $906 in the same town. Other like acquirements followed until he became the owner of a very large tract. His and his children's transactions there fill several pages in the index-volume of the Cumberland county Registry of Deeds, and, in later years, their operations became so extensive that his son Richard removed to Raymond and became manager of the business. The land lay near Sebago Lake. The subject of this sketch was probably the Richard Manning, Jr., who was one of the subscribers to build the ship Essex about 1800, as he used his name as here given. He was in the midst of his active life when, in 1813, he started for Raymond and lodged for the night at a house on an island in the Merrimack, where the chain bridge crosses, and was found dead in his bed in the morning. This island is now the property of Mrs. Harriet Prescott Spofford, and is the site of her residence. The Salem *Gazette* for Apr. 20 contained the following obituary notice: "In Newbury, yesterday afternoon, Mr. Richard Manning, aged 59, a very respectable citizen of this town. He left his family in perfect health on Saturday, on a journey to the eastward, and proceeded as far as Newbury, and on the following morning was arrested by the hand of death, being found in his bed in a fit of apoplexy. His funeral will be this day at 5 o'clock from his late dwelling in Herbert street, which his relations and friends are desired to attend." Mr. Manning m. at Ipswich, 1776, intention May 4, Miriam, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Clarke) Lord, bap. 1748, Dec. 4; d. 1831, Oct. A manuscript which seems to be reliable gives her further ancestry as John[3] and Elizabeth (Clark), her grandparents; Robert[2] and Hannah (Day) and Robert[1] and Mary (Waite) Lord, all of Ipswich. Mr. Manning d. 1813, Apr. 19, at Newbury. Ch., b. at Salem:

150. Mary, b. 1777, June 1; d. unm., 1841, Oct. 25.
151. William, b. 1778, Nov. 27; a merchant in Salem; d. unm., 1864, Sep. 5.
152. Elizabeth Clarke, b. 1780, Sep. 6.
153. Richard, b. 1782, July 31. He resided in New Hampshire a number of years on account of ill health, and then removed to

Raymond, Me., and became manager of the family estate near Sebago Lake. There he was a justice of the peace. His health continued poor, and he was never again able to visit Salem. In the latter part of his life he could go about only in a wheel-chair. He d. at Raymond in 1830; an old almanac contains notes on the weather in his writing up to July 31. He m. in 1816, Susan Dingley, of Raymond. No ch. She m. (2d) Francis Radoux.

154. ROBERT, b. 1784, July 19.

155. MARIA, b. 1786, June 18; d. unm., 1814, May 20.

156. JOHN, b. 1788, Feb. 10. He had a passion for the sea and early became a sailor. Where he sailed is not now known. When on one of these voyages he probably lost his life, for he was seen no more and never heard from afterwards. The faces of sailors temporarily in Salem were long scanned, but without results. While some reports say he was "lost at sea" the belief of survivors of his family is that he was lost on some lake, and there was, at one time, a report that a vessel had gone down "on the lake" with a man of the name of Manning at the helm, but the report could not be verified. A letter written 1814, Feb. 25, from New York, by one Joseph Lakeman to Nathaniel Wells contained this passage: "I have the pleasure to inform you that I saw John Manning about six months ago in the city of New York. He informed me that he was going to the lakes to work at his trade." The term "the Lakes," in this letter, would seem to mean the Great Lakes, and may determine approximately the time and the place where John was lost. A manuscript written before 1850 has the following words after John's name: "Lt N. of Peru." The only interpretation yet put upon this puzzling abbreviation is "Lieutenant, Navy of Peru." Nothing is known of this by surviving relatives.

157. PRISCILLA MIRIAM, b. 1790, Jan. 10; d. 1873, Oct. 19; m. 1817, Oct. 17, John Dike, Jr., who d. 1871, Mch. 8. No ch.

158. SAMUEL, b. 1791, Dec. 17; d. unm., 1833, Nov. 17.

86. JOHN[4] MANNING (Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1738, Nov. 12, at Ipswich, Mass. He studied medicine under his father's direction, and then commenced practice, at the age of twenty, at Newmarket, N. H. After one year he returned to Ipswich, where he resided and practiced the remainder of his life. As there were no medical colleges or hospitals in America at that day, Dr. Manning, at the age of thirty-three, and after some twelve years of active practice, crossed the ocean to perfect his medical education in England. Returning to this country 1772,

May 8, after a course of six months training in the hospitals and lecture rooms of London, his practice soon became extensive. On the 19th of April, 1775, the day of the battle of Lexington, he drove to Boston to bring his sister, Mrs. McKean, to Ipswich. When near Boston he overtook a British officer, severely wounded, to whom he freely gave the medical attention which he greatly needed. For this humane act the officer gave Dr. Manning a pass which enabled him to enter Boston and depart with his sister. He arrived at Ipswich at night, aroused his family, and, when he had collected such articles as he knew would be needed, hastened to the relief of those wounded in the battle, giving to his suffering countrymen such aid as his skill and medicine could accomplish. His grandson, Joseph Bolles Manning, Esq., is authority for the further statement that, when this was done, he assisted the British surgeons in caring for their wounded, "and by his direction both parties [of wounded] were removed to Cambridge, where he attended six weeks until they were discharged." This was, on his part, an early application of the doctrine, since common to all civilized nations, that in the presence of those suffering after battle, all partisan feeling should be forgotten. Later in the war he served as surgeon at Newport, R. I. In 1777 he strongly advocated inoculation for the prevention of small pox, which caused so much opposition and hostility that, for a time, it is said, his life seemed in danger. He was active in business enterprises. He bought and sold real estate outside of his own county, having transactions of this kind in Worcester Co., Mass., Hillsborough Co., N. H., and Cumberland Co., Me. In 1788 he, with others, made proposals to the Legislature for taking the poor of the Commonwealth which were in the almshouse at Boston, and removing them to Ipswich, where, with the selectman of that town to act as overseers, the projectors of the plan would supply them with lodging, good, wholesome food, medical attendance, etc., for three-fourths of the then present expense. A paper was drawn up by the House to accept the proposal, but shows no sign of having been acted upon [House Document, 2640]. Ten years later, however, the doctor petitioned for the payment of expenses which he had incurred because, by direction of the selectmen of Ipswich, he had during the past year "supported several of the poor of the Commonwealth," proving that his plan had in some degree been carried into effect. The Acts and Resolves of Massachusetts for

1790–1 show that he petitioned for payment of certain dues from the Commonwealth to enable and encourage him to carry on a woolen manufactory at Ipswich. The State agreed to pay from its treasury the interest due him on the State notes he held in his own name, and so much of the principal as should amount, with the interest, to £1,000, he first giving bond that the £1,000 should be within one year employed in a woolen manfactory in Ipswich. Whether this official action was satisfactory, and was accepted, has not been learned, but the enterprise was consummated. In 1792 the town of Ipswich granted Dr. Manning land for the erection of the factory. This was, perhaps, the first woolen mill in the country. It stood upon the bank of the river, and was run by a windmill. It was a two-storied building, about 60 x 30 feet, and was at the foot of the hill, at the northwest corner of Choate Bridge. The structure now on the site is called Caldwell's Block. On the end of the building, away from the bridge, was a signboard, about 5 x 2½ feet, with "Massachusetts Woolen Manufactory" painted upon it, this being the name by which it was known. Blankets and flannels were made at the factory, which went into operation in 1794, but the enterprise was not a success, and it was closed in 1800. The doctor's son, Capt. Richard Manning, was superintendent of the mill, and his pattern-book is now in the possession of Mr. Francis H. Manning [348]. Dr. Manning's hospitality was widely known. The house he built on High street, Ipswich, still standing, was constructed with a view to indulging this characteristic. The partitions of the lower story were hung upon hinges at the ceiling, so that they could be raised, thus making one room of the hall and the rooms on each side. As an illustration of this hospitable proclivity his grandson, Richard H. Manning, related this incident: "Dr. Manning was riding one summer afternoon, about 1818, toward Hamilton, when he met a Company of Horse, known as the Salem Troop. Drawing up before the captain, whom he saluted as only he could do it, for he was an exceedingly courteous gentleman, stately, and venerable withal, he invited the Company to ride on to his house in Ipswich and take supper with him. The invitation being accepted, the doctor turned his horse and rode back to Ipswich at the head of the Troop, which soon drew up in front of the mansion on 'Pudding street,' now High street. This was the first intimation the family had of the intended feast, and I, a shaver of eight or nine

years, was dispatched to all the neighbors for spoons and cooked food to eke out the entertainment." Dr. Manning was elected representative from Ipswich 1781–2, '84, '87, '89–92 and '94, or a total of nine years. His skill and experience rendered him for a long time eminent in the medical profession; all publications dealing with his county mention this fact. He had his own opinions upon politics and religion, and was fond of power and resolute in carrying out his purposes. His character was marked by unvarying courtesy, a broad charity and great kindness of heart. In person he was tall and slender. His dress-sword descended through the family of his eldest son, and was presented about 1890 by his grandson, James Manning [239] to the latter's nephew, Dr. Joseph Manning [333], and was by Dr. Joseph given to his own grandson, John Manning [578]. Dr. John Manning m. at Ipswich 1760, Nov. 27, Lucy, dau. of Charles and Lucy (Kimball) Bolles, and granddau. of Joseph and Lucretia (Derby) Bolles, b. 1742, Apr. 5, and d. 1817, Aug. 23. Dr. Manning d. 1824, Oct. 25, at Ipswich. [A family record says Oct. 24; Felt's Ipswich says Oct. 19.] Ch., b. at Ipswich:

159. JOHN, b. 1761, Oct. 19.
160. LUCY, b. 1763, Jan. 3; d. 1791, June 6, at Topsfield. She m. 1787, Oct. 6, Nehemiah Cleveland. No ch. survived. He was b. 1760, Aug. 26, at Ipswich, and d. 1837, Feb. 26. He studied medicine with Dr. Manning, and was a physician; Associate Justice of the Court of Sessions, Essex Co., 1820–22, and Chief Justice, 1823–28. By a second wife, Experience Lord, he had a large family.
161. LUCRETIA, b. 1765, Mch. 23.
162. JOSEPH, b. 1767, Mch. 7.
163. ELIZABETH, b. 1769, Sep. 26; d. unm. 1794, June 17, at Gloucester.
164. THOMAS, b. 1775, Feb. 7.
165. RICHARD, b. 1777, Jan. 9.
166. SARAH, b. 1779, Mch. 10.
167. PRISCILLA ABBOTT, b. 1781, Aug. 4; d. unm. 1843, May 3, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
168. MARY, twin, b. 1781, Aug. 4.
169. ANSTICE, b. 1784, Aug. 3; d. unm. 1809, Apr. 12, at Ipswich.

87. ANSTICE[4] MANNING (Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1740–41, Jan. 4, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. 1771, Feb. 14, Francis, son of Francis and Elizabeth Cogswell, bap. 1734, Feb. 4, at Ipswich, where they resided. He d. 1793, Oct. 22; Anstice d. 1816, Nov. 1. Ch.:

170. Hannah (Cogswell) b. 1772; d. 1786, June 12.
171. Anstice (Cogswell) b. 1774, Nov. 20; d. 1793, May 5.
172. Elizabeth (Cogswell) bap. 1775, Sep. 10; d. unm., 1831, Dec. 30.
173. Sarah (Cogswell) bap. 1776, Sep. 8; d. unm., 1808, May 9.
174. Francis (Cogswell) b. 1779, Aug. 21; d. young, it is said.
175. Joseph Green (Cogswell) b. 1786, Sep. 27; graduated Harvard, 1806; studied law and practiced; tutor in Latin at Harvard; Librarian and Professor of Mineralogy and Geology at Harvard; superintendent of Astor Library, N. Y., 1848–61. He m. Mary F., dau. of Hon. John T. and Deborah (Folsom) Gilman.

88. SARAH[4] MANNING (Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1743, Aug. 21, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. 1776, May 15, aged 33; buried near her parents. She m. 1769, published Mch. 3, William McKean, b. 1739, Apr. 7, at Glasgow, Scotland. He came to America in 1763, removed from Boston to Ipswich in 1775, and returned to Boston 1783, where he thereafter resided. Ch.:

176. Agnes (McKean) b. 1770, Jan. 13; m. Henry Swift.
177. Sarah (McKean) b. 1771, June 24; d. 1775, Oct. 6.
178. William (McKean) b. 1773, Feb. 25; d. 1790, Nov. 6 (town record says 1791).
179. Elizabeth (McKean) b. 1774, Aug. 7.
180. Joseph (McKean) b. 1776, Apr. 19; d. 1818, Mch. 17. He was at first a teacher but subsequently a clergyman, and, finally, a professor in Harvard College, of which he had been a graduate, 1794. He m. Amy, dau. of Maj. Joseph and Susanna (Wise) Swasey, of Ipswich. Ch.: I. Joseph, b. 1800, Sep. 17; a physician. II. Amy Elizabeth, b. 1802, July 23. III. Susan Sarah, b. 1805, Apr. 9. IV. Charlotte Agnes, b. 1807, Sep. 16. V. Henry Swasey, b. 1810, Feb. 9. VI. John George, b. 1811, Dec. 1.

90. JACOB[4] MANNING (Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1748, Aug. 7, at Ipswich, Mass. He was a farmer in that part of Ipswich which is within the present town of that name. He m. 1776, Dec. 19, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Nehemiah and Rebecca (Chipman) Porter, b. 1751, Dec. 26, at Ipswich. Her father was pastor at Chebacco Parish, Ipswich, 1750–74, and at Ashfield for 45 years after. Her further ancestry was Nehemiah[4] and Hannah (Smith), of Ipswich; John[3] and Lydia (Herrick), of Wenham; Samuel[2] and Hannah (Dodge), of Wenham, and John[1] and Mary Porter, who were of Hingham, 1637, and Salem,

1644. Jacob Manning d. 1842, May 7, aged 93 years and 9 months; Hannah, his wife, d. 1833, May 18, both at Ipswich. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

181. Mary, b. 1777, Sep. 21. She m. Thomas Bickford and resided, at least a part of the time, in Salem, where her son Jacob Manning d. 1809, July 25, aged 4 years. At the time of his death two other children, sons, were living. They may have been Joseph and Thomas, for two such sons of Mary's are remembered by collateral descendants.
182. Eliza, b. 1778, Sep. 24; not accounted for further.
183. Priscilla, b. 1779, Nov. 6; resided in Ipswich; d. unm., 1840, Jan. 27.
184. Jacob, b. 1783, July 30.
185. A Child, d. 1785, Sep. 28.
186. An Infant, d. 1786, Oct. 16.
187. Hannah, b. 1787, Nov. 16; d. unm. at Ipswich, 1834, Oct. 24.
188. Joseph Porter, b. 1789, Jan. 12.
189. Benjamin Franklin, b. 1790, Apr. 3. He served in the war of 1812, and was once taken prisoner. He was for many years, and as late as 1834, a sailor. Later, he settled at Charlestown, where he was a house and ship carpenter. After the death of his wife he removed to Ipswich, where he continued his trade, and where he d. 1862, Sep. 9. He m. at Charlestown, 1849, intention June 16, Ruth, dau. of Israel and Hannah Rogers, who d. at Charlestown, 1854, Jan. 9, aged 75 years, 7 months and 6 days, according to record of her death.
190. Lucy, b. 1791, June 10; m. at Boston, intention 1826, Aug. 9, Joseph Brown and resided there, 1834.
191. An Infant, d. 1793, July 3.

FIFTH GENERATION.

92. SAMUEL[5] MANNING (Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. about 1739, at Salem, Mass. At an early age he went to Oxford, Worcester Co., and in the French-and-Indian war began, to the credit of that town, what was to be a long military career. In 1756 he was under Capt. Ebenezer Larned and Col. Timothy Ruggles in the expedition to the northern part of New York, and was in camp with his command at Lake George in September. The duration of this service does not appear, and it can only be said that it began as early as May 10 and continued after Oct. 12. He also served in 1757, and probably in 1758. In 1759 he served under Capt. Jeremiah Learned from May 7 to Dec. 11, or 31 weeks and two days. In this campaign he was a sergeant. In the Revolution he marched from Oxford in Capt. John Town's company on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, and afterwards saw long service. He was under Capt. Jeremiah Ballard and Lt. Col. Samuel Williams, having enlisted 1776, May 10, and was still in service 1778, Dec. 30. The term may have continued much longer. In this campaign he was a first lieutenant. There are times during his early manhood that his residence is not certain. He married at Oxford in 1759. In 1763 some one named Samuel Manning and his wife Sarah united with the church at Sutton. It is believed that they were the subjects of this sketch, as no one else is known to fit the case. A Revolutionary roll of 1778 gives Samuel's residence as Montague, but it is believed that this was an error, for in 1773, in his grandfather's will, Samuel is said to be of New Salem, and the latter was long his home. Montague and New Salem are adjoining towns; probably he enlisted at the former place, which supposition would explain the statement of the roll. From a date as early as 1773, then, to the close of his life, he resided in New Salem. There he was a church member, and this, with his military record (something that

counted for more at that time than now), probably made him a prominent man locally, but the unfortunate fact that all of the New Salem town records were destroyed by fire in 1855 makes it impossible to learn what offices he held. He was a large landholder. His first acquisitions in this line are not to be found on record, as they were lots "originally drawn" by his grandfather Manning. It is probable that said lots were deeded to him by his grandfather, and recorded in the proprietors' book (which doubtless shared the fate of the other records in 1855). He sold certain "rights" in 1787; a 46-acre lot in 1789 to Matthew Martin; 50 acres in 1793 to Jeremiah Meacham, "and it is a fourth division of Lot No. 175 originally drawn by Samuel Manning" (his grandfather); 50 acres in 1794 to Sampson Marvin, "it being Lot No. 161 in the 4th division," and similarly acquired. Other sales followed. He purchased 100 acres in 1791, and 75 acres in 1793. He m. (1st) at Oxford, 1759, Apr. 22 (another account says Jan. 13) Sarah Pratt, b. 1740, Aug. 15. Her ancestry was Joseph[3] and Sarah (Hunkins), her parents; Jonathan[2] and Sarah (Gale), all of Oxford, and Thomas[1] Pratt, who was of Watertown 1647 and, later, of Framingham. When Sarah died has not been learned. Lieut. Manning m. (2d), before 1786, Lydia Thompson. She was living 1835, July 8, but when she died is unknown. Nothing has been ascertained as to her parentage; she purchased land in 1834 that had formerly been owned by Ezra Thompson, who may have been a near relative. Lieut. Manning was living 1811, Mch. 9, but died before 1818, Dec. 8. He had one child by his second marriage. Tradition says that there were no children by the first marriage, and as none have been found in the list of church baptism of infants by those who have searched there for the present writer, this statement seems to be confirmed in a degree. No estate of Lieut. Manning appears in the Probate Office, and he seems to have conveyed his property to his son. Ch.:

192. SAMUEL, b. 1786, Feb. 3, at New Salem.

94. ROBERT[5] MANNING (Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. about 1746 at Salem, Mass. The latter part of his minority and most of his manhood years were passed at Oxford, Worcester Co. He was a soldier of long experience. In the French-and-Indian war he served in 1760 in Capt. Aaron Willard's company from Mch. 29 to Dec. 8, or 36 weeks and 3 days;

in 1761 under Capt. Thomas Cowdin from May 18 to Dec. 2, or 28 weeks and 3 days, and in 1762 from Mch. 15 to Nov. 13, or 8 months and 20 days. In the Revolution he served at times from 1775 to 1780. He marched with Capt. John Town's company on the Lexington alarm, 1775, Apr. 19, and, the same year, was under Capt. Samuel Curtis and Col. Ebenezer Learned for at least two months. In 1777 he served under Capt. John Nichols and Col. Jonathan Holmes. In 1779 he enlisted for nine months, serving first under Capt. Tucker and, later, under Capt. Wiley, in the 8th Regt. Near the end of this term of service he was reported as having been taken prisoner, but of this no more appears. At one time he was a corporal. A slight description of him appears on a Roll of 1779 — "Age 33 years; height, 5 feet, 9 inches; complexion, light." In private life he was a farmer. He never purchased land, but unquestionably lived with and operated the farm of his grandfather Manning. This was sold in 1776, and in the same year his wife received by the will of her father, Nathaniel Eustes, 38 acres of land, with the buildings thereon, in the adjoining town of Charlton, whereupon they removed to that place. This Charlton estate she, then a widow, sold 1791, Aug. 30, to their son Jacob, who conveyed the same, 1798, Apr. 10, to Luke Converse. Mr. Manning survived but five years after this removal. His death is not recorded, but it was shortly before 1781, Apr. 17, when the inventory of his estate was presented. He had "one pair of oxen, one red cow, one black cow, one white faste cow, one two year old heffer, one yearling, eleven sheep and six lambs, two swine and one horse," and indoor and outdoor movables to the total value of £132.12.7, exclusive of divers notes of hand which aggregated nearly £75. The later accounting of the administratrix, his widow, showed a total of £227.18.5, which was reduced by offsetting items to £174.5.11, but the sum divided eventually, in 1784, was but £153.5.1. Of this the widow received £58.2; the eldest son £33, and each of the other children, £16.12. Mr. Manning m. at Charlton, 1765, July 11, Abigail, dau. of Nathaniel Eustes, of that town. In her later years she resided at Coventry, Chenango Co., N. Y., with her son Samuel, by whose side she lies buried. She d. 1833, Feb. 9, aged 87 years, 7 months and eleven days, which places her birth about 1745, June 28. Ch.:

193. Jacob, b. 1767, Aug. 26, at Oxford.
194. Nathaniel, b. 1769, Sep. 27, at Oxford.

195. JOHN, b. 1772, Aug. 6, at Oxford. Not traced. He was living 1784, Oct., when he shared in his father's estate.
196. SAMUEL, b. 1774, Dec. 22, at Oxford.
197. ABIGAIL, b. about 1777, at Charlton; not traced.
198. ELIZABETH, b. about 1779, at Charlton.

128. JOHN[5] MANNING (John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1765, Feb. 15, at Ipswich, Mass. He was a farmer in his native town. Details of his life are lacking. On his death Jeremiah Lord was appointed administrator. At a Court held the second Tuesday of December, 1844, it was ordered that all his personal estate should be sold at auction. An inventory was taken by Jacob Brown, Daniel Appleton and Daniel Whipple of his real estate. The "house and homestead" was appraised at $1,350; a woodland at Essex, $10; "one lot thatch banks, cross bank," $53, and "one lot marsh and thatch bank in Hundreds," $30, making a total of $1,443. He m. 1793, Jan. 24, Sarah Lord, of Ipswich, who d. 1831, July 8, aged 64. Her parentage is not certain. Mr. Manning d. at Ipswich 1844, Aug. 25. The birth-dates of his children have not been found on record, and efforts to secure them from other sources have been little more successful. Repeated efforts enable the writer to give only this imperfect list:

199. SALLY, bap. 1798, May 27; was the second wife of John Woodbury Dodge. No ch. She d. 1860, Oct. 8.
200. LUCY, b. 1801, Aug. 21; m. 1825, May 30, Daniel, son of Stephen and Mary (Boyd) Story, b. 1798, Sep. 12, at Ipswich. He d. 1877, July 4; Lucy d. 1883, Mch. 9, both at Essex. Ch., b. at Essex: I. John Manning, b. 1826, Dec. 16; d. 1829, Aug. 26. II. Hervey, b. 1828, Dec. 12; d. 1891, July 6. His son Manning Story resides at Essex. III. John Manning, b. 1830, July 2; d. 1850, Aug. 6.
201. ELIZABETH; m. Solomon Cares and lived at Wenham. Ch.: I. John, of Wenham, who failed to furnish his mother's record when requested. II. Horace; d. aged 17. III. Elizabeth; d. aged 24.
202. MARY LORD, bap. 1806, Apr. 27; m. her cousin, John Manning [205], which see.
203. A SON; d. in infancy.
204. ABIGAIL, b. 1812, March; d. 1871, Aug.; m. at Ipswich, 1842, Dec. 20, Eben, son of Trustrum and Hannah Fall, b. 1817, May, at Ossipee, N. H., and living at Ipswich, 1894. Ch.: I. John Manning. II. Sarah Abby.

129. JOSEPH[5] MANNING (John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Rich-

ard[1]) bap. 1767, May 31, at Ipswich, Mass. He early settled in New Gloucester, Me., where he was a blacksmith. He purchased there 1793, Dec. 30, for £48, one acre of land with house, barn and blacksmith shop, and made other small purchases in 1795 and 1796. He m. at Ipswich 1792, Apr. 4, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Mary Smith, b. at Ipswich. After his death she went to Boston to live with her children, where she d. 1858, Oct. 22, aged 93. Mr. Manning d. at New Gloucester 1843, Apr. 27. The exact order of birth of his children is unknown. Ch.:

205. JOHN, b. about 1800; was of Boston 1843; d. 1885 at Calais, Me.; m. at Ipswich 1845, published Mch. 6, his cousin Mary Lord Manning [202]. No ch. She d. 1892, Nov., at Calais.
206. JOSEPH, b. 1803, Sep. He resided somewhat, and perhaps continuously, in manhood, in Boston, though his name is not always found in the directory. He was probably the Joseph, machinist, who appears in that volume 1829–38, inclusive, and, also, the blacksmith of 1839 and 1840. He m. in Boston 1828, May 29, Sarah Moody Kimball, b. 1806, Nov. 2; dau. of Joseph and Mary (Hall) Kimball. She d. 1855, Apr. 10; Mr. Manning d. 1855, Apr. 11, both in Boston, and separated by death but one day. No ch.
207. JOSHUA, b. about 1808. He located in Boston and was a dealer in provisions, first with George C. Ripley as a partner, but, after a few years, with no partner. During the last twelve years of his life his place of business was at No. 99 Summer street. He d. unm. 1851, Apr. 10, in Boston.
208. THOMAS.
209. SUSAN; m. John Dinsmore; res. Boston. No ch.
210. SARAH; m. William Bragg; res. Boston. Ch.: I. Susan; d. many years ago, unm. II. William; m. his cousin, Theodocia, dau. of Thomas Manning [208].
211. ELIZA; m. her brother-in-law, William Bragg, after her sister's death. No ch.

132. RICHARD[5] MANNING (John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1777, May 4, at Ipswich, Mass. He resided in his native town. He m. (1st) Abigail, dau. of Zebulon Lane. She, or a younger sister of the same name, was baptized 1769, Jan. 1. The date of her death has not been learned. He m. (2d) 1821, Jan. 10, Judith Brown, whose parentage has not been found; she d. 1856, June 22, aged 71. Mr. Manning d. 1821, May 22, at Ipswich. The inventory of his estate was $2,890.33. His children were born at Ipswich, though the births are not on record.

Ch. of Richard and Abigail Manning:

212. DANIEL COGSWELL, b. 1805, Dec. 27.
213. GEORGE, b. about 1807.
214. RICHARD, b. 1809; made his home at Salem with his brother Daniel C.; d. unm., 1830, Dec. 30, in Zanzibar. He was on a sea voyage and fell overboard.

Ch. of Richard and Judith Manning:

215. FRANCIS BROWN; d. 1827, Feb. 9, aged 6 years.

133. SARAH[5] MANNING (John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) bap. 1787, July 15, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. 1816, June 4, Daniel Nelson, b. 1786, June 19, at Rowley. He d. 1875, Oct. 6, at West Newbury; Sarah d. 1835, Aug. 15, in Byfield Parish, Newbury. Their first child was born at Rowley, near Glen Mills, and all others at Newbury, near Dummer Academy. Ch.:

216. DANIEL PROCTOR (Nelson) b. 1816, Dec. 29; d. 1891, Dec. 1.
217. DAVID HENRY (Nelson) b. 1819, Oct. 16; d. 1881, Nov. 1.
218. ABIGAIL (Nelson) b. 1820, Dec. 8; d. 1821, Apr. 1.
219. FREDERIC (Nelson) b. 1822, May 22; d. 1822, June 12.
220. WILLIAM (Nelson) twin, b. 1822, May 22; d. 1822, June 18.
221. MARY ABBY (Nelson) b. 1827, Oct. 30.

134. WILLIAM[5] MANNING (John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1793, May 20, at Ipswich, Mass. He was a farmer in his native town. He married, according to family report, Mary Parsons, b. 1784, Feb. 29, at Ipswich, and d. there 1860, June 9. The family report is here accepted as prime authority, but a marriage at Ipswich is that of one William Manning, supposed to be the same, and "Mrs. Mary Treadwell." From this it appears that she was twice married. In the death-record of her son John H. her own birthplace is given as Marblehead. Mr. Manning d. 1860, May 27, at Ipswich. Ch.:

222. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, b. 1816, June 28.
223. JOHN HENRY, b. 1818, Apr. 29. He early located in Boston, and was an artist. The Boston directory shows him as a "designer and engraver" from 1851 to the time of his death. In 1852 he is called a "designer at Gleason's Publishing Hall." Frederick Gleason was at that time the publisher of the most successful literary periodicals of the popular class in the country. He published "The Line-of-Battle Ship." His most successful paper was, unless the writer's memory is at fault, called "The

Flag of Our Union." It seems that Mr. Manning was illustrator of these publications. His address was for the greater part of the time No. 156 Washington street (this was before the extension and renumbering of the street). In 1856 he had as a co-laborer S. E. Brown, and the firm was called Manning & Brown. Mr. Manning d. unm., 1860, Dec. 12, at North Stoughton.

224. ALFRED, b. 1819, July 29.

225. HARRIET, b. 1822, May 19.

226. LUCIUS WASHINGTON, b. 1824, Mch. 24.

152. ELIZABETH CLARKE[5] MANNING (Richard,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1780, Sep. 6, at Salem, Mass. She m. Nathaniel Hathorne, a sea captain, b. 1775, May 19. His ancestry was Daniel[4] and Rachel (Phelps), his parents; Joseph[3] and Sarah (Bowditch); John[2] and Ruth (Gardner), William[1] and Anne Hathorne. The last-named couple came to this country in the ship Arabella in 1630, and soon settled at Salem, where William[1] achieved wide celebrity. He was a deputy, Speaker of the House, an Assistant in the Council, and major in the Indian wars. Capt. Nathaniel Hathorne d. in Surinam, in 1808, before 19 Apr. His widow, left with her young children, found an able helper and friend in her brother, Robert Manning, who cared for the children. She d. 1849, July 31. The name, Hathorne, still used in other branches of this family, was, in this particular line, changed by the son Nathaniel [228], by the insertion of one letter, to Hawthorne. He, by his talents, made it a household word, and the form will be used here. Ch.:

227. ELIZABETH MANNING (Hawthorne) b. 1802, Mch. 7.

228. NATHANIEL (Hawthorne) b. 1804, July 4. It is wholly impossible to give within the limits of this volume anything like such a sketch as the genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne demands. He shares with James Fenimore Cooper the honor of standing at the very front of American novelists, with no rival who approaches them. Cared for and protected in his youth by his uncle, Robert Manning, and afterwards being sent to college by that same friend, he was thereby given chance to lay a sound foundation for his subsequent brilliant career. He was for a time connected with the Custom House at Salem as Surveyor of the Port, and was United States Cousul at Liverpool, England, 1853; but his greatest gifts lay in another direction. He turned to literature, and from his magic pen flowed such works as "The Scarlet Letter," "The House of Seven Gables," "The Blithedale Romance," "Mosses from an old Manse," "Fan-

shaw," "Septimus Felton," "The Marble Faun," "Dr. Grimshaw's Secret," "The Dolliver Romance," etc. If he had written only "The Scarlet Letter," the popularity of which remains undimmed to-day, he would deservedly have been famous, for, in its inimitable style, power and intense interest, it is a monument to his genius. His work gave him wide celebrity, and he became the companion and friend of Longfellow, Emerson, Thoreau, and the others of that group of literary lights of that period. In 1841 he was associated with others in the well-known "Brook Farm" enterprise at West Roxbury. His residence was, at different times, Salem, Lenox and Concord. His health failed, and he was on a journey with the hope that changed conditions would bring improvement, with his friend, Franklin Pierce, ex-President of the United States, as a companion, when he died suddenly at Plymouth, N. H., 1864, May 19. He was buried at Concord, Mass. He m. 1842, July 9, Sophia Amelia, dau. of Dr. Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Palmer) Peabody, b. 1809, Sep. 21.

229. MARIA LOUISE (Hawthorne) b. 1808, Jan. 9; lost on the steamer Henry Clay, on the Hudson River, 1852, July 27, when that vessel was burned.

154. ROBERT[5] MANNING (Richard,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1784, July 19, at Salem, Mass. In early manhood he opened a broker's office in Salem, and was also agent of the Salem and Boston Stage Company, established by his father. His connection with the large tracts of land in Maine has been mentioned in his father's sketch. At the age of twenty-four he assumed charge of his widowed sister's family, afterwards sending the son, Nathaniel Hawthorne, to Bowdoin college, where the latter laid the foundation of his brilliant literary career. The last twenty-five years of Mr. Manning's life were devoted to pomological pursuits, in which he became the leading authority at that time in this country. After his death lengthy sketches of his life appeared in newspapers and journals, and of these a necessarily brief abridgment is here given. Before 1817 he began a collection of fruits, and a few years after established his pomological garden. At that time the varieties of pears in cultivation here were limited, and of these some were beginning to show the blight and decay that soon rendered it necessary to discontinue their growth, and he saw that new kinds must be added or the cultivation of the pear be given up. The importation of fruits was something little known at that time, and in the long passages of the packet ships from Europe trees

were so liable to perish that few would hazard the risk and expense of bringing them to this country. Knowing these obstacles to success, Mr. Manning resolved upon making a collection at his garden of all the newly-raised and highly-esteemed fruits. It was his plan to make a specialty of pears, as they most needed attention, but his attention and its consummation included all desirable varieties of fruits. He endeavored to open a correspondence with the leading European cultivators, and more particularly with Mr. Knight, late president of the London Horticultural Society, Mr. Thompson, Dr. Van Mons, of Louvain, the Chevalier Parmentier, and others who were known as the possessors of fine new fruits, for the purpose of procuring scions and trees. After repeated disappointments, sufficient to discourage one of less perseverance, he succeeded, after years of effort, in forming a collection of very many of the varieties it had so long been his wish to obtain. Of these he received specimens from Messrs. Baumann, DeWall, Vilmorin, and others, in addition to what were obtained from the cultivators before named. As a whole, his collection was such as was long unequalled by any other in this country. Besides procuring all the best foreign fruits he spared no pains to add every native American variety which had the reputation of being worth cultivation. With a liberality which had but little regard for his own pecuniary interests, Mr. Manning by distributing scions among his friends, and disposing of them on accommodating terms to nurserymen and commercial gardeners, placed the choicest and newest fruits of Europe and America within reach of almost everyone. He grew some trees from seeds, and raised several superior varieties of cherries, one of which bore his name, but he did not make a specialty of originating new fruits, nor the mere cultivation of trees or their products; that branch of horticulture he chiefly left to others, though he exhibited large and fine fruit, and was a regular attendant and liberal contributor to the exhibitions of the Mass. Horticultural Society. His principal object was to introduce new and valuable varieties into the United States; to test the peculiar adaptation of such to our country; to identify the different kinds, and to correct the nomenclature, which had been in great confusion. It was believed, said the New England *Farmer*, that Mr. Manning proved and tested a greater number of fruits than any other individual in this country or Europe. He was so familiar with the names and habits of the trees and the qualities

of fruits that he could identify at sight even the most rare kinds, and in this respect he was without a rival. When he began his work the various kinds of each fruit in cultivation here were few, but, with no especial facilities and limited pecuniary resources, and at the cost of patience, time and large financial outlay, he added to his collection until, at the time of his death, his garden contained nearly one thousand varieties of pears alone, and, of apples, peaches, cherries and plums a number in excess of five hundred more; making a collection greater by far than was elsewhere to be found in this country, and equalled by but few in Europe. His efforts made fine fruit available to the general public, and the obituries printed on his death unite in terming him a public benefactor and his decease an almost irreparable loss to horticulture. He was modest and unassuming in his manners, and of an unobtrusive and retiring disposition. He freely imparted to others information obtained by him with much time and labor, never attempting to appropriate to his sole advantage the benefits to be derived from an exclusive possession of his choice fruits. He was an extensive reader, a contributor through many years to horticultural journals, and one of the original members of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society. His last illness was prolonged, and for a year severe, but was borne with patience, and his interest in his pomological garden endured to the last. The territory of the garden remains, having never been built upon, and is now in the possession of the older son and his sisters, who occupy the old homestead built by Robert Manning just before his marriage. A few of the original fruit-trees are still standing. He m. 1824, Dec. 20, Rebecca Dodge Burnham, b. 1797, Apr. 21, of an old Ipswich family. Her ancestry was Ebenezer[5] and Mary (Dodge), her parents; Thomas[4] and Judith (Lord); Thomas[3] and Priscilla (Appleton); Lieut. Thomas[2] and Hester (Cogswell) Burnham. There is, it seems, a doubt as to the name of the Burnham ancestor of the first generation, concerning which the reader is referred to the Burnham and Cogswell genealogies. Robert Manning d. 1842, Oct. 10; Rebecca, his widow, d. 1869, Dec. 24. Ch., b. at Salem:

230. Maria, b. 1826, Feb. 7; unm.

231. Robert, b. 1827, July 6. At the death of his father, though only about fifteen years old, he took charge of the pomological garden and carried it on for many years. Afterward for three years he was editor of Tilton's Magazine of Horticulture, and in 1874 was chosen Secretary of the Massachusetts Hor-

ticultural Society and editor of its transactions, and he also edited a History of the Society. In 1881 he became librarian of the Society, and he still holds these positions. He is unmarried.

232. RICHARD CLARKE, b. 1830, Jan. 8.

233. REBECCA BURNHAM, b. 1834, Sep. 4; unm.

159. JOHN[5] MANNING (John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1761, Oct. 19, at Ipswich, Mass. At the age of seventeen, in the Revolutionary war, he served as surgeon's mate in the patriot army in Rhode Island, and some of those wounded in battle were under his care. He had been assigned to Col. Wordsworth's regiment from Connecticut, which had no surgeon there. When about twenty-one years of age he settled as a physician in Chester, N. H., where he early signalized himself by resuscitating a woman who had been laid out as dead, and was nearly cold. While in the latter town he was a partner of Dr. Page, but after four years he removed, in 1786, to Gloucester, Mass., where the remainder of his life was passed as a physician. He resided in the Harbor Parish until 1798, and afterwards at the head of Cape Ann. This part of Gloucester was set off in 1840 and established as the present town of Rockport. In his medical practice he was eminent for his skill and success. He was for many years also known as an enterprising merchant, and during the last thirty years of his life for his improvements in agriculture. He gave attention to ocean commerce, and in 1900 his surviving heirs received from the Government an award for the loss of the schooner Friendship, taken by the French in 1800, this being the settlement of a claim under the "French spoliation" act. His grandson, William N. Manning, of Rockport, was administrator in this transaction, and received and paid the award to the heirs. Dr. Manning was a justice of the peace, and was also representative to the General Court from Gloucester in 1809 and five subsequent years. He m. at Ipswich 1786, Apr. 4, Hannah Goodhue, b. 1763, Aug. 29; d. 1840, Jan. 22 (another account says July 22). The present writer has not been able to trace her ancestry, but an old manuscript gives it as follows: Daniel[4] and Hannah (Giddings), her parents; Joseph[3] and Elizabeth; Capt. William[2] and Hannah (Dane), and Deacon William[1] and Margery (Watson) Goodhue, of Ipswich. Dr. Manning d. at Gloucester, 1841, Nov. 5. Ch., b. at Gloucester:

234. JOSEPH BOLLES, b. 1787, Mch. 5.
235. JOHN, b. 1789, Oct. 12.
236. LUCY, b. 1794, Apr. 15; d. 1796, Sep. 26.
237. LUCY, b. 1797, Aug. 19; d. 1798, May 16.
238. CHARLES BOLLES, b. 1799, Nov. 16. He graduated at Harvard College in 1819 and was a physician in his native place, where he d. 1843, Dec. 16, unm.
239. JAMES, b. 1805, Dec. 19.

161. LUCRETIA[5] MANNING (John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1765, Mch. 23, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. 1788, Nov 27, Asa Smith, b. 1759, July 17, at Ipswich. She d. 1852, July 9; he d. 1852, July 30, both at Hamilton. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

240. AMMI (Smith) b. 1790, May 26; m. Lucy Lakeman.
241. WILLIAM MCKEAN (Smith) b. 1791, Nov. 7; m. Hannah Appleton.
242. CHARLES BOLLES (Smith) b. 1793, Aug. 9; unm.
243. ELIZABETH (Smith) b. 1795, Mch. 16; unm.
244. A DAUGHTER, twin, b. 1795, Mch. 16; d. in infancy.
245. LUCY BOLLES (Smith) b. 1796, Nov. 21; m. Stephen Coburn.
246. LYDIA (Smith) b. 1798, Aug. 2; m. Isaac Brown.
247. GEORGE (Smith) b. 1800, Apr. 13; m. Susan A. Adams.
248. JOSEPH MANNING (Smith) b. 1802, Feb. 4; m. Charlotte E. Babcock.
249. LUCRETIA DERBY (Smith) b. 1804, Jan. 26; d. in childhood.
250. ALBERT WILLIAM (Smith) b. 1805, Aug. 15; m. Elizabeth Holbrook and (2d) Lucy J. Bugbee.
251. ANSTICE MANNING (Smith) b. 1810, Mch. 1; m. John Choate.

162. JOSEPH[5] MANNING (John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1767, Mch. 7, at Ipswich, Mass. He was a physician. He went to Europe to attend medical lectures, in London, Edinburgh and Paris. This was done, in part, in 1800. His subsequent movements are given in an old manuscript as follows: He was in Salem, Mass., 1801; the states of Georgia and South Carolina, 1804; and in Charleston, S. C., 1807 to 1820. He was in active practice of his profession. From the last-given date to the time of his death he resided chiefly in Brooklyn, N. Y., but, according to the authority before quoted, also in Ipswich. He m. in the latter town 1793, Oct. 13, Elizabeth Pickard, who d. there 1796, Aug. 23. Dr. Manning d. 1844, Feb. 23, at Ipswich. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

252. ABIGAIL PICKARD, b. 1794, Apr. 15.
253. GEORGE, birth not recorded; d. 1796, Nov. 27.

164. THOMAS[5] MANNING (John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1775, Feb. 7, at Ipswich, Mass. He was a physician, and a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society. It is believed that he practiced for a short time in Marblehead, at the beginning of his career, but he soon located in Ipswich and remained a successful physician there to the time of his death. He was among the progressive members of his profession, and the first doctor who introduced inoculation for kine pox in his vicinity, his experiments being completely satisfactory. He was a justice of the peace, and, 1802, June 1, was commissioned surgeon of the 2d regt., 2d brigade and 2d division of the State militia. In advancing the business interests of the town he was energetic. By will he left a large sum of money to found the Manning School, at Ipswich, and this, under the wise oversight of his nephew, Richard H. Manning [263] and others, became an established and highly successful institution which has enjoyed an excellent reputation to the present time. He m. 1807, May 24, Margaret Heard, b. 1783, probably at Ipswich, and d. 1829, Aug. 13. She was a dau. of Hon. John Heard; her mother's maiden name, according to an old manuscript, was Sarah Staniford. Dr. Manning d. 1854, Feb. 3, at Ipswich. Ch.:

254. Elizabeth Heard, b. 1808, May 26; d. unm. 1831, July 20.
255. Lucy Sarah, b. 1810, Aug. 1; d. 1812, May 3.
256. John Heard, b. 1812, July 17. He was educated at Round Hill, Northampton, Mass.; at Dummer Academy, Byfield, and at Harvard College, where he was graduated in 1832. He then began as a physician in his native town, but d. unm., 1837, Mch. 6, at sea, on the passage from Boston to Charleston, S. C.
257. Abby Pickard, b. 1821, June 30; d. 1830, June 9.
258. Joseph Edward, b. 1829, July 16.

165. RICHARD[5] MANNING (John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1777, Jan. 9, at Ipswich, Mass. He was a surveyor, a school-teacher, a woolen manufacturer, and a sea captain. In 1801, Aug. 28, he was commissioned lieutenant in the 2d regt., 2d brigade and 2d division of the State militia, and, 1802, May 4, was commissioned captain in the same regiment. He m. 1800, Oct. 14, Lydia Pearson, b. 1779, July 19, at Ipswich; d. there 1809, Sep. 12. Her ancestry was Enoch[4] and Eunice (Choate), her parents; Benjamin[3] and Jane (Noyes); Benjamin[2] and Hannah (Thurston), and John[1] Pearson who, with his wife Dorcas,

was of Ipswich as early as 1643. Capt. Manning d. at Ipswich, 1815, June 16. As the year of his death has been given in manuscripts as 1816, it may be stated that a notice of his death was printed in the Salem *Gazette* of 1815, June 23, thus showing the true date conclusively. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

259. HENRY, b. 1801, Sep. 20; d. 1807, Mch. 31.
260. ELIZABETH, b. 1803, Jan. 14; d. unm., 1880, Sep. 17. She was a member of her brother Richard's family after 1835.
261. FRANCIS COGSWELL, b. 1804, Oct. 3; d. 1806, Aug. 26.
262. FRANCIS COGSWELL, b. 1806, Nov. 11.
263. RICHARD HENRY, b. 1809, Feb. 1.

166. SARAH[5] MANNING (John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1779, Mch. 10, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. 1814, June 8, Rev. Edward Richmond, D.D., b. 1767, June 29, at Middleboro. He was a graduate of Brown College, 1789, and, later, pastor at Stoughton and Dorchester. He d. in Boston, 1842, Apr. 10; Sarah d. 1816, Sep. 17. Ch.:

264. SARAH MANNING (Richmond) b. 1816, Aug. 27, at Stoughton; d. 1847, May 29. She m. Francis H. Blanchard, of Boston. Ch.: I. Edward, b. 1842, July 9; d. in infancy. II. Edward Richmond, b. 1843, July 3. III. Sarah Gertrude, b. 1847, Mch. 30.

168. MARY[5] MANNING (John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1781, Aug. 4, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. there 1864, July 17; m. 1813, Dec. 6, Capt. Michael, son of Jabez and Lucy (Rogers) Farley, b. 1782, Oct. 5, at Ipswich; d. 1819, Mch. 7, on board ship, in Africa. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

265. ALFRED MANNING (Farley) b. 1814, Oct. 5; d. 1873, Aug. 4, at St. Catherine, Canada; m. Mary Cogswell Farley and (2d) Abigail Wise.
266. LUCY SARAH (Farley) b. 1817, May 12; d. 1880, Dec. 1, in Boston; m. Otis Kimball.
267. ABA CURTICE (Farley) b. 1818, July 28; d. 1825.

184. JACOB[5] MANNING (Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1783, July 30, at Ipswich, Mass. In early life he was a sea captain, sailing chiefly between Essex Co., Mass., and the South. He was afterwards a carpenter, and, as such, once built a school-house in Savannah, Ga. He resided in his native town. He m. 1807, Mch. 15, Anna, dau. of Philip and Elizabeth (Kim-

ball) Lord, b. 1784, Oct. 10, at Ipswich; d. 1853, Mch. 19. Capt. Manning d. 1852, Aug. 16. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

268. NATHANIEL LORD, b. 1808, Aug. 13. When a young man he went to Boston, where he was engaged as an upholsterer at various times up to 1851. A considerable part of the time he resided at No. 5 North Center St. Later, he returned to Ipswich, where he was a justice of the peace. He m., intention 1843, Jan. 19, Mrs. Louisa (Stockwell) Smith. No ch. She d. 1871, Sep. 5; Mr. Manning d. 1871, Dec. 5, both at Ipswich.
269. MARY BICKFORD, b. 1811, Jan. 5.
270. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1813, May 28.
271. BENJAMIN WARREN, b. 1815, Sep. 7.
272. ELIZA ANN, twin, b. 1815, Sep. 7; d. 1818, Mch. 2.
273. LEIGHTON WILSON, b. 1818, May 30.
274. ABBY ANN, b. 1826, Oct. 30; d. 1827, Aug. 13.

188. JOSEPH PORTER[5] MANNING (Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1789, Jan. 12, at Ipswich, Mass. He resided in manhood at Ashfield, Franklin Co. He was one of the subscribers to the fund for erecting Amherst College. He m. (1st) 1825, June 27, Asenath, dau. of Artemas Rice, b. 1803, July 5, and d. 1825, Sep. 22; and (2d) Nancy Barnes, a native of Heath, who d. at North Adams, 1879, Mch. 18, aged 79. Mr. Manning d. 1866, May 21, at Ashfield. Ch.:

275. JULIA A., b. 1828, at Ashfield; res. North Adams; m. Albert Baker, of Springfield. Ch.: Frank Albert, b. 1845, Nov. 26; d. 1887, Oct. 7. He m. Eunice Annie Davenport, b. 1849, Aug. 22. Ch.: 1. *Frank Eugene*, b. 1869, Dec. 22. 2. *Ammon Albert*, b. 1871, July 28; d. 1896, Oct. 26. 3. *Roy Davenport*, b. 1877, July 6. 4. *Will Manning*, b. 1885, Apr. 1.

SIXTH GENERATION.

192. SAMUEL[6] MANNING (Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1786, Feb. 3, at New Salem, Mass. He was a farmer in his native town, but further than this nothing has been learned of his life. The town records of New Salem have been destroyed by fire, and the family record does not give the date of his death, but this occurred shortly before May 11, 1834, when the inventory of his estate was taken. This was appraised at $1,125.65. Jacob Haskell was appointed guardian of the two older sons, upon their choice, and the widow was guardian of the two younger sons. Mr. Manning m. 1811, Feb. 3, Lucinda Wheeler, b. 1787, Mch. 10. After his death she removed to Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., where she d. 1873, Feb. Ch., b. at New Salem:

276. LYDIA ELVIRA, b. 1811, Nov. 26; resided at Little Valley, where she d. 1865, Jan.; m. Roswell Phinney. Ch.: A daughter, who d. aged four years.
277. BENJAMIN WHEELER, b. 1814, Apr. 12.
278. SALLY, b. 1817, Dec. 29; d. in infancy.
279. LYMAN, b. 1819, Jan. 28.
280. SAMUEL GREEN, b. 1821, Apr. 11.
281. ATKINS A., b. 1825, Aug. 13.

193. JACOB[6] MANNING (Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1767, Aug. 26, at Oxford, Mass. He resided for several years after reaching manhood in Charlton, where he was a farmer. In 1791 he made several purchases of land. Of these he bought, Jan. 27, upwards of 12 acres, with buildings, of his mother for £13. Aug. 30 he also bought of her 38 acres, and buildings, for £150. This purchase was the homestead, where his father's final years were passed. May 4 he acquired, by two purchases, 41 acres and some rods at a total cost of £89.14. All this land was in Charlton, and partly, perhaps wholly, bordering on the line between that town and Spencer. All of these parcels he sold, 1798, Apr. 10, to Luke Convers, and he removed to Spencer, where

he purchased a farm July 9 of the same year, of Abraham Lackey. He made additional purchases there from David Hammond and Levi Baldwin. He sold his entire holdings there 1814, June 15, and removed to Coventry, Chenango Co., N. Y. It seems that the rest of his life was passed there, for he and his wife d. there, but efforts to learn more of him from his descendants have failed, except that they say "he was in poor health for thirty years before he died." Many descendants have been asked to estimate the date of his death, but this has not been done. The Surrogate's office has no record of his estate. He m. at Charlton, 1790, June 29, Abigail Morey. Persistent inquiry and research have failed to furnish any date or fact relating to her. One Ephraim Morey and his wife Abigail had children born in Leicester, near Spencer, between 1737 and 1757. He can hardly have been father of our Abigail. Was he her grandfather, or otherwise a relative? Ch. of Jacob and Abigail Manning:

282. ALPHEUS, b. 1793, Oct. 15, at Charlton.

283. DANFORD, b. 1795, Apr. 6, at Charlton.

284. CLARISSA. This name is from descendants of one of her brothers. In her father's deed of 1814 one Clarissa Manning appears as a witness. Undoubtedly, this was our Clarissa. This would indicate that she was older than Alpheus, for otherwise her signature would be that of a minor. Despite this, it is probable that she was the youngest of the three children. She m. John Hammond, perhaps a relative of the David Hammond of whom her father bought land in 1801. After her marriage she lived for a time in Chautauqua Co., it is said, and then "went West." Report says she had seven sons, of whom Joseph studied for the ministry and is reputed to have preached in New Jersey, later.

194. NATHANIEL[6] MANNING (Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1769, Sep. 27, at Oxford, Mass. He early went to the State of New York, and, at the time of his marriage, was living at Rensselaer, Albany Co. About 1799, if the recollection of his descendants is correct, he went to Chenango Co. There he settled in Coventry, on what was then known as the Harper Tract, about two and one-half miles south of the present village of Coventry. He owned about two hundred acres of land, and was a well-to-do farmer. He held several town offices, of which one was that of justice of the peace. The last year of his life he resided with his son Lewis on what is now known as the

Joslyn farm, where he died. He was buried in the Wylie cemetery. He m. at Charlton, Mass., 1792, Feb. 12, Anna, dau. of Ebenezer and Christian White, b. 1771, Oct. 5 (another account says Oct. 20), at Charlton or Brookfield, Mass. In 1813 she and Nathaniel sold her rights in her father's estate (Worcester Co. Deeds, 188–271, 343). She d. 1848, Mch. 5; Mr. Manning d. 1849, Aug. 6, both at Coventry. Ch.:

285. NANCY, b. 1794, Aug. 3; d. 1837, June 7, unm.
286. CHARLES WHITE, b. 1796, July 30, perhaps at Rensselaer.
287. BETSEY, b. 1799, Sep. 13, at Coventry.
288. GEORGE, b. 1802, Jan. 22, at Coventry.
289. LEWIS, b. 1804, June 29, at Coventry.
290. IRA, b. 1807, Feb. 19, at Coventry.
291. ANNA, b. 1809, Apr. 9, at Coventry.
292. ABIGAIL C., b. 1812, Jan. 5, at Coventry; d. 1832, Nov. 22, unm.

196. SAMUEL[6] MANNING (Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1774, Dec. 22, at Oxford, Mass. He removed to Coventry, N. Y., where he afterwards resided. He was a farmer. Of his land a tract of twenty-five acres was given to him by the town for services rendered to said town, and it is believed he was in some way a land-agent. He m. at Coventry, 1827, Oct., Mrs. Fanny (Osborn) Woodward, b. 1787, Apr. 19, in Vermont. She d. 1868, Mch. 6; Mr. Manning d. 1845, Mch. 18, both at Coventry. Ch.:

293. ISAIAH, b. 1830, Apr. 24, at Coventry.

198. ELIZABETH[6] MANNING (Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. about 1779, at Charlton, Mass. She was more commonly known under the name of Betsey. She m. Elder John Holmes, a Baptist clergyman. He d. 1859(?), Jan. 24, at Binghamton, N. Y., aged 77. She d. 1850, Oct., at Great Bend, Susquehanna Co., Pa., aged 70. No definite record of the family has been secured. The recollection of a descendant is that there were thirteen children, but this cannot be asserted. The names that are recalled follow:

294. ROBERT (Holmes); d. in Binghamton.
295. LOUISA (Holmes) b. 1812, June 1; living at Lawsville, Pa., 1896.
296. SYLVESTER (Holmes) d. 1854, Feb. 27, aged 42(?), at Great Bend.
297. JOHN (Holmes); had a son John, and a dau. Sarah who m. George Wellman and res. not far from New Milford, Pa. The latter's dau. Mrs. H. S. Millard, of Halstead, Susq. Co., has failed to answer letters of inquiry.

298. Abigail (Holmes) d. 1853, Sep., aged 40(?).
299. Polly Ann (Holmes). No report.
300. Rebecca (Holmes) b. 1820, July 19; d. 1891, July 27, at Upsonville, Pa.; m. John Dunn McKinney. Their dau. Eilen res. Lawsville.
301. Joseph Bishop (Holmes) d. 1895, July, at Binghamton.

208. THOMAS[6] MANNING (Joseph,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. at a date not learned, at New Gloucester, Me. He graduated at Bowdoin College, after which he taught school at Germantown, Pa., and later had charge of a seminary in that State, at Hartsville. On account of ill health he next had an agency from the Sunday School Union, which took him to Alabama, where he again taught, residing at Tuscaloosa. After about three years he returned North and went on an agency through New York and some of the Western States. Later, he settled in Kingsport, East Tenn., where he taught children, studied medicine, began to practice, raised mulberry trees, married and had two children, and died in March, 1839. This is from a printed sketch of his life. Relatives in the East say "he was a minister in the South," which indicates that the sketch is not complete. The name of his wife has not been learned. Ch.:

302. Theodocia; m. her cousin, William Bragg [210].
303. Emma; m.——— Stow. She res. in Bensonhurst, N. Y., 1896, when the records in her line were requested but not received.

212. DANIEL COGSWELL[6] MANNING (Richard,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1805, Dec. 27, at Ipswich, Mass. When a young man he went to Salem, where he thereafter resided. He m. there, 1827, June 12, Louisa, dau. of Henry and Sally (Graves) Massey, b. 1807, July 13, at Salem, and living in 1896. Mr. Manning d. 1882, Apr. 30, at Winchendon. Ch., b. at Salem:

304. Anna Louisa, b. 1828, June 12; res. Boston; m. James Augustus, son of Thomas Farless. Ch.: I. Anna Manning, b. 1852, May 10, at Salem; d. 1890, Jan. 11, at Everett; m. 1879, Nov. 6, William Henry Peabody Farnham, and had ch.: I. *Anna Louisa Manning*, b. 1880, Dec. 27, in Boston. 2. *Henry Peabody*, b. 1882, Nov. 30, at W. Newton.—II. James Henry, b. 1857, Jan. 25, at Salem; d. 1886, Feb. 9, at Deland, Fla.; buried in Salem; m. 1882, Feb. 15, in Boston, Elizabeth Stowell. He left no ch.
305. Mary Elizabeth, b. 1836, July 9; d. 1869, May 12; m. Benj. Webb Russell, of Salem. One child, stillborn, 1869, May 8.

213. GEORGE[6] MANNING (Richard,[5] John,[4] John,[3]

Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. about 1807, at Ipswich, Mass. He resided at Salem, and at Washington, D. C., and Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. in the latter city 1861, Mch. 10. He m. 1833, Dec., Frances Wilkins, dau. of Benj. and Frances (Wilkins) Ropes, b. 1806, Sep. 5; d. 1866, June 11. Ch., b. at Salem:

306. George Francis, b. about 1835; drowned at Salem 1841, June 26, aged 6 years.
307. Marcellina R., b. about 1836; d. unm. at Yonkers, N. Y., 1867, Mch. 30.
308. A Son, d. in infancy.

222. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS[6] MANNING (William,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1816, June 28, at Ipswich, Mass. He attended the district and Latin schools in his native town, and, later, Phillips Academy, at Andover. He attended medical lectures in Cambridge and became a physician. He practiced for some years at Eaton, N. H., and then removed to Maine. He m. 1848, June 25, at Eliot, Me., Nancy, dau. of Joseph and Hannah (Smith) Atkinson, b. 1828, Jan. 1, at Eaton. Dr. Manning d. 1876, Mch. 28, at Weld, Me. Ch., b. at Eaton:

309. William Augustus, b. 1850, Dec. 12.
310. Harriet Emma, b. 1854, Apr. 1; d. 1857, Dec. 1.
311. John Francis, b. 1856, Dec. 24.
312. Ida Harriet, b. 1860, Sep. 27; d. 1895, Mch. 14, at Waterford, Me.; m. 1886, Feb., at Canton, Dr. Charles Marriner Coolidge, b. 1864, Sep. 25; son of Dr. Charles A. and Sarah N. (Foster) Coolidge. Ch.: Marion Allegra, b. 1891, Apr. 20.
313. Allegra; birth not reported.

224. ALFRED[6] MANNING (William,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1819, July 29, at Ipswich, Mass. Resided at Danversport. He m. (1st) 1839, Mary Ann, dau. of Daniel and Annie Buxton, b. 1819, Oct., at Peabody, and (2d) Sylvina, dau. of Mark and Mercy Allen, b. 1839, Sep. 11. Mr. Manning d. 1899, Dec. 12, at Danvers.

Ch. of Alfred and Mary A. Manning:

314. Alfred Franklin, b. about 1841 at Peabody, where he res.; m. 1889, Aug. 31, Minerva Olivia Barnett.
315. Valentine, b. about 1843, at Ipswich; d. 1851, Apr. 8, at Beverly, aged seven years and seven months.
316. Martha Porter, b. at Danversport; m. William Phillips; res.

Salem. The incomplete record of her parents is due to her failure to answer letters of inquiry.

317. AUSTIN, b. 1857, July 1, at Danversport.

Ch. of Alfred and Sylvina Manning:

318. EDITHA, b. 1875, Sep. 4, at Beverly.

225. HARRIET[6] MANNING (William,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1822, May 19, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. Willard Benaiah, son of William and Sarah Kinsman, b. 1822, Feb. 3, at Ipswich. He d. 1894, Jan. 22; she d. 1889, Feb. 14, both at Ipswich. Ch.:

319. SARAH MARIA (Kinsman) b. 1844, July 3; m. Joseph A. Story.
320. ANNA MANNING (Kinsman) b. 1846, Sep. 24.
321. HATTIE MANNING (Kinsman) twin, b. 1846, Sep. 24; m. Edward B. Wildes.
322. MARY BROWN (Kinsman) b. 1848, Mch. 9.
323. WILLARD FRANCIS (Kinsman) b. 1849, Nov. 29.
324. RHODA E. (Kinsman) b. 1854, Sep. 6.
325. LOUISE EMMA (Kinsman) b. 1861, May 27.

226. LUCIUS WASHINGTON[6] MANNING (William,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1824, Mch. 24, at Ipswich, Mass. He attended the high school in Ipswich, and afterward a seminary in the same town. He began preaching at the age of nineteen, and also taught school. In his later life, as a clergyman, he preached in the following towns in Mass.: Harwich, West Dennis, Sandwich, South Dennis. He then went to Cuba for his health. Returning after six months he filled pastorates at Provincetown, Concord, Stoughton, New Bedford, North Dighton; then at Carolina Mills, R. I., and Norton, Mass. He m. Fannie Gorham Farris, b. 1830, Oct. 27, at South Yarmouth; dau. of Amos and Nancy (Gorham) Farris. She d. 1898, Feb. 14, at Brockton, Mass.; Rev. Mr. Manning d. 1888, July 28, at Mt. Vernon, Me. Ch.:

326. ERVILLA, b. 1851, Apr. 8, at West Dennis.
327. LUCIAN WELLINGTON, b. 1855, May 30, at South Yarmouth. Resides at Brockton. He m. 1898, Mch., Mrs. Charlotte McAlpine.
328. ANNIE FARLESS, b. 1862, Nov. 4, at Rochester; res. Brockton; unm., 1900.

232. RICHARD CLARKE[6] MANNING (Robert,[5] Richard,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1830, Jan. 8, at Salem, Mass.

At the age of fourteen he left school to assist his brother in the care of the pomological garden at North Salem. When seventeen he went as clerk to John Dike in the coal and wood business, and at the age of twenty-one became a partner, and has continued in that business ever since. He has been a member of the Common Council, and of the Board of Aldermen of the city of Salem, and, for many years, one of the trustees of the Salem Five Cents Savings Bank. He has been much interested in the charitable and literary institutions of his native city. One of the Board of Managers of the Home for Aged Women from its formation in 1860. One of the trustees of the Salem hospital for fifteen years from its foundation in 1873. One of the Board of Directors of the Essex Institute. President of the Salem Athenæum. He m. 1865, Oct. 11, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth (Yeaton) Gould, b. 1833, June 12, at Exeter, N. H., widow of Oliver H. Gould. She is a dau. of John S. and Elizabeth (Leavitt) Yeaton, and granddau. of Philip and Huldah (Sanders) Yeaton. Ch.:

329. RICHARD CLARKE, b. 1867, Aug. 7, at Salem. On graduating from the Salem High School in 1884 he entered Harvard College and graduated there in the class of 1888, *summa cum laude;* taught Latin for three years in a private school at Worcester; then continued his studies of the classics at Harvard and at the German universities of Bonn and Leipzig, receiving the degree of Ph.D. from Harvard in 1896; was tutor of Latin in Harvard from 1896 to 1899, and, since the latter date, has been Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. Unm., 1900.

234. JOSEPH BOLLES[6] MANNING (John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1787, Mch. 5, at Gloucester, Mass. He graduated at Harvard College in 1808 and became a lawyer. Perhaps he first located in Ipswich, as a list of professional men in the State shows him to have been there in 1814, but he soon removed to that part of Gloucester which is now Rockport, and where, in addition to his practice, he was a justice of the peace. He also devoted considerable time to philological pursuits, and embodied the results in two published volumes, the first of which was entitled: "Epeögraphy; or Notations of Orthoepy. To which is prefixed Lektography; an Improvement in Alphabetical Writing for representing Sounds of Words, as described in Letters-Patent of the United States." The second book bore the title:

"The Voice of Letters: Ancient Proprieties of Latin and Greek; the Standard of English Letter-Customs, their Inherent System, and preferred Orthography." He made a collection of genealogical data relating to the families in which he was interested, including not only his direct line of the Manning family and certain connecting branches, but an in-gathering relating to the ancestry of those who had married into the Manning family, which, in the aggregate, was probably ten times greater than what he had of the Mannings. The names most considered were Giddings, Goodhue, Boardman, etc. Relating to these intermarrying families he had a collection which, for that time, with its limited facilities for such work, was large. The Manning family he did not attempt to follow beyond Essex Co., but he had probably one-quarter of the records of those who resided there, sometimes in full, and sometimes in partial form. On his death his book of records descended to his nephew, Dr. Joseph Manning, and, later, to the son of the latter, Dr. Charles B. Manning. The present writer had long had knowledge of the above book, and when, a few months before the printing of the Manning genealogy, he found his own collection ready for the press, he borrowed Joseph B. Manning's collection for comparison. The result was very gratifying, as there was no conflict between the two, all of which speaks highly for the gentleman who made his gathering half a century ago, when genealogy was in its infancy. In the years succeeding Joseph B. Manning's death there have been several manuscript records of certain branches of the family in Essex Co., the compilation of which has been ascribed to various persons, but when they are compared with Esquire Manning's book one must conclude that all were drawn therefrom, directly or indirectly. Mr. Manning did not marry. He d. 1854, May 22, at Ipswich, while on a visit.

235. JOHN[6] MANNING (John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1789, Oct. 12, at Gloucester, Mass. He graduated at Harvard College in 1810, and became a physician. In the autumn of the same year his father fitted him out with a horse and saddle, and "side saddle" filled with medicines, surgical instruments, etc., and told him to "shift for himself." He started for Waldoboro, Maine, with a letter of introduction to Paine Elwell, a former resident of Gloucester. He was some ten days on the journey, every day of which it rained. His success in obtaining

patients in competition with a Dr. Brown, then of Waldoboro, was not flattering in the first three or four years, and he obtained appointment as surgeon in 1815 on board the privateer "Mammoth," sailing from Portland. He made but one voyage, and returned to Waldoboro, where he gradually secured standing and the good will of the older physicians of that place and the surrounding towns, and was frequently called in consultation. He continued practice, and meanwhile acted as town clerk. In 1834 he was chosen Senator for Lincoln county, and, as the manual shows, was on four or five of the most important committees while a member of that body. In 1842 he removed his family to Rockport, Mass., where he practiced until his death, though less laboriously than before. There is still preserved among his descendants a daily record of his voyage in the "Mammoth," as surgeon, from the cockpit. He m. 1819, Apr., Elizabeth Thomas Thomson, b. 1797, July 29, and d. 1848, Oct. 29; dau. of William H. and Mary (Schenck) Thomson. Her sister Mary m. Gorham Parke, a prominent lawyer of Waldoboro and Bangor, and once candidate for Governor. Dr. Manning d. 1852, Feb. 7, at Rockport. Ch., b. at Waldoboro:

330. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 1820, Mch. 20. He remained in his native town in business until after 1850, when he removed to Rockport. He was appointed Collector of Customs for Gloucester by President Pierce, and held the office six years. In June, 1859, he entered into partnership with his brother Charles B. Manning, in Boston, and continued thus until his death, having removed his residence to Lynn in 1859, or early in 1860. He m. in 1849 Mrs. Ruth Ann (King) Larabee, widow of Giles R. Larabee, and dau. of ——— King, of Whitefield, Me. No ch. Mr. Manning d. 1882, Nov. 22, at Lynn. Some accounts give Mr. Larabee's Christian name as Miles, but what seems to be the most reliable statement has been followed here.

331. ELIZABETH, b. 1822; d. in infancy.

332. JOHN, b. 1824, June 9.

333. JOSEPH, b. 1826, Nov. 7.

334. CHARLES BOLLES, b. 1829, Apr. 7.

239. JAMES[6] MANNING (John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1805, Dec. 19, at Gloucester, Mass., but in that part of the old town which is now Rockport. He always resided in the latter place. He taught school in his younger days, and was also a civil engineer. He was a prime mover in bringing the steam

railroad to Rockport. For a number of years he was town treasurer and selectman. He engaged as a manufacturer of isinglass, and accumulated quite a property, but the panic of 1873 swept everything away. He was a life member of the Odd Fellows. He m. 1830, Oct. 5, Sophia, dau. of William and Susanna (Wheeler) Norwood, b. 1806, July 23, at Gloucester (Rockport). She d. 1892, Oct. 22; Mr. Manning d. 1892, Mch. 25, both at Rockport. Ch.:

335. JOHN JAMES, b. 1832, Oct. 31.
336. WILLIAM NORWOOD, b. 1834, June 3.

252. ABIGAIL PICKARD[6] MANNING (Joseph,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1794, Apr. 15, at Ipswich, Mass.; m. Nehemiah Cleaveland, b. 1796, Aug. 16, at Topsfield. He graduated at Bowdoin College in 1813 and was long a teacher, being at one time Professor of ancient Languages in Phillips Academy, and, later, he kept a young ladies' Seminary in Brooklyn, N.Y. He d. 1877, Apr. 17, at Westport, Ct.; Abigail, his wife, d. 1836, July 2, at Newbury. Ch.:

337. JOSEPH MANNING (Cleaveland) b. 1824, July 22.
338. GEORGE NEHEMIAH (Cleaveland) b. 1826, Feb. 17.
339. HENRY WILLIAM (Cleaveland) b. 1827, Dec. 17.
340. A DAUGHTER, b. 1829, July 15; d. 1829, July 17.
341. A DAUGHTER, b. 1829, July 15; d. 1829, July 20.
342. ABBY ELIZABETH (Cleaveland) b. 1832, Dec. 16.
343. MARY LORD (Cleaveland) b. 1835, May 28; d. 1836, Sep. 30.

258. JOSEPH EDWARD[6] MANNING (Thomas,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1829, July 16, at Ipswich, Mass. When a young man he went to Boston, where he has since been engaged in commercial interests. He resides at Milton. He m. at Dedham, 1863, Apr. 28, Anna Russell, dau. of William Russell and Anna Alleyne (Chickering) Sumner, b. 1842, May 12, in Boston. Ch.:

344. MARGARET HEARD, b. 1864, Aug. 14, at Dedham.
345. ALICE LEE, b. 1869, Jan. 16, in Boston.

262. FRANCIS COGSWELL[6] MANNING (Richard,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1806, Nov. 11, at Ipswich, Mass. The house in which he was born is still standing, and now known as the Ross Tavern. After his father's death he resided with

(No. 263.)

RICHARD H. MANNING.

his paternal grandfather until 1821, when he removed to Boston and entered the store of Charles White, druggist, No. 1 Marlboro street. In 1822 he was employed by Howard & Gordon, of No. 30 State street. In 1832 he succeeded to the business, in company with Robert Howard (son of Jonathan Howard, of Howard & Gordon). Mr. Manning remained in active business until his death. He was closely identified with many financial, charitable and public institutions, and at one time was a member of the Boston City Council. In manner he was ever courteous to all, and strictly considerate of the comfort of others. In business circles his word was as good as his bond, and, famed for his love of justice and his ability to look upon both sides of a question with fairness, he was often called upon to decide a misunderstanding in the matter of a trade. He had a keen sense of humor, and a ready wit, and by nature he was kind-hearted, generous and hospitable, and always quick to excuse the shortcomings of his neighbor. He had the respect and confidence of all who knew him, and being easy to approach, he was in close touch with younger men, who often sought his counsel in business or personal affairs. To them his ears were always ready to listen, and his advice often ended in a favorite motto: "Never be afraid to do what is right." He m. 1839, Mch. 20, Abby Howard, b. 1814, July 18, in Boston; dau. of Jonathan and Joanna (Rust) Howard. Her further ancestry was William,[5] her grandfather; Jonathan[2] and Sarah (Farwell); and Nathaniel[1] Howard, who was of Charlestown in 1676, and removed in 1702 to Chelmsford. The ancestry of Joanna Rust, above, was Dr. Wallis,[5] Nathaniel,[4] John,[3] Nathaniel[2] and Henry[1] Rust. Mrs. Manning resides in Boston. Mr. Manning d. in that city 1863, Jan. 11. He was buried at Mount Auburn. Ch.:

346. SARAH HOWARD; m. John N. Partridge. She d. 1887, Oct. 12, leaving one child, Nelson Howard, b. 1868, Nov. 1, who m. Blanche Jones.
347. ABBY FRANCES; unm.
348. FRANCIS HENRY, b. 1847, Aug. 26.
349. ANNIE FAULKNER; unm.

263. RICHARD HENRY[6] MANNING (Richard,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1809, Feb. 1, at Ipswich, Mass. After the early death of his parents he was reared by his grandparents until he was sent to Dummer Academy, in Byfield. Leaving this school in 1825, at the age of sixteen he went to Boston

and began his business life. There he devoted his leisure hours to the reading of well-chosen books, and to various literary exercises and debates under the auspices of the Mercantile Library, of which he became a director. Attracted to people of literary tastes and liberal thought, he became one of a congenial group of young people, with several of whom his friendship lasted throughout life. In 1831 he went to Philadelphia, and after one year became a partner in the firm of Farnsworth & Manning; but established himself in New York as a dry-goods merchant just before the great fire of 1835 and the financial crash of 1836. After taking a year of leisure in 1851 he entered the business and partnership in which he remained until his retirement in 1883. During this period his partner was William C. Squier, and the firm name Manning & Squier. The business was the mining of zinc, and manufacturing it into white oxides; later, also, the production of spelter, and still later of speigeleisen. This partnership continued until within three years of Mr. Manning's death, a connection and a friendship which no cloud of personal misunderstanding ever dimmed. Mr. Manning was closely connected with the Unitarian church under Dr. Furness, in Philadelphia, and with the First Unitarian Church in Brooklyn; and, later, was an organizer and trustee of the Second Society in the latter city. An interest in the teachings of Fourier which dated from the years spent in Boston led him, with others, to induce the Rev. William H. Channing to go to Brooklyn as minister to the First Unitarian Society there. Mr. Channing was profoundly interested in the principles of industrial association, and his enthusiastic exposition of them was the great attraction for the little coterie he drew about himself. Nearly ten years later Mr. Manning and a few friends, with their families, made their residence in the summers of 1850 and 1851 at the North American Phalanx (the "Brook Farm" of the neighborhood of New York), and he always believed that the failure of these movements was owing more to accidental than intrinsic causes, and that our industrial and social order would be much improved if the principles of industrial association were better understood and more resolutely carried out. He identified himself with the anti-slavery movement from the beginning of the great debate, and during the war in which it culminated gave unwearying coöperation, with his wife and sister, for the alleviation of the suffering and sorrow of the time. He was a trustee of the fund left by his uncle, Dr. Thomas Manning, to found a High

School in Ipswich. When, under his care, the original endowment had greatly increased, he immediately and subsequently contributed to it largely from his own means; but more and better than money he gave to the school his constant oversight and helpful counsel, and at the time of his death it was regarded as one of the model schools of New England. From 1840 until his death he was a citizen of Brooklyn, with full consciousness and performance of civic responsibilities. In his hospitable home was a welcome not only for the fortunate and happy, but equally for the weary and suffering. Margaret Fuller was for months a member of his household, and Madam Zulavsky found there a refuge in exile and a quiet place in which to die. Among his friends were Horace Greeley who, dying, made him an executor of his will, and Prof. E. L. Youmans, whose noble passion for the scientific method Mr. Manning fully shared. He was interested in political economy and scientific investigation. By nature he was cautious and conservative in practical affairs. He had a genius for friendship, and in his associations showed an old-fashioned courtesy and kindness that made and retained friends. One of those who knew him well said of him: "He was wisely economical that he might be nobly generous." Mr. Manning m. (1st) Frances Augusta, dau. of Herbert and Nancy (Clark) Moore, b. 1813, at Winslow, Me., and d. 1839, Mch. 31, in New York; (2d) Sarah Porter, dau. of Francis and Hannah (Child) Swan, b. 1816, Feb. 5, at Winslow, and d. 1841, Dec. 21, on the island of St. Croix, W. I.; and (3d) 1843, June 29, Mary Dustin, dau. of Cole and Eliza (Elkins) Weeks, b. 1815, June 6, at Sanbornton, N. H., and yet living. Mr. Manning d. 1887, Nov. 2, in Brooklyn.

Ch. of Richard H. and Frances A. Manning:

350. Abby Adeline, b. 1836, June 29, at No. 56 Hudson st., N. Y.; unm.; resides in Boston.
351. Emily, b. 1838, Sep. 12, as above; d. 1839, Mch. 3.

Ch. of Richard H. and Sarah P. Manning:

352. Sarah Augusta, b. 1841, July 24, at No. 131 Hicks st., Brooklyn.

Ch. of Richard H. and Mary D. Weeks:

353. Henry Swan, b. 1844, Nov. 7, at No. 43 Middagh st., Brooklyn.
354. Mary Channing, b. 1857, Feb. 18, at No. 89 State st., Brooklyn.

269. MARY BICKFORD[6] MANNING (Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1811, Jan. 5, at Ipswich, Mass. Resided in her native town, where the compiler of this volume met her in 1896. She was then in her eighty-sixth year, but remarkably well preserved, and mentally bright, alert and vivacious, of unimpaired memory and a most interesting example of old age. She m. at Ipswich 1829, Oct. 18, Benjamin Canney, son of Benjamin and Mary (Canney) Brown, b. 1808, Mch. 4, at Ossipee, N. H., and d. 1883, Feb. 20, at Ipswich. Mrs. Mary B. Brown d. later than 1896. Ch., b. at Ipswich:

355. MARY ANN (Brown) b. 1831, Dec. 1; d. 1851, Sep. 21.
356. MARGARET ELLEN (Brown) b. 1833, May 13.
357. JAMES WARREN (Brown) b. 1836, Aug. 26.
358. JOHN MANNING (Brown) b. 1838, Feb. 3.
359. WILHILMINA FRANCIS (Brown) b. 1846, Dec. 2; d. 1869, Jan. 5.
360. LUCY SARAH (Brown) b. 1848, Sep. 14; d. 1890, Sep. 3.
361. CHARLES WILLIAM (Brown) b. 1850, Nov. 11.

270. GEORGE WASHINGTON[6] MANNING (Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1813, May 28, at Ipswich, Mass. He was a blacksmith in his years of activity, and now, at the age of eighty-eight, resides in Newburyport in good health. He m. (1st) at Ipswich, 1833, published Oct. 19, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Eunice (McIntire) Brookings, b. 1813, Apr. 15, at Newburyport, where she d. 1863, May 28; and (2d) Dorcas Ham. Ch.:

362. ANN LORD, b. 1834, Aug. 27, at Rowley; res., 1901, at Prescott, Arizona; m. George Adams Tilton, of Deerfield, N. H. Ch.: I. George F. II. Horace. III. Jacob Manning.
363. GEORGE WARREN, b. 1835, Dec. 12, at Rowley.
364. LOUISA MARIA, b. 1837, July 3, at Rowley; unm.
365. EMILY DRUCILLA, b. 1839, Oct. 8, at Rowley.
366. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1843, Jan. 30, at Rowley; d. 1863, Oct. 30, at Newburyport.
367. MINOR RAYMOND RINGGOLD, b. 1845, Feb. 22, at Newburyport; d. 1861, Feb. 1.
368. ISANNAH ADAMS, b. 1849, June 26, at Newburyport; res. Chicago; m. Charles Desmond.
369. EDWARD FOSTER, b. 1852, Jan. 10, at Newburyport.
370. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 1854, Feb. 22; d. 1854, Aug. 30.

271. BENJAMIN WARREN[6] MANNING (Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1815, Sep. 7, at Ipswich, Mass.

He was at one time a harness-maker. Resides (1901) at Groveland. He m. 1839, Nov. 26, Emma Carr, dau. of Walter and Mary (Noyes) Bailey, b. 1820, Apr. 26, at West Newbury, and d. 1864, Sep. 19. Ch.:

371. MARY EMMA, b. 1841, Oct. 25, at Ipswich; d. 1877, Mch. 4, m. Joseph Shute. Ch.: Allen Howard.
372. ELIZA ANN, birth-date not learned; d. 1844, Jan. 18, aged 6 weeks.
373. SARAH ADELINE, b. 1848, May 5, at Ipswich; d. 1863, Dec. 5.
374. EBEN WALTER, b. 1850, Oct. 21, at Ipswich; d. 1882, Apr. 15, at Newark, N. J., on a train, returning from the South. He m. Hortense Williams. No ch.
375. WILLIAM W., b. 1854, Apr. 5, at West Newbury.

273. LEIGHTON WILSON[6] MANNING (Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1818, May 30, at Ipswich, Mass. He resided a large part of his life in Boston, engaged as an upholsterer. He m. 1843, June 8, Caroline A., dau. of Joseph and Amy (Locke) Stockwell, b. 1822, Sep. 22. She d. 1898, Dec. 8; Mr. Manning d. 1881, June 17, both at Somerville. Ch.:

376. JOSEPH STOCKWELL, b. 1845, Apr. 13, at Ipswich. A soldier of the Rebellion in Co. K, 29th Mass. Infantry. He was awarded the medal of honor for "capturing the colors of the 16th Georgia regt. in action at Fort Saunders," 1863, Nov. 29, during the siege at Knoxville. A small detachment of his regiment was ordered as a flanking party at a critical moment in the battle, and moved out under a severe fire of musketry and artillery. They entered the ditch occupied by the enemy, and, with Manning leading the charge, captured two stands of colors, Manning taking those of the 16th Georgia after a hand-to-hand contest. He is a charter member of the Medal of Honor Legion, and served as adjutant-general in 1892. Resides at Somerville. He m. Delia F. Norris. No ch.
377. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. 1847, Sep. 30, at Ipswich; d. 1847, Sep. 30.
378. WILLIAM EARLE, b. 1848, Oct. 20, at Ipswich; d. 1849, Oct. 1.
379. EDWARD WASHBURN WESTON, b. 1850, Sep. 15, in Boston; d. 1888, Mch. 1, unm.
380. CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, b. 1852, Dec. 12, in Boston; d. 1854, June 23.
381. LUCIA ADELAIDE, b. 1855, Oct. 28, in Boston; unm., 1900.
382. LEIGHTON WILSON, b. 1857, Oct. 31, in Boston; resides at Somerville; m. 1898, Apr. 19, Harriet Mabel Vaughan, of Lowell.
383. AMY LOCKE, b. 1861, Sep. 7, in Boston; resides at Somerville; m. 1897, June 29, William Pierce Mitchell, of the latter city.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

277. BENJAMIN WHEELER[7] MANNING (Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1814, Apr. 12, at New Salem, Mass. Early in life he removed to the town of Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., and subsequently resided at Humphrey, fifteen miles distant. He m. 1849, Oct. 1, Abigail, dau. of Nathan and Betsey (Jones) Whitford, b. 1818, Jan. 20, at Whitehall, Mass. (So reported; should it be New York?) She m. (2d) Benj. Osgood and resides at Ischua, in the same county. Mr. Manning d. 1879, Aug. 2, at Humphrey. Ch.:

384. ADELBERT, b. 1851, Mch. 13, at Little Valley; unm.
385. ATTKINS HARRY, b. 1856, Feb. 4, at Little Valley.
386. ADDISON B., b. 1860, May 20, at Humphrey; d. 1863, Mch. 21.

279. LYMAN[7] MANNING (Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1819, Jan. 28, at New Salem, Mass. When about nineteen years of age he went to Little Valley, N.Y., where he thereafter resided. He was a farmer. He m. 1849, Dec. 31, Leafy, dau. of Asa and Parney (Chase) Furness, b. 1830, Dec. 2, at New Salem; d. 1899, June 17. Mr. Manning d. 1892, Apr. 8, at Elkdale, a part of Little Valley. Ch., b. at Elkdale:

387. HARLEN, b. 1850, May 4.
388. HOWARD ROBERT, b. 1851, Dec. 1; accidentally shot himself while getting over a fence 1875, Jan. 1.
389. ANGELINE HARRIET, b. 1854, Apr. 16; unm., 1900.
390. HARVEY GREEN, b. 1857, Apr. 1.
391. HIRAM WHEATON, b. 1863, Apr. 27.
392. IDA LAURA, b. 1868, Feb. 25; resides at Elkdale; m. Laverna Fuss. No ch., 1900.
393. FRANK SUMNER, b. 1870, Jan. 19.

280. SAMUEL GREEN[7] MANNING (Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1821, Apr. 11, at New Salem, Mass. He was a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. A, Heavy

Artillery, from Wisconsin. He went from Little Valley, N. Y., to Cold Spring, Jefferson Co., Wis., about 1850; removed in 1858 to Hebron, in the same county, where he resided until 1878, following his trade of carpenter and joiner; lived for the next twenty years in Chickasaw Co., Iowa, and now resides at Fort Atkinson, Wis. He m. (1st) Harriet, dau. of John and Hannah (Winship) Boutell, b. 1830, Sep. 20, at New Salem. She m. 2d) —— Stancil, and she d. 1901, Feb. 22, at Villanow, Walker Co., Ga. Mr. Manning m. (2d) 1855, Sep. 2, Nancy, dau. of Alexander and Anne (Millen) Graham, b. 1832, Jan. 11, at Slippery Rock, near Portersville, Butler Co., Pa. She survives, 1901.

Ch. of Samuel G. and Harriet Manning:

394. CORTLAND, b. 1851, Aug. 30, at Little Valley.

Ch. of Samuel G. and Nancy Manning:

395. CORA ANNE, b. 1860, Oct. 7, at Hebron; resides at Fort Atkinson; unm., 1900; a school-teacher.

396. ELMER JASPER, b. 1867, Feb. 11, at Hebron; an engineer and machinist; resides Monroe, Green Co.; m. there 1897, June 29, Emma Frances, dau. of G. T. and ——— (Banks) Hodges. No ch., 1900.

281. ATKINS A.[7] MANNING (Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1825, Aug. 13, at New Salem, Mass. Early in life he went to Wisconsin, where he was a farmer and lumberman in Monroe Co. He m. (1st) Helen, dau. of Noah and Lucinda Grover, b. 1831, Feb. 18, at Osego (?), N. Y., and d. 1865, Nov. 12, at Greenfield, Wis.; and (2d) Celestia, dau. of William and Debra (Briggs) Smith, b. 1847, May 12, at Freeport, Ill., who is yet living. Mr. Manning d. 1882, July 4, at Greenfield.

Ch. of Atkins A. and Helen Manning:

397. EMOGENE, b. 1855, June 2, near Whitewater, Wis.; d. 1888, Mch. 27, at Pasadena, Cal.; m. Adelbert S. Hartwell. No ch.

398. LUCY ELVIRA, b. 1859, Apr. 18, near Whitewater; d. 1892, May 7, at Kirby, Wis.; m. 1881, Jan. 3, John, son of George and Demarius (Stredder) Musson, b. 1856, Jan. 29, at Oconomowoc. He resides at Kirby. Ch.: I. George Atkins, b. 1881, Nov. 23, at Kirby. II. Chester Ward, b. 1883, Nov. 21, at Kirby.

399. CLARISSA LUCINDA, b. 1865, Nov. 10, at Greenfield. In 1887 at which

time she was unmarried, she went to Chicago, and, while her relatives have not been able to secure positive information, it is believed that she died during the grippe epidemic of the winter of 1887-8.

Ch. of Atkins A. and Celestia Manning:

400. FRANK ALBERT, b. 1868, Nov. 15, at Greenfield; m. Florella Wetmore; resides at Tunnel City, Monroe Co.
401. GRANT EMERY, b. 1870, Oct. 14, at Greenfield; resides at Tunnel City.

282. ALPHEUS[7] MANNING (Jacob,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1793, Oct. 15, at Charlton, Mass. He was a farmer in Coventry, Chenango Co., N. Y., nearly all his life. When of advanced age he went to live with his son at Windsor, Broome Co., and d. 1870, Mch. 25, a few days after arriving there. He m. Deborah, dau. of Nathan and Abigail Bassett, b. 1789, July 17, "at Cape Cod, Mass.," and d. 1872, Mch. 9, at Windsor. Ch., b. at Coventry:

402. POLLY MARIA; d. unm., 1854, Sep. 13, aged 33 years.
403. MINERVA; d. unm., 1843, Oct. 14, in her 20th year.
404. ALMIRA ESTELLA, b. 1825, Oct. 4; res. at Afton. She m. (1st) 1845, Nov. 28, Usher Hampton Moore, a native of Minisink, and son of William and Sally Moore. Ch.: I. Edward Carl, b. 1846, Feb. 15, at Coventry. II. William Alpheus, b. 1847, Dec. 1, at Union, Broome Co. She m. (2d) Thomas Jefferson Hyde. Ch.: Ira Dewitte, b. 1860, July 16, at Bainbridge.
405. MELISSA CELIA, b. 1827, Aug.; d. 1893, Dec. 25; m. (1st) Andrew Bennett and (2d) Tyler Hull. No ch.
406. CHAUNCY, b. 1831, Nov.; res. East Homer, Cortland Co. At various times in the last six years his record has been requested, but no reply has been received. He m. Melissa Andrews. Two children, one of whom was deceased in 1895, and the other living.

283. DANFORD[7] MANNING (Jacob,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1795, Apr. 6, at Charlton, Mass. He m. 1818, Oct. 9, Elnora Robinson, who d. 1836, June 15, and (2d) 1840, Nov. 25, Permilla Woodcock. The birthplaces of Danford's children show his residence at various times, but further than this nothing can be said of him. Persistent inquiry has failed to bring information, as his older relatives who, it would be supposed, would know of him have not given desired facts. When

there was a failure to obtain the date of his death, they were asked to estimate the time when he died. None of them did so. With the notable exception of two of the younger descendants information has not been sent by them, and, generally, no replies have been received to letters. The compiler does not know whether Danford died in the East, or went to Wisconsin with his children. The latter were as follows:

407. SOLOMON, b. 1819, Nov. 20, at Coventry, N. Y.
408. SUSAN, b. 1821, Oct. 14, at Coventry; d. 1893, at Marengo, Ill. Repeated inquiries have brought little information relating to her. One collateral relative says she "had no children." A younger member of the family says she m. ——— Miller, which cannot, however, be asserted here.
409. OZIAS, b. 1824, Aug. 30, at Ellery, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.
410. DANFORD, b. 1825, Sep. 16, at Coventry (?). In the submitted record his birth was given as here shown, but his name was placed second in the list. Possibly there is an error. The widow of his brother George states that Danford m. Florella Woodcock, and that he d. in Crawford Co., Pa. Is this correct, or has he been confounded with his father? Note the father's second marriage, as reported by the family.
411. WILLIAM, b. 1827, Nov. 24, at Ellery.
412. GEORGE, b. 1832, Jan. 28, at Ellery.

286. CHARLES WHITE[7] MANNING (Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1796, July 30, perhaps at Rensselaer, N. Y. He was reared at Coventry, Chenango Co., and resided there for many years, but later removed to the West. He m. Abiah Sutton, b. 1803, Jan. 31, and d. 1885, Dec. 17, at Great Barrington, Mass. Mr. Manning d. 1878, Jan. 31, at Springfield, Wis. Ch., b. at Coventry:

413. JOHN HENRY, b. 1824, Feb. 29.
414. EMELINE MINERVA, b. 1826, Feb. 24; was residing a few years ago at Chester, Mass.; record requested but not received. She m. at Chester, 1852, July 11, Abral (?) Kasson Abbot, son of Joseph. Ch.: I. A daughter; d. aged about four years. II. A daughter; m., and res. Chester.
415. LEWIS CLARK, b. 1828, May 15.
416. PHEBE ANN, b. 1830, Oct. 15; d. unm., 1849, Dec. 1.
417. GEORGE LEROY, b. 1833, May 16; d. 1849, Dec. 17.
418. CHARLES BURTON, b. 1836, May 7; a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. K, 8th Wis. Volunteers; d. in the army 1861, Dec. 23 (another account says Dec. 24), at Sulphur Springs, Mo. Not married.
419. HARRISON SEWARD, b. 1838, July 19.

420. FRANCIS EDGAR, b. 1843, July 26; a soldier of the Rebellion in Co. A, 10th Wis. Vols., and was killed in battle at Perryville, Ken., 1862, Oct. 8. Not married.

287. BETSEY[7] MANNING (Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1799, Sep. 13, at Coventry, N. Y.; m. 1822, Nov. 28, Calvin, son of Roger and Betsey (Cole) Edgerton, b. 1797, July 19, at Coventry. He d. 1874, April; she d. 1829, Nov. 1, both at the latter place. Ch., b. at Coventry:

421. ELIZA ANN (Edgerton) b. 1824, July 2; res. Coventry; m. 1847, June 2, Cyrus Smith, who d. 1874, Sep. 16. Ch.: I. Ann Eliza, b. 1852, July 15; m. 1875, Nov. 24, Coryell G. Beardsley. Ch.: 1. *Ella Louisa*, b. 1880, Feb. 10. 2. *Ray Smith*, b. 1884, Feb. 14. 3. *William Phillips*, b. 1886, Apr. 17.—II. George Willis, b. 1855, Aug. 25; d. 1859, Dec. 7.

422. GEORGE WASHINGTON (Edgerton) b. 1825, Oct. 1; d. 1895, June 19; was married.

423. WILLIAM HENRY (Edgerton) b. 1827, Feb. 11; d. 1828, Sep. 12.

424. HENRY LEROY (Edgerton) b. 1829, Oct. 3; d. 1830, Sep. 1.

288. GEORGE[7] MANNING (Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1802, Jan. 22, at Coventry, N. Y., where he d. 1831, Feb. 28. He m. Julia Leach. Ch., b. at Coventry:

425. EMILY ALMIRA, b. 1827, Aug. 31; d. 1893, June 19; m. William Ireland. Ch., two sons and three or four daughters.

426. MARY JANE, b. 1829, Sep. 6; res. Bainbridge; m. 1853, Mch. 29, David, son of Thomas Pearsall, b. 1822, May 24, at the latter town. Ch., b. at Bainbridge: I. Joseph Leal, b. 1855, Apr. 29. II. Mary, b. 1858, Dec. 29. III. Edson, b. 1861, May 9. IV. Edgar, b. 1861, May 9.

289. LEWIS[7] MANNING (Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1804, June 29, at Coventry, N. Y. He resided in Chautauqua and Chenango counties, in New York, and Potter and Tioga counties, Pa. He was a practical farmer nearly all his life, but, after removing to Westfield, Pa., opened a grocery store. While residing at Harrison Valley, in that State, he was postmaster for three years, 1860–2. He was of sterling common sense, and honest and upright in all his dealings. He m. (1st) in Steuben Co., N. Y., Amanda, dau. of Rev. John D. and Susan (Thomas) Gilbert, b. 1807, Sep. 14, and d. 1844, Dec. 21, at Coventry; and (2d) 1846, Aug. 12, Julia Emeline Hovey, of

Oxford, N. Y., b. 1816, May 23, in Mass. Mr. Manning d. 1887, Sep.

Ch. of Lewis and Amanda Manning:

427. SUSAN ANNA; res. Canisteo, N. Y.; record requested but not received; m. Nelson Doty.
428. NANCY CASSANDRA, b. 1835, June 2, at Ellery, N. Y.
429. GILBERT NATHANIEL, b. 1842, Apr. 8, at Ellery.

Ch. of Lewis and Julia E. Manning:

430. FRANKLIN BENJAMIN, b. 1848, Apr. 21, at Oxford, N. Y.; res. Westfield, Pa.; m. 1891, Sep. 19, Cora Knapp. No ch., 1900.
431. AMANDA MELVINA, b. 1850, May 14, at Harrison Valley.
432. SMITH ADELBERT, b. 1853, Nov. 22, at Harrison Valley; d. unm., 1899, Nov. 8.
433. MARY, b. 1855, Feb. 28, at Harrison Valley; res. Sterling, Ill. She m. (1st) Arthur Bristol. Ch.: Anna Lena, b. 1877, June 18. She m. (2d) ——— Hawk.

290. IRA[7] MANNING (Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1807, Feb. 19, at Coventry, N. Y., on the farm now owned by J. W. Beardsley. He resided in his native town. His education was received there in the common schools. About the time of his marriage he purchased a farm adjoining that of his father. He was supervisor of Coventry, and assessor for several years. He m. Mary A., dau. of James and Lucy (Pomeroy) Treadway, b. 1808, June 27, in Conn. She d. 1868, Oct. 23; Mr. Manning d. 1865, Oct. 18, both at Coventry, where they were buried. Ch., b. at Coventry:

434. ABBIE JANE, b. 1835, Aug. 8; res. Coventry; m. Robert, son of Robert and Mary (Love) Wilson, b. 1827, in Ireland, and d. 1886, Feb. 15, at Greene, Chenango Co. No ch. He was a prominent farmer, and a kind and obliging citizen.
435. JOHN WATERS, b. 1837, May 20.
436. WILLIAM SEWARD, b. 1839, Feb. 24.
437. IRA DELOS, b. 1842, Nov. 20.
438. MARY ANN, b. 1848, June 27; res. at Greene; m. there 1877, June 20, Allan, son of John and Sarah Weeks (Hand) Napier, b. 1840, Jan. 7, in Brooklyn. Ch., b. in Brooklyn: I. Sarah Weeks, b. 1880, Dec. 22. II. John Dwight, b. 1892, Jan. 10.
439. LIBBIE EMMA, b. 1851, May 1; d. 1870, Jan. 12.

291. ANNA[7] MANNING (Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1809, Apr. 9, at Coventry, N. Y.; d. there 1866, Feb. 13; m. 1829, Nov. 15, Joseph, son of Joseph

and Hannah (Wheeler) Fairchild, b. 1806, July 24, at Watertown, Ct., and d. 1888, Mch. 29, at Coventry. Ch., b. at Coventry:

440. Betsey Ann (Fairchild) b. 1830, Dec. 4; m. 1849, Oct. 4, Orrin W. Childs.
441. Ira Manning (Fairchild) b. 1833, May 12; resided at Coventry until 1894 and then removed to Sidney; m. 1869, Dec. 15, Frances E. Tuckey. Their dau. Anna E., m. James G. Simonson.
442. Charles Leroy (Fairchild) b. 1836, May 17; d. 1895, June 28, at Bainbridge; m. 1864, Dec. 28, Sally A. Salisbury.
443. Nancy Louise (Fairchild) b. 1839, Mch. 2; d. 1851, Sep. 30, at Coventry.
444. George Russell (Fairchild) b. 1842, Jan. 15; d. 1851, Sep. 24.
445. John Henry (Fairchild) b. 1845, Apr. 29; d. 1869, Oct. 11, at Coventry; m. 1869, Jan. 5, Eugenia Waters.
446. Lewis Wheeler (Fairchild) b. 1847, Nov. 19; d. 1851, Sep. 26.

293. ISAIAH[7] MANNING (Samuel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1830, Apr. 24, at Coventry, N. Y. He was a millwright or machinist, and sawyer, which occupation he followed until he was killed by the fall of a tree, 1873, Oct. 19, at Afton. He m. 1853, Sep. 14, Myra Elizabeth, dau. of Uriah and Clariss Stow, b. 1829, May 17, at Windsor, and d. 1878, Apr. 15, at Coventry. Ch., b. at Coventry:

447. George Ellory, b. 1857, Aug. 24; d. 1864, Mch. 27.
448. Ida Rosella, b. 1860, Dec. 17; res. Lesterville, Broome Co.; m. 1879, Jan. 11, George Albert, son of William and Calista May, b. 1854, Apr. 13, at Coventry. No ch., 1896.

309. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS[7] MANNING (William A.,[6] William,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1850, Dec. 12, at Eaton, N. H. He resides at North Waterford, Me. He m. at Pittsfield, Pa., 1881, June 13, Lizzie May Bartlett, b. 1860, Jan. 17, at Stoneham, Me. Her father's name, Enoch Maffitt Bartlett; her mother's maiden name, Mary Taylor Ayers. Ch., b. at Waterford:

449. Fonti Eloise, b. 1882, July 15.
450. Robert Lynne, b. 1885, Jan. 21.
451. Mary Ayers, b. 1888, Aug. 12.
452. Arthur Bower, b. 1891, July 4.

311. JOHN FRANCIS[7] MANNING (William A.,[6] William,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1856, Dec. 24, at Eaton, N. H. He attended school at Waterford, Norway and Paris, in

Maine, and at New Haven, Ct.; graduated from the Bowdoin Medical School in Brunswick, Me., 1879, and, after five years practice as a physician at Surry, in that State, passed the winter of 1884-5 at the University Medical School of New York. In the spring of 1885 he went to Germany and was two years in the Universities of Kiel, Heidelburg and Berlin, afterwards passing six months in the university of Vienna and one year in the University of Paris. He has since been engaged in the practice of medicine at Ellsworth, Me. He m. at the last-named place, 1895, Dec. 24, Maude Mary, dau. of Hutson B. and Frances (Cole) Saunders, b. 1869, July 12, at Ellsworth. She is a granddau. of John J. and Elvira Saunders. No ch., 1900.

326. ERVILLA[7] MANNING (Lucius W.,[6] William,[5] John,[4] John,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1851, Apr. 8, at West Dennis, Mass.; res. North Dighton; m. Capt. Darius Mason White, b. 1835, Feb. 10, at Taunton, son of Darius and Sarah A. (Lewis) White. Ch., b. at North Dighton:

453. GRACE MANNING (White) b. 1870, Aug. 17.
454. FANNIE GERTRUDE (White) b. 1875, Apr. 1.
455. ALFRED LESTER (White) b. 1877, Sep. 14.
456. DARIUS ELMER (White) b. 1879, July 17.
457. ETHEL DAKEN (White) b. 1885, June 9; d. 1888, Apr. 29.

332. JOHN[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1824, June 9, at Waldoboro, Me. He went with his father's family in Oct., 1842, to Rockport, Mass., where he attended school until 1846, and then went to Bangor, Me., and engaged with firms in the lumber business as clerk; then as messenger between Bangor and Boston with Bryant's and other express companies until 1852, when he returned to Rockport and established himself in the dry-goods and jewelry business. In 1857 and 1858 he was chosen on the board of selectmen of Rockport. In 1861-2 he joined the 19th Regt., Mass. Vols., assembling at Lynnfield, as quartermaster and commissary sergeant (non-commissioned, his father-in-law, Mr. Shaw, being quartermaster of the regiment). He went to the front with the regiment, and after leaving it in Maryland, he joined the Adams Express Company at Fortress Monroe, returning home an invalid. From 1862-3 to 1874 he was in various business enterprises in Boston, New York (for six years) and Pemaquid, Me. In 1874 he

purchased a fish and trading stand at New Harbor, Me., dealing in fish, fish-oil, and general stores, provisions, groceries, etc., and after disposing of the business he retired. He resides at Medford, Mass. He m. at Rockport, 1854, Sep. 24, Arabella S. W., dau. of Levi and Charlotte Shaw, b. 1836, Sep. 21, at Boars Head, N. H., whence her parents had removed to Rockport. Mrs. Manning d. 1885, June 15, at Medford. No ch. They legally adopted Helen Fuller, an infant, of a family residing in Lynnfield. She was educated at Rockport and at Ipswich Seminary, and in 1878 she m. Daniel J. Puffer, of Medford, having one child, Belle S., b. 1888, June 11.

333. JOSEPH[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1826, Nov. 7, at Waldoboro, Me. He accompanied his father when the latter removed in 1842, to Rockport, Mass., and attended the public schools of that town, subsequently preparing for the medical profession under his father's tuition. In May, 1852, he graduated from Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., later taking degrees at Harvard Medical College. Returning to Rockport he engaged in the practice of his profession, combining dentistry, to which he gave considerable attention, with physic and surgery. He was a member of the Massachusetts Medical Society from 1853. He was town treasurer of Rockport from 1864 to 1890, and one of the school committee in 1853. He was also treasurer of Rockport Savings Bank 1876-7, and one of the receivers, and closed the affairs of the bank with but trifling loss in 1883. He was clerk and treasurer of the Sandy Bay Pier Company for four years, 1876-9, and clerk and treasurer of the Universalist Society, 1878. In 1876 he was appointed justice of the peace. He was treasurer and a member of Ashler Lodge, F. A. M., from 1858 until his decease in 33d degree, and was also a member of Bethlehem Commandery, K. T., of Gloucester. He m. Mary Jane, dau. of Tobias and Betsey Leighton, who survived him. Dr. Manning d. 1894, Dec. 10, at Rockport. Ch.:

458. Charles Bolles, b. 1858, Apr. 15.
459. Lizzie T., b. 1865, Apr. 16; d. 1865, May 6.

334. CHARLES BOLLES[7] MANNING (John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1829, Apr. 7, at Waldo-

boro, Me. In 1842 he was taken by his parents to Rockport, Mass., where he attended school until Jan., 1849. He sailed in the schooner "Boston" for California by way of the Straits of Magellan, returning in March, 1850. He was for a time clerk in a book and stationery store in Hallowell, Me., and clerk in the express business in Boston, Mass., 1851-5; was with the N. E. Oil Manufacturing Co. of that city to 1859, when he formed a partnership with his brother William H. in the oil and isinglass (fish glue) business at 138 Commercial street, Boston, and is now in the same line at 65-69 Richmond street. He resides in Boston, but lives at Rockport from May to October. He m. 1866, Nov. 22, Melvina Lucinda Emery, b. 1831, Oct. 21, at Hampden, Me.; dau. of Alonzo and Lucinda (Hopkins), and granddau. of John and Sarah Emery. No ch.

335. JOHN JAMES[7] MANNING (James,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1832, Oct. 31, at Rockport, Mass., where he resides. He m. 1854, Jan. 17, Emma Marshall, b. 1832, Jan. 28, at Rockport. Her known ancestry was Thomas O. and Susan (Rowe), her parents; Benj. S. and Anna B. (Oakes), and Zerubbabel and Elizabeth (Soper) Marshall. Ch., b. at Rockport:

460. EMMA SOPHIA, b. 1854, Nov. 17; m. 1881, Sep. 28, Dr. George Albert, son of Capt. Eben and Abigail Lowe. Ch., b. at Rockport: I. George Albert, b. 1882, Dec. 3. II. Robert Manning, b. 1886, Dec. 13.

461. IDA, b. 1856, Feb. 6.

462. JENNIE, b. 1858, June 23; d. 1893, Dec. 19; m. 1889, Dec. 29, Samuel Gott Henderson. Ch.: I. Emma Gertrude, b. 1891, July 27, at Brighton; d. 1892, Aug. 5. II. Jennie Manning, b. 1893, Dec. 19.

336. WILLIAM NORWOOD[7] MANNING (James,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1834, June 3, at Rockport, Mass., on Beaver Dam Farm. He left the Rockport High School at the age of fourteen to learn the watchmaker's trade; went into business on his own account at sixteen, and has followed the same to the present time with the exception of four years as superintendent of the Manning Organ Company. He was always greatly interested in music, played church organ when twelve years old, and has played most band and orchestra instruments. In 1896 he had written and published upwards of thirty pieces of

music, and has since added to the list. At the same date he had been a member of the Odd Fellows for thirty-one years, and was a Past Grand; also a member of most of the patriotic orders. He resides in Rockport; a watchmaker and jeweler, and dealer in pianos, music, etc. He m. 1854, Dec. 25, Augusta Pool, b. 1833, July 5, at Rockport. Her known ancestry was Capt. John and Sally (Elwell), her parents, and John and Martha (Bowman) Pool. Ch., b. at Rockport:

463. AUGUSTA, b. 1857, Mch. 16; d. 1891, Apr. 16, unm.
464. JAMES WILLIAM, b. 1859, May 31; d. 1888, Feb. 4, unm.
465. CARRIE, b. 1861, Sep. 17; d. 1868, July 26.
466. MAUD, b. 1869, May 11; res. Dorchester; m. Martin J. Connolly. Ch.: I. Grace, b. 1891, Oct. 2. II. A son. III. Marion.
467. EDGAR, b. 1871, Aug. 5; d. 1871, Sep. 10.
468. BERTHA, b. 1874, Jan. 18; m. Ralph, son of Capt. Edward Hazel, of Gloucester.

348. FRANCIS HENRY[7] MANNING (Francis C.,[6] Richard,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1847, Aug. 26, in Boston, Mass., his present residence. He m. 1870, Oct. 5, Charlotte Barrett Vose, b. 1850, July 20, at Springfield, and d. 1900, Jan. 13. Her ancestry was Judge Henry[7] and Martha Barrett (Ripley) her parents; Elijah[6] and Rebecca Gorham (Bartlett); Elijah[5] and Ruth (Tufts); Elijah[4] and Sarah (Bent); Capt. Nathaniel[3] and Mary (Belcher); Edward[2] and Abigail, and Robert[1] and Abigail Vose, the founders of the family in America. Robert[1] was in Dorchester (now Milton), Mass., in 1642. Ch. of Francis H. and Charlotte B. Manning:

469. MARGARET ANSTICE, b. 1884, Aug. 15.

352. SARAH AUGUSTA[7] MANNING (Richard H.,[6] Richard,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1841, July 24, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Resides in Albany. She m. 1865, June 13, Dean, son of Henry Williams and Susan Elizabeth (Linn) Sage, b. 1842, at Ithaca. Ch.:

470. SUSAN LINN (Sage) b. 1866, Oct. 1, in Brooklyn; res. Albany; m. James Fennimore Cooper. Ch.: I. James Fennimore. II. Henry Sage. III. Paul. IV. Linn.
471. HENRY MANNING (Sage) b. 1868, May 18, in Albany, where he resides; m. Annie Wheeler Ward. Ch.: I. Ann Erskine. II. Katherine Linn.
472. SARAH PORTER (Sage) b. 1874, June 8, in Albany.

473. DEAN (Sage) b. 1875, Dec. 13, in Brooklyn; res. New York; m. Anna Parker.

474. ELIZABETH MANNING (Sage) b. 1878, Mch. 27, in Brooklyn; res. New York; m. Walter Lippincott Goodwin.

353. HENRY SWAN[7] MANNING (Richard H.,[6] Richard, John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1844, Nov. 7, in Brooklyn, N. Y. He received his early education in small private and then the public schools of his native city until 1857, when he was placed in the boarding school of Theodore D. Weld, at Eagleswood, N. J., where he remained until he entered the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, graduating in 1862. This was followed by a post graduate course in engineering, which was not completed, as he entered the army, leaving New York in the latter part of 1863. His first commission was that of a second lieutenant in the 10th Regt., Corps du Afrique, which was the second colored regiment mustered into the United States service. Later, he was made first lieutenant, and afterward captain by brevet; was in a number of engagements in Louisiana, Miss., Georgia, Florida and Alabama, and was once quite seriously wounded. In the spring of 1866, retiring from the army, he commenced business life as a clerk, but in the fall of 1867 began the turpentine production in Florida, near Jacksonville, remaining there until 1870. He then entered his father's business, but, not finding it engrossing enough, in May, 1873, he started in New York the railway and machinists' tool and supply business as H. S. Manning & Co., the name of the firm being changed in 1880 to Manning, Maxwell & Moore. Having a taste for the military he, before the war, had joined the National Guard, State of New York, and on returning from the war renewed his connection. Entering as a private, he passed through various grades of regimental and staff officership, and retired about 1890 as Lieutenant Colonel by brevet. He resides in New York. He m. (1st) 1870, Oct. 19, Anna Louise, dau. of Jeremiah and Susan Louise (Beveridge) Fisher, b. 1849, May 17, in Baltimore, Md., and d. 1876, Dec. 29; and (2d) 1880, Nov. 18, Leona Coe, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Scott) Pearce, b. 1847, Mch. 22, in Philadelphia, Pa. All of the following children were born in Brooklyn.

Ch. of Henry S. and Anna L. Manning:

475. EDITH, b. 1872, Apr. 14; d. 1873, Apr. 4.

476. RICHARD FISHER, b. 1873, Dec. 19. He is president of the General

Supply Co., dealers in machine tools and factory supplies, John street, N. Y. He m. 1900, Nov. 21, Louisa, dau. of Seth Wellington and Ella Frances (Lemp) Johnson, b. 1874, Aug. 29, in New York.

Ch. of Henry S. and Leona C. Manning:

477. Elizabeth Pearce, b. 1882, Apr. 3; d. 1883, Apr. 16.
478. John Pearce, b. 1883, July 10.
479. Henry Swan, b. 1885, Apr. 5.

354. MARY CHANNING[7] MANNING (Richard H.,[6] Richard,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1857, Feb. 18, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. 1891, Jan. 16; resided in Brooklyn. She m. Richard Cromwell Field. Ch.:

480. Frederick Cromwell (Field) b. 1875, Oct. 17.
481. Harold Manning (Field) b. 1878, Mch. 6; deceased.
482. Mary Elizabeth (Field) b. 1880, Jan. 24; deceased.
483. Richard Manning (Field) b. 1882, Aug. 29.
484. Charles Manning (Field) b. 1886, Oct. 18.
485. Manning (Field) b. 1890, Dec. 1.

363. GEORGE WARREN[7] MANNING (George W.,[6] Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1835, Dec. 12, at Rowley, Mass. He is a blacksmith and resides at Somerville. He m. at Newburyport, 1860, Nov. 29, Martha Thaxter, dau. of Levi and Mary (Larabee) Beal, b. 1827, Mch. 23, in Boston. Ch.:

486. George Edward, b. 1863, Jan. 6, at Cambridgeport.

365. EMILY DRUCILLA[7] MANNING (George W.,[6] Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1839, Oct. 8, at Rowley, Mass.; res. Topsfield; m. Albert Folsom, son of Josiah B. and Nancy Tilton, b. 1835, Apr. 8, at Deerfield, N. H. Ch., b. at Deerfield:

487. Albert Folsom (Tilton) b. 1859, Oct. 28; m. Emma Hitchens. Ch.: I. Olive Belle. II. Ethel.
488. John Adams (Tilton) b. 1861, Mch. 24; m. Lucy H. Crawley. Ch.: Marion Ella.
489. Carrie Belle (Tilton) b. 1864, July 12; m. ——— Ilsley.
490. Warren Thaxter (Tilton) b. 1873, Mch. 20.
491. George Manning (Tilton) b. 1877, May 9.

369. EDWARD FOSTER[7] MANNING (George W.,[6] Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1852, Jan. 10, at

Newburyport, Mass. He is a veterinary surgeon, residing at Malden. He m. at Newbury, 1874, May 19, Eunice Augusta, dau. of Frederick and Angeline (Jewett) Ricker, b. 1854, Sep. 2, at Newburyport. Ch.:

492. GERTRUDE MOORE, b. 1874, Oct. 10, at Newburyport.
493. WARREN EUGENE, b. 1877, Jan. 17, at Rowley.
494. ELIZABETH AUGUSTA, b. 1879, Feb. 27, at Newburyport.
495. MARY ABBIE, b. 1880, June 19, at Newburyport.
496. ARTHUR EDWARD, b. 1882, Aug. 30, at Newburyport.
497. EDITH FOSTER, b. 1884, Dec. 1, at N.; d. 1885, July 29.
498. RUTH JEWETT, b. 1889, May 26, at Newburyport.
499. ELLEN MILLS, b. 1891, Apr. 3, at N.; d. 1894, Aug. 9.

375. WILLIAM W.[7] MANNING (Benjamin W.,[6] Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1854, Apr. 5, at West Newbury, Mass. He resides at Groveland. He m. 1879, July 27, Melissa J., dau. of Charles and Mary Henthorne, b. 1858, Sept. 24, at Lawrence. Ch., b. at Haverhill:

500. ELEM WARREN, b. 1880, June 11.
501. WALTER ALBERT, b. 1882, May 3.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

385. ATTKINS HARRY[8] MANNING (Benjamin W.,[7] Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1856, Feb. 4, at Little Valley, N. Y. He resides at Chapelsburg. He m. 1876, Sep. 6, Luella Maria, dau. of Rufus and Betsey (Train) Sweet, b. 1857, July 18, at Humphrey. Ch.:

502. VINCENT RAY, b. 1880, Jan. 18, at Humphrey.
503. IVAN RUFUS, b. 1884, Oct. 1, at Humphrey.
504. LEON BENJAMIN, b. 1890, May 23, at Bozzard Hill; d. 1892, Nov. 21.

387. HARLEN[8] MANNING (Lyman,[7] Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1850, May 4, at Elkdale, N. Y., his present residence. He m. 1885, Apr. 27, Ellen, dau. of John and Margaret Corcoran. Ch., b. at Elkdale:

505. JOHN, b. 1886, Feb. 7.
506. LEONARD, b. 1887, Aug. 3.
507. EMMET, b. 1889, Jan. 19.
508. ROBERT, b. 1890, Dec. 14.
509. FRED, b. 1892, Sep. 5.
510. HENRY, b. 1895, Apr. 3.
511. JAMES WILBUR, b. 1897, Dec. 28.

390. HARVEY GREEN[8] MANNING (Lyman,[7] Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1857, Apr. 1, at Elkdale, N. Y. He was formerly in the grocery business at Bradford, Pa., and now resides at Little Valley, N. Y., where he is town clerk. He m. 1891, Dec. 23, Emma, dau. of Fred and Christine Bernhoft, b. at West Valley. Ch., b. at West Valley:

512. LEE CHARLES, b. 1892, Oct. 12.

391. HIRAM WHEATON[8] MANNING (Lyman,[7] Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1863, Apr. 27, at

Elkdale, N. Y. Resides at Chapelsburg. He m. Minnie Sill. Ch.:

513. EDWARD STEPHEN, b. 1900, Mch. 7, at Fitch, in the town of Franklinville.

393. FRANK SUMNER[8] MANNING (Lyman,[7] Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1870, Jan. 19, at Elkdale, N. Y. Resides at Salamanca. He m. Coralynn Lucas. Ch.:

514. MARION LYMAN, b. 1898, Jan. 28.
515. OLIVE WINIFRED, b. 1899, Aug. 14.

394. CORTLAND[8] MANNING (Samuel G.,[7] Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1851, Aug. 30, at Little Valley, N. Y. He resides at Villanow, Walker Co., Georgia. He m. 1871, Aug. 3, Catherine, dau. of John and Sarah Jane (Ellis) Stancel, b. 1851, Dec. 12, in Catoosa Co., Ga. Ch.:

516. LAURA LUCINDA, b. 1872, June 27, at Villanow, where she now resides; m. Hoyt Scott. Ch.: I. Bertha May, b. 1894, June 8, at Blue Springs, Tenn. II. Artie Edward, b. 1896, Jan. 23, at Blue Springs. III. John Winfield, b. 1898, Aug. 19, at Villanow.
517. WILLIAM LUCIUS, b. 1874, Jan. 7, in Wise Co., Tex.
518. JOHN EDWARD, b. 1875, Nov. 12, at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
519. CHARLES ELLIS, b. 1877, Feb. 6, at Villanow; unm., 1900.
520. NATHAN ADAMS, b. 1878, Dec. 29, at Villanow; unm.
521. ALBERT LAFAYETTE, b. 1880, Nov. 17, at Villanow; m. Hattie White.
522. DENNIS, b. 1882, Oct. 10, at V.; d. 1883, Jan. 29.
523. ARTIE HAMILTON, b. 1883, Dec. 16, at Villanow.
524. ANDERSON, b. 1886, Mch. 15, at V.; d. 1886, Mch. 15.
525. CORTLAND SUTTLE, b. 1888, Jan. 31, at Villanow.
526. HARLAN, b. 1891, Feb. 5, at V.; d. 1892, Aug. 28.
527. BESSIE, b. 1893, Feb. 13, at V.; d. 1896, July 1.
528. HARVEY, b. 1898, Jan. 28, at Villanow.

407. SOLOMON[8] MANNING (Danford,[7] Jacob,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1819, Nov. 20, at Coventry, N. Y. Every possible effort has been made to obtain his and his children's family records, but of the children whose residence could be ascertained not one has replied to letters of inquiry. This sketch must go to press in the incomplete form here shown, but the fault does not rest with the compiler of this volume. If,

in the future, other descendants wish to learn more, and fail, they may know why. At a date not learned Solomon Manning went to Wisconsin, and he d. 1888, Sep. 24, at Darien. He m. Amanda Baker. Ch.:

529. MARY; m. ——— Baker (?); said to reside at Darien; a letter sent to her there returned by P. O. Dept. endorsed "Unclaimed."
530. WILLIAM; resides London, Wis.; has not replied to letters of inquiry.
531. ARTHUR; resides White Water, Wis.; has not replied to letters.
532. GEORGE; residence not learned.
533. OZIAS; residence not learned.

409. OZIAS[8] MANNING (Danford,[7] Jacob,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1824, Aug. 30, at Ellery, N. Y. He early removed to Wisconsin, and there made his home. He m. 1850, June 29, Sarah Chestina, dau. of Hiram W. and Harriet (Huntley) Blanchard, b. 1830, June 12, at West Bloomfield, Chat. Co., N. Y., who is living (1901). Mr. Manning d. 1879, Aug. 9, at Aztalan, Wis. Ch.:

534. FRANK ARTHUR, b. 1852, Dec. 5, at Lake Mills, Wis.
535. EMMA MAY, b. 1855, Apr. 7, at Lake Mills; res. Oshkosh; m. Frank E. Allen. Record not furnished. Ch.: I. Claude Manning. II. Ethel Irene. III. Francis Ray. IV. Harlow.
536. MARY BELLE, b. 1868, Aug. 12, at Aztalan, Wis.; res. Lake Mills; m. 1884, Nov. 22, Elmer Ellsworth, son of James and Diantha (Thayer) Crump, b. 1863, Feb. 15, at Lake Mills. Ch.: Lynn Manning, b. 1886, Oct. 3, at Waukesha.

411. WILLIAM[8] MANNING (Danford,[7] Jacob,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1827, Nov. 24, at Ellery, N. Y. He early removed to Wisconsin. He m. Matilda, dau. of Daniel and Hannah (Schnermann) Rathburn, b. 1837, Mch. 10, in Michigan. Mr. Manning d. at Lake Mills, Wis., 1884, June 1 (another account says 1883, June 17). Ch.:

537. FLORA, b. 1857, Mch. 28, at Marengo, Ill.; res. Dunbarton, N. H.; m. at Lake Mills, 1879, Feb. 5, Bradford, son of Samuel and Hannah (Dane) Burnham, b. 1841, Jan. 9, at New Gloucester, Me. Ch.: I. Mabel Hannah, b. 1880, July 13, in Chicago, Ill. II. William Bradford, b. 1891, Aug. 5, in St. Louis, Mo.
538. FOREST; record requested but not furnished; res. Lake Geneva, Wis.; m. Maggie McManus.
539. ELNORA, b. at Lake Mills; record requested but not furnished; res. Denver, Col.; m. William S. Corson. Ch.: I. Ethel. II. Irene.
540. HARRY; res. in Dakota.

412. GEORGE[8] MANNING (Danford,[7] Jacob,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1832, Jan. 28, at Ellery, N. Y. He removed to Wisconsin; m. Betsey ——. He d. 1875, Dec. 25, at Baraboo, Wis. Repeated efforts have been made to obtain the records of his and his children's families, and care has been taken to explain that, as records of births, etc., were not kept in many parts of the West until very lately, it would soon be impossible to secure facts that might now be recorded in this volume so easily, but all efforts have failed. The responsibility for this apology for a record lies with George Manning's own family. Ch.:

541. GEORGE DANFORD; "resides in Wisconsin."
542. CHARLES; res. Baraboo, Wis.; has made no reply to letters of inquiry.
543. OZI; res. Reedsburg, Wis.
544. MARY ANN; res. Reedsburg; m. ——— Du Bois. No reply to letters of inquiry. She was requested to extend an invitation to all of the family in Reedsburg to furnish their records.
545. RHODA; res. Chicago; m. ——— Bistee.
546. SUSAN; res. Chicago; m. ——— Cooper.
547. REBECCA; res. Chicago; m. ——— Snyder.
548. WILLIAM; res. Reedsburg.

413. JOHN HENRY[8] MANNING (Charles W.,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1824, Feb. 29, at Coventry, N. Y. The birthplaces of his children indicate several of his places of residence. In later years he lived largely at Great Barrington, Mass., but, after the burning of his home there, went to Mansfield, in the same State, where he resides in 1901. He m. at Providence, R. I., Maria Ophelia, dau. of Friend C. and Amy (Ide) Dudley, b. 1832, Jan. 22, at North Providence. Her maternal grandparents were James and Lydia Ide. Ch.:

549. FRIEND CHARLES, b. 1852, Mch. 26, at Providence.
550. ANNA M., b. 1854, Nov. 23, at Blandford, Mass.; d. 1855, Dec. 1.
551. LELA MANETTA, b. 1859, May 22, at Lake Mills, Wis.; res. Lexington, Ky.; m. at Hartford, Ct., Joseph Hollis, son of Henry B. and Lucy M. (Stokes) Thayer, b. 1851, Apr. 18, at Hamburg, S. C. No ch., 1900.
552. LINCOLN CLAYTON, b. 1864, Nov. 6, at Blandford; res. Omaha, Neb.; m. 1895, July 16, Mrs. Patti Ethyl (Randlet) Hibbard, b. 1868, Nov. 11, in New York; widow of C. M. Hibbard, and dau. of Giles and Delphine (Bassett) Randlet. No ch., 1900.

By her first marriage Mrs. Manning had one child, Mabel Ethyl, b. 1889, Feb. 12, at Denver, Col.

553. ARTHUR L., b. 1875, Oct. 24, at New Marlboro, Mass.; d. 1876, Jan. 6.

415. LEWIS CLARK[8] MANNING (Charles W.,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1828, May 15, at Coventry, N. Y. Removed to Wisconsin. He m. Mary Julia, dau. of Hiram W. and Harriet (Huntley) Blanchard, b. at West Bloomfield, N. Y., and d. 1861, Nov., at Lake Mills, Wis. Mr. Manning d. at the same place, 1864, Oct. 4. Ch.:

554. EDITH BELLE, b. 1858, Jan. 26, at Lake Mills; res. at Harvey; m. Jasper G. Seward.

419. HARRISON SEWARD[8] MANNING (Charles W.,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1838, July 19, at Coventry, N. Y. He resides at Bowers, Wis. He m. in that State, at Geneva, 1860, Nov. 7, Harriet E. Palmer, b. 1835, Nov. 28, at Austerlitz, Columbia Co., N. Y.; dau. of Joseph Gillette and Polly (Palmer) Palmer, and granddau. of Robert and Eunice (Alger) Palmer. Ch., b. at Geneva:

555. MARY EMMA, b. 1862, Dec. 29; res. Bowers; m. Dr. Benjamin Verdo Gregory, b. 1869, Nov. 18, at Louisville, Ky.; son of Dr. Christopher and Charlotte Gregory. Dr. B. V. Gregory served six months as surgeon in Cuba during the war with Spain, and in Jan., 1901, had been 14 months in the Philippines in the same capacity, having charge of the largest hospital on the island of Luzon. Ch.: Ruth Harriet, b. 1896, Nov. 11, at Geneva.

556. WILMOT HOWARD, b. 1867, Feb. 2.

557. BESSIE BELLE, b. 1869, Jan. 22; d. 1869, Dec. 23.

428. NANCY CASSANDRA[8] MANNING (Lewis,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1835, June 2, at Ellery, N. Y.; resides at Westfield, Pa. She m. 1851, Apr. 9, Dr. James Masten, b. 1827, May 26, at Penn Yan, N. Y.; son of Cornelius and Maria (Vosburgh) Masten, and grandson of Lieut. Cornelius Masten. Cornelius, junior, was a major in the war of 1812, and, later, a Judge. Maria Vosburgh was a dau. of Gen. Peter I. Vosburgh, the Revolutionary soldier. Ch. of Dr. James and Nancy C. Masten:

558. NORMAN LEWIS (Masten) b. 1852, Oct. 31, at Whites Corners, Pa.

559. IDA ELIZABETH (Masten) b. 1855, Sep. 25, at Whites Corners.

560. JAMES GILBERT (Masten) b. 1859, Mch. 9, at Whites Corners, d. 1863, Jan. 15, at Westfield.
561. ED. SAWYER (Masten) b. 1863, Dec. 11, at Westfield.
562. EFFIE (Masten) twin, b. 1863, Dec. 11.
563. FRANK GILBERT (Masten) b. 1870, Aug. 17, at Westfield.

429. GILBERT NATHANIEL[8] MANNING (Lewis,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1842, Apr. 8, at Ellery, N. Y. A soldier of the Rebellion, 1861, Sep. 2, to 1865, July 16, in Co. G, 46th Regt., Penn. Volunteers, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 12th and 20th Army Corps. He is now a farmer at Potter Brook, Pa. He m. 1865, Sep. 17, Addie L., dau. of John and Lorany (Strong) Lovel, b. 1843, July 4, at Clymer, Pa. Ch., b. at Clymer:

564. FRANK GILBERT, b. 1872, Feb. 11; res. Potter Brook; m. at Whitesville, 1892, Apr. 9, Sarah A. Wilkinson. No ch., 1900.
565. ORIE ARTHUR, b. 1877, Nov. 4; res. Potter Brook; unm., 1900.

431. AMANDA MELVINA[8] MANNING (Lewis,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1850, May 14, at Harrison Valley, Pa.; res. Potter Brook; m. (1st) 1869, Apr. 26, Sheldon Hurlbut, of Harrison Valley, and (2d) 1890, Oct. 4, Joseph P. Brooks. Ch., b. at Harrison Valley:

566. EDITH MAY (Hurlbut) b. 1870, Feb. 16; res. Mills, Potter Co.; m. 1896, Dec. 29, Arthur Webster.
567. WESLEY FRANK (Hurlbut) b. 1872, Oct. 24; res. Endeavor, Forest Co.; m. 1895, May, Nettie Stewart. Ch.: Gay, b. 1896.
568. BERTHA ESTELLA (Hurlbut) b. 1876, Aug. 15; res. Endeavor; m. Carl Monroe. Ch.: Gladys, b. 1897.
569. OSMER (Hurlbut) b. 1879, Oct. 20.

435. JOHN WATERS[8] MANNING (Ira,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1857, May 20, at Coventry, N. Y. His early education was received in the common schools, and he afterwards attended the Oxford Academy, at Oxford, N. Y., for several terms. He is a farmer in Coventry. He m. 1866, May 9, Martha Wealthy Hull, of Oxford. Ch., b. at Coventry:

570. FRANK MAURICE, b. 1867, Aug. 27; a telegrapher; res. at Coventry; unm., 1900.
571. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 1869, Nov. 30; res. Coventry; m. 1898, Sep. 8, Clark E. Smith, b. 1866, Feb. 24.

572. William Alanson, b. 1872, Jan. 4; res. Sidney; is in the office of the N. Y., O. & W. Railroad. Unm., 1900.
573. Mary Wealthy, b. 1874, Oct. 2; d. 1889, July 31.

436. WILLIAM SEWARD[8] MANNING (Ira,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1839, Feb. 24, at Coventry, N. Y. He m. (1st) in New York City, 1867, June 25, Sarah, dau. of Robert Wilson, b. 1840, in Greene, and d. 1870, Oct. 16; and (2d) 1874, Jan. 14, Margaret P., dau. of George N. and Lucetta (Willoughby) Havens, b. 1841, Oct. 26, at Oxford. She resides, 1901, at West Exeter. Mr. Manning d. 1876, Oct. 14.

Ch. of William S. and Sarah Manning:

574. William H., b. 1869, Dec. 9, in New York City; d. 1870, June 30, at Smithville.

Ch. of William S. and Margaret P. Manning:

575. Fanny Havens, b. 1875, Mch. 5, at Oxford. She graduated from Oxford Academy, 1892, and from Kraus Seminary, N. Y. City, where she took a Kindergarten course, in 1895. She then taught in a mission school in Brooklyn, under the supervision of Plymouth Church, until 1897, when, the school being given up, she engaged in public school work at Newark, N. J., until her marriage, 1900, Aug. 22, to Rev. Alfred Richard Burke. Res. West Exeter.

437. IRA DELOS[8] MANNING (Ira,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1842, Nov. 20, at Coventry, N. Y. His education was obtained at district schools and the academies at Oxford and Norwich. When a young man he taught twelve terms of school. He resides as a farmer on the Manning homestead in Coventry, where, in 1896, he had been commissioner for six years. He m. 1870, Sep. 7, Julia Eliza, dau. of Charles and Eliza (Miller) Sanford, b. 1842, Aug. 14, in New York City. Ch.:

576. Leigh Delos, b. 1871, Aug. 28, at Coventry; d. 1872, Mch. 4.
577. Julia May, b. 1878, Aug. 8, at Oxford.

458. CHARLES BOLLES[8] MANNING (Joseph,[7] John,[6] John,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1858, Apr. 15, at Rockport, Mass. He graduated from Tufts College, 1882, and Harvard Medical College, 1886. He soon removed to Lincoln,

Neb., and began the practice of his profession, afterwards establishing himself in Boston. He now resides at Peabody, Mass. He m. 1887, Oct. 10, Mary G. Dennis. Ch.:

578. JOHN, b. 1890, Dec. 16, at Lincoln.

486. GEORGE EDWARD[8] MANNING (George W.,[7] George W.,[6] Jacob,[5] Jacob,[4] Joseph,[3] Thomas,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1863, Jan. 6, at Cambridgeport, Mass. He resides at Somerville. He m. 1890, Jan. 1, Leonora, dau. of Francis and Sarah C. (Hilsens) Conant, b. 1869, Apr. 4, at Charlestown. Ch., b. at Somerville:

579. FLORENCE LINCOLN, b. 1890, Oct. 9.
580. FRANCIS EDWARD WARREN, b. 1892, June 24.
581. SARAH THAXTER, b. 1895, Apr. 2.
582. LEONORA BELLE, b. 1899, June 24.

NINTH GENERATION.

517. WILLIAM LUCIUS[9] MANNING (Cortland,[8] Samuel G.,[7] Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1874, Jan. 7, in Wise Co., Texas. He resides at Villanow, Walker Co., Georgia. He m. Emma Babb. Ch.:

583. WILLIAM KIRBY, b. 1892, Nov. 22.
584. ROBERT LEE, b. 1894, Sep. 11.
585. MARY VIOLA, b. 1896, Oct. 9; d. 1898, Dec. 21.
586. DEWEY OTIS, b. 1899, Jan. 1.

518. JOHN EDWARD[9] MANNING (Cortland,[8] Samuel G.,[7] Samuel,[6] Samuel,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1875, Nov. 12, at Tunnel Hill, Ga. Resides at Sweetwater, Oklahoma territory. He m. Lavuda Fowler. Ch., b. at Villanow, Ga.:

587. LAURA ANIS, b. 1895, Sep. 1.
588. JANIE MAY, b. 1897, Jan. 23.
589. CORA BELL, b. 1899, Nov. 1.

534. FRANK ARTHUR[9] MANNING (Ozias,[8] Danford,[7] Jacob,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1852, Dec. 5, at Lake Mills, Wis. He m. 1879, Dec., Carrie, dau. of Samuel Hosley, b. 1858, Jan. 26, at Aztalan. Mr. Manning d. at the latter place 1885, Oct. 19. Ch., b. at Aztalan:

590. LEON HOSLEY, b. 1880, Nov. 24.
591. GRACE EVALEEN, b. 1882, Oct. 20.
592. FRANK ELMER, b. 1884, Nov. 26.

549. FRIEND CHARLES[9] MANNING (John H.,[8] Charles W.,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1852, Mch. 26, at Providence, R. I. He resides at Perry, Iowa. He m. 1884, Mch. 26, Sarah Isabel, dau. of Elias and Saluda (Rickabaugh) Hilsabeck, b. 1860, June 21, in Greencastle township, Marshall Co., Ia. Ch.:

593. JOHN LOVEL, b. 1885, Oct. 27, at Marshalltown, Ia.
594. FLOYD SHELTON, b. 1887, Aug. 12, at Marshalltown.
595. GERALD ELIDURE, b. 1890, Aug. 24, at Perry.

556. WILMOT HOWARD[9] MANNING (Harrison S.,[8] Charles W.,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Robert,[5] Robert,[4] Samuel,[3] Jacob,[2] Richard[1]) b. 1867, Feb. 2, at Geneva, Wis. He resides at Bowers. He m. Eva May, dau. of Hugh C. and Margaret (Mayhew) Padew, b. 1869, Feb. 11, at Spring Prairie. Ch.:

596. HARRISON PADEW, b. 1899, Oct. 31, at Geneva.

MISCELLANEOUS FAMILIES.

NOTE.—Besides the two Manning families of New England which have been continued by representatives to the present day, there were several settlers of the same surname who early located within the limits of the above district, and had children born to them, but whose descendants in the male line either became soon extinct, or are supposed to have done so. There are also on record certain marriages of persons who have not been connected with any family, and of whom nothing can be said additionally. The latter, in most cases, were probably persons who had come to this country unaccompanied by any relative of the Manning name. In the following pages the compiler gives all he has been able to learn of these above-described families and persons.

I. FAMILIES AND UNCONNECTED MARRIAGES OF NEW ENGLAND.

SECTION ONE—GLEANINGS CHIEFLY IN BOSTON AND SOUTHWARD.

1. DENNIS MANNING was an early settler on Nantucket island, off the coast of Mass. With the exception of one item, knowledge of the family is derived from Savage's Genealogical Dictionary (see "additions' at the end of one of his volumes). I find no trace of any one in the male line after the third generation who is likely to have been a descendant, but have made no investigation "on Nantucket." The fact that several of the daughters married there is against the theory that the family returned to England; it may have become extinct in the male line, or the survivors may have removed to a distance. Mass. Archives [17-591] show a petition, 1739, May 30, of the selectmen of Sherborn, now Nantucket, and the paper relates that Dennis Manning gave to his son William a house and land on condition that the said son supported Dennis and wife during their lifetime, but father and son both having died, while Dennis' wife yet lived and had nothing to support her, the petitioners pray for permission to sell the house and land to procure funds for her maintenance. Granted. The paper also mentions that William left two "orfans," and that their mother had married again. Here knowledge of the family ends. Dennis m. 1678, Catherine Innis. Ch., b. "on Nantucket:"

2. BETTY, b. 1679, July 10; not traced.

3. JAMES, b. 1681, Jan. 20; not traced.
4. DAVID, b. 1683, Apr. 2; not traced.
5. EUNICE, b. 1685; m. 1712, Dec. 28, Thomas Newcomb, of Nantucket; lived in Conn., at Lebanon and Salisbury.
6. DORCAS; m. Nathaniel Barnard.
7. BENJAMIN; not traced.
8. DINAH; m. 1717, William Stubbs.
9. REBECCA; m. 1719, Dec. 19, Joseph Mott, of R. I.
10. WILLIAM; was of Nantucket, where he died 1730, July 20; m. 1700, Oct. 24, Hannah, dau. of Shubael Gorham, of Barnstable. Ch.: 1. David; may have been at Barnstable, 1746. II. Phebe.

11. GEORGE MANNING was a shoemaker and early resident of Boston, being there as soon as 1653. "Savage," in his Genealogical Dictionary, twice gives his children, once under the name of Manning, and again under that of Munnings, his two lists being identical as to names and dates, except that George "Munnings" is allowed a son Elisha, b. 1659, Dec. 15, in place of Mary, b. 1659, Dec. 15, of George Manning's family; a curious record. Otherwise, the lists are exactly alike. Despite the wayward spelling of that day the surname of this family, often given in town, church, probate and State records, holds fast to one form, Manning; the one lapse being when the first child was born, and then the record says Munnings, but the church record of baptism, the next day, set the error right. Before and after, the name was given as Manning. The suggestion has been advanced that George was a son of an old resident of Boston named George Munnings (see Munnings supplement here). This is possible, but very improbable. In support of the theory are the facts that both Georges lived in Boston and were shoemakers, and that, when the older George died, the father-in-law of George the younger, James Everell, was one of the men appointed to inventory the estate; but Mr. Everell was a prominent man, liable to be called upon in any case. On the other hand, though the two Georges lived in Boston contemporaneously, the younger was never styled "junior," though the word was in common use. Again, George Manning married in 1653, from which we may infer he was born about 1625-1632. George Munnings crossed the ocean in 1634. If he had a son of such tender years, where was the son? Not with the father on the ship "Elizabeth." In the lack of proof, but with the different form of spelling the surnames, and the absence of the word "junior," the opinion is reasonable that the two men were not related. Of George Manning's life little is known except that his later years were vexed by the course of the Colony in compelling his eldest son to serve long as a soldier. George, the father, d. between 1677, Sep. 24, the date of his will, and Oct. 22 following, when it was proved. He left his house, land, etc., to his wife, with the request that what remained at her decease should be divided among his "five children, George, James, John, Elizabeth and Mary," a double portion being allotted to the eldest, and the others to share alike. He m. at Boston, 1653, July 15, Mary Harroden, who probably died without issue; and (2d) 1655, Mch. 13, Hannah, widow

of Wm. Blanchard and dau. of James Everell. She had several ch. by her first marriage, and her dau. Hannah Blanchard m. ——— Wakum [Robert?], as George Manning's will shows. The widow Hannah afterwards lived with her father, and probably had a thrilling experience in 1679, when, at midnight, Aug. 8, a fire broke out "at one Gross's house, the sign of the three mariners, near the dock in Boston," and continued until near noon the ensuing day, consuming 80 dwelling houses, 70 warehouses and several vessels and their lading, entailing a loss of about two hundred thousand pounds. The town of Boston allowed James Everell and "his daughter Manning" 140ld "towards rebuildinge of theire houses blowne vp, to stopp the fire." Suffolk County Deed 23–134, bearing date of 1706, June 10, is the sale by Hannah of a house and land, she having built said house since her husband's death on land purchased of her father, James Everell, and its location being on "the broad street leading from the town conduit towards the Mill bridge," etc. She had purchased the rights of inheritance of her daughter Elizabeth Brown (see below), by release dated 1705–6, Jan. 10, and the sale was in trust for her daughter Mary, wife of Thomas Hunt. It also included her household goods, but excepted her "shop goods and trading stock which I have already given to my grandson Abraham ffrancis." She was, perhaps, the Hannah Manning who, according to Boston records, died 1712, Apr. 14. A headstone in King's Chapel Cemetery is that of a Hannah Manning who, unless my figures are wrong, died 1721, Apr. 14. The two dates look like the same one with two figures reversed. Our Hannah's first child by Wm. Blanchard was born about 1647; baptized "9, 11 mo." Ch. of George and Hannah Manning:

12. George, b. 1655, Nov. 24; a soldier of King Philip's war, and under Capt. Samuel Mosely from 1675–6, Jan. 25, and in garrison at Westfield Sep. 23 of that year; was promoted to corporal. His parents were opposed to this service, and at least one campaign was the result of impressment. Three times the father petitioned for his release from service, the mother joining on the last occasion. The first petition was 1675, July 5 [Mass. Archives, 69–42]; the next, 1676, Oct. 9, when the father states that the family suffers for want of the son's aid at home [Archives, 69–68], and, lastly, 1676, Nov. 27, when the parents jointly pray for the discharge of their son "who hath been a souldger so long, and once returned home only to be prest again after four days." He finally reached home, but died, evidently unmarried, between 1678, Nov. 22, the date of his will, and 1679, Aug. 2, when it was proved. He left to his mother what his father had given him, the same to pass at her death to his brothers and sisters; his brother James to have a double portion, "if hee carry it dutifull to his mother." To James was also willed a musket, etc., and to his brother John a carbine and rapier. The testator also remembered his grandfather Everell, and his "cousin," Abiel Everell.
13. Elizabeth, b. 1657, Mch. 19; d. 1660, Feb. 4.

14. MARY, b. 1659, Dec. 15; d. young.

15. ELIZABETH, b. 1661, Oct. 13; witness, 1706, June 10, to her mother's above deed of sale; m. ——— Brown. In several Brown families in Boston of due period the mother was named Elizabeth, but the writer cannot specify which was the subject of this sketch.

16. JAMES, b. 1663, Mch. 6; living, and "serving his time" with his grandfather Everell in 1678, when his brother George made his will, and Mr. Everell, in his own will, bequeathed him "five pounds" in 1683, after which no sign has been found of him. The fact that he is seen no further in records, together with his mother's above-mentioned deed of 1706 (which seems to show that the mother's only children in 1706 were two daughters), leads to the belief, doubtless reliable, that James and all his brothers were deceased; that they died unmarried or childless, and that with their death the family of George Manning, senior, became extinct in the male line.

17. HANNAH, b. 1665, Apr. 20; probably d. before 1677. In that year her father, in drawing up his will, mentioned his "five children, George, James, John, Elizabeth and Mary." This leads to the inevitable conclusion that they were the only surviving children, and that Hannah, Sarah and Joseph had died before that date.

18. MARY, b. 1666, Nov. 3; m. (1st) Abraham Francis and had ch. b. in Boston: I. Hannah, b. 1684, Dec. 19. II. Abraham, b. 1688, Sep. 10; a merchant in Boston, 1706. III. Elizabeth, perhaps, who was bap. 1691, Apr. 5. Possibly others. The mother m. (2d) 1704, Sep. 12, Thomas Hunt, and had a child James, bap. 1705-6, Jan. 26; d. 1709, July 13. She was living 1725, Dec. 14, when she was admrx. of Mr. Hunt's estate.

18*a*. SARAH, b. 1668, Mch. 19; probably d. before 1677; see note to her sister Hannah.

19. JOHN, b. 1671, Oct. 11; living in 1678; probably d. early and single; see note to his brother James.

20. JOSEPH, b. 1674, Nov. 6; doubtless d. before 1677; see note to his sister Hannah.

21. GEORGE MANNING, born about 1644 or 1645, according to his own statement, was a sea captain along the New England coast, 1674-83. In 1674 trading vessels sent out by Boston merchants were much troubled by so-called Dutch "pirates," and in Dec. of that year several small craft were captured at the "eastward" by the Dutch and sundry English associates. (*N. E. Hist.-Gen. Register*, Vol. 37, pp. 172-3.) Of these, a "shallopp called Phillipp" belonged to John Freake, of Boston, with George Manning as captain, and a crew composed of three persons, it seems, viz., James Debeck, "the Frenchman" and "the boy;" the last two being of unknown identity. A manuscript letter of Capt. Man-

ning to "Mr. ffreak," now to be found in Mass. Archives [61–65], was dated 1674, Dec. 27, at St. John's River, Nova Scotia, where he was held prisoner. He had met the "duch," who seized his peltries and vessel, and "shot me throw the hand, and cutt James on the writt arme." They would have set him adrift, but, after much persuasion, allowed him to remain on and sail his own vessel, but held it as a prize and compelled him to keep in their company. A rescue party under Capt. Mosely went by water, came up with the pirates and gave them battle. Capt. Manning turned upon his captors and aided in their defeat. Taken to Boston in April, they were put on trial, Manning's testimony being "taken in open court," 1675, June 17, when he gave his age as "30 years or thereabouts." (Archives, 61, 117–20.) He explained that he had been sent on a trading voyage by "Mr. freke," and captured at "the eastward of Mount de Zart by Capt. Petter Rodrigoe and Capt. John Rodes in their duch cutters," and circumstantially described the harsh treatment to which he and James Debeck had been subjected. The accused made a stout defense, based in part on the alleged fact that the colonial vessels made a practice of trading with the French, with whom the Dutch were then at war; but five of the prisoners were condemned to death as pirates. Considerable sympathy was awakened for them, and the sentences were finally reconsidered, some being pardoned and others banished. Capt. Manning reappears in a deposition taken 1683, Jan. 24, when he was still in command of a vessel. He then gave his age as 38 years [Essex Co. Deeds, 13–73], agreeing closely with his previous statement of age. Of his origin and after history nothing has been learned. He may have been a relative, but was not a descendant, of the George Manning of the previous sketch. He seems not to have made any abiding imprint on land, and if he had children the fact does not appear. His home was in or near Boston, and he was married, for, in the letter to Mr. Freake, telling of his capture, he writes: "I desire you to acquaint my wife of itt, and tell her I am thanks be to god in good helth."

22. GEORGE MANNING, OR MUNNINGS. The Middlesex County records, at Cambridge, contain the marriage, 1680, Nov. 1, of "Mary Mixtur" and George Mannings, while *Bond* calls him George Munnings, Jr., and *Barry* says Manning. Mary was a dau. of Isaac Mixer, of Watertown, and b. 1656, May 18. George is an unknown. He cannot have been George, son of George Manning, the shoemaker, for this son died a year before the marriage. (See No. 12 here.) Whether he was the same as Capt. George [21] the compiler cannot undertake to say. Unless he was, no sign of him and Mary appears after their above marriage.

23. JOHN MANNING, a merchant, was in Boston as early as 1641, in which year he joined the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. He was appointed ensign in a few years, and, later, the Boston town records always call him "Captain," though the source of this title

does not appear. His wife Abigail d. 1644, June 25 after which he m. (2d) Ann, dau. of Richard Parker, a merchant of Boston. The suggestion has been advanced that Capt. John was related to William Manning, the founder of the Cambridge family, but has not the support of one known fact. John was one generation the younger, and, if of relatively near relationship, would naturally be a son of William, but this idea is too improbable to be entertained. William gave his property by will to his wife, and at her death it was to pass to certain of his heirs; and the final disposition, as he plainly indicated, was governed by the financial circumstances of those he left behind him, it being his purpose to distribute his money according to the needs of his descendants. Unless the writer greatly mistakes the condition of Capt. John's business in the later years of his life, his children had been left not only fatherless but heirs only to a seriously embarrassed, probably wrecked estate, as will appear later. If William had been grandfather to these children he would, in their financial difficulties, have been far more likely to aid them than to set his money aside to enable another grandchild to "learn a trade." Possibly John was nephew to William, but, if so, it is peculiar that not one document has been found to show business or other association between the two families. The writer does not believe there was any near relationship between them. Capt. John occupied a prominent position for many years. A merchant, an officer of the Artillery Company, the son-in-law of a citizen of high repute, and himself called to administer on the estate of at least one fellow townsman, he was doubtless much respected. The first sign of trouble appears in 1656, when Wm. Bradick, a merchant of London, gave power of attorney to another to sue for debt Edward Ting and John Manning, merchants of Boston. (Suffolk Co. Deeds, II, 296.) Again, 1663 (1663-4?), Jan. 2, Capt. John covenanted with Nicholas Davison, a merchant of Charlestown, to deliver a quantity of sugar in Surinam, binding himself by bond to pay a forfeit of £120 for non-fulfillment of the contract. (*Ibid.* VI, 85.) To this last paper is appended the deposition of the witnesses thereto, who appeared 1669, Aug. 30, and swore that they saw Capt. John sign the original paper. It would seem the contract had not been fulfilled. This, taken in connection with the fact that John did not leave any estate to be settled (at least, none is on record), would seem to indicate that his business grew unprofitable and was closed out, and that he died without financial means. The date of his death has not been learned, the signing of the bond in 1664 being the last sign found of him. In 1655 he had been witness to the will of Nicholas Davison. When the other witness appeared, 1664, July 11, to make oath to the validity of said will, Capt. John was not mentioned in the papers of the estate. Perhaps this was the year in which he died. His second wife, Ann, m. (2d), soon after, Wm. Gerrish, who came from Essex Co. to Boston in 1668, and they had a son Henry b. 1676, Aug. 18. (Hist. Col. Essex Institute, V, 22; also Savage, II, 244, and sketch of Richard Parker.) Mr. Gerrish d. in 1687, adm. on his estate being granted to Ann, his widow,

July 16. As the suggestion has been made that Capt. John was the same man as a Capt. John of New York, reference may be had to the sketch of the latter here [132], where the point is more fully considered. Of Capt. John's ch., born at Boston, two were by his first wife; the others by his marriage with Ann. Ch.:

24. JOHN, b. 1643, May 2; d. young.

25. MARY, b. 1644, June 3; not traced.

26. EBENEZER, bap. 1647, May 16, "aged about 10 weeks and 3 days." Doubtless d. in childhood. His grandfather Parker, in his will of 1674, Jan. 23, seems to mention all of his (Mr. Parker's) grandchildren, and does mention Ephraim and Ann of the Manning family. The fact that Ebenezer and the following John are not referred to seems to indicate that they were then deceased.

27. JOHN, bap. 1648, Sep. 24, "aged about 4 days." Probably d. young; see note to his brother Ebenezer.

28. ANN, b. 1652, Mch. 13; m. John Sandys (sometimes spelled Sands), perhaps a son of Henry and Sibil, and b. 1646, Aug. 28. A merchant. Ch.: I. Ann, b. 1671, Nov. 2; perhaps m. 1694, Sep. 21, Joseph Dowding. II. Sibella, b. 1673, Oct. 22. Adm. on Mr. Sandys' estate was granted 1676, June 2, to his widow, Ann, when he was "late of Boston."

29. EPHRAIM, b. 1655, Aug. 10. In 1674 he was in the employ of Mr. Brattle. In that year, too, he was bequeathed £500 by his grandfather Parker, to be paid when he became of age, but Ephraim, himself, d. in Boston, 1678, Dec. 7. Evidently he never was married, for, by his will, drawn five days before his death, he gave all his possessions to his mother, specifying that, at her death, what remained was to pass to his sister, Ann Sandys. The witnesses to the will were Wm. Gerrish, Hannah Paine and Ann Paine, and Mrs. Ann Gerrish was executrix. With Ephraim's death this family unquestionably became extinct in the male line.

30. ANN MANNING,* aged 17, servant to Henry Dow, came to the Colony 1637, from Ormsby, Co. Suffolk, Eng. After history unknown.

31. ANNA MANNING and Amasa Fisk m. 1771, Nov. 24, at Cumberland, R. I.

32. BATTERY MANNING and Eliza Powers m. 1733, Nov. 8, at Charlestown.

33. BELA MANNING is mentioned in an advertisement in the Windham, Ct., Phenix of 1792, Aug. 29, relative to men in Mansfield and Ashford

*In the brief notes immediately following, lack of comment indicates that no more has been learned of such persons. Those of date before 1750 cannot be of the Cambridge family; and those before 1700, and some of subsequent date, doubtless came to America without relatives named Manning, and had no such kindred here.

subject to militia duty. Undoubtedly an error for Billy Manning (Cambridge family), who then lived at Mansfield.

34. BETTY MANNING and Philip Gilbert, 4th, m. 1770, Jan. 11, at Brookfield, Mass. (See Salem-Ipswich family, No. 96.)

35. CLEMENT MANNING, 1638. "John Crosse being warned to appear about his servant, Clement Manning, who miscarried, the said Crosse was discharged." (Records of Mass., I, 234.)

35*a*. DANIEL MANNING and Mary Davis, intention of marriage at Boston, 1803, June 6. Unknown. But read what is said of Thomas D. Manning, No. 82*a*.

36. DAVID MANING and Christian Fairwether, intention of marriage at Boston, 1708, Apr. 3.

37. DOROTHY MANNING and Henry Wholman [Holman?], intention of marriage at Boston, 1732, Aug. 12.

38. ELIZABETH MANNING and William Thompson m. at Boston, 1741, Oct. —.

39. ELIZABETH MANNING and Daniel McNamara m. at Boston, 1744, Nov. 23.

40. GEORGE MANNING, of Dorchester, Mass., d. there 1829, Feb. 27, aged 71; hence, b. about 1758. The record of death of his son Russell states, and doubtless correctly, that he (George) was born in England. Whether the family he founded here has male representatives now is unknown. A shoemaker. His name appears several times in Norfolk Co. Deeds. He m. Ann Wiswell, 1788, Oct. 9, at Dorchester, where they had ch.: I. George, b. 1790, Mch 2. II. Anna, stillborn, 1791, Nov. III. Russell, b. 1792; a shoemaker in Boston, residing chiefly in South Boston; d. 1867, Jan. 12; m. 1819, June 21, Mary Alcock. Imperfect records probably fail to show all his ch. Some of them were: 1. *Robert A.*, d. 1825, May 10, aged 3 yrs. 2. *Emeline A.*, d. 1839, July 20, aged 4 yrs and 10 mos. 3. *Hannah M.*, b. about 1826; m. 1852, Aug. 31, at Boston, Charles H. White. Probably others. IV. Ann, b. 1795. V. Hannah, b. 1797.

41. HANNAH MANNING. The Boston First Church Records, under date of 1672–3, Feb. 23, say: "Hannah Maninge daughter of our sister Dinsdale and Adam Dinsdale, her sonne, were both baptized." This would indicate that "our sister" had first married some one named Manning (but whom does not appear), and (2d) Mr. Dinsdale. Town records show birth of Adam, son of Adam and Hannah Dinsdale, 1671, Mch 22, and later ch.

42. JAMES MANNING was a seaman on the ship Resolute in 1780, and in that capacity serving the patriot cause in the Revolution. His residence was then Boston, and his age 24.

43. JEFFREY MANNING and Mary Coit, intention of marriage at Boston, 1775, Jan. 2.

44. JOHN MANNING was "commissioned by P. Warren, Esq., in conjunction with W. Pepperrell, Esq.," as surgeon in the expedition from Boston against Louisburg, 1745. There is no authoritative evidence that John was of Massachusetts, though it has been inferred that he was. It

has been suggested that "John" was a clerical error for Joseph, and that the surgeon was, really, Dr. Joseph Manning of the Cambridge family [33], but no proof has been found of the theory. It can hardly be encouraged.

45. JOHN MANNING and Lydia Holcomb m. 1777, Dec. 29, at Windsor, Ct.

46. JOHN MANNING and Polly Filley were married. Place, perhaps Windsor, Ct. Date, probably about 1805–10. Perhaps they lived later at Fair Haven, Vt. (See histories of Windsor and Fair Haven.)

46*a*. JOHN MANNING was an inhabitant of Boston in 1790, and included in the census of that year. His family consisted of "one free white male of 16 and upward" (himself), and two "free white females," perhaps his wife and a daughter, though this is not certain. He is not found before or after.

47. MARY MANNING admitted to the First Church, Boston, 1673, May 18.

48. MARY MANNING and Wm. Ross m. at Boston, 1707, Oct. 29, and had a son William b. 1708, July 1.

49. MARY MANNING and Rice Gunter m. at Boston, 1714, Aug. 9.

50. MARY MANNING and James Barroughs m. at Boston, 1720, Aug. 30.

51. MARY MANNING and Nathaniel King, intention of marriage at Boston, 1734, Dec. 5. "Forbid by Elizabeth King, his mother."

51*a*. MARY MANNING and Henry Bayley, intention of marriage at Boston, 1802, July 21.

52. MEHITABLE MANNING and Alford Green m. at Windsor, Ct., 1800, Mch. 17. See No. 877, of the William Manning family.

53. MICHAEL MANNING, Boston, was a soldier under Capt. James Gray, 1760, in the expedition against Canada.

54. PATRICK MANNING was at Dover, N. H., as early as 1741, when, May 29, he was dismissed to the church at Berwick, Me., where he was living in 1758 when he petitioned [Mass. Archives, 77–638] for the payment of wages due his servant who had served as a soldier in 1757. A tailor. This is the same family, no doubt, of which descendants give the following account, which is as near correct as can be remembered by them. They say the first of their line here was Alexander Manning, a tailor, from Limerick, Ireland, who settled at South Berwick; m. Mary White and (2d) Sarah Barnes. "There were two sons." I. John, a surveyor; laid out many towns in Carroll Co., N. H.; d. insane. [Resided at Wakefield, N. H., 1789 and 1797; *vide* York Co. Deeds.] II. Patrick, who m. and had ch.: 1. *Samuel;* m. Lydia ———. He d. before 1789. One child, Polly. Lydia, the widow, m. (2d) Dodovah Scates. 2. *William;* served in war of 1812, and was in the fight when the Enterprise captured the British brig Boxer. 3. *Alexander.* 4. *John.* 5. *Sally;* m. ——— Wilkinson. 6. *Rachel;* m. Mr. Wilkinson after her sister's death. 7. *Martha.* Several of these sons settled in N. Y. State. John, fourth child of above list, m. Sally Fordrick and had 5 ch. Here the family re-

port ends. Some of the last mentioned ch. seem to have been. *1st.* John A., b. at Berwick; a soldier of the Rebellion, who d. at Medford, Mass., 1899, July 13, aged 52 yrs., 6 mos.; m. at Medford, 1867, May 29, Hannah J. Currell. *2d.* George F., b. at Berwick; m. 1867, Aug. 17, at age of 22, Sarah, dau. of Joseph and Sarah Doe. Patrick, above, m. Mary Dyer, and also had a dau. Betsey, who was in 1789 of Berwick, and then single [York Co. Deed, 51–238], and perhaps Mary, who m. Col. Hamilton, 1771, Feb. 8. Patrick was probably the same person of Colonial days enrolled in the Berwick militia company [rolls of Colonial soldiers, 95–370].

55. Patrick Manning had a son William baptized in Trinity church, Boston, 1775, June 11. Whether he was identical with the former Patrick has not been learned.

56. Peter Manning, butcher, was in Boston, 1729, and the sheriff was ordered to levy on his goods to satisfy a debt due to Thomas Clark of Marblehead. The sheriff took Peter in custody, but carelessly allowed him to escape, after which another sheriff received the same orders but made report: "I have found neither person nor estate & return this Writ in non Est Inventus." Evidently Peter had left Boston. The items of the debt were 7 yards of kersie; 8 yards shalloon; silk, thread, etc. Evidently Mr. Clark was a merchant, and Peter may have been from Marblehead, formerly.

56*a*. Return Manning. See No. 127, on a later page.

57. Richard Manning and Elenor Mitchell m. 1737-8, Mch. 14, at Boston, where they resided for some years, and where she d. 1749, aged 32; buried Sep. 11. No children are recorded either in town or church records, but Richard appears three times (in 1747, and twice in 1749), and Elenor once (1747), as "sponsers" at the baptism of children of sundry other persons in King's Chapel Episcopal Church. Perhaps they had no children of their own. The name of this Richard, the time in which he lived and his affiliation with the Episcopal Church, led the compiler to believe, for a time, that he was a son of John and Joanna Manning of the Salem-Ipswich family. (See No. 12 in genealogy of that family.) On the other hand, the fact that Richard and Elenor had as associate sponsors, on the above occasions, individuals named Hogan, Kelly and Brian might point to Irish extraction for Richard. This idea is not conclusive, for other sponsors were named Howard and Abraham. The parents of the three children baptized, as above, were named Hogan, Mathews and Field.

58. Samuel D. Manning was in Dorchester, Mass., as early as 1828, and often appears in land transactions in Norfolk Co. Deeds. Later than 1838, Sep., and before 1844, Sep., he removed to Fall River. He was again in Dorchester in 1850, after which no more is found of him. A mason by trade. He m. Julia Ann Arnold, probably a dau. of Elisha Arnold, of (or near) Pawtucket, R. I. (Providence, R. I., Deed, 216-276). Ch.: I. Elisha A., above the age of 14 in 1850 [Norfolk Co. Probate Records, 12-254]; resided, 1858, at Stoughton, Mass. II. Mar-

cus Morton, b. 1841, Oct. 28, at Cambridge; resided, 1856, at South Danvers, Mass.

59. SARAH MANNING admitted to the First Church, Boston, 1692-3, Feb. 26, on which day her daughter Sarah was baptized in infancy.

60. SARAH MANNING and Samuel Barrett m. at Boston, 1694, Mch. 8.

61. SARAH MANNING (?) and Edward Winship (he of Lexington) m. about 1705. The marriage has not been found on record by the present writer, nor has he found the authority for the statement that Sarah, the wife, was surnamed Manning before marriage.

62. SARAH MANNING and Lorunna Fitch Patrick [Fitzpatrick?], intention of marriage at Boston, 1732, Mch. 16.

63. SARAH MANNING and Edward Gray m. at Boston, 1737, Dec. 29.

64. SARAH MANNING and William Hawley Hinman (he born 1768) m. 1790, Mch. 16, at Southbury, Ct. (Hinman's Early Puritan Settlers of Ct., p. 829.)

---

65. THADDEUS MANNING was a Revolutionary soldier. He enlisted at Sharon, Ct., 1777, Jan. 18, as a private; promoted corporal 1778, May. He was previously a farmer. Was in the 3d Troop, Col. Elisha Sheldon's Light Dragoons, 1777-80, of which the adjutant was Jeronimus Hoagland. The above is from the Revolutionary Rolls of Ct., which, in addition, thus describe him: Height, 5 ft., 8 1-2 in.; complexion light; eyes gray; hair brown; killed 1780, Aug. 18. More light is thrown upon the rank he attained, and on the particulars of his death, by a letter written at the time by a fellow officer to Thaddeus' widow, and of which a copy was furnished some years ago by his grandson of the same name [Thaddeus Manning, born 1809, Dec. 19], and which is here given:

North Castle Aug. 18, 1780.

Madam. It is with extreme sorrow that I am obliged at this time to open a Correspondence with you on a subject that gives me the greatest pain. I cannot without dropping a sympathetic Tear Inform you that by a most unlucky accident your husband Thaddeus Manning (a Capt. in my Troop) was killed last evening by a buckshot which entered an artery in the back of his head and Penetrated his brains—he was last night on Duty below our lines, where he Commanded a party & there fell in with Serj. David Hamilton who was also out with a party, they each mistook the other for the Enemy & when poor Manning was hailed and desired to stand, he Immediately ordered his party to charge, and gave Hamilton's Party a fire & push'd through them Supposing them to be the Enemy; on which Serj. Hamilton's party who likewise took him to be the Enemy fired & killed poor Manning & Wounded Dan[l]. Patchen before they Discovered who each other were—Hamilton had one ball & one buck shot fir'd through his Jacket but was not hurt—This afternoon your husband will be buried, the whole Reg[t]. will attend & we shall shew him every mark of respect that (in our present situation) Can be Confer'd on

a brave worthy man—I hope it will be Some Consolation for your [illegible] that he has at all times behaved well. I assure you from the [illegible] to the private Soldier, all lament the loss of so brave & Good a soldier—I shall take particular care of his property in your behalf & by the next Conveyance shall Send you his Property; the Necessary Certificates &c &c. If I Can Do you any Service pray Command me—I am in haste your Real friend,

Jeroᵐ Hoagland, Capᵗ. 2ᵈ Regᵗ. Dᵗ. Dragoons."

From this letter it will be seen that Thaddeus had reached the rank of captain, and if the letter was correctly dated, the date of his death was Aug. 17, not the 18th, as given in the Rolls. His home, at the time of his death, was Durham, Ct., and descendants know he was "young," then, but they do not know where or when he was born, nor what was his parentage. The present writer long entertained the belief (and has not wholly abandoned it) that he was a son of David and Anne Manning, of Sharon, Ct. [Cambridge family, No. 121]. His probable age and the fact that he enlisted at Sharon favor this theory. The name of "Thadeus Maning," so spelled, occurs, in 1775, in the list of patriot "Associators" in Northeast Precinct, Duchess Co., N. Y. (which lies adjoining Sharon), and is, it might seem, that of the same Thaddeus. He may have continued to reside there, and have gone to Sharon to enlist, in which case his motive was either that Sharon was the home of his family or that he took the step simply because enlistment was in progress there, and not because of any family tie. He married (probably during the war, though the date is lacking) Elizabeth Parsons, of Durham, Ct. This place is remote from New York, and, while the circumstantial evidence is not conclusive, the fact appears to point to affiliation with the State of Ct. and its people, such as would be natural if it were the home of his ancestors. The uncertainty which exists as to the full number of the children of the above David Manning [121] leaves room for Thaddeus, as far as is known, but the compiler has failed to find, among David's known descendants, any one who remembers a Thaddeus by tradition, or the tragic death in war of any member of the family at that time. Capt. Thaddeus had but one child (see below).

66. Thaddeus Manning, son of Thaddeus 65, was b. 1780, Feb. 23, at Durham. He resided in Middletown and vicinity, and d. 1846, Aug. 21. He m. Sally, dau. of Manoah Hubbard, who d. 1815, Dec. 6, and (2d) Sally, dau. of Daniel and Bethia (Buckingham) Baldwin, b. 1783, Apr. See the six numbers below.

67. Elizabeth Manning, dau. of Thaddeus 66, m. Samuel Parsons, her father's cousin, a merchant in N. Y. City. She resided, 1871, at Durham.

68. Caroline Manning, dau. of Thaddeus 66, b. 1808, Feb. 9; m. John M. Baldwin.

69. Thaddeus Manning, son of Thaddeus 66, b. 1809, Dec. 19, at Middletown; was living, 1871, at Cromwell. He worked as [illegible] Britannia business after 1827; sold out to his son in 1861. He m. 1833, Dec. 7, [illegible]

ther, dau. of Timothy and Esther (Hough) Richards, b. 1813, May, at Glastonbury. Ch.: I. Edward B., b. 1834, Jan. 21, at Middletown; m. 1863, Sep. 11, Martha J., dau. of Lester and Nancy (Twitchell) Robinson. II. Louisa J., b. 1837, Apr. 11; d. 1868, Nov. 9. III. Harriet E., b. 1840, Jan. 23. IV. Henry Augustus, b. 1843, Apr. 7; a merchant in New York. V. Charles W., b. 1848, June 31.

70. EUNICE MANNING, dau. of Thaddeus 66; m. Allyn Perkins; resided at Binghamton, N. Y., 1871.

71. SARAH G. MANNING, dau. of Thaddeus 66, b. 1820, Apr. 17; m. Albert McNary, of Middletown; located in Cleveland, Ohio.

72. CHARLES P. MANNING, son of Thaddeus 66, b. 1823, Apr.; married, but had no ch. in 1871.

---

73. THOMAS MANNING and Rachel Bliss m. 1674, Oct. 28, at Swanzey, Mass.

74. THOMAS MANNING and wife Dorothy had a dau. Bridget b. 1727, May 9, at Boston; baptized May 21, King's Chapel, in the records of which church Dorothy Manning, presumably the same as above, appears, 1753, 58, '59, '61 and 1763 as "sponsor" when ch. of other families were baptized.

75. THOMAS MANNING and Elizabeth Eliot m. 1738, July 10, at Boston.

76. THOMAS MANNING and Eleanor Ireland, marriage intention 1746, June 27, at Boston.

77. THOMAS MANNING and Mary Franks m. 1748, Aug. 18, at Boston.

78. THOMAS MANNING and Esther Nicholson, Boston, 1749. See repetition as No. 106.

78*a*. THOMAS MANNING, born at Sudbury, Mass.; resided at Grafton in 1756-7, when he was a Colonial soldier, under Capt. John Taplin, 1756, and, secondly, was on training-band list, 1757.

78*b*. THOMAS MANNING, Halifax, Mass., was a Colonial soldier, 1762, under Capt. James Reed.

79. THOMAS MANNING and Mary Davis m. 1752, Aug. 27, at Newport, R. I.

80. THOMAS MANNING and Martha Pryor m. 1762, Aug. 1, at Newport.

81. THOMAS MANNING and Susanna Foot, marriage intention 1790, July 7, at Boston.

82. THOMAS MANNING, Revolutionary soldier. War Rolls give his residence as Boston and Dedham at various times; enlisted for 3 years 1777, Apr. 27, under Capt. David Allen and Col. John Crane; killed at Monmouth, 1778, June 28. Adm. on his estate was granted 1793, May 20, to Florence Crowley. Mass. Senate Document, No. 1726, says: "This certifies that it appears by the books of the army that there remains due to the heirs of Thomas Manning, late a mattross in Col. Crane's regiment

of artillery, who was killed at the battle of Monmouth," 1780, Does the name of the administrator suggest that Thomas was of Irish origin?

82*a*. THOMAS DANIEL MANNING was long a resident of Salem, where he d. 1868, Oct. 14, aged 62-9-21. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Simon and Rachel (Gould) Jordan. Ch.: I. Elizabeth. II. Charles; m. Elizabeth Wilkins. III. Lydia S., b. 1834, Dec. 20; m. Benj. F. Arrington. IV. Thomas Henry; m. Irene Wagoner. V. Susan C.; unm. VI. William Harrison; d. aged 18 years. VII. Joseph Albert; m. Caroline E. Needham. VIII. Eliza B.; d. young. Tradition and the record of Mr. Manning's death say he was born in Boston. Tradition further says that his mother died when he was a very small child, and his father when he (Thomas D.) was 20 years old; that the father m. (2d) a Mrs. Bryant and had a second child, a daughter; and that this daughter and her mother finally went to a more westerly place to reside. All efforts to learn the names of Thomas Daniel's parents have failed. Not as an asserted connection, but as a suggestion, it may be asked: Can Daniel Manning, No. 35*a* in this appendix, have been his father? and was the Daniel just named the same man as Daniel Manning, No. 586 of the Cambridge family? The compiler of this volume has made a long investigation along this line of theorizing, but has failed to find reliable confirmation of his surmise. The theory may have no foundation of fact.

82*b*. WILLIAM MANNING. Jury of Inquest, 1703, Nov. 26, "on ye body of William Manning: hoe was taken up ded: hanging to ye riging of a bark y^t was cast ashore at ye eastern Chop of Holmsis hole: We finde y^t his deth Come: by violence of Wind and Sea: and shiprack." (Suffolk Co. Court Files, 28966.) The paper is signed by the Jury and Coroner of Duke's Co., Mass.

83. WILLIAM MANNING, a sailor, came to Boston in 1760 from Lisbon, in a vessel whereof one Marshman was captain; was taken sick and was unable to continue the voyage, whereupon the selectmen voted to harbor him at the alms-house on the Province account. He was there as late as 1762, June 30, and may have died there.

84. WILLIAM MANNING, of Norwich, Ct., bought a house and 13 acres of land there, on Trading Cove brook, 1771, Aug. 17, and probably was the same who, with wife Martha, had the following ch. born in Norwich: I. Anne, b. 1766, Sep. 15. II. Olive, b. 1769, Oct. 15. III. Lucy, b. 1777, Aug. 17. IV. John, b. 1780, Aug. 28. V. Samuel, b. 1783, Mch. 14. The names in this family are strikingly like those current in the Cambridge race, and this may be a lost tribe, of unknown root. (But compare with the Gloucester-Marlborough family, Nos. 115, 116, 117, on a later page.)

85. WILLIAM MANNING, a minor aged about 19 years, of New Haven, Ct., chose a guardian, 1804, Apr. 20.

86. AN UNKNOWN. The will of Daniel Kittredge, of Billerica, drawn about 1742, mentions, among his other heirs, his "daughter Elizabeth Manning." She was born 1699-1700, Jan. 12. Investigation and speculation have alike failed to prove or indicate whom she married to assume the surname of Manning. No one is known who, even informally, ever

have been the Mr. Manning of the case. Possibly she was a second wife to some member of the Billerica family, but there is no evidence to that effect.

SECTION TWO—GLEANINGS CHIEFLY IN ESSEX CO., MASS., AND NORTHWARD.

NOTE—From a very early date there were families and, it would seem, unconnected individuals in Essex Co. who bore the name of Manning. As a rule they do not appear on records of births, marriages and deaths, and only vague signs can now be found of them. The earliest family of all may have become extinct. In the Eighteenth Century certain persons of the name were in the county, but all efforts to ascertain their origin and after history have failed, and, on the whole, it would be hard to find a more complete and puzzling state of confusion than the unconnected Mannings of said county present. What follows is very unsatisfactory, and, in its lack of definiteness, gives little indication of the time and labor vainly given to the clearing up of the mystery of the links that cannot be welded into a chain.

87. JOHN MANNING was at Ipswich in 1634, when, Jan. 26, he was granted 6 acres of land in equal shares with Thomas Howlett and others. He had a house in that town in 1635 [Hist. Col. Essex Institute, XIX-223], and was probably the same John paid, in 1639, for helping Goodman Woodward in "ruñing up Merrimack" [Records of Mass., I-261], or surveying that district. No more has been found of him, nor is it known whether he had children or was married.

88. MOSES MANNING is mentioned in a letter written by John Manning to John Devereau, dated 1651, 1st month, Ipswich [Essex Co. Court Records], in which Moses is called his brother; and John, the letter writer, was doubtless John, No. 87, here. No more is known of Moses.

89. THOMAS MANNING was in Ipswich, 1636; commoner, or part owner of common lands, 1641; called a tailor in 1653; d. 1668, Dec. 19, aged 74; hence, born about 1594. Valuation of his estate, Jan. 6 after, was £38.8.2, no heirs being mentioned. Doubtless a near relative of John [87]; perhaps a brother. John was old enough in 1635 to own a house; Thomas was then but 41, so they cannot have been father and son. What children he had is unknown. Later, there was a generation in which there were three brothers, Thomas, b. about 1645; John, birth unknown, and Daniel, b. about 1648. The father of these brothers was named Thomas, but whether he was the first Thomas (89) does not appear. There may have been an intermediate Thomas. The above Daniel, in a paper of 1704 (see his own sketch), refers to his father's "last will and testament." No such paper has been found. He also states that he (Daniel) was administrator of his brother Thomas' estate, and that the latter was executor of their father's will. Radically different deductions may be drawn from this. First, as the brother Thomas probably died in 1675, and the only other known Thomas Manning estate is that of the intestate

of 1669, before mentioned, it may be accepted as fact that the first Thomas was father of the three brothers because there was no now [illegible] estate for brother Thomas to settle. Secondly, Daniel distinctly states that his father left a will, and this suggests that there was an intermediate Thomas, and that, in the passage of time, the will has been lost from among the Probate Records. However, human memory is not infallible, and in the lapse of 35 years Daniel may have forgotten that there was no will, or, more likely yet, the recorder of 1704 may have made a slip and confused a will with an intestate estate. Two contradictory facts remain to be mentioned. First, if the first Thomas was father of the three brothers he was, when his children were born, from 51 to 56 years old; a possibility rare in those days, but not improbable, especially as he may have made a second marriage. Secondly, no use of the term "senior" has been found at a date which would prove that he had a son Thomas prior to 1645, whereas, if he had, we should expect the word. "Senior" was often, but not always, used in such instances. The compiler will not undertake to say whether there was an intermediate Thomas.

90. Thomas Manning, b. about 1645, mentioned above, was in Ipswich in 1669, when he and his brothers John and Daniel quarreled with and assaulted one Mark Quilter [Ipswich Court Records], and in 1671, he testified that he was 26 years old. In 1674 some one of his name (doubtless he) bought land in Wells, Me. [York Deeds, II-161], but if he removed there he soon returned to Ipswich. He was the Thomas Manning, "of Ipswich," who, as a soldier, marched under Capt. Lathrop, and was one of the victims, 1675, Sep. 18, when that unfortunate command was ambushed and slaughtered by the Indians at Bloody Brook, Deerfield. Inventory Sep. 30 after; valuation upwards of £107; Daniel Manning [92], administrator. Probably Thomas died unmarried; in 1704, Daniel states that he was then his only surviving heir; hence, Thomas left no descendants in direct line who were living in 1704.

91. John Manning, brother of Thomas 90, early became a resident of Wells, Me. York Co. deeds mention him in 1671 and 1673. He left no descendants who survived in 1704 (see sketches of his brothers), and perhaps never married; d. before 1674, Oct. 5, when "inventory of his estate was returned" [Savage].

92. Daniel Manning, brother of Thomas 90 and John 91, b. about 1648; testified in 1669 that he was 21 years old. Administrator, 1675, of his brother Thomas' estate. He inherited land in Wells, Me., formerly owned by his brother John, and probably that of his brother Thomas. He may have resided at Wells for a time, but, if so, returned to Essex Co. In 1703-4, Mch. 23, he, then residing at Ipswich, sold the commonage right which had been a family possession since 1641 [Essex Co. Deed], and, in this paper, he states that he had been admr. of his brother Thomas' estate, and that Thomas "was executor of the last will and testament of my father Thomas Manning, being the sole and only surviving heir of my said father and said brother." In 1724-5, Feb. 9, Daniel, still living at Ipswich, sold, etc., to his "cousins," Abraham and Thomas Rolington

of Rowley village in Boxford (Essex Co. deed). After that no more has been found of him. Abraham Redington, senior, had sons Abraham (b. 1647) and Thomas (b. 1649). There are several different ways in which the above cousinship could have come about, and, in the lack of further evidence, the point need not be considered here. Did Daniel leave children? If not, his father's family in the male line became extinct with him, but the compiler is inclined, reasoning from theory, to believe Daniel did leave children. The Mannings of Portsmouth, N. H., of later period [see Nos. 112 and 113], may have been descendants, and so, too, may William Manning, of Gloucester [see 115]. If so, no actual evidence has been found to support the theory.

93. Charles Manning* and Elizabeth (or Eliza?) Merrifield were m. 1718, Oct. 25, at Ipswich. No more is known of them. If Charles was a descendant of any family before mentioned he would seem to have been either of the very early Ipswich family, and probably descended from Daniel [92], or else of the more modern Richard Manning family of Salem-Ipswich, and a son of John and Joanna [Lash] Manning. (See No. 12, Richard Manning family.)

93*a*. Cyrus Manning. The compiler's entire knowledge of the origin of this family is due to the report to him by the Major Manning mentioned below. Cyrus, says this report, was born in Essex, Mass. (Essex was established as a town in 1819, having previously been a part of Ipswich. Was the birthplace Ipswich, or should it really be, not the town, but the county of Essex?) "About the year 1800 he returned to Essex, and was never again heard from by his family." His widow m. a Mr. Monson. The only child of Cyrus which was mentioned in the above report was James, b. in or near Eastport, Me., in 1794; d. about 1866; m. Jane Bowness, and had children: I. Betsey. II. Mary Ann. III. Sarah. IV. Cyrus. V. Hamilton. VI. George A.; a commissioner to the Chicago World's Fair, and was at Post Falls, Idaho, 1891; a soldier of the Rebellion, 2d Mass. Cavalry; a captain; prisoner in Libby. VII. William C., b. about 1839; a soldier of the Rebellion in the 2d Mass. Cavalry; reached the rank of major; a captive in Libby prison for 14 months; afterwards settled at Newport, Me., where he d. in 1891; m. Ellen M. Fletcher; had two children, of whom Cora L. survived. Maj. Manning's war record was notable, and his prison experience thrilling. (See N. Y. *Sun* for 1891, Oct. 23.) VIII. Lydia. IX. Louisa. X. John. The present writer has searched long and carefully for some sign of the Cyrus Manning whose name stands at the beginning of this section, but nothing has been found, and nothing can here be said as to his origin.

94. Daniel Manning was a Colonial soldier, 1756, in Capt. Israel Davis' co. of Col. Bagley's regt. He is credited to Ipswich, but his birth-

* The connection, if there was any, of the subjects of the brief notes immediately following, with other families, has not been learned.

place is given as New Hampshire. [Rolls of Colonial soldiers, 94–386, 477; 95–116.]

95. DOROTHY MANNING and Samuel Green, both of Marblehead, m. there 1713, Oct. 24.

96. ELIZABETH MANNING and Nathan Perkins m. 1731, Oct. 23, at Ipswich.

97. GRACE MANNING and Peter Trevally m. 1705, Aug. 15, at Marblehead.

98. HANNAH MANNING and John Chapped m. 1701, June 4, at Marblehead.

99. JACOB MANNING. Mr. Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary, says: "Jacob [Manning], son of Return, was deputy marshal in the doleful days of 1692." The authority for this statement is not found, and, with due respect for the statements of the eminent antiquarian, the present writer is inclined strongly to question its correctness. The reasons are: First, at that date there was living in Salem one Jacob Manning, of the Richard Manning family of Salem-Ipswich [No. 6], who was constable in 1694, and might very naturally be the marshal's deputy of 1692. Secondly, because this Jacob was the only man of his name whom the compiler has found trace of at Salem at that period. Thirdly, because Return "Manning's" surname was not properly Manning but Munnings (see No. 127, after). Fourthly, because Mr. Savage does not himself credit Return with a son Jacob in his sketch of said Return. Fifthly, because the compiler has not found any such son Jacob, and, also, because, in the list of Return's children, there does not seem to be chronological room for such a son who could be old enough to be a deputy marshal in 1692. It is respectfully submitted that Mr. Savage was in error.

100. JOANNA MANNING and Richard Lee were m. 1691, July 18, at Marblehead.

101. JOHN MANNING and Elizabeth Stone m. 1769, Oct. 28. Probably both were of Salem, where they were baptized "in adult age," 1770, Feb. 4, at Salem Middle Precinct (afterwards, South Danvers). John probably soon died, for she m. (2d) 1777, Feb. 18, Wm. Reed, unless the compiler mistakes the identity of the Mrs. Elizabeth (Stone) Manning whom Mr. Reed married. If John had children the fact has not been learned; by her second marriage his widow had six.

102. JOSEPH MANNING, Salem, 1679. When Mrs. Anstice Manning and her children, of the Salem-Ipswich family, came to America in 1679, one name on the ship's list of passengers was Joseph Manning. He broke a "shinn" on the voyage. No more has been found of him. He was not of Mrs. Anstice's immediate family, but perhaps was a relative.

103. JOSEPH MANNING, "of Nantucket," m. at Salem, 1707, July, Hannah Becket. She was b. 1686, July 17. They had a dau. Hannah who m. 1726, Mch. 9, Ephraim Ingalls, and (2d) Richard Bethel, but no other ch. appear. After history and origin unknown.

104. MARY MANNING and Nicholas Holt m. 1708, Sep. 16. He was of

Andover, where they resided and had several ch., as duly set forth in the Holt Genealogy.

105. Mary Manning of Newburyport and Benj. Eaton m. 1778, Nov. 26.

105*a*. Samuel Manning, of Marblehead, d. 1859, May 28, aged 66 years. The record of his death says he was born in Spain. Tradition also says he was a Spaniard, and that his original name was not Manning, but Manuel. He m. Elizabeth ——— (Preble?), and some of his ch. were: I. Samuel; killed on the Eastern railroad 1848, Nov. 3; m. Elizabeth W. Stevens, and had a dau. Caroline who m. John H. Knight. II. Mary A.; m. John Walton. III. Rebecca; m. Edwin R. Goodrich. IV. Elizabeth, perhaps, who m. Calvin H. Lake.

106. Thomas Manning and Esther Nicholson, marriage intention 1749, Apr. 2, at Boston, and, if No. 64451 of Suffolk Co. Court Files is correctly understood, both had gone to that town in 1748 from Ipswich. A daughter Elizabeth was b. 1750, Nov. 1. Comparison with No. 83 of the Salem-Ipswich family may be made, though any seeming connection is liable to be deceptive.

107. William Manning and Sarah West m. 1798, July 1, at Salem. A gravestone by St. Peter's Church, in that city, is to the memory of Sally, wife of William Manning, who d. 1798, Aug. 21. Probably the same.

108. William Manning and Martha Teague m. 1798, Nov. 12 (at Salem?), according to report. The compiler has not found this item.

109. William Taylor Manning, born in Charles City county, Va., according to his obituary in the Salem *Register* of 1838, June 7; went to Essex Co., Mass., when twelve or fifteen years old, but soon settled in Beverly and made that place his permanent home. He was a Revolutionary soldier of long service. A part of the time he was a drummer, and in Col. Rufus Putnam's regt., with Capt. Job Whipple commonly his company commander. In 1818 a pension was granted to him for 6 years actual service. He m. 1787, Feb. 28, Elizabeth Woodbury. Evidently resided wholly in Beverly, where he d. 1838, June 1. In 1818 he gave his age as 60 years, which fixes his birth in 1757, or 1758. By will he gave to his wife Betsey, and his daus. Betsey Manning (afterwards m. ——— Homans), Mary Patch and Alice Manning (later m. ——— Cox). His widow d. 1840, Apr. 3. These were the only ch. who survived her, but whether others were born to the parents has not been learned.

110. Unknown. The Abbot Genealogy states that Rachel Abbot, b. 1720, m. ——— Manning. Neither known facts nor inference suffices to afford grounds for even a surmise as to his identity.

111. Unknown. A letter, 1631, Apr. 12, from John Endicott to Gov. Winthrop, says: "I could wish when Manning hath recovered his strength that you would free him for he will never do you or Mr. Hewson service, for when he was well he was as negligent as the worst of them." (Felt's Annals of Salem.) This very early Manning is of unknown identity. Was he the same as No. 87?

112. JOHN MANNING, of Portsmouth, N. H., 1756, sold land in that year to Thomas Parker, and soon died. If he was, as seems likely, the same John of Portsmouth whose widow, Sarah, admrx., petitioned, 1757, for permission to sell a part of his land to pay his debts. No ch. are mentioned, and no more is known of him.

113. THOMAS MANNING, Portsmouth, innholder, deceased 1777. He may have been related to the subject of previous sketch [John 112], and he, this Thomas, may have been a descendant of Daniel Manning [92], of Ipswich. Mary, wife of Thomas, d. in 1773, aged 56, according to death notice in Boston *News Letter* of 1773, Nov. 4; after which he m. (2d) 1774, Feb. 3, Sarah Seward. She m. (2d) before 1780, John Arne [Orne?] The known ch. of Thomas were: I. James, bap. 1749, July 16; a mariner, and at one time captain of the privateer "General Sullivan," in the Revolutionary war; not further traced. II. Elizabeth, bap. 1753, July 29. III. Mary, bap. 1753, July 29. IV. Thomas; see below, No. 114. V. Augustus, probably, of whom I know no more than that he advertised in the N. H. *Gazette*, 1783, May 17, and after, that he had goods for sale at Capt. Thomas Manning's store; dress goods, nautical goods, sugar, tea, etc.

114. THOMAS MANNING, son of Thomas 113, admr. of his father's estate, was a sea captain and, in the Revolution, at one time commanded the privateer "General Sullivan." He seems to have continued as a mariner as late as 1787, sailing to St. Christophers, London, Martinico, etc., but, as early as 1783, had a store in Portsmouth, and, later, retired and devoted his time to mercantile pursuits. He was also a bank officer and prominent citizen. He m. Statira, dau. of Jonathan Ayers, who d. 1807, June 8, aged 54, and (2d) 1808, Jan. 9, Margaret Purcell, who d. 1830. Capt. Manning d. 1819, Mch. 24, aged 72. Ch.: I. Statira, bap. 1777, Apr. 6. II. Statira, again, bap. 1781, July 1; d. 1820, June 5; m. James H. Pierpont. III. Elizabeth Bennett, bap. 1783, June 1; m. Capt. Andrew W. Bell. IV. Mary Peirce, bap. 1785, Nov. 6; m. James Kennard; several ch. bap. in Portsmouth. V. Thomas Augustus, bap. 1787, June 3; a mariner in 1815, residing in Portsmouth; d. as early as 1821, when his estate was settled; evidently unm., as his heirs were his sisters and their ch. VI. Alice Sherburn, bap. 1789, Sep. 27; m. James H. Pierrepont. VII. Sarah Ann, bap. 1792, Sep. 30; m. Andrew Halliburton. VIII. William, bap. 1791, Aug. 13; probably d. young. IX. Edward Sherburn, bap. 1795, July 19; a merchant; d. 1821, June 16; m. 1820, June 25, Mary Ann Shaw, who m. (2d) Thomas Stanhope English, of Boston. Edward gave all his property to his wife by will, mentioning no other heirs. Perhaps no child was born to him before or after his death. When Edward and his brother Thomas died the family of Thomas 114 undoubtedly became extinct in the male line. The evidence to that effect already given seems conclusive, but it is confirmed by the fact that, in 1899, the heirs of said Thomas were claimants for awards under the French spoliation act, and that, on reaching a successful termination, the case came before the Court holden at Exeter in that year, in October, with Woodward Emery as ad-

ministrator of the estate. The notice thereof was printed in the Portsmouth *Journal*, following the Probate citation of Aug. 16, with the names of the 26 heirs. Among these appear the names Halliburton, Emery, Wise, Salter, Ingraham, etc., but no Manning is in the list.

115. WILLIAM MANNING, Gloucester, Mass., was in that town as early as 1702, Feb. 16, when he had a son William born by his wife Sarah (said to have been formerly the widow of Thomas Rowe). She d. 1702, Mch. 3, and he m. (2d) 1702, Dec. 4, Mary Smith, at Ipswich. The fact that he sought his second wife in that town may be taken, perhaps, an an indication that Ipswich was his own early home, but it is a faint and unreliable ray of evidence; yet, if we assume that he was of an established New England family, we can most reasonably assume that he was a descendant of the early Ipswich family, and probably of Daniel [92]. There is, however, no evidence to that effect. He was in Gloucester as late as 1704 [Essex Co. Deed]. He soon died, and his widow m. (2d) 1706, Mch. 22, Caleb Kimball, of Ipswich, and, after he d. in 1714, (3d), Joseph Pillsbury. She was a dau. of Joseph Smith, in whose family William Manning, junior, was reared. See below.

116. WILLIAM MANNING, Gloucester, fisherman, may be believed, theoretically, but, it would seem, safely, to have been the son of William 115, and himself the child b. 1702, Feb. 16. He m. at Gloucester, 1723, Apr. 1, Mary Boyles, doubtless dau. of Richard and Mary Boyles, who were of Beverly in 1741. William lived in Gloucester as late as 1737, but removed to Souhegan West [Amherst, N. H.] before 1741, and engaged as a carpenter and farmer. In that year, Nov. 20, Richard and Mary Boyles, above, sold to him a lot of land they owned in Amherst, which Wm. was then occupying, and had "settled" for them in conformity with the provisions of the original grant (Middlesex Co. Deed, 42-497). In 1749 a committee was chosen to dispossess him of land belonging to Deacon Bowtle which he had inclosed (history of Amherst). The compiler finds no more of William. In 1753 his wife, then a widow and residing at Gloucester, bought 9 acres of land, with dwelling house and two shops in Marlboro, and in 1754 she went to the latter town accompanied by her dau. Hannah (Middlesex Co. Court of Sessions). No more has been found of the widow, nor is the disposal of her homestead known. If it was sold by any person named Manning the deed was not recorded; possibly she married a second time. Ch. of William and Mary, b. at Gloucester: I. Sarah, b. 1724, Dec. 3. II. William, b. 1726, May 23; see No. 117, below. III. Martha, b. 1728, Mch. 5. IV. Mary, b. 1730, July 10. V. Elizabeth, b. 1732, Apr. 28. The Willard Genealogy says she m. (1st) —— Bailey, and, (2d) Daniel Willard, and that she was of Marlboro at the time of her last marriage. In Merrimack Valley Genealogies mention is made of a Moses Bailey, b. 1730, Sep. 11, who m. Elizabeth ——, and the two may connect, but this is a suggestion without known support. VI. Hannah, b. 1734, Apr. VII. Esther, bap. 1737, May 8.

117. WILLIAM MANNING, son of Wm. 116, and himself b. 1726, May 23, was of Gloucester in 1750. Perhaps he was the same Wm. who was a Colonial soldier, 1745, as one of Capt. John Goffe's scouts in the service of New Hampshire [N. H. Provincial Papers, Vol. 10], and possibly he was one of the grantees of Brattleboro, Vt., 1751, Dec. 27 [N. H. Provincial Papers, 26-55], in which case the grant was, it may be, in reward for the above service. He m. in Gloucester, 1750, Aug. 24, Elizabeth Stone, and they had two children born there. In 1756 they removed to Marlboro; in 1759 to Townsend; and in 1761 to Middleton. In the same year Elizabeth returned to Marlboro with two children, but not accompanied by her husband. He may have been the William in Andover, 1767. (Courts of Sessions of Middlesex and Essex Counties.) When at Marlboro he was a Colonial soldier, 1756, in the expedition against Crown Point, under Capt. John Nixon, in Col. Timothy Ruggles' regt. In this year he served from Feb. 20 to Sep. 16 as a corporal, and from Sep. 17 to Dec. 3 as a "clerk" (unless there were two Williams of Marlboro, which does not seem likely; it will be noticed that one term immediately follows the other.) In 1757 he was again in service. His history after 1761 cannot be given. It may be worthy of mention that there was a Wm. Manning and wife Martha at Norwich, Ct., 1766 and after (see No. 84 here). No connection is known to exist between the two, but the Andover item may not apply to Wm. of Marlboro, and he may have lost his wife and married again, and have been the Wm. at Norwich; a possibility rendered the more likely by what is inferred concerning his son of the same name (see below). Ch. of Wm. and Elizabeth: I. Elizabeth, b. 1751, Aug. 22, at Gloucester; living in 1756, but not mentioned as accompanying her parents to Townsend in 1759; perhaps then deceased. II. William, b. 1754, Aug. 11, at Gloucester; living in 1761; history unknown. It is, however, worthy of notice that the U. S. Pension Rolls of Revolutionary soldiers, printed in 1834, mention a Wm. Manning, pensioner, aged 80 years, whose service had been in the Connecticut troop. The latter was living in Franklin Co., Ohio, in 1834. It will be seen that his age, then, exactly corresponds with that to which Wm. (born 1754) would have attained if then living. The pensioner's exact residence was not given by him, nor do his pension papers give it, and all efforts to trace his descendants have failed. In his application for a pension in 1820 he says that he enlisted in 1775 for seven months in Col. John Durkee's regt. of Gen. Israel Putnam's brigade, and in 1777, enlisted for three years and served under Capt. Shumway and Cols. Prentice and Starr. Col. Durkee was of Norwich, Ct. William also resided in Franklin Co. in 1820. He then gave his age as 66, and his wife's as 70. Her name was not given. III. Mary, birth not found, but went with her mother to Marlboro in 1761.

MUNNINGS FAMILIES.

NOTE.—Persons bearing the above surname do not properly belong in this volume, and would find no mention here were it not that the

names of Manning and Munnings have been so widely and extensively confused by historians and genealogists, not to mention town clerks of the Seventeenth Century. Mistakes made over 200 years ago have been repeated to the present day, and the name of Manning appears even in recent genealogies when Munnings should have been used. The present writer is not sanguine enough to think he can put an end to these errors, but it is worth trying; and, as he has made considerable study of the Munnings families (long since extinct, it would seem, in Massachusetts), a second reason exists for including the records in this place.

118. GEORGE MUNNINGS came from Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, Eng., in the ship Elizabeth, 1634, aged 37, with wife Elizabeth, 41, and ch., Elizabeth, 12, and Abigail, 7; was a freeman 1635, Mch. 4; resided in Watertown 1637; was an original proprietor of Sudbury, 1640, but removed to Boston as early as 1646. It does not seem that any mistake need be made in the spelling of his name. Munnings is the form observed in the records of the General Court. He was frequently a witness to deeds drawn by one Wm. Aspinwall, notary public, and there the form is the same. The latter should be authoritative. He can properly be given no other surname than Munnings. He was a soldier in the expedition to Block Island against the Narragansett Indians, sent to avenge the death of Capt. John Oldham, who was murdered by them, in the early stages of the Pequot war, and the records of the General Court, 1636, Sep. 2, say: "George Munnings is graunted 5^{t} in regard to the losse of his eye in the voyage to Block Island." And, "the fines of this weeke are agreed to bee given to George Munnings, who lost an eye in the countryes service, & this to bee added to the 5^{t} given before." He appears in a less lofty light in the next record of said General Court, 1637, June 6: "George Munnings was fined 20 sh^{s} for seling beare and keeping a house of intertainement without license;" and, the next Nov., "Munings of Watertown is put downe from keeping an ordinary, or house of intertainement." Brighter days were in store for him, and, in 1646, "It is ordered, y^{t} George Munings shalbe alowed 15^{t} p @ for his service in ye place of a keeper of ye countryes prison, to wch he is chosen ov^{r}, & beside ye appointed fees belonging to y^{t} place, & y^{t} he is freed fro^{m} executing publike correction & execution." After some years he had fresh trouble. The prison did not always prove secure, and prisoners had a disagreeable way of taking unceremonious leave, for which the keeper was blamed. In 1654 one Benj. Saucer was incarcerated for blasphemy, but made his escape. When so dangerous a person was allowed to get away the wrath of the General Court fell upon Munnings, and he was fined and discharged from his office. A new prison would probably have been more to the point than a new keeper. George d. 1658, Aug. 24. His wife Elizabeth was living in 1651 [deed]. Later he m. (2d) Johanna, widow of Simon Boyer. She survived him, and, despite the difference of name, may have been the "Johannah Mullings," widow, who m. John Laughton, 1659, Sep. 4. In his will George mentions only his wife, though the inventory refers to Theophylus Munnings, of Dorchester (perhaps a relative). It is not

known that George had more than two children. It has, however, been suggested that he was possibly father of George Manning of Boston [No. 11 here]. The improbability of this is considered in the sketch of the other George, which see. Known ch.:

119. ELIZABETH, b. about 1622, in Eng.; not traced.
120. ABIGAIL, b. about 1627, in Eng.; m. John Sawin, of Watertown, and had ch.: I. John, birth not recorded. II. Munning, b. 1655, Apr. 4. III. Thomas, b. 1657, Sep. 27.

121. EDMUND MUNNINGS came in 1635, in the ship Abigail, and settled at Dorchester, Mass. For 265 years spelling has been running riot as to his surname. He is often mentioned in the Dorchester records, and generally as Munnings, but occasionally as Monings, Monings, Mannings, etc.; while a tract of land to which his name was given was, it is said, popularly known as "Manning's Moon." The shipping clerk in England, in recording the departure of the family, distinguished himself by spelling the name in five different ways for the five persons named. Town clerks in the Colony recorded the name as both Munnings and Manning, whence has resulted endless confusion in historical and genealogical volumes ever since. On the other hand, court records, deeds and estates in the Colony use the form, Munnings, and that is the spelling of Edmund's will in England. Sift the evidence and it appears that irresponsible recorders spelled the name in all sorts of ways, but that official documents held fast to what was unquestionably the correct orthography, Munnings. When Edmund came in 1635 his age was 40, and he brought his wife Mary, 30, and ch., Mary, 9; Anna, 6, and Mahalaleel, 3. He long resided at Dorchester. He was a proprietor as late as 1658, but had then, perhaps, returned to England. He did return at some date, and d. there, in Denge, Co. Essex, shortly before July, 1667, leaving a wife Marklet. In his will he calls himself "the unprofitable servant of God." He bequeathed to his wife; to his sons Hopestill, Return and Takeheed, and to his daughters, "Harry" and Rebecca. At that time Return was his only son in America, and it is probable that the family soon became extinct here in the male line. Ch. of Edmund:

122. MARY, b. about 1626, in England.
123. ANN, b. about 1629, in Eng.
124. MAHALALEEL, b. about 1632, in Eng.; a merchant in Boston; and the inventory of his estate, following his death, indicates that he did a large business; but when he was accidentally drowned 1659-60, Feb. 27, by falling from a bridge into "ye mill creek" in Boston, at night, he left an insolvent estate, the final settlement of which was long delayed. He m. 1[illegible], HANNAH, dau. of Elder John Wiswall, of Boston. She m. (2d) Wm. Read, and (3d) Thomas Overman. She seems to have had two ch. by Mr. Read (Wm., b. 1665, Mch. 26, and John, b. 1[illegible], Apr. 25).

She d. about 1694 when, June 5, adm. on her estate was granted to Matthew Johnson, of Woburn, husband of her sister Rebecca. Ch. of Mahalaleel and Hannah: I. Hannah, b. 1657, Sep. 23; m. 1675, Oct., Josiah Willis; went soon to England; reputed to be alive in 1695 [Suffolk Co. Court Files, 4180], and was the only surviving daughter and heir of Mahalaleel. II. Mahalaleel, junior; died 1659, Nov. 22. III. Mehitable, b. 1659-60, Jan. 20; see note to her sister Hannah.

125. Rebecca; mentioned in her father's will. Some one named Rebecca Munnings m. 1652, Jan. 14, Edmund Madocks, of Boston, and had Mary, b. 1655, Jan. 4, and John, b. 1657, Mch. 12.

126. Hopestill, b. 1637, Apr. 15, in Dorchester; returned to England and was executor of his father's will; m. a dau. of Richard Fouldger, of St. Lawrence, Essex, England.

127. Return, b. 1640, Sep. 7, in Dorchester. He m. at Hingham, 1664, Dec. 9, Sarah, dau. of Edmund and Elizabeth Hobart, of Hingham, where they resided until after March, 1668, when they removed to Boston. There the spelling of the surname was erratic, some of the children being recorded as those of Return and Sarah Munnings, and others as of Return and Sarah Manning. Return sold land in 1683, and again in 1689, which had previously belonged to his brother Mahalaleel (Suffolk Co. Deeds). He also brought suit in 1693 to secure possession of land in Dorchester formerly Edmund Munnings,' but then in possession of one Clapp, and, judgment being rendered against him, appealed, and gave as grounds for his contention, first, "Because I have Sufficiently proved that I am the undoubted heir of Edmund Munnings as his only Surviving Son, and heire to Mahalaleel Munnings as his only surviving brother;" secondly, because the deed by which Edmund purported to sell to Clapp was never executed or acknowledged (Suffolk Co. Court Files, 2804). He brought a like suit in 1695 against other Dorchester persons concerning land that had first been Edmund's, and then Mahalaleel's, but was occupied at time of suit by the defendants. This case was defended upon the claim that Hannah Willis, dau. of Mahalaleel, was living and, consequently, the actual heir; and judgment was again against Return. Boston records show the death, 1705-6, Mch. 24, of "Return Mullings," and, as this name has been found confused with Munnings in other cases, it seems safe to believe the deceased was the Return of this section. His ch. were: I. Edmund, b. 1665-6, Mch. 22, at Hingham. II. A Daughter, b. 1667-8, Mch. 2, at Hingham; doubtless died in a few weeks. III. Sarah, b. 1669, Apr. 7, at Boston. IV. Rebecca, b. 1670, Sep. 21, at Boston. V. Mary, birth not recorded, but mentioned in her grandfather Hobart's will; perhaps belongs here in the list. VI. Jeremiah, b. 1674, Apr. 5. What became of these

children is uncertain, but not the slightest evidence has been found that the sons lived to manhood, and, unless they survived and removed to a distance, it is certain that Return was the last survivor of the male line in this country.

128. TAKEHEED, b. 1642, Oct. 20, at Dorchester; was living in England, in 1666, when he witnessed his father's will.

II. FAMILIES AND MARRIAGES CHIEFLY OUTSIDE OF NEW ENGLAND.

129. CHARLES MANNING was of Clinton, Duchess Co.,* N. Y., in the Eighteenth Century. It is said that his father (name unknown) was buried in that part of the old Poughkeepsie cemetery which was destroyed to make room for the present Court House. Charles died, as reported to me, in 1810, aged 67; hence, born about 1743; and is buried at Pleasant Valley. At the same place is the grave of John Manning, who d. 1806, aged 66; hence, born about 1740. In their day there was also a Joshua Manning there, and two of his wives are buried at Pleasant Valley, viz: Mary, b. 1750; d. 1774, Mch. 10; and Betty, b. 1751, Jan. 15; d. 1784 (so the dates were sent to the compiler). It is believed this was the same Joshua (grandfather of Mr. A. R. Manning, of Alburgh, Vt.) who removed to some place adjacent to Lake Champlain (the compiler is not informed where). This latter Joshua was b. 1751, Sep. 15 (place unknown), and was three times married. By his first wife he had sons Jacob, Joseph and John; by the second wife, Harry and Thomas; by the third wife, Absalom, Joshua, Gabriel and Richard, the last named being father of A. R. Manning. From Mr. Wm. J. Manning, Muskegon, Mich., the following report has been received: At the close of the Revolution his great grandfather (name unknown) went from or near Duchess Co. to Canada, accompanied by his sons Joseph, Gabriel, Jacob, Isaac, Joshua, Thomas and John. The first five finally removed to near London, Ontario; the last two remained near Lacolle. The sons of the above Isaac were Jacob, John, William, Harry, Alpha, Wilsie and Isaac. That the families mentioned by these two correspondents were closely related is certain; whether they were one, and of the same generation (in which case allowance must be made for the brevity of human memory), is not certain, as the names do not exactly correspond. Descendants are very numerous in Canada and Michigan. The Charles Manning first mentioned in this section was, perhaps, the same Charles of Duchess Co. of whom descendants say he had ch. Charles, Caleb, John, Levi, Samuel, Joseph,

* In newspapers and geographies the name of this county (as far as observed), is spelled "Dutchess." Historians who have given special investigation to the subject omit the "t." It seems so certain, despite some doubts, that the name was bestowed in honor of the Duchess of York, as New York County was named for the Duke of York, that the present volume will take its chances of being wrong on the side of logic rather than to adopt so remarkable a spelling as Dutchess.

Mercy, Mary, Lucy and Ruth Ann. Of this branch of the family a chart has been drawn by William M. Du Boies, Esq., of White Plains, N. Y. A tradition in one branch is that the family went to Duchess Co. from Smithtown, L. I. Despite wide inquiry and investigation the origin of the family is unknown to the present writer, but the occurrence of the names John, Thomas, Jacob and Richard cannot help directing the inquiring mind to the Salem-Ipswich family, and, studying that family, the inquiry is unavoidably awakened, Did John Manning [Salem-Ipswich, No. 12], son of Nicholas [2], leave descendants, and, if so, were the Mannings of Duchess Co. descended from him?

130. EDWARD MANNING. His name appears in the county records at Albany, N. Y., 1746, as purchaser of land at Covey's Brook [deed; index says Curry's Brook]. The place may now be extinct under that name, but descendants place the early home as Princetown (now in Schenectady Co.). The most likely theory seems to be that this family is not related to any other herein. According to descendants, Edward's ch. were: I. John. II. Christian, who had sons (names not learned). III. Samuel; had a son Edward S. IV. Abram; had sons Abram, Solomon and John. V. Edward, b. 1771, at Princetown, and had ch.: 1. *John*, who had Wm. H., Edward and Ralph. 2. *James*, b. 1801; d. 1867; had sons: (*a*) Delevan, of Albany and Buffalo, whose sons are James D., Wm. L., Henry E. and Romeyn L. (*b*) Gilbert H. 3. *Solomon*; never m. 4. *Henry*, who had a son Edward Andrew Morrison.

131. JOHN MANNING was owner and captain, as early as 1653, Nov., of a vessel in which he made trading voyages along the coast of Conn., N. Y. and Va., and probably other places. It was a time when the troubles between the English and Dutch were in full force, and trade with the latter was prohibited by royal decree of England; but when Manning brought his vessel into the harbor at Milford, Ct., in the spring of 1654, he was detained and brought before the General Court at New Haven, the vessel being left at Milford. Being formally put on trial he was charged with having traded with the Dutch at Manhatoes [New York], "and so furnishing the enimies of the comonwealth of England wth provissions;" but he defended himself so energetically that, being also favored by an influential witness, who intended going with him as a passenger, he was about to be released under bonds when news was received that Manning's men had "wth a high hand and threatening speeches, caryed away" the vessel out of Milford harbor, but had been "pursued by a shallopp well manned and armed," and the vessel recovered. Manning denied all knowledge of this defiant step, but when witnesses testified that the crew had acted under his explicit orders, the trial went on. It was shown that he had on several occasions carried cargoes of bread, tobacco, wine, etc., from Va. to N. Y. He produced papers showing that he was in good favor with Sir Henry Moody and others of Gravesend, near New York, and, in the face of strong evidence, persisted in denying

that he had in any way traded with the Dutch; but the finding of the Court was against him. He was fined 20 shillings for "two lyes (at least)," and his vessel, being adjudged a lawful prize, was confiscated and ordered to "be sould at Millford on Tuesday next, at three a clocke in ye afternoone, by an inch of a candell, he that offers most to have ye." [New Haven Colonial Records, 1653-1665, p. 69.] This Capt. Manning was undoubtedly the same as the next, which see.

132. JOHN MANNING, Capt., an early resident and prominent figure in New York City was probably the same man as the subject of the previous sketch. His career on land was as striking as on water. He was witness to an Indian deed in 1664; one of the commissioners of Esopus, 1669; sheriff of New York, 1667-72, and was commonly known as Captain Manning. He was in favor with Gov. Lovelace, and during the temporary absence of the latter from the city was often placed in command of Fort James. He was thus in command in 1673 when a hostile Dutch force appeared in the neighboring waters and demanded a surrender. After some parley the fort was delivered up to the enemy; a serious loss to the English. Capt. Manning soon sailed for England to explain the matter to the King. At that time he was still a sheriff, as appears by steps taken by the authorities to "pitch" upon a "a new Sheriff for Long Island East Riding." He left "divers debts and bills," and proceedings were begun to "wind up his estate." On the voyage to England his wife died. He appeared before the King and the Duke of York, who exonerated him, deciding that Fort James could not have been held with so small a force; but he did not find such clemency on his return to New York. Citizens who had suffered financial losses by reason of the surrender clamored for satisfaction, and Capt. Manning was put on trial on charges of treason and cowardice. Of the first he was acquitted, but was adjudged guilty of cowardice and sentenced to have his sword broken over his head and to be forever debarred from holding public office. Modern writers incline to pronounce the sentence severe and unjust, and agree with the royal powers that the strength of the Dutch was not to be defied. However, the citizens of that day had suffered money loss; a victim was wanted; they found one. After this Capt. Manning retired to an island owned by him and situated in the waters of the East River, where he passed his remaining years, entertaining freely and probably enjoying himself quite as well as in his days of power. He died later than 1685. It is not known that he left children of his own, and his island passed into the hands of Mary Manningham, said to have been a daughter of his wife by a former marriage. She m., 1676, Apr. 26, Robert Blackwell, whose name became permanently fixed upon the estate that had been Manningh's and which is now widely known as "Blackwell's Island," being the seat of many of the corrective institutions of New York county. An attempt has been made to connect Capt. John of New York, by inference, with Capt. John Manning of Boston [No. 23]. The known facts are decidedly

against the theory and, indeed, seem to render it impossible. The writer who advances the theory [*vide* Appleton's Cyclopedia of Am. Biography] seems to base his suggestion upon a statement which may be quoted from his article on John of New York; as follows: "His employment in New York came through the recommendation of Samuel Maverick, who, in a letter of 16 Sept., 1663, to the Earl of Clarendon, lord high chancellor of England, commended Manning as one 'who hath many years been a commander under Maj-Gen. Morgan, who hath given him a large and ample certificate, which he will show you . . . He is well known and beloved in New England.'" The present writer supposes this Samuel Maverick to be the same who had dwelt at Noddle's Island [East Boston], and, perhaps, the same of the name who was commissioner in New York; and his first-mentioned residence, together with the statement that Manning was "well known" in New England, might seem to bear out the inference, but all further facts are against it. According to Lamb's History of New York, Capt. John of the latter place "had formerly commanded a trading vessel between New Haven and New York" (from which we may well believe he was the Capt. John, mariner, of the previous sketch [see 131], in which case he had been navigating the coast waters during a period beginning as early as 1653). We have seen that he sailed to Virginia, as well as New York and Connecticut, and, in pursuing his sea ventures, governed, it would seem, in his choice of ports solely by the advantageous circumstances of the hour, he would naturally include Boston as a port, and may thus have met Mr. Maverick, or the latter may have seen him in New Haven. Again, he is not mentioned as one "well known" in Boston, but "in New England." Other reasons exist for believing that John of New York and John of Boston were entirely different persons. First, the wife of John of New York died at sea in 1673, whereas, the wife of John of Boston continued to reside in Boston until her death at a date later than 1687. Secondly, John of New York died after 1685, and the wife of John of Boston had married (2d) William Gerrish before 1676, Aug. 18. Thirdly, John of New York had "many years been a commander under Maj-Gen. Morgan." The most careful search has failed to discover any such high military officer in the Colonies at that period, and the only one known to history was in England, being Sir Thomas Morgan, who followed the calling of arms from at least 1645 to 1667, and was, during the final years of his service, Major-General of the English troops; and he it must have been, it seems, who was alluded to in Samuel Maverick's letter. John of Boston arrived in the Colony in 1640, and engaged as a merchant; and was following that peaceful calling at a time, it would seem, when John of New York was serving in the English army as a "commander" under Gen. Morgan. John of Boston associated himself with the local militia and was styled "captain" in 1655, but had previously been plain Mr. Manning. Moreover, John of New York appears to have been a sea captain as early as 1653, and John of Boston was certainly a merchant later than that date; and, finally, to assume that the two were one would necessitate the as-

sertion that John and Ann of Boston, husband and wife, had each taken a new matrimonial partner while the other was living.

133. JEFFREY MANNING was in Piscataway township, New Jersey, as early as 1676, in which year he purchased land. He was one of three commissioners to lay out land grants, 1682, and was marshal of the first County Court of Middlesex, held at Piscataway, 1683. He d. in 1693. He was the ancestor of a family that has been large and influential in and beyond N. J., and is evidently extensive to the present day. Mr. O. B. Leonard, of Plainfield, N. J., has collected the records of many descendants. Jeffrey m. Hepsibah, dau. of Joseph Andrews, of Hingham, Mass., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Andrews, Lord Mayor of London. As to the possibility that Jeffrey was related to one of the Manning families of New England, read what is said in the sketch of Capt. Nicholas Manning [2], of the Salem-Ipswich family. Jeffrey's children were: 1. John, b. about 1670; m. Elizabeth Dennis and had ch.: 1. *Gershom*, b. 1694. 2. *Elizabeth*, b. 1695. 3. *John*, b. 1697. 4. *Mary*, b. 1700. 5. *Ephraim*, b. 1701; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Fitz Randolph. She was a sister of Nathaniel Fitz Randolph, who, born 1703, Nov. 11, at Princeton, N. J., is believed to have been the same man of his name mentioned in the sketch of Capt. Nicholas Manning [2], of the Salem-Ipswich family. 6. *Ruth*, b. 1703. 7. *Martha*, b. 1705. II. Benjamin, b. about 1674; m. Ann Blackford. III. James, b. about 1676; m. Christiana Laing. Ch.: 1. *James*, b. 1700. 2. *Margaret*, b. 1701. 3. *Ebenezer*, b. 1703. 4. *Isaac*, b. 1705. 5. *Nathaniel*, b. 1707. IV. Elizabeth; m. Thomas Fitz Randolph. V. Joseph, b. about 1678; m. Temperance Fitz Randolph. Ch.: 1. *Joanna*, b. 1705. 2. *Trustrum*, b. 1710. 3. *Mary*, b. 1712. 4. *Elizabeth*, b. 1713. 5. *Eunice*, b. 1715. 6. *Rachel*, b. 1715. 7. *Jeffrey*, b. 1719. 8. *Grace*, b. 1721. 9. *Ruth*, b. 1726.

134. JOHN MANNING of Pennsylvania. The following account is exclusively from family tradition, which says he was reared in London, Eng., and came to this country "before the Revolutionary war." The exact date is unknown, but about 1770 he became owner, by original entry and purchase, of a tract of land in Manor township, Lancaster Co., Pa. Descendants are yet living in Highville, Ephrata, etc., while early emigrations to Ohio and Indiana have liberally peopled those States, the family being numerous. John lived, it is said, to be 94 years old. A family estimate of his birth-date places it about 1720, but this may be too early. He m. (1st) Miss Groover; (2d) Miss Mellinger, by whom he had three sons; and (3d) Miss Zeigler, "by whom he had five or six sons." There were also two daughters. The sons, it is said, were: I. John. II. David. III. Jacob; lived to be nearly 89; m. Miss Seldomridge and had issue, Elizabeth, Mary, Martha, George, John, Jacob, Benjamin, Joseph, Catherine and Henry. The latter, b. about 1804, was living at Highville in 1891. IV. Samuel. V. Jacob. VI. William.

VII. George. VIII. Thomas, b. 1790, at Turkey Hills (the homestead), Lancaster Co.; d. 1865, at Abington, Wayne Co., Ind. One of his sons is Rev. Wm. Manning, of Canyonville, Ore. IX. Benjamin.

135. Hannah Manning and John Smith, m. 1665, Feb. 13, in New York State; place not learned.

136. Robert Manning and Mary Fforgison m. about 1676, Apr. 1 [date of license]. Both were "of Westchester," N. Y.

137. Thomas Manning and John Manning sailed from England for Virginia in 1635. Their after history has not been learned. Persons of the name of Manning have been well represented, perhaps numerous, in Virginia, Maryland and other Southern States. Whether they were descendants of the above two settlers, or from some other source, is unknown to the compiler of the present volume.

Corrections.

Page 183, line 21. Omit date and place of Susanna Bibbins' birth. It is not known when or where she was born.

Page 264, line 36. For "Grove" read Gove.

Page 265, line 11. The "III" should be a figure 3.

Page 307, line 9. For "July" read June.

Page 620, line 26. For "Dougherty" read Daugherty.

INDEX I.

THE CHRISTIAN NAMES IN THE WILLIAM MANNING FAMILY

The first number is the year of birth; the second, the distinguishing number of the individual whose name precedes it. Page numbers do not appear in the index; all records are to be found by recourse to individual numbers. The surnames under which each Manning married.

1775 Aaron 600 Noyes-Hatch
1807 " 1066 Fessenden
1806 " 1259 McCarty
1839 Abby C 2399 Foster
1861 Abby H 3212 Minot
1871 Abby M 3295
1788 Abel 989 Little
1801 " 1021 Hale
1739 Abiah 133 Bannister
1782 " 734 Henry
1790 Abial 625 Larrabee
1698 Abiel 24
1874 Abiel C 3333
1699 Abigail 30 Carter
1718 " 88 Bacon
1722 " 118 Welch
1728 " 128 King
1766 " 407 Walker
1760 " 498 Sherwin
1781 " 605 Hammat
1800 " 827 Squire
1798 " 875 Beebe
1797 " 1056
1797 " 1088 Wentz
1827 " 1403 Rutherford-Rose
Abigail 1460 Richardson
Abigail A 965 Thatcher
1807 " " 1040
1836 " " 1902 Taylor
1824 Abigail G 2241 Green
1735 Abner 186
1880 Ada B 3038
1866 Ada E 3576 Dye
1820 Adaline A 1898 Kemp
1840 Adam V 2631 Hutchinson
1890 Addie A 3602
1862 Addie C 3017
1840 Adelaide V 1656 Mareane-Price
1828 Adelia 2734 Worden
1859 " 2838 Parrish
Adeline 968
1840 " 2239 Wood-Mann
1869 Adella C 2964 Fuller
1849 Agnes L 2469 Dwinelle
1753 Alathea 361 Rudd
1760 " 415 Welch
1797 " 774 Palmer
1876 Albee J 3596 Pritchard
1837 Albert 1330 Metcalf
" 1689
1840 Albert A 3045 Geiger
1818 Albert C 1046 Holbrook
1820 Albert D 2309 Kittredge
1855 " " 2790 Dangel
1845 Albert E 2969 Glidden
1865 Albert F 3160 Moore
1878 Albert H 3455
1835 Albert O 2762
1869 " " 3577 Stevenson
1846 Albert S 2521 Watson
1853 Albert T 2211 Waite
1863 Albert W 2595 Miller
1839 " " 2825 Lindsley
1877 " " 3619
1819 Albertus 1897 Partridge-Bushnell
1864 Albinus P 2995 Deyries
1873 Albion O 3805
1879 Alexander B 3379
1856 Alexander D 2969 Dewey
1886 Alexander T W 2661?
1782 Alfred 868 Strong
1884 Alfred B 3649
1846 Alfred F 3004 Jackson
1869 Alfred H 3028
1853 Alfred N 2870 Bischard
1848 Alfred W 2836 Thomas
1728 Alice 92 Child
1732 " 130 Palmer
1763 " 305 Drake
1766 " 451
1878 " 2620
1866 Alice B 3323 Montague
1869 Alice E 3128
1882 Alice F 2925
1872 Alice G 3171 Redmond
1854 Alice I 3355 Henley
1894 " " 3542
1881 " " 3683
1890 Alice K 3894
1881 Alice M 3462
1899 " " 3569
1863 Alice R 3132 Turner
1875 Alice " 3401
1795 Alice W 560
1843 " " 1147
1864 " " 3146 Benson
1853 Alida 2736 Bassler
1861 Allen H 2995 Dauchterty
1856 Allen M 3165 Greenlaw
1859 Alma C 3121
1900 Alma H 3882
1869 Almeda J 3554 Gunn
1854 Almerretta P 3161 Wildden
1808 Almira 666 Babcock
" 2745 McDonough
" 2735 Frederick Marsh
1831 Almira C 3572 Scott
1840 Alonzo 1450
1862 Alonzo W 2527 [illegible]
1828 Alvah H 1596 Smith
1816 Alvan W 1148 [illegible]
1884 " " 2852
1816 Alvarez K 1118 [illegible]
1848 Alvin O 2661
1848 Alvina E 1796 Ward
1844 Amanda G 2662 [illegible]
1769 Amelia 19 Smith
1831 Amelia R 1827 Chamberlain-Watson
1835 Amos C 3359 [illegible]
1799 Amy 1573 Pulsifer
1893 Amy R 3291
1755 Andrew 113 Lathrop-Peck
1794 Andrew B [illegible]
1831 Andrew S 1629 Edwards
1767 Ann 597 Alcock
1846 Ann A 2857
1814 Ann E 1597 Pepper
1841 " " 2918 Atkins
1857 Ann M 3264
1762 Anna 300 [illegible]
1746 " 108 Jackson
1857 Anna A 3344 Turner
Anna C 3143 Pennell
1870 Anna D 3461 Ford
1856 Anna E 1891 Clark
1854 " " 3461 Marshall
1860 Anna F 3611
1846 Anna G 3359
1861 Anna J 1194
1867 " " 3566
1855 Anna P 3431 Wood
1815 Anna R 1598 Rose Wilson
1845 " " 2169
1860 Anna S 1820 Connolly
1875 Anna T 3918
1841 Anne M 1599 Tyndale
1864 Annie 1600 Hammond
1878 " 3566
1865 " 3144
1868 Annie L 3464 McNeil
1892 Annie W 3475
1860 Annie E 3711 Hope
1847 Annie D 1867 Winsor
1865 Anthony 1 1601 Packer
1848 Anthony D 1602 Packer
1871 Anthony Jacob Van Horn 3670
1867 Anthony R 3677 Ayres
1862 Ansel E 3666 Ayer
1887 Anson C 3[illegible]
1862 Anthony W 3[illegible]
1775 Arethusa 200 Pollard

1791 Arethusa 998 Wilder
1882 Arline 3456
1766 Artemas 474 Snow-Wyeth
1806 " 1024 Morse
1861 Arthur 2954 Hills
1888 " 3626
1875 Arthur A 3036
1854 Arthur B 1830 Ball
" " 2485
1893 Arthur C 3742
1876 Arthur G 3499
1870 Arthur H 3400 Kilborn
1874 " " 3443
1874 " " 3591
1883 Arthur M 3313
1884 " " 3407
1880 Arthur S 3429
1780 Asa 551
1780 " 566 Spaulding
1795 " 926 Butler
1788 " 1052 Whitcomb-Jackson-Williams
1809 Asa 1161
1870 Asa E 3250
1825 Asa P 1111
1847 Asahel N 2451
1746 Asenath 401 Robinson
1769 " 452
1791 " 547 Chamberlain
Asher B 1914 Howe
Augusta 1864 Gardner
1869 " E 3041
1842 " M 1487
1834 Augustus 1951
1845 " 2366 Pevey
1838 Augustus A 1903 Stedman
1848 Augustus K 2986 Grant
1842 Augustus L 2353 Olmsted
1830 Augustus R 2314 Maynard-Lane
1856 Aurelia 2837 Adair-Alexander
1865 Aurelia L 2955 Nichols
1773 Azubah 317 Lyon

1867 Baden 3614 Walters
1768 Barnabas 418 Belcher-Lincoln
1889 Bates M 3485
1873 Ben E 3302 Bump
1705 Benjamin 38 French
1730 " 160
1730 " 183
1757 " 414 Munsell
" 457
1773 " 504 Taylor
1781 " 733 Simonds
1813 " 1069 Sanders
1803 " 1097
1807 " 1126 Morse
1806 " 1348
1817 Benjamin F 1130 Straw
1877 " " 3334
1798 Benjamin P 744 Smith
1844 Benjamin R 2060 Edson
1821 Benjamin S 1774 Robinson
1832 " " 2096
1891 Bert W 3420
1871 Bertha 3433
1860 Bertha A 2475 Wagner
1887 " " 2548
1895 Bertha J 3848
1872 Bertha L 3453 Phillips
Bertha M 2484 Parmele
1861 " " 2494 Nellis
1879 " " 3174
1891 Bessie H 3698
1890 " M 3533

1794 Bethiah 1071 Baldwin
1840 Bethiah G 2336 Titus
1761 Betsey 304 Mumford
" 740 Harrison
1796 " 753 Parker
1775 " 777
1808 " 1015 Wright
1795 " 1081 McBerty
1799 " 1095 Taylor
1823 " 1438 Colby
1822 " 1472 Orne
1815 " 1850 Balch
1842 Betsey J 1825 Jacobs
1894 " " 3608
1821 Betsey L 1704 Gates
1834 Betsey R 1433 Stebbins
1720 Betty 89 Chaffee
1730 " 174 Stearns
1887 Beulah 3156
1894 " 3699
1896 Beulah F 3568
1757 Billy 302 Nichols
1872 Birdie I 2822 Pixley
1883 Birdie S 3600
1876 Blanche 2554
1898 Blanche B 3610
1868 Blanche H 2625
1882 Blanche L 2608
1887 " " 3825
1838 Boardman 2172 Town-Foster
1889 Bradford M 3505
1828 Bradly S 1668 Simpson-Thayer
1870 Burton 3084
1871 Burton A 3389 Sherwood
1886 Butler S 3620
1849 Byron O 3049 Swaney

1746 Caleb 235 Rand
1778 " 604 Graves
1746 Calvin 366 Robertson
1778 " 779 Rose
1851 " 2591 Blake
1859 Capatolie A 3546 Wunderlich
1894 Carita 3513
1894 Carl G 3635
1896 Carlotta M 3475
1807 Caroline 1214 Janes
1814 " 1955 Dunton
1816 Caroline A 1358 Wilson
1835 " " 1510 Woodward
1833 Caroline A 2147 Lawton
" " 3855
1843 Caroline C 2228 Wright
1833 Caroline D 1654 Seeley
1843 Caroline E 1632 Greenleaf
1832 Caroline E 2012 Philbrook
1866 Caroline E 2917
1837 " " 3108 Richards
1825 Caroline L 1781 Garlick
1826 Caroline M 1544 Watson
1833 " " 2213 Devert
1852 " " 2380
1853 Caroline P 2523 Richer
1865 Caroline T 2360 Whitehill
1872 Carrie 2605 Burgess
1869 " 3544 Gourley
1872 Carrie A 3035 Doherty
1858 Carrie E 2278
1864 Carrie L 2502 East
1861 Carrie M 3071 Firman
1873 Carrie T 3155
1856 Cassius R 3060 Higby

1838 Catherine 2364 Blaisdell
1827 Catherine A 2098 Burbank
1844 Catherine C 2354 Lewis
1831 Catherine L 920 Andrews
1894 Catherine W 3667
1892 Cecil F 3566
1801 Cephas 1000 Green
1823 " 2007 Lyon
1880 " 3148
1850 Chapin S 3317 Blake
1865 Charity E 2624
1869 Charlena 2690
1799 Charles 973 Blunt
1805 " 1039 Avis
1813 " 1217 Morrill-Bailey
1821 " 1465 Kendall-Boutelle
1814 Charles 1941 Wasgatt
1838 " 2238 Waldorf
1836 Charles A 2316 Lamprey-Eastman
1861 Charles A 3288 Wilcox
1879 " " 3372
Charles B 2722
1873 " " 3188
1851 Charles C 2569 Swarts
1869 " " 3422 White
1890 " " 3861
1848 Charles D 2235 Goddard
1859 Charles E 1561*h* Strange
1838 " " 1600 Miller
1821 " " 1986 Hosmer-Hemenway
1867 Charles E 2503 Lynch
1859 " " 2958
1858 " " 2979
1855 " " 3066 Kelly
1854 " " 3070 Toll
1882 " " 3525
1856 " " 3550 Wilson-Tyler
1894 Charles E 3687
1880 " " 3867
1818 Charles F 1811 Hebard
1885 " " 2438 Crockett
1844 " " 2444 Mitchell
1866 " " 2580 Fidler
1834 " " 2753 Gray-Mitchel
1881 Charles F 3559
1871 " " 3573
1876 " " 3807
1790 Charles G 823 Stoddard
1826 " " 2146 Clark
1866 " " 2956
1819 Charles H 1273 Berry
1836 " " 1548 Hurlbut
1844 " " 2077 Bartlett
1841 " " 2107
1843 " " 2434 Haggert
1871 " " 2619
1835 " " 2736 Dibble
Charles H 2745 Whitehorn
1868 Charles H 3245
1876 " " 3261
1893 " " 3403
1877 " " 3444
1888 " " 3459
1895 " " 3671
1876 " " 3799 Tuttle
1875 Charles H A 3172
1864 Charles K 3003 Whitehead
1845 Charles L 2387
1882 " " 3286
1852 " " 3414
1824 Charles M 1846 Wheeler

1875 Charles N 2661*h* Hunter
1870 " " 3097 Sperry
1817 Charles P 1032 Thruston
1840 " " 1648
1834 " " 2013 Newitt
1873 " " 2672
1865 " " 2776
1843 Charles R 2373 Fleet
1848 " " 2525
1836 " " 2629 Sears
1859 " " 3493 Guy
1822 Charles S 917 Gray
1821 " " 1621 Pemberton
1892 " " 3203
1853 Charles T 2087 Scully
1850 Charles W 1416 Porter
1841 " " 2073 Churchill
1842 " " 2138 Seaver
1848 " " 2340 Parker
1853 " " 2687 Smith
1873 " " 3256
1880 " " 3388
1896 " " 3777
1801 Charlotte 1232 Adams
1834 " 1576 Benedict
1847 Charlotte A 2262 Bartlett
1864 Charlotte B 2981
1846 Charlotte E 1334
1859 " " 2940 Slauson
1826 Charlotte G 1481
1841 Charlotte L 2400 Newman-Read
1859 Charlotte N 3755 Cossey
1859 Charlotte T 2090 Daily
1837 Chattie L 1511 Sweet
1837 Chauncey F 1642 Pritchard
1877 Chauncey P 3818
1880 Chester A 3438
1854 Chester H 2950 Hyde
1876 " " 3574 Falkner
1891 Chester Z 3823
1772 Chloe 573 Hawley-Abbott
1834 Chloe L 1901 Whitcomb
1896 Christabelle A 3753
Clara 1439 Ela
1869 " 2918
1849 Clara A 2544 Parker
1887 " " 3517
1871 Clara J 3151 Bennett
1852 Clara L 2308 Miller
1899 Clara M 2729
1863 " " 2942 Payson
1893 Clarence A 3846
1851 Clarence D 3050 Parker
1884 Clarence E 3519
1900 Clarence H 2730
1885 Clarence S 3419
1851 Clarence W 2275
1870 " " 3246
1892 " " 3378
1879 Claid O 3588
1793 Clarissa 626 Stowell-Storrs
Clarissa 877
" 1211 Penniman-Cannon
1812 Clarissa 1254 Richardson
1840 Clarissa L 1824 Johnson
1843 Clark M 2509 Boutwell
1866 Claude P 2732
1884 Claude W 3516
1899 Clement 3654
1854 Cleveland P 2082 Russell
1881 Clidy 3252
1888 Clifford E 3826
1894 Clifford N 3847
1893 Clifford P 3536
1899 Clifton 3528
1850 Clinton H 2787 Proctor

1899 Clyde E 3778
1883 Colla B 3721
1870 Cora 2604 Scantland
1852 Cora A 2355 Cook
1865 " " 3048
1873 " " 3350
1878 Cora F 3661 Fuller
1862 Cora I 2829
1862 Cora M 2385
1892 Corinne R 1561*h*
1828 Cornelia 1847 Lanphier
1858 " 2640 Burrecker
1831 Cornelia A 2193 Miller
1864 Coroselia P 2689
1872 Craig I 2598
1880 Curtiss R 3708
1789 Cynthia 995 Prentice
1882 Cynthia A 2676
1830 Cynthia M 1567 Brooks
1743 Cyrus 356 Baker

1870 Daisy M 2861 Young
1884 Daisy W 3670
1844 Dallas M 2758 Burt
1753 Dan 404 Peters
1716 Daniel 81 Abbott
1744 " 234 Harris
1740 " 244
1778 " 586
1785 " 609
1805 " 1213 Galucia
1824 " 1571 Cole
1820 " 2291 Martin
1825 Daniel A 1276 Reith
1851 " " 2477
1839 Daniel F 2466
1875 Daniel H 2673
1880 " " 3448
1880 Daniel L 3835 Drake
1835 Daniel W 1408
1828 Darius 2010 Stiger
1820 Darius S 1719 Fore-Bouton
1727 David 121 Hamilton-Simonson
1759 David 397 Peck Jackson
1771 " 568
1799 " 813 Palmer
1802 " 845 Dwight
1812 " 1171 Grosvenor
1846 " 2339 Bigelow
1820 David A 1564 Ash
1878 David B 2720
1866 David E 2618 Smith
1846 David M 2930
1795 David R 825 Shaw
1818 " " 1623 Van Duzen
1824 " " 1959 Manning
1885 " " 3375
1807 David S 658 Cazwell-Purrington
1827 David W 1506 Walsh
Deborah 28
1874 Delia 3145
1845 Delia A 3055 Seley Stevenson
1822 Delight 1400 Davidson
Deloss 1862 Lowe
1891 Dency A [illegible]
1884 Dennis A [illegible]
1827 Desdemona 1697 Livingstone
1898 Dewey 3891
1789 Diadama 974*a* Bonney Behymer
1760 Diah 425 Gilford
1881 Don C 3805 O'Dwyer
1852 Don F 2772 Lyman
1863 Dora 2901 Cain
Doras 972 George

1791 Dorcas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] W [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] W[illegible]
[illegible] " [illegible]
[illegible] " [illegible]
[illegible] Dorothy C [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Dudley H [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] W[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Drake

[illegible] Earl E [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Clarke
[illegible] 15
1871 [illegible]
[illegible]
1873 [illegible] A [illegible] Hall
[illegible]
[illegible]
1881 Edith [illegible]
[illegible] Edith A [illegible]
[illegible] Edith E [illegible]
[illegible] Edith F [illegible] Ward
1877 Edith G 3503
1849 Edith J [illegible] Henry
[illegible] Edith O 3312
[illegible] Edmund L [illegible]
[illegible] Edmund T [illegible] land
1841 Edmund T [illegible]
[illegible] Edna J [illegible]
1698 Edward [illegible] Perry
1724 " 156 Day
1754 " [illegible]
1797 " [illegible] McNeill
1845 " [illegible]
[illegible] " [illegible]
[illegible] " [illegible] Hammond
[illegible] " [illegible]
[illegible] Edward A [illegible] Merrill
[illegible] " " [illegible] Grant
[illegible] Edward A [illegible]
[illegible] " " [illegible]
1835 Edward B [illegible]
[illegible] " " [illegible] Kirby
[illegible] " " [illegible]
[illegible] Edward C [illegible]
1851 " " [illegible]
1838 " " [illegible] Herbert
[illegible] Edward D [illegible]
1851 " " [illegible]
[illegible] Edward E [illegible]
1859 " " [illegible] Ripley
[illegible] " " [illegible]
[illegible] Edward F [illegible]
[illegible] Edward K [illegible] Safford
[illegible] Edward L [illegible]
[illegible] Edward M [illegible]
[illegible] " " [illegible] Maxwell
[illegible] " " [illegible]
[illegible] Edward P [illegible]
[illegible] " " [illegible] Howard
[illegible] " " [illegible]
[illegible] Edward R [illegible]
[illegible] Edward W [illegible]
[illegible] " " [illegible]
[illegible] Edwin [illegible]
1841 Edwin [illegible]
[illegible] " [illegible] West
[illegible] " [illegible]
[illegible] Edwin A [illegible]
[illegible] Edwin [illegible] Call

1822 Edwin C 1913 Mills
1884 " " 3482
1880 Edwin K 3816
1876 Edwin L 2730 Sutliff
1858 " " 3016 Tripp
1879 " " 3814
1868 Edwin O 2577
1873 Effie A 3762 Mustoe
1868 Effie M 3347
1843 Egbert A 2467 Spencer
1872 Elbert A 3710
1880 Elbert H 3719
1815 Elbridge G 1364 Holt
1843 " " 2520
1899 Eldone 3641
1816 Eldridge B 1764 Williams
1841 Eleanor 2318 Perkins
1860 " 2641 Frisbie
1749 Eleazer 359 Loomis
1782 " 768 Fillmore
1797 Eli 812 Seamons-Bass
1834 Eliakim J 1821 Whitaker
1772 Elias 393 Burr
1840 " 2365
Elias J 1583 Porter
1778 Eliel 955 Sabin
1755 Elijah 362
1858 Elinor E 3061 Prescott
1693 Eliphalet 23 ?Frost
1713 " 112 Aborn
1757 " 343 Goodwin
1747 " 409
1791 " 414 Ingraham
Elis 454
1825 Elisha 972
1815 Elisha A 1717 Pond
1824 Elisha R 1401 Brown
1828 Eliza 919 Akins
1799 " 1207 King
1825 " 1356 Gleason
1812 " 1462
1823 " 1480
1818 " 1620 Coleman
1814 Eliza A 1363 Abbott
1832 " " 1792 Crane
1837 " " 2014 Fenn
1842 Eliza D 2757 Burt
1847 Eliza E 2832 Davis
1849 Eliza J 2561 Ryder
1827 Eliza L 1900 Porter
1838 Eliza M 1305 Pease-Stevenson
1874 Eliza R 3181
1690 Elizabeth 21 Fassett-Danforth
1701 Elizabeth 31 Bingham
1702 " 46 Manning
1745 " 200 Carleton
1738 " 231 Sweetser
1749 " 338
1755 " 370 Baker
1750 " 477
1768 " 502 Adams
1786 " 545 Harrison
1799 " 562 Carter
1773 " 569
1765 " 580 Taylor
1771 " 602
1789 " 607 Hall
1807 " 871 Withey
1781 " 956 ?Luce
1810 " 1170 Warden-Grout
1828 Elizabeth 1277 Moore
1835 " 1314 Chase
1830 " 1574 Grinnell
1815 " 1808 Griswold
" 1865 Tureman
" 1962
1817 " 2134
1841 Elizabeth C 2058 Heald-Woods-Marshall
1841 Elizabeth E 2508 Staples
1875 Elizabeth F 3239 Mc Intosh
1838 Elizabeth H 2376 Lake
1849 Elizabeth I 3122 Blood
1805 Elizabeth J 1793 Hall
1814 Elizabeth L 1044 Williams
1831 Elizabeth S 1989
1829 Elizabeth T 2242 Stillwell
1880 Elizabeth W 3646
1855 Ella F 2493 Magee
1857 " " 3333 Goddard-Hill
1854 Ella L 3359 Howe
1876 Ella M 2504*a*
1849 Ella W 2436 McKenzie-Higgins
1841 Ellen A 2265 Bacon
1861 " " 2794 Crouch
1856 " " 2876
1855 " " 3015 Ormiston
1842 Ellen E 1412 Seldon
1836 Ellen F 1458 Allen
1834 Ellen J 2410 Frenzell
1858 Ellen K 3072 Aldrich
1850 Ellen L 2188 Ham
1838 Ellen M 2199 Ives
1854 " " 2347 Baker
1864 Ellery E 3074
1861 Ellis S 3073 Vosburgh
1901 Elmer 3859
1863 Elmer E 2731 Rae
1866 Elmer F 3075
1860 Elmer J 2501 Stewart
1821 Elmira 1945 Gregory
1843 " 3118 Gardner
1877 Elon R 3660 Stark
1863 Elona G 3800 Jewell-Pierce
Elsie 456
" 1667
1893 Elsie M 3896
1894 Elson J 3306
1820 Elson W 1137 Tufts
1877 Elva J 3416
1867 Elva L 3033 Wright
1849 Elvin A 2222 Sheldon
1868 Elwin F 3076 Smith
1890 Emelia N 3506
1819 Emeline 1428 Loveland
1837 Emeline E 1502 Greenstreet
1823 Emeline P 1899 Jones
1851 " " 2223 Deveraux
1840 Emily A 1601 Rice
1847 " " 2187 Jacobson
1842 " " 2824 Shumway
1825 Emily B 2408 Edmunds-Manly
1802 Emily E 651 Kimball-Apley
1856 Emily K 2868
1838 Emily P 2295 Shaw
1879 " " 3417
1834 Emily R 1485
1849 Emma 1942 Harriman
1867 " 2841 White
1864 " 3081 Pixley
1845 Emma A 2220 Pember-Squire
1848 Emma A 2663 Groff
1847 Emma C 2120 Kelley
1861 Emma E 2573 Armstrong
1851 Emma F 2788 Eitemiller
1857 Emma G 3556 Evarts
1881 " " 3647
1868 Emma H 3142
1884 Emma J 2489
1855 Emma J 2529 Faulkner
1851 " " 2990 Wedge
1851 Emma M 2396 Huntley-Walker
1852 Emma N 1336 Clark
1850 Emma T 3068
1885 Emma V 2791
1870 Emogene M 1342
1784 Enoch 732 Farrington
1802 Enoch N 1257
1686 Ephraim 20 Tompson
1730 " 93 Fox
1767 " 307 ?Truesdale-?Corbin
1804 Ephraim 690 Spaulding
1792 " 810 Brooks
1778 " 977 Smith-Dame-Parker
1813 Ephraim 1925
1840 Ephraim M 3110 Thompson
1807 Ephraim S 1952 Richards
1834 Eri C 1142 Stevens
1879 Ernest 3767
1891 Ernest A 3827
1860 Ernest I 2558 White
1884 Ernest K 3663
1870 Ernest L 3217
1877 Ernest T 3821
1703 Esther 47 Baldwin
1735 " 153
1744 " 179 Hildreth
1786 " 554
1767 " 564 Carleton
1782 " 861 Maranville
1821 Esther M 916 Ball
1899 " " 3792
1892 Ethel 3882
1887 " 2661*r*
1886 Ethel A 3696
1888 Ethel L 3650
1879 " " 2661*k*
1885 Ethelwyn 3223
1878 Etta M 3681
1882 Ettie M 3735
1874 Eudora 2661*n*
Eugene 1445
1866 " 3082
1886 " 3526
1897 Eugene A 3674
1857 Eugene E 2679 Westfall-Grinnell-Hall
1881 Eugene T 3789
1764 Eunice 374 Palmer
1765 " 391 Millard
1776 " 400 Swift
1756 " 423 Waterman
1763 " 473
1786 " 922 Wilcox
1831 Eunice A 1916 Kelly
1814 Eunice K 1263 Danforth
1873 Eva 2693
1890 Eva E 3272
1852 Eva L 3069 Surdam
1885 Eva M 3787
1865 Evaline G 3289 Waldorf
1845 Evelyn E 2510 Marion
Everett 1766
1887 Everett N 3464
1818 Ezra C 1464 Kendall
1848 Ezra K 2565 Bessey
1838 Ezra L 1319 Corey

Faith 441 Whiting
1771 Fanny 309 Mason
1789 " 414
1796 " 654 Randall
1808 " 1489 Preston
1808 " 1698 Smith
1874 " 3557 Bishop

1820 Fanny C 1692 Larabee
1861 Fanny D 1339 Selkirk
1890 Fanny E 3686
1834 Fanny M 1301
1807 Fanny S 1098
1873 Flora L 3235 Woodruff
1842 Florella O 2059 Choate
1874 Florence 2606
1884 " 3406
1874 Florence A 3129
1856 " " 3356 Richards
1884 Florence E 3281b
1884 " " 3374
1886 " " 3520
1892 Florence G 3527
1857 Florence L 2490 Butler
1887 " " 3282
1876 Florence M 3182
1886 " " 3634
1854 Florence R 3059
1887 Flossie V 3771
1877 Forest 2531
1876 Forrest 3618
1852 Foster L 2684 Webb
1848 Francelia M 3263 Shattuck
1823 Frances A 1048
1839 " " 1411 Wood
1832 " " 1484 Foster
1811 " " 1795 Dunham
1850 " " 2856 Boynton
1851 " " 2932 Baldwin
1860 " " 2935 Noteware
1846 " " 2988 Wilson
1885 Frances B 3196
1883 Frances G 3384
1833 Frances I 2453 Gregory-Wilson
1850 Frances L 3130 Childs
1826 Frances M 1469 Richardson
1835 Frances M 1655 Neally
1892 Frances N 3776
1848 Frances O 1827 Hatten-Champion
1835 Francis A 2045 Flagg
1830 " " 2152
1892 Francis B 3191
1828 " H 695 Bullock
1840 " " 2519 Schumacher
1842 Francis L 1585 Wright
1822 Francis M 1513 Williams
1840 " " 1643 Perry
1872 " " 3085
1854 Francis W 2836 Jetton Frank 2743
1893 " 3580
1850 Frank A 2269
1854 Frank E 2556 Goff
1876 " " 2674
1858 " " 3341 Brown
1878 Frank G 3713
1865 Frank H 3801 Moody
1855 Frank M 3545 Phipps
1849 Frank N 2975
1861 Frank O 3363 Vail
1873 Frank V 3098
1808 Franklin 1252 Cheney
1863 Franklin H 2862 Ballard
1874 Franklin W 3643
1880 Fred 3248
1898 " 3582
1865 Fred E 2280 Doolan
1869 Fred H 3396 Studley
1860 Fred J 2548 Morris
1862 Fred N 2524 Johnson
1886 Fred W 3531
1758 Frederick 435 Young
1808 " 847 Dean
" 865
1859 Frederick A 2585 Morgan
1856 Frederick B 2088 Griswold Pratt Dowsett French
1893 Frederick F 3672
1894 Frederick J 3467
1845 Frederick L 2987 Price
1836 " " 3000 Van Benthuysen
1866 Frederick P 3706 Blair
1829 Frederick R 1482 Arnold Atwater
1885 Frederick R 3690
1836 Frederick S 1467
1834 " " 1451 Robinson
1877 Frederick T 3371
1878 Frederick W 3437
1862 Frederick W 2359 Delano
1866 " " 2483
1871 " " 3856
1878 Fredson E 3597 Eddy
1850 Fredson K 2813 Pelkey
1874 Freeman 3292

1765 Gamaliel 417
1815 " 912
1856 Gardner H 2579 Bottomly
1892 Garrold B 3828
1890 Geneva E 3590
George 880
1788 " 908 Mackey
1829 " 1139 Hovey Bent
1810 " 1545 Bouck
" 1667 Johnson
1837 " 2231
1873 " 2553
1834 George A 1814 Capwell
1857 " " 2571 Titus
1865 " " 3243 De Lano
1869 " " 3348 Vaughn
1888 George A R 3487
1834 George B 1500 Lamb
1873 " " 3260 Carter
1841 George E 2392 Hosmer
1879 " " 2675
1861 " " 2682 Dye
1855 " " 2725 Dimick
1861 " " 2886 Fuller
1848 George F 1283
1882 " " 3578
1842 George G 2337 Moore
1842 " " 2632 Kingsley
1864 " " 2943 Russell
1850 George H 2389 Woodbury
1846 " " 2445 Sawyer
1844 " " 2968 Hutkins
1863 " " 3031 Jones
1873 " " 3854 Skiver
1853 George H E 1417 Murgatroyd
1889 George I 3738
1829 George J 1627 Smith Mason
1830 George K 1928 White
1882 " " 3504
1832 George L 1820 Hebard
1869 " " 2716 Wagner
1845 " " 2763 Miller
1865 " " 3162 Heald
1838 George M 2462 Skiff
1888 " " 2616a
1858 " " 3361 Hill
1870 George N 2848 Schreiner
1882 " " 3418
1843 George O 2105 Alnutt
1875 " " 3329
1840 George P 1984
1844 George R 1224 Hosmer
1888 " " 2721
1847 George R 3348 Thompson
1850 George S 1[illegible]
[illegible] " [illegible] Hunt
1850 " " [illegible] Lawson
1849 George T 2134 Dounlaway
1872 George T [illegible] Rapper
1739 George W [illegible] Eastman
1831 " " 1640 Webster
1836 " " [illegible]
1846 " " 2444 Drake
1858 " " 2795 Starkweather
1844 George W [illegible] Smith
1852 " " [illegible]
1864 " " [illegible]
1888 " " [illegible]
1886 " " [illegible]
1880 " " [illegible]
1890 " " [illegible]
1839 Georgenia D 2455 Smith Ferry
1837 Georgianna 2432 Elderkin Chatterton
1892 Georgianna [illegible] Davis
1834 Georgianna S 2331 Tucker
1900 Gerald L [illegible]
Gertrude 7[illegible]
1892 " [illegible]
1885 Gertrude A [illegible]
1870 Gertrude E [illegible] Hagger
1840 Gilbert N [illegible]
1892 Gladys M [illegible]
1894 Gladys V [illegible]
1872 Gol E M 3711
1879 Golden [illegible]
1898 Grace [illegible]
1847 " 3405
1884 Grace B [illegible]
1893 Grace E [illegible]
1877 " " 3236
1874 " " [illegible]
1879 " " [illegible] N [illegible]
1870 " " [illegible] Mason
1885 Grace F 3817
1881 Grace W [illegible]
1876 Gracie H [illegible]
1887 Gracie M [illegible]
1889 Greenwood [illegible] Sutter
1791 Gurdon [illegible] Gulley
1825 Gurdon G 1416 Adams
1878 Gussie M [illegible]
1886 Guy [illegible]
1874 Guy R [illegible]

1888 Hale Y [illegible]
1893 Hazel [illegible]
1897 Hazel E [illegible]
1897 Hazel M [illegible]
1889 Hazel C [illegible]
Hannah [illegible] Wakely
1642 " 4 Stearns
1675 " 14 King
1719 " [illegible] Lathrop
1733 " [illegible] Hill
1762 " [illegible]
1769 " [illegible] Mason
1755 " [illegible] Pettengill
1757 " [illegible]
" [illegible]
1771 " [illegible]
1773 " [illegible] Taylor
1783 " [illegible] Proctor
1788 " [illegible] Hardman Stephenson
1777 Hannah [illegible] Richardson
1811 " [illegible] Beard Stevens Spike
1772 Hannah [illegible] Pierce

1822 Hannah 1275 Thomas
1817 " 1427 Spaulding
" 1926
1826 " 2150 Clough
1849 Hannah A 2260
1836 Hannah L 1302 York
1841 Hannah M 1665 Collins
1808 Hannah P 1106 Chandler
1849 Hannibal L 2064 Pilbro
Happalona 1687 Lewis
1892 Harmon D 3880
1899 Harold 3640
1898 " 3889
1879 Harold A 3822
1889 Harold G 3377
1885 Harold J 3190
1828 Harriet 613
1793 " 772 Manning
1839 " 2057
Harriet A 1880 Todd
1838 " " 2105 Whitcomb
1826 " " 2162
1835 Harriet B 2148 Coburn
1881 Harriet C 3194
1865 Harriet E 1343 Knight
1832 " " 1568
1848 " " 2471
1848 " " 2522
1841 " " 2984 Jewell
1866 Harriet F 3343
1854 Harriet J 2583 Kneeland
1856 Harriet L 2277 Taylor
1883 " " 3222
1812 Harriet M 1835 Congdon
1864 " " 3300 Rice
1816 Harriet N 2128 Hapgood
1822 Harriet P 1867
1841 Harriet S 3092
1866 Harry B 3367 Barnett
1876 Harry C 3815
1859 Harry G 2973 Morgan
1887 Harry W 3310
1792 Harvey 865
1890 Harvey L 3565
1807 Harvey P 1685 Grimes
Hattie B 2486
1858 Hattie C 2547 Bingham
1870 Hattie M 2937 Dickson
Helen 2621
1895 " 3732
1849 Helen A 1337 Kent
1879 Helen B 3428
1858 Helen D 3240 Miles
1844 Helen E 2267 Wallace
1862 " " 2891
1899 Helen G 3892
1844 Helen J 2458 Bateman-Smith
1849 Helen L 2307
1855 " " 2667 Whipple
1895 Helen M 3539
1881 Helen P 2661*d*
1841 Helen S 1631 Clark
1864 Henri L 2818 Goodyear
1845 Henrietta 2435 Smith
1868 Henrietta L 1344
1845 Henriette 3047 Lew
Henry 745 Andrews
1791 " 803 Devotion
1787 " 899 Kirtland-Bingham-Ruggles
1810 Henry 1253 Burbank-Thompson
1829 Henry 1783 Arms
1861 " 2913
1845 Henry A 2304
1860 " " 3030 Hanks
1882 " " 3452
1833 Henry C 1917 Tracy
1833 Henry D 2044 Baker
1853 Henry E 2563
1858 " " 2961 Culver
Henry H 1445 Braman
1844 " " 2186
1891 " " 3488
1824 Henry L 1536 Vrooman
1852 " " 2081
1855 " " 2404
1818 Henry M 1219 Ingalls
1849 " " 2140 Pinkham
1859 Henry P 1338 Forman
1868 Henry R 3294
1865 Henry S 2383 Hicks
1846 " " 2564 Barrows
1809 Henry W 849 Styles
1895 " " 2505
1861 " " 2549 Wright
1883 Herbert 3158
1895 Herbert B 3653
1861 Herbert C 2574 Love
1868 Herbert I 3040 Wilson
1856 Herbert L 2871 Kenfield
1851 Herbert W 2052 Bennett
1874 Herman L 3617
Hester A B 1958 Emerson
1721 Hezekiah 117 Webb
1787 " 783 Jacobs
1789 " 862 Briggs-Borst
1827 Hezekiah L 1519 Beekman
1824 Hiram 1565 Corey
1834 Hiram E 2169 Baker
1825 Hiram N 1768 Williams
1887 Hollis B 3484
1836 Holman D 2230
1894 Homer 3794
1827 Homer P 1854 Vanhouten
1813 Horace 660 Loomis
1820 " 1220
1833 " 1308 Smith
1803 " 1659 Elliott-Kelley
1869 " 3324 Gernen
1833 Horace C 1547
1864 Horatio S 2643 Masten
1880 Hortense L 3700
1900 Houghton 3583
1843 Howard L 2049 Robertson
1897 " " 3556
1861 Howard O 3242 Zediker
1896 Hubert M 3724
1878 Hugh L 3285
1873 Hugh R L 2661*g*
1824 Huldah 2008 Wood
1852 Huldah E 2707 Cunningham
1848 Huldah R 1415 Davis

1818 Ichabod M 1718 Harmon
1867 Ida 2691
1852 Ida E 2555 Hubbard
1855 Ida J 2545 Drowns
1859 Ida M 2962 Dougherty
1892 Ida P 3831
1761 Increase 365 Huntington
1896 Inez G 3833
1878 Inza V 3521
Ira 957
1804 Ira R 1212
1830 Irad 2011 White
Irad C 3136
1730 Irena 129 Kingsley
1747 " 358 Carey
1804 " 815 Wight
1809 " 1699 Willis
1849 Irene 2664 Wing
1685 Isaac 19 Eager
1709 " 77
1743 " 207 Crosby-Totman
1742 " 232 Peirce
1755 " 342 Pike
1780 Isaac 587 Miller
1803 " 1065 Witherell
1812 " 1223 Chapin
1846 Isaac S 1561*e* White
1828 Isabel C 2163 Stone
1898 Isabel H 3205
1887 Isabel R 3314
1884 Isabelle M 3729
1867 Isabelle R 3026 Embry
1756 Israel 470 Wright
1786 " 981
1832 Israel B 1929 Newell
1854 Israel D 3114 Harwood
1881 Iva B 2772
1883 Iva E 3150
1815 Ivers B 1135 Eaton
1889 Ivy B 3749

1807 Jabez G 1075 Green
1793 Jabez P 901 Allen
1824 " " 1776 Robinson-Peckham
1710 Jacob 50 Beard
1739 " 205 Butterfield
1750 " 403
1771 " 565 Andrews
1780 " 760 Carter
1777 " 859 Hyde
1797 " 1156 Fuller-Prentice
1811 " 1461 Thayer
1824 Jacob M 2292 Fenn
1826 Jacob W 2297 Chandler
1866 " " 3332 Nason
1743 James 233 Brown
1765 " 596
1772 " 766 ? Lathrop
1792 " 785 Wilder
1806 " 816 Matthews
" 968
" 1445
1832 " 1575 Stevenson
1840 " 1587 Bailey
1854 " 1661 Darby
1838 James A 1931
1876 " " 3593
1831 James B 1570 Anderson
1827 James C 1988
1873 James D 3765 Durrin
1850 James E 1649 Kennedy
1878 " " 3864 Laucke
1847 James F 2468 Ostrander
1855 " " 3415 Witherell
1847 James H 2221 Allen
1873 " " 3165
1890 " " 3692
1899 " " 3820
1850 James K 3113 Seekens
1836 James L 1584 Pratt
1898 " " 3688
1812 James M 1262 Wool
1817 " " 1354 Kittredge
1899 " " 3873
1892 James O 3773
1842 James R 3003 Knox
1854 " " 3051 Moore
1890 " " 3200
1891 " " 3535
1822 James W 693 Fitts
1824 " " 1504
1850 " " 1817 Brandon
1875 " " 3454
1824 Jane 918 Andrews
" 1662
1824 " 1694 Bellows
1824 " 2149
1833 Jane C 2194 Saltonstall
1821 Jane E 1838 Brown
1831 Jane H 1132 Short
1832 " " 2043 Farnsworth
1829 Jane J 1317 Spafford

1840 Jane M 2217 Mason
1836 Jane R 2225 Merrihew
1828 Jane S 1885 Kidder
1794 Janet 1245 Burbank
1851 Janette 3411 Palmer
1865 Janette D 1832
1852 Jeannette T 2086 Harber
1761 Jemima 313 Ware
1858 Jennie A 2869
1857 Jennie E 2474
1870 " " 3034 West
1848 " " 3112 Manning
1865 Jennie G 1833
1884 Jennie I 3440
1870 Jennie M 2543 McDole
1837 Jennie S 1310
1861 " " 2959 Nevins
1849 Jenny C 2511
1772 Jephthah 528
1809 Jeremiah 659 McLellan
1847 Jeremiah C 2806 Buttles
1838 Jeremiah T 3117 Morton
1838 Jerome F 1991 Erlund
1871 Jerry L 3812 Greenlaw
1750 Jerusha 368 Cheney
1751 " 387
1791 " 538
1745 Jesse 208 Carleton-Abbot Baldwin
1776 Jesse 570 Kittredge-Duren
1797 Jesse 1168 Talbot-Morgan
1809 Jesse K 1260 Marshall
1882 Jessie A 2488
1882 Jessie D 2965
1859 Jessie F 2713 Kinney
1863 " " 3078 Hiatt
1862 Jessie G 3322 Clapp
1893 Jessie P 3747
1762 Joanna 241 Greenleaf
" 595a
1788 " 923 Lillie
1739 Joel 178
1756 " 405 Bundy
1764 " 500 Bradstreet
1807 " 967
" 974 Cone
1800 " 1064 Verder
1793 " 1077 Jenkins
1825 Joel A 2157 Blodgett
1844 Joel D 1906 Graves
1649 John 8
1666 " 12 Spaulding
1697 " 29 Winship
1696 " 34 Winship
1720 " 123 Lambert-Seabury
1731 " 152 Houghton
1725 " 157
1732 " 184
1774 " 310 Parmenter
1749 " 339 Pike
" 395
1753 " 412 Perkins-Wood
1753 " 469 Bailey
1753 " 494 Kendall-Locke
1776 " 585 Allen
1794 " 653 Lawrence
1785 " 898 Hyde-Williams
1780 " 904 Ryfenburgh
1796 " 964 Tower-Brown
" 968
" 970
1787 " 982 Tolman
1797 " 1019 Hayward
1802 " 1037 Ward
1786 " 1051 Whitcomb
1811 " 1216 Jeffrey
1836 " 1476 Tilton-Dickenson-Willey
1824 John 1780 Edwards
1803 " 1921 Perkins
1827 " 1948 Wa[illegible]att
1811 " 1954 Richards
1813 " 1961 Brewster
1826 " 2136 McDuffee
1854 " 2879 Barchard
1798 John A 843 McDowell
1822 " " 1798 Snyder
1894 " " 3780
1799 John B 1078 Stickney
1849 " " 2104 Witherbee
1884 " " 2966
1879 " " 3221
1878 " " 3251
1825 John C 1810 Coburn
1872 " " 3227
1894 John D 3679
1896 John D S 3204
1833 John E 1540
1876 " " 3351
1880 John F 2487
1779 John H 550
1824 " " 1195 Batchelder
1819 " " 1772 Parker
1842 " " 1965
1858 " " 2357 Woodbridge
1840 " " 2377 Shillaber
1846 " " 2866 Washburn
1849 " " 2931 Graeber
1863 " " 3253 Preston
1892 " " 3740
1805 John J 665 Northrop
1792 " " 824 Squires
1875 " " 3586 Nye
1817 John L 1288 Root
1847 " " 2234 Johnson
1848 " " 2626 Wheeler
1824 John M 694 Leonard-Hall
1900 " " 2506
1865 " " 2662 Ballenger
1831 John P 1313 Jackson
1830 " " 1441 Dow
1853 " " 3115 Manning
1879 " " 3645
1826 John R 2196 Coleman
1845 " " 2253 Hamor
1877 " " 2719
1808 John S 1361
1843 " " 1561d Powers
1813 " " 1909 Hammond
1828 " " 2151 Hopkins
1862 " " 2282 Boyd
John T 741 ?Barker-?Baker
1832 John W 1141 Glidden
1837 " " 1825
1830 " " 1919 Scott
1838 " " 2630 Nichols
1856 " " 2828
1873 " " 3012
1836 " " 3043 Clark
1870 " " 3269 Nelings
1873 " " 3498 Kaufman
1795 John Y 945 Wycoff
1830 " " 1855 Hull
1835 " " 1877 Willcox
1781 Jonas 762 Wright
1749 Jonathan 202 Howard
1774 " 5[illegible] Howard
1790 " 764 Carter-Armstrong
1808 Jonathan B 1[illegible]86 Spears
1795 Jonathan C 1229 Hutchinson
1812 Jonathan C 1856 Bartlett
1705 Joseph 33
1729 " 109 Child
1718 " 122 Lilse
1731 " 168 Allen
1765 Joseph 242 Tufts
" [illegible]
1761 " [illegible] Everett-Smith
1768 " [illegible]
1771 " [illegible] Bailey
1795 " [illegible] Farrar
1797 " [illegible] Millet-Kelsey
1812 " [illegible] Kilby
1793 " [illegible] Cavertee
1792 " [illegible] Kenrick
1797 " [illegible]
1816 " [illegible] Gleason
1819 " [illegible] Conway
1828 " 1119 Barbell
" 1119
1825 " [illegible] Wip
1821 " [illegible] Hall
1830 Joseph A 1[illegible] Paines
1851 " " 2341 Atwood
1842 Joseph C 1[illegible] Lovejoy
1847 " " [illegible] Dailey
1887 " " [illegible]
1831 Joseph E [illegible] Lamprook
1829 Joseph H 1[illegible] Babson
1832 " " [illegible] Thompson
1848 " " [illegible]
1847 " " 2[illegible] McCoy
1841 Joseph K 1280
1865 " " [illegible] Nelson
1878 Joseph L [illegible]
1879 Joseph N 3[illegible]
1823 Joseph P 1757 W[illegible]
1850 Joseph R 2[illegible] Dorman
1901 " " 3887
1824 Joseph S 2407 Burns Witherell
1801 Joseph T 928 Stores
1867 " " 2[illegible] Goldsbrough
1842 Joseph W 2[illegible] Marsden-Clarkson-Marsden
Joshua P 1[illegible] Cook
1726 Josiah 116 Kingsley
1725 " 1[illegible] Cook
1782 " [illegible] Bentley
1778 Julia 551 Kinney
1824 Julia A 1[illegible] Gilbert
" " 2[illegible] Jones
1843 " " [illegible] Spaulding
1873 " " [illegible] Reading
1820 Julia F 1[illegible] Warren
1856 " " [illegible] Gates
1875 " " [illegible] Sargent
1835 Julia I 2[illegible] Forbush
1843 Julia L 1[illegible] Lessons
1[illegible] " " [illegible]
1842 Julia M [illegible]
1[illegible] " " 1[illegible] Mason
1854 " " [illegible] Bean
1857 Julia S 1[illegible] Thackeraber
1864 " " [illegible] Dow
1850 Juliana [illegible] Becker
1845 Juliet A [illegible] Thompson
1[illegible] " " [illegible] Cooper Lee
[illegible]
1862 Junetta S [illegible]
1863 Justina A [illegible] Winters
1[illegible] Karl N [illegible]
1887 Katie A [illegible]
1[illegible] Katie W [illegible] Farrell
1842 Katie H 2161 Boodry
1894 Kenneth C [illegible]
1[illegible] Kenneth A [illegible]
1891 Kent S [illegible]
1827 Keziah M 1[illegible] Burch
1825 Landon [illegible] Hills Spaulding
1811 Latterep 911 Whitford

1846 Laura A 1414 Buckminster
1859 Laura E 3131 Meacham
1864 Laura I 2386
1853 " J 2321 Randlett-Barney
1862 Laura L 3495 Keefer-Murray
1895 Lawrence L 3897
1877 Lawrence W 2661*j*
1878 Leeta D 2697
1829 Leming C 2744 Wagoner
1872 " " 3555 Auman
1798 Lemira 927 Spencer
1845 Lemuel A 2967 Maples
1869 Lena G 3709
1857 Leona 3754 Cutter
1856 Leonard J 2083 Cleveland
1879 Leonard W 3682
1830 Leonora 2362 Gove
1894 Leora C 3836
1822 Leretta E 1138 Meacham
1887 Leroy 3625
1868 Lester G 2290
1891 Lester H 3723
1890 Leta F 3722
1861 Lettie M 2774
1890 Levard W 3881
1766 Levi 501 Taylor
1798 " 1082 Averill-Potter
1827 Levi F 1474
1830 Levi H 1886 Soper
1871 " " 2581
1838 Levi L 2171 Corey
1842 Levi R 2218
1788 Lewis 943 Chester
1833 " 1647
1821 " 1852 Pardee
1838 Lewis A 2368 Pope
1850 Lewis B 1606 Drew
1842 Lewis B H 1653
1853 Lewis S 2053 White
1840 Lewis W 2137 Ayer
1878 " " 3237
1882 Lillian E 3648
1866 Lillian M 3760 Mustoe
1878 Lillie F 3447
1883 " " 3463
1875 Lizzie A 2865 Ayer
1872 Lizzie B 3397 Varney
1859 Lizzie E 2146 Kellogg
1859 Lizzie F 2479 Trumbull
1861 " " 2817 Senecal
1856 Lizzie J 2934 Coe
1892 Lizzie L 3862
1838 Lloyd G 2056 Fay
1837 Lloyd W 2046 Phillips
1829 Lodica 1566 Dibble
Lois 879 Swallow
1784 " 906 Stimpson-Garfield
1843 " 1316 Eckerson
1898 Lois A 3673
1774 Lora 318 Smith
1799 " 688 McAllister
1862 Lorane E 2809 Bowen
1846 Lorenzo A 2050 Kilner
1827 Lorenzo D 1960
1828 Lorenzo P 1448 Woods
1881 Lottie 3678
1885 Lottie W 3458
1870 Louis M 3763 Harris
Louisa 1445
1837 " 2737 Winslow
Louisa P 667 Northrop
1865 Louise 2617 Lawrence
1865 Louise B 2874 Tucker
1848 Louise L 1658 Rice
1871 Love L 3642 Hubbel
1893 Loyd J 3510
1890 Lucia E 3281
1837 Lucia H 2216 Brown
1790 Lucinda 537
1829 " 1404 Saywood-Jones
1791 Lucius 788 Safford
1811 Lucius O E 1763 Bucklin-Cross
1856 Lucius R 2957 Bass
1781 Lucretia 533
1827 Lucretia C 1455 Bartlett
1824 Lucretia E 1874
1827 Lucretia K 1782 Baldwin
Lucy 314 Vail
1753 " 369 Hovey
1807 " 691 Allen
1785 " 782 West
1796 " 874 Fitch
1806 " 1060 Kendall
" 1158 Bixby
1822 Lucy A 1503 Dunham
1810 " " 1715 Byers
1817 " " 1858 Opdyke
1830 " " 2065
1828 " " 2197
1833 " " 2301 Kingman
1861 Lucy E 2839 Fry
1836 Lucy F 3001 Kendig
1878 " " 3728
1813 Lucy M 1134
1859 " " 2708 Hall
1889 " " 2792
1891 " " 3509
1869 Lucy M L 3338
1786 Lucy P 821 Thompson
1842 " " 1328 Chase-Weaver
1858 Lucy W 2877 Langdon
1798 Luke 999 Watts
1799 " 1020 Turner
1840 " 2015
1861 Lulu E 2499
1889 Luman R 3830
1785 Luna 535
1869 Lura E 3615
1888 Luster E 3772
1748 Luther 367 Smith
1786 " 787 Burnham
1752 Lydia 444 Luce
1782 " 543
1794 " 743 Worthley
1785 " 781 Parish
1779 " 860 Hyde
1792 " 962 Lamon
1784 " 987 Neff
1801 " 1089
1800 " 1208
1809 Lydia A 1345 Whitford
1810 Lydia B 1042 Glover
1859 " " 2726 Bulkley
1857 " " 3096 Hilton
1824 Lydia C 1543 Smith
1816 Lydia N 1264
Lydia S 1191
1821 Lydia W 1166 Woodward
1830 Lydiaette S 1800
1844 Lyman B 1992

1897 Mabel 3890
1880 Mabel A 3689
1882 Mabel B 3720
1881 Mabel E 3280
1889 Mabel H 3508
1864 Madge T 2091
1872 Mae 2692
1847 Mahala A 3316 Rogers
1898 Maion E 3751
1822 Major C 1579 Butts
1783 Mansur 946 Safford
1797 Marcia 806 Nutting
1828 " 1545 Irnair
1827 Marcia A E 1769 Surdam
1860 Marcia J 2859 Child
1710 Margaret 78 Barrett
1748 " 265
1747 " 476
1830 " 613
1821 " 1859 Martin
1895 " 3486
1825 Margaret A 1430 Stevens
1837 " " 2627 Mitchell
1899 " " 3540
1891 Margaret C 3490
1878 Margaret E 3114
1891 Margery H 3466
1872 Margia A 3346
1856 Margie J 2447 Folsom
1879 Marguerite Y 2588
1799 Maria 628 Morton
1823 " 1446 Colby
1834 " 2430 Chadwick
1839 Maria C 2184
1826 Maria D 1537 Wells
1827 Maria E 2409 Willis
1858 Maria E F 3178 Ellicott
1860 Maria F 2890
1856 Maria L 2911 Huggins
1833 Maria S 1842 Elwell
1897 Marion 3491
Marion D 1766
1893 Marion H 3477
1870 Marion L 2695
1884 Marion M 3257
1891 Marion S 3202
1857 Mark E 2773 Lyman
1831 Mark S 1140 Moody
1852 Marquis L 2835 Patrick-Dodgen
1873 Marshall O 2849 Schreiner
Marsylvia 960 ?Colburn-?Coleman
1718 Martha 53
1759 " 364
1750 " 428 Abbe
1758 " 497 Todd-Brown
1776 " 540 Walker
1766 " 563 Hill
1810 " 1923
" 1963 Smith
1841 " 2156 Walker
1860 " 2358 Disbrow
1892 " 3693
1830 Martha A 1449 Colby
1843 " " 2219 Squire
1846 " " 2319 Marston
1866 " " 2846 Gouker
1890 " " 3651
1841 Martha B 2185
1872 Martha C 3228
1851 Martha E 1818 Banbard
1867 " " 2172 Coolidge
1876 " " 3247
1829 Martha G 2427 Norwood
1827 Martha H 2039 Howard
1838 Martha J 848
1827 " " 1431 Mills
1895 Martha L 3489
1856 Martha M 3052 Brown-Insley
1787 Martin 863 Kilburn
" 1689
1818 " 1703 Gouey
1876 Martin E 3592
1827 Martin H 1799 Scarvell
1832 Marvin L 1651 Case
1651 Mary 9 Adams
1679 " 16 Crosby
1704 " 32 Case
1705 " 48
1713 " 86 Morse
" 115 French

1720 Mary 154 Randall
1732 " 169 Warland-Darling
1748 Mary 192 Proctor
1741 " 206
1749 " 236 ?Byrne-?Burns
1747 " 264
1744 " 354 Brown
1745 " 357 Goodwin
1762 " 373 Welch
1762 " 437 Young
1753 " 445 Ryder
1790 " 556
1768 " 567
1784 " 606
1781 " 622
1802 " 689 Chandler
1785 " 748 Tufts
1783 " 780
1797 " 903
1785 " 940 Chester-Lansing
1804 " 1023 Pike
1790 " 1226 Bennet
1802 " 1249 Parsons
1816 " 1435 Gardner
1818 " 1563 Bracy
1817 " 1779 Edwards
" 1873 Gibbs
1832 " 2153 Wilder
1828 " 2298 Nichols
1832 " 2315 Shores
1842 " 2802 Beck-Woodward
1876 " 3584
1812 Mary A 1129
1821 " " 1194 Barnard
1836 " " 1409
1824 " " 1478 Fuller-Preston
1816 Mary A 1619 Barrett
1833 " " 1641 Searles
1810 " " 1834 Watrous
1838 " " 2183
1850 " " 2356 Keime
1856 " " 2381 Searle
1862 " " 2873
1858 " " 3704 Hoy
1893 " " 3743
1824 Mary A D 1868 Opdyke
1822 Mary B 2406 Taylor
1863 " " 2915
1881 " " 3481
1765 Mary C 480
1820 " " 1274 Floyd
1832 " " 2180 Maudesley
1845 " " 2638 Badgley
1862 " " 3062 Rice
1811 Mary D 1639 Gregory
1875 " " 3192
1883 " " 3630
1835 Mary E 1329 Nickerson
1843 " " 1602 Copeland
1830 " " 1770 Jordan
1826 " " 1840 Sellew
1838 " " 2072 Child
1842 " " 2076
1823 " " 2094 Cram
1850 " " 2111 Blake
1836 " " 2215 Pember
1847 " " 2560 Mayberry
1852 " " 2582 Sweet
1853 " " 2635 Dockstader
1858 " " 2680 Goodamote
1870 " " 2728 Dusenbery
1848 " " 2867
1873 " " 3021 Bassett
1862 " " 3024 Pinegar
1842 " " 3046 Ratcliffe
1855 " " 3099 Campbell
1865 " " 3254 Berry
1860 Mary E 3342
1854 " " 3362 Lawrence
1873 " " 3445
1893 " " 3534
1869 " " 3563 Kimball
1885 " " 3605
1892 " " 3652
1845 Mary F 2139 White
1898 " " 3523
1847 Mary H 1605 Hamilton
1870 " " 3163
1855 " " 3318 Bassett
1869 " " 3425
1858 " I 3357 Moody
1836 " J 1146 Buck
1814 " " 1172 Lamb
1831 " " 1483 Bennet
1810 " " 1924 Brackett
1829 " " 2164 Elliott
1849 " " 2705 James
1836 " " 2754 Case
1861 Mary K 2980 Clarke
1853 Mary L 1819 LaBree
1861 " " 2482 Haggett
1852 " " 3097 Brace Lambert
1856 Mary L 3161 Heald
1871 " " 3804
1798 Mary M 1035 Hapgood
1846 " " 1512
1813 " " 1796 Hudson
1853 " " 2666 McKeown
1887 " " 3685
1888 " " 3860
1835 Mary O 3106 Fernald
1819 Mary R 1366 Carter
1853 " " 2390 Ingalls
1881 " " 3662
1792 Mary S 739
1820 " " 1355
1817 " " 1941 Metcalf
1826 Mary V 1447 Morrill
1829 " " 2192 Fish
1853 " " 3065 Locke
1795 Mary W 805 Hyde
1806 " " 1028 Cleveland
1810 " " 1466 Coolidge
1891 " " 3225
1801 Mason 664 Wright
1795 " 789 Hovey Leeds
1883 " 3492
1839 Matilda A 1561b Jones
1812 Matilda M 1346
1829 Matthew H 1875
1876 Mattie H 3727
1861 Maud A 2622
1874 Maud C 3726
1874 Maud D 3712
1883 Maud E 2661p
1878 Maud H 3147
1881 Maud I 3564
1870 May D 2861
1872 May L 3501
1788 Mehitable 546 Adams
1837 Melissa M 3116 Britt
1830 Melville M 2100 McClure
1862 Melvin E 3064 Insley
1869 Melvin M 2670 Greer
1847 Melvina E 2530 Reade
1810 Melzer 818 Benedict
1735 Mercy 163 Woods
1872 Merle F 3493
1883 Merrill C 3808
1845 Merrill E 2545 Davis
1891 Merrill M 3648
1888 Mervyn M 3592
1898 Mildred A 3820
1894 Mildred H 3567
1898 Mildred P 3808
1874 Millie M 3533
1869 Milo A 2844 West
1879 Mina B 3652
1878 Minetta M 3449
1897 Minnie D 3777 Frye
1888 Minnie E 3611
1761 Miriam 52 Carpenter
1861 Miriam E 2416 Ross
1869 Miriam I 3470
1758 Molly 96
1873 Mona M 3430
Monroe 1897
1865 Montreal M 2547
1891 Morgan A 3479
1833 Morris 1.49 Johnson
1841 Morris H 2750 Reed Fletcher
1877 Morris H 3365
1846 Mortimer L 1945
1882 M Willard 3449
Myra B 3165
1872 Myra N 3[illegible]
1875 Myron F 2[illegible] Langdon
1887 Myrtle 3[illegible]14
1899 " 3[illegible]
1897 Myrtle C 3884
1778 Nancy 311 Wright
" 449 Griswold
1800 " 6[illegible] Gill
1786 " 7[illegible] Scarlett
1789 " 784 Colman
1786 " 861 Lasselle
1797 " 8[illegible]
1782 " 9[illegible] Reading
1800 " 1169 Kittredge
1796 " 1240 Elliot
1812 " 1271 Southwick
1837 " 1530 Clark
1825 " 1947 Rideout
1832 Nancy A 1887 Warner
1833 Nancy J 1412 Savory
1820 " " 1612 Smith
1810 Nancy M 1[illegible] Green
1824 Nancy S 1548 Kennard
1820 Nancy W 1047 Houghton
1872 Nannie I 2583 Goodwin
1860 Nathan H 2584 Case
1849 Nathan L 2812 Burdett
1760 Nathaniel 372 Morgan
1784 " 253
" 6[illegible] Learned
1798 " 7[illegible] Stratton
1806 " 8[illegible] Smith
1821 " 1447 Smith
1819 " 1[illegible] Burt Case
1875 " 2[illegible]
1849 " 2[illegible] Pember
1866 Nathaniel H 2[illegible]
1837 Nathaniel J 1[illegible] Howard
1832 Nathaniel N 1[illegible] Houghton
1808 Nathaniel W 1[illegible]
1820 " 1[illegible]
1[illegible] Nett H 2[illegible]
1824 Nehemiah 1[illegible]
1880 Nellie A 3[illegible]
1867 " " 2[illegible] Hunt
1865 " " 2[illegible] Hendrick
1884 " " 3[illegible]
1[illegible] Nellie C 3[illegible]
1[illegible] " " 2[illegible] Dunn
1877 Nellie I 2[illegible] Stevens
1[illegible] " " 0[illegible]
1[illegible] Nellie S 3[illegible]
1[illegible] " " 3[illegible]
1817 Nelson [illegible] Feathers
1820 Nancy W 1732 Stanley
1842 Nettie J [illegible] Clark
1870 Newell R 3[illegible]

1877 Nina N 3587 Johndro
1831 Norman A 1318 Spofford

1882 Ole 3560
1757 Olive 371 Rudd
1783 " 769 Champlin
" 786 Perkins
1787 " 870 Osborn
1812 " 1163 Fuller
1819 " 1957 Dunbar
1837 Olive A 1652 Lillie
1846 " " 2825 Hollewell
1874 Olive H 3139 Mayer
1861 Olive L 2883 Coleman
1882 Olive M 3665
1877 Olive S 2922
1788 Oliver E 878 Blanchard
1840 Olivia L 1315 Badeau
1840 Oren T 2160 Campbell
1840 Orlando L 2317 Runnells
1791 Orman 771 Manning
1847 Orrin A 2543 Mears
1856 Orrison A 2791 Ryan
1894 Orval 3832
1870 Orville D 3020 Lamrock
1891 Oscar A 3746
1889 Oscar R 3262
1886 " " 3774
1891 Osman 3871
1824 Othniel 1883 Fairchild
1805 Otis 1125 Carter
1851 Otis H 3125 Baker
1875 " " 3784 Comstock
1828 Otis T 2313 Stone

1790 Pamelia 738 Amsden
1811 " 1026 Loveland
1836 Pamelia J 1577
1889 Pansy 3779
1769 Parker 315
1752 Patience 478
1780 Patty 978 Robbins
1804 " 1091 Page
1893 Paul D 3717
1899 Paul N 3885
1893 Pearl 3793
1887 Pearl E 3354
1884 Pearl M 3737
1814 Penuel C 1861 Doty
1867 Percival E 3450
1874 Percy R 3278
1822 Perry 1693 Weimer
1758 Peter 471 Carter-Stone
1775 " 976
1791 " 96 Kimball-Stearns
1748 Phebe 402 Palmer
1766 " 581 Peirce
1817 " 1943 Prescott
1887 Phil R 3299
1799 Phila 650
Philene 755 Gardner
1785 Philomela 869 Price
1812 Philona 1663 Wright
1727 Phineas 127 Hendee-Walbridge
1756 Phineas 447 Alden
1784 " 980 Richards
1844 Phineas D 3111
1816 Phineas H 1956 Sylvester
1790 Polly 864 Maranville
1773 " 975 Taylor-?Read
1792 " 1080 Williams
" 1092
1811 " 1108
1814 " 1664 Blake
1811 " 1688 Coville
1823 Polly D 1429
1786 Polly Y 988 Marshall
1870 Powell T 2093

1837 Prentice C 2439 Hitchcock
1857 Prentiss H 3209 Curtis
1761 Prudence 472 Wilder
1804 " 1013 Thompson
1795 " 1018 Turner

1854 Quincy P 3241 Tibbetts

1715 Rachel 52 Durrant
" 742
1784 Ralph 800 Lathrop
1795 " 910 Cobb-Archibald
1868 " 3083 Beebe
1897 " 3636
1895 " 3639
1879 Ralph C 3707
1872 Ralph E 2752 Simons
1893 Ralph L 3750
1895 Ralph W 3478
1885 Ray L 3472
1898 " " 3791
1899 Raymon G 3898
1715 Rebecca 113 Kittredge
1740 " 172 Pratt
1751 " 340 Hardy
" 484 Marsh
1792 " 765
1794 " 997 Sawtelle
1815 " 1463
1831 " 1950 Rhodes
1827 Rebecca J 1196 Barnard
1849 Rebecca L 2080
1847 Rebecca P 2074
1869 Rena A 2500 Ackart
1840 Reuben E 1604 Cook
1887 Reuben T 3664
1884 Rex D 3500
1775 Rhoda 767 Williams
1802 " 1012 Farnum-Reed
1816 Rhoda M 661
1789 Richard 611 Very-Perry
1853 " 2949 Green
1846 Richard H 2470 Perkins
1816 Richard T 1272
1797 Richard W 841
1768 Ripley 399 Turner
1801 Robert 844 Vance
1870 Robert A 3216
1887 Robert H 3376
1872 Robert L 3187
1828 Robert T 1639 Badger
1760 Rockwell 436 Ainsworth
1791 " 944 Baker Cowen
1811 " 1848 Warner
1857 Rockwell K 2993 Sloan
1842 Rodney C 2252
1838 Rodney H 1453
1895 Rodney W 3469
1889 Roena 3157
1758 Roger 424
1879 " 3370
1882 Roger W 3274
1881 " " 3391
1899 Ronald E 3851
1867 Rosa A 2860 Polley
1882 Roscoe L 3599
1866 Rose D 2819 Holt
1851 Rosinella 3325 Pike
1871 Rowena M 3276 Bullis
1787 Roxa 536
1822 Roxana S 2129 Bennett
1822 Roxcena 1882 Freeman-Taylor
1870 Roy G 2821 Osies-Bryant
1776 Royal 778 Rose
1896 Ruby 3629
Ruel 1445
1790 Ruel G 751 Gardner
" " 1444 Combs

1836 Rufus P 1787 Griffith
1864 " " 2916 Galvin
1802 Ruth 876 Fowler
1838 " 2738 Phillips
1898 " 3770
1896 Ruth A 3307
1814 Ruth B 1534 Swart
1888 Ruth E 3170
1889 " " 3691
1879 " " 3819
1896 Ruth L 3680
1895 Ruth M 3718
1878 Rutherford B 3758

1808 Sabrina 817 Closson
1861 Sadie A 2480 Thomas
1875 " " 3446
1888 Sadie L 3893
1892 Sadie O 2792
1780 Salathiel 542 Hale
1795 Sally 648 Reynolds
" 750 ?Morrison
1802 " 814 Lyon
1791 " 961
1792 " 971 Higgins-Bennett
1794 " 985
1797 " 1009 Lowell
1802 " 1090
1818 Sally A 1691 Whitney
1834 Sally R 1434 Bennett-Spaulding
1846 Sam W 2402 Tay
1644 Samuel 5 Stearns-Wight
1665 " 11 Spaulding
1691 " 26 Ripley
1703 " 37 Manning
1724 " 108
1725 " 120 Clark-Frink
1723 " 125 Winship
1729 " 167 Woods
1732 " 175 Avery
1745 " 191
1752 " 341 Burtt
1763 " 390
1749 " 420 Gates
1778 " 481 Cogswell-Abbott
" 483
1762 " 499 Gorham-Ewings-Warner
1797 Samuel 561 Smith
1784 " 735 Simonds
1793 " 804 Chapman
1794 " 811 Hosley
1789 " 900 Hyde
1785 " 921 Sisson
1802 " 1027 Sheppard
1794 " 1061 Craig
1796 " 1072 Holt
1806 " 1085 Adams
1811 " 1210
1831 " 1546 Goff
1822 " 1775 Foster
1832 " 2066
" 2742
1870 " 3179 Seymour
1804 Samuel A 1359
1845 " " 2229
1799 Samuel B 1033 Stone-McClure
1797 Samuel G 766
1810 Samuel R 1099 Chapin
1838 " " 2254 Dunten
1818 Samuel S 1174 Johnson
1828 " " 1927 Ayers
1646 Sarah 6 Bull
1681 " 17 Robinson
1693 " 27
1708 " 39
1712 " 51 Danforth

1718 Sarah 82 Putnam
1723 " 90 Flynn
1724 " 119 Tracy
1737 " 132 Avery-Gifford
1729 " 151
1737 " 171 Barrows
1740 " 189
1768 " 243 Jones
1745 " 263 Edmands
1759 " 312 Skinner
1756 " 388
" 396 Sackett
1749 " 443 Harris
1755 " 495 Hills
1769 " 526
1774 " 574 Burt
1768 " 582
1783 " 623 Eells
1793 " 873 Webb
1788 " 947 Lyon
1809 " 1025 Newton
1783 " 1049
1803 " 1084 Robinson
1825 " 1402 Greeley
1818 " 1436 Harvell
1819 " 1471
1821 " 1479 Rose
" 1872
1863 " 2696 Booth
1809 Sarah A 1190
1827 " " 1791
1845 " " 2272 Hayward
1831 " " 2294 Sheffield
1838 " " 2857 Christian
1850 " " 3006 Hinds-Bringham
1853 Sarah A 3326
1844 Sarah E 1413 Hall
1838 " " 2155
1844 " " 2240 Belcher
1853 " " 2977
1846 " " 3064 Ordiway-Potter
1841 Sarah F 1146 Bartlett
1839 " " 2047 Hastings
1840 " " 2255 Potter
1885 Sarah G 3167
1809 Sarah H 1107 Page
1845 " " 1603 Noyes
1847 Sarah I 2063 Westcott
1822 Sarah J 1167 Whitney
1837 " " 2041
1843 " " 2944 Aspinwall
1838 Sarah L 2351 Smart-Wilson
1884 Sarah L 3666
1820 Sarah M 1866
1833 Sarah P 1771 Locke
1834 " " 2214 Brewer
1807 Sarah R 1794 Manning
1869 " " 2586 Wallace
1864 " " 2936 Curtis
1832 " " 3088 Dame
1823 Sarah S 2135 Marshall
1883 " " 3281*a* Wales
1845 Sarah V 2831 Parrish
1762 Seabury 416
1810 Selucia 1762 Simmons
Senæ 455 Beaman
1825 Septimius L 1518
1893 Seth N 3177
1854 Seth S 2842 McKee-Hurst
1859 Seymour O 2815 Hagan
1883 " " 3604
1817 Sherebiah 1164 Duncklee
1897 Sherwood R 3852
1883 Sidney R 3298

1867 Sidney T 2692
1851 Silas 2807 Belden
1794 Silas P 840 Preston
1859 Silena S 2953 Geer
1753 Solomon 204 Wilson-French
1789 Solomon 557 Webber
1799 " 1157 Fletcher
1831 " 2300 Jones-Flint
1786 Sophia 907 Hatch
1784 " 939
1790 " 990 Ball
1819 Sophia J 1815 Coburn
1825 Sophia T 1505 Arnold
1807 Sophila 757 Flint
1789 Sophronia 822 Thompson
1813 " 1701 Stephens
1836 Sophronia F 1443 Martin
1868 Spencer L 3019 Kelly
1785 Squire 862 Baker
1826 Squire D 1696 Wright
1868 Stanley W 2597 Brown
1856 Stella 3207 Perkins
1856 Stella L 1820 Dexter
1748 Stephen 442 Colburn
1804 Stephen N 1258 Kellogg-Prescott-Chamberlain
1894 Strong 3628
1836 Sumner 2170 Burr
1783 Surviah 534 Parkhurst
1809 Susan 1128
" 1690 Dunkleburgh
1844 " 2803 Bean
1864 " 2892
1849 Susan A 3120 Millay-Carlton
1865 Susan E 3079
1857 Susan H 3319 Gordon
1883 Susan M 2993
1863 Susan M A 3213 Sebenius
1843 Susan R 2271 Smith
1839 Susan S 2070
1849 Susan W 2989
1717 Susanna 105 Bibbins
1734 " 131
1757 " 240
1765 " 334 Vinton
1762 " 449
1772 " 599 Stevens
1789 " 983 Young
1793 " 1017 Newton
1799 " 1247 Burbank
1868 Susanna M 3553 Wood
1870 Susie B 2659
1886 Susie M 3601
1891 Sydney E 3741
1801 Sylvester 756 Beard
1782 " 979 Damon-Munroe
1819 Sylvester 1941 Fisk
1834 Sylvia E 1889 Clunas
1872 " " 3029

1793 Tenty 647 Underwood
1867 Thaddeus S 3290
1879 Thalia 3279
1801 Thankful W 1096 Taylor
Theodore 1863
1844 " 2378 Woods
1836 Theodore M 2982 Jones-Talbot
1777 Theophilus 531 Patten
1821 " 1169 Shield
1900 Theron 3858
1852 Theron F 2496 Gurney
1723 Thomas 84 Wood
1718 " 114 Twiss

1727 Thomas [illegible]
1737 " [illegible]
1[illegible] " [illegible]
1751 " 267
" [illegible]
1765 " [illegible]
1[illegible] " 355 Stanley-Goodwin
1764 Thomas [illegible]
1781 " [illegible]
1[illegible] " [illegible]
1879 " [illegible]
1837 Thomas H [illegible]
1821 Thomas [illegible]
1831 Thomas S [illegible]
1848 Thomas W [illegible]
Timothy [illegible]
1692 " [illegible] Bradwell-Holmes
1751 Timothy [illegible] Heywood
1777 " [illegible]
1815 Timothy D 1412 Walker-Pitcher
1820 Timothy [illegible] Pickard
1829 Truman O 1791 Sylvester
1832 Truman W [illegible]
1748 Tryphena [illegible]

1851 Ulmer [illegible]
1867 Ulysses G [illegible]
1763 Unity [illegible]
1785 Uriah [illegible] Walker
1842 " 1416 Henry

1857 Vallie F [illegible]
1845 Valleriens D [illegible] Wald
1890 Van H [illegible]
1896 Vera I [illegible]
1892 Vesta [illegible]
1843 Vesta A 1739
1885 Vesta [illegible]
1884 Vincent P [illegible]
1862 Viola A [illegible] Fuller
1878 Viola F [illegible]
1888 Viola M [illegible]
1890 Violet [illegible] Ackerman
1886 Virgil 3624
1867 Virginia B [illegible] Card

1852 Wainwright M [illegible]
1888 Waldo [illegible]
1786 Walter [illegible] Frisbie
" 1123
1880 Walter A [illegible]
1851 Walter B [illegible] Francis
1[illegible] " [illegible]
1891 Walter C [illegible] Dailey
1[illegible] Walter I [illegible] Moore
1884 Walter H [illegible]
1884 " [illegible]
1893 Walter H [illegible]
1842 Walter [illegible] Barber
1825 Walter K [illegible] Francis-Blandell
1829 Walter [illegible]
1847 Walter I [illegible]
1875 Walter W [illegible]
1851 Warren E [illegible] Grant
1820 Warren F [illegible]
1890 Warren H [illegible] grant
1896 " [illegible]
1890 Warren I [illegible]
1890 Warren M [illegible]
1890 Warren W [illegible]
1871 Warren M [illegible] Dickerson
1890 Westland [illegible] Higginbotham

1771 Welthia 316 Tiffany
1840 Welthia A 1306 Abell
1851 " " 2634 McKenzie
1896 Wilber 3795
1866 Wilbert P 2810 Damon
1834 Wilbur F 1920 Rowley
1866 Wilbur H 2491
1846 Willard 2173
1854 " 2478
William 1
1614 " 2
1677 " 15 French-Shed
1700 " 36 White
1708 " 49 Danforth
1712 " 79 Kettle-Webber
1733 " 94 Payson
1735 " 170 Oliver
1747 " 201 Heywood
1736 " 230 Townsend
1760 " 448 Higgins
1767 " 482 Brown-Keith
1756 " 496 White-Avery
1770 " 527
1769 " 583 McIntire
1770 " 598 Swan
1804 " 657 Call
1810 " 692 Chamberlain
1810 " 747 Walker-Kidder
William 968
1808 " 1029 Howard
1800 " 1036 Avis
1796 " 1062 Craig
1800 " 1083 Russell
1823 " 1110 Baldwin
1804 " 1209 Richardson
1818 " 1265 Whitbeck
1827 " 1311 Boardman-Tipple
1808 William 1349 Shedd
1813 " 1492
1814 " 1516 Vroman
1835 " 1569 Hoffman
1826 " 1777 Wright
1827 " 1915 Teall
1835 " 2154
1834 " 2363 Jackson
1854 " 2933
1822 William A 1289 McKinney
1825 William A 1581 Matthews-Edwards
1857 William A 2881 Smith
1861 " " 3067 Sweet
1846 " " 3101 Ames
1861 " " 3394
1808 William B 1922 Chamberlain
1864 William B 3025 Nagle
1869 " " 3451
1840 William C 1331 Spaulding
1845 " " 2016 Wright
1842 " " 2441 Clarkson
" " 3135
1818 William D 1844 Smith-Ladd
1852 William D 3014 Youngs-Johnson
1866 William D 3570 Coon
1878 " " 3788
1815 William E 819 Martin
1846 " " 1907 Keplinger
1839 " " 2507 Barnes
1859 " " 2572 Riding
1866 " " 2887 Fuller
1870 " " 2895
1868 " " 3249
1868 " " 3497 Bixby
1888 " " 3632
1849 William F 2121 Gray
1832 " " 2429
1854 " " 2972 Loftus
1857 " " 3127
1865 " " 3811
1776 William H 319 Tucker-Paine
1769 William H 595 Call
1809 " " 848 Jackson-Adams
1797 William H 959 Brotherton
1803 " " 1250 Gilbert
1828 " " 1507 Slaughter
" "1878 Brotherton
1826 " " 2312 Vaughn
1849 " " 2345 Leonard
1820 " " 2405 Taylor
1830 " " 3087 Whittier
1871 " " 3138
1860 " " 3211 Davis
1852 " " 3264 Day
1848 " " 3409 Blondin-Maxham
1872 William H 3470
1868 William H 3562 Baguhn
1892 " " 3607
1894 " " 3694
1838 William J 2983 Curtiss
1800 William K 1079 Carlton-Morse
1791 William L 924 Roberts
1871 " " 3143 Berman
1866 " " 3595 Brown
1817 William M 1809 Manning
1850 William P 2261
1810 William R 1100 Adams
1824 " " 1839
1875 " " 3304
1836 William S 1278 Brown
1842 " " 1644
1824 " " 1720
1835 " " 1990
1834 " " 2067 Fahnestock-Mayer
1856 William S 2285 Clough
1853 " " 2592
1873 " " 2729 Dennis
1864 " " 2845 Traum
1872 " " 3180
1862 " " 3331 Stockwell
1867 " " 3344 Way
1876 " " 3734
1876 " " 3806
1856 William T 2088 Hewson
1877 " " 3173
1851 William W 1561*g* Hanes
1828 " " 2099 Hobbs
1826 " " 2178 Richardson-Kimball
1850 William W 2834
1867 " " 3080 Bond
1874 " " 3220
1868 " " 3255 Fisher
1874 " " 3387 Witherell
1862 " " 3756 Freebern
1811 William Z 1908 Creller
1838 " " 3044 Ratcliffe
1863 Willie M 2775 Hemmer
1861 Willis H 2498 Weed
1891 Willis R 3449*a*
1897 Winfred R 3849
Woodbury 746
Ziba 969 Polley

INDEX II.

CONNECTING NAMES IN THE WILLIAM MANNING FAMILY.

Names in small caps are surnames; those in Roman are Christian names. The figures are the individual numbers.

ABBE
118 Hannah
428 Eunice
" Hezekiah H
" Julia
892 Ann

ABBOTT
81 Elizabeth
208 Asa
" Elizabeth
481 Elizabeth
" John L
573 Abiel
577 Adeline A
" Asa
597 Joshua
757 George
1234 Susanna
1236 Margaret
1237 Dorothy
1238 Nancy
1239 William
1240 Elmira
1243 Cynthia J
1244 Walter H
1268 Lydia
1363 Eliza A
" Noah
2370 Jeremiah

ABELL
109 Joshua
1306 Charles W
1774 Lura

ABORN
112 Hannah

ACKART
2500 William E

ACKERMAN
2793 Christian
" Lucy E
" Paul

ACKLEY
1084 Hannah

ADAIR
2837 Ebby N
" Elaine M
" Eula
" William B

ADAMS
9 William, etc
502 Archelaus

ADAMS
502 Henry
546 Joseph
" Lucina M
800 ——
848 Sarah M
1078 John
1085 Benj
" Lorenda
1088 Russell W
1100 Harriet C
" Samson B
1232 Alexander K
" Samuel F
1372 John W
1561e Ellen J
1816 Raymond
" Sarah M
2232 Phebe C

ADDOMS
954 John
" John T
" Julia

AINSWORTH
436 Sarah

AKINS
919 George H
" Harriet B
" Hobart F
" Robert C

ALDEN
447 Abigail
" Ebenezer
2048 Addison
" Florence M
" George W
" Leonard H
" Marshall
" Minnie M
" Walter M

ALDRICH
3072 W. H

ALDRIDGE
3046 Margaret

ALEXANDER
2837 Henry B

ALLEN
168 Mary
585 Daniel
" Lewis
" Otis

ALLEN
691 George
" Henry
" Lucy
" Thomas J
901 Eliza
1458 Horace E
" William A
" William S
2221 George W
" Sarah J
2470 Ruth C

ALNUTT
2108 Lucretia C

ALTOFT
2464 Catherine

AMES
1393 Lydia N
3101 Alonzo D
" Estelle A
3853 Mary A

AMSDEN
738 Adam
1381 Adam M
1382 John H
1383 Mark A
1384 Pamelia M
1385 Samuel
1386 Abel
1387 Hiram H
1388 Burt B
1389 James H
1390 Stephen C
2341 Ella J
" Nelson

ANDERSON
1570 Jonathan
" Mary E
1642 Charlotte

ANDREWS
565 Edmund
" Lucy
745 Harriet
918 Catherine M
" Charles F
" Emma B
" Lathea
" Sarah J
920 George
2372 Thomas H
3049 O J

ANGELL
1496 Elizabeth

ANNIS
2375 Horace A

APLEY
651 Emily
" Lewis

ARCHER
613 Peggy
1277 Charles F W

ARCHIBALD
910 Maria B

ARMS
1783 Israel
" Sophia

ARMSTRONG
704 Catherine
1877 Laura
2573 John
" Lorenzo F

ARNOLD
1482 Fanny L
" Joel R
" Julia
1505 James M
" Zara W

ASH
1564 Andora
" John

ASPINWALL
2944 Charles S
" Ernest
" Jesse L
" Marcus E

ATWATER
1482 Edgar
" Sarah K

ATWOOD
1056 Ellen E

AUGUR
519 John S

AUMAN
[illegible] Margaret

AUSTIN
2456 Edward

AVERILL
1382 Adelia M

AVERILL
1082 Calvin

AVERY
132 Elisha, etc
175 Abigail
" Robert
496 Mary
1171 Bethiah
1380 Clark
1513 Nancy S

AVIS
1036 Catherine M
" Thomas
1039 Susan M

AXTELL
1783 Sally

AYER
2137 Harris
" Louisa L
2865 Charles
2888 Edwin E
" Jennie O

AYERS, AYRES
1927 John
" Sarah M
3027 David F
" George F
" Homer M

BABCOCK
666 Jonas
" Lester
1312 Alexander H
" Jane H
1321 Lois P
1322 Emily L
1323 Fannie A
1324 Olive
1325 Philo B
1326 Mary E
2239 Gertrude

BACON
88 Daniel
269 Benjamin
270 Nathaniel
271 Mary
272 Parker
273 Thompson
274 Dennison
275 John
276 William
279 Abigail
2114 Leonard R
" Lester M
2192 Mary
2265 Herbert M
" James M

BADEAU
1315 Amzy
" James A

BADGER
1639 Frederick F
" Mary J
3206 Clara M

BADGLEY
2638 Claude M
" George B
" Jerome B

BAGLEY
1274 John A

BAGUHN
3562 Annie E

BAILEY
469 Mercy
1217 Charlotte
" George E
1404 Jessie
1587 Charles
" Jennie
2959 Almira E
3354 Eliphalet
" Olive A

BAIRD
1967 Lucy

BAKER
356 John
" Mary
370 John, etc
420 Elizabeth
741 Charlotte
862 Mary
944 Eliza
1224 Abigail
2044 Augusta M
" Joel
2169 Ellen E
2347 Alex
" Bertie S
" Lulu M
" Minnie E
3125 Mary

BALCH
1850 Amelia
" Homer P
" Jasper
" Margaret A
" Stephen

BALDWIN
47 Joseph, etc
208 Abigail
503 Lydia
531 Hannah
" Polly
700 ——
1071 Benja
" Fernando C
" Maria M
1110 Joel
" Mary A
1466 Clarissa
1545 Charles G
1782 Emily L
" Frank L
" Lillie M
" Mary H
" Samuel
" Timothy D
" William H
1932 Josiah
2932 Frederic M
" John
" Lizzie A
" Martin P

BALL
519 Ralph
916 Alathea
" Asa
" James R
" Stephen L
919 Olive L
990 Josiah
" Jotham
1830 John

BALL
1830 Martha E
1845 Aaron
1976 Jonas
1977 Sophia
1978 Harriet W
1979 Simon
1980 Mary G
1981 Israel M
1983 Amanda C

BALLARD
2340 Thirza B
2862 Ellen E
" Moses

BALLENGER
2602 Jacob
" Lora

BALLOU
1806 Mary

BANBARD
1818 Alfred
" Ralph L

BANGS
1802 Anson

BANNISTER
133 Alice
" Christopher
" John
" Versel

BARBER
3124 Samuel
" Sarah A

BARDEN
869 Maria

BARKER
741 Charlotte

BARLOW
954 Sarah

BARNARD
1194 Henry F
1196 " "

BARNES
1920 Martha
2157 ——
2507 Joseph
" Zelinda L
2578 Imogene E
" Wm. H
2967 Eliza

BARNETT
3367 Grace F
" William

BARNEY
2321 Francis W

BARRETT
78 Daniel, etc
806 Nancy
1609 Nathaniel
" Solomon H
2698 Charles N
2699 George C
2700 Clarence G
2702 Wilma V
2703 Nellie A

BARRON
204 Elizabeth

BARROWS
171 David
" John
" Sarah
" Thomas
1493 A N
2564 Sarah

BARSTOW
632 A C

BARTLETT
520 Mittie
1146 Andrew J
" John A
1440 Abbie
1455 Mary A
" Oliver C
" William B
1775 Sarah
1856 Jerusha
" Isaac L
1964 Emory
2077 Charles L
" Fanny
2262 Erastus A
2332 Harriet E

BASS
3 Ruth
812 Louisa
2957 Lucie

BASSETT
3021 John E
" Leon A
" Mary E
" Theodore
3318 Frank M
" Guy
" Harry

BASSLER
1553 Ella
2636 David
" Wellington E

BATCHELDER
1164 Annie C
1195 Amos
" Lois A
1619 Lydia
2176 Abbie M

BATEMAN
2458 Warner M

BATES
35 ——
1652 Lucinda

BATTIS
1269 James

BAYLIES
833 Caroline R

BEACH
1618 Samuel E, etc

BEAL
679 William L

BEAMAN
455 Joseph
966 Asenath

BEAN
1419 Martha M
2446 Asa
2803 Albert D
" Alice F

Bean
2815 Alexander
3123 Edith E
" Frank W
" Gustavus H
" Jennie B
" Julia F
" Melvina E
" William H

Beard
50 Andrew
" Martha
756 Clarissa
1068 Artemas
1364 Ruth

Beardsley
822 Sarah

Beck
2802 George P
" Ina M
" Jennie S

Becker
1551 Hamilton
1553 Louise

Beebe
875 Joab
" Stephen
1747 Lucy A
1748 Alfred S
1750 Abby C
3083 Cora B
" Hector

Beekman
1519 Maria
" Nicholas

Behymer
974*a* John
" Nathaniel
1920*d* Lewis
1920*e* Thomas
1920*f* Daniel
1920*g* Ann
1920*h* Simeon
1920*i* Nancy
1920*j* Nathaniel

Belcher
418 Esther
1765 Mary
1771 "
2240 William H

Belden
2807 Charles
" Ella

Bell
2368 Hannah

Bellows
1694 Thomas
" William
2778 Ellen E
2779 William D
2780 Thomas
2781 Orpha A
2782 Orsavilla E
2783 Ada A
2784 Elliott O
2785 Marshall N
2786 Lydia J

Benedict
818 Levi

Benedict
818 Sylvia
1576 Thomas

Bennett
565 John
971 Cromwell
" Leonard S
" Lois L
" Susanna C
1226 Charles H
" Charlotte
" Sarah C G
" William
1432 Henry H
1434 Benjamin
" Herbert
1483 Van R
2052 Cornelius
" Demia
2129 Amanda M
" Jacob
" Mary A
" Walter P
3040 Laura
3151 John L

Benson
2925 Anna E
3496 Keeth
" Mearl D
" William P

Bent
1139 Ann D

Bentley
938 Mercy
" William
1920*e* Elam V
2994 Ordelle

Benton
1777 Olive

Bergen
2453 Jane

Berman
3143 Blanche

Berry
1273 Elizabeth
" Oliver
1664 ——
2314 Abigail
3254 Alta R
" Anson
" Clyde A
" Eugene
" Leah M
" Lydia L

Bessey
2565 Mary L
" Seth

Bibbins
105 Ebenezer, etc; also page 806

Bigelow
833 Anna S
2095 Adeline
2339 Alexander
" Lizzie E

Bills
983 Abner

Bingham
31 Samuel

Bingham
116 Dorothy
801 Lydia
899 Asa
" Mary
2547 Joseph

Birchard
2870 Justin W
" Martha E
2879 Mary S

Bird
156 Patience

Bishop
691 ——
2498 Ruby A
3557 Arthur J

Bixby
1158 Asa
" Dean
" Lucy J
" Sarah E
3497 Mattie E

Black
2875 Jessie

Blair
3706 Jennie

Blaisdell
2364 Mary
" William

Blake
744 Patience
1664 Almeda
" Eugene
" Lawrence
" Lillian
2111 Barton F
" Harriet M
" Susie A
" Warren B
2476 Rhoda
2591 Charles F
" Juliet K
3317 Frederick E
" Sarah E

Blakeslee
3132 Flora E

Blanchard
12 William
581 Abigail
878 John
" Marcia

Bliss
1842 Louisa

Blodgett
2157 Jacob
" Maria C

Blondin
3409 Charlotte L
" George

Blood
3122 Charles R
" George H
" Samuel L

Blunt
973 Arcena
" Asher

Boardman
737 Peter
1376 Mary O
1377 Warren W
1378 George F
1379 Samuel A
1380 Hannah M
1381 Ephraim
" Sally A

Boies
561 Julia

Bond
2271 Eugelia M
3080 Etta

Bonny
974*a* ——
1920*a* Dewer
1920*b* Almira

Boodry
2161 Adale I
" Augustus W
" Ida M

Booker
2085 James M
" John M
" William D

Booth
2096 Charles
" William

Borst
802 Ann
1535 Cornelia
" Peter Q

Both
2771 Byron
" Jacob
" Wallace

Bottomley
2579 James T
" Mabel

Bouck
1315 Joseph
" Margaret

Bours
1864 Allen C

Boutelle
1465 Caroline
" John

Bouton
1710 Emily

Boutwell
92 Susanna
2306 Lydia A
" William

Bowen
1918 Frank
1920 Pardon M
2800 Clinton W
" John
" Lizzie B
" Sarah E
" Sandra
3061 Lucy A

Bowker
799 Lydia
712 Abigail

BOYD
2282 Eliza
" Robert
BOYNTON
2856 Alfred F
" Gertrude A
" Gracie M
" William D
BRACE
1287 Dothee
3007 Herbert M
" William A
BRACKETT
16 Rachel
20 Mary
1924 Joseph N
1927 Lydia R
2445 Sophronia
BRACY
1563 John
BRADFORD
9 Alice
26 Hannah
" William
123 Margaret
1095 Rebecca
BRADISH
170 Rebecca
BRADSTREET
500 Samuel
" Vashti
BRAISTED
1682 W C
BRAMAN
1445 Emily
BRANDON
1817 Elsie J
" Henry
BRANT
1267 Catherine
BREWER
321 Eunice
2214 John W
" William A
BREWSTER
1961 Deborah
" William
3117 Martha A
BRIGGS
802 Mary
1529 George W
1817 Olive
2638 Rachel
BRIGHAM
1548 Sarah S
1583 ——
BRINGHAM
3006 Thomas A
BRINK
2617 Charlotte
BRITT
3116 Deborah C
" John M
" Margery E
" Melissa M
BRITT
3116 Philip J
" Thomas
" William
BROOKS
810 Elizabeth
1567 Eri D
" George L
" Lorenzo
BROTHERTON
959 Othniel
" Polly
1878 Lester
" Lucy A
BROWN
115 Jonathan
233 Ann
354 Hezekiah
482 Lydia
" Samuel
497 ——
519 Emeline
597 Mary
883 John
954 ——
964 Rizpah
1084 Edward F
1094 M M
1163 D R
1270 Willard
1278 Mary A
" Winthrop
1338 Sarah A
1401 Julia A
1555 Eliza
1575 Justus
1764 Amy
1769 Frank J
1838 George E
1906 Ellen E
1908 Mary
2216 Charles N
2597 Elizabeth
" John G
2874 Mary C
2875 Alice L
" Charles
3052 Daisy B
" Emory C
" J A
" Zella M
3341 Frank H
" Mary H
3595 Lottie
BRUBAKER
1919 Susan
BRUNAUGH
1920e Elizabeth
BRUNDIGE
815 Seymour
BRYANT
1490 Nannie B
" Robert
2821 Jessie
BUCK
426 Daniel
929 Welthia
930 Betsey
931 Henry
933 Frederick
934 Polly
935 Daniel
BUCK
936 Catherine
937 Bradford
1143 Mary E
" Sewel
" Stephen
BUCKLEY
2579 Elizabeth
BUCKLIN
1763 Jerusha
" John
BUCKMINSTER
1414 Anna B
" George H
" Maude M
" William
" Willis A
BUCKNAM
1367 Samuel W
" Wilton F
BULKLEY
2726 Chauncy M
" Eva
" Grace E
" John C
" Leroy C
" Mary E
" Melissa J
" Moses M
" Nancy M
BULL
6 Joseph, etc
BULLARD
1469 Clara M
BULLIS
3276 Alice S
" George H
" Mabel R
" William
BULLOCK
695 Anna D
" Richmond M
1072 Thomas
BUMP
3302 Mary E
BUNCE
675 Mary
BUNDY
405 Abigail
BUNNELL
1987 Lucy
BURACKER
2640 Edward M
" Flora K
" Ruth A
" Samuel
" Walter H
BURBANK
1245 David
" Joseph
1247 "
1253 Miriam
" Rufus
2098 Louisa A
" Moses T
" Wellman
2411 Alonzo
BURBANK
2412 David
2413 Estwick E
2414 Susan J
2415 Persis B
2416 Franklin M
2417 Augustine H
2418 Warren
2419 Charles H
2420 George E
2421 Sophia C
BURCH
1323 ——
1918 John
BURDETT
2544 Florence A
2812 Harriet
BURGESS
2605 Joe C
BURLINGAME
1882 ——
BURNHAM
787 Lydia
BURNS
236 John
1702 Susan
2407 James
" Hannah L
BURNSIDE
1311 Mary
BURR
393 Mary
855 George
2170 Mary J
BURT-BURTT
341 Benjamin
" Mehitable
574 Jedediah
736 Hannah
2756 Sarah
2757 Alta M
" Kate I
" Maud
" Mijamin G
" Nora E
2758 Israel
" Mary A
3330 Angelina
BUSBY
1896 George
BUSHNELL
1897 Caroline E
BUTLER
926 Betsey
" William
1243 Ralph
2490 Hiram E
BUTTERFIELD
205 David
" Sarah
BUTTLES
2806 Dennis
" Jane
BUTTS
1579 Daniel
" Sarah A

BUXTON
2377 Eliza

BYERS
1608 Samuel H M
1715 Ann G
" Aurelia A
" James
" Preston
" Sarah V
" William

BYRNE, see Burns

CADETT
2240 Peter

CAIN
2555 Ethel M
2601 Alonzo
" Marcella M
" Paul H

CALDER
1850 ——

CALHOUN
2953 Sophia

CALL
595 Jonathan
" Mary
655 Charles
" Sylvester
657 Almira
" Ira
" Olive
2286 Isabel S L
" Philip

CAMP
398 Abel
830 Riverius
832 Jared
833 David M
834 Clarissa
835 Laura
836 Philo G
838 Harry S
1652 Nathan
" William H

CAMPBELL
1662 Hugh
2160 John
" Martha
3099 Charles M
" Hugh
" Mabel L
" Robert M
" Thomas V

CANNON
1211 Thomas

CAPEN
2286 Edmund A
" Leila O

CAPWELL
1814 Hannora E

CARD
2715 Corinne M
" Henry L
" Lynn S
" Sylvenus

CAREY
130 Elizabeth
356 Mercy
358 Alathea

CAREY
358 Elijah
" John
" Olive
" William
370 Mercy
792 Diantha
913 Eleazer
" Lucia

CARLETON
200 Solomon
208 Anne
" John
521 Elizabeth
522 Solomon
523 Eri
524 Rebecca
525 Alice
564 Amos
" Daniel
" Esther
" George
" Martha
" Mehitable
1079 Betsey
3120 Alfred L

CARMICHAEL
1920b John W
" W A

CARPENTER
86 Priscilla
332 Davis
708 Amasa
709 Sylvester
710 Walter
711 Polly
712 Ruth
714 Lucy
715 Davis
716 Cyril
1616 Elizabeth

CARR
1240 William
2384 Anthony P
" Fanny A

CARRIOR
1762 Spencer

CARROLL
1287 ——
1920c Frances

CARTER
30 Jabez
134 Abigail
135 Benjamin
136 Deborah
137 Phebe
138 Mary
139 Lois
140 Jabez
141 Jonathan
142 Simon
232 John
471 James
" Rebecca
562 Peter S
760 Elizabeth
" Ezra
764 Abra
" Benjamin
1125 Ann C
" Ezra
1143 Abigail
1152 Sabra D

CARTER
1156 Sarah A
1164 Mary A
1366 Harriet E
" Justin
" Susan R
" William H
1687 ——
2098 Robert A
3260 Bertha M

CARVER
1614 Horace P

CASE
32 Benjamin
" John
" Joseph
" Mary
908 Elizabeth
1651 Caroline M
2754 Alice B
" Cassius H
" George F
" James F
" Nelson

CAULKINS
132 Abel

CAVENDER
752 Nancy

CAZWELL
658 Eliza A

CHACE
2403 Clayton M
" Esther A
" Philip T
" Thorndike M

CHADWICK
913 Lot C
" Nancy J
2430 Alexander S
" Harry A
" Henry K
" Julia E

CHAFFEE
89 Josiah

CHAMBERLIN
CHAMBERLAIN
547 Asenath M
" Benjamin
" Martha H
692 Asa
" Antoinette
1258 Abigail R
1430 Elizabeth
1922 Amos
" Sally R
2432 Moses
" Samuel W

CHAMPION
1827 Malcolm L

CHAMPLIN
769 Elizabeth
" Olive
" Rhoda
" Stephen
" William B
" William M

CHAMPNEY
15 Mary
1980 Lewis B

CHANDLER
3[illegible] Mehitable
689 John J
" Lucy M
" Mary A
" Thomas K
1106 John
2297 Ariel
" Lydia B

CHAPIN
1009 Calvin
" Lucinda A
1223 Harriet J
" Obadiah

CHAPMAN
804 Betsey
" William
2151 ——

CHARLESTON
2825 Ann

CHASE
856 Frances E
1167 Charles P
1314 David E
" Levi
1328 Donna B
" R W
1535 Mary A
" Rinaldo D
2493 Stanley

CHENEY
308 Pennel
990 Anita
1252 Sophia
" William
2968 Lucinda

CHESEBROUGH
988 Lydia

CHESEBROUGH
789 Harriet

CHESTER
940 Jonathan
943 "
" Lucy

CHILD CHILDS
92 Elisha, etc
109 Ruth
1080 ——
2072 Charles C
2[illegible] James L
" Robert W
3[illegible] George
3[illegible]6 Charles M
3[illegible] ——

CHIPMAN
208 Apsline
" Richard M

CHOATE
2[illegible] George W
" Lewis

CHRISTIAN
285[illegible] Charles H
" E B
" Emma M
" George B
" George V
" Hattie M
" Minnie B
" Walter E

CHRISTIE
1920j Margaret
CHUBUCK
751 Betsey
CHURCH
2039 Edward M
CHURCHILL
1152 Jesse F
" Julia E
" Lillian A
1772 Sophia
2073 Olive A
2521 John R
" Mary E
CLAPP
3322 Willard M
CLARK
120 Abigail
625 Martha
849 Polly
874 Chauncey H
" Clarence S
" Silas C
972 Jane
" John
" Thomas
1084 John S
1336 Florenus E
" Nicholas P
1349 Lydia
1589 Elizur
" Mary D
1630 Anna W
" Thaddeus R
" William
1631 Abel H
" Julian H
" Mortimer M
" Paul R
1831 Austin
" Horatio
1882 ——
2083 Angeline T
" Benjamin
2146 Daniel
" Lucy A
2513 Edith M
" John
" Mary A
2980 Harry T
3013 George W
" Lena M
" William
3043 Happylona
" Joseph
3325 ——
3329 Libbie L
" Robert L
CLARKSON
2306 David
" Florence J
2441 George G
" James
" John
" Mary M
CLARRIDGE
1217 Abigail
" Cynthia
CLEVELAND
786 Mason
869 Betsey
1028 Anthony C
CLEVELAND
1028 Clement
" Mary M
" William C
2083 William C
CLIFTON
1367 Caroline
" Ellen R
CLOSSON
817 Thomas
1590 Polly
1591 Charles
1592 Hannah W
1593 Phebe H
1594 Julia M
1595 Rebecca A
1596 Eli S
1597 Fannie A
1599 John H
CLOUGH
2150 Charles W
" Elmer A
" Willard
2285 Flora L
CLUNAS
1889 Alexander
" Duncan
COBB
909 Daniel
" Ruth
" Samuel
910 Betsey
2994 Franc G
" Franklin H
3661 Lizzie M
COBURN
1810 Daniel H
" Ruth M
1815 Augustus A
" Charlotte M
" Elizabeth M
" Esther R
" Hope A
" Moses
" Sarah L
2148 Daniel J
" Sarah E
COE
2934 John R
" Robert
COGSWELL
481 Jeremiah
" Lucy
1152 George S
COLBURN
442 Jonathan
" Marsylvia
960 Isaac
COLBY
495 ——
1392 Jacob R
1438 Charles C
" George S
1446 Annie E
" George L
" Martha M
" Thaddeus S
1449 John
COLE
704 ——
COLE
1571 Dolly A
COLEMAN
784 James
" Lathrop
" Nancy
" Solomon
960 Isaac
1620 Horace
" Joseph C
1843 Eliza J
2196 James
" Sarah E
2883 George S
" Gerald W
" Harold M
" James
COLETTE
2469 Ann
COLLIER
2728 Tirzah
COLLINS
954 Alonzo
" Bertha M
" Ernest R
" Frederick M
" Harriet R
" Ida M
" Mary E
1665 Daniel W
" Frances A
" Fred E
" Philip
3803 Frank P
COLSON
815 Heman R
COLVER
1246 John D
COMBS
1444 Augusta
" Obed
COMSTOCK
3784 Jennie
CONANT
320 Caleb
470 Nathan
CONE
974 Asa
" Huldah
1620 Sally
CONGDON
1835 Alfred R
" Abby C
" Anna E
" Charles
" Elisha
" Frank
" George B
" Harriet M
" John N
" Juliette M
" Mary C
CONNELL
2883 Mary
COOK
126 Mary
" Samuel
1553 Julia
1614 Charles M
COOK
1604 Asher
" Sarah
2043 Betsey
2176 Elizabeth
2355 Clarence C
" Fanny F
" Frederick S
" Ida L
" Katie M
" Lucian F
" Silas
2495 Ida A
" John V
3355 Ann
COOLEY
1663 Mary
COOLIDGE
1466 Baldwin
" Benjamin
" Thomas B
2172 ——
COON
1582 Catherine
3570 Sarah
COOPER
2 John
2306 Elizabeth
COPELAND
1602 Emma
" George T
COPPS
2544 Hannah
CORBIN
307 Annice
COREY
1199 Matilda
1319 Matilda A
1565 Maria
2171 Dimarius
CORIELL
381 Eliza B
CORLISS
2317 Sarah E
CORT
2902 Isabel
COSSEY
3755 Herbert L
" Lewis W
" Mabel L
" Mary A
" William J
COVELL-COVILLE
3089 Adaline F
" Samuel
1688 Abijah
" Alexander
" James A
" Sarah A
COVEY
3659 M Louise
COWEN-COWIN
381 William
944 Margaret
COYLE
1725 David

CRAIG
1061 Alexander
" Margaret
1062 Mary
CRAM
2094 Jerome B
CRANE
1792 Edmund
CRELLER
1908 Charlotte
" John
CROCKETT
2438 Ellen M
" James
" Leonard
" Samuel
CROSBY
16 Josiah
" Simon
207 Esther
" Josiah
1125 Ann
" Ezra
CROSS
1763 Ansel A
" Silva A
CROUCH
2794 Ethel
" Samuel B
" Warren B
CULVER
2961 Ella J
CUMMINGS
1327 Charles M
" Oron
2364 William
CUNNINGHAM
2707 Frank
2753 Minnie M
" Scarlott
CURENS
3024 Lucy
CURTIS-CURTISS
2002 Sarah J
2936 Frank
2983 Ellen C
" Nathaniel B
3209 Anna J
" John D
CUSHING
1418 Pyam
CUSHMAN
2630 Betsey
" Seth
CUTTER
3754 John
" Milton B
CUTTING
475 Mary

DAILY
2090 William F
DAKIN
1743 Albert
DAME
977 Hannah
3088 Amos B
" John D
" Seth E
3798 Byron
DAMON
979 Phebe
" Timothy
2810 Flora
DANA
162 Priscilla
442 William
DANFORTH
21 Jonathan, etc
38 Sarah
49 Elizabeth
" Jonathan
51 Jonathan
1263 Leander
" Robert
2463 Eudora E
2464 Florence A
2465 Rosalie A
DANGEL
2790 Christian
" Mary J
DARBY
1661 Almira
DARLEY
2079 Laura A
" Thomas A
DARLING
169 William
DARROW
2086 Eliza A
DART
1850 Jabas
DAUGHERTY
2998 Agnes A
" George W
DAVIDSON
1400 William H
DAVIS
381 Arabella
507 Rebecca
519 Betsey
542 Susanna
636 Aaron
648 ——
1415 Francis
" Percy R
1427 Abigail
2178 Rachel
2444 Sarah
2832 James T
" Lucy C
" Martha L
" Mary A
" Thomas
" Truman S
" William C
3060 Hannah
3211 Lucy
3315 Sarah E
" Thomas
3336 Edward M
" Eileen M
" John R
DAVIS
3782 Hattie
DAY
156 John
" Patience
3264 Emma E
" Francis W
" John
DEAN
847 Edward
" Nancy
DECKER
1641 Samuel
DEDRICK
869 Will
DELANO
2359 Herman H
" Mary S
3243 Carrie E
" Daniel H
DELVA
2331 Frank W
DEMAIRAISE
3493 Rose D
DEMPSEY
972 Richard
DENNING
2174 Bridget
DENNIS
565 Elizabeth
" Samuel
2729 Etta
DEROCHEMONT
3332 Helen M
DESHLER
913 David W
" Elizabeth
DEVEREAUX
2223 Charles F
" Lewis A
" Sanford
DEVERT
2213 Frederick E
" John
" Thomas
" William M
DEVOTION
803 Eunice H
" Jonathan
DEVRIES
2995 Elias P
" Mary J
DEWARR
1920f Sarah E
DEWEY
1701 James M
2939 Flora L
DEWING
1810 Harriet
DEXTER
1820 Earl G
" Frank G
" Stanley A
DIBBLE
1566 ——
2736 Margaret
" Peter H
DICKERSON
745 Harriet
3435 Charles
DICKINSON
1476 Georgiana E
DICKSON
2937 H C
DIGGINS
1900 Addie E
" Charles H
DIMICK-DIMOCK
779 Eunice
1663 ——
2725 Edmund C
" Ella J
DISBROW
2358 Edward D
" Maud B
DIX
1936 Tamar
DOCKHAM
1274 William H
DOCKSTADER
1542 George Z
" Henry J
2635 Preston C
2652 George M
DODD
1557 George J
DODGE
504 Moses
1095 Emily
2641 Catherine
DODGEN
2835 Octavia
" Wesley
DOHERTY
3035 Helen V
" John
DOOLAN
2289 Johanna
DOOLITTLE
1675 Eliakim
2824 ——
DORMAN
2476 Harriet A
" Stephen
DORR
1394 George H
DORRANCE
381 George
" Margaret
DOTY
1861 Jean
" Sarah S
DOUGHERTY
2962 James
DOW
1263 Elizabeth

DOW
1393 Mary G
1441 Margaret A
" Samuel

DOWSETT
2968 Edward
" Lillian B

DRAKE
305 Perez
" William
515 Sarah
640 Sophia
643 Hannah
1317 Hannah
2344 Almira C
" Tisdale
2669 Carrie L
" James A
3835 Burnice A
" George E

DREW
1606 Darwin D
" Julia E

DROWNS
2545 Fred
" Walter

DRUMMOND
3357 Joanna

DUNBAR
1957 Adam
" David N
" Elija
" Eliza J
" Howard
" John E P
" Lucretia D
" Richard
" William

DUNCKLEE
1164 Hezekiah
" Julia A

DUNHAM
1503 Oliver D
1795 Francis J
" Jacob
2924 Sophia E
2925 William E
2926 Emeline H
2927 Francis J
2928 Elizabeth J
" David B

DUNKLEBURGH
1690 ——

DUNNELL
1245 Miriam

DUNTEN-DUNTON
1955 Abner
" John
" Phineas A
2254 Amos M
" Caroline

DURELLE
2521 Mary

DURFEE
638 Charles
" William

DURLAND
2716 Frances M

DURREN-DURRIN
570 Mary
3765 Linnie

DURRANT
52 Abraham
" John

DUSENBERY
2728 Addie M
" Cora B
" Cornelius V
" Dwight
" Ethel M
" Percy H

DUSTON
1729 Harriet
1730 John

DUTCHER
3327 Charles E
" Charles R
" John
" Miriam P

DWIGHT
484 Sullivan
845 Abigail
" Solomon

DWINELLE
2469 Adoniram
" Fred R
" Joseph S
" Louise E
" Percy M
" Walter J
" William C

DYE
2682 Ella
" Isaac
2683 Florence
" Henry
" Pearl
3576 Harry

DYER
79 Mary

EAGER
19 Margaret
" William

EAMES
374 Lydia
632 B F
" James

EARL
2988 Nancy

EAST
2502 W Palmer

EASTMAN
2316 James
" Martha J

EATON
1135 Phœbe J
" Samuel
2544 Mary B

ECKERSON
1316 Cora E
" Fred G
" George
" Raymond
1854 Martha

ECKLER
2220 Henry S

EDDY
736 John
2313 D C
3597 Maud

EDGERTON
1732 Harriet

EDMANDS
263 David, etc
2408 Emma

EDSON
2060 Caroline A
" Elijah

EDWARDS
1581 John S
" Susan A
1629 Arastine
1779 John S
" Louisa M
" Pierrepont
" William J
1780 Ann S
" William R
2881 Hester E

EELLS
623 Edward
1284 Marcus
1285 Adeline
1286 Edward C

EITEMILLER
2788 Byron H
" Clara A
" Eite E
" George
" J Scott
" Lloyd E
" Logan A

ELA
1439 Clara
" John C

ELDERKIN
2432 John
" William A

ELLICOTT
3178 Frank F

ELLIOTT
695 Harriet
1197 Harriet E
1246 Nancy M
" Zenas
1659 David
" Roxa
2164 Amasa
" Athos W
" Clarence A
" Eunice J
" Lizzie U
" Vivaldo A

ELWELL
637 Rachel
1842 Charles B
" Charles L
" Noah

ELY
677 Richard

EMBRY
3026 Culbert

EMBRY
8026 Glen
" Hiram

EMERSON
313 Eunice
1958 William H
2025 Bessie C
" Isaac
" William L
3206 Hattie M
" Parker F

EMORY
1972 Ruth M

ENEBANKS
1616 Hortense

ERLUND
1991 Andreas
" Ingeborg C

ESTABROOK
2054 Hannah A
" John

EVANS
2898 Daniel H

EVARTS
3556 ——

EVERETT
406 Jeremiah
" Lydia

EVERLY
2569 Margaret

EWINGS
499 Desire

FAGIN
1920b Joseph

FAHNESTOCK
2067 Jesse
" Maria E

FAIRBANKS
1033 Deborah C

FAIRCHILD
1883 Julia

FALES
2423 Emma T

FARLEY
519 James
1304 Emma J
" Isaac

FARNSWORTH
2043 Arthur H
" Henry D
" John H
" Lillian M
" Nathan

FARNUM
1009 Heman
1012 Joshua
2017 Franklin H
2018 Heman
2019 Rhoda
2020 Adaliza
2025 Franklin H

FARRINGTON
732 Mary
1971 Abigail

FASSETT
21 Peter
95 Peter

FAULKNER-FALKNER
2529 Fred A
3574 Mary

FAY
68 Benjamin
708 Joseph L
" Laura
2056 Mary A

FEATHERS
1665 Betsey
" George
" Hannah M
2735 Albert
" Amasa
" Lenora
" Maryette

FEEK
1515 Gertrude

FELT
2297 Mary L

FENN
2014 Georgia
" George E
2292 Anna B
" Joel W

FENTON
786 Chauncey

FERNALD
3106 Charles N P
" Lewis E
" Minnie A S
" Nathaniel
" Palatiah
" Sumner C

FERRIN
1687 Alfred

FERRY
2455 Henry

FESSENDEN
1066 Louisa
" Solomon

FIDLER
2580 Maude M
" Robert J

FIELD
499 Abigail
1747 ——
1950 Charles W

FIELDER
156 Casper

FILLMORE
768 Amaziah
" Sally

FINCK
1918 Lon

FINNEY
381 Emma D
" John

FIRMAN
3071 William F

FISH
2192 Calvin B
" Henry
" Nathaniel
3265 George M
3267 Charles M
" Jennie
" Mary L
3268 Henry M

FISHER
565 Asa M
" Emily E
" Moses
3255 Augusta

FISKE
1130 Mehitable
1801 Samuel
1944 John D
" Louise E

FITCH
117 Elizabeth
380 Shubael
850 Jabez S
874 Andrew
" Sarah H
1739 Addie
" Colbert
" Francis
" Jerusha
" Richard

FITTS
693 Daniel
" Emily

FITZHUGH
1780 Maria
" Pergrine

FITZPATRICK
1469 Margaret

FLAGG
479 Patience
2045 Anna M
" Marshall

FLEET
2378 Margaret

FLETCHER
481 Sarah
510 ——
1157 Jonas
" Mary

FLINT
757 James B
2300 Anstress P
" Nathaniel

FLOYD
1274 Francis H
" Harriet E
" Mary E
" Reuben H

FLYNN
90 Richard
280 Sarah
281 Richard
282 Mary
283 John
285 Charles C
" Michael
" Richard R
286 Patty
287 Hannah

FLYNN
289 Alice

FOLSOM
2447 Lewis M

FOOT
2551 Alonzo
" Lettie B

FORD
2897 James
" Sarah

FORE
1719 Susan
" William

FORMAN
1338 Benj J
" Ida M

FOSTER
845 Vanina
1052 Betsey
1104 Dudley
1484 James P
1775 Augusta
" Clark
2172 Loring
" Martha A
2399 Frances L
" George W
" John W
3317 Mariam
3422 Elizabeth

FOWEL
2618 Katy

FOWLER
876 Abel
1752 Caroline A
1753 Manda L
1758 Nancy C
1759 Lucy A
1760 Ezra

FOX
93 Mary
" Thomas
374 David
495 Abigail
2286 Alice J
" David B

FRANCIS
2210 Ella

FREEBURN
3756 Jennie
" John

FREEBLOOD
3763 ——

FREEMAN
1882 Aaron
" Alice A
" Helen M
" Mary R
" Mattie M
" Peter
2403 E W

FRENCH
15 Jacob
" Elizabeth
38 Mary
" William
55 Elizabeth
115 Isaac

FRENCH
[illegible]
" Molly
[illegible]
" [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
[illegible] Myrtle E
" Zebina C
[illegible] Mabel F
" William J
3071 Lu[illegible]

FRENZELL
[illegible]

FRINK
[illegible]
[illegible]

FRISBIE
[illegible]
" [illegible] D
" Daniel M
" [illegible]

FROST
[illegible]
" [illegible]
[illegible] Mary

FROTHINGHAM
[illegible] Jabez

FRYE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
" Francis F
" [illegible]
" William [illegible]
" William C

FULLER
[illegible] James J
[illegible] George W
[illegible]
[illegible] Andrew
" [illegible]
[illegible] Henry L
" [illegible]
[illegible] William
[illegible]
" [illegible]
[illegible] Ruth
[illegible] George H
[illegible]
[illegible] Oren H
[illegible] Clara H
[illegible] Mary J
[illegible] Daniel D
" [illegible]

FULLERTON
[illegible]
" [illegible]

FURBUSH
2431 Andrew C
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]

FURBUSH
2431 Richard

GAGE
1762 Richard

GAGER
2878 Sophia H

GALE
11 Richard
" Sarah
2239 Naomi

GALLOP
2019 O H

GALUCIA
1213 Hannah
" Simeon
1216 Hannah

GALVIN
2916 Maggie M

GARDNER
751 Ezekiel
" Hannah
755 Charles J
" Clara S
" Ellen
" Freeman
" George
" Gilman R
" Jane
" Lorenzo
869 Sarah
1435 Adam D
" Benjamin P
" Charles A
" Clara J
" Edward D
" Susan C
1771 Charles A
1864 Cornelia
" Eliza
" Fitz A
3118 M M

GARFIELD
906 Joel
1802 Lydia O
1803 Ebenezer M
1804 Frances S
1806 James W
1807 Frederick H

GARLICK
1781 Daniel
" Richard G
2897 Henry M
2898 Mary A
2899 Anson K

GASSETT
1071 Olive

GATES
242 Elizabeth
420 Mary
" Nehemiah
726 Cranston
1704 Abraham
" Franklin

GEAR-GEER
1845 Denison
" Edna A
2317 ——
2880 Charles M
" Clarence G

GEAR-GEER
2880 Cyrus
" Elmer N
" Eunice E
" Joseph N
" Leroy N
2953 Hattie E
" Howard W
" Nathan

GEIGER
3045 David
" Sarah J

GEORGE
972 Laura

GERNEN
3324 Bessie

GERRY
736 Elbridge

GEST
1920*m* Joseph H

GIBBS
667 Jerusha
1873 George T

GIBSON
1758 ——

GIFFORD
132 Stephen
425 Anne
" James
2142 Edson

GILBERT
257 Daniel
1250 Moses
" Ruth A
1393 Diana

GILE
1352 Amanda G
" Edward E
" Erastus
" Mary E
" Sarah M
" Sylvia A

GILL
1882 ——

GILLETTE
1860 Gardner
" John
" Lucy C
3660 Harriet E

GILMAN
2122 Arthur
" Rose

GILMORE-GILMOUR
759 Mary
1608 Lucy
" Margaret
" William

GLAZIER
1892 Czarina A

GLEASON
1093 Benjamin
" Bildad
" Clarissa L
" Joseph
" Lovina
1356 Alfred M

GLEASON
1356 Charles A
" Eliza
" Frank E
" Frederick W
" John
" Wyman
2341 Sarah F

GLIDDEN
1141 George
" Jennie P
2969 Angelia M

GLOVER
1042 Henry R
" Samuel
1556 Livingstone M
2113 Mary A
2114 Josephine R

GODDARD
1999 Nancy I
2104 Sarah
2235 Lizzie A
3393 Charles

GOFF
1546 Allen A
" Jennie M
2556 Ella F

GOLDSBOROUGH
2089 Alice L

GOODAMOTE
2680 Arthur
" Edward

GOODRICH
996 Elizabeth
" Mary
1158 Alice

GOODRIDGE
1771 Lydia

GOODWIN
343 Sarah
" Thomas
355 Rebecca
357 Abel
" William
2543 George M

GOODYEAR
2818 Julia

GORDON
2987 Amy E
3087 Deborah
3319 George A

GORHAM
499 Amy
" Benjamin
1094 Abigail

GOUEY
1703 Prudence

GOUKER
2846 Oscar E

GOULD
1714 Frank
1882 ——
2376 Lucy

GOURLEY
3544 Charles V
" Edward E

GOURLEY
3544 James

GOVE
425 Hannah
2362 William

GRAEBER
2931 Bertha
" Karl

GRAHAM
2908 Bessy
" George

GRANT
1845 Sarah J
2986 Frances L
" John R

GRAVES
604 Lois
" Samuel B
1808 Horace
1906 Anna L
" Augustus W

GRAY
102 Braviter
917 Arthur
" Mary J
1618 Mason W
1943 ——
2121 Lillian V
2753 Miamna
" William

GREELEY
1402 Joseph
2824 Sally

GREEN
1000 Benjamin
" Huldah
1075 Elizabeth A
" John
1250 Margaret
1362 George
1367 Arabella A
" Charlotte A
" John L
" Lowell
2241 Alonzo
2513 Mary S
2514 Frank H
" George W
2787 Mary
2949 Daniel
" Jane E
3354 Nancy
3621 Claude H
" Clyde F
" Gracie A
" William T

GREENLAW
3105 Christopher S
" Evelyn A
3812 Elsie

GREENLEAF
241 Jonathan, etc
1632 John

GREENSTREET
1502 Jessie
" Osborn
2611 Mary A
2612 Clarence M
2613 Frank F
2614 Osborn D

GREENSTREET
2615 Noble
GREER
2670 Sarah
GREGORY
1939 Charles M
" Hiram
" Mary D
2453 Benj. P
" Walter
GREW
1158 Albert
GRIFFITH
1787 Clara O
" Samuel C K
GRIGGS
669 John R
GRIMES
1685 Betsey M
" Samuel S
GRINNELL
1574 Clayton P
" William
" William M
2679 Ella C
" James
GRISWOLD
440 Ebenezer
" Jedediah
519 Catherine
1808 Eben
" Charles L
" Charlotte M
" George M
" Mary A
2178 Margaret
2968 George L
" Hortense
GROFF
2663 Stephen H
GROSS
3854 Tressa
GROSVENOR
1171 Jonathan P
" Lucy B
GROUT
1170 Harry
2334 Ellen M
2335 Clara L
" Eliza A
" Eva A
" Henry F
" Walter H
GRUBB
1920p Elizabeth B
GRUELL
2996 James
" Sarah E
GRUNDY
1625 Arthur M
" Edith S
" John
GUEST
1393 Lucy
GULIVER
924 Betsey
GUNN
3554 Osman
GUNTHER
1511 Amy S
GURLEY
779 Desire
" Israel
GURNEY
2496 Jennie
" William H
717 Thomas
GUY
3493 Joseph
" Rose A
HADLEY
1367 Aaron S
HAGAN
2815 Kate
HAGGERT
2434 George
" Henrietta J
HAGGETT
2482 Annie E
" Hiram R
" Marion F
" Minnie E
" William L
HAGLER
3042 David F
" Ellis F
HALE
542 Moses
" Susan
1021 Eliza B
" Stephen
1277 James P
HALEY
3096 Martha
HALL
495 William
607 Jacob G
621 John
" Susan B
694 Barzillai
" Eugenia
895 John C
1072 Sally
1107 Lemuel W
1413 Lauriston
" Warren C
1793 Dixon
" Henry L
" Horace
" Horace C
" John M
2296 Ebenezer
" Miriam N
2439 Sarah
2679 Bertha G
" Charles
2708 W E
3658 Frances C
HALLIDAY
2573 Elizabeth
HALSEY
2258 Laura C
HAM
2188 Benton H
HAMBLETON
1920g Samuel
HAMDEN
1363 Hattie
HAMILTON
121 Anne
" David
1605 Gertrude F
" Reuben W
" Sarah B
" Theresa
" William R
" William W
1920h Sarah
3100 Mary A
HAMMAT
605 Henry V
HAMMOND
892 —
1880 Elizabeth
1909 Marvett
" Samuel
2239 Nellie
2384 Mary A
2733 Charles C
" Nancy
HAMOR
1948 Basheba
2253 Eran
" Mary T
HANCOCK
230 Hannah
HANES
1561g D C
" Ella J
HANKS
3030 Clara B
HANSON
1370 Abbie
HAPGOOD
1035 Asa
" Theodore B
2128 Charles J
" George A
" John E
" Rose E
" William G
HARBER
2086 Giles B
HARD
3101 O T
HARDY
340 David
2376 Jacob J
HARKNESS
965 Cora
" Nathan
" Sarah
" Viola
HARMON
1718 John
" Rebecca A
HARRIMAN
1042 Joseph
HARRINGTON
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HARRIS
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HARRISON
[illegible]
[illegible]
HART
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HARTSELL
[illegible]
HARTWELL
[illegible]
HARVELL
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HARWOOD
3114 Charles
" Hattie E
HASKELL
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HASTINGS
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HATCH
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
HATMAKER
[illegible]
HATTEN
[illegible]
HAWLEY
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

HAWLEY
1182 William A
HAYDEN
1879 E J
HAYWARD
1019 Gratia
2272 Eugene H
" Horace
HAZEN
1218 Martha
" Thomas T
HEAL
1943 ——
HEALD
513 Mary
2058 Emeline H
" William H
3161 Daniel A
" Elizabeth E
" John O
" Ruth R
3162 Alice W
HEATH
1640 Lydia G
HEBARD
415 Margaret
1811 Gurdon
" Lydia A
1820 Averil
" Minerva
HEMENWAY
1986 Eliza A
HEMMER
2775 Magdelena
HENDEE
127 Sarah
HENDRICK
3613 Albert H
" Alida
" Ashley M
" Everett H
" Helen
" Henry
" Hulda
" William C
HENLEY
3355 Alice A
" Frank T
" George M
" Ida M
" Katie V
" Matthew C
" Myra I
" Thomas
HENRY
734 Eliza V
2886 Eleanor
3057 Andrew J
HERBERT
3002 Martha A
" William
HEROD
878 Percia
HERRICK
2219 Charles
" Clarence D
" Nellie
HERSEY
1203 Sophia
1206 Caroline
HEWET
766 Elizabeth
HEWSON
2088 Addinell
" Isabel B
HEYWOOD
201 Joshua
" Nathaniel
" Sarah
203 Mary
HIATT
3078 Carrie M
" Floyd H
" John
" Lawrence S
" Leon C
" Levi J
HICKS
2383 Virginia
HIGBY
3060 Kizzie D
" Sylvester N
HIGGINS
448 Sarah
971 Shady
1363 Henry C
2436 Alfred
" Ephraim
HIGGINSON
3215 Charles H
" Maria P
HIGHFIELD
1557 Charles A
HILDRETH
179 James
" Stephen
506 Samuel
507 James
508 Joel
509 Elizabeth
510 Zilpah
511 Eldad
512 Sarah
1000 Olive
HILL
162 Benj., etc
563 Abel
" Alpheus
" Asa
" John
" Martha
" Sarah
3393 William
3551 Isaac
" Mary F
HILLS
495 Arnold
" David
" Jabez
" John F
" Meltiah
" Sarah
" Susan
869 Abbie
1478 Eunice
1705 Huldah
HILLS
2954 Carrie M
" William H
HILTON
3096 Edward M
" Fred J
" George A
" Josiah
" Richard S
HIMES
3008 Franklin A
" Mabel L
HINSDEL
366 Mary
HINDS
3006 Fingal S
" Nellie M
HITCHCOCK
1607 Alured
" Sarah
2439 Elisha
" Helen
HOAR
74 Dorothy
" Jonathan
" Josiah
" Persis
" Rebecca
" Ruth
1154 Charles E
HOBBS
2099 Abbie R
" Prentiss
HOCKETT
1920e S. S.
HODGES
2119 Sarah
HOES
381 Roswell R
HOFFMAN
1569 Amelia
" Philip
1800 Allen H
" C Otis
" George E
" Hattie C
" Horace A
" John W
" Lizzie H
" Maggie I
" Orison G
" Otto
" Robert M
" William M
2308 Hannah
HOISINGTON
2809 Sarah
HOITT
3091 Benj.
" Lydia A
HOLBERTON
2872 Drucilla
HOLBROOK
909 Elizabeth
1046 Eliza A
HOLDEN
3171 Lizzie
HOLLAND
2580 Mary A
HOLLEWELL
2825 Denver S
" Elmer L
" Frank
" Thomas
HOLLISTER
2656 Granger A
HOLMES
22 John
" Margaret
HOLT
892 Jerusha
1072 John D
" Mary H
1135 Phoebe
1364 Harriet
" Thomas H
2300 Mary
2819 Stephen
HOLTEN-HOLTON
896 ——
1815 Maria
HOMES
232 William
HOOD
2968 Ellen
HOOPES
1769 Thomas
HOPKINS
833 Matilda T
2151 Mary M
HORN
1850 ——
HORTON
1821 Almira
2594 Margaret J
HOSINGTON
673 Dulcinie
3289 Adaline
HOSKINS
1744 John B
HOSLEY
811 Elizabeth
" Sampson
HOSMER
1078 Anna
1222 Juliett L
1224 Abigail
" Amos
1237 Samuel
1986 Gustavus
" Melvina
2392 Juliett L
HOUGHTON
152 Israel
" Prudence
472 Zerviah
1047 Henry O
1450 Abiatha
" Eliza A
2122 Henry O
2123 Elizabeth
2124 Alberta M
2125 Justine F

HOUSE
803 Roxanna

HOVEY
319 Patty
369 Hezekiah M
" Jacob
" Jerusha
" Lois
" Lucy
789 Dudley
" Fanny
799 Benj.
1139 Eliza A
" James P
1470 Freeman G
" Hannah M

HOWARD
202 Benj.
" Martha
539 Lydia
" Samuel
1029 Cyrus
" Joshua
" Hephzibah P
1561*a* Anna V
2039 Ansel
" Oliver L

HOWE
1914 Caroline
3359 Charles W
" Gladys W
" Louise M
" Milton

HOY
3704 Alfred C
" Bertha M
" Clinton H
" Elsie L
" Mabel A
" Ralph M
" Truman J

HUBBARD
195 Mary
425 Susanna
969 Rachel
1158 Benj. N
" Caroline L
" Charles A
" Gertrude J
" Sarah A
1406 Danfust
1762 Harmon
2555 Adda M
" George A
" John

HUBBEL
3642 Edgar G
" George C
" Grace J
" Hewlat N

HUDKINS
2938 Allan
" Mary A

HUDSON
1796 John

HUFF
1855 Martha
" Richard

HUGGINS
2911 Caroline A

HUGGINS
2911 George E
" Henry M

HUGHES
1032 Julianna
2996 Tude

HULL
2587 Elizabeth C

HUMPHREY
2137 Nancy

HUNEGAN
1506 Nellie

HUNT
341 Mehitable
1557 Margaretta L
2999 Carlotta A
" Oliver F
" Oliver L
" Roxana G

HUNTER
2661*b* Allie

HUNTINGTON
365 Eliphalet
" Eunice
435 Zerviah
437 Zerviah

HUNTLEY
2396 Walter S

HURD
232 Rebecca
2220 Ella

HURLBUT
1548 Diana A
" Douglas
2254 Harriet

HURST
2842 Anna E
" James H

HUTCHINSON
1229 Ephraim
" Jane
2423 Josephine
2631 Elizabeth
" William

HUTTON
2926 Francis B
" Grace M
" William B
" William E

HYDE
805 David
859 Ebenezer
" Hannah
860 Ebenezer
" Fay
898 Tryphena
" Vannah
909 Almira
" Milton
" Temperance
1550 Abby W
1551 Mary M
1552 Nathaniel M
1553 David R
" Frederick R
" George B
1555 Andrew B

HYDE
1555 Frederick
1670 Chauncey
1671 Bessie
1672 Myron
1673 Lydia
1674 Eliza
1675 Julius
1676 Polly
2664 Deodama
2950 Levi W
" Phoebe E

INGALLS
1219 Rebecca F
2340 George E

INGRAHAM
414 Frances A
1364 Margaret

INSLEY
3052 Andrew
3054 Andrew
" Sadie

IRNAIR
1545 John G K

IRWIN
2464 Sarah M

IVES
2199 Jewett D
" Myrtle L
2856 Selina

JACKSON
397 Anne
" Giles
671 Jessie
672 John
848 Caroline
" James
1052 Betsey
1343 Daniel
" Harriet E
1705 John T
" Sarah J
2583 John P
" Matilda A
3004 Cyntnia A
" William

JACOBS
783 Eleazer
" Polly
1825 Ava A
" William H
2731 Harriet P

JACOBSON
2187 John P
" Paul F

JAMES
2795 Charles E
" Daniel
2843 [illegible] F
" Merton O
" William H

JAMESON
1261 Martha

JANES
1214 Henry
" Joseph
2369 Caroline H
2370 Helen P

JANES
2371 [illegible] H
[illegible] Mary E
[illegible] Carl E

JAQUETH
[illegible]
1155 Arline

JARVIS
[illegible] Abigail A

JEFFERY
1216 [illegible]
" [illegible] E

JENKINS
[illegible] Nancy
1017 Alexander
" Dora
" Elizabeth
" Solomon
" William

JENKS
721 Bela W
1027 [illegible] A
2871 Mary E

JETTON
2836 Jed
" Lydia J

JEWETT
2984 Daniel B
" Francis D
" Lillie E
" Samuel A
3355 Florence I
" William F
3809 Annie M
" John H

JOHNDRO
3387 John

JOHNSON
29 Isaac
91 Mary
4[illegible] [illegible]
7[illegible] Lully
8[illegible] [illegible]
8[illegible] Julia
8[illegible] Lydia
" George C
" James M
" Levi
" Olive
" Sally
" William M
8[illegible] [illegible]
8[illegible] Anne
8[illegible] Phineas
8[illegible] Oliver
8[illegible] Abraham
1114 David
" Rachel D
1[illegible] [illegible]
" [illegible]
1417 [illegible]
" Ruby A
1[illegible] Mary A
1[illegible] [illegible]
1[illegible] Allen
2[illegible] [illegible]
2524 Amy C
" Edward J
2[illegible] [illegible]
" [illegible] J

JONES
5 David
243 ——
611 Rachel
804 Caroline
1404 Benj. F
" Benj. W
" Edith E
" John D
" Mary J
" Rose A
" Sydney R
" William E
1561*b* Charles B
" Charles L
" Clayton M
" Lorena M
" Samuel P
1899 Francis
1900 Herbert
2300 Ebenezer
" Hannah M
2982 Mary D
" Truman
3031 Gertrude M

JORDAN
1099 Edwin
" Henry I
" Mary L
1391 Loring
1770 Woodford D
2756 Elizabeth

JOSLIN
2527 Charles E

JUDGE
2514 Lizzie

KAUFFER
2412 Clara A

KAUFFMAN
3498 Bird

KEEFER
3495 Charles A
" J Alfred
" Louis
" Preston G

KEENER
1561*b* Mary C

KEIME
2356 Alvin M
" Elsie N
" John F
" Mildred M
" Vera B
" Wanda F

KEITH
482 Lydia
" Timothy
1029 Nancy

KELLOGG
1258 Harriet W
" Jabez
2146 Benoni F
" Marian R

KELLY
1659 Betsey
1916 Byron
" Ellie E
" Hiram
" Melgrove E

KELLY
1916 Milo
" Mitchell
" Nettie
" Preston
" William D
2120 John W
" Mabel P
" Rollin N
3019 Bertha
3066 Effie E

KEMP
307 Mehitable
1897 Jesse H
1898 Betsey F
" Jesse H
" Nathan

KEMPTON
958 Welthia

KENDALL
34 Elizabeth
494 Asa
" Sarah
736 George H
1060 Gilman
1464 Benj.
" Frances R
" Olive K
1465 Leorana
2141 Jane E
2142 Harriet A
2145 Nellie

KENDIG
3001 Daniel
" John L
" Leah
" Paul B
" Philip M
" Richard P

KENFIELD
2871 Laban J
" Lulu V

KENNARD
1853 Isaac
" John M
" Sabin
" Sarah J
" William

KENNEDY
1649 Maggie

KENT
787 Lydia
1337 James M
" John B

KEPLINGER
1907 Caroline H

KERSHNER
2703 J Willis

KETTLE
79 Benjamin
" Elizabeth
112 Union

KIDDER
209 Ephraim
" Mehitable
747 Mary C
" Nehemiah
1885 Jesse
" William L

KILBURN
519 Albert S
" Ellery C
" Eugene R
" Farley E
" Ralph T
863 Betsey
3400 Bertha

KILLEY
977 Sarah T

KILNER
2050 Carrie R
" William G

KIMBALL
651 Edward
" Pardon
731 Charles
996 Elizabeth
" Samuel
2178 Eliza J
2363 Margaret
2430 Hannah
2687 Augusta V
3563 Clark C
" Heber C
" Romain L

KING
14 Ebenezer
40 Ebenezer
41 Samuel
43 Hannah
45 Mary
128 Jonathan
621 John
" Susan B
1207 Abel B

KINGMAN
2301 Henry

KINGSBURY
712 William

KINGSLEY
116 Josiah
" Mary
129 Jabez
458 Jabez
459 Abigail
460 Irena
461 Hezekiah
462 Betsey
463 Susanna
464 Aaron
465 Mary
466 Squire
467 Ruby
468 Sarah
793 Luther
2591 Charles F
" Juliet
2632 Henry
" Lucia

KINNEY
2713 Edward T
" Ethel

KINSMAN
233 Nathan
600 Eunice

KINYON
1083 Priscilla

KIRBY
2594 Florence

KIRBY
2594 Hollis B

KIRKLAND
1614 John A

KIRTLAND
899 Jared
" Lucretia

KITTREDGE
113 Isaac
343 ——
349 Isaac
350 Rebecca
351 Mary
570 Mary
" Thomas
1169 Zephaniah
1354 Eliza
" Simeon
2309 Nancy J
" Zephaniah
2323 Nancy J
2325 Lucy M
2326 Pamelia J
2327 Henry J
2329 Sarah F

KLINK
2103 Esther

KNAPP
571 Daniel L, etc

KNEELAND
2583 Warren M
" William
" William A

KNIGHT
127 Mary
613 Sally
1343 Henry
" Herbert M

KNOWLES
1468 Consider F
" Lydia E
1520 Lyman

KNOWLTON
1893 Edward

KNOX
3003 Sarah

LABREC
1819 Edward
" Pearl R
" Victor

LADD
768 Hannah
1844 Nancy M

LAIR
381 Marie

LAKE
2376 David G
" Lucy H
" Mabel

LAMB
1172 Albron W
" Deloss O
" Joshua H
1500 Harvey
" Susan C
1663 Ruth
1674 Clark

LAMB
1674 William
LAMBERT
123 Sarah
381 Merriam
3007 Walter R
LAMBERTON
720 David H
" Joseph L
LAMON
962 Samuel
LAMPREY
2316 Asa S
" Hattie E
LAMROCK
3020 Diana
LANDON
670 William
LANE
668 O F
1082 Comfort
" Samuel A
1158 John
2314 Joshua
" Sarah J
LANGDON
2141 Henry
2877 John M
" Milton
3659 Horace E
" Maud E
LANMAN
83 James
255 Mary
256 Margaret
257 James
" Susan D
258 Sarah
259 Elizabeth
260 Thomas
261 Hannah
262 Peter
LANPHER
1847 Ellen
" James C
" Joshua
" Louis A
LANSING
940 Peter
LARKIN
170 Betsey
" Rebecca
LARNED-LEARNED
603 Ann
" Avis
" Elizabeth
" Susan
LARRABEE
625 John S
" Mary S
1692 Ebenezer
2765 Mary J
2766 Nelson B
2767 Ellen E
2770 Charlotte
LASELLE
801 Chester
" Josiah
LASELLE
1520 Lucia
1521 Edward
1522 Matilda
1523 Nancy
1524 Timothy
1525 Nathaniel
1526 Chester
1528 Cassius B
1529 Lydia
1530 Josiah
1531 James
1532 Mary
1533 Charles C
LASHER
3070 Ann E
LATHROP-LOTHROP
413 Elizabeth
" Zebulon
766 Jonathan
" Rhoda
800 Septimus
" Wealthy A
1285 ——
1793 Sarah J
LAUCKE
3864 Mamie
LAW
1281 Asa
" Asaphene D
2299 Ellen M
" Wilson
LAWRENCE
93 Mary
653 Laura
2617 Allan
" Milton
3362 Hattie J
" Jessie E
" John M
" Joseph E
LAWTON
2147 Charles A
LEACH
1977 Joseph S
" Josiah G
LEAMING
1616 Silas T
LEAVITT
1153 Joseph
LEBARON
2866 Lydia A
LEBOURS
1864 Allen
LEEDS
789 Harriet
" John
LEFFINGWELL
1750 Erastus M
LEGARE
2292 Mary B
LELAND
1086 Abigail
" Asa
LEONARD
68 Mercy
305 Phebe
LEONARD
412 Joshua
631 Louisa C
" Sidney
2345 Louisa I
2348 Lucy I
" Warren B
LEW
3347 Bertie E
" Dorma I
" Hiram G
" Inez M
" Jacob C
" Mons C
" William G
LEWIS
[illegible] Elizabeth
1687 Eliza
" Elton
" George W
" John H
" Sabra
2354 David R
" Jay W
" Jesse G
" Watt J
LIBBY
1926 Octavius
" William H
LIDDLE
1051 ——
LIGHT
1226 Benj.
" Catherine
" Frances A
" Jesse W
" Thomas C
LILLIE
122 Jacob
" Phebe
402 Mary
923 Chester
" Joseph
" Jesse J
" Warren W
1652 Dora
" Eva
" Jared
LINCOLN
148 Phebe
2009 Harriet J
LINDSEY
716 Catherine
1003 Storey
LINDSLEY
2823 Edward
" Huldah C
LITCHFIELD
983 Albee K
LITTLE-LYTLE
989 Joan
" Mary
1924 Elizabeth
LITTLEFIELD
[illegible] Hannah
LIVERMORE
73 Isaac
1[illegible] Rebecca P. I.
" Solomon B
LIVINGSTON
1[illegible] John
" William
2[illegible] Hattie M
LOCK
[illegible] Jonathan
" Sally
1[illegible] Amos H
" Simeon
1771 Alfred F
" Ellen M
" Lydia F
" Ada
[illegible] George B
" Jessie
" Ella E
LOCKHART
1[illegible] Ann
LOFTUS
2[illegible] Margaret
LONG
1[illegible] H H
" Judson H
" Mabel L
2[illegible] Ruth S
LONGEE
1240 Anna
LOOMIS
[illegible] Lemuel
" Rhoda
[illegible] Martha
" Jonathan C
1[illegible] Charles W
" Alice T
" Ella M
" Frank H
1[illegible] Frederic
1[illegible] Louis L
LOUNSBERY
1[illegible] Robert J
LOVE
[illegible] Ella
" Robert W
LOVEJOY
[illegible] Gideon
LOVELAND
1[illegible] ——
1428 Alice
" Arthur
" Charles
" Henry
LOWE
1[illegible] Clarence
LOWELL
1[illegible] Arthur M
" Maude
" Philander S
" Roger A
" Rosalie M
" Sally L
" Sylvester M
LUCE
[illegible] Joseph
" Timothy
" William
[illegible] Abner
LUDDEN
1[illegible] Franklin
[illegible] Nellie

LURVEY
3103 William
LUTHER
923 Flavel S
" Herman L
" Riverius M
LYMAN
414 Frances A
1694 Lydia
2772 John M
" Lenora E
2773 Cloe B
LYNCH
2503 Lydia J
LYNDE
1370 Henry
" Warren
LYON
317 Rufus
814 John
947 Chester
" Harriet
" Rockwell
2007 Elizabeth A
2225 Charlotte

MACK
1918 Wilson
MACKEY
908 Charlotte
" William
MADDEN
2425 Abigail
MADISON
689 John R
MAGEE
2493 Eva
" W I
MAGNONI
603 Elizabeth
" Pelligrino
" Sarah B
MALLETT
2174 Nora
MANLEY
2408 Andrew S
" Edwin
" Thomas
MANN
2239 ——
MANSFIELD
239 Joseph
MANTON
1774 Experience
MAPLES
2967 Leonard T
" Mary E
MARANVILLE
861 Stephen
864 James
1678 Fanny
1679 Harvey
1680 Merritt L
1681 George W
1682 Bloomey I
1683 Galusha

MARANVILLE
1684 Robert E
1708 James
1709 Stephen
1710 Andrew J
1711 Henry H
1712 Mary A
1713 Dighton
1714 Jane
MARBLE
1469 Arthur D
MAREANE
1656 Mark
MARION
2510 Edith E
" Elijah P
" Guy E
MARSDEN
2306 Mary D
MARSH
359 Mary
484 Betsey
" Caleb
2735 Charles
MARSHALL
988 Anna J
" Lydia
" Martha G
" Mary
" Pamelia W
" Thomas
" Thomas M
1260 Jane A
2058 Charlotte B
" Fred A
" George E
" Henry N
2135 David S
" Isabella F
" William A
2199 Charles F
" Elma M
" Olive C
MARSTON
1614 Frank
2319 Charles H
" Charles W
" Eva G
" William H
2461 William E
MARTIN
378 ——
819 Eveline K
" Reuben
892 Anna
954 Herbert D
965 Luther O
1443 Adelbert A
" Allie W
" Bertha
" Warren
1859 Amos
" John S
" Lewis A
2291 John
" Lucinda
2634 Harriet
MARTINEAU
1404 Cassius
MASON
308 Charles

MASON
309 Charles
" Elias
662 Charles
" Charlotte
" David H
" Elizabeth
" Ezra W
" Francis M
" Hannah
" Harriet
" John
" John J
" Julia A
" Mary A
708 Rebecca
729 Oliver
1627 Lovaine T
" Mary A
1974 Ira
2217 Aleck W
" Hattie M
" Sherman M
2357 Ellen A
MASSURE
2555 Susan
MASTEN
2643 Emelia C
MATHER
1084 Helen
MATTHEWS
816 James
" Julia S
1581 Lydia E
2245 H P
MATTOCKS
2178 Eliza J
" Elnathan
" John
MAUDESLEY
2180 Mary J
" William
MAXHAM
3409 Chauncey E
" Ida A
MAXSON
1890 Benj.
" Benj. C
" Ella J
" Harriet P
" James
" James H
" Mary M
MAY
1036 Catherine
1039 Catherine
MAYBERRY
2560 Charles F
MAYER
2013 Isaac
2067 Florence M
" John
3139 Charles E
MAYNARD
1075 Jemima
2314 Asa
" Eliza J
MEACHAM
1138 ——

MEACHAM
3131 Edward
" John
" Katherine E
" Marguerite M
MEAD
3264 Anne M
MEADER
954 ——
MEARS
2543 Ira
" Mattie A
MECKLING
2299 Elizabeth F
MERRIHEW
2225 Alden B
" Helen A
" Jason G
" John L
MERRILL
440 Hannah
736 Mary
1189 Hannah L
1948 Allen
2423 George B
MERRITT
519 William F
METCALF
313 Melatiah
1330 Alfred E
" Delia C
1911 Asa
" Benj. F
" Calvin
" Elsie E
" Estella H
" Eugene J
" Henry T
" Jane A
" Mary E E
" Sarah A
METZ
2239 Annolia
MILES
3240 Everett M
" Morris
MILLARD
391 Mattison
2886 Elmira A
2887 Elmira A
MILLAY
3120 Evie L
" Joseph
" Walter E
MILLER
587 Mary
" Nicholas
1600 Henry
" Nettie
2193 Edmund
2308 Edna H
" Flossie M
" Hugh M
" Ira
" John U
2595 John A
" Maud
2763 John
" Mary

MILLETT
613 John
" Margaret

MILLS
1431 Hannah
" Jennie
" Kate
" Mason
" May
" Philo
" Roswell P
" Ruel
1913 Rachel R

MINER
927 Martha
1835 Abigail
3853 George R
" William P

MINOT
3212 Henry D
" Robert S
" Wayland M
" William

MITCHELL
769 Nathaniel W
899 Catherine M
1422 Joseph W
2444 Susan E
" Thomas
2627 Alice M
" Ida S
" Isabel
" Samuel
" Sidney S
2753 Minnie M
2877 Anna
3102 Benj.
" Lizzie P
3327 Ann M

MOAR
2736 Ann

MONTAGUE
3323 Henry B

MOODY
1140 Elizabeth C
" Joseph
3357 Almira I
" Clarice I
" Frank H
" George H
" Georgie E
" Joseph
" Joseph E
" Mabel J
" Maurice D
3801 Kate G

MOON
1616 Emma B

MOORE
789 Polly
1277 Annie L
" Henry W
" Minnie C
" Nellie L
" William H
" William R
2337 Benj. C
" Ellen
2550 Cynthia
3051 Cora A
" Robert

MOORE
3100 Parlin
" Sadie

MORAN
1894 Catherine E
2757 Thomas

MORLY
621 Susan
1687 ——

MORGAN
372 Matilda
" Samuel
1168 David
" Eleanor
1795 Fannie
2585 Dayton S
" Sara
2973 John F
" Katherine E

MORRICE
2306 Mary J
" William

MORRILL
1217 Mary S
" Robert
1447 Clara V
" David
" George W
" Mary E

MORRIS
843 Mary
1779 Louisa M
2548 Etta
" Henry

MORRISON
750 William

MORSE
86 Anthony
" Peter
954 Charles
1024 Betsey H
1079 Lowell
" Roxana P
1126 Elizabeth

MORTON
628 James L
" Oscar
2085 Lucy
3117 Sophronia O
" William

MOSES
2411 Sophia G

MOSHER
818 Desire
2421 Marshall M

MOTTRAM
1313 Mary

MOWRY
2558 Emily

MULL
1745 Susanna

MUMFORD
304 Jeremiah
629 Elias
" Lucian
632 Sally
634 Betsey

MUMFORD
[illegible] Jeremiah
[illegible] Electa
637 Albert A
" [illegible]
" N Maria
" Sarah E
638 Marinda

MUNROE
[illegible] Ann

MUNSELL
414 Sarah

MURDOCK
648 Ed

MURGATROYD
1417 Edward
" Emma J

MURPHY
1561b Bess

MURRAY
3495 John W

MUSTOE
3760 Hiram A
3762 Lewis H

MYERS
3008 Lizzie

McALLISTER
688 Elisha

McARTHUR
2597 Margaret

McBERTY
1081 Albert C
" David
" Eliza
" James
" John
" Mary A
" Robert
" Sarah R
" Thomas

McCABE
3137 Joseph
" Olive C

McCAIN
1738 James

McCALL
2583 Betsey

McCALLY
1223 Mary

McCARTY
1259 Harriet E
2153 Angeline

McCLOUD
598 Janet

McCLURE
1033 Rachel H
2100 Delia
" Thomas

McCOY
3412 Rebecca A

McDOLE
2543 John W

McDONOUGH
[illegible] Hugh
[illegible] Jeremiah
[illegible] Frederick
[illegible] Anne
[illegible] Olaf
[illegible] Dennis B

McDOWELL
[illegible] John
" Melinda
[illegible] Martha

McDUFFEE
[illegible] James
" Melinda

McELWAIN
[illegible] Mary

McFARLAND
[illegible] Elizabeth

McGREGOR
[illegible] Jane

McINTIRE
[illegible] Mehrmeth

McINTOSH
[illegible] Margaret
[illegible] Charles W

McKEE
[illegible] Jennie F
" John D

McKENNEY
[illegible] Nancy

McKENZIE
[illegible] A R
" Edward
" Helen G
" Lucy M
[illegible] Harry F
" Helen M
" [illegible] B
" Mabel E
" [illegible]
" William R

McKEOWN
[illegible] Samuel

McKINLEY
[illegible] Ann

McKINNEY
[illegible] Miranda
[illegible] Mary J

McKOWS
[illegible] Margaret

McLELLAN
[illegible] Robert
" Sophronia
[illegible] Janett

McMURPHY
[illegible] Sarah

McMURRAY
[illegible] Elias

McNAIR
[illegible] Clarence I
" David
" Helen M
" [illegible]

McNEIL
1652 Harriet
McNEILL
1094 Abigail
" John

NAGLE
3025 Cyrus
" Ellen A
NANIE
1490 Mary
NASHEE
913 Margaret
NASON
3332 Florence F
" James F
NEAL
608 Hannah
NEALLY
1655 Charles
NEFF
987 Ebenezer
1964 Sophronia
1965 Norman
1966 William M
1967 Joseph
1968 Lucius E
1969 Pamela C
1970 Lydia
1971 Ebenezer A
1972 George E
1974 Mary J
NELINGS
3269 Bertha
NELLIS
2494 Anna
" Charles
2727 Ida M
" Warner
NELSON
1930 Aphia
" John
NEVINS
2959 Anna L
" Florence M
" James G
" James H
" James P
NEWBERRY
769 Theron
NEWELL
22 Hannah
728 Stephen
1929 Anna C
" John
NEWHALL
1213 Dorcas
NEWITT
2013 Sarah J
" Thomas
NEWMAN
2400 Alice R
" Samuel
NEWTON
302 ——
1017 John S
NEWTON
1017 Joseph M
" Lemuel
" Lemuel J
" Mary C
" Nabby S
" Susanna
1025 Lemuel
1662 Isaac
1981 Mary D
2006 Charles H
2632 Charlotte
NICHOLS
302 Ruth
766 Gertrude
1195 Myra
2298 Adeline L
" Arthur E
" Daniel
" Louise F
2413 Olivia
2630 Helen C
" John
2727 Margaret
2955 Charles T
" Laura E
NICKERSON
1329 Amasa
" Asa W
NILES
3594 A E
NOBLE
2986 Betsey P
NORCROSS
1086 Ama
NORTHROP
665 Abi E
667 Abner
" John G
" Louise M
NORWOOD
2427 John K
" Moses
NOTEWARE
2935 Max M
" Waldron R
NOWELL
1276 Mary
NOYES
600 Enoch
" Lydia
847 Henry
921 Mercy
1603 Newton
" Raymond
" Samuel
2296 Jane
2321 Alice
NUTTER
518 Hannah
2367 Lucy A
NUTTING
806 Rufus
" William
1556 Marcia A
1557 Anna S
" Charles C
" Helen L
" Marcia M
NUTTING
1557 Margaretta
" Rufus
" William H
1558 Timothy D
1560 Martha E
1561 William J G
NYE
988 ——
3586 Mary

O'BRIEN
2073 John
O'DWYER
3865 Lydia
OLIVER
170 Rebecca
" Thomas
2378 Margaret
OLMSTEAD
2214 Rosetta
2353 Fannie E
" Henry
OPDYKE
1858 John S
" Lucy M
1868 John S
ORDIWAY
3064 Charles
" John
" Neva V
ORMISTON
3015 James
" John H
" Leon R
" Netle A
ORMSBY
1165 David
" Laura A
ORNE
1214 Annie
1472 ——
OSBORN
870 Thomas
1614 S Corwin
1724 Abigail
1725 Malina
1726 John H
1727 James M
1728 Aurelia
1729 William N
1730 Sarah A
1731 George R
2359 Helen
2910 Louis A
" Lucretia M
" William B
OSGOOD
2331 Mary A
OSIES
2821 Mabel
OSTERHOUT
1265 Agnes
OSTRANDER
2468 Alice J
PACKARD
133 Hannah
1939 Calvin T
PAGE
1091 Cyrus
" Eugene
" Irena
" Lewis
" Lydia
1107 Ambrose F
" Ann M
PAINE-PAYNE
319 Lois
" Nathan
705 John
1100 Sally
1769 Linnie
PALMER
130 Isaac
" Seth
374 Charles
" John
" Marshall
" Zephaniah
402 Andrew
" Elias
" Eliezer
" Erastus
" Josiah
" Phebe
774 Erastus
" Jonathan
813 Cornelia
947 Harriet
" Henry
" Sarah
1748 Sarah
1774 Abigail
3411 ——
PALMETER
1311 Catherine
PARDEE
1852 Albinus
" Harriet
PARENTEAU
2423 M E
PARISH-PARRISH
372 Bethiah
781 Jeremiah
1494 Ariel
1495 Lydia
1496 Jeremiah S
" Minnie A
1497 Eliza M
1498 John C
2831 Alonzo E
" Carrie
" Emma
" James A
" James H
" Jesse W
" Leander D
" Leonora A
" Sarah E
" Victoria C
" William J
2838 Roof
PARKER
548 Joseph
" Julia M
753 Amos

PARKER
753 Lorenzo
977 Sarah T
1189 Hannah
1357 Jonathan
" Oliver A
1367 Mabel A
1772 Linus
" Mary S
1909 Emeline
2340 Eva W
" Samuel
2544 Clara A
" Granville
" Lizzie A
" Nettie E
3050 Ida
3053 Helen

PARKHURST
534 John
1112 Surviah M
1113 John
1114 Jephthah
1115 Sewall
1116 Abram
1117 Adeline
1118 William M
1119 Harriet L
1120 Sarah H
1121 Lucinda
1122 Charles
1123 Jerusha J
1970 William S
2300 Sarah A
2422 Annette E

PARMELE
2484 James A

PARMENTER
310 Lois

PARROTT
2596 Bryant M
" William G

PARSELS
2441 Jacob
" Mary M
" William

PARSONS
1249 Samuel L
" Thomas
2422 William A
2423 Ada M
" Arthur N
" Carrie
" Edward L
" Emma F
" Frank M
" Franklin T
" Prentice W
2425 Samuel N

PARTRIDGE
1897 Joanna
" Silas

PATRICK
2835 John
" Mary J

PATTANGALL
2436 Edith G
" Grace D
" William

PATTEN
531 Asa
" Hannah
" Polly

PATTERSON
1637 Eliza A
" John S
" Joseph
" Joseph S
1752 ——

PAYSON
94 Asa
" Mary
898 Priscilla
2942 Edward A
" Hartwell M
" Manning E

PEABODY
1803 Mary

PEASE
668 Clarissa
1305 Noah E

PECK
397 Lucy
413 Clarissa
" James
" Thomas
1804 Jonathan
2751 Mattie
2880 Clifton
" Ola C

PECKHAM
1776 Henry
" Lydia C

PEER
1093 Miller

PELKEY
2813 Addie M
" William

PEMBER
2215 Wright L
2220 Arthur H
" DeWitte C
" Edith M
" Edwin A
" Jennie M
" Levi S
" Mary B
" Sara E
2878 Adin F
" Harriet D

PEMBERTON
1621 Cornelia H
" Russell

PENDLETON
1943 ——
2888 Adelaide

PENNELL
3134 John H

PENNIMAN
1211 Daniel
" Harriet
" William M

PEPOON
399 Silas

PERKINS
405 Philip
412 Jacob
" Mary
786 Abijah
" Eliza M
" John A
" Mary A
" Milton M
892 ——
1479 Lydia
1493 Lydia
1921 Caroline
2318 Joseph E
2470 Henry A
" Mary E
3207 Ellen
" Joseph M
" Theodore P

PERRY
35 John
" Mary
611 John
" Mary
769 Elizabeth
1564 Dolly
1627 George
" Mary A
1643 James
" Mary
1850 Delevan

PETERS
404 Lydia
2414 George C

PETHYBRIDGE
1152 Amy L
" Charles E
" George J

PETTENGILL
1071 Polly

PEVEY
2366 Annie
" Lyman

PHELPS
1976 Calista

PHILBROOK
2012 Alvah
" Carrie A
" John M

PHILLIPS
1037 Betsey
2046 Lydia F S
" Timothy
2738 Charles E
" Ethel L
" Frances A
" Gaines
" Mabel L
" Ross
" Sam E
3032 Ella M
3453 John L

PHINNEY
2415 David

PHIPPS
3545 Clara D
" John

PHOENIX
2756 Anson
" Clara D

PICKARD
1881 David
" Nancy M

PIERCE PEIRCE
34 James
" Rebecca
232 Jonathan
" Hannah
581 Jonathan
" William
1070 Abel
" Bess
1197 William
1198 Mary
1199 Jonathan
1201 Francis
1202 Isaac M
1203 George
1204 Elizabeth
1205 Henry
1206 Edgar
2271 Evans L
3800 Fred L

PIKE
339 Benj
" Enoch
" Lydia
342 Sarah
1025 Edwin S
" Emory O
" Pamelia L
" Simon F
1395 John
" Robert
3325 Jay N
" Joseph
" Nelson C
" Roy M

PILBRO
2064 Mary E

PINEGAR
3024 John E
" William

PINKHAM
2140 Avis F
" Henry M

PITCHER
1942 Isabella T

PIXLEY
2822 Frank A
" Kate E
3081 Lorenzo F
" Myrna M
" Ulysses

PLAISTRIDGE
330 Caleb
" Fred C
698 John
699 Ann
700 Amelia
701 Salmon
702 Charles
703 Clifton
" C Byron
704 Miriam
705 Hannah
706 Sallie
707 Susan

PLUMMER
2077 Harriet

POLLARD
196 Abigail
530 William
1101 William
1102 Arethusa
1103 Elmira
1104 Louisa
POLLEY
969 Jonathan
" Rachel
2860 Harry E
" Isaac F
" John W
" Louis P
2886 Nancy C
POND
1469 Olive
1717 Levi
" Sarah
POOR
600 Abigail
" Hannah
" Mary
1158 Osborne I
POPE
2368 Elizabeth C
" James
PORTER
1416 Florence J
1583 Julia J
1900 Addie M
" Chloe E
" Eben
" Levi
" Rufus L
2844 Harriet J
2886 Hannah
POSEY
2240 Abraham
" Lelia M
POSTELL
2240 James E
POTTER
1082 Emeline
" William D
1285 Edward E
" Eleazer H
" Sarah A
2255 Otis W
" Thomas T
2559 Florence A
" Lucia M
" Norman F
" Willard J
3064 George W
3215 Maria S
POWERS
1561*d* Mary L
PRATT
172 John
" Rebecca
1584 Aaron B
" Amanda M
2968 George
" Nellie A
3330 Daniel F
" Henrietta H
PRENTICE
995 Thaddeus D
1156 Henry
PRENTICE
1156 Sarah
PRESCOTT
1236 John
1258 Isaac
" Lucy
1943 Alonzo
" George W
" Hiram G
" Laura J
" Melissa
" Mira E
" Samuel
3061 Bessie A
" Daniel
" Edith D L
" Katherine I
" Lela C
PRESTON
662 Leonard
840 Samantha
1478 Albert F
1489 John
" John H
" Mary G
1847 Augustus J
2880 Huldah M
3253 George
" Laura E
3616 Carrie
" John C
PRICE
35 Sarah
869 Alfred
" Charles
" Daniel
" Edmund
" Ezra
" George
" Nathan
" Orrin
" Rowland
" Zalmon
1656 Charles
2987 Jacob
" Josephine A
PRINCE
689 David
PRINDLE
1628 Beulah
" Joseph A
" Theodosia B
PRITCHARD
1642 Amzi
" Mary J
3596 Idella
PROCTOR
12 Richard
38 Oliver
192 Oliver
513 Benj.
515 Oliver
516 Mary F
517 John
518 Isaac
519 Abigail
" Abner
" Edward O
" Galen A
" Lydia C
" Malvina
" Mary A
PROCTOR
519 Mary E
" Nillo G
" Oliver
" Sarah M
608 Benj.
2787 Eliza
" Rappeen
PURPLE
667 ——
PURRINGTON
658 Eliza A
PUTNAM
77 Nehemiah
82 Nehemiah
245 Aaron, etc
1073 Nathaniel
PYGAN
96 Alexander
" Lydia
QUINT
1969 Nathaniel
RAE
2731 James M
" Lida
RAMSDELL
585 Vashti
RAND
36 Sarah
235 Nathaniel
" Rachel
RANDALL
35 Stephen
154 Abigail
" Mary
" Stephen
654 Moses
1294 Rhoda M
1295 John
1296 Isaac
1297 Jacob
1298 Annis E
1299 Ephraim
1300 Nancy A
1793 Sarah
2148 Sarah E
" Samuel
3658 Arthur J
" Benj. F
" Bessie H
" Ethel F
" James A
RANDLETT
2321 Frank E
" Frank S
" Harold
RANKIN
2973 Sarah E
RANSOM
954 Julius B
RATCLIFFE
3044 John
" Margarette
3046 Byron R
" Cora B
" Elsie
" Hattie V
RATCLIFFE
3046 James
" John
" Laura G
" Lettie A
" Millicent
" Nellie F
" Rufus G
" William S
RATIEN
2067 Cornelia I
RAY
2842 Mary E
RAYMOND
79 Mehitable
RAYMORE
2004 Jane E
RAYNER
3386 Emma S
READ-REED
975 ——
1012 James
1086 Lucia
1958 A H
2022 Arosina
2023 Lansing
2025 Lucyette
2400 Charles F
2756 Philander
" Sally L
2759 Burt B
" Charles H
" Lelia L
" Mont P
" Philander
READING
986 ——
RECORD
1708 Zylpha
REDFIELD
698 Caroline
REDMOND
3171 James
" Marguerite
" William D
" William J
REITH
1276 Elizabeth
" Moses
RENAN
596 Elizabeth
REUBART
1920*n* George W
REYNOLDS
648 Samuel
1082 Cynthia
1768 Sarah
RHODES
1939 Evelyn
1950 Lincoln
RICE
1601 Alpheus
" Charles
" Matie
" William
1658 Charles J
" Heman

RICE
2117 Charles B
3062 Charles
3300 Annabel H
" Florence L
" Herbert F
" Rodman B

RICH
2331 Mary A

RICHARDS
95 Anne
980 Joseph
" Olive
1952 Annie L
" Dodipher
1954 Emily
2312 Frank H
3108 Albion W
" Annie N
" Charles D
" Cora E
" Ephraim M
" Ferdinand
" James B
" Jennie M
" Thomas
" Thomas J
3110 Sylvanus
3356 D W

RICHARDSON
268 Anstice
470 Jabez
" Lydia
585 Oliver
" Priscilla
758 Thomas
763 Sarah
1209 Mary S
1254 Benj.
" Edwin A
" Jonathan
" Melvin M
1421 Mary P
1460 Abigail E
" John C
" John P
" Looster A
" Lorinda S
" Mary R
" Matilda M
" Nancy J
" Putnam W
" William C
1469 Abijah
" Abijah F
" Alvan M
" Mary A
2178 Artemas
" Nancy M
2408 Charles

RICHER
2523 Edward S
" Harriet M

RIDEOUT
1947 Carleton T
" Elmira F

RIDER, see RYDER

RIDING
2572 Bertha L

RING
1009 Nath. R

RIPLEY
26 Irene
" Joshua
119 Rachel
123 Margaret
126 Leah
948 William Y
2685 Julia E
" William

ROBBINS
978 Joshua
1932 Lucy
1933 Patty M
1934 Joshua
1935 Luke
1936 Agnes F
" Charles W
" Clara T
" John M
1937 Sarah
1938 Juan
" Sylvester

ROBERTS
924 Betsey
1731 Purilla
1852 Azuabeth

ROBERTSON
366 Lydia
" Samuel
2049 Emma V
" George H

ROBESON
1685 Abigail

ROBINSON
17 Samuel
" William
68 Anna
" David
" Jonathan
" Leonard
" Mercy
" Moses
" Paul
" Samuel
" Sarah
" Silas
69 Dorothy
366 Robert
367 Elizabeth
401 Martha
" Phebe
" William
694 Hannah
937 Polly
1084 Ann E
" Calvin L
" Caroline M
" Ebenezer
" George O
" Lewis
1451 Lucretia J
" Robert W
1774 Arad
" Asenath A
1776 Mary T
1778 Lucy E

ROCHESTER
1561½ Agatha

ROCKLIFF
3120 Mary E

ROCKWELL
823 Roxanna

ROGERS
413 Lois
1741 Amanda
1869 Maurice J
3316 Albert

ROLLINS
2128 Martin S

ROOT
665 J Belden
1288 Adelaide
" James E

ROSE
778 Frederick
" Sally
779 Desire
" John
1403 Brackley
1479 Fanny H
" Frederick P
" Nathan
" Richard H
" Royal M
1493 Levi P
" Nathan H
1740 Samuel

ROSS
1202 Susan

ROWLEY
1920 Lovina M
" Solomon

RUDD
31 Mary
361 Alathea M
" David
" James
365 Dinah
371 James
" Olive C
893 Jonathan

RUGG
1005 Harriet

RUGGLES
889 Catherine M

RUNNELLS
2315 Albert W
" Joseph D
2317 Hazen
" Sarah L

RUSS
1292 Horace D

RUSSELL
757 Laura
1085 Isaac
" Rachel C
1137 Susan A
1559 Jacob
1911 Sarah
2082 Amanda
" James A
2246 Mary

RUTHERFORD
1463 George

RYAN
2291 Joan
" Katie E

RYDER
145 Benj
" Elisha

RYDER
149 Molly
[illegible] Spaulding
2361 Charles D
" Elizabeth M
" Harry L

RYLENSBURGH
994 Margaret
" Peter

RYNDERS
2771 Anna

SABINE
[illegible]
935 Sarah

SACKETT
[illegible] Samuel
[illegible] Lois
[illegible] Lois

SAFFORD
[illegible] Joseph
788 Lemuel
946 Susan
1876 James
" Mary S

SALTONSTALL
2194 Francis G

SAMPLE
1490 Sarah J
" William

SAMPSON
1429 Harriet

SANBORN
2513 Calvin M
" Fanny M
" Fred C

SANDERS
495 Pearly
1009 Pearly
" Sarah T

SANGER
132 Sylal

SARGENT
699 Rebecca

SAVAGE
[illegible] Sarah

SAVORY
1442 Eugene B
" Fred H
" Harlow J
" John
" Lucilla J
" William W

SAWTELLE
[illegible]
[illegible] Joseph
[illegible] Liberty
[illegible] Joseph A
[illegible] Sophia E
[illegible] Montgomery G

SAWYER
[illegible] Ruth
[illegible] Annie E
" Zenas

SAX
2111 Christopher
" Nora

SAXTON
1291 Milo
SAYWOOD
1404 Ida J
" William
SCANTLAND
2604 Cecil H
" George F
" Oliver H
SCARLETT
736 Abby
" Angeline
" Caroline
" Hannah E
" Newman
" Susan
" William
749 Lydia
1367 Pamelia
1368 William
1369 Newman
1370 Nancy
1371 Samuel
1372 Mary O
1373 Sarah A
SCARVELL
1799 Eliza J
" Samuel
SCHREINER
2848 Mae
2849 Jennie
SCHUMACHER
2519 Mary
SCOTT
381 Arabella
1919 Esther J
" William
3552 Juliette
" Samuel F
SCOVIL
708 W H
SCULLY
2087 John D
" Marion
SEABROOK
381 James
" Mary H
SEABURY
123 Benj.
" Sarah
412 Samuel
SEAMONS
812 Aaron
" Mary
SEARLE-SEARLES
194 Mary
736 Charles
1641 Cora
" Emanuel
" William
2381 George S
" Helen M
" James S
" Louise M
" Robert S
SEARS
2629 Mary J
" McHenry
SEARS
2792 Jennie P
" Wilson M
SEAVER
2138 Lydia W
SEBENIUS
3213 John U
" Wm. H M
SECCOMB
33 Thomas
SECOR
3363 Ellen E
SEDGWICK
3212 Katherine M
SEEKENS
3113 Isaac
" Nellie S
SEELEY-SELEY
1654 Frank R
" Lewis T
" Tuttle
3055 Alexander P
" John F
" Lena M
3835 Susan I
SELDON
1412 Herbert F
" John
" Lena P
SELKIRK
1339 Thomas
SELLEW
1840 Alice M
" Ella
" Florence E
" Russell H
SEMON
988 ——
SENECAL
2817 Henry
SESSIONS
3331 Louisa
SEVERE
1726 Nancy
1728 Jesse
SEYMOUR
1084 Elizabeth
1614 Bessie E
" Charlotte V
" Elizabeth M
" Frederick E
" John
" John B
" Marion E
" Susan A
" Susie M
" William H
1633 Henry A
" John
" Ralph A
3179 Mary K
SHAFER
1722 George
" Malvina J
SHATTUCK
1356 Tamison
SHATTUCK
3123 Alvira
3263 Benj. F
" Clark
" Elva I
SHAW
825 Andrew
" Caroline
988 ——
1293 Calvin A
1983 Elbridge G
2000 Betsey J
2221 Thalia
2295 Agnes M
" Darius
" Joseph
" Minor
" Nellie E
" Sarah
SHEASLEY
1614 Margaret
SHEDD
15 Mary
" Nathan
24 Benj.
1109 Hannah
" Samuel
1349 Elizabeth
" Samuel
SHEFFER
2926 Hattie L
" Lewis
" Lizzie L
" Sarah L
SHEFFIELD
2294 Anna F
" Eddie M
" Pitt M
" Richard H
" Thomas
SHELDON
689 Sarah D
983 John
2222 James
" Jesse E
SHEPPARD
1027 Susan
" Thomas
SHERWIN
498 Daniel
SHERWOOD
2767 R M
3389 George M
" Juliet
SHILLABER
2377 Eliza E
" Hardy M
SHIPLEY
2995 Eliza E
SHIPPEY
1710 Abigail
SHORES
2315 Joshua W
" Lydia A
" Peter
SHORT
1132 Frank M
" Frederick E
SHORT
1132 Grace J
" Harry W
" Josiah E
1920*e* Mary
" William
1920*l* Mary E
SHUMWAY
2824 Alvaro
" David S
" Jennie
" Rose
SIMMONS
1762 Catherine H
" Elizabeth
" Emily S
" Henry P
" Jacob M
" Lurancy C
" Nancy J
" Peter K
SIMONDS-SIMONS
496 Joseph
" Mary
733 Sarah
" William
735 Nancy
2715 Adeline
2752 Lulle
SIMONSON
121 Miriam
SIMONTON
1461 Sarah
1944 Margaret
SIMPSON
1668 Clara
SISE
2419 Abby L
SISSON
921 Polly
" William
SKIFF
2462 Frances U
" Samuel
SKINNER
312 Benj.
673 John P.
674 Sarah
675 Parryclete
677 Lora S
678 Elizabeth
679 Mary J
1787 Ruby
SKIVER
3854 Louesa
" Wallace M
SLADE
693 Abigail
SLATER
2306 Mary D
SLAUGHTER
1507 Hannah V
" John V
SLAUSON
2940 Schuyler
SLOAN
2993 Jennie

SMART
2351 Samuel M
" Wm. E A
SMITH
318 Chauncey
" Manning
367 Josiah
" Sarah
376 Benj., etc
406 Eunice
561 Betsey W
" Reuben
608 Joseph
" William
718 Huldah
744 Abigail B
" David
757 Joseph
798 Anna
809 Elizabeth W
" John
875 Elizabeth
977 Harriet
1002 Cyrus
1004 Ebenezer
1068 Joshua
1267 William
1268 Joseph A
1308 David L
" Emma C
1404 Almina
" Benj. F
" Benj. W
" Edith E
" John D
" Mary J
" Rose A
" Sydney R
" William E
1437 Aaron
" Nancy E
1543 Francis H
" Hervey C
" Horace M
1627 Jesse
" Sarah J
1698 James
1706 Minerva
1793 Helen M
1844 Ellen
1845 Polly
1912 Francis M
" Hannah A
" Isaac D
" Joseph
" Mary T
" Sinclair
1963 Isaac
1974 Philip
1978 Levi
2259 Josephine A
" William A
2271 Charles E
" Charles H
2312 Wallace
2313 Sarah
2316 Eliza
2435 G W
" Harry L
" Howard M
" Nathan G
2455 William H
2458 Bessie B
" Harriet L
" Warner M
2618 Cris
" Mary

SMITH
2627 Polly
2687 Hubert B
" Jenny V
2881 Charles S
" Mary E
2886 Judith
3063 Mary E
" Philemon
3076 Helen B
3104 Mila F
SNOW
474 Sarah
1044 Margaret M
SNYDER
1798 Alexander
" Maria
SOPER
1886 Benj.
" Hannah
SOUTHWICK
1271 John
SPADER
2985 Henry
SPAFFORD-SPOFFORD
500 Dorcas
640 Elijah
643 Elijah
1317 Jennie E
" Lysander E
1318 Jehiel
" Pamelia
SPARKS
1933 Eben
" Elliott
" Sylvester
" Thomas
SPAULDING-SPALDING
11 Deborah
" Edward
12 Sarah
341 Mehitable
" Sampson
519 Abby A
566 Olive
" Zebulon
625 Mary
690 Barness
" Mercy
879 Loomis C
1167 Mary
1331 Emily
1427 Reuben
1434 Frank E
" Frederick L
" John
" John L
1705 Sarah J
2532 Nathan
2533 Alonzo
2534 Richard
2535 Romanzo
2537 Jane
2538 Ira
2539 Celinda
2540 Rubert
2541 Anna
2542 George B M
SPEARE-SPEER
1084 Alden

SPEARE-SPEER
1378 Thomas R
1686 Mary E
1807 Lucy
SPENCER
927 Caroline L
" Frederick H
" Henry H
" Henry M
" Isadore
" Joel
" Martha A
1013 Ralph
2467 Sarah A
SPERRY
3097 Mary A
SPICER
1082 Abigail
SPRINGER
3551 Nancy
SQUIRE-SQUIRES
824 Eliza B
827 Harvey
1633 Nancy M
1634 Ralph A
1637 Ann E
1848 —
2219 Carrie M
" Charles A
" Henry I
" Isaac E
" Merton E
" Ruby S
" Susan L
2220 Albert E
STAMBAUGH
2897 Arabella
STAMP
2464 Clarence G
" George
" Inez G
" William
STANDISH
127 Miles
STANLEY
355 Abigail
STANNARD
381 Sarah G
STAPLES
2508 Fort
" Henry H
" Louise E
STARK
2880 Eunice
3660 Edward N
" Lillian E
STARKWEATHER
2755 Elihu
" Rhoda I
STEARNS
4 Isaac
" Samuel, etc
5 Elizabeth
" Isaac
174 Isaac
" Thomas
487 Betty
489 Rhoda

STEARNS
[illegible] Alice
[illegible] Anna
[illegible] Sarah
[illegible] Oliver
[illegible] Levi
" [illegible]
STEBBINS
[illegible] Charlotte B
" Ella L
" Ellen A
" Jean
" Kate F
STEDMAN
1903 Laura A
" Luke
STEEL
3267 Louise
STEPHENS-STEVENS
[illegible] Samuel
741 Prudence
1142 Emma F
" [illegible]
1158 Alphonse J
1165 Laura
[illegible] Anna G
[illegible] Clara B
" Collins R
" Cornelius C
" Laura L
" Louis M
" Nathaniel
1616 Frank H
1701 Barnum
" Dan
" Fanny
" Jenkins B
" Rosaline
" Susan
" Ursula
[illegible] Hannah
[illegible] Cordelia
[illegible] Alonzo
STEPHENSON-STEVENSON
737 Peter
[illegible] —
[illegible] Andrew
" Anna M
[illegible] William F
[illegible] Martin
STERLING
[illegible] Clarissa
[illegible] Christian
STEWART
1715 —
[illegible] Lydia
[illegible] Simon L
[illegible] Charlotte
STICKNEY
[illegible] Joseph
" Lucy
STIGER
[illegible] Adelaide
" Catherine E
STILES-STYLES
[illegible] Paul
" Marcus
[illegible] Julia

STILLWELL
2242 David
STIMPSON
906 Asher
1801 Elizabeth L
ST. JOHN
2813 Mary
STOCKWELL
1864 Jonas
3331 Daniel
" Jessie E
STODDARD
823 Sally
" Solomon
1633 Sarah
STONE
471 Sally
" Samuel
722 Chester
1033 Benj.
" Mary E
1042 Mary
1968 Susan A
2163 Harriet E
" Mary E
" Sherman
2313 James
" Emily M
STORY
928 Cynthia B
STORRIN
3016 Catherine
STORRS
626 Zalmon
STOWE
678 Baron
STOWELL
626 Josiah
" Orrin
1291 Lucy M
1292 Cynthia S
1293 Clara M
STRANGE
1561*b* Georgia P
" Robert F
STRATTON
754 Maria
STRAW
1130 Ezekiel A
" James B
" Miranda
STRONG
868 Aurelia
" Washington
2898 Caroline M
" John
" Sidney
" Warner
STUART
2013 Sarah
STUDLEY
3396 Maud A
STURTEVANT
420 Rufus
SUMNER
564 Betsey
SURDAM
1769 Blanche E
" Everett J
" Pauline E
" Peter V
" P Lyman
3069 Arthur E
" Charles A
" Eva M
" Helen L
" Mary T
" William V
SUTLIFF
2730 Libbie
SWAGER
2921 Warren L
SWALLOW
879 Albion K P
" Fanny
" Hiram
" Proctor
1701 Proctor
SWAN
598 Joseph
" Margaret
1762 Fidelia
2119 Joshua A
" Olive M
2626 Mary M
SWANEY
3049 Maggie
SWART
1534 Hezekiah M
" Peter Z
SWARTS
2569 John
" Margaretta E
SWAZEY
1507 Eliza
SWEET
959 Mary
1511 Clayton E
" Clayton M
" Eleazur D
" Lucy D
" Mabel
2455 Bradley
2582 Charles
" Clifton W
" Edith M
" Harold B
" Henry R
" Herbert W
" Leon M
" Ruby E
" Wallace N
3067 Charles
" Zunilda
SWEETSER
231 Joseph
588 James, etc
SWEM
1920*f* Katherine
1920*i* William
SWIFT
68 Heman
400 Daniel
850 Betsey
853 Mary A
SWIFT
855 Eunice C
856 Daniel C
SYLVESTER
1068 Quincy
1721 Adaline E
" Seth
1956 Eliza
TALBOT
1168 Mary B
1642 ——
2314 Lucy
2438 Frances E
2982 Lucy
TARBELL
2196 Eliza
TARBOX
613 Sally
TAY
2402 Gertrude
" William H
TAYLOR
501 Edmund
" Hepzibah
504 Betsey
580 John
" Samuel
" William
601 William
975 Elizabeth
" Joseph
" Lucinda
" Polly
1006 Laura
1095 Benj.
" Chandler
1096 Alfred
" Betsey
" Lorette
" Philander
" Woodbury M
1139 Ann D
" William H
1774 Polly
1882 Henry
1902 Fred W
" George
" George A
" James B
" James F
" John A
" Mary A
2244 Edward C
2245 Rebecca B
2246 Benj. M
2247 Betsey P
2248 Foster L
2249 Ephraim W
2250 Ryland F
2251 Henry N
2277 Samuel
2405 Frances C
" Samuel G
2406 John F
TEALL
1915 Caroline
" Harry
2524 Harriet E
TEMPLE
1920*k* Amanda
2423 Helen
TEN EYCK
1614 Harry S
" James
" Junius
TERRY
2258 Emma G
" William A
TEWELL
1920*f* Mary
THATCHER-THACHER
859 Lois
964 Rizpah
965 Almon A
" Leonard
" Lyanda M
" Sally L
1727 Sophronia
1897 Caroline E
" Sumner
THAYER
1461 Mehitable
" Stephen
1668 Louisa
THOMAS
1275 Richard
2480 William H
2833 Frederick
" Minerva
THOMPSON-THOMSON
20 Joseph
" Mary
684 ——
821 Thaddeus
" William
822 John W
1013 George S
" Horatio L
" Jerome
" Luman
1253 George
" Lydia
1287 Albert A
" Amos
" Cornelia
" Henry A
" Isabel M
1607 Anne E
" Charles H
" Charles M
" Harriet
" Lucy
" Sarah E
" William
1608 Lucy E
1609 Clara
" Jonathan A
" Margaret
" William M
1612 Austen E W
1613 Harriet E
1614 Elizabeth
1616 Abbie L
" Elizabeth C
" John W
" William M
1617 Anne W
1618 Sophronia
1776 Emily
2040 Martin
" Mary J
2725 Jane L

THOMPSON-THOMSON
3048 John
" Rhoda E
3110 Rowena
3267 Helen E
THORP
3069 Elizabeth
THROOP
898 Deborah
2582 Eliza
THRUSTON
1032 Charles M
" Mary J
THURSTON
122 Phebe
1807 Catherine A
TIBBITS
786 Josephine L
1535 Araminta
2636 Z Augusta
3241 Fannie S
" Washington
TIBERGHIEN
2861 Mary J
TIFFANY
306 Sally
316 Daniel
TILDEN
413 Clarissa
" Joshua
TILLINGHAST
2255 Lydia A
TILTON
1476 Ellen S
TIPPLE
1311 Amanda
" Henry
TITUS
2336 Albert G
" Bertha
" Joseph A
" Vernon
2571 Florence A
" William M
TODD
450 Anna
" Elizabeth A
497 John
" Sarah
1069 Sarah
1561*f* Virginia
1880 James
TOLL
3070 DeWitt C
" Mary H
TOLMAN
979 Elliott
982 Elizabeth
" Jeremiah
TOOTHAKER
61 Roger
TOPLIF
784 Caroline
TOTMAN
204 Alice
TOTMAN
207 John
" Sarah
TOWER
964 Betsey
" Thomas G
965 Sedate T
TOWNE
22 David
2172 Charlotte E
TOWNSEND
230 John
" Phebe
954 Mary
TRACY
119 Eliphalet
" Winslow
382 Elisha
383 Alathea
384 Lucy
385 Uriah
509 ——
923 Sarah
1917 Catherine
" John P
TRAUM
2845 Annie
TREAT
1737 Almira
TRIPP
3016 Adella
" Thomas
TRUESDALE
307 Annis
TRUMBULL
381 Alice
2479 Edward B
TRUSSELL
1450 Sarah
TUCKER
319 Ephraim
" Lucy
1774 William H
2437 Frederick M
" Luther P
2874 Edgar L
" Edgar J
" Edith L
" Ezekiel J
TUFTS
33 Simon
242 Hepzibah
" Nathan
748 James
1137 Peter
" Rebecca W
1418 Julia
1419 James
1420 Orlando
1421 John B
1422 Elizabeth G
1423 Nancy F
1424 Adolphus
2039 Ella J
TUKESBURY
239 Hannah
" Richard
TUREMAN
1865 Charles
TURNER
[illegible] Abigail
519 Abby C
" Albert
" Albert D
1018 Jerathan
" Jonas
1020 Asa
" Hannah F
1343 Mary B
1404 Sarah
2417 Henrietta
3132 Henry A
" William C
TUTTLE
3799 Lillian F
TWISS-TWIST
114 Hannah
TYLER
785 Sophia
3550 Martha J
UNDERWOOD
11 Priscilla
" William
647 John
" William M
ULMER
983 John R
VAIL
314 ——
3363 Lewis S
" Nellie S
VAN BENTHUYSEN
3000 Elizabeth S
VANCE
844 Eliza
VANDERHOEF
1614 Eliza
VAN DUSEN
2232 Charlotte
VAN DUYN
1623 Amelia L
" John
VANGUILDER
2757 Howard
VAN HEUSEN
2103 Charles M
" Cornelius
" John M
" Richard F
" Theodore V
" William M
VANHOUTEN
1854 Catherine
" Peter
VAN TASSEL
2928 F K
VARNEY
1330 ——
3397 Fred
VAUGHN VAUGHAN
1709 Nancy
2312 Allen
" Dorcas A
3348 Emma L
VERDEN
1064 George
" Nancy P
VERY
611 Isaac
" Nancy
VINEYARD
1830 ——
VINTON
[illegible] John, et
VON NOSTITZ
1030 Eric
VOSBURGH
[illegible] Jeremiah
" Marvette
VROMAN
1516 Adam F
" Elizabeth
1536 Jacob L
" Nancy M J
WAGNER
2475 William H
2776 Addie L
" Josiah R
WAGONER
2744 Joseph
" Martha J
WAITE
2211 Sadie L
WALBRIDGE
127 Sarah
" Thomas
WALDO
1616 Godfrey
" Marguerite
WALDORF
2268 Clarinda M
" Joseph
3288 Flora
3289 Albert
" Alonzo F
" Edna
" Eugene
" Walter
WALDRON
171 ——
1021 Susan
WALES
[illegible] Edwin F
WALKER
18 Daniel
" Thomas
79 Daniel
74 Elizabeth
[illegible] Jabez
[illegible] Dorothy
74 Mary
75 Josiah
76 Benjamin
407 Lura
421 Mary
540 Lord M
" Emma
" Ephraim
" Martha M
" Mary
747 Mary A

WALKER
747 Robert
763 Josiah
" Sarah
883 Sophia
884 Mary
885 William R
886 Archibald B
887 Ezra
888 Lucy P
889 Ralph M
1942 Orinda F
2156 Grace E
" Jesse H
2369 Samuel
2396 Edward W

WALLACE
723 Phœbe
747 Mary
2267 Jennie A
" Merrick W
" Merrick
2586 Frank

WALSBY
3 David
" Hannah
" Samuel

WALSH
1506 Ellen
" John
1702 Abigail M
" James

WALTERS
3614 Nellie
" William

WALTON
2298 Arthur E
" Blanche L
" Charles E
" Charles H
" Marion L

WARD
1037 Artemas
" Delia
1136 Alvan F
" Jacob
1218 Mary
2432 Phebe E
2872 Albert A
" Arthur P
" Harry H
" Helen L
" John
" John P
" Milly H
" Thomas H
3644 Herbert P

WARDEN
1170 Charles
2331 Charles S
" Lena J
" Minnie E
2332 Samuel

WARDWELL
733 Susanna
735 Susanna

WARE
313 Frederick
" Jonathan
680 Milla, etc

WARLAND
169 John
" William
481 Elizabeth B
" Thomas

WARNER
499 Silvia
1848 Sarah
" Seth
1887 James, etc

WARREN
564 Ephraim
948 Hastings
" Jane B
1131 Arthur M
" Edwin H
" Joseph E
" Louisa C
" Martha E
1327 Chauncey
1399 Joseph

WASGATT
1941 Rebecca
" William
1948 Lavinia H
" William

WASHBURN
2866 Franklin
" Grace L
3161 Sarah E

WATERMAN
132 Elizabeth
423 John
1423 Anthony

WATROUS
1834 Marvin
1843 Eliza J
" George

WATSON
1544 Don Alonzo
1843 Lucy
2521 James
" Mary E
2656 Marcia I
2657 James S
2658 Elizabeth C

WATTS
999 Mary R

WAY
3344 Gardner
" Georgiana F

WEARY
1027 Ann

WEAVER
1328 ——

WEBB
117 Anna
" Mary
" Nathaniel
833 John R
873 John C
" Jonathan
1737 George F
1738 Abby F
1739 Nancy F
1740 Sarah A
1741 Arminda
" John
1742 John C

WEBB
1743 Jerusha S
1744 Lucette A
1745 Alfred M
2684 James
" Stella C

WEBBER
79 Joanna
" John
557 Lucy

WEBSTER
68 Isaac
1640 Elias
" Lydia M

WEDGE
2990 Claude C
" Daniel A
" Mabel W

WEED
2498 Harriet E
" John S

WEIDRICH
2772 Barbara
2773 Salie

WEIMER
1693 George
" Margaret

WELCH
118 John
" Thomas
373 Gurdon, etc
377 Irena
378 Jerusha
379 John
380 Asenath
381 Ashbel
" Ashbel R
" Caroline C
" Elizabeth S
" Mary M
" Sylvester
" William
415 Eleazer
" Jeremiah
913 Samuel
" Samuel M
" Thomas C
" William W
915 Gamaliel M

WELLS
1537 John D
2353 Julia T
2897 Mary H
" Thomas H
3355 Maud

WENTWORTH
2432 Nancy

WENTZ
1088 James M
" Lydia
" William

WEST
782 Samuel
2222 Adaline
2322 Carrie H
" Thomas F
2844 Clara M
" William
2984 Harriet E
3034 George P

WESTCOTT
1312 Ann
2063 Eugene
" Isabel
" William

WESTFALL
2679 Anna
" Henry

WETHERELL
2088 Rachel M

WHALEY
2557 Mary A

WHEELER
1634 Mary
1846 Charlotte F
" Perry G
2626 Joseph
" Julia A
2735 ——

WHEELOCK
152 Martha

WHIDDEN
3104 Berla F
" Charles R
" Christine M

WHIPPLE
965 Rollin D
2667 Benj. F

WHITAKER
1821 Almira M
" Cyril

WHITBECK
1265 Daniel
" Magdalen

WHITCOMB
1051 Paul
" Sally
1052 Betsey
1901 Charles C
" Joel A
" John M
" Levi N
2105 Anna M
" Austin F
" Marguerite A
" Mary M

WHITE
36 Mary
" Thomas
496 Hannah
762 Mary
1493 Stanley
1561e Alexander T
" Sallie A T
1850 ——
1928 Cobert
" Rebecca
2011 Ann A
" William
2053 Emma R
" Thomas
2139 Samuel
2558 Alfred A
" Olive C
2735 ——
2841 James
3422 James
" Mary E

WHITEHEAD
3003 Allen

WHITEHEAD
3003 Louise
WHITEHILL
2360 Edwin H
" Gladys M
WHITEHORN
2745 Anna
WHITFORD
911 Asenath S
" Nicholas
1345 Charles
" Seth
" Warren
WHITING
441 Mary A
" Russell
" Samuel
" Samuel C
WHITMAN
1521 Ruth
WHITNEY
621 Augustus A
1167 Isabel S
" John H
1691 Daniel
WHITTEMORE
79 Joanna
" Joseph
WHITTIER
3087 Ellen G
" Peter
WHITTOCK
821 Betty
822 Betty
WICKER
2870 Martha
2879 Martha
WICKS
2002 Emeline V
2003 James P
WIGHT
5 Abiel
" John
815 Eunice M
" Mary I
" Orson
WILBUR
1828 Benj. R
" Marian A
WILCOX-WILLCOX
922 De L
" Lucy L
1877 Lydia J
" Thomas T
3288 Bertha M
" Omar
WILDER
472 Elihu
" Jonathan
785 Charity B
" David
998 Jones
1001 Jones
1002 Prudence
1003 Haley
1004 Anna
1005 Spencer
WILDER
1006 Flavel
1007 Ivory
1999 Mark
2000 Salem
2001 Emily
2002 Fordyce
2003 Eliza
2004 Jones W
2006 Arethusa A
2153 Charles A
" Frederick A
" William F
WILEY
1536 Lydia
WILKINSON
2141 Fred
" John
WILLETTS
1614 Carrie
WILLEY
1476 Rosina J
1767 Benj.
" Ruth R
WILLIAMS
662 Betsey
767 John
" Nathaniel
898 Lois
" Nathaniel
963 Daniel
1044 Edward
" John M S
1052 Adalaide
1080 Adeline
" Samuel
" Samuel S
" William M
1093 George
1404 Ellis
1513 Ann E
" Eleazer
1764 Rensselaer
" Sarah A
1768 Alexander B
" Frances A
1891 Charlotte D
1892 John S
1893 Abigail T
1894 Thomas L
1895 George W
1896 Lydia J
2117 Caroline T
2119 Bertram
" John B
2316 Susan L
WILLIAMSON
1320 Ruth A
1641 Tamar
WILLIS
475 Lois
1699 David
" George W
" Jane
" Lemira E
2409 James
WILSON
204 Alice
" John
1007 Louisa
1358 Charles M
" Cynthia J
WILSON
1358 Henrietta C
" Henry R
" James J
" Maria L
" Marvin A
" Theodore H
" Virginia R
1395 Benj.
1724 Christopher
1986 Julia
2351 Floyd E
" Samuel
2453 Frederick F
" William
2988 Ed F
" Frank R
" John Q
" Mary O
" Sophia A
" William L
" William N
3040 Addie M
" Henry M
3550 Charles W
" Mary G
WING
2664 Fred
" Langford A
" Newton
WINSHIP
29 Abigail
" Joseph
34 Nathaniel
" Rebecca
125 Anne
" Joseph
WINSLOW
2737 ——
WINSOR
2557 Joseph
" Lorena J
WINTERS
2789 Frank E
" William E
" William J
WITHERBEE
2104 Frances A
" John B
WITHERELL
1065 Roselana
2407 Elva E
" Nelson B
3387 Rose E
3415 Emma
WITHEY
871 Lemuel
" William
1732 Ezra
" Lemuel H
" William E
1736 Alfred M
WITT
2095 Ebenezer
" Frances E
WOLCOTT
1546 Susan
WOOD-WOODS
35 Mercy
70 Hannah
WOOD-WOODS
[illegible] Joseph
[illegible] Sarah
[illegible] Henry
[illegible] Samuel
[illegible] Aaron
[illegible] Lemuel
[illegible] Mary
[illegible] Sarah
[illegible] Irene
[illegible] Connie
[illegible] James
[illegible] Nathan
[illegible] Ann M
[illegible] Zed
1560 D L
[illegible] Charles P
[illegible] Frank
[illegible] Henry
[illegible] Moses
[illegible] Charles
[illegible] Charles E
[illegible] Hartman W
[illegible] Claude J
[illegible] Edward
[illegible] Frances C
[illegible] Jean
[illegible] Levi
[illegible] Myrtle L
[illegible] William J
[illegible] Carrie F
[illegible] Charles
3124 Mary
3553 Bessie
[illegible] Jennie
[illegible] John M
[illegible] Helen
WOODBRIDGE
[illegible] Francis
[illegible] Mary F
WOODBURY
[illegible] Nellie E
[illegible] Sarah
WOODMAN
[illegible] Betsey
WOODRUFF
[illegible] Fred E
[illegible] Mary L
WOODWARD
[illegible] Ephraim W
1510 Alice
" Arthur
" Edward
" [illegible]
2802 Alfred B
" Alfred T
" Harry E
WOOL
[illegible] Mary A
WOODS
[illegible] Hester D
[illegible] Clifford H
[illegible] Cora E
[illegible] Edward G
[illegible] Hattie M
[illegible] Mabel S
[illegible] Maria L
[illegible] Ruth
[illegible] S Charles
[illegible] Thomas
WOOR
[illegible] Ingeldrake

WORK
1489 Persis
WORKMAN
1490 Sarah
WORSELEY
1936 Julia B
WORTHLEY
743 Samuel
" Thomas
1391 Elizabeth D
1392 Mary A
1393 Samuel M
1394 Julia A
1395 Harriet S
1399 Lucinda R
WRIGHT
152 Nathaniel
179 Lydia
311 Martin
470 Abel
" Lydia
" Pamelia
566 Lydia
664 Electa
" Jesse
668 John
669 Mary
670 Hannah
671 Charles
672 Nancy M
762 Josiah
" Mary
1015 Ezra L
WRIGHT
1585 Bella
" Hiram
1663 David
" George W
" Jennette J
" Lyman L
" Mary J
" Moses
" Orlando
" Rufus V
1696 Daniel
" Lucy M
1777 Julia C
" Samuel
2016 Frances G
" John S
2026 Betsey J
2027 Jesse T
2028 Virgil A
2029 Ezra H
2030 Edwin V
2031 Marion A
2032 Irene L
2033 Rosella E
2034 Jacob W
2035 Cassius M
2036 Ralph S
2037 Izetta P
2228 Alfred B
" Bessie J
" Charles M
" Fred S
" Kate D
" Lucy B
" Lyman W
WRIGHT
2228 Mary L
2549 Alexander
" Sarah J
2669 Mary A
3033 Ada M
" Berkeley A
" Edith
" Herbert
" Lewis A
" Martin
WUNDERLICH
3546 Charles
" Frank E
" Margaret M
WYATT
2067 Eliza
WYCOFF
945 Joshua
" Susan C
WYER
482 Lydia
WYETH
474 Rhoda
WYMAN
201 Sarah
487 Abijah
1109 Sarah
YALE
899 Lois
1482 Sarah S
YATES
1614 Charlotte F
YEAGER
3329 Jennie M
YORK
1302 Herbert
" Mallory
YOUMANS
2496 Elizabeth
YOUNG-YOUNGS
435 Anne
" John
437 John
" William
948 Janet
954 Harriet
983 Salinda
" Sarah
" Sarena
" Sophia
" Susan
" Susanna
" Sylvania
2861 Armontine
" Helen
" Joseph W
" Lafayette
3014 Filinda
ZEDIKER
3242 James F
" Luella
ZEILLEY
1542 Elizabeth S

INDEX III.

THE CHRISTIAN NAMES IN THE RICHARD AND ANSTICE MANNING FAMILY

1836 Abby A 350
Abby F 347
1835 Abby J 434 Wilson
1782 Abigail 142 Morgan
1777 " 197
1812 " 204 Fall
1794 Abigail P 252 Cleaveland
1854 Adelbert 384
1880 Albert L 521 White
1819 Alfred 224 Buxton Allen
Alfred F 314 Barnett
1869 Alice L 345
Allegra 313
1825 Almira E 404 Moore-Hyde
1793 Alpheus 282 Bassett
1850 Amanda M 431 Hurlbut-Brooks
1861 Amy L 383 Mitchell
1854 Angeline H 389
1834 Ann L 362 Tilton
1760 Anna 74 Dodge
1809 " 291 Fairchild
1828 Anna L 304 Farless
1862 Annie F 328
" " 349
1651 Anstice 4 Powling
1695 " 30 Dane
1725 " 64 Chipman
1742 " 77
1741 " 87 Cogswell
1784 " 169
Arthur 531
1891 Arthur B 452
1882 Arthur E 496
1883 Artie H 523
1825 Atkins A 281 Grover-Smith
1856 Atkins H 385 Sweet
1857 Augusta 463
1857 Austin 317

1696 Benjamin 26 Lambert
1790 Benjamin F 189 Rogers
1815 Benjamin W 271 Bailey
1814 " " 277 Whitford
1874 Bertha 468 Hazel
1799 Betsey 287 Edgerton
Betty 96 Gilbert

Charles 542
1799 Charles B 238
1829 " " 334 Emery
1836 " " 418
1858 " " 458 Dennis
1877 Charles E 519
1796 Charles W 286 Sutton
1831 Chauncy 406 Andrews
Clarissa 284 Hammond
1865 Clarissa L 399

1860 Cora A 395
1899 Cora B 589
1851 Cortland 394 Stancel
1888 Cortland S 525

1795 Danford 283 Robinson-Woodcock
1825 Danford 410
1805 Daniel C 212 Massey
1890 Dewey O 586

1850 Eben W 374 Williams
1858 Edith B 554 Seward
1875 Editha 318
1852 Edward F 360 Rieker
1900 Edward S 613
1850 Edward W W 379
1880 Elem W 500
1778 Eliza 182
" 211 Bragg
1728 Elizabeth 48
1734 " 71 Day
" 97 Flynn
1788 " 145 Peabody
1779 " 198 Holmes
" 201 Cares
1803 " 260
1879 Elizabeth A 494
1780 Elizabeth C 152 Hawthorne
1867 Elmer J 396 Hodges
Elnora 539 Corson
1826 Emeline M 414 Abbot
1827 Emily A 425 Ireland
1839 Emily D 365 Tilton
Emma 365 Stow
1855 Emma M 535 Allen
1854 Emma S 469 Lowe
1889 Emmet 507
1855 Emogene 397 Hartwell
1851 Ervilla 326 White

1875 Fanny H 575 Burke
1857 Flora 537 Burnham
1890 Florence L 579
1887 Floyd S 594
1882 Forest E 449
Forest 558 McManus
1806 Francis C 262 Howard
1816 Francis I [illegible]
1892 Francis L W 580
1847 Francis H 348 Vose
1868 Frank A 402 Wentworth
1892 " " 594 Hopkins
1884 Frank E 592
1872 Frank G 364 Wilkinson
1867 Frank M 509
1870 Frank S 393 Lucas
1848 Franklin B 430 Knapp

1862 Fred [illegible]
1852 Frieda C [illegible] Hillstrand

1807 George [illegible]
1802 " [illegible]
1832 " [illegible]
" [illegible]
George D 541
1803 George E 489 [illegible]
1843 George W 270 [illegible] Hale
1865 George W [illegible]
1890 Gerald E [illegible]
1874 Gertrude M 462
1842 Gilbert N [illegible] Lord
1882 Grace E 561
1870 Grant E 491

1739 Hannah 53
" 93 Oliver
1787 " 187
1850 Harlan [illegible]
1799 Harriet [illegible]
1822 " [illegible] Kilbourn
1890 Harrison P [illegible]
1838 Harrison S [illegible]
Harry 449
1898 Harry [illegible]
1847 Harvey C [illegible]
1886 Henry Alo
1844 Henry S [illegible] Fisher-Dwyre
1885 Henry [illegible]
1903 Herbert W [illegible] Sill
1861 Howard W 388

1856 Ida 461
1890 Ida H [illegible]
1898 Ida L [illegible]
1890 Ida R 518 May
1867 Ira [illegible]
1872 Ira D [illegible] Sanford
1892 Isabel [illegible]
1861 Isaiah A [illegible]
1884 Ivan R [illegible]

1690 [illegible]
1726 " [illegible]
1760 " [illegible]
" [illegible] Tyler
1748 " [illegible]
1762 " [illegible]
1793 " 184 Lord
1767 " [illegible]
1890 [illegible]
1850 James W [illegible]
1867 " " [illegible]
1795 [illegible]
1867 Janie M [illegible]
1888 Jennie [illegible] Henderson

1668 John 12 Lash
1703 " 34 Bradstreet-Wallis-Potter
1741 John 76 Proctor
1738 " 86 Bolles
1765 " 128 Lord
1798 " 149 Yeaton
1788 " 156
1761 " 159 Goodhue
1772 " 195
1800 " 205 Manning
1789 " 235 Thomson
1824 " 332 Shaw
1886 " 505
1890 " 578
1875 John E 518 Fowler
1856 John F 311 Saunders
1818 John H 223
1812 " " 256
1824 " " 413 Dudley
1832 John J 335 Marshall
1885 John L 593
1883 John P 478
1837 John W 435 Hull
1703 Joseph 35 Boardman
1736 " 85
1767 " 129 Smith
1767 " 162 Pickard
1803 " 206 Kimball
1826 " 333 Leighton
1787 Joseph B 234
1829 Joseph E 258 Sumner
1789 Joseph P 188 Rice-Barnes
1845 Joseph S 376 Norris
1808 Joshua 207
1828 Julia A 275 Baker
1878 Julia M 577

1701 Katherine 28 Berry

1895 Laura A 587
1872 Laura L 516 Scott
1892 Lee C 512
1818 Leighton W 273 Stockwell
1857 Leighton W 382 Vaughan
1859 Lela M 551 Thayer
1880 Leon H 590
1887 Leonard 506
1899 Leonora B 582
1804 Lewis 289 Gilbert-Hovey
1828 Lewis C 415 Blanchard
1864 Lincoln C 552 Hibbard
1837 Louisa M 364
1855 Lucia A 381
1855 Lucian W 327 McAlpine
1824 Lucius W 226 Farris
1765 Lucretia 161 Smith
1780 Lucy 141 Peabody
1763 " 160 Cleveland
1791 " 190 Brown
1801 " 200 Story
1859 Lucy E 398 Musson
1786 Lydia 144 Peabody
1811 Lydia E 276 Phinney
1819 Lyman 279 Furness

1836 Marcellina R 307
1657 Margaret 5 Palfrey
1734 " 51
1730 " 65
1884 Margaret A 469
1864 Margaret H 344
1786 Maria 155
1826 Maria 230
1898 Marion L 514
1738 Martha 68 Tarleton
Martha P 316 Phillips
1706 Mary 29 Silsby-Booth
1702 " 33 Emerson
1725 " 46 Hodges
1733 " 67 Barker
1735 " 72 Howard
1750 " 91 Lord
1769 " 130
1777 " 150
1781 " 168 Farley
1777 " 181 Bickford
1855 " 433 Bristol-Hawk
" 529 Baker
1848 Mary A 438 Napier
1888 " " 451
1880 " " 495
" " 544 DuBois
1811 Mary B 269 Brown
1868 " " 536 Crump
1857 Mary C 354 Field
1836 Mary E 305 Russell
1841 " " 371 Shute
1862 " " 555 Gregory
1829 Mary J 426 Pearsall
1806 Mary L 202 Manning
1869 Maud 466 Connolly
1827 Melissa C 405 Bennett-Hull

1794 Nancy 285
1835 Nancy C 428 Masten
1878 Nathan A 520
1769 Nathaniel 194 White
1808 Nathaniel L 268 Smith
1644 Nicholas 2 Gray-Mason

1899 Olive W 515
1877 Orie A 565
Ozi 543
1824 Ozias 409 Blanchard
" 533

Polly M 402
1740 Priscilla 69 Morong-Heath
1733 Priscilla 84 Abbot
1779 " 183
1781 Priscilla A 167
1790 Priscilla M 157 Dike

1737 Rebecca 73 Huse
1778 " 140 Cook
" 547 Snyder
1834 Rebecca B 233
Rebecca M 149
Rhoda 545 Bistee
1622 Richard 1 Calley
1646 " 3
1694 " 25
1700 " 32 Boardman-Andrews-Clinton
1731 Richard 49
1755 " 81 Lord
1746 " 89
1777 " 132 Lane-Brown
1782 " 153 Dingley
1777 " 165 Pearson
1809 " 214
1830 Richard C 232 Gould
1867 " " 329
1873 Richard F 476 Johnson
1809 Richard H 263 Moore-Swan-Weeks
1684 Robert 21
" 54 Green
1746 " 94 Eustes
1784 " 154 Burnham
1827 " 231
1890 " 508
1885 Robert L 450
1894 " " 584
1740 Ruth 75 Rust
1889 Ruth J 498

1798 Sally 199 Dodge
1698 Samuel 27
1739 " 92 Pratt-Thompson
1791 Samuel 158
1786 " 192 Wheeler
1774 " 196 Woodward
1821 Samuel G 280 Boutell-Graham
1667 Sarah 8 Williams
1691 " 24
1747 " 79 Lakeman
1743 " 88 McKean
" 95 Martin
" 98 Curtis
1787 " 133 Nelson
1779 " 166 Richmond
" 210 Bragg
1841 Sarah A 352 Sage
1869 Sarah E 571 Smith
Sarah H 346 Partridge
1895 Sarah T 581
1853 Smith A 432
1819 Solomon 407 Baker
Susan 209 Dinsmore
1821 " 408 Miller
" 546 Cooper
Susan A 427 Doty

Theodocia 302 Bragg
1664 Thomas 7 Giddings
1750 " 80 Tufts
1730 " 83
1775 " 131
1784 " 143
1775 " 164 Heard
" 208

1880 Vincent R 502

1882 Walter A 501
1877 Warren E 493
1793 William 134 Parsons
1778 " 151
1827 " 411 Rathburn
" 530
" 548
1816 William A 222 Atkinson
1850 " " 309 Bartlett
1872 " " 572
1820 William H 330 Larabee
1892 William K 583
1874 William L 517 Babb
1834 William N 336 Pool
1839 William S 436 Wilson-Havens
1854 William W 375 Henthorne
1867 Wilmot H 556 Padew

INDEX IV.

CONNECTING NAMES IN THE RICHARD AND ANSTICE MANNING FAMILY

ABBOTT
84 George
" Priscilla
411 Abral K
" Joseph
ADAMS
247 Susan A
ALGER
419 Eunice
ALLEN
224 Mark
" Mercy
" Sylvina
535 Claude M
" Ethel I
" Francis B
" Frank E
" Harlow
ANDREWS
32 Ruth
406 Melissa
APPLETON
241 Hannah
ATKINSON
222 Joseph
" Nancy
AYERS
309 Mary T

BABB
517 Emma
BABCOCK
248 Charlotte E
BADGER
33 William
BUGBEE
250 Lucy J
BAILEY
271 Emma C
" Walter
BAKER
33 Samuel
275 Ammon A
" Frank A
" Frank E
" Roy D
" Will M
407 Amanda
529 ——
BANKS
396 ——

BARKER
67 Anstice
" Ephraim
" Jeremiah
" Joseph
" Margaret
" William
BARNES
188 Nancy
BARNETT
314 Minerva O
BARTLETT
309 Enoch M
" Lazzie M
BASSETT
282 Deborah
" Nathan
552 Delphine
BEAL
363 Levi
" Martha T
BEARDSLEY
421 Coryell G
" Ella L
" Ray S
" William P
BENNETT
405 Andrew
BERNHOLT
390 Christine
" Emma
" Fred
BERRY
28 Elizabeth
" John
" Katherine
" Mary
" Oliver
BEVERIDGE
353 Susan L
BICKFORD
181 Joseph
" Thomas
BISTEE
545 ——
BLANCHARD
264 Edward E
" Francis H
" Sarah G
409 Hiram W
" Sarah C

BLANCHARD
115 Mary A
BOARDMAN
32 Margaret
" Elizabeth
" Priscilla
BOLLES
86 Charles
" Joseph
" Lucy
BOOTH
29 John
BOTELER
280 Harriet
" Jesse
BOWMAN
336 Martha
BOYD
200 Mary
BRADSTREET
34 Jane
BRAGG
216 William
211 William
302 William
BRIGGS
281 Delia
BRISTOL
433 Arthur
BROOKINGS
276 Elizabeth
" Samuel
BROOKS
146 David B
" Harriet
" Jonn
" Lemuel C
" Lyman B
" Mary
" Sophia B
431 Joseph P
BROWN
132 Adelbert
[illegible] Josephine
[illegible] Lucy
[illegible] Rosel C
" Charles W
" James W
" Jump M
" Margaret E

BURNEY
[illegible] Alfred B
BURTHAW
[illegible] Richard D
[illegible] Emmanuel
[illegible] Mason H
[illegible] Stephen
[illegible] William D
BURTON
[illegible] Dolly
" Mary A

CALLERY
[illegible] Amelia
CANNEY
[illegible] Mary
CARTER
[illegible] John
" Sylvanus
CASE
[illegible] Carrie
CHICKERING
[illegible] Anna J
CHILD
[illegible] Hannah
[illegible] Lawrence W
CHIPMAN
[illegible] Amelia
[illegible] Elizabeth
[illegible] John
[illegible] Mary
[illegible] Margaret
[illegible] Sarah
[illegible] Richard
[illegible] William
[illegible] Thomas
CLARKE
[illegible] Jane
[illegible] Lucy
CLARKE
[illegible] E Charlotte
[illegible] Thomas
CLEVELAND
[illegible] Ann
[illegible] Nathaniel
[illegible] Abby G
[illegible] Charles N
[illegible] Francis M

CLEVELAND
339 Henry W
CLINTON
32 Sarah
COBURN
245 Stephen
CODMAN
144 Margaret R
COGSWELL
87 Francis
148 William L
175 Joseph G
COLE
287 Betsey
311 Frances
CONANT
486 Francis
" Leonora
CONNOLLY
466 Grace
" Marion
" Martin J
CONVERSE
30 Ruth
COOK
140 Edward
" George
" Joseph
" Lucy
" Lydia
COOLIDGE
312 Charles A
" Charles M
COOPER
470 Henry S
" James F
" Linn
" Paul
546 ——
CORCORAN
387 Ellen
" John
" Margaret
CORSON
539 Ethel
" Irene
" William S
CRAWLEY
488 Lucy H
CROWNINSHIELD
37 Anstice
" Benjamin
" Elizabeth
" George
" Jacob
" John
" Mary
" Sarah
CRUMP
536 Elmer E
" James
" Lynn M
CURTIS
98 John
DANA
67 Elizabeth
" William
DANE
61 Anstice
59 Edward
62 James
30 Philemon
57 Philemon
58 Ruth
60 Thomas
DAVENPORT
275 Eunice A
DAY
110 Amos
112 Anstice
109 Elizabeth
114 Isaac
113 John
111 Sarah
71 Thomas
108 Thomas
DENNIS
458 Mary G
DERBY
17 Elizabeth
86 Lucretia
DESMOND
368 Charles
DIKE
157 John
DINGLEY
153 Susan
DINSMORE
209 John
DODGE
123 Anna
74 Ezekiel
125 Ezekiel
199 John W
126 Josiah
127 Lois
154 Mary
124 Sarah
DONNISON
46 Elizabeth Q
DOTY
427 Nelson
DOWNING
18 Richard
" Thomas
DU BOIS
544 ——
DUDLEY
413 Friend C
EDGERTON
287 Calvin
421 Eliza A
422 George W
287 Roger
ELKINS
263 Eliza
ELLIS
394 Sarah J
ELWELL
336 Sally
EMERSON
33 Anstice
" Mary
" Nathaniel
" Stephen
EMERY
334 Alonzo
" John
141 Joshua
334 Melvina L
EUSTES
94 Abigail
" Nathaniel
FAIRCHILD
291 Joseph
440 Betsey A
442 Charles L
441 Ira M
445 John H
FALL
204 Eben
" John M
" Sarah A
" Trustrum
FARLESS
304 Anna M
" James A
" James H
" Thomas
FARLEY
168 Jabez
" Michael
265 Alfred M
266 Lucy S
FARNHAM
304 Anna L M
" Henry P
" William H P
FARRIS
226 Amos
" Fannie G
FIELD
354 Richard C
484 Charles M
480 Frederick C
485 Manning
483 Richard M
FISHER
353 Anna L
" Jeremiah
FITZ RANDOLPH
2 Nathaniel
FLYNN
97 John
FOLSOM
175 Deborah
FOSTER
312 Sarah N
FOWLER
518 Lavuda
FULLER
332 Helen
FURNESS
279 Asa
" Leafy
FUSS
392 Laverna
GIDDINGS
7 Mary, etc
GILBERT
96 Philip
289 Amanda
" John D
GILES
20 Abigail
" Eleazer
" Elizabeth
" Hannah
" Mehitable
" Mary
" Samuel
GILMAN
175 John T
" Mary F
GOODHUE
159 Hannah
GOODWIN
474 Walter L
GORHAM
226 Nancy
GOULD
232 Oliver H
" Sarah E
GRAFTON
19 Joseph
GRAHAM
280 Alexander
" Nancy
GRAVES
212 Sally
GRAY
2 Elizabeth
" Robert
GREEN
54 Hannah
" John
GREGORY
555 Benj V
" Christopher
" Ruth H
GROVER
281 Helen
" Noah
HAM
270 Dorcas
HAMMOND
284 Clarissa
" David
" John
" Joseph
HAND
438 Sarah W
HARRIS
13 Hannah

HARTWELL
397 Adelbert S
HAVENS
436 George N
" Margaret P
HAWK
433 ——
HAWTHORNE
152 Nathaniel
227 Elizabeth
229 Maria L
228 Nathaniel
HAZEL
468 Edward
" Ralph
HEARD
164 John
" Margaret
HEATH
69 ——
HENDERSON
462 Samuel G
HENTHORNE
375 Charles
" Melissa J
HIBBARD
552 C M
" Mabel E
HILSABECK
549 Elias
" Sarah I
HITCHENS
487 Emma
486 Sarah C
HODGES
36 Gamaliel, etc
46 John, etc
396 Emma F
" G T
HODGKINS
108 Lucy
HOLBROOK
250 Elizabeth
HOLMES
298 Abigail
198 John
297 John
301 Joseph B
295 Louisa
299 Polly A
300 Rebecca
294 Robert
296 Sylvester
HOPKINS
334 Lucinda
HOSLEY
534 Carrie
" Samuel
HOVEY
289 Julia E
HOWARD
72 Stephen, etc
262 Abby
" Jonathan
HULL
405 Tyler
435 Martha W
HUNTLEY
409 Harriet
415 Harriet
HURLBUT
431 Sheldon
568 Bertha E
566 Edith M
569 Osmer
567 Wesley F
HUSE
73 Enoch
" John D
" Rebecca
HYDE
404 Ira D
" Thomas J
IDE
413 Amy
" James
" Lydia
ILSLEY
489 ——
IRELAND
425 William
JEWETT
369 Angeline
JOHNSON
476 Louisa
" Seth W
JONES
277 Betsey
KIMBALL
184 Elizabeth
86 Lucy
266 Otis
206 Sarah M
KING
27 Ebenezer
" Samuel
330 ——
KINSMAN
225 Willard B
320 Anna M
321 Hattie M
325 Louise E
322 Mary B
324 Rhoda E
319 Sarah M
323 Willard F
KNAPP
430 Cora
LAKEMAN
79 James
" Josiah
" William
240 Lucy
LAMBERT
40 Daniel
" Joseph
26 Hannah
" Samuel
LANE
132 Abigail
" Zebulon
LARABEE
330 Giles R
" Ruth A
363 Mary
LASH
12 Joanna
" William
LEACH
288 Julia
LEAVITT
232 Elizabeth
LEIGHTON
333 Mary J
" Tobias
LEMP
476 Frances
LEWIS
326 Sarah A
LINN
352 Susan E
LOCKE
273 Amy
LORD
184 Anna
91 Josiah
81 Miriam
184 Philip
128 Sarah
81 Thomas
LOVE
434 Mary
LOVEL
429 Addie L
" John
LOWE
460 Eben
" George A
LUCAS
393 Coralynn
LUFKIN
27 Thomas
" Timothy
MALLET
12 Ann
MANNING
102 Thomas
MARSHALL
335 [illegible]
" [illegible]
MARTIN
[illegible]
" Robert
" Samuel
MASON
[illegible] John
" Mary
MASSEY
212 Henry
" Lydia
MASTEN
[illegible]
MAY
[illegible] George A
" William
MAYHEW
[illegible] Margaret
MILLARD
[illegible]
MILLES
[illegible]
MILLER
[illegible]
MITCHELL
[illegible]
MONROE
[illegible]
MOORE
[illegible]
" Herbert
[illegible]
" William A
MORE
[illegible]
MORGAN
[illegible]
MORONG
[illegible]
MUSSON
[illegible]
McALPINE
[illegible]
McINTOSH
[illegible]
McKEAN
[illegible]
McLINTOCK
[illegible]
" John D
McMAHON
[illegible]

NAPIER
438 Allan
" John D
" Sarah W
NELSON
133 Daniel
216 Daniel P
217 David H
221 Mary A
NORWOOD
239 Sophia
" William
NORRIS
376 Delia F
NOYES
271 Mary

OLIVER
93 George
OSBORN
196 Fanny
OSGOOD
277 Benj.

PADEW
556 Eva M
" Hugh C
PALFREY
5 Walter, etc
PALMER
141 Julius A
419 Harriet E
" Joseph G
" Polly
" Robert
PARKER
73 Rebecca
473 Anna
PARSONS
134 Mary
PARTRIDGE
346 John N
" Nelson H
PEABODY
141 Charles H
" Harriet
" Jacob
" Jacob L
" Lucy M
144 Jacob
" William A
145 Ann
" Elizabeth
" John
" Mary
228 Nathaniel
" Sophia A
PEARCE
353 John
" Leona C
PEARSALL
426 David
" Edgar
" Edson
" Joseph L
" Mary
" Thomas
PEARSON
165 Enoch
" Lydia
PERKINS
78 Elisha
138 Elisha
PHILLIPS
316 William
PHINNEY
276 Roswell
PHIPPEN
16 Nathaniel, etc
PICKARD
162 Elizabeth
POMEROY
290 Lucy
POOL
336 Augusta
" John
POPE
38 Mary
PORTER
90 Hannah
" Nehemiah
POTTER
34 Ruth, etc
148 Jacob
" Sophia
POWLING
4 James
PRATT
92 Joseph
" Sarah
PROCTOR
27 Thomas
76 Joseph
" Mary
PUFFER
332 Daniel J

RADOUX
153 Francis
RANDLET
552 Giles
" Patti E
RATHBURN
411 Daniel
" Matilda
RICE
188 Artemas
" Asenath
RICHARDSON
102 Joshua
RICHMOND
166 Edward
264 Sarah M
RICKABAUGH
549 Saluda
RICKER
369 Eunice A
" Frederick
RIPLEY
348 Martha B
ROBINSON
283 Elnora
ROGERS
189 Israel
" Ruth
168 Lucy
ROPES
213 Benj.
" Frances W
ROSS
73 ——
ROWE
335 Susan
RUSSELL
46 William E
305 Benj. W
RUST
75 Francis
261 Joanna

SAGE
352 Dean
" Henry W
473 Dean
474 Elizabeth M
471 Henry M
472 Sarah P
470 Susan L
SALISBURY
442 Sally A
SANDERS
232 Huldah
SANFORD
437 Charles
" Julia E
SAUNDERS
311 Hutson B
" Maude M
SCHENCK
235 Mary
SCHNERMANN
411 Hannah
SCOTT
353 Elizabeth
516 Artie E
" Bertha M
" Hoyt
" John W
SEWARD
554 Jasper G
SHAW
332 Arabella S W
" Levi
SHUTE
371 Allen H
" Joseph
SILL
391 Minnie
SILSBY
29 Benj
" Mary
" Sarah
SIMONSON
441 James G
SMITH
250 Albert W
240 Ammi
421 Ann
251 Anstice M
161 Asa
281 Celestia
242 Charles B
571 Clark E
421 Cyrus
129 Elizabeth
243 Elizabeth
247 George
421 George W
222 Hannah
129 John
248 Joseph M
268 Louisa
245 Lucy B
246 Lydia
281 William
241 William M
SNYDER
547 ——
STANCIL
280 ——
394 Catherine
" John
STANIFORD
164 Sarah
STEWART
567 Nettie
STOCKWELL
268 Louisa
273 Caroline A
" Joseph
STOKES
551 Lucy M
STONE
6 Sarah, etc
STORY
200 Daniel
" Hervey
" Manning
" Stephen
STOW
303 ——
293 Myra E
" Uriah
STOWELL
304 Elizabeth
STREDDER
398 Demarius
STRONG
429 Lorany
SUMNER
258 Anna R
" William R
SUTTON
286 Abiah
SWAN
263 Francis
" Sarah P

SWASEY
180 Amy
" Joseph
SWEET
385 Luella M
" Rufus
TARLETON
68 Stillman
THAYER
536 Dionna
551 Henry B
" Joseph H
THOMAS
289 Susan
THOMPSON-THOMSON
92 Ezra
" Lydia
235 Elizabeth T
" William H
TILTON
362 George A
" George F
" Horace
" Jacob M
365 Albert F
" Josiah B
487 Albert F
489 Carrie B
491 George M
488 John A
490 Warren T

TOWNE
67 Joseph
TRAIN
[illegible] Betsey
TREADWAY
290 James
" Mary A
TREADWELL
131 Mary
TUCKEY
441 Frances E
TUFTS
89 Rebecca
" William
TYLER
55 Joshua
" Mary

VAUGHAN
382 Harriet M
VOSBURGH
428 Maria
" Peter I
VOSE
348 Charlotte B
" Henry

WALLIS
34 Elizabeth
" Samuel

WARD
[illegible] Anna W
WATERS
[illegible]
WEBSTER
[illegible]
WEEKS
[illegible]
" Mary [illegible]
WELD
[illegible]
WELLMAN
[illegible]
WETHERS
[illegible]
WHEELER
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WHITE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WHITFORD
[illegible]
" Nathan

WILBUR
[illegible]
WILSON
[illegible]
WILSTERN
[illegible]
WILLIAMS
[illegible]
[illegible]
WILLIAMSON
[illegible]
WILSON
[illegible]
[illegible]
WINSHIP
[illegible]
WISE
[illegible]
[illegible]
WOODBURY
[illegible]
[illegible]
WOODWARD
[illegible]
196 Fanny

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

INDEX V.

THE CHRISTIAN NAMES IN THE MISCELLANEOUS FAMILIES.

NOTE—In this Index the birth-dates are omitted, because of the fact that so few of them are known.

Abram 130
Alexander 54
Alice 109 Cox
Alice S 114 Pierrepont
Alpha 129
Ann 28 Sandys
" 30
" 40
Anna 31 Fisk
Anne 84
A R 129
Augustus 113

Battery 32 Powers
Bela 33
Benjamin 7
" 134
Betsey 54
" 93*a*
" 109 Homans
Betty 2
" 34 Gilbert
Bridget 74

Caleb 129
Caroline 68 Baldwin
Catherine 134
Charles 82*a* Wilkins
" 93 Merrifield
" 129
Charles P 72
Charles W 69
Christian 130
Clement 35
Cora L 93*a*
Cyrus 93*a*

Daniel 35*a* Davis
" 92
" 94
David 4
" 10 Gorham
" 36 Fairwether
" 134
Delevan 130
Dennis 1 Innis
Dinah 8 Stubbs
Dorcas 6 Barnard
Dorothy 37 Wholman
" 95 Green

Ebenezer 26
" 133
Edward 130
Edward A M 130
Edward B 69 Robinson
Edward S 114 Shaw
Elisha A 58
Elizabeth 15 Brown
" 38 Thompson
" 39 McNamara
" 67 Parsons
" 78 Nicholson
" 82*a*
" 96 Perkins
" 113
" 116 Bailey
" 117
" 134
Elizabeth B 114 Bell
Ephraim 29
" 133 Fitz Randolph
Esther 116
Eunice 5 Newcomb
" 70 Perkins

Gabriel 129
George 11 Harroden-Blanchard
George 12
" 21
" 22 Mixer
" 40 Wiswell
" 134
George A 93*a*
George F 54 Doe
Gershom 133
Gilbert H 130
Grace 97 Trevally

Hamilton 93*a*
Hannah 17
" 40
" 41 Dinsdale
" 98 Chappell
" 103 Ingalls-Bethel
" 116
" 135 Smith
Hannah M 40 White
Harriet E 69
Harry 129
Henry 130
" 134
Henry A 69
Henry E 130

Isaac 129
" 133

Jacob 99
" 129
" 134 Seldomridge
James 3
" 16
" 42
" 93*a* Bowness
" 113
" 130
" 133 Laing
James D 130
Jeffrey 43 Coit
" 133 Andrews
Joanna 100 Lee
John 19
" 23 Parker
" 27
" 44
" 45 Holcomb
" 46 Filley
" 46*a*
" 54 Fordrich
" 84
" 87
" 91
" 93*a*
" 101 Stone
" 112
" 129
" 130
" 131
" 132
" 133 Dennis
" 134 Groover-Mellinger-Zeigler
John 137
John A 54 Currell
Joseph 20
" 102
" 103 Becket
" 129
" 133 Fitz Randolph
" 134
Joseph A 82*a* Needham
Joshua 129

Levi 129
Louisa 93*a*
Louisa J 69
Lucy 84
" 129
Lydia 93*a*
Lydia S 82*a* Arrington

Marcus M 58
Martha 54
" 116
Mary 18 Francis-Hunt
" 25
" 47
" 48 Ross
" 49 Gunter
" 50 Barroughs
" 51 King
" 51*a* Bayley
" 54 Hamilton
" 104 Holt
" 105 Eaton
" 109 Patch
" 113
" 116
" 117
" 129
" 134
Mary A 93*a*
Mary P 114 Kennard
Mattie 134
Mehitable 52 Green
Mercy 129
Michael 53
Moses 88

Nathaniel 133

Olive 84

Patrick 54 Dyer
" 55
Peter 56
Phebe 10

Rachel 54 Wilkinson
Ralph 130
Rebecca 9 Mott
Return 56*a*
Richard 57 Mitchell
" 129
Robert 136 Fforgison
Romeyn L 130
Russell 40 Alcock
Ruth A 129

Sally 54 Wilkinson
Samuel 54
" 84
" 105*a* Preble
" 129
" 130
" 134
Samuel D 58 Arnold
Sarah 18*a*
" 59
" 60 Barrett
" 61 Winship
" 62 Fitzpatrick
" 63 Gray
" 64 Hinman
" 93*a*
" 116
Sarah A 114 Halliburton
Sarah G 71 McNary
Solomon 130
Statira 114 Pierpont

Thaddeus 65 Parsons
" 66 Hubbard Gladwin
" 69 Richards
Thomas 73 Bliss
" 74
" 75 Eliot
" 76 Ireland
Thomas [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
Thomas A 114
Thomas D [illegible]
Thomas H [illegible]
Trustrum [illegible]

William [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
William [illegible]
William H [illegible]
William J [illegible]
William L [illegible]
William T [illegible]
Wilsie 129

INDEX VI.

CONNECTING NAMES IN THE MISCELLANEOUS FAMILIES

ABBOT
110 Rachel
ALCOCK
40 Mary
ANDREWS
133 Hepsibah
" Joseph
ARNE, see ORNE
ARNOLD
58 Elisha
" Julia A
ARRINGTON
82*a* Benj. F
AYERS
101 Jonathan
" Statira

BAILEY-BAYLEY
51*a* Henry
116 Moses
BALDWIN
68 John M
BARNARD
6 Nathaniel
BARNES
54 Sarah
BARRETT
60 Samuel
BARROUGHS
50 James
BECKET
103 Hannah
BELL
114 Andrew W
BETHEL
103 Richard
BLACKFORD
133 Ann
BLACKWELL
132 Robert
BLANCHARD
11 Hannah
" William
BLISS
73 Rachel
BOWNESS
93*a* Jane
BOYER
118 Johannah
" Simon
BOYLES
116 Mary
" Richard
BRADICK
23 William
BRATTLE
29 ——
BROWN
15 ——
BRYANT
82*a* ——
BUCKINGHAM
66 Bethiah

CHAPPELL
98 John
COIT
43 Mary
COX
109 ——
CROWLEY
82 Florence
CURRELL
54 Hannah J

DAVIS
35*a* Mary
79 Mary
DEBECK
21 James
DENNIS
133 Elizabeth
DEVEREAU
88 John
DINSDALE
41 Adam
" Hannah
DOE
54 Joseph
" Sarah
DOWDING
28 Joseph
DU BOIES
129 William M
DURKEE
117 John
DYER
54 Mary

EATON
105 Benj.
ELIOT
75 Elizabeth
ENGLISH
114 Thomas S
EVERELL
11 James

FAIRWETHER
36 Christian
FFORGISON
136 Mary
FILLEY
46 Polly
FISK
31 Amasa
FITZPATRICK
62 Lorunna
FITZ RANDOLPH
133 Benjamin
" Elizabeth
" Nathaniel
" Temperance
" Thomas
FLETCHER
93*a* Ellen M
FOOT
81 Susanna
FORDRICH
54 Sally
FOULDGER
126 Richard
FRANCIS
18 Abraham
" Hannah
FRANKS
77 Mary

GERRISH
23 William
GILBERT
34 Philip
GLADWIN
66 Sally
GOODRICH
105*a* Edwin R
GORHAM
10 Hannah
" Shubael
GRAY
63 Edward
GREEN
52 Alford
95 Samuel
GROOVER
134 ——
GUNTER
49 Rice

HALLIBURTON
114 Andrew
HAMILTON
54 ——
HARRODEN
11 Mary
HEWSON
111 ——
HINMAN
64 Wm. H
HOBART
127 Edmund
" Sarah
HOLCOMB
45 Lydia
HOLMAN
37 Henry
HOLT
104 Nicholas
HOMANS
109 ——

HOUGH
69 Esther
HUBBARD
66 Manoah
" Sally
HUNT
18 James
" Thomas

INGALLS
103 Ephraim
INNIS
1 Catherine
IRELAND
76 Eleanor

JOHNSON
124 Matthew
JORDAN
82a Elizabeth
" Simon

KENNARD
114 James
KIMBALL
115 Caleb
KING
51 Nathaniel
KITTREDGE
86 Elizabeth
" Daniel

LAING
133 Christiana
LAKE
105a Calvin H
LATHROP
90 ——
LEE
100 Richard

MADOCKS
125 Edmund
" John
" Mary
MANNINGHAM
132 Mary
MAVERICK
132 Samuel
MELLINGER
134 ——
MERRIFIELD
93 Elizabeth
MITCHELL
57 Eleanor
MIXER
22 Isaac
MIXER
" Mary
MOSELY
21 ——
MOTT
9 Joseph
MULLINGS
127 ——
MUNNINGS
120 Abigail
123 Ann
121 Edmund
127 Edmund
118 George
124 Hannah
126 Hopestill
127 Jeremiah
124 Mahalaleel
122 Mary
127 Mary
124 Mehitabl
125 Rebecca
127 Rebecca
127 Return
127 Sarah
128 Takeheed
118 Theophilus
McNAMARA
39 Daniel
McNARY
71 Albert

NEEDHAM
82a Caroline E
NEWCOMB
5 Thomas
NICHOLSON
78 Esther
NIXON
117 John

ORNE
113 John
OVERMAN
124 Thomas

PARKER
23 Ann
" Richard
112 Thomas
PARSONS
65 Elizabeth
67 Samuel
PATCH
109 ——
PERKINS
70 Allyn
96 Nathan
PIERPONT
114 James H
PILLSBURY
115 Joseph
POWERS
32 Eliza
PREBLE
105a Elizabeth
PRYOR
80 Martha
PURCELL
114 Margaret

QUILTER
90 Mark

READ-REED
101 William
124 John
" William
REDINGTON
92 Abraham
" Thomas
RHODES
21 John
RICHARDS
69 Esther
" Timothy
ROBINSON
69 Lester
" Martha J
RODRIGOE
21 Peter
ROSS
48 William
ROWE
115 Sarah
" Thomas

SANDYS
28 Ann
" Henry
" John
" Sibella
SAWIN
120 John
" Munning
" Thomas
SCATES
54 Dodovah
SELDOMRIDGE
134 ——
SEWARD
113 Sarah
SHAW
114 Mary A
SMITH
115 Joseph
" Mary
SMITH
[illegible] John
STEVENS
105a Elizabeth W
STONE
101 Elizabeth
117 Elizabeth
STUBES
8 William

TEAGUE
108 Martha
THOMPSON
38 William
TREVALLY
97 Peter
TWITCHELL
69 Nancy
TYNG
23 Edward

WAGONER
82a Irene
WAKUM
11 Robert
WALTON
105a John
WEST
107 Sarah
WHITE
40 Charles H
54 Mary
WHOLMAN, see HOLMAN
WILKINS
82a Elizabeth
WILKINSON
54 ——
WILLARD
110 Daniel
WILLIS
124 Jeshah
127 Hannah
WINSHIP
61 Edward
WISWALL
40 Ann
124 Hannah
" John
WOODBURY
109 Elizabeth
WOODWARD
87 ——

ZEIGLER
134 ——

1 Ag 32

EAg'32

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 005 832 330 5